

This electronic thesis or dissertation has been downloaded from the King's Research Portal at <https://kclpure.kcl.ac.uk/portal/>



## The 1259 Pipe Roll

Cassidy, Richard

*Awarding institution:*  
King's College London

The copyright of this thesis rests with the author and no quotation from it or information derived from it may be published without proper acknowledgement.

### END USER LICENCE AGREEMENT



**Unless another licence is stated on the immediately following page** this work is licensed

under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International

licence. <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>

You are free to copy, distribute and transmit the work

Under the following conditions:

- Attribution: You must attribute the work in the manner specified by the author (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).
- Non Commercial: You may not use this work for commercial purposes.
- No Derivative Works - You may not alter, transform, or build upon this work.

Any of these conditions can be waived if you receive permission from the author. Your fair dealings and other rights are in no way affected by the above.

### Take down policy

If you believe that this document breaches copyright please contact [librarypure@kcl.ac.uk](mailto:librarypure@kcl.ac.uk) providing details, and we will remove access to the work immediately and investigate your claim.

This electronic theses or dissertation has been downloaded from the King's Research Portal at <https://kclpure.kcl.ac.uk/portal/>



**Title:**The 1259 Pipe Roll

**Author:**Richard Cassidy

The copyright of this thesis rests with the author and no quotation from it or information derived from it may be published without proper acknowledgement.

#### END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs 3.0 Unported License. <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>

You are free to:

- Share: to copy, distribute and transmit the work

Under the following conditions:

- Attribution: You must attribute the work in the manner specified by the author (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).
- Non Commercial: You may not use this work for commercial purposes.
- No Derivative Works - You may not alter, transform, or build upon this work.

Any of these conditions can be waived if you receive permission from the author. Your fair dealings and other rights are in no way affected by the above.

#### Take down policy

If you believe that this document breaches copyright please contact [librarypure@kcl.ac.uk](mailto:librarypure@kcl.ac.uk) providing details, and we will remove access to the work immediately and investigate your claim.

# THE 1259 PIPE ROLL

**Thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy**

**in the University of London**

**by**

**Richard Cassidy**

**King's College London**

**2012**



# Abstract

The 1259 pipe roll contains accounts for most of the counties of England, covering the first full year of government by the reforming council set up by the baronial coup of 1258. The transcript of the roll makes up the bulk of this thesis. An unusually wide range of financial records, also mostly unpublished, survives from the years around 1259. These records are used together with the pipe roll to describe government finances and to show that the machinery of government continued to function successfully in the early years of the reform period.

The thesis begins with a description of the editorial conventions used, and a discussion of the value of such transcripts. The financial information contained in the roll is extracted and analysed, to show the sources of government revenue, and how it was spent in the counties.

The relationship between the central government and the sheriffs who administered the counties was changed radically in 1258, with the new sheriffs appointed by the reforming council as custodians, who were to account for the traditional income from the counties. These sheriffs' accounts provide information about the customary payments and local courts in the counties which is not usually available. The income produced by the sheriffs and by the manors of the royal demesne over the period from 1241 to 1259 is compared, to show how the sheriffs squeezed additional revenue from the counties in the 1250s, and how the demesne continued to make a significant contribution to royal resources.

The efforts of the reformers to control the financial administration and to reform Exchequer procedures had some success between 1258 and 1261. The financial collapse of the mid-1260s accompanied the struggle for control of the government and the drift towards civil war.

# Contents

<b>Abstract</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Contents</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Tables</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Charts</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Abbreviations</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>1. Introduction</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>2. The roll and the transcript</b>	<b>19</b>
Pipe roll and Chancellor's roll	20
Contents of the roll	22
Editorial principles	23
Why transcribe?	32
<b>3. The financial results</b>	<b>34</b>
The headline numbers	34
Some comparisons	37
Methodology	40
The problem of timing	42
The economic background	48
Sources of revenue	53
Profits of justice	62
Foreign accounts	66
Application of revenue	67
Debts and debtors	74
<b>4. Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59</b>	<b>77</b>
The Exchequer year	77
The farm and profit: the example of Northamptonshire	86
The sheriffs' <i>particula</i>	94
County farm and profit	103
The sheriffs' expenditure	112
Exploiting the demesne – the experience of fifteen manors	113
The farm and the demesne	120

## Contents

---

<b>5. The reforms at the Exchequer 1258-61</b>	<b>123</b>
The reform agenda	124
Personnel	126
Pruning the pipe rolls	128
Pipe roll coverage	132
The exchanges	136
Wardrobe	147
Tallage	155
Application of Exchequer cash	158
Maintaining the flow of cash	164
Collecting debts: the example of Kent	174
Income from the counties	178
<b>6. Conclusion</b>	<b>181</b>
<b>Appendix 1: Accounts tables</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>Appendix 2: Latin texts</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>References</b>	<b>218</b>

## Volume 2 (on CD)

Transcript

Photographs of the roll

# Tables

1.	1259 pipe roll revenue, by county	35
2.	Adjusted county revenues for 1259	36
3.	Builders' wage-rates, southern England	50
4.	Sources of 1259 pipe roll revenue	54
5.	Pipe roll and Surrey eyre roll	61
6.	Income from the eyres of 1252-58	64
7.	Lump sum amercements, 1258-59	65
8.	Foreign accounts contributing to revenue for 1258-59	66
9.	Application of 1259 pipe roll revenue	67
10.	Exchequer accounting calendar, 1258-59	80
11.	Exchequer accounting calendar, 1259-60	83
12.	Revenues in sheriffs' accounts	95
13.	Allocation of sheriffs' revenue	101
14.	Sheriffs' liability for farm and profit, 1241-42	104
15.	Sheriffs' liability for farm and profit, 1250-51	105
16.	Sheriffs' liability for farm and profit, 1256-57	106
17.	Sheriffs' liability for farm and profit, 1258-59	108
18.	Fixed profits for farmer sheriffs in originalia rolls	111
19.	Profit and increment from 1241 to 1261	112
20.	Farms of fifteen manors, 1240-41	114
21.	Fifteen manors in the 1242 pipe roll	115
22.	Fifteen manors in the 1257 pipe roll	116
23.	Fifteen manors in the 1259 pipe roll	118
24.	Exchange output and revenues	146
25.	Sources of Wardrobe income, 1255-56 and 1258-61	148
26.	Wardrobe cash revenue by regnal year	149
27.	Issue roll payments to Wardrobe and Queen	150
28.	County revenue and payments to Wardrobe	152
29.	Tallage of leading cities	157
30.	Tallage from counties in both pipe rolls	157
31.	Issues by category, 1256-59 – £	159
32.	Payments of papal census	162
33.	Chancery liberate writs and Exchequer issue rolls	165
34.	Half-yearly Adventus and receipts, 1256-60	170



## Tables

35.	Sources of Exchequer receipts, 1258-60	171
36.	Pipe roll county revenues (adjusted)	178
37.	Pipe roll total 1258-59 – Source of funds	184
38.	Pipe roll total 1258-59 – Application of funds	186
39.	Berkshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	188
40.	Cambs. & Hunts. 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	189
41.	Cumberland 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	190
42.	Devon 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	191
43.	Essex & Herts. 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	192
44.	Gloucestershire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	193
45.	Hampshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	194
46.	Herefordshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	195
47.	Kent & Milton 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	196
48.	Lincolnshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	197
49.	London & Middlesex 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	198
50.	Norfolk 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	199
51.	Northamptonshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	200
52.	Northumberland 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	201
53.	Notts. & Derby 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	202
54.	Oxfordshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	203
55.	Shropshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	204
56.	Somerset & Dorset 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	205
57.	Staffordshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	206
58.	Surrey 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	207
59.	Sussex 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	208
60.	Warks. & Leics. 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	209
61.	Worcestershire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	210
62.	Yorkshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds	211
63.	Milton manorial cash account	212
64.	Milton manorial crop account	213

# Charts

1.	<b>Simplified pipe roll production flow-chart</b>	<b>11</b>
2.	<b>Ramsay: pipe roll revenue</b>	<b>38</b>
3.	<b>Collingwood: total actual revenue</b>	<b>39</b>
4.	<b>Prices and wages by decade</b>	<b>50</b>
5.	<b>Net farm and profit, from 1242 to 1259</b>	<b>109</b>
6.	<b>Number of counties in pipe rolls</b>	<b>132</b>
7.	<b>Exchange output and revenue</b>	<b>145</b>
8.	<b>Issues from Exchequer to Wardrobe keepers</b>	<b>151</b>
9.	<b>Receipts and issues, 1256-60</b>	<b>166</b>
10.	<b>Weekly receipts, 1256-60</b>	<b>168</b>
11.	<b>Adventus payments</b>	<b>173</b>
12.	<b>Pipe roll county revenue and the Adventus</b>	<b>180</b>

# Abbreviations

*CFR*     *Calendar of the Fine Rolls*

*CLR*     *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls*

*CPR*     *Calendar of the Patent Rolls*

*DBM*     *Documents of the Baronial Movement of Reform and Rebellion 1258-1267*

*EHR*     *English Historical Review*

PR       entry number in the transcript of the 1259 pipe roll, also shown on the photographs of the roll on the CD enclosed with the transcript

PRS     Pipe Roll Society

All references to manuscript material are to catalogue numbers of documents in The National Archives, London.

# 1. Introduction

‘The broad lines of late medieval finance reveal themselves with difficulty to those who perforce must study them in vast and unwieldy manuscript rolls.’

T.F. Tout, *Chapters in the Administrative History of Medieval England*, I, 13

THE 1259 pipe roll is certainly a vast and unwieldy manuscript roll, taking 23 rotulets and over 200,000 words to set out the accounts of 24 counties or pairs of counties. In principle, these are the accounts for the year ending at Michaelmas 1259. The roll was compiled as these accounts were audited over the course of the following year. The bulk of this thesis, at least in terms of word-count, is a transcript of that pipe roll. The rest of the thesis could be seen as an answer to three simple questions: Why transcribe? Why a pipe roll? Why 1259?

Chapter 2 describes the conventions and editorial approach adopted for the transcript, largely following the practices established by the Pipe Roll Society. These need explanation, and it is worth stressing that the transcript is the product of a good deal of editorial activity. The generation of a transcript is not an automatic process, in which the input of a manuscript leads to the output of a typescript, while the editor simply turns the handle of the transcribing machine. Each word in the manuscript requires a decision by the editor, and in many cases different editors would reach different decisions. The pipe roll is a very abbreviated text, following conventions that are not self-evident, whose form is governed by recondite rules. The publications of the Pipe Roll Society are similar: they follow a set of editorial practices, which are not stated explicitly or applied consistently, to generate a text which is as much the product of the editor as of the thirteenth-century Exchequer clerks. The artificiality of these modern conventions, for expanding abbreviations and applying punctuation and capitalization, is only apparent when one compares transcript and original.

The pipe roll is, for the most part, as interesting to read as a telephone directory (another obsolete form, of course). Like a directory, it is not intended to be read from beginning to end; it is a long list of names and numbers, most of which are of no intrinsic interest. Nearly all the entries in the pipe rolls are simple repetitions of set formulae: somebody owes so much for something. I assume that most users of the printed pipe rolls go straight to the index to pick out the names or topics relevant to their research. A few may go through the rolls to add up the numbers, in order to reach conclusions about government finance. Neither type of user derives any particular benefit from having to look for information in a Latin transcript; those who want financial information are positively hindered by the use of Roman numerals. A pipe roll is not a literary or academic text, in which the precise use of language is significant; even if it was such a text, the conventions of transcribing would obscure rather than reveal the usage of the original. It is hard to see how transcripts are

## 1. Introduction

---

necessary or useful. Just as photography made record type obsolete, digital photography and the internet could make the synthetic Latin transcript redundant.

Photographs of this pipe roll, and of thousands of other rolls, are now readily available to those with the skill to read them. Those who need to know about the nuances of Latin usage and pipe roll layout will only find them in the originals, or in photographs. Transcripts are of no value for this purpose, because they insert such a thick layer of editorial intervention between the reader and the original. Those readers who do not need or want to know about the Latin (surely the majority) would be as well served by a well-indexed English calendar, with links to photographs for those who wish to check the precise wording of the original.

Having said that, there is now a transcript of the 1259 pipe roll, which will, I hope, be of some use to other readers. It will at least save them the effort of ploughing through the mass of entries in search of a particular person or place, once it is indexed or made available as a searchable file. The roll is really too large to read through, in the hope of finding a particular reference, and needs such aids for readers. The CD included with the transcript contains photographs of the roll, marked up so that it is easy to relate the entry numbers of the transcript to the relevant entries in the photos.

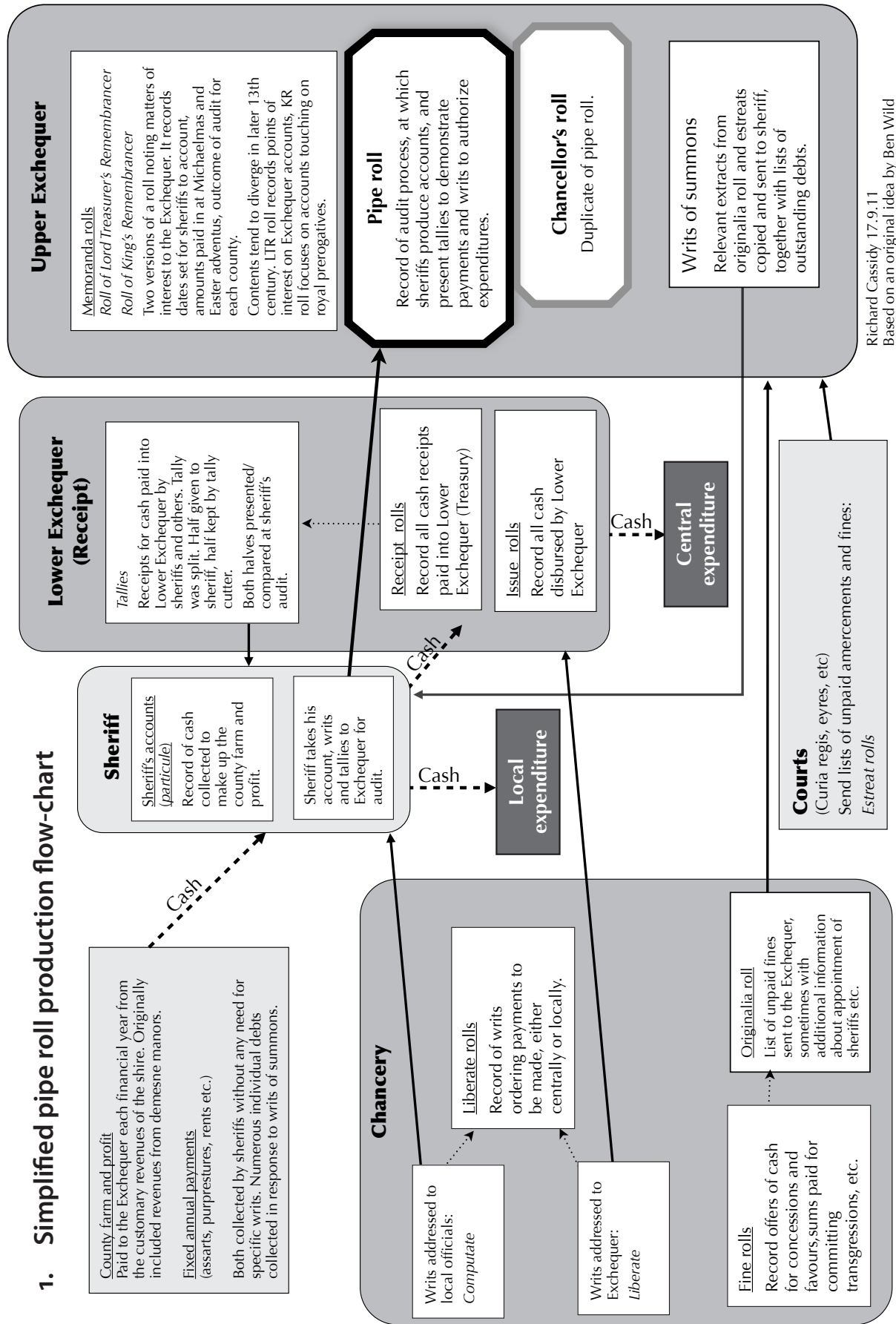
The size of the pipe roll is, I suppose, one reason why contemporaries called it the 'great roll'. Perhaps it was also a reference to its importance in the system of records which had grown up by the mid-thirteenth century. The pipe roll was the summation of the year's work, drawing together the financial results of many aspects of government activity, from most parts of England. The way in which this system worked can best be explained by this simplified flow-chart, based on one devised by B. L. Wild:<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> I would like to thank Ben Wild for agreeing that I could use my version of the chart, which is an elaboration of the one he drew when we were both taking part in a seminar on reading thirteenth-century documents. I am also grateful for Ben's assistance and encouragement when we were both starting our research, and for his advice on all matters concerning the Wardrobe.

# 1. Introduction

## 1. Simplified pipe roll production flow-chart



Richard Cassidy 17.9.11  
Based on an original idea by Ben Wild

## 1. Introduction

---

The pipe roll brings together the accounts of the sheriffs, who in their turn are responsible for collecting all manner of governmental revenues from the counties. There are the payments due from the sheriff himself, particularly the county farm and profit, derived from the customary revenues of the county. There are also masses of payments from individuals, which the sheriff is ordered to extract from the inhabitants of his county. Amercements, fines, taxes, rents and customary dues are all brought to the Treasury, and recorded and audited and finally listed in the pipe roll. The sheriffs are also ordered to spend money, and then to prove that the money has been properly spent, and this appears in the roll as well. The boroughs too account for their farms and other obligations, and in some cases their expenditure. In most years (but not 1259), other sources of revenue, such as the exchanges or ecclesiastical vacancies, are also audited, as are the spending departments, like the Wardrobe. The roll thus gives an overview of the financial aspects of government. The information in the roll can be used (as it is in chapter 3) to show how much money government received from the counties, and how a large part of it was spent.

By itself, the pipe roll contains a large volume of information. But the pipe roll is, as the flow-chart showed, just a part of a system of rolls. The surviving set of rolls for 1259 is unusually complete, so that the pipe roll can be related to the records of *liberate* and *allocate* writs, the courts, fines, receipts, issues, memoranda and even the *particule*, the accounts submitted by many of the sheriffs.<sup>2</sup> This exceptional availability of information makes it possible to put the pipe roll in context, and to construct a detailed account of government finances for the year. With the records of other years from the same period, this can be expanded to draw some conclusions about the efficiency of the administration and the trends in government finance.

There is another reason for choosing to edit the pipe roll of 1259, rather than any other year (there are pipe rolls for almost every year from 1155 to 1832, with nearly all of the rolls from after 1224 still unpublished). The year itself is particularly significant, as it was the first full year of government by the reforming council which the magnates had imposed on Henry III. Contemporary chronicles painted a straightforward picture of English nobility uniting against the king's foreign relatives,<sup>3</sup> while some later historians had a rather romanticized view of the reform movement:

---

<sup>2</sup> I would like to thank Paul Dryburgh for sharing with me his photographs of the 1259 originalia roll, when the actual roll was unavailable.

<sup>3</sup> For instance: *The Chronicle of Bury St Edmunds 1212-1301*, ed. Antonia Gransden (London 1964), 23; *The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester*, ed. William Aldis Wright, Rolls Series (London 1887), II, 732-5; 'Annales de Theokesberia', *Annales Monastici*, ed. H.R. Luard, Rolls Series (London 1864-9), I, 163-4; *Flores Historiarum*, ed. H.R. Luard, Rolls Series (London 1890), II, 417; 'Annales de Waverleia', *Annales Monastici*, II, 349-50.

## 1. Introduction

---

The noblest idealism and the loftiest hopes accompanied its inception, for the entire baronage combined to redress all the wrongs of the nation.<sup>4</sup>

In fact, the barons were not united, and Henry always retained supporters. It seems unlikely that all the magnates of England had been carried away by a wave of enthusiasm for good government, and their motives may have been much more complex – to take the most prominent example, Simon de Montfort himself was a Frenchman, who was not allied to Henry by marrying the king's sister, but rather at odds with his brother-in-law over her rights. It was only in 1258 that his private grievances converged with local protests against harsh government and the political movement towards reform.<sup>5</sup>

De Montfort and the queen's Savoyard relatives had arrived in England and established themselves in positions of influence and privilege in the 1230s. The king's Lusignan relations arrived in 1247, and belonged to another generation.<sup>6</sup> They quickly rivalled or even overtook their predecessors in royal favour, accumulating influence, honours and wealthy marriages, and behaving as if their closeness to the king placed them above the law. They were involved in an attack on Lambeth Palace in 1252; William de Valence accused de Montfort and the earl of Gloucester of treasonable collusion with the Welsh; they antagonized the queen, not only by displacing her Savoyard kin, but by seeking influence over her son Edward, lending him money and threatening her authority.<sup>7</sup>

On 1 April 1258 Aymer de Valence's men attacked the servants of John fitz Geoffrey at Shere. When fitz Geoffrey complained, Henry refused to listen. This provided the incentive for the conjuration of seven magnates (the earls of Gloucester, Norfolk and Leicester, Hugh Bigod, John fitz Geoffrey, Peter de Montfort, Peter of Savoy) on 12 April. They effectively forced Henry to agree to reform, at a time when parliament was meeting at Westminster to discuss Henry's commitment to finance the Pope's Sicilian campaign. The magnates' common link was hostility to the Lusignans. Their pact against 'all people' was not explicitly a conspiracy to seize power, or to oppose the Lusignans, but implicitly the seven were banding together to protect each other, by force if necessary, against an opposing faction, whom they resented and feared. It was the first step towards a coup within the court, with one group of the rich and privileged displacing another from the source of power and favour.<sup>8</sup> It can even

---

4 R.F. Treharne, *The Baronial Plan of Reform, 1258-1263*, (Manchester 1932, reprinted with additional material 1971), 1.

5 J.R. Maddicott, *Simon de Montfort* (Cambridge 1994), 145-9.

6 Hugh de Lusignan married Henry's mother Isabella in 1220. The dates of birth of their children are unknown, but Aymer de Valence was said to be barely 23 when he was elected to the bishopric of Winchester in 1250: Harold S. Snellgrove, *The Lusignans in England 1247-1258* (Albuquerque 1950), 23-4.

7 Margaret Howell, *Eleanor of Provence: Queenship in Thirteenth-century England* (Oxford 2001), 148. Howell shows that the personal ill-feeling between the queen and the Lusignans continued after their fall (150). Huw Ridgeway, 'The Lord Edward and the Provisions of Oxford (1258): a study in faction', in *Thirteenth Century England I* (1986), 90-93.

8 David Carpenter, 'What happened in 1258?', in *The Reign of Henry III* (London 1996), 192-5; Maddicott, *Simon de Montfort*, 151-2; Marc Morris, *The Bigod Earls of Norfolk in the Thirteenth Century* (Woodbridge



## 1. Introduction

---

be seen as the work of reactionary, conservative courtiers, defending their position against the younger generation:

Recent research has shown that the 'baronial movement of reform' is a misnomer and that it had its genesis, in fact, in a plot hatched by the Lusignans' enemies at court who were worried by their growing influence over the king.<sup>9</sup>

This interpretation as a faction struggle implies that the contemporary chronicles had simply misunderstood the events at court, and read back into them the anti-alien feelings which grew a few years later. Although there may well have been anti-alien feelings among the barons, at the centre there was a struggle within the court, with foreigners on both sides.<sup>10</sup>

In addition, there were any number of individual grievances which could determine where people stood when conflict erupted. The reform movement

took off as a comprehensive protest against Henry III's comprehensive misgovernment. In matters of justice, patronage, finance, ecclesiastical relations and foreign policy, Henry had disregarded an expanse of interests and opinions, and in the Provisions of Oxford he faced the consequences.<sup>11</sup>

Justice was denied or delayed, and perverted in favour of privileged courtiers. There was corruption and favouritism at the top of the regime, extortion and malpractice at the local level by royal and seigneurial officials. This did not generally affect the magnates, who were not threatened by Henry as they had been by his father; rather, he tried to appease them, not pressuring them over their debts, overlooking encroachments on his authority, replacing curial sheriffs with lesser men who lacked the authority to control the rich and powerful.<sup>12</sup>

The impression of a regime of favours and privilege is reinforced throughout the chancery rolls, which record repeated gifts of timber, wine and venison to those enjoying royal favour, and orders to release suspects from prison or not to pursue payments, issued at the request of those within the court. The Lusignans were simply pushing others aside, in the scramble for access to an over-generous king; their opponents were just as keen to help themselves when they could, and to provide benefits for their followers at the expense of the crown –

---

2005), 55-8.

9 Ridgeway, 'The Lord Edward', 90, 99.

10 Huw Ridgeway, 'King Henry III and the "aliens", 1236-1272', in *Thirteenth Century England* II (1988), 90-91.

11 J.R. Maddicott, "'1258" and "1297": some comparisons and some contrasts', in *Thirteenth Century England* IX (2003), 1.

12 David Carpenter, 'Justice and jurisdiction under King John and King Henry III', in *The Reign of Henry III*, 38-43; 'King, magnates and society: the personal rule of King Henry III, 1234-1258', in *The Reign of Henry III*, 79-93, 102-3. For a view of Henry as absolutist, claiming to be the ultimate interpreter of royal charters, stressing his own consecration and sacerdotal role as overseer of the church, see M.T. Clanchy, 'Did Henry III have a policy?', *History* 53 (1968), 209, 212-3.



## 1. Introduction

---

what could Henry gain by ordering the Wardrobe to provide a robe for the wife of Simon de Montfort's barber?<sup>13</sup>

This prodigality must have contributed to Henry's financial problems, although he had not been in particularly pressing circumstances until he over-stretched his resources, first in Gascony, then by offering the pope an open-ended commitment to back the Sicilian campaign. He should not have been surprised when such a promise produced an invoice which he was quite unable to pay. Until then, however, it seems that Henry was successful in managing his resources, and even in building up a reserve. In the 1240s, he benefited from the 1245 aid, the profits of recoinage and Jewish tallage. The financial position was fundamentally sound: from 1249, Henry had surplus revenue and no debts; from 1247 to 1253 he accumulated gold for use on his proposed crusade. This treasure was spent on the Gascon expedition of 1253-54, but he was able to begin saving again, presumably for Sicily. He was not bankrupt in 1258, but his resources were much too small to finance his ambitions.<sup>14</sup>

Henry's resources were stretched too far by the rising costs of his construction projects, especially Westminster Abbey, the Gascon campaign, and the Sicilian project. The immediate occasion for holding a parliament in April 1258 was the need for money to meet his commitments to the pope, and there was an established pattern of offering taxation in return for promises of good government, often in the form of a re-affirmation of commitment to the charters. In 1258, Henry was open to criticism not only for failing to live within his means, but also for failing to seek consent for both taxes and policies, particularly the Sicilian venture. Reissues of Magna Carta had achieved little, and the reformers wanted to extend the objectives of the charters, not just re-state them.<sup>15</sup>

In the localities, at the level of society which attended the county court, there was an awareness of the principles of Magna Carta, and a realization that it did not go far enough to deal with their grievances. The charters did little to restrain sheriffs who abused the county court and collected amercements for invented infractions; nor did they prevent arbitrary reafforestation, or limit the amounts exacted by the eyre.<sup>16</sup>

The reformers' special eyre of 1258-59 in Surrey and Kent found problems both from Henry's favouritism and patronage of the Lusignans, and from magnate oppression, with no recognised channel for redress:

---

<sup>13</sup> 18 December 1257: *Close Rolls 1256-1259*, 176.

<sup>14</sup> Robert C. Stacey, *Politics, Policy and Finance under Henry III 1216-1245* (Oxford 1987), 256-8; David Carpenter, 'The gold treasure of King Henry III', in *The Reign of Henry III*, 118, 120-3.

<sup>15</sup> Maddicott, "1258" and "1297", 4-5.

<sup>16</sup> J.R. Maddicott, 'Magna Carta and the local community 1215-1259', *Past and Present* 102 (1984), 31-36, 38-40, 47-48.

## 1. Introduction

---

Perhaps the single most important factor which bore down on the localities and the one which contributed most to oppression and discontentment with local government was the office of the sheriff.<sup>17</sup>

Reform of the sheriffs was seen as central to redressing local grievances.<sup>18</sup> The amounts which government demanded from sheriffs had been ratcheted upwards, from the beginning of the 1240s, so the sheriffs squeezed their counties, exploiting fees and rights, and subletting the hundreds at higher farms. The sheriffs and other local officials abused their powers of imprisonment, took bribes and extorted whatever they could.<sup>19</sup>

The other major grievance which the reformers sought to remedy was the abuse of the judicial system. Henry had manipulated justice to favour his friends and relatives, especially the Lusignans, Richard of Cornwall, Richard de Clare, John Mansel and other court figures. Henry blocked writs against his favourites, while the courts were manipulated by magnates and ecclesiastical bodies which could afford to maintain the justices.<sup>20</sup>

Henry should have known that his government was not popular. His wife and his brother told him in 1254 that many people were complaining that Henry's sheriffs and other officials were not observing the charters as they should.<sup>21</sup> The articles of the eyre inquired about officials who took bribes, fomented litigation, held prisoners to ransom, abused scot-ales and took prises without consent.<sup>22</sup> And the eyres provided plentiful evidence of local grievances: in Surrey in 1255, jurors complained about the sheriff and constables of castles, who were accused of extortion, unjust imprisonment, taking animals and corn, and taking money from prisoners under duress; in Shropshire in 1256, there are similar tales of unjust imprisonment, extortion, demands for bribes, and oppression by local officials.<sup>23</sup>

It was left to the baronial reformers to take action. Henry was perceived to have failed as a crusader, as a war leader against the French and Welsh, as guardian of the royal demesne, and as the source of justice. Instead, he was seen as the head of an administration which was corrupt, wasteful and oppressive. Henry had promised to abide by the principles of the

---

17 *The 1258-9 Special Eyre of Surrey and Kent*, ed. Andrew H. Hershey, Surrey Record Soc. xxxviii (Woking 2004), xlviii.

18 H.W. Ridgeway, 'Mid thirteenth-century reformers and the localities: the sheriffs of the baronial regime, 1258-1261', in *Regionalism and Revision: the Crown and its Provinces in England 1200-1650*, ed. Peter Fleming, Anthony Gross & J.R. Lander (London 1998), 60.

19 David Carpenter, 'The decline of the curial sheriff in England, 1194-1258', in *The Reign of Henry III*, 171-3; *The Roll of the Shropshire Eyre of 1256*, ed. Alan Harding, Selden Society xcvi (London 1981), xix.

20 *The 1258-9 Special Eyre*, xxvi-xxx.

21 *Royal and Other Historical Letters Illustrative of the Reign of Henry III*, ed. W.W. Shirley, Rolls Series (London 1866), 102.

22 *Bracton on the Laws and Customs of England*, Vol II, ed. George E. Woodbine, trans. Samuel E. Thorne (Cambridge Mass. 1968), 329-32. See also *Crown Pleas of the Wiltshire Eyre, 1249*, ed C.A.F. Meekings, Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Records Branch xvi (Devizes 1961), 27-33, for the articles of 1246-49.

23 *The 1263 Surrey Eyre*, ed. Susan Stewart, Surrey Record Society xl (Woking 2006), xxii; *The Roll of the Shropshire Eyre*, xix-xxiv.

## 1. Introduction

---

charters, and had shown an interest in checking maladministration in the counties, but he had failed to deliver. As the reformers' special eyre found, the machinery of government was in need of a thorough overhaul, to ensure the justice and impartiality which Henry's personal rule had conspicuously failed to provide.

The Westminster parliament of April 1258 was followed by the Oxford parliament in June, which set up a new governing council dominated by the reforming faction. The Provisions of Oxford set out the programme of reform, in particular the mechanism for inquiring into complaints of injustice and maladministration. Hugh Bigod was made Justiciar, and began to tour the counties, to hear these complaints. The Lusignans fled, leaving their property at the reformers' disposal.

The Provisions of Oxford set out the reform movement's initial proposals for the sheriffs:

Sheriffs shall be appointed who are loyal men and sound land-holders, so that in each county there shall be as sheriff a vavasour of that same county, who will deal well, loyally and uprightly with the people of the county. And let him take no payment, and let him not be sheriff for more than one year at a time.<sup>24</sup>

This was followed by a more comprehensive statement of policy, the Ordinance of Sheriffs of October 1258. This ordinance was sent to the counties, to tell them of the high standards of behaviour which the reformers expected of the sheriffs. They were to be loyal, honest and impartial, and they would neither accept gifts nor demand them. They and their officers would take only the lodgings and provisions which they needed to carry out their duties. They would be paid their expenses at the end of the year, from the king's revenues (rather than taking any surplus from the county revenues, as former sheriffs had done).<sup>25</sup> These standards were incorporated in the oath which was sworn by the new sheriffs appointed in October and November 1258. The Exchequer's copy of this oath is attached to the memoranda roll (and is presumably the document used when the sheriffs came to the Exchequer to be sworn in).<sup>26</sup>

These sheriffs were thus the ones in office for the year covered by the 1259 pipe roll. It is their accounts which were audited at the end of the year, and which are described in chapter 4 of this thesis.

It has sometimes been assumed that the Exchequer was struggling to cope before the reforming council took control, and that its problems were made worse by the disruption of the reform process. For example, Nick Barratt wrote:

On Henry's return [from his 1242 Gascon campaign] the wardrobe accounts clearly show that an increasing proportion of revenue continued to find its way directly into its coffers without passing first through the lower exchequer. This quiet usurpation of traditional

---

<sup>24</sup> *DBM*, 109.

<sup>25</sup> *DBM*, 119-23.

<sup>26</sup> Appointments and order to come to the Exchequer to swear the oath: *CPR 1247-58*, 655. The oath is on a schedule attached to one of the memoranda rolls for the year: E 159/32 m. 2.

## 1. Introduction

---

exchequer functions of receipt and issue was also targeted by the reformers in 1258 – a clause in the Provisions of Oxford stipulated that ‘all issues of the land should go to the exchequer’. It is one of the greatest ironies of the baronial movement that genuine attempts to shore up the crown’s fiscal base and establish clear guidelines for the financial administration resulted in an even more catastrophic collapse of exchequer efficiency. [Mabel] Mills has demonstrated the extent of the chaos in a series of articles, using the decline of the *adventus vicecomitum* payments and falling shrieval attendance at prescribed audit dates as evidence of a breakdown in exchequer procedures and authority, whilst the pipe rolls during and after the crisis are littered with blank entries reflecting debts that were unsummoned or impossible to collect. Receipt roll evidence also shows that the volume of revenue paid into the exchequer declined dramatically during the period of baronial control.<sup>27</sup>

Similarly, Robert Stacey concluded:

Between 1236 and 1245, the king’s finances were fundamentally sound. It was only the coincidence of rising expenses and declining revenues from the late 1240s on, combined of course with the utter lunacy of the Sicilian obligations, which brought Crown finance to its 1258 state of collapse.<sup>28</sup>

Chapter 5 of the thesis looks at the evidence for Exchequer efforts to improve efficiency, and considers whether the financial situation was necessarily as black as it has been painted, at least in the early years of the baronial reform movement.

---

<sup>27</sup> Nick Barratt, ‘Counting the cost: the financial implications of the loss of Normandy’, *Thirteenth Century England X* (2005), 34–5.

<sup>28</sup> Stacey, *Politics, Policy and Finance*, 258.

## 2. The roll and the transcript

‘Palaeographers, who would slit their own throats rather than pass up the opportunity to explain the mysteries of Domesday Book, have shown more or less complete disdain for the administrative records of John and his successors.’

Nicholas Vincent, ‘Why 1199? Bureaucracy and enrolment under John and his contemporaries’, 38

THE National Archives: E 372/103 is the pipe roll for the 43<sup>rd</sup> year of Henry III’s reign, the year ending at Michaelmas 1259. It consists of 23 rotulets, sewn together at the head. Each rotulet is made up from two membranes of parchment sewn together head-to-tail. The rotulets are about 400 mm wide and up to 1500 mm long. The membranes are faintly ruled, with some 80 to 90 horizontal lines per membrane, and double vertical lines about 25 and 30 mm from the left edge – these lines mark the space for the initial capital of each paragraph. Some membranes also have a faint central double vertical ruling, to allow for two-column layout. Most rotulets are fully used, front and dorse, with space left after one county’s account being filled by the continuation of another’s; the exceptions are the dorses of rotulets 7, 11, 19 and 23, which have not been filled.

The parchment is mostly in good condition, except for tears and rubbing towards the foot of some rotulets, and the ink is mainly dark and distinct. The text is generally legible, heavily abbreviated, with occasional erasures and cancellations. Much of the text was clearly written out in advance, with space left for entries to be completed as accounts were rendered and payments were received; the numerous gaps remaining show how often this failed to happen. There are later annotations in smaller and less legible hands, and process marks in the margin and above names within the text. The bulk of the text is written in a consistent style, of the sort described by Johnson and Jenkinson, in their commentary on the 1256 pipe roll, as a formal Exchequer hand.<sup>1</sup> Throughout the text, there are numerous notes beginning *Debita et libertates*, written in a much smaller, finer hand.<sup>2</sup> These notes, often with two lines of writing in the space of one ruled line, are always placed towards the right margin, and seem to have been written before the entries in the normal style, which wrap around them (for example, PR 404, 3069, 3110).<sup>3</sup>

Towards the end there are two points where a completely distinct hand appears. Entries 5226 to 5243 are written in a finer spikier hand, with the figures for payments having been added in the usual hand, in a darker ink. Another, very distinctive hand takes over part-way

<sup>1</sup> Charles Johnson and Hilary Jenkinson, *English Court Hand AD 1066 to 1500* (Oxford 1915), 147.

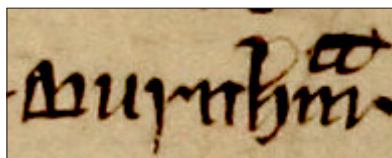
<sup>2</sup> These entries are explained by C.A.F. Meekings in his introduction to *Crown Pleas of the Wiltshire Eyre, 1249*, 110.

<sup>3</sup> For the sake of brevity, references to the 1259 pipe roll are abbreviated PR. These references are to entry numbers, as shown in the transcript and in the photographs of the roll on the accompanying CD.

## 2: The roll and the transcript

---

through entry 5092 and continues to the middle of 5098, where the usual hand resumes. This short passage is marked by the use of a capital B which has been rotated by 90 degrees, as in the example of *Burnham* from PR 5092:



Each rotulet is numbered in pencil (often very feint), from 1 to 23 at the foot of the face. The dorse of the roll has also been stamped in ink with the numbers from 1 to 46 at the foot of each membrane.

The text, some 214,000 words, is somewhat longer than the pipe rolls from the early years of Henry III's reign (23 rotulets, compared to 14 in 1223, 16 in 1224). The only parts of it to have been published hitherto are the relatively short entries for Cumberland and Northumberland.<sup>4</sup>

### Pipe roll and Chancellor's roll

In principle, the pipe roll is the record of the audit of the accounts of each county for the preceding year, the year in question being the Exchequer year running from the morrow of Michaelmas, 30 September, to Michaelmas, 29 September, in the following year. In other words, the roll for 1258-59 was compiled during 1259-60. In practice, as the roll was compiled over a period of several months after the year end, it can cover transactions which took place in the year after its nominal date. (The way in which this worked in 1259 is described in chapters 3 and 4.) Further, in any one year there were usually some counties which failed to account, and some which produced accounts covering several years in order to catch up.

The county accounts all follow much the same pattern, familiar from those pipe rolls which have already been published. The account is headed by the name of the county. The account begins with the name of the sheriff or sheriffs in office during the year or years covered, and the statement that he accounts for a certain sum as the farm of the county, and has paid so much into the Treasury. This is followed by a list of fixed outgoings and deductions from the farm, and authorized expenses incurred by the sheriff during the year, with the balance of the farm to be paid by or owing to the sheriff at the end. In many counties, there is then a similar statement for the profit or increment imposed on the county. Generally, the accounts tend to deal firstly with the sheriff's transactions, then with

---

<sup>4</sup> *The Pipe Rolls of Cumberland and Westmorland 1222-1260*, ed. F.H.M. Parker, Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society Extra Series Vol. XII (Kendal 1905); John Hodgson, *History of Northumberland*, Part III, Vol. III (Newcastle upon Tyne 1835) (record type transcripts of Northumberland pipe rolls, 1130-1272).

## 2: The roll and the transcript

---

recurring payments such as the farms of boroughs and manors outside the county farm, and then a long list of other debtors. This list is sometimes divided by headings referring to a particular tax, scutage, or forest or judicial eyre, and to the traditional categories *De oblatis* and *Nova oblata*, but these headings are not necessarily observed. The order of entries often appears to be jumbled, and to result simply from copying the same items from one year's roll to the next. Such entries seem to have been written out in advance, in the form: name of person; blank space; amount owed; reason for debt. When the account was made up, the space was filled in with the statement that the person accounted for or owed the sum in question. The entry could then be completed with a further statement: either the amount paid, and any debt remaining, or the final phrase that the cash had been paid into the Treasury, and the debtor was now quit. In some cases, cash was not delivered to the Treasury, but used for local expenditure, as instructed by central government. This could simply be a matter of administrative convenience, to use cash on the spot for payments for building work, for example, rather than shipping coins to Westminster and back again. In such cases, the roll records the expenditure, its authorization by writ, and for larger building projects the names of those who can testify that the work actually took place.

The accounts do not include any attempt to total the payments made or sums owing. Each county is treated separately, and there is no overview of the financial situation.

The pipe roll, usually referred to at the time as the 'great roll of the year', was drawn up by the Treasurer's clerk, and retained by the Exchequer for future reference. Occasional annotations within the roll show that it was a working document, used over a period of years. In the 1259 roll, there are a few added notes referring to rolls of Edward I's reign, showing that the roll was in active use into the 1270s.<sup>5</sup>

Each year's pipe roll was duplicated by a copy made for the Chancellor, also kept by the Exchequer. The Chancellor's roll for 1258-59, E 352/52, is less worn than the pipe roll, except for its final rotulet, and is at some points more legible. It has 23 unnumbered rotulets, each of two membranes. Its size and ruling is similar to the pipe roll. Its text corresponds fairly closely to the pipe roll, with occasional differences in the order of entries and wide variations in the spelling of names, and it has been used to supply deficiencies in the pipe roll text.

The relationship between the pipe roll and the Chancellor's roll remains opaque. It is evident that one was not simply copied from the other – the differences in spelling and order of entries indicate that they were compiled independently. On the other hand, there are few significant differences in the records of the auditing process – in nearly all cases, the sums of money are the same, and the indications of debts cleared or outstanding are consistent. There are also occasions when the same mistake occurs in both rolls: it would be easy for one scribe to make a mistake and write a date as the 39th of January (PR 1367), but it is odd that

---

<sup>5</sup> For instance, the notes in the Warwickshire account referring to Edmund as brother of the king, and to the roll of 3 Edward I (PR 434-5).



## 2: The roll and the transcript

---

this date is found in both rolls; whether one is copying from the other, or both are copying a mistake in some other original document, it is strange that such a blatant error should be reproduced without thought.

It is possible that the bulk of each roll was drawn up by copying the uncleared entries from its own predecessor of the previous year, leaving spaces to be filled in as each county accounted. This procedure of copying separately seems a likely explanation for odd divergences such as the entry in Oxfordshire referring to *Vill' de Saunford'* in the pipe roll, and *Will' de Saunford'* in the Chancellor's roll – one clerk made a simple mistake, and we are left with a choice of a town or William.<sup>6</sup> The rolls were then completed simultaneously, adding information at the Exchequer as the audit process took place. A slight further divergence then occurred, as late payments and additions might be recorded in one roll and not the other, or appear in different places, as with an entry found under Lincolnshire in the Chancellor's roll and Nottinghamshire in the pipe roll (PR 1798, 4759).

### Contents of the roll

The roll contains accounts for 24 counties or pairs of counties. As usual in this period, there are no accounts for Cheshire, Cornwall or Durham, which were autonomous counties standing outside the Exchequer accounting system. Rutland and Westmorland do not appear; these minor counties only accounted occasionally. In addition, three larger counties are absent: Lancashire, Wiltshire and the combination of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire. There does not appear to be any particular significance to their omission: as noted above, it was often the case that a few counties missed a year's accounts, and caught up later.

The account for Kent is followed by the account of the manor of Milton, which is partly integrated into the sheriff of Kent's overall finances. That apart, the roll is unusual in containing no foreign accounts – that is, accounts for accounting units other than the counties, such as the forests, escheats and ecclesiastical vacancies, the exchanges, and the Wardrobe. Several foreign accounts covering 1258-59 are found in the following years' pipe rolls, E 372/104 and 105. The Wardrobe account for this period was never enrolled on a pipe roll, but two versions remain on a separate roll, E 361/1.<sup>7</sup>

### Editorial principles

F.W. Maitland summed up an editor's job:

Fidelity with a leaning towards correctness should be our aim.<sup>8</sup>

---

<sup>6</sup> PR 536. The same *vill'*/*Will'* difference occurs in several other entries.

<sup>7</sup> Transcript and analysis of this roll in B.L. Wild, *The Wardrobe Accounts of King Henry III of England, 1216-1272* (unpublished London University PhD thesis, 2008).

<sup>8</sup> F.W. Maitland, 'Introduction', *Year books of Edward II*, Vol. I, Selden Society xvii (London 1903), lxxxiii.



## 2: The roll and the transcript

---

This is not as straightforward as it sounds. In the absence of a standard set of conventions for editing texts, editors of different series of English records have adopted disparate policies. There was an attempt to lay down a common approach in the 1920s. This was sufficiently authoritative to be followed by Sir Hilary Jenkinson, but then seems to have been lost from sight.<sup>9</sup> Even within a series, such as the pipe rolls, there is often little consistency.

The edition of the 1259 pipe roll was prepared in three stages: first, the bulk of the text was transcribed from photographs of the roll, leaving aside difficult and illegible passages; next, this draft was read against photographs of the Chancellor's roll, to clarify difficulties and note differences; the revised draft was then read against the original pipe roll at Kew, to fill in the remaining gaps (for instance, where the text was hidden by creases in the original) and to ensure uniformity of approach. The approach adopted broadly follows the principles of Pipe Roll Society (PRS) publications. These conventions tend towards what P.D.A. Harvey criticized as the 'all-for-history style of editing texts', in which adherence to original punctuation, capitalization and other minutiae is considered less important than ease of access to the historical content.<sup>10</sup> Be that as it may, they are the conventions to which pipe roll users are accustomed.

It would be absurd to attempt to reproduce the quirks of the original text typographically (an enterprise surely rendered redundant by the invention of photography). Readers would be unlikely to welcome a return to record type, the unpleasantness of which was apparent even when it was in use by the Record Commission:

The disadvantage of this plan [record type] is, that a work is, on a first view, repulsive, and is never read with the same facility and pleasure that it would be, were the contractions dilated.<sup>11</sup>

It would be little more pleasurable to read a text in which nearly every word contains an italicized indication of editorial expansion of the original's abbreviations, as in this fairly typical example from the first membrane:<sup>12</sup>

Idem vicecomes reddit compotum de .iiij<sup>xx</sup>. li. pro proficuo comitatus de anno preterito sicut continetur in rotulo xL°. Et de Lvii. li. ij. d. obolo de remanenti eiusdem de anno .xlj°. In thesauro nichil. Et In Summa misarum quam habet supra C.xxxvii. li. et .ij. d. obolus

---

9 Anglo-American Historical Committee, 'Report on editing historical documents', *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* I (1923-5), 6-25; *Select Cases in the Exchequer of Pleas*, ed. Hilary Jenkinson and Beryl E. Formoy, Selden Society XLVIII (1925), vii. Compare the French approach, a clear set of guidelines for editors laid down by an authoritative source: École nationale des chartes, *Conseils pour l'édition des textes médiévaux: Fascicule I, Conseils généraux; Fascicule II, Actes et documents d'archives* (Paris 2005 & 2001).

10 P.D.A. Harvey, *Editing Historical Records* (London 2001), 10.

11 *Fines, sive pedes finium*, ed. Joseph Hunter (London 1835), I, xxvi.

12 PR 4. 'To supply all missing letters in italics would produce an unsightly text, which would be extremely difficult to print accurately.' Harvey, *Editing Historical Records*, 47. Even without italics for expanded words, a text which is scrupulously faithful to the original capitalization and punctuation is surprisingly difficult to read. For an example, see a section of the 1256 pipe roll transcribed in this way, in Johnson & Jenkinson, *English court hand*, 147-50 and plate xvi.

## 2: The roll and the transcript

---

Applying this approach to a pipe roll means that the editor supplies nearly half the printed characters. Such expansion, without italics to indicate where it has been applied, has become the norm for PRS publications. PRS style would then require the addition of punctuation, the normalization of capitals, and the use of abbreviations which do not necessarily correspond with those found in the original (*In thes.* for *In th*). Readability, giving priority to content over form, has generally been the aim of the PRS, since it abandoned record type (although Hubert Hall felt that it would have been still more readable to follow the example of the Rolls Series, and use Classical spelling, with diphthongs, and modern capitalization).<sup>13</sup> The PRS's current editorial principles, first set out in 1925,<sup>14</sup> were last published in 1934. For some years thereafter, the PRS prefaced each pipe roll it published with a short list of abbreviations, but this too was dropped after 1959. Since then, it has been assumed that readers will somehow intuit a set of conventions and abbreviations which are not self-evident. Even those who are familiar with these conventions may not realise their significance, and the extent to which they determine the form of the edited text. The obscurity of the PRS's conventions has been compounded by the inconsistent way in which they have been applied, or tacitly modified piecemeal.

It may thus be helpful to set out the approach followed here, and how and why it differs from PRS conventions.

### Paragraph numbers

Each paragraph in the roll has been numbered, for ease of reference. This assists the reader, by providing a more precise reference than a page number, and by providing a link to the marked-up photographs of the roll, so that the original can more readily be located. It also assists the editor, by allowing indexing and cross-referencing to be done as the text is prepared, rather than having to wait for page proofs. The headings breaking up the text have been numbered in the same sequence, as it will eventually be necessary to refer to some of them in the index.

The original text is clearly divided into paragraphs, with the initial letter standing in the left margin, so that this numbering respects the original division of the text. Although the PRS has traditionally used only page numbering, reference by entry number was adopted by the Public Record Office in its editions of financial texts such as memoranda rolls and

---

<sup>13</sup> Hubert Hall, *Studies in English Official Historical Documents* (Cambridge 1908), 393. It is interesting to compare the frontispiece lithographs in Rolls Series volumes with the edited text of the same passages. The editors not only turned words like *Anglie* into *Anglia*, they were also very free with the expansion of place and personal names.

<sup>14</sup> 'Preface', *Pipe Roll 2 Richard I*, ed Doris M. Stenton, PRS NS 1 (London 1925), ix-x.

## 2: The roll and the transcript

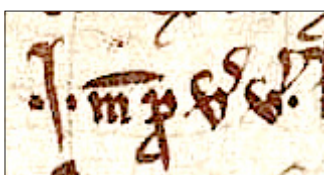
---

Wardrobe accounts.<sup>15</sup> It was also part of the specification for the calendar of pipe rolls which the Public Record Office once intended to publish.<sup>16</sup>

Short paragraphs in the original are often arranged in two columns; these have been treated as separate entries, reading left to right, then down, without further notice in the transcript.

### Expansion, spelling and grammar

The text of the roll is heavily abbreviated throughout. As so much of the text is formulaic and repetitive, the clerks who wrote and read the rolls saved time and effort, without loss of clarity, by reducing set phrases to a minimum. For example,



uses five letters for the phrase *j marca pro vino vendito*. In isolation, that clipping means little; in context, it is plain and unmistakable. The same is true of numerous other phrases, recording the everyday transactions which make up the bulk of the roll's content.

Contractions and suspensions have been expanded where their meaning is unambiguous. Where the meaning is doubtful, words have been left as found, with apostrophes to show that they are incomplete. The spelling and grammar of the manuscript have been followed as far as possible, even when they are inconsistent (or indeed inaccurate); it would be futile to litter the text with notes reading *Sic*. The clerks seem not to have been too concerned with consistency, or adherence to the rules of Classical Latin (which they could often evade by abbreviating words, to leave off those awkward endings); apparent errors in the transcript may actually indicate fidelity to the original. For example, the nominative plural of *feodum* is written in full as *feodi* in one entry, and as *feoda* just two entries later (PR 4139, 4141). Spelling can vary even within the same entry: we find *huthesium* written as *uthes'* and *huthes'* (PR 227). The agreement of adjectives, when they are written in full, is also shaky sometimes: *dictum Pascham* (PR 2901), and *in rotulo sequente* (PR 5328, but *sequenti* in PR 5325-6).

The use of capitals, apparently capricious in the original, has been standardized; each sentence now begins with a capital (except for a few sentences beginning with a lower-case numeral), but otherwise capitals are used only for personal and place names and the titles *Rex* and *Justiciarius*. This accords with PRS standards.

---

<sup>15</sup> See for example *Records of the Wardrobe and Household 1285-1286*, ed. Benjamin F. Byerley and Catherine Ridder Byerley (London 1977), xlv.

<sup>16</sup> *Prospectus for the Publication of a Calendar of Pipe Rolls Henry III*, Public Record Office (London 1949).

## 2: The roll and the transcript

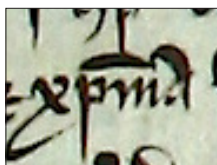
---

### Names

Common and unambiguous forenames are expanded, surnames and place-names are not. This is the usual PRS practice.

The spelling of surnames in the original is, to say the least, inconsistent, and comparison with the Chancellor's roll shows that the clerks who wrote the rolls must have been making arbitrary decisions as to the way in which they recorded names. I too have sometimes had to make arbitrary distinctions between capitalized surnames and lower-case occupational descriptions, such as *Hugo faber*. This distinction is complicated by the fact that the form of such names or descriptions has clearly been determined by the clerk writing the roll: *Hugo faber* in the pipe roll is *Hugo le fevre* in the Chancellor's roll (PR 2706). Similarly, one roll has *Willelmus suz le Boys*, the other *Willelmus sub Bosco*; the person in question may well have called himself something like William Underwood.<sup>17</sup>

For the sake of consistency, occupational names or descriptions in French, as *Hugo le Franceys* or *Henricus le Charpent'*, have been treated as surnames, and capitalized. I have followed the original's lead for surnames and place names written without full case endings, leaving them with an apostrophe in place of an ending which could only be conjectural. Wherever possible, I have expanded forenames. In most cases, this is straightforward, but some abbreviations could be read in more than one way, and have to be left unexpanded, in the absence of other information: *Math'* could mean Matheus or Mathias, *Marg'* could be Margeria or Margareta. The name written



using the monogram for the name of Christ, has been expanded to Cristina, rather than Christina, following Pierre Chaplais' advice:

In so far as the name Cristina is concerned, it is significant that not a single example of the spelling with *chr-* has been noticed ... in any of the innumerable public records of the later Middle Ages in which it occurs.<sup>18</sup>

This is true of the few examples in the roll of the name written in full (for instance, PR 1386), where it is always Cristina.

---

<sup>17</sup> PR 4926. Similarly in PR 4903, *de la Sale* and *de Aula*, conjecturally representing Hall.

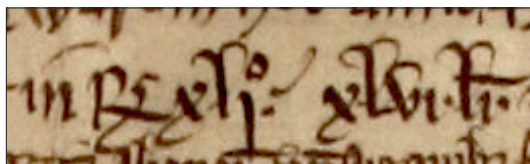
<sup>18</sup> Pierre Chaplais, "The spelling of Christ's name in medieval Anglo-Latin: "Christus" or "Cristus"?", *Journal of the Society of Archivists* 8 (1987), 274.

## 2: The roll and the transcript

---

### Punctuation and headings

The main punctuation used in the original is the full stop, although it is often omitted, particularly at the end of a paragraph. I have added full stops where necessary to mark sentence endings. There are occasional examples of the *punctus elevatus*, particularly as a means of separating two adjacent numbers, as in this example (PR 2790):



These have been transcribed as commas. I have not thought it necessary to show abbreviation with both an apostrophe and a stop, although the original frequently uses a stop in addition to an indication of abbreviation. The original also uses stops before and after numbers, presumably to distinguish them from the surrounding text; I have omitted these stops, as unnecessary in print. There are also stops within sentences, which are not indications of abbreviation or numbers. They serve to break up lists, as is now done by commas; where it helps to clarify sense, I have treated them as commas in the transcript. No commas have been added without such authority from the original, even where it would help to make sense of lists of names and so on.

The original roll includes headings such as *Nova oblata*, which are indented towards the centre of the line. The PRS convention has recently been to print headings in capitals, centred. This seems misleading, as the original text does not capitalize them. I have instead followed the example of the PRO's proposed calendar, and printed headings in bold, slightly larger type, centred. This seems to give them sufficient prominence, while respecting the intentions of the original.

### Numbers

I have not followed the original's practice of marking numbers with stops before and after. Roman numerals are used throughout, but following a standard form rather than copying the original: units (i or j, for the only or last unit), v, x and l are lower-case; c, d and m are in small capitals. (PRS publications have been inconsistent in their treatment of numerals – the 1222, 1223 and 1224 rolls use full capitals C, D and M, the 1221 roll small capitals, and older rolls lower-case.) Long numbers, such as *iiij<sup>xx</sup> xix*, are broken by spaces for ease of reading, where the original used stops. I have followed the original where it appends superscript letters to numerals, as in *ij<sup>bus</sup>* or *viiij<sup>to</sup>*. Sums of money are shown with a space

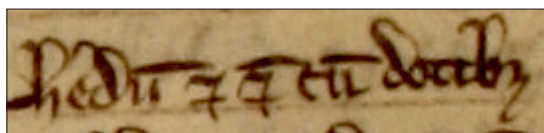
## 2: The roll and the transcript

---

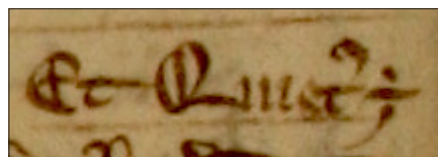
between number and unit, as ix s., rather than running them together and using italics for the unit, as was done in some older editions.<sup>19</sup>

### Symbolic abbreviations

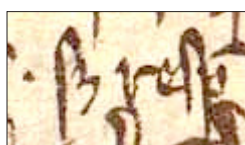
The original uses few symbolic abbreviations, but it uses them often. The Tironian *et* is used extensively. The word *et* is generally written in full at the beginning of sentences, such as the stock phrase *Et quietus est*. Elsewhere, particularly in lists, the symbol is common. On just one occasion (PR 3536), there is also the symbol with a line above it, for *etiam*:



The symbol for *est* is almost invariably used in the stock phrase *quia non est prosecutus*, and occasionally elsewhere:



An abbreviation which causes a little difficulty is the common way of writing the equivalent of *but*:



When this word is written in full in the original, it is sometimes *sed* and sometimes *set*. There is no particular reason for preferring one over the other when expanding the abbreviation, but I have chosen to use *set* (following the example of Mabel Mills).<sup>20</sup>

### Difficult and ambiguous letters

There are several letters which can be transcribed in various ways, and the PRS rules on this topic have not always been clear.

---

<sup>19</sup> It would of course be easier to read Arabic rather than Roman numerals, particularly in a document concerning accounts. Conversion to Arabic was adopted by E.B. Fryde in his edition of *Book of Prests of the King's Wardrobe for 1294-5* (Oxford 1962), but unfortunately this precedent has not been followed by other editors.

<sup>20</sup> *The Pipe Roll for 1295 Surrey Membrane*, ed. M.H. Mills, Surrey Record Society No. XXI (1924, reprinted 1968). The use of *set* can be seen by comparing her transcript (entries 61 and 63) with the frontispiece photograph.



## 2: The roll and the transcript

---

In the case of u and v, the original is inconsistent, but often uses v for initial letters, u within words – *vnus* and *ciues*. The PRS conventions of 1925 require the use of small u and capital V, but they have not been followed in recent editions.<sup>21</sup> Words like *cives* and *villa* now both appear in PRS editions with a v for the consonant, but proper names remain a problem. The town of Andover, for instance, appears in the roll in various guises, but often with a u where we now have a v; the PRS has printed it sometimes as *Aundovere* or *Aundevr*, sometimes as *Aundoure* or *Andeur*. I have thought it better to be consistent, using u for vowel sounds, v for consonants in all positions and in all types of word.<sup>22</sup> This can of course cause problems, when one is unsure about the pronunciation of a proper name. For example, a former sheriff of Shropshire occurs quite often in this roll, written as *Hugo de Acour*, *Acoure*, or something similar (PR 2423, 2606). It is only because he has been identified elsewhere as Hugh of Okeover<sup>23</sup> that I know that the *u* represents a consonant, and transcribe the name as *Acovr*.

The PRS does not give guidance on other letters which may require an editorial intervention. The original generally distinguishes capital I and J, but not the lower-case letters. I have followed the recent PRS practice of using j for an initial consonant, as in *Johannes*, *judicium*, *Judeus*. I have also used j for internal consonants, such as *injusta*, *serjantia*, as in the PRS editions of the 1221 and 1222 rolls, rather than *iniusta*, *seriantia*, as in their edition for 1224.

Lower-case c and t are often indistinguishable, and this problem has also been handled in various ways. Where the original appears clearly to indicate one or the other, I have followed it; where not, I have followed the practice of recent PRS editors, who have preferred spellings like *tercius* and *nuncius* to the Classical alternatives.

As a rule of thumb, I have deferred to R.F. Hunnisett's advice that given a choice between i and j, c and t, in the absence of other indicators, one should refer to the way in which the modern equivalent English and French words are written and pronounced.<sup>24</sup>

Some recent editions of pipe rolls have used the letter eth, particularly in place-names: North Curry in Somerset and Marden in Herefordshire, for instance, being shown as *Norðcuri* and *Maword̃in*. In the 1259 roll, the letter seems to have dropped out of use, and

---

21 'Preface', *Pipe Roll 2 Richard I*, ed. Stenton, x. This replaced the guidance of the original PRS 'Rules for copying': 'I and J, U and V, to be written according to sound in ordinary words; to be copied as in the MS in names of persons and places.' ('Preface', *Pipe Roll 22 Henry II*, PRS 25 (London 1904), vii.)

22 This approach is not the most rigorous, but it is the most readable: H. Maxwell Lyte, "'U" and "V": a note on palaeography', *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* II (1923-5), 63-5.

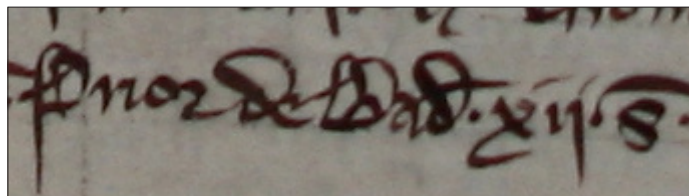
23 *The Roll of the Shropshire Eyre of 1256*, no. 483.

24 R.F. Hunnisett, *Editing Records for Publication*, British Records Association, Archives and the User No. 4 (1977), 29-30.

## 2: The roll and the transcript

---

these places are written *Northcuri* and *Maworthyn*.<sup>25</sup> There is one possible exception, a reference to the prior of Bath (PR 1859):



This looks like *Bad* with the usual stroke for abbreviation through the ascender of the d, but the word is written *Bath* in the Chancellor's roll, and the last letter in the word in the pipe roll may well be intended as eth.

### Difficult and unusual words

The roll contains any number of words with spellings which are not to be found in Classical or medieval Latin dictionaries. For the most part, these can easily be understood as variants of common words, and have not been singled out. There are, however, a few features worth remarking.

Some words of English or French origin (other than the numerous personal names) have been used without any attempt to make them into Latin words by adding the appropriate endings:

thethingman (PR 155 and 227)

flotgavel et smergavel (PR 968 – apparently, these are market duties<sup>26</sup>)

chaszur, and the plural chaszurs (PR 2668 and 2672)

bedel (PR 4046).

Johnson and Jenkinson noted as 'curious' the use of *iIdem* in the 1256 pipe roll.<sup>27</sup> It is used extensively in the 1259 roll for the plural of *idem*, in phrases such as *iIdem vicecomites*. PRS practice on normalizing capitals means that it has been transcribed as *Iidem*. A similar doubling of the i in plurals is found in *hiis* (PR 253, 3322) and *hii* (PR 3111).

Words which cannot be expanded, either because they are unknown or because several expansions are possible, have been left unexpanded, with an apostrophe to mark their incompleteness – for example, *wapentak*' (PR 2903, 2911 and many other instances).

*Vill*' has been expanded as *villa*, rather than *villata*, which appears written in full (for example, PR 126, 1117-9, 1502-3).

---

<sup>25</sup> *Pipe Roll 7 Henry III*, 69 and 186; *Pipe Roll 8 Henry III*, 39 and 247. PR 1801, 2653.

<sup>26</sup> In the OED as *smear-gavel*. *Middle English Dictionary*, ed. Robert E. Lewis, defines *smere gavel* as 'a tax on sellers of suet'.

<sup>27</sup> Johnson and Jenkinson, *English Court Hand*, 147.



## 2: The roll and the transcript

---

### Marginal and process marks

I have shown marginal marks at the beginning of entries to which they relate. The common marks used are *f*, *t* and a sign like a long *s*, with the vertical stroke doubled (a little like an elongated version of the section symbol, §), which I have shown with the *ſ* character. The *t* and *ſ* also appear above names within the body of the text; I have shown them before the name to which they relate. There are also instances of marginal crosses and other marks, which are footnoted.

According to Johnson and Jenkinson, ‘The *f*’ in the margin probably stands for *fecit* and implies that the sheriff has levied the debt and is therefore answerable for it.’<sup>28</sup> The *t* sign was added to the roll as the clerks went through it in the following year, to mark debts which had now been collected by the sheriff and paid into the Exchequer as a single sum; it was thus unnecessary to write them out again in detail in the next pipe roll. The other marks remain obscure.

### Parentheses, italics and strikethrough

Following PRS convention, interlined text is shown in the appropriate place within parentheses and marked with a superscript *i*.

Readable erasures are similarly indicated within parentheses, marked with a superscript *e*. (This convention was introduced by the editor of the 1221 roll; the previous practice was to mark deletions which could be read with a *d*.) Erasures which can no longer be read are footnoted.

The superscript *i* and *e* are inserted inside the closing parenthesis, as in the recent editions of pipe rolls (and unlike the PRS’s recent edition of receipt rolls,<sup>29</sup> which places the superscript letters outside the parenthesis).

Text which appears to be an addition to the original text, and has clearly been added in later years, is printed in italics, and where necessary footnoted.

Text which has been cancelled is shown by the use of strikethrough characters, again with footnoting as appropriate; this is clearer than the PRS convention of another set of parentheses.

---

<sup>28</sup> Johnson and Jenkinson, *English Court Hand*, 148.

<sup>29</sup> *Receipt rolls for the seventh and eighth years of the reign of King Henry III*, ed. Nicholas Barratt, PRS NS LV (London 2007).

## 2: The roll and the transcript

---

### Square brackets and footnotes

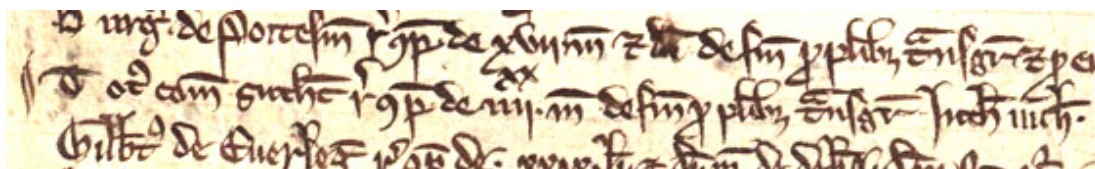
Square brackets indicate editorial intervention or comment. They are used for italicized indications of gaps in the text and blank lines, or of the beginning of a new membrane. These editorial additions to the manuscript text are further distinguished by the use of sans serif type.

Square brackets are also used to contain text which has been supplied to remedy a deficiency in the original, with a footnote to indicate the reason for the substitution and the source (usually the Chancellor's roll). The use of square brackets of course renders redundant the PRS's occasional use of a superscript *s* for such substituted or supplied text.

Doubtful readings are noted in footnotes. Footnotes are also used to show significant variations in the Chancellor's roll version of the text; minor differences in spelling or word order have not been noted.

### Why transcribe?

As the above notes indicate, the process of transcription involves a good deal of editorial intervention – it is not a simple or objective process. One might ask whether transcription is necessary, when digital images of manuscripts are readily available online.<sup>30</sup> Unfortunately, as the following example shows, the pipe roll is not easy to read even when the parchment is in good condition and the handwriting clear:



This is the beginning of an entry on rotulet 1 of the roll (PR 181), approximately actual size. It is clearly much abbreviated, and would be difficult to understand without previous familiarity with thirteenth-century script and with the conventions of the rolls. Some of the abbreviations can be expanded with confidence, because they are common and unambiguous. On the other hand, *suth't* for the name of the county (Hampshire) is best left unexpanded, as there is no way of knowing precisely what spelling the scribe intended. In addition, the transcriber has to capitalize the first letter of the word, to conform to the convention for place-names. The number eighty, written as four-score with *xx* above *iiij*, cannot be reproduced exactly in type without considerable difficulty, and thus has to be represented by *iiij<sup>xx</sup>*. There are stops on either side of the number, but not at the end of the first sentence; this situation has to be reversed for ease of reading. An expanded version might read:

---

30 Photos of the pipe rolls of this period (and of many other rolls) are included in the invaluable *Anglo-American Legal Tradition* website: <<http://aalt.law.uh.edu/index.htm>>.

## 2: The roll and the transcript

---

ƿ Totus comitatus Suth't reddit compotum de iiij<sup>xx</sup> marcis de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thesauro nichil.

The conventions of the PRS would then require abbreviation to be re-applied to common expressions, like r. c. for *reddit compotum*:

ƿ Totus comitatus Suth't r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> m. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes. nichil.

The final result is thus quite a long way removed from the manuscript, and makes no attempt to convey the quirks of this piece of text, such as the space after the first letter, or the way in which *In th'* is run together. Compared to the quotation in PRS style, no significant information would be lost, and comprehension would be assisted, by abandoning this synthetic Latin and just translating the entry above:

ƿ The whole county of Hants. accounts for 80 m. for a fine for several offences. In the Treasury, nothing.

Nuances such as the way *suth't* is abbreviated and written without a capital in the original, and other such details of palaeographical interest, are best conveyed by photographs; they are not transmitted by the traditional transcription. The problem then is that the manuscript is not immediately accessible to readers who are only interested in the content. Given that transcripts in the traditional style are themselves stylized products of editorial convention, one might reasonably ask whether readers would not be better served by an English-language calendar. This question becomes more pressing as the rolls get longer and longer, as was recognized by C.A.F. Meekings more than fifty years ago:

The problem of too many entries in the county accounts on the Pipe Rolls that exercised the minds of Exchequer officials for a century and a half now beset[s] the officers of the Pipe Roll Society as they consider the publication of the Rolls of Henry III. ... The need which bygone engrossers of the Pipe Rolls felt to lighten their labour of transcribing numerous debts on which little or no action took place for many years might point the need for a publication of the rolls in calendar form, such as it was proposed in 1949 should be undertaken by the Public Record Office.<sup>31</sup>

---

<sup>31</sup> C.A.F. Meekings, 'The Pipe Roll Order of 12 February 1270', in *Studies Presented to Sir Hilary Jenkinson*, ed. J. Conway Davies (London 1957), 251-2. 33

### 3. The financial results

‘Figures are tiresome, but a few may be helpful.’

F.M. Powicke, *King Henry III and the Lord Edward*, 304

IN 1259, the Exchequer was not concerned with calculating the government’s total revenue. It was not until later in the century that it took any apparent interest in the question. ‘It is doubtful indeed whether any treasurer before 1360 knew accurately the king’s annual income.’<sup>1</sup> The purpose of the pipe roll was to record what was owed and what was paid to the government. The Exchequer needed to know about the individual debts and payments, and it noted total cash receipts and issues, but there is no sign of attempts to calculate or record cash in hand, the total owed, or total expenditure. The historian who tries to carry out such calculations, and then to construct series of data and to make comparisons, is using the pipe rolls for a purpose for which they were not intended, and are little suited. But it may still be worth trying to construct a tentative picture of the overall financial situation, bearing in mind that this requires making some fairly arbitrary assumptions about the information in the rolls, and that the rolls may not record the full picture.

#### The headline numbers

For those who share Powicke’s view that figures are tiresome, let us begin with the big overall picture. The way the numbers were calculated, and the detailed breakdown of the accounts, can be left to later in the chapter. In round figures, the accounts in the 1259 pipe roll show that the counties produced £12,800 cash for the Treasury, and spent a further £8,800. This total of £21,600 of course excludes those counties which are not covered by the 1259 roll, and includes revenue for more than one year from several counties. There are no foreign accounts in the 1259 roll, so the revenue comes entirely from the counties, as shown in this table:

---

<sup>1</sup> Mabel H. Mills, ‘Exchequer agenda and estimate of revenue, Easter term 1284’, *EHR* XL (1925), 229–34; Mills, review of Ramsay, *A History of the Revenues of the Kings of England*, *EHR* XLI (1926), 429.

### 3. The financial results

#### 1. 1259 pipe roll revenue, by county

County	Cash £	Expenditure £	Total £
Beds. & Bucks. (not in roll)	-	-	0
Berkshire	61	547	607
Cambs. & Hunts.	919	53	972
Cumberland (2 years)	349	144	493
Devon (2 years)	475	343	818
Essex & Herts.	374	214	588
Gloucestershire	549	218	767
Hampshire (2 years)	828	1,269	2,097
Herefordshire	258	180	438
Kent	335	407	741
Lancashire (not in roll)	-	-	0
Lincolnshire	757	296	1,053
London & Middlesex	304	176	480
Norfolk & Suffolk	774	243	1,017
Northamptonshire	625	2,227	2,852
Northumberland (2 years)	511	95	606
Notts. & Derby (2 years)	1,064	640	1,704
Oxfordshire	288	245	533
Shropshire (2 years)	314	73	387
Somerset & Dorset	551	258	810
Staffordshire (2 years)	282	69	351
Surrey	122	65	187
Sussex	262	66	328
Warks. & Leics. (2 years)	523	425	948
Wiltshire (not in roll)	-	-	0
Worcestershire (2 years)	906	209	1,115
Yorkshire	1,418	314	1,732
Total	12,848	8,777	21,626

The figures above show only what is recorded in the 1259 roll as revenue, either cash delivered to the Treasury or expenditure in the counties (including payments to the Wardrobe).<sup>2</sup> It should be noted that part of the revenue attributed to the year was actually received after the year end, but this happened every year, and has to be disregarded for the purpose of estimating a round figure for annual government income (this problem is discussed on pages 42-7 below). With so many counties accounting for two years, and some significant counties left out, the figures above do not show the level of annual income. Some arbitrary adjustments are necessary, to obtain an approximation for the single year 1258-59: eliminate the transfers between one year's account and the next; bring in the accounts from

<sup>2</sup> Some small transfers between Staffordshire and Shropshire and between Surrey and Sussex are left out of the expenditure, to avoid double-counting. Rutland had accounted in 1258, but did not account again until 1272, and has been ignored.

### 3. The financial results

the 1260 roll for the missing counties; and simply halve those figures which refer to two years' income. This produces the following table:

#### 2. Adjusted county revenues for 1259

County	Cash £	Expenditure £	Total £
Beds. & Bucks. (from 1260)	603	29	632
Berkshire	61	547	607
Cambs. & Hunts.	919	53	972
Cumberland (2 years)	175	72	247
Devon (2 years)	237	172	409
Essex & Herts.	374	214	588
Gloucestershire	549	179	728
Hampshire (2 years)	414	635	1,048
Herefordshire	258	134	392
Kent	335	399	733
Lancashire (from 1260)	236	211	448
Lincolnshire	757	197	954
London & Middlesex	304	176	480
Norfolk & Suffolk	774	243	1,017
Northamptonshire	625	2,221	2,846
Northumberland (2 years)	256	47	303
Notts. & Derby (2 years)	532	320	852
Oxfordshire	288	245	533
Shropshire (2 years)	157	36	193
Somerset & Dorset	551	212	763
Staffordshire (2 years)	141	34	176
Surrey	122	65	187
Sussex	262	66	328
Warks. & Leics. (2 years)	262	213	474
Wiltshire (from 1260)	153	294	447
Worcestershire (2 years)	453	105	558
Yorkshire	1,418	312	1,731
Total	11,214	7,432	18,646

The resulting adjusted figures, to represent revenue for the year to Michaelmas 1259, would be £11,200 cash and £7,400 expenditure for the counties. To this should be added some £1,400 cash and £4,500 expenditure in the foreign accounts, as detailed on pages 66-7 below. Total government revenue for the year, as recorded in the pipe rolls and adjusted to give an indication of the annual rate, would thus be some £24,600. In addition, there was some £600 in unaudited Wardrobe revenue, outside the pipe rolls (see p. 67 below), so that total revenue for the year was around £25,000.

### 3. The financial results

---

#### Some comparisons

By itself, this estimate of revenue means little. Unfortunately, there are few available comparisons, either for revenue in 1259, to check my calculations, or for the adjacent years, to indicate whether this total should be considered big or small in the context of mid-thirteenth century government revenue. So far as I know, there have been only two attempts to estimate total revenues for this period, and only one of these looked specifically at the 1259 pipe roll. The last two decades of Henry III's reign are something of a blank space so far as detailed financial research is concerned. Mark Ormrod, for example, did not analyse the revenues of Henry III's reign as he did those of the preceding and succeeding periods:

Despite the very notable work recently done for the years around 1220 and the mid-1240s, there is as yet too much uncertainty about the value of revenues in certain phases of Henry III's reign to allow for the sort of statistical analyses attempted here.<sup>3</sup>

There are problems with those figures which are available. One of the estimates of pipe roll income for this period was made by Sir James Ramsay, and Ramsay's figures need to be adjusted by moving them all back one year (he mistook the pipe roll for 2 Henry III for that of 3 Henry III, and carried this error through the reign of Henry III, attributing each roll to the following year).<sup>4</sup> Unfortunately, he did not give figures for 1259, but the figures he did provide (duly adjusted) would indicate that pipe roll income was generally above £25,000 in the 1250s, and much higher in 1254. Revenues collapsed from 1261 onwards:<sup>5</sup>

---

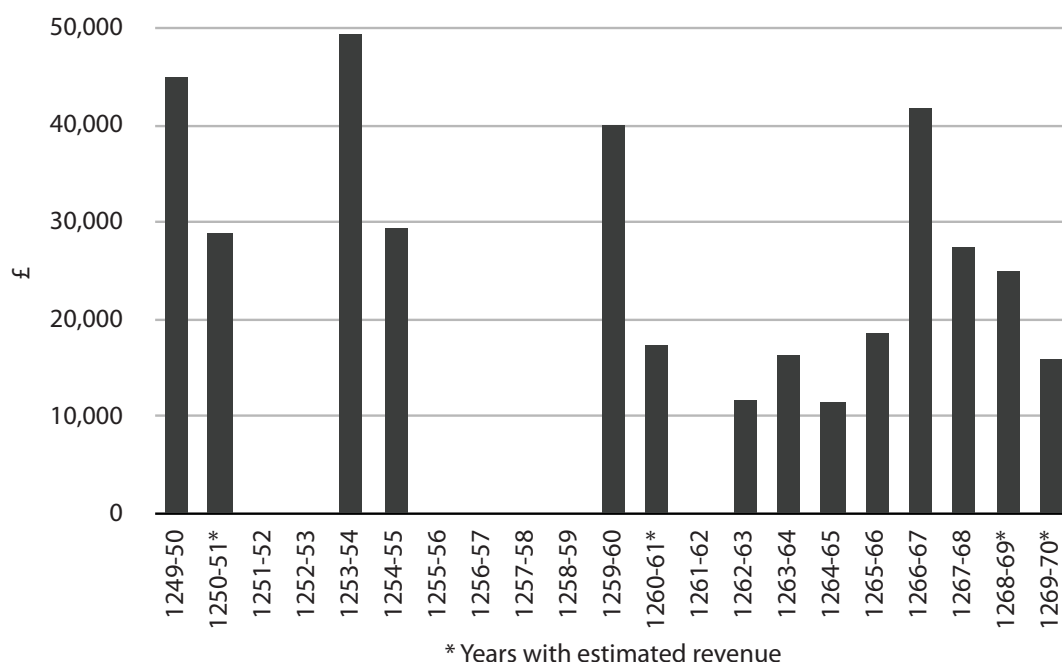
<sup>3</sup> W.M. Ormrod, 'Royal finance in thirteenth-century England', in *Thirteenth Century England* V, (1995), 143.

<sup>4</sup> David Carpenter, *The Minority of Henry III* (London 1990), 112.

<sup>5</sup> Sir James H. Ramsay, *A History of the Revenues of the Kings of England 1066-1399* (Oxford 1925), under the years in question.

### 3. The financial results

#### 2. Ramsay: pipe roll revenue



Although Ramsay did not estimate pipe roll revenue for 1259, he adopted a different approach to produce an estimate for total revenue. He used figures for wardrobe income obtained by averaging the totals from wardrobe accounts covering several years, and included a round figure for the revenues allocated to Edward (which fall outside the scope of the pipe roll). Ramsay estimated total receipts for 1258-59 thus:<sup>6</sup>

	£
Pell receipts	16,021
King's wardrobe	7,800
Queen's wardrobe	731
Edward's allowance	<u>10,000</u>
	34,552

Leaving aside Edward's allowance, this estimate is comparable to my figure of around £25,000 for total revenue for the year. Taking a longer view, Ramsay thought that Henry III's ordinary revenue, over the whole course of his reign, was about £30,000 a year, rising to £40,000 with clerical or lay grants, or in particular years up to £50,000:

But whatever he might have received, Henry would always have been poor, because he was always alienating resources, in favour of the members of his family, foreign favourites, or magnates offering mercenary allegiance.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Sir James H. Ramsay, *The Dawn of the Constitution, or the Reigns of Henry III and Edward I (AD 1216-1307)* (Oxford 1908), 293. I have to thank David Carpenter for pointing out that Ramsay's figures are likely to include an element of double-counting, as cash recorded in the receipt rolls was subsequently paid into the wardrobe. The 'pell receipts' are what we would now call the cash receipts of the Treasury, as recorded in the receipt rolls, once known as the pells.

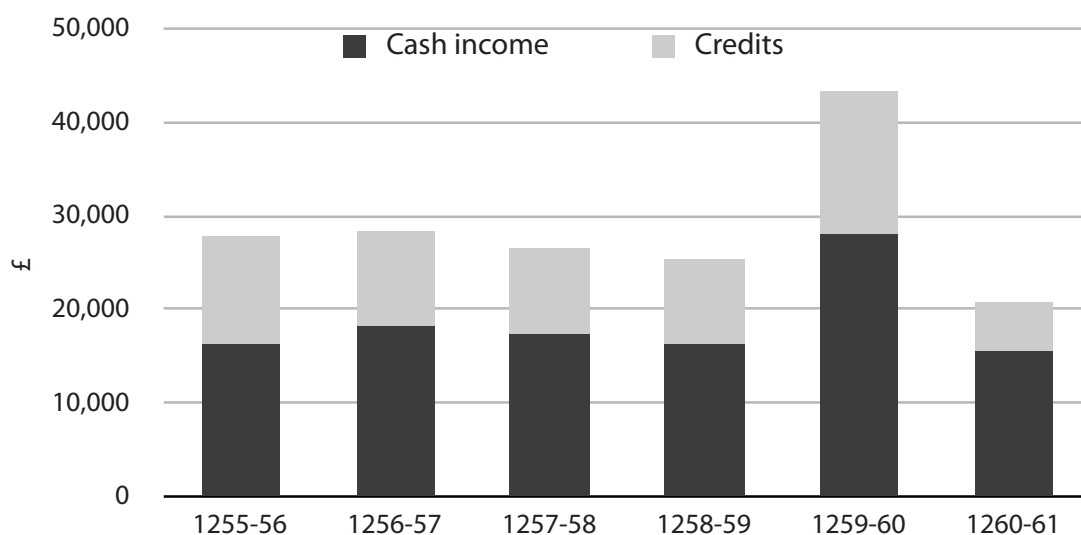
<sup>7</sup> Ramsay, *Dawn of the Constitution*, 297-8.



### 3. The financial results

The other set of figures based on the pipe rolls was produced by James Collingwood. His calculations for total income include cash from the wardrobe and foreign accounts as well as credits for local expenditure shown on the pipe rolls:<sup>8</sup>

#### 3. Collingwood: total actual revenue



These figures show a striking increase in government income in 1260, which is only partly explained by the growth of revenue from ecclesiastical vacancies (presumably the bishopric of Winchester), but indicate that 1259 was similar to the immediately preceding years. It is difficult to understand how he arrived at some of his figures for the year.<sup>9</sup> He calculated £25,404 as total actual revenue for that year, which includes £637 for 'Wardrobe cash' and £1,929 for 'Misc. cash'. Without these items, actual cash from 'Shire accounts' (namely the pipe roll cash revenues from the counties) is £13,519, and 'Credits' (his term for expenditure recorded on the pipe rolls) £9,319. These are somewhat higher than my figures of some £12,848 for cash to the Treasury, and £8,777 for other pipe roll expenditure. Collingwood also gave a figure for adjusted revenue of £28,738, which takes account of payments audited in subsequent years. This is also higher than my estimate of about £25,000 in total; without further information about his definitions and methods, and detailed figures such as those given in the tables above, the difference, while not too great, remains inexplicable.

The most relevant comparative figures, from another period in Henry's reign, are Robert Stacey's calculations for the early 1240s. In 1240-45, Henry's cash revenues averaged about £28,000 a year, to which could be added £5,000 a year of local expenditure, after deduction of £5,500 a year from the shire farm for fixed alms, fees, wages and *terrae datae*. With the further addition of extraordinary taxation and revenues from the Jews and Ireland, his total notional income ranged from £36,000 to as high as £57,000 in the exceptional year 1241-42,

<sup>8</sup> James Collingwood, *Royal Finance in the Period of Baronial Reform and Rebellion* (unpublished London University PhD thesis, 1995), 29, 146-7.

<sup>9</sup> Collingwood, *Royal Finance*, 146-7.

### 3. The financial results

---

the year of the Gascon campaign.<sup>10</sup> Although these estimates were prepared on different bases, they give an order of magnitude for royal income in the decades preceding 1259, and suggest that there had been a decline in the revenue available.

### Methodology

The few attempts to extract totals from the Exchequer records of this period have thus given varying figures for government revenue and expenditure in the 1250s and 1260s, while working from the same sources. Unfortunately, when authors have not shown how they arrived at their figures, it is impossible to tell why they differ. I have produced yet another set of figures; it might therefore be helpful to explain how they were produced, so that others may criticize and correct them where necessary.

The first step for extracting figures from the pipe roll was to reduce financial data to a common form, convenient for use in calculations. Revenues and expenditure at county and national level can be expressed with sufficient precision when rounded to the nearest pound; it is unnecessary to retain smaller units, when accurate calculations can be performed in pounds and decimal parts of the pound. Expression to two decimal places of course bears a resemblance to modern British currency, which is easier to manipulate for computers, for most readers, and even for those who once learned how to do mental arithmetic in pounds, shillings and pence.

The basis for all my figures was essentially a straightforward mechanical process: to list in a spreadsheet all the financial transactions as they appear in the roll, with columns showing briefly the source, the destination and the amount, in pounds, marks, shillings and pence; then to convert each amount to a single figure, expressed in pounds, using the formula:

$$((\text{pounds} \times 240) + (\text{marks} \times 160) + (\text{shillings} \times 12) + \text{pence}) / 240$$

A further calculation is necessary for amounts recorded as blanchied. By this period, the term no longer related to assaying the coins proffered by sheriffs. Blanching was abandoned by the end of the thirteenth century;<sup>11</sup> this gradual process was still in progress in the 1250s. Although a few combustions still took place, and were noted in receipt rolls and in the schedule of combustions attached to the Chancellor's roll (PR 5329), by 1259 blanching was just an accounting convention. In the 1259 roll, blanching is a means of increasing certain fixed sums, such as county farms and *terrae datae*. Its fictitious nature is shown by the way in which it is applied even when no coins have been delivered to the Treasury, in calculation of the debt owed to the Exchequer. Evidence within the roll itself shows that debts expressed as blanchied amounts were subjected to an uplift of 5 per cent to arrive at the equivalent in

---

<sup>10</sup> Stacey, *Politics, Policy and Finance*, 206-9.

<sup>11</sup> Hilary Jenkinson, 'Medieval tallies, public and private', *Archaeologia* LXXIV (1925), 295.

### 3. The financial results

---

cash, as expressed by a straightforward count of the number of coins, *numero*. For example, in Oxfordshire (PR 473):

Et debent lxj li. xv s. j d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad lxiij li. xvj s. ix d.

Using the formula above, it can be shown that the blanced amount, £61.75, plus 5 per cent, is equal to the second amount, £64.84. This calculation incidentally demonstrates that the process of conversion is applied to the whole debt, and is not just the addition of a shilling in the pound for each whole pound.<sup>12</sup> For our purposes, it is necessary to keep all financial data in a common format, so any blanced amounts in the roll have been converted to the *numero* cash equivalent, thus:

$$((\text{pounds} \times 240) + (\text{marks} \times 160) + (\text{shillings} \times 12) + \text{pence}) / 240 \times 1.05$$

Once all figures have been converted to a single common format, it is then simple (in principle) to produce a total for each county, to check that figures for sources and destinations are in balance, and to sort by source and destination to find sub-totals.

This short description of course ignores a number of technical problems and details which are a matter of judgement. In the calculations below, financial transactions are those where the roll records money changing hands, either as cash payments to the Treasury or as expenditure by local authorities. This definition includes entries which state that money has been delivered or spent, and the debtor is quit, or that an amount has been paid, and a further amount remains owing. It excludes entries where a gap has been left for completion at audit, and those where the debt is accounted for but there is no indication of any sum being delivered. I have ignored any sums pardoned. The few examples of transfers between counties with the same sheriff have been attributed as income only to the originating county, to avoid double-counting. Similarly, within counties there are transactions where several sources of revenue are allocated to payment for the sheriff's total expenditure (*in summa misarum*); I have counted each payment only once, under each of income and expenditure, which are thus brought into balance without double-counting.

I have ignored the occasional transactions in kind (hawks, spurs, horses, cumin, geese and so on) where no financial equivalent is shown. For example, from Warwickshire, there was a rent of three hawks shown as delivered to the Treasury (PR 384), and an annual rent of a pair of scissors or 3d. to be paid at the Exchequer each Christmas (PR 449). The second of the Warwickshire rents was paid in 1260, with 21 years' arrears; although there was a cash alternative, the payment of 22 pairs of scissors was delivered to the Treasury.<sup>13</sup> Other such payments do seem to have been made in kind, and are sometimes recorded on the memoranda rolls. For instance, early in Michaelmas term 1258, three payments in

---

<sup>12</sup> See also the introductions to *The Pipe Roll for 1295 Surrey Membrane*, ed. Mabel H. Mills, xxii, and *Receipt and Issue Rolls for the twenty-sixth year of the reign of King Henry III*, ed. Robert C. Stacey, PRS NS XLIX (1992), xviii.

<sup>13</sup> E 372/104 rot. 20.

### 3. The financial results

---

kind were received: two knives, a fur gown and a sparrowhawk, for land in Shropshire, Nottinghamshire and Staffordshire, respectively.<sup>14</sup> One debt in kind that remained unpaid would have been worth seeing, had it been produced at the Exchequer: Geoffrey de Percy owed 100 live rabbits for a charter (PR 2101). The fine roll shows that this fine made a sort of sense, although it was long overdue: he had offered in 1247 to pay these rabbits at the feast of St Edward, for the grant of a charter to have a warren.<sup>15</sup>

Some payments, particularly fines, are denominated in gold marks, but these are often shown with an equivalent in silver, converted at the rate of 1 gold equals 10 silver marks. I have used this conversion rate wherever necessary, and treated 1 gold mark as equal to £6.67.

The attribution of source and destination categories to each payment is to some extent arbitrary. Some categories are self-evident: if an entry records an amount as *In thes. lib.*, then it is a cash payment to the Treasury; if it is described as *de debitis Judeorum*, then it belongs in the category for Jewish debt. Where possible, as in those examples, categories follow the description in the roll itself. Other entries are ambiguous or uncertain, particularly when it is necessary to decide whether a payment counts as a fine or an amercement. Madox himself had this problem, and I can only repeat his excuse:<sup>16</sup>

If some of the Instances here produced, as of *Misericordias* or Amercements, should prove to be Instances of Fines or *Oblatas*, it will be no Wonder. For it frequently falls out, that in the ancient Times Amercements are hardy to be distinguished from Fines by a nice Observer.

Many payments are described simply as *de debitis*; although it might in principle be possible to trace them back to discover how the debt arose, perhaps many years ago from an amercement or a tax liability, these have to be categorized simply as debts.<sup>17</sup>

### The problem of timing

What does it mean when we say that this is the pipe roll for the year ending at Michaelmas 1259? Is it true that the figures in the roll relate to that specific year? In some sense, the roll is meant to record financial transactions relevant to that year, but it evidently includes events which happened both earlier and later. There is no clear rule governing what is included, because the pipe roll is not intended to be used like modern accounts: it is not simply a record of the cash received and expenditure made within the year; it is not an account of the payments due from the sheriffs and others relating to that year; if anything, it is a list of

---

<sup>14</sup> E 159/32 m. 3. The Shropshire payment was the rent of two knives, 'one good, the other a very bad one', which V.H. Galbraith wrote about: *Studies in the Public Records* (London 1948), 53-5.

<sup>15</sup> CFR 1246-47, 500.

<sup>16</sup> Thomas Madox, *The History and Antiquities of the Exchequer*, 2nd edition, (London 1769), I, 526.

<sup>17</sup> For an example showing how a debt can be traced through the pipe rolls for nearly seventy years, see Richard Cassidy, 'Recorda splendidissima: the use of pipe rolls in the thirteenth century', *Historical Research* 85 (2012), 1-12, and 'Rose of Dover (d. 1261), Richard of Chilham and an inheritance in Kent', *Archaeologia Cantiana* cxxxix (2011), 305-19.

### 3. The financial results

---

outstanding debts, and of those payments made against them which happen to have been noted during the relevant year's audit process. Such payments may have been made before the year began, and were often received after the year ended. This distinction between the nominal date of the roll and the transactions recorded was first established by B.E. Harris, who showed that the pipe roll for the third year of Henry III, 1218-19, was written during the fourth year, and included writs (authorizing expenditure) and fines from the fourth year up to the date of composition.<sup>18</sup>

The recording of cash received each day by the Treasury was the function of the receipt rolls. Their totals tell us how much cash came into the Treasury during the year to Michaelmas, but this cash cannot simply be attributed to the transactions shown in the corresponding pipe roll. In the simple model of the Exchequer year presented by the Dialogue of the Exchequer, a sheriff appointed at Michaelmas would make his first visit to the Treasury after Easter, bringing the revenues of his first half-year; his second visit would be after Michaelmas, to pay the second half's proceeds, which would thus arrive just after the year had ended.<sup>19</sup>

Whether or not this model described the actual practice in the twelfth century, it certainly did not do so by 1259. This can be demonstrated quite conclusively by looking at the payments made by the new sheriffs appointed in October and November 1258 who were in office for only one year. The payments they made must relate to their responsibilities for 1258-59 only. Their first payments of cash to the Treasury occur in February 1259, well before the Easter vacation; these were dividend payments, in which the sheriff made a single payment on behalf of a number of debtors, and received a single *dividenda* tally for the lump sum.<sup>20</sup> Most of these sheriffs' first payments appear in a wave of entries at the beginning of the Easter term, in late April, and occasional payments continue into July and then the summer vacation. There is a further peak in activity in October, at the beginning of Michaelmas term, but these sheriffs continue to make payments well into 1260, long after they have left office. If such payments arrived before their county was audited (or in the course of the audit), they would be recorded in the 1258-59 pipe roll; if not, they would be listed in the 1259-60 roll. Meanwhile, the next set of sheriffs, those appointed in Michaelmas term 1259, had begun to make the payments relating to their year in office: dividend payments from Norfolk, Surrey, Wiltshire, Bedfordshire, Kent and Somerset and a payment of the county farm for Essex were received on 26-28 February 1260; several more counties made

---

18 *Pipe Roll 3 Henry III*, ed. B.E. Harris, PRS New Series XLII (1976), xii-xiii; also in *Pipe Roll 4 Henry III*, ed. B.E. Harris, PRS New Series XLVII (1981), v-x. See also the discussion of the timing of pipe roll accounts in Carpenter, *Minority of Henry III*, 109-12.

19 *Dialogus de Scaccario: The Course of the Exchequer*, ed. C. Johnson (London 1950), 73.

20 Dividend payments from Peter Foliot, Oxfordshire, 10 February, and Godfrey de Scudamore, Wiltshire, 13 February: E 401/38 m. 9-10.

### 3. The financial results

---

payments during the Easter vacation.<sup>21</sup> Far from the Dialogue's simple picture, in 1260 there were overlapping payments from the previous and current years' sheriffs; payments for the current year did not begin after Easter, but before it; payments for the previous year did not all arrive just after Michaelmas, but continued to trickle in for many months (or even years) afterwards.

The difficulty of ascribing pipe roll entries to a particular year can also be illustrated by looking at the relationship between the pipe roll record of payments of cash, and the Treasury record of cash received. We are fortunate to have surviving receipt rolls for the year covered by the 1259 pipe roll, and for the year in which it was compiled. It would seem straightforward enough to relate the payments of cash *In thes.* mentioned in the pipe roll to the cash received by the Treasury and recorded day by day in the receipt rolls. Unfortunately, this is far from being the case.

To take a single county as an example: Gloucestershire is shown in the 1258-59 pipe roll to have contributed £549 cash to the Treasury, in 52 separate payments. The receipt rolls for the year 1258-59 show receipts of £546 from 36 payments from Gloucestershire, and for 1259-60 £627 received from 47 payments.<sup>22</sup> These figures seem reasonably close, but the match disappears when one tries to fit individual payments together, bearing in mind that the Gloucestershire account for 1257-58 was compiled on 20 January 1259, with sum and payment of arrears on 28 April 1259 (so that transactions up to that date might be considered as belonging on the 1258 pipe roll); and the day for accounting for 1258-59 was 3 February 1260, with 12 April 1260 as the day for arrears.

The sheriff of Gloucestershire, Robert de Meysy, held office for the year 1258-59 only, so any payments from him as sheriff must relate to the year of the pipe roll. The receipt rolls show him paying: £17 profit of the county and £66 dividend on 25 June 1259; £23 profit of the county on 15 October 1259; and £12 dividend on 29 January 1260. The pipe roll shows him paying only £16 for the farm and profit (PR 731). The rest of the money which the sheriff paid must relate to money he had collected to cover other debts. Some was listed under his name: 3½m. for various fines (PR 952), £24 from Winchcombe (PR 968). The remainder, whether it is called profit or dividend in the receipt rolls, must cover some of the many other payments which the pipe roll records; the sheriff had collected these sums and delivered them to London, but they were not recorded individually as receipts. All that we can say is that the sheriff paid a large proportion (about a fifth) of the cash from the county, and that it arrived towards the end of his year in office and in the first four months of the following year.

---

<sup>21</sup> E 401/41 m. 8-9.

<sup>22</sup> All receipt roll figures from E 401/39, E 401/40, E 401/41 and E 401/42, for the four half-years in question.



### 3. The financial results

---

Another difficulty is that some major payments are recorded as belonging to Gloucestershire in the receipts, but under another county in the pipe roll. The pipe roll shows that the earl of Gloucester answered for various debts, totalling £140, in Sussex in the following roll (PR 929, 946). The receipt roll allocates three payments from the earl to Gloucestershire, totalling £146, all in November and December 1259, while the 1260 pipe roll does indeed note these payments received from the earl, in the Sussex account.<sup>23</sup> This shows how payments which arrived within the timeframe for inclusion in the pipe roll could not only be left to be noted until the next year, but allocated to a different county.

There are still more problems with recurrent payments, for annual farms and similar items. They appear in both sets of rolls, but it is sometimes impossible to know the year to which receipts should be allocated. In the Gloucestershire pipe roll, for example, the abbot of Hailes is shown as paying £17 for the farm of Pinnockshire (PR 898). The receipt rolls show three identical payments, each for just half of this amount, on 12 October 1258, 21 October 1259 and 13 April 1260. Which two should be considered as relating to the pipe roll sum? Similarly, the farm of the manors of Rodley and Minsterworth seems impossible to disentangle. The pipe roll shows payments of 100s. and 5m. for arrears of the farm of Rodley from John le Mazun<sup>24</sup> (PR 909); the receipt rolls only show him paying the £5 on 22 July 1259. There are several pipe roll entries for payments from the men of the manors: 10m. from the men of Rodley for the remainder of the farm from year 35 (PR 777); another 10m. from the men of Rodley, paid in by the sheriff (870); £13 from the men of Minsterworth for the remainder of their farm (PR 871); and £74 and £5 for Rodley and Minsterworth, including arrears, from a group of men (PR 919). The receipt rolls include sums of: £37 on 31 October 1258; £20 on 29 April 1259; 28s. on 26 June 1259; 5m. and 10m. on 23 July 1259; £13 and £2 on 11 October 1259; and £5 on 9 February 1260. There seems to be little relation between the two sets of figures (apart perhaps for one of the 10m. payments shown in the pipe roll). The Exchequer presumably knew which payments related to the farm for which year, whether or not the farm had been paid in full, and which year's pipe roll would be the appropriate place to record money received in October 1259; we are left in the dark.

The same problems arise with other recurring payments: the abbot of Gloucester's farm of the Barton, for which the pipe roll says he paid £93 (PR 857), occurs in six payments in the receipt rolls between April 1259 and April 1260, totalling £128. The pipe roll says that Robert Walerand paid £60 for the farm of St Briavels (PR 907), while the receipt rolls show payments of £30, £20, £60 and £20, between November 1258 and February 1260. The £60 payment on 20 October 1259 seems likely to be the relevant transaction for 1258-59, with

---

<sup>23</sup> E 372/104 rot. 15d.

<sup>24</sup> Known in the receipt rolls as John Cementarius. This is John of Gloucester, the king's mason, who turns up again in the Surrey account (p. 62 below).

### 3. The financial results

the other payments belonging to the previous year, and to the next – but this has to be an assumption as the receipt rolls do not allocate them specifically.

There are nevertheless a few pipe roll entries which can be related with some certainty to the receipt rolls. These are one-off payments, unlikely to recur in exactly the same form in consecutive years, such as fines and amercements. Most of the identified payments fall in the first half of 1259-60 (that is, after the pipe roll year had ended, but before the account was drawn up):

Pipe roll entry	Payment	Received
953	charter, £20	6 May 1259
911	debt, £10	15 October 1259
? 788	three debts, £10	15 October 1259 (part)
804	transgressions, £5	18 October 1259
914	debt, £4	15 January 1260
? 932	transgression, 1m.	28 January 1260 (part)
? 888	inquiry, £3	31 January 1260
858	false oath, £1	3 February 1260
880	assize, 1m.	7 May 1260
? 877	two debts, £1	15 June 1260 (part)

This is only a very small proportion of all the payments relating to Gloucestershire, but so many payments were made via the sheriff or in instalments for annual farms that there are few unambiguous cases left. There is a similar picture when we look at a small county, Surrey. There, the pipe roll records payments to the Treasury totalling only £122. This is partly because there is no payment for the farm and profit, or dividend payment from the sheriff – Surrey had the same sheriff as Sussex, and some of its payments were attributed to the other county. In addition, payments for the farm of Kingston account for more than half of the cash in the pipe roll account (£68 – PR 4246, 4247, 4249), but cannot be related in any straightforward way to the sixteen separate payments for the farm recorded in the receipt rolls. There are still a few payments which can be dated with some confidence:

Pipe roll entry	Payment	Received
4299	fine, 40d.	19 October 1258
4364	writ, ½m.	21 October 1258
4301	disseisin, ½m.	26 May 1259
4251	purpresture, 10s.	21 November 1259
4306	writ, ½m.	12 May 1260
4313	aid, 8d.	12 May 1260
4314	aid, 2s.	12 May 1260
? 4303	debts, £10	three instalments, 15 October 1258, 18 October 1259, 13 April 1260



### 3. The financial results

---

These payments would all fall after the date of the Surrey account for 1257-58, on 7 October 1258. It may also be significant that three small payments can be dated to 12 May 1260, just after the date for the Surrey account for 1258-59, on 3 May 1260 (see the section on the Surrey *Nova oblata* on p. 59 below). That apart, it is difficult to perceive any particular pattern to receipts, except to say that much of the income for the year arrived at the Treasury after the year end, up to and beyond the date set for each county's account.

The following sections include numerous examples of entries in the 1259 pipe roll which record transactions taking place before or after the year 1258-59, or which record payments made during 1258-59 relating to liabilities from earlier years. The pipe roll is not a simple record of cash flow, or source and application of funds; still less is it a set of accruals accounts, recording income and expenditure as it is incurred, rather than when payment is made, which is the approach adopted in modern company accounts, and even in the accounts of UK government over the past twenty years. There is no straightforward relationship between the events of the year and the entries in that year's roll. As Nicholas Vincent wrote:

In reality, as anyone will know who has used them, the pipe rolls were already, by the 1170s, extremely inconvenient as a means of calculating the king's income. A modern bank statement that omitted most expenditure, much income, and never arrived at a final balance, would be considered a less than perfect resource. Attempts to use the pipe rolls to calculate the king's income have to be conducted with as many incantations as a shaman's prayer.<sup>25</sup>

This is quite right, although for the wrong reason (the pipe rolls were never intended to be a means of calculating royal income); and the conclusions here about the financial results for 1258-59 are subject to any number of caveats and qualifications. But the rolls are what we have, and it is surely worth the attempt to wring some sort of totals for income and expenditure from them, even if that was not their original purpose, and they are singularly ill-suited to the job. The problem of timing, outlined above, has to be borne in mind. Each roll excludes some payments which should be included, and includes some which ought to belong elsewhere, if the rolls were compiled as we would now prefer. But, given that the procedures of the Exchequer were much the same from year to year, we have to assume that each roll was compiled in a similar way. Sheriffs would be busy throughout the year, collecting cash for farms, fines and amercements from the inhabitants of their counties. It appears that they delivered much of this cash towards the end of the year, or early in the following year, but could still be making payments which would be recorded in the pipe roll until their accounts were audited and finalized; for the year 1258-59, this could be as late as July in 1260. The totals calculated from each year's roll do not refer precisely to the events of that year, but it seems reasonable to conclude that increases or decreases in the annual totals are meaningful reflections of actual trends.

---

<sup>25</sup> Nicholas Vincent, 'Why 1199? Bureaucracy and enrolment under John and his contemporaries', in *English Government in the Thirteenth Century*, ed. Adrian Jobson (Woodbridge 2004), 26.

### 3. The financial results

---

#### The economic background

The raising of revenue and the expenditure of funds need to be put into context, in terms of the economic situation and the value of money. The short-term situation appeared difficult. In the spring of 1258, the Exchequer was evidently struggling to meet the financial demands of the king, who continued to make generous grants and unrealistic promises: a grant of 500m. to Geoffrey de Lusignan, for example, and a promise to pay 2,000m. to a cardinal as soon as the king had obtained possession of Sicily.<sup>26</sup> Such commitments simply could not be met out of current resources, and the government was borrowing at punitive rates. In May Henry borrowed £500 for the expenses of envoys to Rome, and 2,000m. for two years' arrears of tribute to the Pope, at interest rates of 15.6 and 33.5 per cent.<sup>27</sup> But although the government had difficulties raising revenue, and there were short-term economic problems such as the famine of 1258 following bad weather, structurally England was a rich country.

When Henry III went to France in November 1259, his Treasury provided £2,400 for the expenses of his household, topped up with a further £1,267 early in 1260. At the same time, the council of magnates then governing England paid off the £667 owed to the Pope as his annual payment for 1257-58.<sup>28</sup> Henry was thus amply provided to make a good impression in Paris, while the council was catching up with outstanding debts. This positive financial picture is somewhat different from the usual accounts of 'finance on a shoestring'.<sup>29</sup>

For many years, Henry had been able to make generous gestures, and to launch overseas campaigns in 1230, 1242-3 and 1253-4, because England was generally prosperous. It had a strong stable currency and a positive trade balance. In the mid-thirteenth century, England had a more plentiful silver currency than it was to have again for 500 years.<sup>30</sup> The entire currency was recoined in 1247-50, to produce some £580,000; the exchanges produced over £1 million between 1250 and 1279; and the face value of the currency in circulation at the start of the 1279 recoinage was some £500-800,000.<sup>31</sup> This currency consisted solely of silver pennies. The mints produced only one denomination of coin, but it was often cut into halves or quarters to allow smaller transactions.

Peter Spufford pointed out that England had only 'derisorily small' silver mines, but was able to ship out large quantities of silver four times in a century, for Richard's ransom, John's

---

26 CPR 1247-58, 621, 622, 625. Gift to Geoffrey de Lusignan also in Yorkshire account, 1258: E 372/102 rot. 20.

27 CPR 1247-58, 629, 634. Interest rates calculated using the Historical Interest Rate Calculator at the *Credit Finance in the Middle Ages* website: <http://www.icmacentre.ac.uk/medievalcredit/calculator.asp>

28 Issue Roll Michaelmas 1259, E 403/18, m. 1-2. Household expenditure for the year 1259-60, including the visit to Paris with its conspicuous consumption in feasts and almsgiving, was £7,489: David Carpenter, 'The Meetings of Kings Henry III and Louis IX', *Thirteenth Century England X* (2005), 5.

29 Nick Barratt, 'Finance on a shoestring', in *English Government in the Thirteenth Century*, ed. Adrian Jobson (Woodbridge & London 2004), 74-6.

30 Peter Spufford, *Money and its Use in Medieval Europe* (Cambridge 1988), 203-5.

31 Martin Allen, 'The volume of the English currency, 1158-1470', *Economic History Review* LIV (2001), 600-2.

### 3. The financial results

---

subsidy to the Emperor, Richard of Cornwall's campaign to become King of the Romans, and Edward's campaign in Flanders. Between each political export, the quantity of coin in England not only recovered, but increased in level, in each generation up to the 1290s. This was only possible thanks to a positive trade balance.<sup>32</sup> As D.M. Metcalf put it, 'Throughout the thirteenth century England was awash with silver.'<sup>33</sup>

This silver did not come from domestic sources. The silver mines of Durham, the Pennines and Wales were active only until the end of the twelfth century or the beginning of the thirteenth, while production in Devon did not begin until 1292. England's money supply depended on imported coins and bullion.<sup>34</sup> David Farmer wrote:

For most of the thirteenth century, wool exports, revenues from Gascony, and seignorage dues paid by continental merchants keen to exchange their silver for a currency more stable than their own, continued to increase the quantity of bullion in England.<sup>35</sup>

The substantial increase in the money supply in the mid-thirteenth century is likely to have affected prices. One view is that this is linked to a sudden rise in grain and livestock prices somewhat later, around 1270, to a new plateau at a higher level.<sup>36</sup> Overall, it appears that the period from 1232 to 1277 was one of steadily rising prices, with 'aberrant years' of particularly high prices in 1257, and low prices in 1253 and 1254, possibly caused by a period of deflation following the recoinage, as there were fewer, better coins in circulation.<sup>37</sup> In the longer term, an increasing money supply tended to stoke inflation, but also to stimulate economic activity and facilitate commercial development.<sup>38</sup>

The long-term trends are perhaps best shown by chart 4 below, based on David Farmer's wage and price indices:<sup>39</sup>

---

<sup>32</sup> Spufford, *Money and its Use in Medieval Europe*, 390-1. Spufford's list excludes the cash collected for the Pope's Sicilian venture.

<sup>33</sup> D.M. Metcalf, 'A survey of numismatic research into the pennies of the first three Edwards (1279-1344) and their Continental imitations', in *Edwardian Monetary Affairs (1279-1344)*, ed. N.J. Mayhew, British Archaeological Reports 36 (1977), 6.

<sup>34</sup> Martin Allen, 'Silver production and the money supply in England and Wales, 1086-c. 1500', *Economic History Review* 64 (2011), 118-26.

<sup>35</sup> David L. Farmer, 'Prices and wages', in *The Agrarian History of England and Wales*, Vol. II 1042-1350, ed. H.E. Hallam (Cambridge 1988), 724.

<sup>36</sup> J.L. Bolton, 'Inflation, economics and politics in thirteenth-century England', in *Thirteenth Century England* IV, (1992), 6-7.

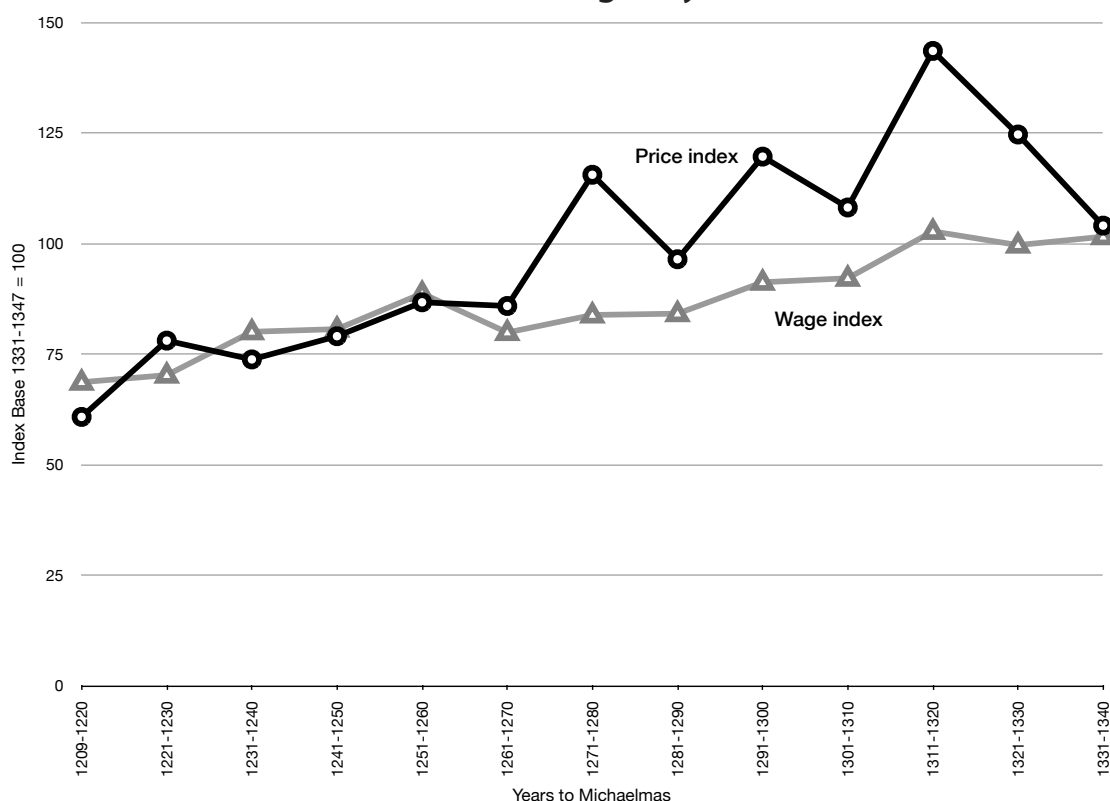
<sup>37</sup> N.J. Mayhew, 'Money and prices in England from Henry II to Edward III', *Agricultural History Review* 35 (1987), 127.

<sup>38</sup> Nicholas Mayhew, 'Modelling medieval monetisation', in *A Commercialising Economy: England 1086 to c. 1300*, ed. Richard H. Britnell and Bruce M.S. Campbell (Manchester 1995), 74-5.

<sup>39</sup> Chart data from Farmer, 'Prices and Wages', Table 7.10, averaging annual indices for years to Michaelmas 1209-1340 by decade. Indices for the price of a basket of agricultural products and for wages in building and agriculture, based on 1331-1347 = 100.

### 3. The financial results

#### 4. Prices and wages by decade



This chart illustrates B.M.S. Campbell's commentary on long-term trends:

During the first half of the thirteenth century prices and cash wages both registered an inflationary rise, which peaked in the famine year 1257-8. Up to that point real wages do not appear to have suffered any lasting erosion; thereafter they sustained a pronounced and lasting fall as prices moved decisively ahead of wages. By the mid-1270s real wages were 50 per cent lower than their level at the start of the century and they were to fluctuate around that same low level for the next fifty years.<sup>40</sup>

Although this was not a period of high inflation, and it is not possible to make meaningful adjustments to revenue and expenditure figures to ensure comparability over time, it should be borne in mind that the value of money was not stable. To take an obvious example, the wages of workers employed on Henry's building projects rose in the course of his reign, and this must have been reflected in his need for greater revenue:<sup>41</sup>

#### 3. Builders' wage-rates, southern England

	Craftsman pence per day	Labourer pence per day
1220-7	from 2 to 4	from 1½ to 2
1237-9	from 2 to 5	from 1½ to 2
1253-9	from 4 to 6	from 1½ to 2½

<sup>40</sup> Bruce M.S. Campbell, *English Seigniorial Agriculture, 1250-1450* (Cambridge 2000), 4.

<sup>41</sup> *Building accounts of King Henry III*, ed. H.M. Colvin (Oxford 1971), 12.

### 3. The financial results

---

These figures also help to give a rough indication of the value of money in the 1250s. The wages of manual workers were a few pence per day; even if a labourer worked for six days a week, all year round (which would not be possible), he would earn only £2 or £3 a year. At higher levels of society, the average value of an early thirteenth-century barony has been calculated as about £200 a year, while a man would need £15-20 a year to support himself as a knight. Simon de Montfort, who was one of the richest earls, thanks to his wife, had an income of some £2,500 a year. Richard earl of Cornwall, reputedly the richest man in England, had estates worth £5,000 to £6,000 a year.<sup>42</sup> Such figures may provide some context for government revenues of around £25,000 a year, which sounds such a ludicrously small sum in today's money.

A less obvious difference from today's government finance is that Henry III's government conducted its affairs almost entirely in cash. When revenue was collected in the counties, it had to be brought to Westminster by the sheriffs or their clerks in the form of silver coins; in principle, they were supposed to bring their contributions in person twice a year, at the Michaelmas and Easter Adventus. In 1259, the sheriff of Hampshire had to spend £2 on the transport of over £3,000 to Westminster, the cash from the bishopric of Winchester which provided a welcome supplement to the reforming government's resources (PR 3). During the disturbances of the 1260s, the transport of cash became more dangerous. Some sheriffs preferred not to take the risk. At the Adventus of Michaelmas 1265, several counties and boroughs reported that they had collected money, but had not dared to bring it ('non audebant ferre propter turbationem regni').<sup>43</sup> At the next session, Easter 1266, the sheriff of Worcestershire brought nothing for fear of the rebels in Kenilworth castle ('propter illos qui sunt in castro de Kenylewrth').<sup>44</sup> When the keeper of the exchanges needed to move £579 from Canterbury to London in 1261-62, it cost 51s. for carriage and for the wages of the serjeants who escorted this money *per loca periculosa*.<sup>45</sup>

Large payments were also made in cash. Transfers overseas seem to have been carried out by shipping coins, rather than using credit networks. When Henry was in Gascony in October 1253, the council sent him 13,060m. It cost 76s. 11d. to transport the treasure from London to Southampton, £20 for mariners' stipends and £16 for anchors and cables for the ship to carry the money to Gascony.<sup>46</sup> In 1255, a payment of £1,500 for the count of Toulouse was entrusted to brother Alan de Kancia, a Templar, to deliver to Paris. He received £10 for the expenses of his journey, again suggesting that the cash was being physically transported.<sup>47</sup> A

---

<sup>42</sup> Sidney Painter, *Studies in the History of the English Feudal Barony* (Baltimore 1943), 170-2; Maddicott, *Simon de Montfort*, fig. 5 p. 47; N. Denholm-Young, *Richard of Cornwall* (Oxford 1947), 163.

<sup>43</sup> E 159/40 m. 17, and E 368/40 m. 24.

<sup>44</sup> E 159/40 m. 18.

<sup>45</sup> E 372/105 rot. 20.

<sup>46</sup> CLR 1251-60, 150; E 403/9 m. 1.

<sup>47</sup> CLR 1251-60, 159; E 403/9 m. 2.

### 3. The financial results

---

final, definite example of the use of cash for foreign transfers comes from 1260, when Henry was again in France: the clerk of Hugh Bigod, the Justiciar, received £1,000 to take to the king in France; the Exchequer recorded expenses of 9s. 8d. for its chamberlains, clerks, tellers and serjeants seeking out entire pence for three days on end, to send to the king, and 3s. 4d. for five barrels for putting the money in.<sup>48</sup>

Henry ruled a rich country, with a relatively advanced administrative system. Otherwise, he would not have been seen by the Papacy as a ready source of funding for the Sicilian adventure, nor would he have been able to build up the store of gold needed for his short-lived experiment with a gold coinage.<sup>49</sup>

There were, however, short-term economic problems in the late 1250s, which are reflected more fully in the chronicles than in government records. As Antonia Gransden pointed out, the period of baronial reform and civil war excited the interest of chroniclers, and there are several independent accounts of these years, written contemporaneously or a few years later.<sup>50</sup> Matthew Paris records that 1257 was a year of bad weather, a poor harvest, and many deaths from hunger, with the price of wheat rising to 10s. a quarter. The famine worsened in 1258, with mass graves being dug for the bodies which were found, the price of wheat rising to 15s. and the harvest failing again, following an unusually wet summer.<sup>51</sup> Similarly, the Bury chronicle said that 1258 was marked by a shortage of everything because of floods the previous year; wheat cost from 15 to 20s. a quarter, there was famine and many died of hunger. Autumn rains ruined the harvest.<sup>52</sup>

The Northampton chronicle confirms this account of a shortage of grain in the summer of 1258, with the price of wheat here said to have risen to 18s., followed by heavy rains throughout the harvest season.<sup>53</sup> There are similar reports of floods and shortages in 1257, and scarcity or famine in 1258, from chronicles written in London, Tewkesbury, Dunstable (wheat sold for 20s. at Northampton, and for 1 mark at Dunstable), Osney and Worcester.<sup>54</sup>

These reports of wheat prices should be seen in the context of wheat prices in other years of the 1250s and 1260s ranging from about 3s. to 8s. a quarter. D.L.Farmer, who calculated these prices, warned that some of Matthew Paris's stories about bad weather in the 1230s are unsupported by price data, and that 'it is impossible to rely upon the chronicles for any

---

48 *CLR 1251-60*, 494; E 403/18 m. 2; *CLR 1267-72*, Appendix I, 2302B.

49 See Carpenter, 'The gold treasure of King Henry III'.

50 Antonia Gransden, *Historical Writing in England c. 550 to c. 1307* (London 1974), 407.

51 Matthew Paris, *Chronica majora*, ed. H.R. Luard, Rolls Series (London 1880), Vol. V, 660, 690, 701-2, 710-1, 728.

52 *The Chronicle of Bury St Edmunds 1212-1301*, 22.

53 H.M. Cam & E.F. Jacob, 'Notes on an English Cluniac chronicle', *EHR* xlv (1929), 100.

54 *Cronica maiorum et vicecomitum Londoniarum*, ed. Thomas Stapleton (Camden Society, London 1846), 37; *Annales monastici*, Vol. I, 166; Vol. III, 205, 208; Vol. IV, 118; Vol. IV, 445.



### 3. The financial results

---

accurate assessment of the success of the harvests.<sup>55</sup> Nevertheless, so many independent reports from such scattered parts of England indicate that there was a widespread harvest failure, leading to famine.

Although the chroniclers may have exaggerated, the famine was sufficiently serious to be noticed by central government in the spring of 1258 – although only to tell the sheriffs of some eastern counties that they need not wait for a coroner, before disposing of the bodies of paupers who were frequently found dying in misery from hunger; to postpone the eyre's visit to Suffolk; and to authorize paying a higher rate for carrying wine from Southampton, because of the dearth.<sup>56</sup> The Petition of the Barons of May 1258 pointed out that if, in the present famine, wandering paupers died of hunger in places where they were unknown, the places where their bodies were found became liable to pay *murdrum* fines.<sup>57</sup> The famine was still a problem in June 1260, when the council wrote to the sheriffs of ten counties, to postpone the eyre until after Michaelmas 'jam tanta karistia ingruerit per Angliam'.<sup>58</sup>

#### Sources of revenue

The 1259 pipe roll records some 1,800 financial transactions, in which cash was actually transferred, either in payments to the Treasury or in expenditure at the local level. The principal sources of this revenue are shown in table 4 below:

---

55 D.L. Farmer, 'Some grain price movements in thirteenth-century England', *EcHR* 10 (1957), 7, 11. Farmer's table of prices in this publication, covering 1208 to 1325, has no figures for 1258-61, inclusive – there are no Winchester pipe rolls for this period. His later figures for the national price level of wheat are similar, ranging from just under 3s. in 1254/55 to 8s. in 1257/58, but again no figures for the period from 1258/59 to 1261/62 inclusive: 'Prices and wages', 793.

56 16 April, April and 28 May 1258: *Close rolls 1256-59*, 212, 302, 225.

57 *DBM*, 84-5. In October 1259, the Provisions of Westminster restricted *murdrum* to felonious slayings: *DBM*, 146-7.

58 *Close rolls 1259-61*, 172.

### 3. The financial results

#### 4. Sources of 1259 pipe roll revenue

	£
County revenues:	
Net county farm	1,205
Profit of county	630
Increment	79
Farm from previous years	259
Profit etc from previous years	602
County total	2,776
Amercements	1,912
Boroughs	4,128
Debts	2,683
Forests	314
Jewish debts	97
Manors etc	3,372
Offerings & fines	3,538
Prises	54
Serjeanties	170
Taxes	505
Other	1,946
TOTAL	21,495

The total in this table is about £100 below the total for cash receipts plus expenditure which was given in table 1 at the beginning of this chapter. That is because a few items of expenditure appear in county accounts without a clear indication of the source of the money used; these discrepancies are shown in detail in appendix 1. The contribution of the county farm and profits is considered in detail in chapter 4 below. At this point, it is only necessary to note that the county farm figure is shown net of the fixed deductions for *terrae datae*, and that the distinction between farm, profits and increment is largely an accounting fiction, as is shown by the sheriffs' *particule*, their detailed returns of county revenues.

The largest category in the table, *Boroughs*, represents all those payments made by towns and cities for farms and other impositions. In many cases, boroughs which once formed part of the county farm are now autonomous, reporting directly to the Exchequer rather than through the sheriff. They thus appear both among the *terrae datae* and as sources of revenue in their own right. For example, in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, the entry for the county farm includes deductions totalling £152 for the towns of Cambridge, Godmanchester, Huntingdon and Chesterton among the *terrae datae*. For the first three towns, it says that the men of the town answer below, and for Chesterton the canons of Barnwell (PR 3136). And in the county account, below the sheriff's account for the corresponding *corpus comitatus*, the towns and the canons report their payments of farm and increments, totalling £274



### 3. The financial results

---

(PR 3142-3153). This example, incidentally, shows that one should not assume that the *terrae datae* represent lost income; in some cases, boroughs and manors produce much more when removed from the county farm.

In Hampshire, the towns of Basingstoke, Winchester and Andover are listed among the *terrae datae*, and contribute outside the county farm, paying £160, £199 and £209 respectively, but the town which makes the largest single contribution to the Exchequer, Southampton, is not within the county farm. The men of Southampton pay a farm of £200 a year, and because Hampshire is reporting for two years, their contribution comes to £352, with some cash still owing (PR 469). Other major payments from boroughs include £120 from Carlisle, £180 from Lincoln, £113 from Norwich, £127 from Northampton, £200 from Newcastle upon Tyne, £120 from Nottingham, £205 from Winchelsea and Rye, £205 from Droitwich and £160 from York. In many boroughs, payments are made not only for farm and increments, but also for privileges such as weavers' guilds<sup>59</sup>, for rents and purprestures, and for various local impositions. These include payments for a market in Geddington (PR 1174); the king's 'tyne', a prise of ale in Gloucester (PR 925); and the queen's wool in Kingston (PR 4248). Where towns are directly administered, rather than farmed out, it is sometimes possible to see the component parts of such borough revenue: the sheriff accounted for income from the town of Winchcombe separately from the farm; it included rents, market tolls and revenues, charges on market traders ('flotgavel et smergavel') and pleas and perquisites, as well as view of frankpledge from nearby hundreds (PR 968).

The category *Manors* means not just the income from manors, many of which, like the boroughs, are royal possessions which have been farmed out and removed from county farms. It also includes rents and other payments for land, such as assarts and purprestures. In most cases, the roll records only the amount paid by those who had taken on the farm. This includes several manors which produced over £100 each: St Briavels (farmed by Robert Walerand); Bromsgrove and Norton (farmed by John Walerand); Marden and Lugwardine, Stretton and Lydham (all farmed by the bishop of Hereford); Rodley and Minsterworth; Gunthorpe; Handborough and Bloxham; and Pickering (farmed by Hugh Bigod, who also paid 100m. for the forest of Farndale).

The manor of Milton in Kent is rather different (PR 2194-2203); it is administered by the sheriff, outside the county farm, and has a full set of accounts, summarized in tables 63 and 64 in appendix 1. The gross revenue of the manor is £208, the bulk of which, £125, comes from fixed rents, and the remainder from various dues and the sale of produce, down to 18d. from the sale of honey. Expenditure is only £18, of which £10 is for draught animals. The net revenue of £190 contributes to the sheriff of Kent's expenditure and debts. It is notable that the grain produced on the demesne makes relatively little contribution to the manor's

---

<sup>59</sup> Oxford, PR 478; Lincoln, PR 1607; London, PR 2257; Huntingdon, PR 3145; York, PR 3548; and Nottingham, PR 4489.

### 3. The financial results

---

cash revenue: wheat production is 53½ quarters, of which 44½ is for seed and only 9 for sale, bringing in less than £3; all the barley and peas produced are used for seed or for feeding the workforce, and £2 is spent on buying additional barley; half the quantity of oats produced is reserved for seed, and of the rest, 10 seams is for fodder, and only 6 for sale.<sup>60</sup>

The second biggest category, *Offerings and fines*, includes the mass of small payments for having a writ or an assize and suchlike fines of half a mark or a mark. Even in aggregate, these fines are dwarfed by one huge payment: John fitz Geoffrey paid £2,000 for having custody (PR 1178 and 1440). This relates to a fine of 3,000m. which John fitz Geoffrey, justiciar of Ireland, offered in January 1251 for custody of the land and heirs of Theobald Butler. At that time, he agreed to pay 500m. a year at the Irish Exchequer.<sup>61</sup> The fine did not appear in the pipe rolls until 1257, when the debt of 3,000m. is recorded in the Northamptonshire *Nova oblata*.<sup>62</sup> The 1259 roll says that he paid 1,000m. to the Irish exchequer and 2,000m. to Peter of Savoy, by writ of the king. This writ dated back to 1253, when fitz Geoffrey was instructed to pay £1,000 to Peter of Savoy, then another £500, and then a total of 2,000m.<sup>63</sup> As fitz Geoffrey was justiciar of Ireland only until 1256, and died on 23 November 1258, shortly after the beginning of the year covered by the roll,<sup>64</sup> the payments shown in the 1259 roll may be a belated record of payments made some time before; the entry recording payment seems to have been added in a different hand, almost at the end of the Northamptonshire account.

There are some other large fines, though none on the same scale as fitz Geoffrey's. Alice and Robert de Scales paid £113 into the Wardrobe, to have seisin of manors in Essex (PR 4094). There had been some delay in recording this payment in the pipe roll, because the 1256 fine roll records both the offer of the fine in May 1256 and its payment in three instalments, completed in October 1256.<sup>65</sup> Boroughs made three large payments to have charters, 120m. from Dunwich, 80m. from Ipswich and 90m. from Worcester, all paid into the Wardrobe (PR 4987-8 and 3422). The executors of an escheator paid £100 to be quit of all the debts he had accumulated during his term of office (PR 3485). There are several major fines for custody. The abbey of St Edmund's paid £50 to have custody during a vacancy (PR 5090).

---

60 Both the financial and the grain accounts are summarized in tables 63 and 64, in the hope that they may be useful for comparison with other manorial accounts. The Milton account seems to be a fair copy of a finished, audited account, with all the numbers balancing. It largely fits the characteristics of what P.D.A. Harvey described as a Phase 1 manorial account (written by the central organization and linked to other central records, without a balance of cash and corn carried forward to the next year): *Manorial Records of Cuxham, Oxfordshire, circa 1200-1359*, ed. P.D.A. Harvey, Oxfordshire Record Soc. & HMC JP23 (1976), 16-7.

61 *CFR* 1250-51, 205-7.

62 E 372/101 rot. 1d.

63 *CPR* 1247-58, 188-9, 200 and 214.

64 D. A. Carpenter, 'John fitz Geoffrey (c.1206-1258)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, online edn.

65 *CFR* 1255-56, 519-21 and 1142. These payments of gold to the Wardrobe were not recorded in the originalia roll, and thus not passed on to the Exchequer at the time they were made: see p. 153 below for more detail of the gold fines, and the reformers' attempts to bring them under Exchequer scrutiny.

### 3. The financial results

---

Joan of Huntingfield paid 100m. for custody of her late husband's lands.<sup>66</sup> Philip Lovel's excutors paid £60 for a fine he had offered in 1254 to have custody of the land and heirs of Bertram Griffin.<sup>67</sup> Roger of Thirkleby paid £100 for a wardship and marriage, and he paid rather more promptly than most, as the fine was made on 12 July 1259.<sup>68</sup>

Some payments described as fines derive, not from the fine roll, but from judicial proceedings. Walter de Grey paid 100m. fine for a trespass, which is shown in the 1257 roll as having been imposed by the judges of the Yorkshire eyre.<sup>69</sup> The abbot of Bordesley paid 100m. to have confirmation of an advowson, but this is described as being contained in the roll of amercements before the Justiciar (PR 3447). Payments actually described as amercements, or categorized as such because they appear to be judicial impositions rather than voluntary offerings, make up another large portion of the year's revenue, some £1,900. (The profits of justice are considered separately on pages 62-5 below.) There are few outstanding individual payments, although Thomas of Moulton paid 100m. for a trespass (PR 3090). Collective amercements tend to be larger, particularly those imposed *ante judicium*: Exeter paid 120m. (PR 1264), and Yorkshire £15 (PR 3754). Yorkshire also paid £30 for contempt (PR 3733). There are also amercements of the whole county, rather vaguely described as being for several trespasses: £23 from Devon (PR 1317), and £22 from Lincolnshire (PR 1796).

These large fines (or amercements, if there is really a meaningful distinction) are of course the ones which attract attention, but most payments are for relatively trivial sums, from obscure people. In many cases, individual payments are not recorded, but are lumped together in a collective sum paid to the Treasury by the sheriff, recorded in the pipe roll as referring to the debts of the people whose names are listed in some other roll, marked with a *t*. These sums could be large (£124 from the sheriff of Yorkshire, for example, for amercements imposed by the abbot of Peterborough (PR 3773)) but in the absence of the rolls of amercements from the eyres, there is no way of knowing how many individual payments are included, or the offences concerned. The examination of the Surrey *Nova oblata*, on pages 59-62 below, shows how this system worked in practice, and provides examples of the small debts which make up the bulk of the roll.

The revenue listed as *Debts* is another rather vague category. It includes both the repayment of loans (or prests), and much more significantly the payment of sums owing which have accumulated over the years and which the roll describes unspecifically as debts contained in some past roll. It is only by going back to the past roll that one can see how the debt arose. For example, the largest debt payment recorded is for Hugh de Neville, who owed over £1,900 for several debts, as shown in the preceding roll (PR 4099, 4224, 4226). Following

---

<sup>66</sup> PR 5089 and *CFR* 1256-57, 1027.

<sup>67</sup> PR 4749; E 372/102 rot. 7d; *CFR* 1253-54, 877.

<sup>68</sup> PR 3536; *CFR* 1258-59, 551.

<sup>69</sup> PR 1171; E 372/101 rot. 1d.

### 3. The financial results

---

the trail back through the rolls, it appears that this total has been made up from numerous debts, scattered among different counties and incurred at different times by himself, his father John and his grandfather, and gradually brought together as a single lump sum, for accounting convenience. The largest component, a debt of 2,000m. for the trespass of John de Neville and his men, dated back to 1246.<sup>70</sup> There are similar backgrounds to other large debt payments, which can be traced back through the rolls to show how carefully the Exchequer recorded and consolidated debts.

Taxes contributed relatively little to government revenue.<sup>71</sup> Some payments were still being made for the aids for the marriage of the king's daughter and the knighting of the king's son, but these had been imposed several years ago (in 1245 and 1253), and the bulk of the revenue had been received and spent long since. There were also some minor payments of arrears of the scutage of Gannoc, from 1246, the tallage of 1255, and even the thirtieth of 1237 (PR 314, 1639). The only substantial payment was for the relatively recent scutage for the Welsh campaign of 1257, which produced £129 in Norfolk and Suffolk (PR 5109-18). The pipe roll thus reflects Henry III's well-known problem, that he was unable to obtain consent for general taxation.

There are a few other miscellaneous payments which are large enough to be worth singling out. The executors of Henry de Farley, former sheriff of Hampshire, paid over £500 for debts which he had accumulated, for sums received while in office and for sums owed as farmer of the manors of Cookham and Bray (PR 464, 2901). The countess of Lincoln paid 400m., two years' instalments of the payments towards the dower of Eleanor de Montfort, resulting from the complex settlement concerning the Marshal estates in Ireland.<sup>72</sup> Ramsey abbey paid £167 for the farm of St Ives fair (PR 3277-8, 3328). The Devon stannaries contributed £183 (PR 1318). William of Wilton paid over £170 from the revenues of the bishopric of Lincoln, which he had administered during a vacancy in 1253-54.<sup>73</sup> A consortium of moneyers paid £122 for the farm of dies at the London mint (PR 2408). Cumberland and Northumberland paid the traditional imposition of the border counties, cornage, amounting to £80 (PR 2912-3, 3045).

This account of the sources of revenue recorded in the roll demonstrates some of the reasons for Henry III's financial problems: the disparate nature of these payments points to the lack of a single and reliable major contribution to the Exchequer, as would later be provided by customs revenue and taxes on income; instead, there is a dependence on windfalls

---

70 E 372/102 rot. 4; E 372/101 rot. 5, 17d; E 372/90 rot. 1d.

71 Taxes being defined as including such levies as scutage for campaigns, aids and tallage, following the example of Sydney Knox Mitchell, *Studies in Taxation under John and Henry III* (New Haven and London, 1914), 1-16.

72 PR 3326; Maddicott, *Simon de Montfort*, 50, 132.

73 PR 2160, 2192; E 372/101 rot. 4; Margaret Howell, *Regalian Right in Medieval England* (London 1962), 224.

### 3. The financial results

---

like John fitz Geoffrey's payment for custody, and the struggle to accumulate payments from the traditional resources of the crown. In addition, many payments are recorded years after the debt was incurred. Revenue from officials like sheriffs and the administrators of vacancies is as slow to arrive, or at least to be audited, as payments of taxes and farms from private individuals. The mass of small payments can best be understood in a relatively small and manageable example.

#### **Surrey *Nova oblata***

The Surrey *Nova oblata* (PR 4358-99) provide an example of the way in which debts made their way onto the pipe roll, and the way in which they were then handled. Surrey is convenient because it is a relatively small county, and the roll of the 1259 Surrey special eyre has been published.<sup>74</sup> The 1259 pipe roll records 94 new debts from Surrey, totalling £388. There were only five payments for these debts, totalling £22, and one debt of £4 was transferred to Gloucestershire.

Other records reveal the origins of some of these debts. The first entry, for the farm of mills near Guildford, is stated to cover three years' farm, since the mills were committed to farmers in the 1257 originalia (PR 4358). The farm was granted by a charter of 12 January 1257, and is indeed recorded in the fine roll, two days later.<sup>75</sup> There is no apparent reason why it took so long to reach the pipe roll. Payments of the farm were also slow to be recorded. Nothing is shown as paid in the 1259 pipe roll, while the 1260 roll records payment of £40 for the three previous years' farm. But much of this money was actually paid during 1258-59, and is recorded in the receipt rolls: 10m. on 15 October 1258, 5m. on 24 May and 5m. on 1 July 1259.<sup>76</sup>

This example shows that one should not assume that events recorded in a given year's pipe roll necessarily took place during that year. While these payments made during 1258-59 were not recorded until the 1260 roll was written, some payments made in 1260 were recorded in the 1259 roll: three small payments, listed consecutively on the receipt roll for 12 May 1260, can be linked to payments recorded in the 1259 roll.<sup>77</sup> They must have been made at the time when the county account was being audited, and the roll was being drawn up, long after the end of the year it nominally covers.

Four of the five debts in the second *Nova oblata* entry are taken from the 1257-58 fine roll.<sup>78</sup> There is one more 1258 fine roll debt in the following entry, together with two debts

---

74 *The 1258-9 Special Eyre*, ed. Andrew H. Hershey.

75 *Calendar of the Charter Rolls 1226-57*, 456; *CFR 1256-57*, 340.

76 E 372/104 rot. 15; E 401/39 m. 3; E 401/40 m. 6, 8.

77 E 401/42 m. 5; PR 4306, 4313-4. It also seems odd that a payment as small as 8d. should be listed separately.

78 PR 4359; *CFR 1257-58*, 712, 715, 719, 1162.

### 3. The financial results

---

from the 1258-59 fine roll, recorded in November 1258. These three ½m. debts were all paid into the Treasury by the sheriff.<sup>79</sup>

The next entry, for the executors of Henry de la Mare, is confusing, and seems to have confused the Exchequer. The pipe roll says that the executors owe 10m. as the remainder of a 20m. fine, contained in the originalia of 1258; but they should not be summoned because they answered for the 20m. in the 1256 roll. The other records are similarly contradictory: the 1256 pipe roll records the fine, and shows payments of 10m. to the Treasury and 10m. to the Wardrobe; in June 1257, the fine roll records the 20m. fine, with a note added in different ink that the executors paid 10m. to the Wardrobe in 1257-58; in February 1258, the fine roll (but not the originalia roll) says that the executors are to pay 10m. at Easter and 10m. at Michaelmas 1258; the 1258 originalia roll (but not the fine roll) lists the remaining 10m. from the executors among fines to be paid; a letter close records that the payment to the Wardrobe was made in April 1258; and the Surrey county account of May 1260 still lists the executors as owing the remaining 10m. fine. It may be that the fine from the executors was being mistaken for the original debt left by Henry de la Mare, which was still outstanding, and shown in the fine roll in July 1259 as to be paid at £20 a year; the first instalments were received in April 1260. All in all, the situation was a mess, but at least the fine was now dealt with, and did not reappear in the 1260 pipe roll.<sup>80</sup>

This is followed by a set of debts, brought together as a single paragraph, beginning with five fines of ½m. each from the 1258-59 fine roll, followed by four debts which are not on the fine roll.<sup>81</sup> The fine roll debts in this and the preceding entries are not in any apparent order, and are recorded in the fine roll between May and October 1259. On the other hand, some fine roll entries from 1258-59 are not recorded in the 1258-59 pipe roll; one, concerning the sale of oaks in Guildford park, was made on 26 March 1259, but did not reach the pipe roll until the following year.<sup>82</sup>

The next entry, for a payment of ½m. by the bailiff of Kingston on behalf of John de Hou, refers back to a fine for a writ made in July 1257. This payment was recorded on the receipt roll on 21 October 1258.<sup>83</sup> This is followed in the pipe roll by a series of 22 debts for fines and amercements, not related to the fine roll or attributed to a particular judicial event (PR 4365-8). There is then one debt of 7s. 8d. for the chattels of a hanged man, said to derive from a schedule of such chattels, and a sequence of twelve debts for chattels of Elias l'Eveske,

---

79 PR 4360; *CFR 1257-58*, 1087; *CFR 1258-59*, 53, 55.

80 PR 4361; E 372/100 rot. 11d (three entries on this rotulet); *CFR 1256-57*, 768; *CFR 1257-58*, 313, 1243; *Close Rolls 1256-59*, 210-1; E 159/33 m. 22; *CFR 1258-59*, 608; E 401/42 m. 3.

81 PR 4363; *CFR 1258-59*, 283, 559, 841, 356, 357.

82 *CFR 1258-59*, 211; E 372/104 rot. 15.

83 PR 4364; *CFR 1256-57*, 839; E 401/39 m. 4.



### 3. The financial results

the converted Jew, taken into the king's hand (PR 4369-77). These are similarly said to be listed in the roll of his chattels, and total £150, plus some wheat and oats.

The amercements from the Surrey eyre are dealt with next, beginning with £20 paid by the sheriff for amercements of those listed in the roll of amercements whose names are marked with a *t*. As the amercement roll does not survive, there is no way of knowing how many amercements this represents, or for what offences. The fifteen individual amercements listed next can mostly be linked to entries in the eyre roll, and in several cases to more than one offence:<sup>84</sup>

#### 5. Pipe roll and Surrey eyre roll

Pipe roll entry	Name	Debt	Reason for debt	Eyre roll entry
4380	Walter Cardun	5m.	several offences	130, 140, 142
4381	Peter le Templer	4m.	great offence	133, 139
4382	John de Gatesden	50m.	several offences and new customs	32, 56, 80, 152
4383	Robert Aguillun	20m.	several offences	183, 185
4384	William de Shalford	20s.	offence	37
4385	William de Brademere	40s.	offence	37
4386	Ralph de Pluckley	2m.	unjust detention	181
4387	Gerard de Evington	10m.	several offences	55, 95, 109, 160
4388	John reeve of Bakeham et al.	40s.	offence	122
4389	Mr John le Mason	10m.	sale of wine	61
4390	Henry Garget	40s.	several offences	79, 81, 83-6, 100
4391	William Picot	20s.	unjust captions	?
4392	Geoffrey Norman	5m.	several offences	123, 131, 170, 171, 173, 175-6
4393	Prior of the Hospital of St John	30m.	withdrawal of suit	145
4394	Mr William Meramomelyn	10m.	offence	?
4395	Prior of Okeburn	100s.	offence	?

Many of these amercements relate to the oppressive practices of officials. Gatesden and Evington were former sheriffs, both accused of conducting extra tours. Peter le Templer was bailiff of Kingston, Garget a former bailiff, Norman the king's bailiff in Southwark, all accused of various forms of oppression and extortion. Pluckley seized his tenants' grain and beasts. Walter Cardun is not described as an official. He rented property in Kingston from Peter le Templer, and drew up a charter, which he read out to Peter, saying that the rent was

<sup>84</sup> *The 1258-9 Special Eyre*: amercement roll and portions of the eyre roll have not survived, xxii; offences as in the table. It is not clear from the pipe roll where the list of amercements ends. I have assumed that it includes PR 4394-5, although Meramomelyn and the prior of Okeburn (Ogbourne St George, Wilts.) are not in the surviving roll.

### 3. The financial results

---

2s. a year; Peter sealed it, but in fact the charter said that Walter was to pay one clove of garlic. None of these amercements was paid during the year, while Gatesden was granted respite from his 50m. amercement.<sup>85</sup> John Mason was pardoned his 10m. amercement; although it is not clear from the pipe roll, where he is simply 'Magister Johannes le Maszun', the fine roll and the memoranda roll records of his pardon show that he was John of Gloucester, the king's mason.<sup>86</sup>

The pipe roll continues with a sequence of nine debts for licence to concord, and twelve small amercements for disseisin, unjust detention and so on, not apparently related to the eyre, and none of which has been paid (PR 4396-8). The final entry is for debts of £32 from the men of Kingston (PR 4399). This refers back to an earlier entry (PR 4247), which shows that they are for arrears of farm and increment. Nothing is paid, although responsibility for £4 is transferred to the account of the king's mason, John of Gloucester, in Gloucestershire (PR 975).

A similar examination of the sources of the debts listed in the pipe roll could be carried out for other counties, and would presumably show the same delays and confusion, and the same small proportion of debts which were paid in the first year, as *Nova oblata*. In later years, some debts would be paid, some would be pursued, and some apparently ignored, merely rewritten year after year. The roll for 1259 was not exceptional in that respect; the Surrey pipe roll for 1295 was just the same.<sup>87</sup>

### Profits of justice

C.A.F. Meekings calculated the amounts of royal revenue produced from the eyres of the 1230s and 1240s. He added together the sheriffs' lump sum payments recorded in the pipe rolls. These are payments of the amercements due from the people whose names had been marked up in the estreat rolls (so that the Exchequer avoided the task of copying out numerous names and small sums into the pipe roll). He arrived at a figure of £10,153 for the lump sum payments from the 32 eyres of the visitation of 1234-36, received down to 1238.<sup>88</sup> Similarly, for 33 eyres in 1245-49, the lump sum payments, over the three years following each eyre, totalled £18,698. He estimated that debts entered individually on the pipe rolls came to about a sixth of the total for lump sums, and that overall a country-wide visitation in the 1240s was worth some £21,500 to £22,000 to the crown.<sup>89</sup>

---

85 *CFR 1258-59*, 782. Neither this fine roll entry, nor the one in the next note, is in the originalia roll, so these entries are repeated in the next year's pipe roll.

86 *CFR 1258-59*, 239; E 368/34 m. 9, recording a writ from the king to the barons of the Exchequer to acquit John the king's mason of the 10m. amercement.

87 Mills, *The Pipe Roll for 1295*, xxi.

88 *The 1235 Surrey Eyre*, Volume I: Introduction, ed. C.A.F. Meekings, Surrey Record Society Vol. XXI (1979), 135.

89 *Crown Pleas of the Wiltshire Eyre, 1249*, 112.



### 3. The financial results

---

I have applied Meekings' approach to the eyres of the 1250s. The visitation of 1252-58 covered 34 counties. Some of these (Cornwall, Rutland) did not account in the pipe rolls. In other cases, two counties' amercements were collected together, where they were treated as a single accounting unit under one sheriff. Where possible, I have added together the lump sums recorded in the first three pipe rolls in which the sheriff was liable to account for the proceeds of the eyre. These are the sums listed in the first year, under the *Nova oblata* heading, as coming from those whose names are marked with a *t* in the roll of the eyre delivered to the Exchequer; in the second year, under *De oblatis*, those marked *t d*; and in the third year, *t d* with one dot. Collection sometimes continued for further years, but with diminishing results; the amounts produced in the third year were generally quite small. In Kent, for example, the eyre of June-October 1255 produced £425 in the first account, in the 1255 pipe roll; £33 in the 1256 pipe roll; and just £1 in 1257.<sup>90</sup> In total, the eyres of the 1250s produced £17,859 in lump sums to be collected by the sheriffs.<sup>91</sup>

---

90 E 372/99 rot. 17d; E 372/100 rot. 13d; E 372/101 rot. 14d.

91 Source: pipe rolls E 372/96 to E 372/105. The first account for each eyre in the visitation of 1252-58 is shown in David Crook, *Records of the General Eyre*, P.R.O. Handbooks No. 20 (London 1982), 118-126.

### 3. The financial results

#### 6. Income from the eyres of 1252-58

County	Year of eyre	Total £
<b>Walton's Circuit</b>		
Oxfordshire	1252	428
Berkshire	1252	398
Northants.	1253	658
Cambs. & Hunts.	1253	367
Beds. & Bucks.	1254	541
Staffs.	1255	336
Gloucs.	1255	466
Worcs.	1255	178
Hereford	1255	352
Shropshire	1256	310
Northumberland	1256	560
Cumberland	1256	337
Westmorland	1256	224
Lancs.	1256	691
Lincs.	1256-57	1,767
Yorks.	1257	2,421
Notts. & Derby	1257 & 1258	854
<b>Preston's Circuit</b>		
Essex & Herts.	1254 & 1255	659
Surrey	1255	176
Kent	1255	458
Sussex	1255	487
Hants.	1256	383
Wilts.	1256	566
Somerset & Dorset	1256	654
Devon	1256	704
Norfolk & Suffolk	1257	2,883
<b>Total</b>		<b>17,859</b>

The total produced in these lump sums, on the same basis as was used by Meekings for his calculations, is thus comparable to the total produced in the 1240s, but much higher than the total in the 1230s. This tends to confirm the impression that the eyres were being used as a money-making device, but not necessarily any more oppressively in the 1250s than they had been in the 1240s. They were still major contributors to revenue: the peak year in the 1250s was 1257, when the first payments were recorded for three big counties, Lincolnshire, Norfolk and Suffolk. The pipe roll for 1256-57 records lump sums from the eyres totalling £7,058.

### 3. The financial results

---

The eyres were not the only source of judicial income, but they do appear to have outweighed the other courts in financial terms. When the eyres were inactive, such income diminished markedly. A search for all the lump sum amercements for all the courts recorded in the 1259 pipe roll produces the following results:

#### 7. Lump sum amercements, 1258-59

Court	£
Eyres	1,399
Bigod's special eyre	171
Assizes	181
Forest eyres	95
Gaol delivery	21
Market	23
Bench	14
Exchanges, Council, coram Rege	15
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,918</b>

It is immediately apparent that Bigod's eyre was not a money-spinner. Its role was to investigate grievances, rather than to generate revenue. The bulk of the payments for assizes relates to Bratton's activities in Devon and Somerset. But the eyres produced far more than all the other courts, even though the visitation had concluded the previous year. The eyres produced contributions from twenty counties. These sums were not just from the visitation of the 1250s, but went back to earlier circuits, as far back as 1248. This means that some counties appear twice, like Worcestershire with entries for Thirkleby's eyre of 1249 and Walton's eyre of 1255 (PR 3382, 3415). Unsurprisingly, the older eyres produce only small sums, while the eyres of 1252-58 produced £1,257. The largest contributions in the 1259 roll were £335 from Suffolk and £322 from Yorkshire (PR 5322, 3773).

These figures for 1259 mainly came from the second or third summons following an eyre. The bulk payments had already been made (the 1257 pipe roll includes lump sums of £2,186 for Norfolk and Suffolk and £1,415 for Lincolnshire, for example).<sup>92</sup> Some of the references to older eyres must be the fourth or fifth summons (the Worcestershire entry for the 1249 eyre refers to names marked *t d* with three dots), which may indicate an attempt by the reformers to chase up old debts, although it was hardly likely to produce significant results. The payments in 1259 are on nothing like the scale of the income which would be produced during a major visitation. The exploitation of the eyre as a means of raising revenue was one of the grievances contributing to the discontent in the counties before 1258.<sup>93</sup> The reformers could hardly use such methods to produce income, and were thus left with relatively small contributions to their finances from the profits of justice.

---

92 E 372/101 rot. 6, rot. 12d.

93 See Maddicott, 'Magna Carta and the Local Community', 47-8.

### 3. The financial results

#### Foreign accounts

Although the 1259 pipe roll does not itself include foreign accounts, there are such accounts in other rolls which cover the year 1258-59, or part of it. In order to provide an indicative figure for the revenue derived from these sources, the total income from each source shown in table 8 below has been allocated in proportion to the part of the total period concerned which falls within 1258-59. This ignores some trivial escheats, which produced little revenue (after deduction of the running expenses of the escheat), or where payment of the revenue was deferred to some future date. The result is an adjusted figure of £1,435 cash and £4,480 expenditure from the foreign accounts which can be attributed to 1258-59.

#### 8. Foreign accounts contributing to revenue for 1258-59<sup>94</sup>

Category	From	To	Cash £	Expenditure £
Exchanges	1 Oct 1257	15 Dec 1258	87	347
Exchanges	15 Dec 1258	12 Mar 1261	359	1,090
Abbey of Abbotsbury	16 Oct 1258	31 Oct 1258	9	-
Lands of J. de Baiuse	22 Aug 1258	6 Dec 1258	16	-
Lands of R. de Barevill	25 Dec 1255	25 Dec 1258	10	-
Abbey of Wherwell	24 Feb 1259	14 Mar 1259	5	-
Kenilworth priory	2 May 1259	2 Jun 1259	13	-
Lincoln bishopric	16 Aug 1258	17 Oct 1258	1	296
Winchester bishopric	29 Sep 1258	25 Dec 1260	2,529	8,726
Havering manor	5 Aug 1258	29 Sep 1260	157	92
Ledecumb manor	3 Jun 1259	6 Jan 1260	56	30
Brill manor	6 Jun 1259	29 Sep 1261	-	21
Forests beyond Trent	8 Apr 1257	14 Jun 1261	20	-
Pidinton manor	29 Sep 1258	29 Sep 1262	75	-

As can be seen from the table, ecclesiastical vacancies were usually fairly short, and contributed relatively little. The great exception was the bishopric of Winchester, after the flight of Aymer de Valence. Its revenues were a major windfall for the baronial administration, providing injections of cash for the Treasury, as well as financing purchases for the royal household at the Winchester fairs, and payments to the king's Savoyard relatives and to John of Brittany. The other significant contribution came from the exchanges, where the reformers took steps to increase the government's share of the profits, as described in chapter 5 below.

The list of foreign accounts excludes the Wardrobe and the chamberlain. These were spending departments, rather than sources of revenue. Their income usually came from the Treasury or from other foreign accounts, such as the exchanges, and should thus be disregarded, to avoid double-counting. The chamberlain's account for the period from February 1258 to November 1260 is mainly concerned with the acquisition and transfer of

<sup>94</sup> Sources: E 372/102 rot. 14, 14d; E 372/104 rot. 1, 2, 2d; E 372/105 rot. 20, 20d; E 372/106 rot. 20.

### 3. The financial results

---

tuns of wine. The cash account records some income from the sale of wines, but ends with a net debt of £2,326 owed to various merchants, to be paid by *liberate* writs drawn on the Treasury.<sup>95</sup> The Wardrobe received income from many disparate sources, but most of it was recorded elsewhere. The big exceptions, the sale of gold and jewels in Paris and the payments by the king of France, took place after the end of the 1259 account, and can be disregarded here. B.L. Wild estimated that Wardrobe revenue for the year 1258-59 came to £11,467. Of this £8,639 was provided directly by the Treasury, and only £637 was not derived from sources audited and recorded on the pipe rolls.<sup>96</sup>

### Application of revenue

The 1259 pipe roll records not only where government revenue came from, but also how a large part of it was used. Although the bulk of pipe roll revenue was delivered to the Treasury as cash, much was spent by sheriffs and others under instructions from the centre. Each completed transaction on the roll should show both the source and the application of funds. The application of 1259 pipe roll revenue is summarized in the table below:

#### 9. Application of 1259 pipe roll revenue

	£
Treasury	12,848
Wardrobe	584
Building works	2,089
Charity & religion	791
Food & drink	498
Hunting, animals	20
Individuals	2,748
Justice	75
Military	111
Supplies & transport	480
Other	1,382
TOTAL	21,626

Much the largest category is the cash paid to the Treasury. Details of cash received by the Treasury, in principle including the payments recorded in the pipe roll, and the subsequent use of this cash, were recorded in the receipt and issue rolls. They are summarized in chapter 5 below.

The big categories, apart from cash, are for payments to individuals, considered in detail below, and building works. Building projects were scattered around the country, with sheriffs

---

<sup>95</sup> E 372/104 rot. 2.

<sup>96</sup> E 361/1; Wild, *Wardrobe Accounts*, I, 237-8. See also p. 149 below.

### 3. The financial results

---

paying for work at royal residences and castles from the revenue collected locally. The roll records several significant payments, included in the accounts of the relevant counties: £434 for the queen's chapel and chamber and other works at Windsor (PR 2901); £534 for extensive works at Winchester castle, taken from the profit of Hampshire and the farms paid by the citizens of Andover, Basingstoke, Portsmouth and Winchester (PR 3, 39, 74, 116, 172, 466); £54 for repairs and building a new stable at the Tower of London (PR 2250); £52 for a new bridge and repairs at Northampton castle (PR 1439); £157 for repairs, a wall and pictures for the king's and queen's chapels at Nottingham castle (PR 4484); £218 for the king's chapel at Woodstock, taken from the farms of Oxfordshire manors (PR 573-5, 601); £141 for rebuilding the great bridge and other repairs at Corfe castle (PR 2247); and £88 for works at York castle, taken from the county farm (PR 3543). There was also expenditure on other sorts of construction work: £42 for the erection and repair of the king's fishpond at Stafford (PR 2847); and £62 for repairs to the king's mills and fishpond at Rye (PR 1388).

This expenditure on building projects seems quite substantial, but is actually below the average of £3,000 a year over the course of Henry III's reign:

Inadequately equipped for kingship in an age which demanded much of its rulers, he took refuge in those schemes of building and decoration which have made his reign as celebrated in the history of art as it is inglorious in that of monarchy.<sup>97</sup>

And there is a conspicuous absentee from this list of building projects – Henry III's favourite building, Westminster Abbey. There are entries covering £112 for the purchase and transport of lead for the works there, £26 for 60 oaks bought from Hamo de Crevequer's wood in Kent, and £8 for supplies of wood for scaffolding and a lime-kiln (PR 1441, 1538, 4629, 2049, 2116, 2901). The reforming council continued support for the abbey, but changed the way in which that support was provided.<sup>98</sup> Much of the cost had hitherto been met by the Treasury, some £4,300 in 1257, but the works are not mentioned in the issue rolls for Michaelmas 1258 and Easter 1259. There are no liberate writs for cash for the works between April 1258 and October 1259 (£100 each), and cash was clearly needed: in November 1259 there was an order to pay £300 arrears of workers' wages from 1257-58.<sup>99</sup> The foreign accounts show a similar lack of references to the project: nothing from the Wardrobe, and only £60 from the vacant bishopric of Winchester. Instead, the only significant contributions to the works at this time can be found in the fine and originalia rolls: in August 1258, 1,000m. from the prior and convent of Westminster, a fine for custody of the abbey itself, during a vacancy; in February 1259, Alesia de Lacy to pay £362 a year for custody of her late husband's estate; and in July 1259, another fine for custody, of 1,000m. from Hawise, widow of Patrick

---

<sup>97</sup> H.M. Colvin, 'Henry III 1216-72', in R.A. Brown, H.M. Colvin, A.J. Taylor, *The History of the King's Works*, I The Middle Ages (London 1963), 109.

<sup>98</sup> David Carpenter, 'Westminster Abbey in Politics, 1258-1269', *Thirteenth Century England* VIII, 50-1.

<sup>99</sup> *CLR 1251-60*, 433, 478, 488.

### 3. The financial results

---

de Chaworth.<sup>100</sup> The de Lacy fine was paid to Edward of Westminster in May 1259, but is not in the pipe roll.<sup>101</sup> The Chaworth fine is recorded in the pipe roll (PR 971), but it is not clear when it was paid to the keepers of the works – payment wasn't recorded until 1271.<sup>102</sup>

There are few other substantial payments mentioned in the pipe roll. Some expenditure on the recent campaign in Wales was still being recorded: Carlisle paid £12 for 300 salmon to be sent to the king at Chester, Gloucester £20 for victuals, Staffordshire 2m. for transporting the king's pavillions to Chester, and Worcestershire £15 for oats for the army (PR 3059, 792, 2848, 3332). Other military expenditure included 50m. for making 50,000 quarrels a year at St Briavels (PR 907), and the construction of galleys in Dunwich and Yarmouth, built for the king's expedition to Wales.<sup>103</sup> Less martial expenses included £273 for the purchase and carriage of wine in Hampshire, reflecting Southampton's role in wine imports (PR 469), and £9 for repairing the roads and bridges in Kent, in preparation for the king's passage to France (PR 2196).

That apart, most of the expenditure consists of relatively small sums for routine activities – the transport of food and wine, charitable donations like the 371 pairs of shoes for paupers in Winchester and 321 pairs in London (PR 213, 2250), and £2 for the cloth with which the Exchequer carried out the audit of county accounts (PR 2250). Some of these minor sums throw light on current rates of pay: the king's hawks and greyhounds were allowed ½d. a day each, the boy who looked after them 1½d. a day (PR 979). In many counties there were payments of 50s. a year for chaplains (for example, PR 2049), while the gaolers at Warwick and Stafford received slightly less, 45s. 6d. and 40s. (PR 257, 2599). The hereditary keepers of the king's houses at Westminster were also keepers of the Fleet prison, for which they received £8 (PR 2250). Apart from gaolers' pay and repairs to prisons, the costs of justice consisted mainly of the maintenance of approvers, at 1d. a day each, in almost every county; there was also expenditure on fetters and stocks (PR 253, 979, 3543), and the transport of prisoners from Berkshire to Guildford and Newgate (PR 2901).

There is little overt reflection of the political events of the year. London paid for the escort taking Walter de Scotenay, accused of poisoning the earl of Gloucester, to Winchester, where he was, in the very last words of Matthew Paris's chronicle, 'in patibulo horribiliter suspensus'.<sup>104</sup> Scotenay was clearly considered dangerous, requiring an escort of thirteen mounted serjeants and 25 on foot, for seven days (PR 2250).

---

100 CFR 1257-58, 948; CFR 1258-59, 906, 635, 912.

101 CPR 1258-66, 21.

102 E 372/115 rot. 2d. H.M. Colvin calculated, from Chancery and Exchequer rolls, that the works received £1,313 in 1258 and £1,109 in 1259 (*History of the King's Works*, I, 156). It is possible that these figures represent instructions to pay, like these fines, rather than payments actually made.

103 PR 5128-9; E 159/32 m. 16.

104 *Chronica Majora*, V, 748.



### 3. The financial results

---

Another major event is glimpsed in the payment of £50 to the abbot of St Edmunds, for the expenses of a meeting with earl Richard at St Omer (PR 5090). The abbot was among the delegation which the baronial council sent to negotiate with earl Richard in January 1259, before allowing the earl to return to England. Another ecclesiastical traveller, the bishop of Worcester, received 50m. for his expenses in going as the king's messenger to Germany, (*in nuncium R. ad partes Alem*) while Kent paid 10m. for the passage of the bishop and his household, in both directions (PR 3352, 2049). It is possible that the pipe roll is mistaken, for the bishop does not appear to have visited Germany at this time. He was another member of the delegation to St Omer, so perhaps the roll should have said that he was a messenger to the king of Germany.<sup>105</sup>

#### Payments to individuals

Some £2,700 of the expenditure recorded in the 1259 pipe roll was directed to individual recipients. Some individuals received regular wages and fees, or one-off gifts, direct from the Treasury; some from the sheriffs and other providers of funds in the counties. Local payment must have been more convenient for those far from London and perhaps quicker and more reliable, given the Treasury's periodic cash shortages. The convenience of local payment would explain why payments for service in Wales were found from the farm of Shropshire, as well as 19½m. for the maintenance of Llywelyn son of Meredith and his family, 'disinherited for [supporting] the king in Wales'.<sup>106</sup> But there is no apparent system dictating which individuals were paid locally.

The pipe roll includes many routine payments for royal servants and pensioners, some quite small: in Essex, for example, Ralph the naperer, Isabel and Agnes the nurses of the king's children, Elias of Rochester the marshal, John the garlander, and William the chaplain of St Stephen's Westminster received payments between 1m. and 50s. from the county farm (PR 3805). These were not necessarily their only forms of payment: Agnes received 1m. in Essex and £6 in Surrey (PR 4239); Elias farmed land in Hampshire (PR 161, 197, 470); the issue rolls show that the Treasury also paid a stipend to the chaplains of St Stephen's, and 2d. a day to Ralph. Similar payments of 100s. a year for Isabella de Gorges, 'who used to stay in the queen's chamber' (PR 1236), 1d. a day for Ralph the groom and for the queen's carter (PR 1538, 2250), 1½d. a day for a recluse in Dover castle (PR 2049), 5d. a day for David the larderer (PR 3546), or 6d. a day each for serjeants-at-arms in Windsor castle (PR 2901), were paid out of the revenue of other counties. There seems to be no particular reason why these royal servants were supported from county revenues, rather than from Treasury payments (like Cecilia the laundress at 1½d. a day, or Master Henry the versifier, at 6d. a day), or from

---

<sup>105</sup> *Chronica Majora*, V, 732; *Annales Monastici*, IV, 121; *CLR 1251-60*, 448. The bishop had also been sent overseas in December 1257, with Adam Marsh, on a mission to the king of France: *CLR 1251-60*, 416; *CPR 1247-58*, 594, 609.

<sup>106</sup> PR 2412-3; *CLR 1251-60*, 472.



### 3. The financial results

---

the household expenditure administered by the Wardrobe. Officials like judges received rather larger annual fees: Gilbert of Preston was paid £40 for this year to maintain him in the office of judge (PR 993); Adam of Jesmond, constable of Newcastle, received his £20 annual fee from the farm of the city (PR 2908). Again, it is not clear why these payments were found from pipe roll sources, rather than being paid by the Treasury, as were the fees of judges like Roger of Thirkleby (100m. for Easter and Michaelmas of the previous year) or indeed Gilbert of Preston in the previous year (£20 for Michaelmas term).<sup>107</sup>

There were other annual payments from the counties, which were fixed and customary obligations rather than wages. Some earls received the traditional sum for the third penny of their counties: Richard de Clare received £33 as earl of Hertford, Humphrey de Bohun £10 as earl of Hereford, and Roger Bigod 50m. in Norfolk (PR 3805, 2654, 4762).

Such payments were routine annual charges. There were also gifts or payments which occurred only once. These could be small gifts, such as 40s. for Lawrence del Brok, the king's attorney, in addition to his £20 annual fee (PR 3317), or 100s. for buying a horse (PR 2049). Others were quite large: 110m. for arrears due to Patrick de Chaworth, paid out of the issues of the forest eyre in Hampshire;<sup>108</sup> a gift of £100 for Robert Walerand, from the revenues of the vacant bishopric of Lincoln (PR 2160).

A few favoured members of the royal family received payments from the counties (for their payments from the Treasury, see p. 159-60 below). Margaret, queen of Scotland and the king's daughter, was given £20 for hastening her business (PR 2905). The abbot of Roche owed 5m. for an aid, and paid it to the king himself (PR 3795). The flight of the king's Lusignan relatives meant that they no longer received the gifts and pardons from which they had previously benefited. Aymer de Valence occurs several times in the roll, in connection with the administration of his bishopric, and in entries listing old debts, where no action has been taken (for example, PR 24, 178, 243, 837). He also appears in accounts covering two years, so that they include a period when he held the bishopric: he received 50m. from the farm of Andover, to repay money he had loaned to Margaret viscountess of Thouars, the king's sister, in 1256; he was also paid £17 from the farm of Shropshire, for building Hailes abbey.<sup>109</sup> The other Lusignans are barely mentioned, except in entries for debts repeated from previous years (Geoffrey de Lusignan PR 3311; William de Valence PR 243). In 1249, William de Valence had been granted £40 a year from the farm of Corbridge, during the minority of the heir of Roger son of John, together with wardship of Roger's lands and the marriage of Isabel, his widow; this was to make part of William's fee of 500m. a year; in 1259, the originalia roll records that custody of the manor did not pertain to the king, and that

---

<sup>107</sup> Treasury payments from the issue roll for Michaelmas term 1258, E 403/17B.

<sup>108</sup> PR 202; *CLR 1251-60*, 493.

<sup>109</sup> *CPR 1247-58*, 532; PR 74, 2411.

### 3. The financial results

---

Isabel should therefore receive custody until the heir came of age; in the 1259 pipe roll, there was no fee for William, and Isabel answered for the farm, and paid it into the Treasury.<sup>110</sup>

The Poitevin followers of the king's half-brothers, who had hitherto benefited from royal favours, were also notable by their absence from the 1259 roll, except for the debts they had left behind them.<sup>111</sup> Guy de Rocheford owed four years' farm for Condover, among other debts (PR 1273, 2503, 2643, 3921). Elias de Rabayn, former sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, owed money for debts and arrears of the farms of Beer and Corfe warren (PR 1665, 1927, 1945, 1994). William de Sancta Ermina owed six pounds of cumin for six years' rent of houses in Hereford (PR 2800). They made only one positive contribution: the sheriff of Nottinghamshire produced £9 from the sale of timber belonging to Rabayn, found in Alfreton (PR 4741).

The Lord Edward did not receive cash, but he had been given an extensive collection of estates in 1254, and some aspects of this gift were still being disentangled in the roll: the men of Stamford no longer needed to pay their farm for 1254 to the Exchequer (PR 1528); the farm of 5m. a year for two mills belonging to the honour of the Peak was to be paid to Edward, rather than the Treasury (PR 4758); and the farm of Nottinghamshire was reduced by £42 a year, to compensate for the loss of revenues from Tickhill, now held by Edward.<sup>112</sup> Similarly, in 1257 Edward had been given the castle and town of Monmouth, and the other lands of John of Monmouth; John's executors were not to administer the estate, nor to pay the fine for having the administration.<sup>113</sup>

But these all represent relatively small amounts. The big sums went to Peter of Savoy, earl Richard and Simon de Montfort. The payment of 2,000m. to Peter of Savoy from the fine of John fitz Geoffrey has been mentioned above (PR 1440). Peter is otherwise only mentioned as a debtor, particularly for aids and scutages due on his fees of the honour of Richmond (among many examples, PR 3719, 4871, 5119). Earl Richard crops up in many places in the roll, owing debts relating to his extensive estates (and making no payments to reduce them). His interests as earl of Cornwall are mainly outside the pipe roll, because that county is not included, but they extended into Devon. There, he held *terrae datae* in Exeter and Lydford worth £17; he received £77 from eight farms from his mother's dower; he was paid £146 from the farms of Kenton and Exeter; and a fine of 120m. from the city of Exeter was paid to him, by the king's order (PR 1232, 1240, 1242, 1264). In addition, Richard had other *terrae datae*: Kirton in Lincolnshire, worth £220, Ilchester, Dorset, worth £30, and

---

110 CPR 1247-58, 46, 47, 112, 124; CFR 1258-59, 907; PR 2909, 3039.

111 On the Poitevins and their expulsion: Ridgeway, 'King Henry III and the 'aliens'', 84-90; *Close Rolls 1256-59*, 254-5.

112 *Close Rolls 1254-56*, 371; PR 4484.

113 PR 2795; CPR 1247-58, 545.

### 3. The financial results

---

Knaresborough, Yorkshire, worth £24 (PR 1537, 1801, 1812, 3543). He also held Chichester, where the farm was £38 (PR 4412).

Simon de Montfort appears many times in the roll, most significantly in the arrangements for the provision of lands in several counties worth 600m., to replace the payments of 600m. cash previously provided for the dower of his wife Eleanor. As much of the cash for the de Montforts had previously been provided out of county revenues, and some of the manors granted to replace the cash had hitherto been farmed, related transactions are scattered around the roll. There is a fairly full explanation of the process in the Nottinghamshire account:<sup>114</sup>

And to Simon de Montfort 100m. for the first half of the year, out of the 200m. which he was accustomed to receive until the king should provide him with 600m. in land, as contained in roll 41. He will no longer receive [this 200m.], by writ of the king, which says that, by counsel of his magnates, the king has enfeofed the said Simon and Eleanor his wife, the king's sister, with the manor of Gunthorpe, Nottinghamshire, with its soke and other appurtenances, for 100m. of land. And for the 500m. of land, he has granted to them in tenancy: the manor of Melbourne, Derbyshire; Kingshawe, Nottinghamshire; Dilwyn, Lugwardine and Marden in Herefordshire; Bere, Dorset; Rodley and Minsterworth, Gloucestershire; the manor of Easingwold with Huby, Yorkshire. These are to be held by Simon and Eleanor and their heirs until the king has provided them with 500m. in land, from the said manors if they are not part of the king's demesne, or from escheats or other lands which fall to the king, as is more fully contained in the charters which they have.

Cash payments to the de Montforts under the old arrangements had come partly from county farms and partly direct from the Treasury. The counties' final contributions are in the roll: 200m. for 1257-58, and 100m. for the first half of 1258-59, from the farm of Warwickshire and Leicestershire; similarly, 200m. and 100m. from Nottinghamshire; and 50m. for the half-year, from the farm of Berkshire (PR 253, 257, 617, 4481, 4484). The roll also notes that the countess of Lincoln paid 400m. into the Treasury as two years' contribution of her share of Eleanor's dower (PR 3326). The cash payments direct from the Treasury are in the issue rolls. Simon received £400 arrears of the dower payments from the Treasury in Michaelmas term 1258, plus 300m. in payment of debts to him.<sup>115</sup> In Easter term 1259, he received a further £1,037, in payment of the king's debts to him and arrears of dower, with a final instalment of £200 dower, for Michaelmas 1258, paid in Michaelmas term 1259.<sup>116</sup>

The way in which cash payments had fallen into arrears helps to explain the attractions of securing an equivalent sum in land. The roll includes accounts for several of the manors providing sums for Simon and Eleanor for the second half of the year 1258-59: Gunthorpe was mentioned in Nottinghamshire, in the quotation above, and also in another entry where the farmer accounts for the payment of 50m. to Simon and Eleanor (PR 4609, 4748);

---

<sup>114</sup> PR 4481. The pipe roll text is a paraphrase of the charters of May and July 1259: *Calendar of Charter Rolls 1257-1300*, 18, 20. See also Maddicott, *Simon de Montfort*, 188-90. See also p. 118 below.

<sup>115</sup> E 403/17B m. 1 and E 403/1217.

<sup>116</sup> E 403/3115 m. 1, E 403/18 m. 1.

### 3. The financial results

---

Rodley and Minsterworth were also being farmed, and provided £35 (PR 919); Marden and Lugwardine were farmed by the bishop of Hereford, and £46 for the farm of the second half of the year was paid to Simon and Eleanor (PR 2790); and the farm of Dilwyn provided £20 (PR 2791).

The originalia roll records that the de Montforts were to pay one hawk a year at the Exchequer for the manor of Gunthorpe.<sup>117</sup> That seems to be the only reference to de Montfort paying rather than receiving. Simon's own estates in Leicestershire made him liable to pay aids, which remained outstanding, and scutage, from which he had received quittance (PR 295, 365, 434). The sheriff of Hampshire received £20 from Simon, towards the king's works at Winchester castle. It seems likely that this was not Simon actually paying for something out of his own pocket, but a loan which he had contracted from a merchant of Lucca for the king's use, and which was repaid by the Treasury.<sup>118</sup> The de Montforts appear to have been the major financial beneficiaries of the events of the year. Taking all the sums of cash from the counties, the manors and the Treasury together, it appears that the de Montforts received £1,938 in 1258-59. Much of this was for arrears of dower, and repayment of debt, but it indicates the strength of de Montfort's position that he was able to secure such payments.

### Debts and debtors

This account of government revenue has looked at the cash received or spent. It has largely ignored the majority of the entries in the pipe roll, those which list outstanding debts where no action was recorded. The description of the Surrey *Nova oblata* provides an example of a situation which could be repeated in every county, with a mass of small debts of ½m. or 1m. for fines and amercements. Many of these were simply carried forward from one year to the next. There were also a few major debts, some of which went back many years, which were either left unpaid or attermind – subject to an agreement for settlement by instalments, sometimes ridiculously small.

Some of the largest debts were, naturally, owed by members of rich and influential families, who were well placed to obtain preferential treatment. One of the largest debts in the roll is £5,317, owed by John fitz Alan; this had originally been a fine of 10,000m. for having the lands of his father.<sup>119</sup> Debts could persist for many years. The oldest debts go back to the reign of John, including one from John's first roll (PR 2916). Hugh de Bosco

---

<sup>117</sup> CFR 1258-59, 911.

<sup>118</sup> PR 466; E 403/17B m. 1; CLR 1251-60, 436.

<sup>119</sup> PR 2436; E 372/93 rot. 7d.

### 3. The financial results

---

owed £977 for debts contained in the 1208 pipe roll; this sum owed had been exactly the same in 1223.<sup>120</sup>

Even when some effort was being made to collect debts by instalments, the results could be disproportionately feeble. Attermind debts were often being repaid at rates so low that they were close to writing off the debts entirely. William Herun, former sheriff of Northumberland, owed £1,203, to be repaid at £40 a year (PR 2998). Philip Marmion owed £569, to be paid off at £5 a year (PR 379); Eustace of Watford was paying off a debt of £1,238, which referred back to 1221, at 5m. a year (PR 1002); Robert de Ros owed £2,519, towards which he should have paid 100m., but paid nothing (PR 1556); Reginald of Cornhill owed £2,121, and paid £5 a year (PR 2061). John de Vieuxpont had owed £1,386, which his heir Robert was repaying at £40 a year (PR 3533, 3608). The slowest rate of repayment may have been that allowed to Giles of Erdington: he owed £3,298, to be paid at £5 a year, at which rate the debt would have been cleared by 1916 (PR 2613).

Similarly, large debts could be set against payments which the debtor might expect to receive, so that no cash changed hands. Henry of Bath, the judge, owed £700 but paid nothing, because the debt was offset against his 100m. annual fee (PR 1745); Humphrey de Bohun owed £2,351 and paid nothing, while his debt was reduced each year by £41, which he received annually as earl of Essex (PR 3881).

The debts of those in power or in favour could simply be pardoned: Peter de Montfort had received a prest of 50m. from the Treasury, which was pardoned by writ of the king;<sup>121</sup> the steward Mathias Bezill was pardoned 30m. he owed for the farm of the prise of ale in Gloucester (PR 925); the countess of Devon was pardoned £75 remaining from the farm of her late husband's lands, at the request of the earl of Gloucester (PR 1367); Edward of Westminster, who oversaw the works at Westminster, owed £177, paid nothing, and was pardoned £133 (PR 2255). Similarly, debts could be respited, sometimes indefinitely: Hugo Wake's debt of £1,500 had been respited since 1243 (PR 3624); Nicholas de Stuteville owed 9,998m. of his father's fine for having his inheritance, dating back to 1214, which was in respite and not to be summoned (PR 3577). In 1230, Hubert de Burgh, then Justiciar, offered a 7,000m. fine for custody of the lands and heirs of the earl of Gloucester; this fine was respited in 1236, and in 1259 a debt of £2,000 was still listed as owed by Hubert (who had died in 1243).<sup>122</sup>

The Surrey *Nova oblata* include examples of a group of debts which had only recently been added to the pipe rolls, the debts originally owed to Elias and Solomon l'Eveske. Elias,

---

120 PR 2059; *Pipe Roll 7 Henry III*, 95.

121 PR 465. The pipe roll entry refers to a roll of prests from the Treasury. There are several similar references to this roll (PR 3529, £100 for the bishop of Durham; 3530; 3541, the bishop of Worcester owes 325m.) but these prests are not included in the roll of imprests for Michaelmas term 1258, the only surviving roll of imprests from Henry III's reign (E 101/325/3).

122 PR 4816; *CFR 1230-31*, 18; *CFR 1235-36*, 567.

### 3. The financial results

---

who had been one of the leaders of the English Jewish community, converted to Christianity in January 1259, after disputes with his fellow Jews.<sup>123</sup> His assets had then escheated to the king. Solomon was another wealthy money-lender, whose assets had been taken into the king's hands after he was convicted and imprisoned (PR 4690). There were clearly rolls of their chattels, often referred to in the pipe roll (for example, PR 4169, 4176), which were used in the same way as estreats, to draw up the summonses for the sheriffs and compile the entries in the 1259 *Nova oblata*. The pipe roll records 32 debts to Elias, totalling £515, none of which had been paid. There were 50 debts to Solomon, a total of £560, of which £59 was paid during the year. Some debts also included quantities of grain. These debts add up to a significant addition to the resources available to the government. They also demonstrate the way in which these moneylenders had accumulated a large number of relatively small debts, ranging from 2s. to £96. Most of the debtors were obscure people, not mentioned elsewhere, but there were debts from Hamo de Valognes (a major landowner, who was given terms for repayment) and David de Jarpenville, sheriff of Surrey.<sup>124</sup>

Elias l'Eveske himself owed large sums, including £498 for two debts, and his half-share of a 2,000m. debt for having the lands and chattels of Solomon of York (PR 2326, 2335). Some of the largest debts in the roll were those for fines and tallages imposed on Jews. The heirs of Hamo of Hereford owed £3,074, a fine for the chattels of their father (PR 2682). Isaac of Norwich owed £4,879 for arrears of a fine (PR 4846). The community of the Jews of England owed 2,000m. for respite from a 5,000m. tallage, imposed in 1251.<sup>125</sup>

Such debts were exceptional. Most of the entries in the roll concern modest sums, which would hardly seem worth pursuing. They were copied from roll to roll year after year, until apparently beyond hope of collection. Nevertheless, debts could sometimes be redeemed after a gap of decades. The aid for the marriage of the king's sister was imposed in 1235 and the thirtieth in 1237, yet payments were still being collected in 1259 (PR 150, 314, 1639). But if the rolls became too cluttered with hopeless debts, a reforming Exchequer could take the radical step of just deleting them, as we will see in chapter 5.

---

<sup>123</sup> R. C. Stacey, 'Eveske, Elias l' (d. in or after 1259)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*.

<sup>124</sup> PR 4373, 4376; *CFR 1258-59*, 661.

<sup>125</sup> PR 2326, 2336; *CFR 1250-51*, 736; E 372/96 rot. 17d.



## 4. Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

‘Whichever way we turn, profits and farm alike remain something of a mystery, presenting problems which have so far defied solution.’  
Mabel H. Mills, ‘Experiments in Exchequer Procedure (1200-1232)’, 160.

THE pipe roll’s central concern is the Exchequer’s relationship with the sheriffs, and through them with the counties which provided the bulk of the government’s income. Each pipe roll account records the end-product of a year’s effort by the sheriff to collect the customary dues of the county, and to enforce the Exchequer’s demands for payment of fines and amercements. In the course of the year, the Exchequer was in frequent contact with the sheriff about the auditing and settlement of the previous year’s revenue, as well as the collection of the current year’s dues.

The sheriffs for the year to Michaelmas 1259 were nearly all appointed as custodians, rather than farmers. The meaning of this change, and the reasons for it, are best explained through the example of a particular county, Northamptonshire. This county also provides an example of the abuses which had plagued local administration in the 1250s. The custodian sheriffs had to provide unusually full information to the Exchequer about the sources of their income, and for this year only we have an insight into the routine activities of the sheriffs, collecting cash from the inhabitants of the counties. The success, or otherwise, of the custodial sheriffs can be assessed by comparison with their farmer predecessors. By going back to the end of the previous experiment with custodial sheriffs, in 1241, we can see the extent to which the Exchequer had stepped up its demands for income from the counties over the two decades leading up to the reform movement. This comparison can be made both for the revenues collected by the sheriffs, and for the income produced from the royal demesne.

### The Exchequer year

The pipe roll for the Exchequer year 1258-59 was written as each county’s accounts were audited during the year 1259-60. It is a retrospective document, in principle recording the outcome of transactions which took place in a year which has ended. The process of producing the pipe roll is best traced in the memoranda rolls, which are contemporaneous documents, noting events and activities as they occur. In theory, the following routine was followed by the sheriffs of the counties and the officials of the Exchequer every year.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The following summary is based on study of the *Adventus* and *Dies dati* sections of the memoranda rolls of the 1250s and 1260s, in the E 159 and E 368 series. The *Adventus* itself is studied in greater detail in Richard Cassidy, ‘*Adventus Vicecomitum* and the financial crisis of Henry III’s reign, 1250-72’, *EHR* CXXVI (2011), 614-27.



#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

The Exchequer's year formally began on the morrow of Michaelmas, 30 September. This was the beginning of the year covered by each pipe roll, and the day when the record in each memoranda roll began. This was also the day, at least nominally, for the first major event in the Exchequer's annual routine, the Michaelmas Adventus. At the Adventus, sheriffs of counties and representatives of boroughs appeared at the Exchequer to pay in cash collected in the previous year, or to present the writs authorizing the expenditure of money they had collected. At the same time, the Exchequer began the cycle of auditing county accounts. Each sheriff was given a day to account, listed in the *Dies dati* section of the memoranda roll, usually beginning with the morrow of Michaelmas, then at intervals of a week or more through to the following summer. When the sheriff came to account, a long list of outstanding debts from his county (or pair of counties – several sheriffs were responsible for two counties, treated as an accounting unit) was marked up with the actions required, such as distraint or entry into a liberty to enforce collection. The sheriff's own accounts were audited, balancing receipts and expenditure, proved by the production of writs and tallies. The audit must have been a lengthy process; there is no definite indication of how long it took, but it is plain that the Exchequer seldom tried to audit more than one county in a week. At the end of the account in the memoranda roll, the *Facta summa* showed what the sheriff still owed, known as the sum, and recorded his undertaking to pay it, together with dates for further payments to be made. The details of the county account were also written up in the pipe roll, which often shows this process of payment of arrears by instalments, indicating that the roll was amended in the course of the year as cash was received. (For instance, PR 1238 shows the former sheriff of Devon paying profit for 1256-57 in four instalments.)

While this process was disposing of the accounts for the preceding year, the Exchequer also began to deal with the current year's revenue, sending out summonses to sheriffs instructing them to collect the debts owed in their counties. At the beginning of Easter term, the morrow of the close of Easter, there was another Adventus, at which sheriffs brought in a major instalment of cash for the current year (although some payments were made earlier). There was also another set of *Dies dati*, for views of account. The view was a preliminary check on the sheriff's progress which was not recorded in writing in this year (although tallies must have been issued as receipts for any payments made). Views took place during the Easter term. At Michaelmas, the year ended, and the cycle began again.

Such was the theory, which can be deduced from the memoranda rolls of the late 1250s. This pattern, particularly the sum, is somewhat different from the twelfth-century routine recorded in the *Dialogus de Scaccario*, which has influenced most subsequent writing on Exchequer practice. Either the *Dialogus* presented an idealized and simplified picture of a

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

process of payments beginning after Easter and completed within a year, or the business of the Exchequer had become more complex in the subsequent eighty years.<sup>2</sup>

In practice, of course, Exchequer procedure was not as neat as theory would dictate, and was as much concerned with bringing in cash to cover current expenditure as with auditing the receipts and expenditure of the past. The dates recorded as *Dies dati* seem to be comparable to return days in the judicial calendar, indicative only of the week in which they fall. Sheriffs failed to turn up, and their accounts had to be re-scheduled. They argued about their arrears and their expenses, and had to be brought back repeatedly until their sum could be agreed. A few counties failed to account at all (usually with the Exchequer's consent), and they would have a catching-up account in a future year, covering two or three years' activity, often by more than one sheriff. Debts remained unpaid, despite the Exchequer's threats of distraint, and the requirement for the sheriff to pledge his faith to the marshal of the Exchequer that he would pay up. Occasionally, a debtor sheriff is recorded as being given a day to pay arrears *ut priso* – presumably not as a prisoner, but on parole, as it were.<sup>3</sup> For example, when Hugh de Manneby, sheriff of Northamptonshire, presented his account in 1258/59:

Facta summa debet de claro xlj li. xix s. xj d. pro quibus affid' mar', et habet diem in crastino Sancti Hilarii ad reddendum eosdem denarios. Postea habet diem ut priso in crastino clausi Pasche. Et Willelmus de Insula qui fuit vic. ante eum [1255-56] similiter habet eundem diem, ut priso.<sup>4</sup>

But it is possible that sheriffs were sometimes actually held in custody. The 1258-59 memoranda roll records that William de Lasborough, former sheriff of Gloucestershire, owed the marshal of the Exchequer 60s. for the nine days for which he was in his custody, by order of the barons. A few lines further on, it shows Lasborough reaching an agreement to pay off his debt from the time when he was sheriff, by instalments of £40 a year.<sup>5</sup>

An example of how the routine worked in practice can be seen in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, a double county which had relatively straightforward accounts in these years. At the beginning of 1258-59, the sheriff was William de Stowe. His clerk came to the Michaelmas Adventus, bringing 40 marks from the receipts for 1257-58. Stowe was initially given a day to account on 12 November 1258, but he came and withdrew, with permission, *sine die*.<sup>6</sup> Also in November, Stowe was replaced as sheriff by William le Moyne, but Stowe remained responsible for the previous year's accounts. Le Moyne began the process for the current year on 21 April 1259, the Easter Adventus, when his clerk came and paid in £30.

---

2 For comparison, see *Dialogus de Scaccario*, ed. Johnson, xlv-xlvi.

3 Madox, *History of the Exchequer*, II, 238-42.

4 E 159/32, m. 21d. The misdeeds of de Manneby and de Insula, which led to their appearance *ut priso*, are described in more detail below.

5 E 159/32 m. 12d.

6 This is only in the *Dies dati* in E 368/34, not in E 159/32.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

Stowe's day to account for the previous year was re-set to 28 April 1259, when he came to the Exchequer. His accounts were not completed on that day, for he was then given a further day, 16 June, to make his sum and pledge faith; le Moyne was set to appear for the initial view of his account on the same day. Stowe's day was then put back to 23 June, when he made his sum, and was found to owe over £150. On 30 September 1259, the Exchequer year began again, with le Moyne's clerk coming to the Adventus bearing £110. Cambridgeshire was the second county to account for 1258-59, on 6 October. The sum showed that le Moyne owed money for his year in office (a new sheriff was appointed for 1259-60), and he was given a further day, on 1 December, to complete his account, and answer for the details of county profit. Two former sheriffs, including Stowe, were given the same day *ut prisoners* to answer for the debts they owed the king. Le Moyne then pledged his faith to the marshal to pay £38 he owed to the king. He was given yet another day to pay, on 3 February 1260. The pipe roll records that le Moyne owed £62 from the county farm, after allowing for his expenditure, and that Stowe was expected to pay off his debts at £10 a year.<sup>7</sup>

The accounting process was thus a messy and confusing business, with overlapping accounts and sheriffs from the past being pursued at the same time as current sheriffs were trying to bring in current payments. In some cases, the setting of dates for accounts and payments was postponed so often that it ran into the following year. Some idea of the complexity of the process, and the way in which it could become exceedingly lengthy, can be obtained from this calendar of Exchequer activities:<sup>8</sup>

##### 10. Exchequer accounting calendar, 1258-59

(DD = *dies datus*)

30 Sep 1258	Beginning of Exchequer year; Michaelmas term; Adventus for payments from 1257-58
30 Sep 1258	Wiltshire DD for accounts; accounts for years 41 & 42
7 Oct 1258	Surrey & Sussex DD for accounts; accounts for year 42
14 Oct 1258	Yorkshire DD for accounts; accounts for years 41 & 42
28 Oct 1258	Regnal year 43 begins
4 Nov 1258	Beds & Bucks first DD for accounts
12 Nov 1258	Beds & Bucks second DD for accounts
12 Nov 1258	Cambs & Hunts first DD for accounts; sheriff withdrew <i>sine die</i> (E 368/34 only)
12 Nov 1258	Surrey & Sussex first day for sum
18 Nov 1258	Beds & Bucks accounts for years 41 & 42
21 Nov 1258	Northamptonshire DD for accounts
2 Dec 1258	Oxfordshire & Berkshire first DD for accounts

---

<sup>7</sup> *Dies dati*, Adventus and county accounts in E 159/32 m. 19d, 19, and 26d-27 respectively; and in E 159/33 m. 27d, 27 and 14-14d respectively. Arrangements for 1 December 1259 on E 159/33 m. 2. PR 3138, 3316.

<sup>8</sup> All dates from county accounts, Adventus and *Dies dati* entries in memoranda roll E 159/32; checked against E 368/34, with only minor differences noted.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

9 Dec 1258	Northants accounts for year 42
9 Dec 1258	Worcestershire first DD for accounts
9 Dec 1258	Surrey & Sussex second day for sum
19 Dec 1258	Beds & Bucks day to pay £40 debt after sum
14 Jan 1259	Hilary term
14 Jan 1259	Hereford DD for accounts; accounts for year 42
14 Jan 1259	Beds & Bucks day to pay £20
14 Jan 1259	Northants first day to pay debt after sum
20 Jan 1259	Gloucestershire DD for accounts; accounts for year 42
27 Jan 1259	Somerset & Dorset DD for accounts
3 Feb 1259	Somerset & Dorset accounts for year 42
3 Feb 1259	Worcestershire second DD for accounts
3 Feb 1259	Yorkshire day for arrears and sum; after sum owes £900
3 Feb 1259	Beds & Bucks day to pay remainder of debt at next parliament (or at next parliament after Purification – E 368/34)
6 Feb 1259	Oxon & Berks second DD for accounts (or 14 Jan 1259, in E 368/34)
6 Feb 1259	Hants first DD for accounts; respite until after Easter, <i>per Barones</i>
10 Feb 1259	Surrey & Sussex third day for sum
17 Feb 1259	Norfolk & Suffolk DD for accounts; accounts for year 42
27 Feb 1259	Hereford day for sum and arrears
21 Apr 1259	Easter term; Adventus for payments from first half of 1258-59
21 Apr 1259	Oxon & Berks third DD for accounts; accounts for year 42
21 Apr 1259	Devon DD for view; view for year 43
21 Apr 1259	Northants DD for view; view for year 43
21 Apr 1259	Wiltshire DD for view; view for year 43
21 Apr 1259	Hereford first DD for sum and arrears
21 Apr 1259	Yorkshire day to pay arrears £30, after view of items in dispute
21 Apr 1259	Northants second day <i>ut prisio</i> for sheriff 1256-58 and predecessors
28 Apr 1259	Cambs & Hunts second DD for accounts; accounts for year 42
28 Apr 1259	Gloucs first DD for view; day for sum and arrears; sheriff makes sum, agrees to pay arrears at £40 p.a., as shown in fine roll
5 May 1259	Surrey & Sussex DD for view; view for year 43
5 May 1259	Shropshire & Staffs DD for view; view for year 43
12 May 1259	Essex & Herts first DD for accounts; accounts for year 42
26 May 1259	London & M'x accounts for year 42
9 Jun 1259	Trinity term
9 Jun 1259	Northants third day <i>ut prisio</i> for sheriff 1256-58 and predecessor
16 Jun 1259	Northumberland DD for accounts; then <i>sine die</i> until after Michaelmas
16 Jun 1259	Hereford second DD for sum and arrears
16 Jun 1259	Cambs & Hunts day for view for year 43; day for sum for year 42
19 Jun 1259	Essex & Herts second DD for accounts
23 Jun 1259	Kent DD for accounts

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

23 Jun 1259	Gloucestershire second DD for view
23 Jun 1259	Cambs & Hunts second day for sum for year 42; made sum
25 Jun 1259	Kent accounts for year 42
25 Jun 1259	Lancashire DD for accounts; view for year 43, accounts deferred until after Michaelmas
30 Jun 1259	Essex & Herts third DD for accounts
2 Jul 1259	Devon DD for accounts; view for year 43, accounts deferred until after Michaelmas
2 Jul 1259	Worcestershire third DD for accounts; then deferred until after Michaelmas by writ of the Queen
8 Jul 1259	Lincolnshire DD for accounts; accounts for year 42; DD for view year 43
8 Jul 1259	Surrey & Sussex first day to bring £100 to Exchequer
8 Jul 1259	Norfolk & Suffolk DD for view
8 Jul 1259	Hereford third DD for sum and arrears; view for year 43
8 Jul 1259	Essex & Herts fourth DD for accounts
12 Jul 1259	Kent day for sum
15 Jul 1259	Surrey & Sussex second day to bring £100 to Exchequer
22 Jul 1259	Notts & Derby DD for accounts
26 Jul 1259	Warks & Leics DD for accounts
28 Jul 1259	Yorkshire day for view and arrears, of at least £300
22 Aug 1259	Essex & Herts day to pay debt of £40 from sum for year 42, plus £40 summons and profit
29 Sep 1259	Michaelmas; end of Exchequer year
30 Sep 1259	Northants fourth day <i>ut priso</i> for sheriff 1256-58
30 Sep 1259	Lincs day for debts after sum

It certainly seems to be a packed agenda, but there are a number of indicators that the Exchequer was not running smoothly. Some counties were not given days to account (Cumberland, where the memoranda roll states that the sheriff withdrew *sine die*, Shropshire and Staffordshire, and Westmorland). Several counties had to be given several days to account; although there is nothing to indicate why these appointments were not kept, it is noteworthy that by the end of the year there were further counties whose accounts had not been examined: Devon, Hampshire, Lancashire, Northumberland, Nottingham and Derby, Warwickshire and Leicestershire, and Worcestershire. Only fifteen sheriffs accounted during 1258-59, compared to 21 in 1256-57 and twenty in 1257-58. On the other hand, the accounts for 1258-59, the year with which we are concerned, taken during 1259-60, seem to reflect an Exchequer running as normal: 21 sheriffs accounted, with the notable exceptions being Lancashire, Wiltshire and Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire (which was not given a day to account).

## 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

The memoranda roll shows that there were fewer cases of repeated postponement in 1259-60, although the collection of arrears remained a problem, with several cases being carried over into the following year, as shown below.<sup>9</sup>

### 11. Exchequer accounting calendar, 1259-60

(DD = *dies datus*)

30 Sep 1259	Beginning of Exchequer year; Michaelmas term; Adventus for payments from 1258-59
30 Sep 1259	Cumberland DD for accounts; accounts for years 42 and 43
6 Oct 1259	Cambs & Hunts DD for accounts; accounts for year 43
13 Oct 1259	Cumberland first day for debts, <i>ut priso</i> , after sum and view of disputed items
13 Oct 1259	Northumberland first DD for accounts (not in E 368/35)
13 Oct 1259	Worcs second DD for accounts
20 Oct 1259	Worcs accounts for years 41, 42, 43
20 Oct 1259	Yorkshire DD for accounts
27 Oct 1259	Yorkshire accounts for year 43
28 Oct 1259	Regnal year 44 begins
3 Nov 1259	Notts & Derby DD for accounts
12 Nov 1259	Notts & Derby accounts for years 42 and 43
12 Nov 1259	Shropshire & Staffs first DD for accounts
18 Nov 1259	Warks & Leics DD for accounts; accounts for years 42 and 43
25 Nov 1259	Shropshire & Staffs second DD for accounts; same day for former sheriff; did not come (not in E 368/35)
1 Dec 1259	Cambs & Hunts day to complete account, with previous sheriffs <i>ut prisoners</i>
1 Dec 1259	Oxon & Berks DD for accounts
8 Dec 1259	Oxon & Berks accounts for year 43
8 Dec 1259	Worcestershire first DD for accounts (not in E 368/35)
14 Jan 1260	Hilary term
14 Jan 1260	Worcestershire first day for debts; later given respite by order of Lord Edward
14 Jan 1260	Yorkshire day for presenting profit, sum and arrears
14 Jan 1260	Hampshire DD for accounts; accounts for years 42 and 43
20 Jan 1260	Hereford DD for accounts
27 Jan 1260	Cumberland second day for debts
27 Jan 1260	Hereford accounts for year 43
27 Jan 1260	Gloucestershire DD for accounts
3 Feb 1260	Cambs & Hunts second day for debts
3 Feb 1260	Notts & Derby first day for debt
3 Feb 1260	Warks & Leics former sheriff day for debt
3 Feb 1260	Gloucestershire accounts for year 43
3 Feb 1260	Shropshire & Staffs third DD for accounts

---

<sup>9</sup> From memoranda roll E 159/33, checked against E 368/35.



#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

9 Feb 1260	Yorkshire day for remainder of arrears
9 Feb 1260	Warks & Leics first day for arrears
9 Feb 1260	Shropshire & Staffs accounts for years 42 and 43
16 Feb 1260	Notts & Derby former sheriff day for debt; later respited by pledge of Queen
19 Feb 1260	Hampshire day for remainder of debt
12 Apr 1260	Easter term; Adventus
12 Apr 1260	Worcestershire second day for debts, after respite
12 Apr 1260	Hereford day for sheriff of second half of year 43 for arrears and sum
12 Apr 1260	Gloucestershire day for arrears
12 Apr 1260	Shropshire & Staffs sheriff for year 43 day for making faith
12 Apr 1260	Northumberland accounts for years 42 and 43
12 Apr 1260	Lancashire first DD for accounts (not in E368/35)
12 Apr 1260	Northumberland second DD for accounts; accounts
12 Apr 1260	Cambs & Hunts DD for view
19 Apr 1260	Essex & Herts DD for accounts; did not make sum
26 Apr 1260	Hereford second day for sheriff of second half of year 43
26 Apr 1260	London & M'x accounts for year 43
26 Apr 1260	Essex & Herts accounts for year 43
26 Apr 1260	Yorkshire DD for view
2 May 1260	Warks & Leics second day for arrears
3 May 1260	Notts & Derby second day for debt
3 May 1260	Surrey and Sussex DD for accounts; accounts for year 43
14 May 1260	Devon DD for accounts; accounts for years 42 and 43
31 May 1260	Trinity term
31 May 1260	Oxon & Berks DD for sum, and to bring former sheriff with rolls and tallies
31 May 1260	Lincolnshire DD for accounts
7 Jun 1260	Lincolnshire accounts for year 43
14 Jun 1260	Hereford day for sheriff of first half of year 43
14 Jun 1260	Norfolk & Suffolk DD for accounts; accounts for year 43; did not make sum (E 368/35: accounts)
25 Jun 1260	Surrey and Sussex former sheriff day to pay arrears, present sheriff to pay debts from sum
28 Jun 1260	Kent DD for accounts
1 Jul 1260	Kent accounts for year 43
6 Jul 1260	Northumberland sheriff year 43 day for arrears; sheriff year 42 day for sum, faith and arrears
6 Jul 1260	Somerset & Dorset DD for accounts
8 Jul 1260	Somerset & Dorset accounts for year 43
8 Jul 1260	Cornwall DD for accounts; King of Almain & sheriff pledge to bring all sheriffs since year 26 (not in E 368/35)
13 Jul 1260	Essex & Herts day for sum and faith
15 Jul 1260	Northants accounts for year 43



#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

22 Jul 1260	Northants DD for accounts
26 Jul 1260	Oxon & Berks sum for sheriff for first quarter year 43, who did not have rolls for profit
26 Jul 1260	Kent day for arrears from manor of Milton
29 Jul 1260	Wiltshire DD for accounts; did not account before Michaelmas (E 368/35: did not come)
2 Aug 1260	Northants day for pledges to produce former sheriff who owes £200
29 Sep 1260	Michaelmas; end of Exchequer year
30 Sep 1260	Oxon & Berks day for sheriff of latter three-quarters of year 43
30 Sep 1260	Essex & Herts second day for sum and faith
30 Sep 1260	Lincolnshire day for arrears
30 Sep 1260	Northants day for present sheriff's debt; second day for pledges to produce former sheriff, granted by King
30 Sep 1260	Lancashire second DD for accounts, and to bring former sheriff (not in E 368/35)
30 Sep 1260	Northumberland both sheriffs second day for arrears (E 368/35)
13 Oct 1260	Worcestershire third day for debt after view disputed amount
13 Oct 1260	Notts & Derby third day for debt, by sheriff's heir
undated	Beds & Bucks not given a day to account before Michaelmas 1260 (not in E 368/35)

This calendar shows how the Exchequer spent much of 1259-60, regnal year 44, catching up with accounts from the two preceding years, 42 and 43. The job was not complete by Michaelmas, and several counties' debts and arrears were postponed until the following year. The two major missing counties are also in the calendar: Wiltshire had a day to account at the end of July, but failed to do so; Bedfordshire was simply not given a day to account. The Exchequer managed to deal with some of the counties which did not usually account every year (Cumberland and Northumberland), and even seems to have attempted to bring Cornwall back into the normal system, catching up with its accounts since 1241-42. The pressure of work may account for the fact that only two counties (Cambridgeshire and Yorkshire) were given days for views in Easter term.<sup>10</sup>

The Exchequer was also making efforts to collect outstanding debts from sheriffs from earlier years: the sheriffs of Nottinghamshire from 1255-58, Shropshire from 1257-58, and Oxfordshire from 1254-58 were all summoned to appear at the Exchequer. Despite these efforts, cases dragged on. The sheriff of Shropshire in question was Peter de Montfort; he claimed in October 1260 that he had not been able to account for that time, because he had been engaged on the king's business. He was indeed conspicuous by his absence from the *Adventus* for both Easter and Michaelmas 1258 (on both occasions, he was one of just two absentees). This was understandable, given his prominent role among the baronial

---

<sup>10</sup> E 159/33, m. 6, 12, as well as in *Dies dati* – there are more details of the counties audited and viewed, and the inclusion of Cornwall, on pages 132-6 below.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

reformers, but it meant that his account was respited until 1261.<sup>11</sup> John le Moyne paid a 60 mark fine for the profits of Cambridgeshire from 1253-55.<sup>12</sup> Le Moyne's accounts were later to be re-examined, as he claimed in September 1260 that he had been charged unjustly because his accounts had been presented by his clerks, while he himself was absent on the king's business.<sup>13</sup>

There were the usual disputes with sheriffs about precisely what they owed, and how much they should be allowed for the expenses incurred in office. There are also two references to interventions by members of the royal family. William de Beauchamp, sheriff of Worcestershire, owed £39 when his sum was made up; he was to pay this by 14 January 1260, but was later given a respite until 12 April by order of the Lord Edward.<sup>14</sup> In 1258-59, his day to account had been deferred until after Michaelmas by writ of the Queen.<sup>15</sup> In Nottinghamshire, Roger de Luvetot, sheriff from 1255 to 1258, owed some £70 net, which he undertook to pay by 16 February 1260; both memoranda rolls then note that he was given respite for this debt 'by pledge of the Queen until ...', which is left unfinished.<sup>16</sup>

The sheriffs were thus in almost constant contact with the Exchequer, and it is apparent that the Exchequer had some difficulty in keeping control of them. The reform government made fundamental changes to the relationship between the sheriffs and the Exchequer, which may be demonstrated through the example of a single county.

#### The farm and profit: the example of Northamptonshire

The calculation of the farm of the county and the profit, and the difference between farmer and custodian sheriffs, are probably best explained by a description of the way they worked in practice in one county. This may also throw light on the abuses of local authority which the reformers intended to check.

The Exchequer had built up a collection of accounting conventions and fictions which made the system of reporting a sheriff's account unnecessarily complicated, to our eyes. The words 'farm' and 'profit', in particular, were used ambiguously, to mean different things in different contexts, while the use of blanched amounts had long ceased to bear any relation to the practice of blanching sums of money to test the silver content. The root of the problem was the Exchequer's attachment to valuations made in the reign of Henry II, and its failure ever to provide an explicit description of the components of the farm. The farm of each

---

<sup>11</sup> E 159/31 m. 24; E159/32 m. 19; *Close Rolls 1259-61*, 219-20.

<sup>12</sup> E 159/33, m. 2, 2d, 8d.

<sup>13</sup> *Close Rolls 1259-61*, 204-5. In June 1258, the Exchequer had accepted an attorney to account on his behalf, as le Moyne was with Peter of Savoy on a mission overseas (*Close Rolls 1256-59*, 235).

<sup>14</sup> E 159/33, m. 14d. Not in E 368/35.

<sup>15</sup> In the *Dies dati*, E 159/32 m. 19d.

<sup>16</sup> E 159/33, m. 15d; E 368/35, m. 21d.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

county was originally assumed to be based on the revenues produced by the royal estates in that county, which after the Conquest were paid in kind, and later commuted to a fixed cash sum.<sup>17</sup> These estates were the responsibility of the sheriff. It therefore followed that, if one of these estates passed out of the sheriff's direct management, as a gift or as a commercial transaction, its revenues should no longer form part of the farm, and they would be deducted from the farm total, as *terrae datae*. Whatever the truth of this legend of origin, it bore little relation to the farm as it had developed over two centuries.

At the beginning of each county's account, there was the statement that the sheriff accounted for a fixed sum for the farm of the county. This was followed by some or all of: the deduction of certain amounts for the *terrae datae*; the amount now owed by the sheriff; and the amount of cash he had paid into the Treasury. This initial statement of the farm was known as the *corpus comitatus*. Until the 1190s, the pipe rolls did not even state the total amount of each county's farm. The Exchequer must have known what the total should be, and its component parts; this was presumably set out in the exactory roll, now lost.<sup>18</sup> Users of the early pipe rolls, lacking this information, have to calculate the farm by adding together the cash paid by the sheriff, the amount he spent locally, the sums deducted for *terrae datae*, and any debt left over. This provides a figure for the farm, which changed very little from year to year even in the earliest surviving rolls, and became fixed by the end of the twelfth century. Unfortunately, to understand the farm in 1259, we have to go back to these twelfth-century roots.

In the case of Northamptonshire, to take the pipe roll for 1190 as an example, the farm comprised:<sup>19</sup>

cash	£168
expenditure	£8
<i>terrae datae</i> (four manors)	£66
total	£242

Turning to the 1259 roll, the account for Northamptonshire now begins (PR 977):

Eustace of Watford as custodian accounts for £230 7s. 4d. blanchd for the farm of the county. In the Treasury, nothing.

The later roll is thus slightly more user-friendly, providing us with the figure for the total farm, which (after conversion from blanch to numero) is still £242. More *terrae datae* have been added over the years; there are now sixteen of them, bringing the amount deducted to £237, so that the sheriff owes £5 as the net farm (PR 978). This pipe roll now provides us

<sup>17</sup> *Dialogus de Scaccario*, 40-1.

<sup>18</sup> *Dialogus de Scaccario*, 65, 125. We may gain some idea of what the roll was like from the list of farms and manors for Worcestershire contained in the Red Book of the Exchequer, which Hubert Hall likened to the lost *rotulus exactorius*: *The Red Book of the Exchequer*, ed Hubert Hall, Rolls Series (London 1896), II, cclxiv, 781.

<sup>19</sup> *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the First Year of the Reign of King Richard the First*, ed. Joseph Hunter (London 1844), 96.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

with the balance remaining after deduction of the *terrae datae* in almost every county (in previous years, this was only occasionally the case). In principle, the sheriffs were no longer responsible for any of the demesne income; all the demesne manors had been farmed out in 1240-41, following an experiment with custodial management. The net farm should thus derive from the remaining sources of the sheriff's revenue, which are never explicitly stated in the pipe rolls. In the case of Northamptonshire, what is striking about the *terrae datae* is that the four manors listed in 1190 are still listed in 1259, at the same values.

The values ascribed to the *terrae datae* may once have been based on the income they produced or the market value of the estates concerned, but after decades of inflation they were quite unrelated to current realities: King's Cliffe, for example, is in the Northamptonshire *terrae datae* with a value of £12 blanché; it was farmed by the men of the manor in 1259 for £60 (PR 1062). The relationship of the manors' values to the amount of the county farm is also unclear: firstly, because there are no lists of the properties included in the farm, they are only listed once they leave the farm, and become *terrae datae*; and secondly, because the farm included much more than the revenues of demesne manors. It is therefore paradoxical that, by 1259, the amount of the *terrae datae* in several counties exceeded the amount of the farm. This is the case in Berkshire, Hampshire and Worcestershire, while in Lancashire the farm is precisely equal to the *terrae datae*. Where the farm thus becomes a negative figure (or, in the pipe roll's terms, the sheriff has a surplus), it is disregarded, and not allowed to the sheriff, because 'it is exceeded by the valuation of the manors' (for example, PR 2). This phrase recognizes the artificiality of the convention, but nothing was to be done about it until 1284, when the Exchequer finally realised the futility of copying out a meaningless figure for the farm and a long list of *terrae datae* at the beginning of every account.<sup>20</sup>

In Northamptonshire, at least the removal of the *terrae datae* still left a small amount owing as the net amount for the county farm. But the sheriff was expected to produce more than £5 a year, and regularly did so. This further amount was shown in the pipe roll as the profit of the county. Unfortunately, this meant two quite different things, depending on whether the sheriff was a farmer or a custodian, and it is only when there is a custodian sheriff that it is possible to see where this money came from.

Sheriffs were generally appointed as farmers, set the task of producing a fixed annual sum, and keeping for themselves anything they extracted from the county over and above this figure. The fixed sum was once simply the county farm, but over the years farmer sheriffs had been appointed on more demanding terms, expected to produce an additional amount, which might be described as an increment or a profit – there is no real distinction between these terms. In Northamptonshire, the level of profit had been set in 1241 as 100m.<sup>21</sup> When new sheriffs were appointed, new terms were set, and the level of profit began to climb. In

---

<sup>20</sup> Meekings, 'Pipe Roll Order', 244.

<sup>21</sup> *CFR 1240-41*, 805.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

June 1253, when Hugh de Manneby first became sheriff, the profit set was £87; in November 1255, he was succeeded by William de Insula (de Lisle), and the profit rose to £120; and the profit stayed at this level when Manneby was re-appointed in September 1256.<sup>22</sup> This was the level of profit for which they accounted in the 1258 pipe roll, for 1256, 1257 and 1258.<sup>23</sup> In all cases, the profit was to be paid in addition to the net farm of £5 a year, so that the total to be paid by the sheriff rose from £71 in 1242 to £125 in 1256. This was a fixed sum, so that the Exchequer knew how much to expect to receive, and needed no further information – it was up to the sheriff to produce the farm and profit, and if he failed to do so the debt would be recorded, and carried forward to future years.

Perhaps Northamptonshire was particularly unlucky in its sheriffs, for William de Insula and Hugh de Manneby seem to exemplify the worst features of the farming system. The county was committed to them at what may have been an unrealistically high farm. They then failed to deliver the promised sum, while squeezing the inhabitants of the county mercilessly, and pocketing the proceeds. Hugh's first term ended in November 1255, with him owing the Exchequer £90, and having to find pledges for payment in order to secure his release from prison.<sup>24</sup> (Hugh had been severely reprimanded for failing to deliver the tallage of Northampton, as will be seen in the next chapter.) William de Insula was appointed to replace Hugh, and William was soon involved in a scandal which was sufficiently notorious to be recorded at length by Matthew Paris. William saw a herd of cattle which he coveted, so he abducted the herdsman, and tortured him until he agreed to back a false accusation of theft against the owner of the cattle. The owner was a knight of the shire who had previously opposed de Insula in the county court. When the trumped-up charge came to court, the herdsman bravely told the truth and denounced the sheriff. A special commission, including the earls of Leicester and Gloucester, inquired into the case and condemned de Insula. According to Paris, he was only released from prison through the intervention of the king and queen of Scotland, to whom his wife had appealed.<sup>25</sup> Be that as it may, de Insula held office for less than a year. He was replaced by de Manneby in September 1256. De Insula's lands were taken into the king's hand, and in June 1257 he was being held in the Fleet prison. In the autumn of 1257, he found pledges to guarantee that he would be brought before the king in January 1258.<sup>26</sup> William de Insula's activities then seem to have been incorporated into the further inquiries which developed concerning his successor's misdeeds.

---

22 *CFR* 1252-53, 968; E 159/29 m. 6d; *CPR* 1247-58, 198, 446, 499; *CFR* 1255-56, 1088, 1117.

23 E 372/102 rot. 10.

24 *CFR* 1255-56, 76-7.

25 Paris, *Chronica Majora*, V, 577-80; Helen Cam, *The Hundred and the Hundred Rolls* (London 1963), 63, adds that de Insula moved to Oxfordshire, where he again became sheriff fourteen years later.

26 *CPR* 1247-58, 539, 551; *Close Rolls* 1256-59, 65; E 159/31 m. 6d.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

When Manneby was appointed for his second term, he found pledges that he too would pay £120 profit.<sup>27</sup> His conduct in office again aroused suspicion. Early in 1258, one William de Simpling complained that the sheriff had unjustly distrained him to pay scutage for a knight's fee which he did not hold.<sup>28</sup> When the reform movement began, and Hugh Bigod was appointed Justiciar, he set out on a brief judicial circuit. This brought him to Northampton on 26 August 1258.<sup>29</sup> After disposing of two cases involving sheep-stealers, recorded in three or four lines on the Justiciar's roll, Bigod dealt with a case involving Manneby, recorded at much greater length – over 40 lines. A thief turned approver had escaped to a church in Northampton, abjured the realm, and set out on the road to Dover. Before he reached Newport Pagnell, staying on the king's highway and straying neither to the right nor to the left, he was attacked by Manneby's men. While he lay on the ground, clinging to the wheels of a cart, they beat his back and shoulders so badly that the flesh putrefied (*putrefacta*). He was taken to Northampton gaol, where he was cruelly tortured until near to death. Manneby claimed that his servants had found the thief outside the prescribed route to the port, and brought him back to gaol; he denied everything else and placed himself on the country. The jurors of the hundred where this happened backed the thief's story: he was taken on the king's highway, where he threw himself to the ground, and 'stuck to the ground by his teeth', holding on to the cart wheels; Manneby's men dragged him off the road by his feet, beat him, then took him to a mill and raised the hue against him. The jurors backed the thief's tale of mistreatment, and Manneby's responsibility for it. Bigod decided that Manneby should be held in gaol until it was known whether or not the thief would recover.

The day after the trial, the constable of Northampton castle was ordered to receive Hugh de Manneby, the *former* sheriff of Northamptonshire, and to keep him safely and courteously (which contrasts with the way Manneby treated his prisoners). He was to be brought before the king in October. On 1 September, Manneby's brother Laurence was given provisional custody of the county until Michaelmas.<sup>30</sup> The definitive appointment of a new sheriff did not take place until 3 November 1258, when Eustace of Watford was given custody.<sup>31</sup>

Meanwhile, Manneby was freed on bail, and his guarantors undertook to produce him before the king. When the day came, the bishop-elect of Lincoln appeared at Westminster and claimed Manneby as a clerk; he was handed over to the ecclesiastical court as one

---

27 *CFR* 1255-56, 1088, 1117; *CPR* 1247-58, 499.

28 E 159/31, m. 10.

29 'Monday after the feast of St Bartholomew', JUST 1/1187 m. 14d, rather than his earlier visit on 28 July, as in Andrew Hershey, 'Success or failure? Hugh Bigod and judicial reform during the baronial movement', *Thirteenth Century England* V (1995), 66. Parts of the case are transcribed in E.F. Jacob, *Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform and Rebellion 1258-1267*, Oxford studies in social and legal history, ed. Sir Paul Vinogradoff, VIII (Oxford 1925), 48, n. 3. Also mentioned by Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora*, V, 715-6.

30 *Close Rolls* 1256-59, 262; *CFR* 1257-58, 997.

31 *CPR* 1247-58, 655.



#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

convicted.<sup>32</sup> So Manneby escaped punishment in the secular courts, but the Exchequer's inquiries into his misdeeds, and de Insula's, continued throughout the year. The Exchequer looked into payments made to the sheriff by the men of Apethorpe (which presumably he had not passed on to the Exchequer), and the money spent on building works at Northampton castle, Geddington and King's Cliffe; both sheriffs owed money for the works at Geddington.<sup>33</sup> There were claims that when Manneby collected debts, he made men who owed nothing pay him half a mark; a prior said that he had been forced to pay a mark so as not to attend the sheriff's tourn, despite the Barons' decision that religious were quit of attendance in person;<sup>34</sup> an abbot was amerced a mark and distrained for not attending an inquest, contrary to custom. Both sheriffs had held on to tallage collected from Thorpe, which they now repaid. Manneby acknowledged receiving 64 tuns of wine from the clerk of the sheriff of Lincolnshire, which he would now answer for. They owed money which had been paid for the farm of serjeanties and the farms of assarts.<sup>35</sup> Gilbert of Preston was sent to Northampton to inquire who had paid money to the sheriffs, and to hear from those who had been distrained for debts they had already paid, who should bring their tallies as proof. Similarly, all those with tallies from the sheriffs for the last forest eyre were to bring them to the Exchequer if they wanted quittance.<sup>36</sup>

At the end of the process, Manneby and de Insula were both deeply in debt, for all the money they had collected and never paid into the Treasury, as well as for their unpaid profits. De Insula had also made a fine with the king of 100m. for certain transgressions (or been amerced 100m. before the Justiciar, according to the pipe roll), and was to be allowed to pay off his debts at 40m. a year.<sup>37</sup> The 1259 pipe roll shows that William de Insula still owed £120 profit from 1256 (PR 982), which he agreed to pay off by instalments, starting in 1260.<sup>38</sup>

The Exchequer looked up its records of the pledges who had guaranteed de Manneby's undertaking to pay £120 a year profit, who were probably beginning to regret their promises.<sup>39</sup> In the course of 1258-59, as the Exchequer calendar on pages 80-2 shows, de Manneby appeared before the Exchequer on four occasions, the last three *ut priso* (although he had

---

32 Note added to the account of the trial in Bigod's plea roll, JUST 1/1187 m. 14d.

33 E 159/32 m. 4d, 5d, 8d, 9d, 10d.

34 This was a topical grievance, having been raised by the clergy at the their London council of 1257 (*Councils and Synods*, II, i, 546). The Provisions of the Barons stated that bishops, abbots and priors did not have to attend the tourn: *DBM*, 127. See Paul Brand, *Kings, Barons and Justices: The Making and Enforcement of Legislation in Thirteenth-Century England* (Cambridge 2003), 84-5.

35 E 159/32 m. 6d, 7d, 9d, 11, 17d, 18d.

36 E 159/32 m. 9d, 15d; E 368/34 m. 9; Jacob, *Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform*, 11.

37 E 159/32 m. 18d; PR 1441. De Insula's payment is shown as £40 a year in the other memoranda roll (E 368/34 m. 17), but the next year's pipe roll confirms that it was 40m. (E 372/104 rot. 18).

38 PR 982; E 159/32 m. 18d.

39 E 159/32 m. 6.



#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

been released by the secular courts, he was presumably in the custody of the Exchequer and its marshal). At the end of the process, de Manneby owed £172 from the profit of 1257 and 1258. He was being pursued for this debt in 1260, when his lands in Hampshire were taken into the king's hand.<sup>40</sup> The pledges' problems continued for years – one of them, John de Sancto Claro, was still pursuing Hugh before the Exchequer of Pleas in 1269-70, because the Exchequer had sought £90 from John on behalf of Hugh.<sup>41</sup>

Eustace of Watford was already a major debtor when he was appointed sheriff in November 1258; he owed over £1,200, which he had been paying off at the rate of 5m. a year since the early 1220s (PR 1002). His appointment was on a different basis to his predecessors', although this is not immediately apparent; the rolls simply record that a large number of new sheriffs were appointed in that month, including Eustace, and that the king committed Northamptonshire to him at pleasure, to keep and to answer for the farms, debts and issues of the county according to the provisions made by the magnates of the king's council.<sup>42</sup> These provisions were set out in the Ordinance of Sheriffs of 20 October 1258, which said that the sheriffs' reasonable expenses would be reimbursed at the end of the year, and that they would be paid from the king's revenues, as proposed in the Provisions of Oxford.<sup>43</sup> This new regime applied to most of the counties, where the sheriffs were to be custodians rather than farmers. For Eustace, this is demonstrated by his accounts in the pipe roll, which begin with the statement that he accounted *ut custos* for the farm of the county (PR 977).

Although the custodian's account looks much the same as that of a farmer, beginning with the farm, the *terrae datae*, expenditure by the sheriff, and an entry for profit, it reflects a quite different approach to county revenues. The farmer undertook to produce a fixed annual amount from the resources of the county; he could keep any surplus for himself. The custodian was to account for the total sum produced from these same resources (and in return be paid an allowance, although the amount is not stated in the 1258 appointment of custodians). The farmer did not need to produce detailed records of the sources of income – the Exchequer only needed to know that he would pay in the agreed farm and profit. The custodian had to show precisely where the county's revenues came from, and submit written particulars, *particule*, to the Exchequer.

The *particule* of custodian sheriffs thus give a far more detailed picture of county revenues than the bare statements of the total profit produced by farmers. In the case of Northamptonshire, Eustace of Watford's account is relatively straightforward.<sup>44</sup> He collected a total of £91. Of this, £61 came from fixed fines (*De finibus assisis*) paid by the hundreds of

---

<sup>40</sup> PR 981; E 159/33 m. 9.

<sup>41</sup> *Select Cases in the Exchequer of Pleas*, case 120.

<sup>42</sup> E 159/32 m. 5; appointment also in *CFR* 1257-58, 1178; *CPR* 1247-58, 655.

<sup>43</sup> *DBM*, 123, 109.

<sup>44</sup> E 389/105.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

the county. Eighteen hundreds are listed, four held by the king. Three hundreds, held by the king, the earl of Gloucester and the earl of Leicester, paid nothing. The rest paid sums ranging from £2 to £12. The other category is perquisites and amercements from pleas in the county court and tourns, producing £30. Unlike most other counties' accounts, the Northamptonshire court proceeds are not sub-divided by place or date, but are recorded only as a long list showing name, reason and amount. The amounts are mostly in the range from 6d. to 2s., for trespass, default, non-appearance, brewing against the assize and so on. There are a few larger payments: 5s. 4d. each for disseisin oxen (the payment due to the sheriff, of an ox or a cash equivalent, from those found to have carried out a disseisin<sup>45</sup>); ½m. for licence to concord and for the abbot of Sulby to hold his court; and an exceptional payment of 7m. to be put on bail. At the end of the list, there is a final statement:

Total of totals both from perquisites and from fixed fines £90 15s., of which £4 13s. 10d. is subtracted to complete the *corpus* of the county. And there remains £86 14d., for which he [the sheriff] answers in the great roll for the profit of the county.<sup>46</sup>

Compare this statement with the Northamptonshire account in the 'great roll': Eustace owes £4 13s. 10d. for the net farm, after deduction of the *terrae datae* (PR 978); and he accounts for £86 14d. for the profit of the county (PR 980). The revenue which Eustace collected in the course of the year was all accounted for; anything left over after paying the net farm was labelled profit, but this meant something quite different from the fixed profit paid by farmer sheriffs like his predecessors. Both Eustace and the farmers accounted separately for certain other forms of income: various small farms (PR 987, 1019, 1025, 1088) and serjeanties (PR 1105), which were not counted as part of the corpus. Something which remains unclear is Eustace's own reward for taking the office. It is not stipulated in the records of appointment, or noted in the pipe roll. As shown above, all the revenue which he reported to the Exchequer was counted as farm or profit. He did not hold Northampton castle or the honour of Peverel, as some of his predecessors had done.<sup>47</sup>

In any event, Eustace's tenure, and the custodial experiment, did not last long. The Provisions of Oxford and the Ordinance of Sheriffs had said that the sheriffs should hold office for only one year.<sup>48</sup> In November 1259, when there was a general reshuffle of the sheriffs, he was replaced by Simon of Pattishall, who was to hold the county and castle as a farmer. Pattishall was appointed on the basis that he should pay 100m. profit a year, or £20

45 F. Pollock and F.W. Maitland, *The History of English Law before the Time of Edward I*, 2nd edition reissued (Cambridge 1968), II, 44.

46 E 389/105 m. 3d: Summa summarum tam de perquisitis quam finibus assisis iiij<sup>xx</sup> x li. xv s. de quibus subtrahuntur ad perficiendum corpus comitatus iiij li. xiiij s. x d. Et remanent iiij<sup>xx</sup> vj li. xiiij d. de quibus respondet in magno rotulo de proficuo comitatus.

47 CFR 1240-41, 805; CPR 1247-58, 135, 446, 499. The baronial council committed Northampton castle to Ralph Basset: CPR 1247-58, 638. The sheriff then had nowhere to keep prisoners, and Basset had to be ordered to take them into custody: E 159/32 m. 5, 5d.

48 DBM, 109, 123.

## 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

less if he could not pay the full farm.<sup>49</sup> In 1261 another farmer sheriff, Alan la Zouche, was appointed to hold the county and castle, with a farm of 100m. a year.<sup>50</sup> This was well below the revenue reported by Eustace of Watford, and even further below the farms agreed by de Insula and de Manneby. With the return to farming, the sources of county revenue once more become opaque.

The composition of the county farm was determined by tradition, and differed from county to county. Northamptonshire shows both the problems that could arise with farmer sheriffs, with little central control over the means they adopted to achieve a fixed profit, and the way in which a custodian's revenue was applied to the net farm, with any surplus defined as profit. The same principles, with many variations in the detail, apply to most of the other counties.

### The sheriffs' *particule*

The custodian sheriffs appointed in 1258 must all have produced particulars of their financial activities at the end of the year, and seventeen of these account rolls or *particule* still survive, at least in part.<sup>51</sup> The surviving accounts are summarized in the table below (which also shows the sources for all the statements below referring to sheriffs' accounts).

---

49 CFR 1259-60, 761; E 159/33 m. 4d. At the end of the year, he actually accounted for the full profit of 100m. for 1259-60: E 372/104 rot. 19d.

50 CPR 1258-66, 163; CFR 1260-61, 1066. A few months later, in September 1261, the men of Northamptonshire had to be ordered to support Zouche as sheriff, rather than the barons' sheriff: *Close Rolls 1259-61*, 503.

51 A few of these *particule* were mentioned, but not used, by Jacob, *Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform*, 10, n. 4. Worcestershire and London (where there was no profit) were not brought into the custodial system. The other counties in the pipe roll had custodian sheriffs, and, except for Hampshire, Cumberland and Essex, their pipe roll accounts specify that the sheriff is accounting *ut custos*.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

##### 12. Revenues in sheriffs' accounts

	County court pleas, etc		Hundred court, etc.		Tourn		Other court revenue		Combined court revenues		Fixed payments		Total revenue		Sources, notes
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Beds & Bucks					-				26		169		?		E 199/1/1; part of account missing, court revenues incomplete, no total
Berkshire	5		22		-		1		-		53		81		E 389/46; final three-quarters of year only
Devon	38		3		-		4		-		23		67		E 389/68
Essex & Herts	9		8		13		-		-		65		100		E 389/73; top of account illegible; total includes c. £6 for view of frankpledge in Essex
Hereford	2		9		15		1		-		33		60		E 389/145; second half of year only
Kent	34		41		43		-		-		-		112		E 389/79, E 389/80; total in roll £5 too low; fixed payments may be included in hundreds
Lincolnshire	13		86		-		2		-		109		209		E 389/89, E 389/88
Norfolk & Suffolk	?		?		?		-		79		?		237		E 389/134; beginning of roll missing
Northants									30		61		91		E 389/105
Northumberland	18		-		14		-		-		65		96		E 101/505/10; total in roll £1 too low?
Notts & Derby	64		8		8		5		?		?		141		E 389/123; top of account missing
Oxfordshire	8		4		-		1		-		27		39		E 389/46
Shropshire & Staffs	4		15		3		9		-		80		111		E 199/38/75
Somerset & Dorset	4		19		38		7		-		43		110		E 389/128
Warks & Leics	31		?		38		6		-		?		?		E 389/85; no total on roll
Wiltshire	2		28		66		2		-		42		140		E 389/136
Yorkshire					-				108		57		165		E 389/146

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

There is no common format to these accounts, and the types of revenue listed differ from county to county, so the categories used in the table are inevitably somewhat arbitrary. The county *particule* are so disparate that it is difficult to make generalizations that apply to all counties; the only common factor is the negative one that sheriffs derived very little income from rents or farms of royal property – the manors of the demesne were no longer their concern.

The table nevertheless shows that there were broadly two types of revenue collected by the sheriffs, fixed and variable. The fixed revenues are generally a relatively small number of relatively large payments, determined by the customs of the county. The variable revenues are typically long lists of small payments for amercements and fines imposed by the various courts of the county. The proportions of each category vary widely – the fixed payments range from one-third to two-thirds of total county revenues. Some counties (Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire) record all judicial income under a single heading; some (Warwickshire and Leicestershire) run all the county courts' proceeds into one long list of names and payments; others provide a detailed breakdown of the amercements imposed at each county and hundred court, with place and date. In some counties, the county court is a major source of income, in others it is insignificant. The court sometimes produced no revenue at all at a session, and very little for the whole year – thirteen sessions of Hertfordshire county court produced only £3 in total, the Wiltshire county court only £2 from a list of payments of 6d., 12d. or 2s. for unjust detention, default, failure to prosecute and so on.

Meetings of the county courts are often listed in detail, showing how regularly they met. In some counties, the first meeting recorded is as late as December (Berkshire, Oxfordshire) or even January (Suffolk), implying that the custodian sheriffs appointed early in November took some time to begin their activities; in other counties (Devon, Essex and Hertfordshire), the accounts show income from county courts for the full Exchequer year, which can only mean that the incoming sheriff took over the records and revenues of his predecessor. In the case of Kent, the county courts covered the whole year, meeting on the first and last possible dates, Monday 30 September 1258, and Monday 29 September 1259. The Herefordshire account covers only the second half of the year, the Wiltshire account runs into the following year, covering the period from Christmas 1258 to Christmas 1259.

The sheriffs of 1258-59 seem to have maintained the rhythm of the county courts once they had taken office. Where the records of courts began in October, they fitted thirteen county court sessions into the year. In most counties, the court was held every four weeks, on a Monday in Kent, on a Tuesday in Devon and Essex, on a Thursday in Hertfordshire. The court in Oxfordshire was on a Thursday, and in Berkshire, which had the same sheriff, on the Wednesday thirteen days later. In Nottinghamshire, the county court was on Monday, with Derbyshire always following on the Thursday of the same week. Meetings were not always as regular as they should presumably have been: in many counties, sessions seem to

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

have been dropped or held at odd intervals, particularly during the summer months; Suffolk met most often on Tuesdays, but also met twice on a Saturday, once on a Wednesday and once on a Sunday. In Northumberland, the county court was usually held on Thursdays, every five weeks, but at intervals of six or eight weeks from May to August.<sup>52</sup>

One incidental area in which local custom varied was the way in which the dates of county court sessions were described: Nottinghamshire related some dates to the feast of St Chad, Lincolnshire used St Botolph, Northumberland St Oswin (showing that the *particulae* we have were clearly locally produced). Court sessions avoided major Christian holy days (the Oxfordshire county court always sat on Thursdays, but was deferred until Friday when the usual rota would have led to a session on Ascension day), but the Suffolk county court did meet once on a Sunday, on 5 January 1259.

The courts of the sub-divisions of counties varied with local custom. The hundreds of Kent were organized into lasts. Yorkshire and Lincolnshire had ridings and wapentakes. The hundred courts (or local equivalents) varied in frequency. In Berkshire, the four hundreds where the sheriff held his court each managed twelve or thirteen meetings in the course of the year, despite not starting until December. Devon seems to have skipped a few sessions, recording only ten courts for Shebbear hundred, even though they began in October. In Somerset and Dorset, the hundred courts did not begin until the end of November or early December, but they ran into October 1259, which should have been part of the next Exchequer year; there does not appear to be a fixed pattern to them, occurring on different days of the week, at intervals ranging from four weeks to three months. In Lincolnshire, the great tourn visited the south, north and west ridings, Kesteven and Holland in late November or early December, and was followed by eleven to thirteen trithings, at intervals of about three weeks. These were not particularly productive: in Holland, the great tourn produced nothing, as there were no pleas, and the twelve trithings of the year produced only £2 in total. Just as much was produced by the small perquisites of the small wapentakes, which were not itemized. Similarly, twelve sessions of the only hundred court held in Oxfordshire, Ploughley, produced only £4. It is notable that the heading for the Ploughley section of the sheriff's account reads: 'Visus hundredi de Powedel' de termino Sancti Michaelis anno predicto cum pulcroplacito quod levare non potest.'<sup>53</sup> It would seem that the opposition to beaupleder fines was having an effect locally in Michaelmas term 1258, even before they were forbidden by the Provisions of Westminster.<sup>54</sup>

---

<sup>52</sup> Compare the details for dates of courts in Robert C. Palmer, *The County Courts of Medieval England* (Princeton 1982), 5-6 and Appendix I.

<sup>53</sup> E 389/46 m. 1.

<sup>54</sup> Also in the Provisions of the English Barons, DBM 129. Brand, *Kings, Barons and Justices*, 87-90, 418-9 (text of Provisions of Westminster).

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

Several counties' *particule* do not mention the sheriff's tourn. In Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, it is incorporated into a single list of judicial revenues, but it is clear that a large part of the revenue from the two tourns of the year derived from fines *ante judicium*. The Essex tourn gives details of cash collected in nine hundreds, the Hertfordshire tourn for five; they produced £9 and £4 respectively, mostly from what are described as 'ancient fines'. The returns for the Kent tourn before Christmas are organized by last, with each last containing several hundreds, which mostly paid fines of ½m. to £2, many of them for concealment, false presentation, or simply default. The Michaelmas and Easter tourns in Northumberland produced many small payments, particularly for villis which did not attend in full, sales against the assize, and stray cattle. The Wiltshire Hokeday and St Martin's tourns might be considered as fixed rather than variable revenue: they each produced exactly the same revenue from fifteen hundreds and from the lands of the abbess of Wilton, the prior of Monkton Farleigh and the sheriff, Godfrey Scudemore.

The miscellaneous variable income, not included in the courts and tourns, includes such items as disseisin oxen (valued at 5s. each in Wiltshire, Berkshire and Oxfordshire, 5s. 4d. in Devon and Yorkshire). In Herefordshire, there was a separate item for the assize of ale, listing 25 fines of 6d. each.

The fixed revenues of the counties were determined by local practice, and included many items which were specific to particular places, or known by local names. In Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, each hundred produced three categories of revenue – hidage; suits and wards; view of frankpledge – and the earl of Leicester paid 60s. farm for one hundred. In Berkshire, the payments for hidage, view and wardpenny were joined by cash equivalents for payments in kind: the hundreds of Ock and Moreton paid for so many quarters of wheat, rye and dredge, and for a 'Fixed rent of hens', worth ½m. Oxfordshire produced only hidage and view of frankpledge, but these accounted for 70 per cent of the sheriff's total revenue for the year. Similarly, in Shropshire and Staffordshire the fixed payments (farms, frankpledge and sheriff's aid) made up 72 per cent of the year's proceeds; the courts of the two counties and eleven hundreds, plus the Easter tourns, produced only £30 between them. In Devon, each hundred paid sheriff's aid, and the hundred of Shebbear paid 17s. for 'trimming' (*tremura*), the local form of view of frankpledge. In Essex and Hertfordshire, there were the usual payments for sheriff's aid, the view and wardpenny, as well as 'sursise' (a fine for default), rent for pastures, and the farms of two hundreds. One of these farms, Barstable, produced £16, and was thus a significant contributor to the sheriff's income. Each riding and wapentake of Lincolnshire paid aid and view of frankpledge. In Somerset, the hundreds paid fixed rents, sheriff's aid and a harvest due called *austagium*. *Austagium* was



#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

also collected in Dorset, together with rents, aid and 'St Martin's gift'.<sup>55</sup> Wiltshire produced sheriff's aid and tithing-penny (*theyingpeni*) from the hundreds.

Northumberland had a set of fixed payments which were unique to that county. Eleven fees paid castle ward relating to Newcastle castle. These totalled £33, with £16 coming from the fees of John de Balliol. There were revenues from pasturage and the fisheries of the castle, and castle prises such as 180 cod and 700 haddock. Small farms and increments contributed another £26. It was a matter of custom that these items were included within the sheriff's revenues as contributing to the county farm, while similar sources of income, such as other small farms and purprestures and cornage, were also collected by the sheriff but accounted for separately (PR 2910-2).

Fixed revenues could be hard to collect: the sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire for 1257-58 submitted a report to the Exchequer in 1258-59, to show why he had failed to produce revenues from many places. He sought an allowance for suits, wards, views of frankpledge and other revenues from a long list of villis. These were marked with the explanation: 'The sheriff did not dare to collect the said sums through the power of the earl of Gloucester', or of William de Valence, the Queen, and the king and queen of Germany. The total amount that remained uncollected came to £19 a year.<sup>56</sup>

The sheriffs of the reform period were not immune to the accusations of malpractice which had dogged the farmers. In October 1261, there was an inquiry into the conduct of William Latimer, sheriff of Yorkshire, who had held office, as farmer and custodian, from 1254 to 1260. He was accused of extortion over the farm of the East Riding, but the farmer's allegations were not upheld by a local jury.<sup>57</sup>

The payments which sheriffs had to make from the money they collected are mostly recorded in the pipe roll. It is there that the recurrent payments of fixed alms and the expenditure authorized by writ are recorded. The sheriffs' *particulae* do show a few payments which were made before striking the total for revenue which was then recorded in the pipe roll. In Berkshire, there was a payment of £3 for a shipload of wood, sent to the Treasurer by ancient custom.<sup>58</sup> The Norfolk and Suffolk account ends with payments of £2 to the Templars and 2m. to the nuns in Sanford hundred, deducted from the counties' revenues before arriving at the remainder to be transferred to the great roll as profit. Such payments are usually treated as fixed alms to be deducted from the county farm and recorded in the

---

<sup>55</sup> 'Donum Sancti Martini, payment to the sheriff (Dorset), 1258' is the rather circular definition in *Revised Medieval Latin Word-list from British and Irish Sources*, prepared by R.E. Latham (London 1965).

<sup>56</sup> E 101/505/9: 'Vic. non ausus fuit levare dictos denarios pro potestate comitis Gloverni.' This document was cited in Jacob, *Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform*, 10, and Maddicott, 'Magna Carta and the Local Community', 50.

<sup>57</sup> E 199/49/1.

<sup>58</sup> Madox, *History and Antiquities of the Exchequer*, II, 24.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

pipe roll, but for some reason these minor sums are treated differently and dealt with in the sheriff's *particule*.

The sources of the custodian sheriffs' revenue were thus varied and largely determined by local custom. As in the case of Northamptonshire, described above, the revenue collected was applied in a fixed order: firstly, to make up the net farm of the county, after deduction of the *terrae datae*; secondly, to pay fixed deductions such as increments or castle ward; and lastly, any amount that then remained was described as profit. Such a calculation is shown at the end of the sheriff's account in all the cases where a complete roll survives, and it seems to be written in a different hand from the rest of the roll. It is possible that this final statement was added at the Exchequer (which would perhaps have been more likely to know what sum was required to make up the corpus of the county). Table 13 below shows how revenue was allocated in each county, after deduction of the small payments in Berkshire and Norfolk mentioned above.

## 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

### 13. Allocation of sheriffs' revenue

Part 1 of 2

County	Sheriff's revenues in <i>particula</i> £	Net county farm £	Increment etc. £	Balance £	Profit on pipe roll £	Source and notes
Beds & Bucks	?	126	10	?	116	E 372/104 rot 12d; sheriff's <i>particula</i> incomplete
Berkshire	78	-1	0	77	78	PR 619; final three quarters of year only; <i>terrae datae</i> exceed farm
Cambs & Hunts	-	108	0	-	0	PR 3139; no profit, insufficient revenue
Cumberland	-	0	0	-	27	PR 3043; plus £9 from Carlisle castle demesne
Devon	67	26	0	41	41	PR 1237
Essex & Herts	100	221	0	-121	0	PR 3806; no profit, insufficient revenue
Gloucs	-	41	0	-	13	PR 731
Hampshire	-	-8	0	-	58	PR 5; <i>terrae datae</i> exceed farm
Herefordshire	60	26	0	34	34	PR 2657; for second half year only
Kent	112	201	0	-89	0	PR 2050; entry for profit not completed, but <i>particula</i> roll says that there is insufficient revenue, which is confirmed by E 372/104 rot. 6
Lancs	-	0	0	-	30	E 372/104 rot 13; <i>terrae datae</i> equal to farm
Lincs	209	285	0	-75	0	PR 1540; no profit, insufficient revenue
London & M'x	-	315	0	-	0	London has no <i>terrae datae</i> , no profit
Norfolk & Suffolk	234	45	100	89	89	PR 4763; profit calculated after deduction of £100 old increment
Northants	91	5	0	86	86	PR 980
Northumberland	96	41	29	27	27	PR 2906; deduction for £29 castle ward, PR 2920
Notts & Derbys	141	6	0	135	135	PR 4482
Oxfordshire	39	49	0	-10	0	PR 477; final three quarters of year only; no profit, insufficient revenue

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

##### Allocation of sheriffs' revenue

County	Sheriff's revenues in <i>particula</i> £	Net county farm £	Increment etc. £	Balance £	Part 2 of 2		Source and notes
					Profit on pipe roll £	£	
Shropshire & Staffs	111	97	0	14	14		PR 2415, profit for both counties; net farm £39 for Shropshire, £58 for Staffs
Somerset & Dorset	110	124	0	-14	0		PR 1803; no profit, insufficient revenue
Surrey	-	16	0	-	29		PR 4240
Sussex	-	40	0	-	8		PR 4401
Warks & Leics	?	61	40	?	131		PR 254-5; sheriff's <i>particula</i> incomplete, but pipe roll figures imply revenue of c. £230
Wiltshire	140	84	0	57	57		E 372/104 rot 13d; accounts for last three quarters of 1258-59, first quarter of 1259-60
Worcestershire	-	-13	13	-	0		PR 3333; sheriff has not paid profit for over 20 years
Yorkshire	165	83	0	82	82		PR 3545

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

The table shows that in all the cases where we have a full sheriff's account, the profit recorded in the pipe roll is simply the remainder from the revenue collected during the year, after the net farm and fixed deductions. There are three counties where the net farm is negative (that is, the *terrae datae* are larger than the county farm, which, taken literally, would imply that the sheriff is owed money); in these cases, the farm is simply disregarded. There are also five counties where the revenue collected is not enough to cover the net county farm, and there is thus nothing to record for profit; this situation is recorded in the sheriffs' accounts and in the pipe roll with some phrase like:

The same sheriff does not answer for the profit of the county because all the fixed revenues (*res assise*) and issues of the county are not enough to complete the *corpus* of the county, as shown at the end of the roll of particulars of the same. (PR 1540)

This failure to produce profit raises the question of the success of the custodial experiment. The custodians were not meant to produce as much cash as their predecessors – the excesses of the farmer sheriffs were one of the grievances the reformers were intending to address. But with less than a year in office, the custodians may not have had a proper chance to demonstrate what revenues their counties might reasonably be expected to produce. Unfortunately, there is no way of knowing how much the farmer sheriffs of the preceding years had collected from the same sources. The farmers did not need to submit such particulars, and there are no comparable documents from the preceding ten years.<sup>59</sup> One has to go back to the previous widespread adoption of custodian sheriffs in the late 1230s to find sheriffs' *particule* for most counties.

On the other hand, the pipe rolls make it possible to compare the total amounts produced by the custodians with the results of their farmer predecessors.

#### County farm and profit

There had been a previous experiment with custodian sheriffs, in 1236-40. This was more far-reaching than the 1258 experiment, not only lasting longer, but also involving the removal of the demesne from the sheriffs' management. The demesne too was committed to custodians.<sup>60</sup> At the end of this period, the government should have acquired enough information to establish what level of returns it might reasonably expect from the counties and the demesne. In 1241, the experiment ended, with the demesne manors largely committed at farm to the men of the manors, and the counties returned to farmer sheriffs. The amounts expected from the farmer sheriffs were set out as fixed profits for the counties in the 1240-

---

59 The National Archives catalogue description of E 199/96/5 sounds promising: 'Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire: Particulars of Account, 41 Hen III', until one reads the note 'Pouch only' – it is just the decayed remains of the leather pouch in which the sheriff submitted his accounts in 1257.

60 M.H. Mills, 'The reforms at the Exchequer (1232-1242)', *TRHS* 4th Series, VIII (1927), 121-6; Robert S. Hoyt, *The Royal Demesne in English Constitutional History: 1066-1272* (Ithaca NY 1950), 156-60; Carpenter, 'Decline of the curial sheriff', 166-72; Stacey, *Politics, Policy and Finance*, 73-92.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

41 originalia roll; these were nearly all duly reflected in the levels of profit recorded in the 1241-42 pipe roll.<sup>61</sup>

#### 14. Sheriffs' liability for farm and profit, 1241-42

	Net farm £	Profit & increment £	Total £
Beds & Bucks	126	157	283
Berkshire	0	67	67
Cambs & Hunts	108	40	148
Cumberland	62	40	102
Devon	26	60	86
Essex & Herts	222	20	242
Gloucestershire	40	43	83
Hampshire	0	60	60
Hereford	51	67	118
Kent	204	40	244
Lancashire	13	27	40
Lincolnshire	282	200	482
London & M'x	315	-	315
Norfolk & Suffolk	45	233	278
Northamptonshire	5	67	71
Northumberland	41	20	61
Notts & Derby	6	67	72
Oxfordshire	67	10	77
Shropshire	39	60	99
Somerset & Dorset	124	0	124
Staffordshire	58	0	58
Surrey	16	27	43
Sussex	40	13	53
Warks & Leics	60	140	200
Wiltshire	89	100	189
Worcestershire	0	13	13
Yorkshire	83	133	216
Total	2,122	1,703	3,824

The figures in the table above, from the 1242 pipe roll, show the amounts sheriffs were expected to produce from the net county farm (after deduction of the *terrae datae*), and the fixed increments which applied in a few counties (Buckinghamshire £10, Norfolk £100, Warwickshire £40 and Worcestershire £13) plus the fixed profit which had been set.<sup>62</sup> London was different from all the other counties, with two sheriffs appointed each year, no *terrae datae* and no profit; it was not involved in the custodial experiments. In Berkshire, Hampshire and Worcestershire, the *terrae datae* exceeded the farm, so no farm payment was due. In many counties, there were arrangements for the sheriff to hold the castle and in some he was to receive additional revenues (in Northumberland, the sheriff received

<sup>61</sup> CFR 1240-41, 800-827. These figures are also shown in the Red Book of the Exchequer, with a few variations and omissions, as 'Incrementa comitatum ... coram Stephano de Segrave' (*Red Book*, II, 771-2). There may be an error in the originalia figure for Gloucestershire, where the profit is shown as 43m. (CFR 1240-41, 811), while it is £43 in the Red Book and in the pipe rolls for 1241 (E372/85 rot. 5) and 1242 (E372/86 rot. 12).

<sup>62</sup> County accounts in E 372/86, except Lancashire from E 372/87 rot. 10.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

the payments for the castle wards; in Somerset the entire profit was paid to the sheriff for custody of Corfe castle). Overall, the situation at the return to farming was that the sheriffs accounted for over £3,800 in county revenues.

Over the course of the following decade, most counties experienced a marked increase in the sums which their sheriffs were expected to extract. Although the net farm fell, a rise in the level of profit imposed more than made up the difference. Overall, by 1250-51 the counties were required to produce 16.4 per cent more than they had in 1241-42.<sup>63</sup>

#### 15. Sheriffs' liability for farm and profit, 1250-51

	Net farm £	Profit & increment £	Total £
Beds & Bucks	126	177	303
Berkshire	0	-	0
Cambs & Hunts	108	53	162
Cumberland	0	67	67
Devon	26	87	113
Essex & Herts	221	33	254
Gloucestershire	41	67	107
Hampshire	0	80	80
Hereford	51	40	91
Kent	0	347	347
Lancashire	0	33	33
Lincolnshire	281	220	501
London & M'x	315	-	315
Norfolk & Suffolk	45	300	345
Northamptonshire	5	87	91
Northumberland	41	63	104
Notts & Derby	6	140	146
Oxfordshire	65	133	198
Shropshire	39	100	139
Somerset & Dorset	0	67	67
Staffordshire	58	0	58
Surrey	16	0	16
Sussex	40	120	160
Warks & Leics	78	167	245
Wiltshire	83	67	150
Worcestershire	0	13	13
Yorkshire	83	267	349
Total	1,727	2,726	4,453

The demands on the counties continued to intensify in the 1250s, although the rate of increase was less steep. Comparable figures for 1256-57 are shown in table 16 below, to illustrate the situation in the last full year before the reform movement. They show that the farm remained almost unchanged, while the total burden on the counties had risen by 5.3 per cent in the six years since 1250-51.<sup>64</sup>

63 Figures from pipe roll E 372/95, except Cambridgeshire, Gloucestershire and Northumberland from E 372/96 and Lancashire from E 372/99.

64 Most figures from pipe roll E 372/101; Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, Northamptonshire and Wiltshire from E 372/102; Hereford profit from PR 2658-9.



#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

##### 16. Sheriffs' liability for farm and profit, 1256-57

	Net farm £	Profit & increment £	Total £
Beds & Bucks	126	177	303
Berkshire	0	-	0
Cambs & Hunts	108	40	148
Cumberland	0	100	100
Devon	26	87	113
Essex & Herts	221	47	268
Gloucestershire	41	67	107
Hampshire	0	80	80
Hereford	52	40	92
Kent	0	347	347
Lancashire	0	40	40
Lincolnshire	285	235	519
London & M'x	315	-	315
Norfolk & Suffolk	45	367	411
Northamptonshire	5	120	125
Northumberland	41	63	104
Notts & Derby	6	140	146
Oxfordshire	65	113	178
Shropshire	39	127	166
Somerset & Dorset	0	110	110
Staffordshire	58	0	58
Surrey	16	120	136
Sussex	40	0	40
Warks & Leics	60	167	227
Wiltshire	82	67	149
Worcestershire	0	13	13
Yorkshire	83	313	396
Total	1,712	2,978	4,689

At the beginning of the reform movement, the Petition of the Barons, of May 1258, made the point that, if sheriffs held counties at such high farms that they could not recover their farms, the sheriffs would amerce men beyond their means.<sup>65</sup> The increase in the amounts required from the sheriffs is evident, with increment and profit rising from £1,700 in 1242 to £2,700 in 1251, and to nearly £3,000 in 1257. The example of Northamptonshire has shown how some sheriffs behaved, and it must have been the case that sheriffs practised extortion both to meet their profit targets and to line their own pockets.

David Carpenter estimated that the total due to the Exchequer from the increments of 1241-42 was some £1,540, in 1251-52 £2,320, and by 1256-57 approached £2,500.<sup>66</sup> If anything, Carpenter under-estimated the rise in profit. In some counties, this was particularly steep – from 200m. to 400m. in Norfolk and Suffolk; in Surrey and Sussex, taken together, from £40 to £120. But Carpenter's calculation leaves out the old increments in four counties, which remained static, and the changes which had also taken place in the net farm. In

<sup>65</sup> *DBM*, 83.

<sup>66</sup> Carpenter, 'Decline of the curial sheriff', 172. Carpenter's figures are for the fixed profit only, and exclude the old increments which existed in a few counties. These would add £163 in each year.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

most counties, between the end of the earlier custodial experiment and the beginning of reform, the farm remained much the same, as one might expect; once the demesne had been removed from the sheriffs' hands, there could be little further change in the *terrae datae*. But in a few counties, there were radical changes to the way the county farm was calculated. In Cumberland, the net farm was still recorded as £62, but the sheriff did not have to pay any farm, because the king of Scotland held the manors from which the farm used to be paid.<sup>67</sup> In Kent, the net farm was little lower than in 1242, at £201, but the sheriff was not to be summoned for this because the county was being farmed on a different basis: the county and the manor of Milton were committed together for 520m. a year, which included the farm and the profit.<sup>68</sup> The net farm of £124 for Somerset and Dorset was all paid to the sheriff for his custody of the county, Sherborne castle and Corfe warren. Overall, the amount which the sheriffs were expected to produce, from net farm, increment and profit taken together, rose from £3,824 in 1242 to £4,689 in 1257. This increase of 22.6 per cent was a considerable extra imposition on the counties, even if not quite as extreme as the increase of two-thirds suggested by Carpenter's figures for profit alone.

The reform council's re-introduction of custodian sheriffs was intended to curb the excesses blamed on high profits. The Ordinance of Sheriffs of October 1258 told the counties that there were to be limits to what the sheriff and his officials could take:

For when the sheriff comes at the end of his year, he will be allowed on his account the reasonable expenses which he will have incurred in keeping his bailiwick, both for himself and for the hire of his sergeants, and for this we give him of our own revenues, since we wish that he shall have no reason to take anything from someone else.<sup>69</sup>

This was the theory, although it seems that the sheriffs were to be disappointed at the end of the year, for the pipe roll does not mention any allowance being paid to them. Nor do the sheriffs' own accounts, the *particule*, where they survive. Although the *particule* do not always cover the whole of the 1258/59 accounting year, it is possible to see from the pipe rolls the total amount for which each of the sheriffs was liable, for the full year; this figure, in table 17, can be compared with the figures for their former predecessors.

---

<sup>67</sup> Lands in Cumberland worth £200 were assigned to the king of Scotland on 24 April 1242: E 372/91 rot.8.

<sup>68</sup> This arrangement was introduced in 1251: *CFR* 1250-51, 367; E 372/95 rot. 13.

<sup>69</sup> *DBM*, 123.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

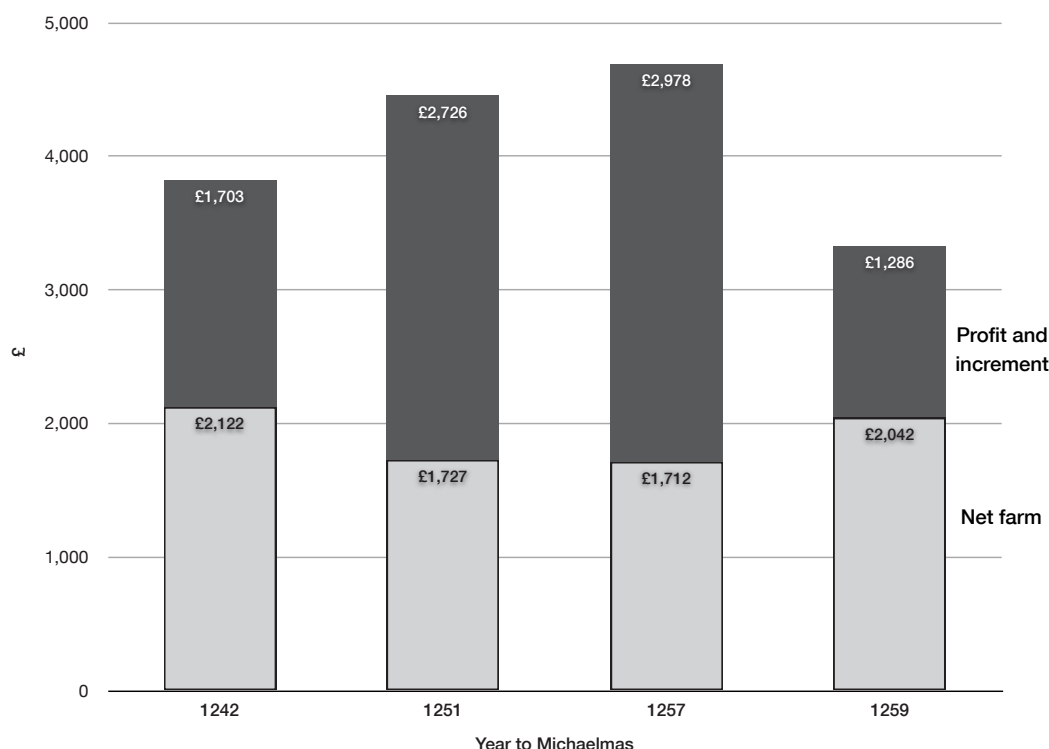
##### 17. Sheriffs' liability for farm and profit, 1258-59

	Net farm £	Profit & increment £	Total £
Beds & Bucks	126	126	252
Berkshire	0	78	78
Cambs & Hunts	108	0	108
Cumberland	0	36	36
Devon	26	41	67
Essex & Herts	221	0	221
Gloucestershire	41	13	54
Hampshire	0	58	58
Hereford	52	61	113
Kent	201	0	201
Lancashire	0	30	30
Lincolnshire	285	0	285
London & M'x	315	-	315
Norfolk & Suffolk	45	189	234
Northamptonshire	5	86	91
Northumberland	41	55	96
Notts & Derby	6	135	141
Oxfordshire	65	0	65
Shropshire	39	14	53
Somerset & Dorset	124	0	124
Staffordshire	58	0	58
Surrey	16	29	45
Sussex	40	8	48
Warks & Leics	61	171	232
Wiltshire	84	59	143
Worcestershire	0	13	13
Yorkshire	83	82	165
Total	2,042	1,286	3,327

Chart 5 below sums up the steep increase in the sums demanded from the counties in the course of the 1240s and 1250s, and the collapse in profit when custodian sheriffs took over for one year:

## 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

### 5. Net farm and profit, from 1242 to 1259



Two counties stood outside the custodial system. London and Middlesex continued to have a county farm with no *terrae datae* and no increment or profit. Worcestershire was still held by a hereditary sheriff, who was liable for a fixed increment of £13 a year, and had never paid profit. Among the other counties, held by custodians, there are four where no farm was due, because the *terrae datae* equalled or exceeded the fixed sum set for the county farm; and in Cumberland, the sheriff was again not liable for any farm, because the king of Scotland held the manors from which the farm of the county used to be paid (PR 3041). Elsewhere, the net farm is the amount remaining from the county farm after deduction of the *terrae datae*. The sheriffs' revenues were applied first to pay this net farm, after which there was nothing left in seven counties, where the county revenues were not enough to 'complete the corpus'. Where there was still revenue outstanding, it was used to pay the few traditional fixed increments (found in Buckinghamshire, Norfolk and Warwickshire). In Northumberland only, part of the revenue collected was allocated as castle ward (PR 2920). Whatever was left after this was listed in the pipe roll as the profit of the county for the year.

As usual with the Exchequer's accounts, there are gaps and loose ends. Berkshire and Oxfordshire have accounts for profit (or failure to produce profit) from the custodial sheriff for the last three quarters of the year only; the former sheriff's account for profit for the first quarter is left as a blank, and this blank is repeated in successive pipe rolls (PR 476, 618). The profit for Cumberland includes the farm of Carlisle castle's demesne (PR 3043). The profit

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

for Kent is not recorded in the 1259 roll, but appears in the roll for 1260.<sup>70</sup> The profit for Staffordshire is included with that for Shropshire (PR 2602). The Wiltshire profit includes 25m. produced by the farmer sheriff for the first quarter, and three-quarters of the revenue produced by the custodian who held the county from Christmas 1258 to Christmas 1259.<sup>71</sup> Some sheriffs took office even later in the year: the sheriffs of Lancashire and Somerset were appointed in February 1259.<sup>72</sup>

Despite these complications, the overall picture is clear, and from the Exchequer's point of view disappointing. The sheriffs accounted for a total of over £3,300, but their performance was extremely variable, with seven of them failing to collect enough to cover the net farm. Their success in delivering this revenue to the Exchequer was also variable. The 1259 pipe roll records payments of £1,200 from the county farms, and £700 from profit and increment, for that year. These are the sums which the sheriffs actually paid into the Treasury, or spent locally. The custodians seem to have been no prompter than the farmers at delivering the amounts they owed, and much of the revenue from 1259 was still being pursued in the following year. But the custodians' total of £3,300 provides a figure which can be compared with the amounts demanded from farmer sheriffs. Clearly, the custodians produced much less than the farmers had been expected to produce. On the other hand, this alleviated the burden on the counties:

On the financial front, it certainly seems that the terms offered to the localities by the custodial sheriffs reintroduced in 1258 were the most generous that they had experienced for many years.<sup>73</sup>

There is no explicit statement why the experiment with custodial sheriffs lasted only one year. Ridgeway suggested that the custodial system produced administrative problems;<sup>74</sup> checking *particule* would certainly be more complicated than simply requiring a sheriff to produce a fixed farm, with no questions asked about where the money came from. The reformers had announced that sheriffs should hold office for only one year at a time, but had drawn attention to the advantages of paying sheriffs an allowance, rather than having farmers exploiting the counties. Nevertheless, when the new sheriffs were appointed in 1259, and again in 1261, they were farmers, and they were expected to produce fixed levels of profit, much as they had been at the end of the previous custodial experiment. These profits were set out in the originalia rolls:<sup>75</sup>

---

<sup>70</sup> PR 2050; E 372/104 rot. 6.

<sup>71</sup> E 372/104 rot. 13d.

<sup>72</sup> CFR 1258-59, 136, 168.

<sup>73</sup> Ridgeway, 'Mid thirteenth-century reformers', 74.

<sup>74</sup> Ridgeway, 'Mid thirteenth-century reformers', 71-2.

<sup>75</sup> Figures in table 18 from CFR 1240-41, 800-27 (subject to correction of the figure for Gloucestershire, as noted above); CFR 1259-60, 754-774, 312; CFR 1260-61, 1065-86.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

##### 18. Fixed profits for farmer sheriffs in originalia rolls

	1240-41 originalia	1259-60 originalia	1260-61 originalia
	£	£	£
Beds & Bucks	147	147	133
Berkshire	67	-	-
Cambs & Hunts	40	40	33
Cumberland	40	40	?
Devon	60	67	60
Essex & Herts	20	33	33
Gloucs	29	60	67
Hampshire	60	67	40
Hereford	67	53	40
Kent	40	333	333
Lancashire	27	33	33
Lincolnshire	200	200	200
London & M'x	-	-	-
Norfolk & Suffolk	133	200	200
Northants	67	67	67
Northumberland	20	40	40
Notts & Derby	67	100	107
Oxfordshire	10	93	93
Shropshire & Staffordshire	60	100	67
Somerset & Dorset	27	67	67
Surrey	27	80	60
Sussex	13	-	-
Warks & Leics	100	100	100
Wiltshire	100	67	57
Worcestershire	-	-	-
Yorkshire	133	233	193
Total	1,552	2,220	2,023

The 1259-60 and 1260-61 originalia rolls combine the profit for Sussex and Surrey, and for Berkshire and Oxfordshire. The figures for Lincolnshire and Northamptonshire in 1259-60 both specify that the profit could be reduced by £20 if the sheriff could not pay the full amount.<sup>76</sup> Kent returns to the system used by the farmers of the 1250s, paying only profit (reduced from 520m. to 500m.), but no farm. Overall, the new farmers were expected to produce profits above the 1241 level – and well above the sums produced by the custodians of 1258-59. The 1259 appointments were made by the reforming council, in the king's name,<sup>77</sup> the 1261 appointments by the loyal royalists who had resumed control (Philip Basset the Justiciar, John Mansel, Robert Walerand and Alan la Zouche are specified). The fact that

<sup>76</sup> The memoranda roll also notes that Hugh Bigod offered to allow the new sheriff of Hampshire a 10m. reduction in his farm if he served the king well and could not compensate himself from his revenues; the sheriff claimed his 10m. in 1263: E 159/33 m. 5d; E 159/38 m. 1 (I owe this reference to David Carpenter).

<sup>77</sup> The Provisions of Westminster, October 1259, state: 'The chief justiciar, the treasurer, Sir Henry de Bath, Sir Roger de Thurkelby, and the barons of the exchequer shall decide now, this year, which sound, loyal and wise men shall be sheriffs for the present year. And they shall be vavassors of the same counties.' (*DBM*, 155).

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

both factions chose to appoint farmers, at similar levels of profit, indicates that neither side was persuaded of the need to continue the custodial experiment.

Taking all the above figures for profit, whether fixed for farmers or as delivered by custodians, and adding the traditional fixed increments where appropriate, the development of the sheriffs' liability for county revenue can be summarized:

##### 19. Profit and increment from 1241 to 1261

	£
1241-42	1,703
1250-51	2,726
1256-57	2,978
1258-59	1,286
1259-60	2,383
1260-61	2,186

The return of farmer sheriffs in 1259-60 was expected to produce much more than had been achieved by the custodians, but the new farmers' target was set at a level much lower than had been reached immediately before the reform era.

#### The sheriffs' expenditure

The *particule* set out the sources of the sheriffs' income, and we have seen how this income is translated into the *corpus* for each county in the pipe roll. The sheriffs also accounted for the money they had spent, on instructions from the central government. The Adventus records that the sheriffs brought their writs to the Exchequer, to justify this expenditure, and it is recorded in the pipe roll as expenditure *per breve R.*, and sometimes also by the view and testimony of expert surveyors. There was clearly an elaborate system of authorizing and checking these activities, but much of the detail is now lost. The 1259 sheriffs' *particule* provide a surviving exception, which demonstrates how minute the Exchequer's scrutiny must have been.

In 1259, the sheriff of Lincolnshire was ordered to pay 100m. for 63 loads of lead, 'and to carry it with speed by water to Westminster for the king's works there.'<sup>78</sup> The pipe roll records that the sheriff paid 100m. for the lead and £8 22½d. for its transport:

And for carriage of the same lead from St Botolph [Boston fair] by water to Westminster for the king's works there, £8 22½d. by the same writ. (PR 1538)

Usually, that is all we learn about such transactions, but in this case a detailed account has survived, attached to the sheriff of Lincolnshire's *particule* for 1259:<sup>79</sup>

---

<sup>78</sup> CLR 1251-60, 458.

<sup>79</sup> E 389/90, schedule attached to E 389/88. Latin text in Appendix 2.



#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

Cost incurred in taking 63 cart-loads of lead from St Botolph [Boston fair] to Westminster at the time of the fair of the 43rd year.

Paid (*paccatus*) for two ships to take the said 63 cart-loads of lead, namely 2s. for each cart-load: total £6 6s.

Item, paid to the workers [*coajuvantibus*] for weighing the lead: 2s. 6½d.

And for the weighing itself, nothing, because we were in doubt whether or not it should be done, as it cost 4d. per cart-load.

Item, paid for stowage of the said 63 cart-loads, namely 2d. for each cart-load: total 10s. 6d.

Item, paid to porters (*beremannis*) for carrying the said 63 cart-loads from the land into the ships: 8s.

Item, paid to a certain pilot (*conductor*) who is called a 'ladderman' for guiding one ship out of the port as is the custom of sailors: 4s. 6d.

Item, paid to a certain other pilot for guiding the other ship in the same manner: 3s. 6d.

Item, paid to a certain messenger going by land to meet the first ship at Westminster, for going, staying there, and returning: 18d.

Item, paid for the weigher's fee, namely for his labour 5s. 3d., namely 1d. for each cartload, because nothing was paid for the custom of weighing, namely 4d. for each cart-load, as has been said.

Total of all: £8 22½d.

This survival is interesting as an example of the level of detail which the Exchequer must have required for every such transaction, and the effort required from the sheriff to itemize and explain his expenditure, down to the last halfpenny.

#### Exploiting the demesne – the experience of fifteen manors

By the 1250s, the sheriffs, as we have seen, were no longer concerned with managing the manors of the royal demesne. The revenues which had once made up the county farm had long been channelled in other directions. Henry III's government made use of the demesne in two ways: it experimented with ways of increasing its income from the demesne; and it exploited it as a source of patronage, by granting manors or leasing them on attractive terms to those currently in favour. In 1236 it made an attempt to extract more revenue by placing the demesne in the hands of custodians, rather than the sheriffs. This experiment lasted for only four years before being abandoned, apparently because the improved revenue was outweighed by the increased investment and administrative effort (or because it had served its purpose, and established values at which properties could be leased, which was what happened).<sup>80</sup>

When the experiment with custodial management of the demesne ended, the council decided not to return the demesne to the sheriffs, but to farm it out.<sup>81</sup> The first step towards

---

80 Robert C. Stacey, 'Agricultural investment and the management of the royal demesne manors, 1236-1240', *Journal of Economic History* 46 (1986), 919-34.

81 Mills, 'The reforms at the Exchequer', 122-3; Stacey, *Politics, Policy and Finance*, 73-91.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

farming was an order to the bailiffs of sixteen manors in September 1240. They were told that the king's council had decided that all the manors of the demesne were to be leased at farm to the men of each of the manors; they were to hand over the manors and their assets to the men, and the king would inform the men of the terms on which they were to hold the manors.<sup>82</sup> This was clearly not to be a negotiated contract, but a sum imposed to reflect the revenue produced during the period of custody.

This initial order was followed by an extension of farming to a much larger number of properties. In the course of the following year, terms were announced for the farms of more than fifty manors. These were recorded in the fine or originalia rolls, mostly in February 1241. It would be difficult to track the fortunes of all the components of the demesne, but the initial set of sixteen manors chosen by the Exchequer may serve as a useful sample. They were the ones picked to begin the move from custody to farming, and can be traced over the next two decades, to show how the demesne was exploited:

##### 20. Farms of fifteen manors, 1240-41

Manor	Terrae datae value £	Reference: CFR 1240-41	Farm per annum £
Aconbury, Hereford.	-	759	13.00
Apethorpe, Northants.	14.70	762	37.00
Brigstock, Northants.	10.50	763	40.00
Brill (Brehull), Bucks.	21.00	774	38.00
Essendon & Bayford, Herts.	20.00	779	40.00
Feckenham, Worcs.	15.75	775	40.00
Finedon (Tingdene), Northants.	25.20	766	60.00
Fordington, Dorset	28.35	35	45.00
Geddington, Northants.	-	764	46.00
King's Cliffe, Northants.	12.60	761	60.00
Kingsthorpe, Northants.	15.75	765	60.00
Lugwardine, Hereford.	15.00	194	42.00
Marden, Hereford.	22.20	192	51.00
Newport, Essex	42.00	12 & 778	50.00
Somerton, Somerset	-	81 & 480	60.00

Two of the manors, Essendon and Bayford, were always treated as a single unit, so there are fifteen entries in this table, showing the value ascribed to each manor in the *terrae datae* deducted from the sheriff's farm, and the initial terms of the new farm.<sup>83</sup> It is clear that the *terrae datae* values, dating back to the previous century, bore little relation to current values, calculated on the basis of the returns achieved by custodians. (Some demesne manors had never formed part of the sheriff's farm, and were thus not included in the *terrae datae* either.)

<sup>82</sup> CFR 1239-40, 245-6. This passage was quoted by Hoyt, *The Royal Demesne*, 161-2, n. 83. He commented: 'Marden, Finedon and Brigstock were farmed to the tenants, but I do not know what happened in the other instances.' Read on to find out.

<sup>83</sup> King's Cliffe had been among the properties nominated for queen Eleanor's dower in 1236, and the grant was re-stated in 1243, but this would not take effect until the king's death: *Calendar of Charter Rolls 1226-57*, 218; Howell, *Eleanor of Provence*, 13; CPR 1232-47, 394.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

All the manors were to be farmed by the men of the manors, except Aconbury, which was to be farmed by the nuns of Aconbury, where a priory had recently been founded.<sup>84</sup> Where the terms were recorded, the manors were to be farmed either at pleasure, or for five years, renewable at pleasure, but in most cases this was not specified.

The first full year of farming after this would be 1241-42, with results recorded in the 1242 pipe roll:

##### 21. Fifteen manors in the 1242 pipe roll

Manor	Pipe roll 1242 E372/86	Farm £ pa	Farmer
Aconbury	rot 8d	8.00	nuns
Apethorpe	rot 15d	37.00	men
Brigstock	rot 15d	40.00	men
Brill	rot 14d	38.00	men
Essendon & Bayford	rot 11d	40.00	men
Feckenham	rot 5	40.00	men
Finedon	rot 15d, 15	60.00	men, now William des Forz
Fordington	rot 16d	45.00	men
Geddington	rot 15d	46.00	men
King's Cliffe	rot 15d	60.00	men
Kingsthorpe	rot 15d	60.00	men
Lugwardine	rot 8d	42.00	men
Marden	rot 8d	51.00	men
Newport	-	-	-
Somerton	rot 16d	60.00	men

Most of the manors are being farmed by the men of the manor, at the farm originally announced, but there are three exceptions: one of the manors is being farmed for less than the original figure, one is changing hands, and one is not recorded as being farmed. Aconbury had originally been farmed by the nuns for £13 a year, but a writ from the king had conceded that they need only pay £8 a year to hold the manor at pleasure.<sup>85</sup> Finedon had been farmed by the men of the manor, but William des Forz and his wife Cristiana had been granted the manor in October 1241, in exchange for their part of the inheritance of the earldom of Chester.<sup>86</sup> Newport is mentioned only among the *terrae datae*. There is no record of it being farmed: it was granted to earl Richard by a charter of December 1243, as part of his wife Sanchia's marriage portion, to be held by the earl and his heirs; the absence of farm revenues in the preceding year suggests that they may already have taken possession.<sup>87</sup>

The situation in 1242 may be compared to that shown in the 1257 pipe roll, for the last complete year before the period of baronial reform:

<sup>84</sup> Roy Midmer, *English Medieval Monasteries (1066-1540)* (London 1979), 48.

<sup>85</sup> E 372/85 rot. 1d.

<sup>86</sup> *Calendar of Charter Rolls 1226-57*, 262-3; E 372/86 rot. 15; R. Stewart-Brown, 'The end of the Norman Earldom of Chester', *EHR* xxxv (1920), 44-5, with full text of the charter on p. 54.

<sup>87</sup> *Calendar of Charter Rolls 1226-57*, 276; Denholm-Young, *Richard of Cornwall*, 168-9.

## 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

### 22. Fifteen manors in the 1257 pipe roll

Manor	Pipe roll 1257 E372/101	Farm £ pa	Farmer
Aconbury	rot 2, 2d	8.00	nuns
Apethorpe	rot 1	37.00	men
Brigstock	rot 1	40.00	men
Brill	E372/102 rot 6d	40.00	men
Essendon & Bayford	rot 5	-	-
Feckenham	rot 6d	45.00	Sampson of Bromsgrove
Finedon	rot 1	-	William and Cristiana des Forz
Fordington	rot 8	-	-
Geddington	rot 1	46.00	men
King's Cliffe	rot 1	60.00	men
Kingsthorpe	rot 1	60.00	men
Lugwardine	rot 2d	42.00	Bishop of Hereford
Marden	rot 2d	51.00	Bishop of Hereford
Newport	-	-	-
Somerton	rot 8d	60.00	Thomas de Perham

For several manors, there is no change. The men of Apethorpe, Brigstock, Geddington, King's Cliffe and Kingsthorpe continued to farm their manors for the same sum as had been set in 1241. The nuns of Aconbury continued to pay the reduced sum of £8 a year; the manor had been committed to them again at that farm, to hold for seven years from Easter 1257.<sup>88</sup> William and Cristiana des Forz still held Finedon, as they had since 1242. There had been a small increase in the farm for Brill: the manor had been briefly taken into custody in 1252, then a month later committed to the men of the manor again, with the farm raised from £38 to £40 a year.<sup>89</sup>

Newport was again unmentioned except as *terra data*, still being held by earl Richard, and had been joined by Fordington. The men of this manor owed debts for the farm in past years, but there was no indication of the current farm. Fordington had also been granted to earl Richard and his heirs in 1243, and here too the revenue was now omitted from the pipe roll.<sup>90</sup>

Other manors were under new management. Lugwardine and Marden had originally been held by the men of the manors, for a total farm of £93 a year; in May 1249 they were committed to Henry of Monmouth for £92 a year; in 1252 they were again committed to Henry of Monmouth, this time for £95 a year; and in 1254 they were granted to the bishop of Hereford, Peter d'Aigueblanche, for ten years at the same farm as had last been paid. In fact, the bishop reverted to the original farm of a total £93.<sup>91</sup>

<sup>88</sup> CPR 1247-58, 571; CFR 1255-56, 1377.

<sup>89</sup> CPR 1247-58, 153; CFR 1251-52, 1229; CFR 1252-53, 35.

<sup>90</sup> Denholm-Young, *Richard of Cornwall*, 167. The enrolled charter has a gap where the name of the manor should be: *Calendar of Charter Rolls 1226-57*, 276.

<sup>91</sup> CFR 1248-49, 206; E 372/96 rot. 13d; CPR 1247-58, 137, 324, 451; CFR 1255-56, 94.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

The pipe roll showed that the men of Essendon and Bayford owed farm for 1246-48, but gave no indication of who was responsible for the last eight years. William de Valence had been appointed to keep the manors in 1247, and in 1249 they were granted to him for life.<sup>92</sup> The pipe rolls continued to list the manors, but left a gap where the amount of farm and the name of the farmer should be. All the revenues, including tallages, were directed to the king's half-brother, rather than the Exchequer.

The remaining manors had been included in periodic attempts to re-assess the farms. An inquiry in 1251-52 found that Somerton was held by the men of the place for £60, at the king's pleasure.<sup>93</sup> In 1252 and again in 1255, Somerton was committed to a custodian who was to answer at the Exchequer for its revenues. In the autumn of 1255, a large number of manors were committed to new farmers, following surveys and inquisitions, including Somerton. The new farmer, Thomas de Perham, was to hold the manor for seven years, at the same sum as had been set in 1241, £60 a year.<sup>94</sup>

Feckenham changed hands several times.<sup>95</sup> It was originally farmed by the men of the manor, then committed in 1245 to Richard Pippard, in 1246 to Simon of Walton, and in 1250 to the men again, without any change in the amount of the farm. In 1251, several manors and customary sources of revenue were surveyed and revalued by Elerius, abbot of Pershore (who was also an escheator, and would thus have had some expertise in property valuation). He established much higher values for most of the manors he surveyed, raising their total rent from £670 to £1,028. Among them, Feckenham had first been farmed at £40, while Elerius set the new farm at £45 a year. The manor was committed to Sampson of Bromsgrove, the king's bailiff there, at the new farm for five years from Michaelmas 1251.<sup>96</sup> Feckenham was also included in the surveys and revaluations of 1255, and although there was no further increase in the farm, it again changed hands, and was once more committed to the men of the manor, for seven years from Easter 1257.<sup>97</sup>

The initial period of reform produced little change to the management of the demesne, but yet more property was about to be granted away:

---

92 CPR 1247-58, I, 37, 46; *Calendar of Charter Rolls 1226-57*, 351. The charter also records the grant of the town and castle of Hertford.

93 *The Book of Fees* (London 1920-31), II, 1265.

94 CPR 1247-58, 165, 418; CFR 1252-53, 82; CFR 1254-55, 664; CFR 1255-56, 1345. The custodian appointed in 1252, Adam Wymer, was in 1259 still having problems reclaiming allowances and reimbursement for his expenditure as keeper and for payments he had made to the Wardrobe: *Close Rolls 1256-59*, 389, 412.

95 CPR 1232-47, 364, claims that Feckenham was granted to the king's mother-in-law, Beatrice, in 1243, and CPR 1247-58, 552, records that the grant of Feckenham was enlarged in 1257. This is an error. The grant was of Fakenham, Norfolk: see *Calendar of Charter Rolls 1226-57*, 277, for the grant, and Howell, *Eleanor of Provence*, 293, for its subsequent transmission.

96 CFR 1244-45, 281; CFR 1245-46, 627; CFR 1249-50, 669; CFR 1250-51, 1107, 1113; CPR 1247-58, 111; king's bailiff: *Close Rolls 1254-56*, 346.

97 CFR 1255-56, 1375. This change had not yet been reflected in the pipe roll, where Sampson of Bromsgrove accounts for the farm of the previous year (see E 372/100 rot. 14), but nothing is shown for the current year.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

##### 23. Fifteen manors in the 1259 pipe roll

Manor	Pipe roll 1259	Farm £ pa	Farmer
Aconbury	2793	8.00	nuns
Apethorpe	1063	37.00	men
Brigstock	1064	40.00	men
Brill	E 372/104 rot 12d	40.00	men
Essendon & Bayford	3897	-	-
Feckenham	3467	45.00	men
Finedon	1050	-	William des Forz
Fordington	1843, 1868-9	-	-
Geddington	1065	46.00	men
King's Cliffe	1062	60.00	men
Kingsthorpe	1066	60.00	men
Lugwardine	2790	42.00	bishop of Hereford; last half year to de Montforts
Marden	2790	51.00	bishop of Hereford; last half year to de Montforts
Newport	-	-	-
Somerton	1979	60.00	Thomas de Perham

There was no change to the amounts of the farms, and the farmers remained the same, except at Feckenham where the return of the farm to the men of the manor, which had taken effect in 1257, was now reflected in the roll. The big change was in the destination of the revenue from Lugwardine and Marden. The bishop of Hereford was still the farmer in 1259, but the farm for the second half of the year was to be paid to Simon and Eleanor de Montfort, who had been granted the manors 'in tenanciam', to hold provisionally until a final settlement of their claims. This was part of the arrangements to provide them with an income of £400 a year. They were given the manor of Gunthorpe, worth 100 marks, with the remaining 500 marks to come from the lease of several more manors. Lugwardine and Marden were valued in the grant at £42 and £51 respectively, as they had been since 1241. Early in 1260 a team headed by Gilbert of Preston was instructed to extend the manors granted to the de Montforts; this related to a proviso in the charter which had granted them the manors, that if their total value exceeded 500 marks, the surplus was to be restored to the king.<sup>98</sup> The value of the manors was no longer mentioned in the pipe rolls, which simply recorded that the de Montforts had the manors *in tenanciam*.<sup>99</sup>

There was also a question about the status of the manors granted to the de Montforts: were they part of the ancient demesne? The Exchequer investigated the matter, checking in the most authoritative source, and recorded its findings in Michaelmas term, 1259. For Lugwardine and Marden, they concluded: 'Dominica Regis sunt, ut in Domesday et in corpore comitatus.'<sup>100</sup>

<sup>98</sup> PR 2790; CPR 1258-66, 35, 46, 52, 98; *Calendar of Charter Rolls 1257-1300*, 20; Maddicott, *Simon de Montfort*, 182, 188-9. See also pages 73-4 above.

<sup>99</sup> E 372/105 rot. 15d.

<sup>100</sup> E 368/35 m. 3.



#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

There were a few other developments involving the fifteen manors at this time. Brill was the subject of a case brought before Hugh Bigod the Justiciar at Woodstock in August 1258. Several villagers complained about the extortions practised by the bailiffs who farmed the manor, and the jurors added further instances of malpractice. The bailiffs were gaoled, and Brill was briefly granted to new farmers from among its inhabitants.<sup>101</sup> In the autumn of 1258, the manor was committed to men of Brill for £40 a year (the same as the previous farm).<sup>102</sup> The men of Brill held it for less than a year, and evidently found it impossible to keep paying the farm of the manor (they owed £74 in 1260, and in June 1260 the king granted that, for their poverty, they could pay the arrears at £1 a year).<sup>103</sup> Their problem may be illustrated by the much lower returns achieved by the custodian, John le Poure, who took control of the manor from 6 June 1259. He produced only £94 from the manor, after expenses, over the next five years – less than half the farm of £40 a year which the men of Brill had been struggling to pay.<sup>104</sup>

Aconbury was again committed to the nuns, in December 1260, for twenty years at an unchanged farm of £8, despite a commission to Roger Mortimer and others to inquire by a jury of the county whether this grant was against the king's interest. Mortimer was also commissioned to inquire whether the manor was part of the ancient demesne.<sup>105</sup> The pipe rolls continued to leave a gap against the manors of Essendon and Bayford, not recording who held them or their current value, and did not reflect the flight of William de Valence; when he returned in 1261, he was again in favour, and the Barons of the Exchequer were ordered to respite their demands for his debts, and not to distrain.<sup>106</sup>

To judge by the sample of fifteen manors, the management of the demesne following the custodial experiment had had mixed results. There had been two major attempts to survey and revalue the demesne, but only three of the manors had been set an increased farm, and only one of these faced a significant increase, from £40 to £45 at Feckenham. Three manors' farms had been reduced, at Aconbury presumably as a charitable gesture from the king to the nuns, and at Lugwardine and Marden when they were committed to the bishop of Hereford, a royal favourite. By 1259, four of the manors produced no revenue for the Exchequer, and they were about to be joined by two more. One of the manors producing

---

<sup>101</sup> Jacob, *Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform*, 44-7 and 344-9 (transcript of the plea roll); *CFR* 1257-58, 973.

<sup>102</sup> E 368/34 m. 4. The farm is clearly *xl libr.*, and not £20 as it appears in Jacob's transcription of the memorandum roll entry (p. 45, n. 6).

<sup>103</sup> *CFR* 1258-59, 436; E 372/104 rot. 12d; *CFR* 1259-60, 369.

<sup>104</sup> Committed to John le Poure: *CFR* 1258-59, 436. His accounts show net revenues of £25 from June 1259 to Michaelmas 1261 (E 372/105 rot. 20); £44 from Michaelmas 1261 to Michaelmas 1262, including the sale of grain from the previous two years (E 372/106 rot. 21d); and £25 from Michaelmas 1262 to Michaelmas 1264 (E 372/ 108 rot. 15).

<sup>105</sup> *CPR* 1258-66, 47, 131, 180; E 372/105 rot. 15d.

<sup>106</sup> *Close Rolls* 1259-61, 329.



#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

no income, Finedon, at least produced some benefit, having been granted to des Forz as compensation for part of the Chester estates, which had come to the Crown (and in their turn had largely been granted to the king's son Edward). Three manors were simply lost to the Exchequer, granted to the king's relatives, earl Richard and William de Valence. The two manors granted to earl Richard (Newport and Fordington) were potentially lost for ever, as they were to pass to his heirs. The two manors provisionally allocated to the de Montforts would certainly produce no income for the Exchequer in the short term, and if the grant became permanent that income too would disappear – the assignment of land worth £400 was directed to the de Montforts and their heirs. The overall result for these fifteen manors was thus that a total farm of £682, set following the period of custodial management, had been reduced to £489 by 1257. This fell to £442 in 1259, with the de Montforts taking the farm of Lugwardine and Marden for the second half of the year, and would be £396 once those manors were deducted entirely. Sporadic attempts at better exploitation had been more than offset by the king's generosity to family and favourites, and the council's settlement with his most formidable opponent.

#### The farm and the demesne

Even before the reform movement began, there was evidently some concern about the use of the demesne. The 1257 oath of the king's councillors, as reported in the Burton annals, includes:

Item, quod nihil consentient alienari de his quae ad antiquum dominium coronae pertinent.<sup>107</sup>

One of the issues taken up by the baronial rebels of 1258 was the alleged alienation of the royal demesne. A report of the Oxford parliament, from July 1258, claimed that it had provided for the restoration to the king of all the lands, holdings and castles he had alienated from the crown.<sup>108</sup> The articles of the inquiry associated with Hugh Bigod's special eyre included:

Item de dominiis domini regis alienatis in terris, redditibus, servitiis, advocacionibus, ecclesiarum, in portibus maris, hundredis alienatis sine waranto, consuetudinibus subtractis vel concelatis in terra vel in mari, tam in civitatibus, burgis, quam alibi; quae omnia domini regis esse deberent. Quis vel qui eas subtraxerint vel concelaverint; a quo tempore, vel quis vel qui haec predicta teneant, et quantum valent per annum; et particulariter et distincte scribantur.<sup>109</sup>

The barons returned to the topic in the case they presented to Louis IX in 1264, referring to 'the immense and uncontrolled liberalities and donations of the lord king ... who, entirely

---

<sup>107</sup> *Annales Monastici*, I, 395-6.

<sup>108</sup> *DBM*, 93. This supposed act of resumption, directed against the king's Lusignan half-brothers, appears not to have been implemented: Carpenter, 'What happened in 1258?', 196.

<sup>109</sup> Matthew Paris, *Chronica majora*, VI, 399. See also *The 1258-9 special eyre*, xlvii, and the one surviving return, in Jacob, *Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform*, 337-44.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

without reason, gave away to many undeserving people of one sort or another all that he should use to replenish his treasury.’<sup>110</sup>

The sample set of manors indicates why such concerns arose. Henry III’s generosity to his relatives was notorious, and this may have contributed to the impression that he was giving away the royal demesne, although the Lusignans’ gains were chiefly in the form of wardships, rich marriages and escheated property. The demesne was a political issue, and contemporaries clearly thought that it was worth worrying about.

This contrasts with the later view that the demesne was relatively insignificant. Mabel Mills wrote that, by 1236, agricultural profits were almost non-existent as part of the farm; most of it came from courts and the fixed payments for frankpledge, castle ward and sheriff’s aid. She was followed by Hoyt, who wrote that by 1236 demesne estates were few and scattered, so that it made little difference if they were removed from sheriffs’ control. Similarly, Wolffe assumed that for many years before 1236 sheriffs’ revenue came mainly from court profits, aids, frankpledge and so on, as demesne income had been so reduced by *terrae datae*.<sup>111</sup>

This was far from being the case. When the experiment with custodial management of the demesne ended, more than fifty manors were committed to farmers. In total, these farms were set at nearly £2,300 a year.<sup>112</sup> Although the Exchequer never managed to collect all that it was owed, the receipts from these farms were still significant. Stacey calculated that demesne issues on average produced about 20 per cent of the king’s total cash income in the early 1240s.<sup>113</sup> Most of the manors farmed in 1241 can be traced in the 1259 pipe roll, although a few seem to have disappeared, and several have entries in which there is only a gap where the amount of the farm should be. The roll notes what had happened to a few of the manors which had been granted away: these include Stamford, one of the most valuable, now held by the Lord Edward; Dymock, held by Philip and Ela Basset<sup>114</sup>; and Slaughter, which was part of an exchange of property with the abbey of Fécamp in 1247, in which the king gained Winchelsea and Rye.<sup>115</sup> Despite these absences, the total farm for those of the manors where the pipe roll records a figure was still over £1,500 in 1259.

---

110 DBM, 261.

111 Mills, ‘Experiments in Exchequer procedure’, 159. Hoyt, *The Royal Demesne in English Constitutional History*, 156-7. B.P. Wolffe, *The Royal Demesne in English History* (London 1971), 35. For a contrary view: Carpenter, ‘Decline of the curial sheriff’, 169.

112 CFR 1240-41, scattered entries in the fine roll and a block of entries in the originalia roll, 756-82.

113 Stacey, *Politics, Policy and Finance*, 211, Table 6.9.

114 Henry had given Dymock to Ela, then countess of Warwick, in 1249, in exchange for her manor of Newton, which Henry granted to William de Valence: *Close Rolls 1247-51*, 141. In 1257, when she married Philip Basset, the manor was granted to Philip and Ela, without payment, to hold for Ela’s life: CFR 1256-57, 380.

115 *Calendar of Charter Rolls 1226-57*, 321.

#### 4: Sheriffs, counties and Exchequer in 1258-59

---

There was more to the demesne than just those manors farmed in 1241, and it could be made to contribute more than just the farm. The demesne was still extensive and widespread, as is shown by the returns for the tallage of the demesne in 1260-61.<sup>116</sup> There is a list of 163 manors, towns and individual holders of demesne property. The total tallage assessed is £3,446, in sums ranging from 350m. for York, to 2s. 6d. for one Richard son of Robert in Lancashire. Although assessing a tax such as tallage is not the same as collecting it, as will be seen in the next chapter, it is plain that the demesne was still seen as an important resource. Of the total £21,500 income recorded in the 1259 pipe roll, £7,500 came from boroughs, manors and other forms of property, as farms, rents and other dues. Although the demesne no longer required day-to-day management by the sheriffs, and had long ceased to be significant in the county farm, it was still a worthwhile contributor to government revenue.

---

<sup>116</sup> Schedule showing tallage of the demesne in year 45, attached to the close roll: *Close Rolls 1264-68*, 534-40. Tallage of 1260: Mitchell, *Studies in taxation*, 289.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer 1258-61

‘By many the Pipe Rolls are supposed to be the most difficult records to decipher among the National Archives. This, however, is only true to a certain extent ...’

Pipe Roll Society, *Introduction to the Study of the Pipe Rolls* (1884), 1.

THE 1259 pipe roll contains few explicit references to the process of reform which had begun in 1258, and which continued into the year in which it was written. The roll records that many sheriffs were appointed *ut custos*, and the new relationship with the sheriffs has been considered in chapter 4. That apart, it would not be immediately apparent that the year to Michaelmas 1259 was any different from the year before.

The pipe roll and the other records for this period do indicate that some efforts were made to exercise tighter control over government finance, and to tackle waste and corruption. The evidence for some of these initiatives is outlined below. They should be placed in the context of the financial history of these years. As we saw in chapter 3, the economic circumstances were poor, with bad weather, poor harvests, high grain prices and famine reported in 1257 and 1258.

There was an unexpected boost for government finances at the beginning of the reform period. The flight of the king’s Lusignan half-brothers, who were allowed to take only limited sums overseas, meant that their treasures were at the disposal of the government, which undertook to keep them securely, but in fact used them as a convenient source of cash.<sup>1</sup> From August 1258 onwards, the reform government withdrew money from the treasures of William de Valence and the Winchester diocese, treated as a vacant see following the flight of Aymer de Valence. The revenues of Winchester were also used as security for loans from Italian merchants, as funds for Edward’s war in Wales and the defence of the Marches, and as payment for purchases for the king’s household at Winchester fair.<sup>2</sup>

Henry’s lengthy visit to France for the settlement of the Treaty of Paris involved the provision of large sums of cash, including £1,000 sent from England.<sup>3</sup> While in France, Henry borrowed extensively in the first few months of 1260: in Paris, he borrowed 2,800 livres tournois from the Temple; in Arras, he borrowed 1,260 livres parisis, at 19.0 per cent interest; and merchants of Ypres lent £500.<sup>4</sup> But he returned with the financial backing of

<sup>1</sup> CPR 1247-58: limits on money to be taken abroad, 640-1, 651; deposit of Winchester revenues, 644. *Close Rolls* 1256-59: Aymer and William de Valence to take only 3,000m. from Dover, 245, 317, 318; loan of 1,000m. from Aymer’s deposits, to be used for payments in Rome, 253; 1,000 or 2,000m. to be loaned to Edward for his war in Wales, 343.

<sup>2</sup> CPR 1247-58, 643. CPR 1258-66, 16-17, 30, 39, 94.

<sup>3</sup> CPR 1258-66, 118.

<sup>4</sup> CPR 1258-66, 114, 116, 119, 121, 122; Carpenter, ‘The Meetings of Kings Henry III and Louis IX’, 21. The livres tournois and parisis were each equivalent to 80-90s. sterling in 1265 (Peter Spufford, *Handbook of Medieval Exchange*, RHS Guides and Handbooks No. 13 (London 1986), 209), so the sums in French money could be divided by four for an approximate sterling value.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

Louis IX, which arrived in 1261 both as loans and as the payments for knights promised under the treaty.<sup>5</sup> By this time, Henry had resumed control of the administration, and returned to his former habits: spending on Westminster Abbey, making grants to friends and relations like William de Valence, and channelling large sums to the Wardrobe.<sup>6</sup> Despite this reversion, some of the reforms introduced between 1258 and 1260 continued in effect. The record of the Exchequer during the reform period, as shown in the examples below, suggests that the machinery of government continued to work as well as it had before 1258, if not better, and that there was little sign of the collapse and confusion which were to become apparent a few years later.

### The reform agenda

Reform at the Exchequer was on the list of priorities for the magnates of the new regime; their initial agenda was set out in the Provisions of Oxford, in June-July 1258, including:

14. Concerning the treasurer and the exchequer

The same [appointment for one year only, as for the Justiciar] as to the treasurer; but he must render account at the end of the year. And other good men shall be appointed at the exchequer according to the ordinances of the twenty-four [the reforming council chosen by the king and barons]. And all the revenues of the land shall come there, and nowhere else. And whatever seems to require reform shall be reformed.<sup>7</sup>

The requirement for revenues to come only to the Exchequer has been interpreted as a response to Henry III's use of the Wardrobe to bypass the Exchequer, although it would be a very naïve response if taken literally – it would prevent sheriffs paying for works and supplies on the spot, in accordance with instructions from the centre, using the money they had collected in their counties.<sup>8</sup> Presumably the Provisions meant that the Exchequer should exercise control over revenues, and put a stop to the payment of fines directly to the Wardrobe, rather than that all the coins received locally ought to be shipped to Westminster. The Provisions of Oxford also mentioned reform of the exchanges, which is described on pages 136-46 below.

Despite these references to financial matters, the reformers' main concerns were in the areas of law and local government, to judge by such documents as the Provisions of the

---

5 *CPR 1258-66*, 74, 81, 121, 123, 151, 174. Request for 5,000m. and receipt of 10,416 livres tournois from king of France, 10 December 1261: *Foedera, Conventiones, Litterae*, ed. Thomas Rymer, revised edition, Vol. I (London 1816), Part I, 397, 398, 413.

6 *CPR 1258-66*, 150, 155, 160.

7 *DBM*, 106-7. The Exchequer had not been mentioned in the Petition of the Barons in May 1258: *DBM*, 76-91.

8 *DBM*, 107 n. 16. As T.F. Tout commented on Edward I's expedients for financing his campaigns: 'It was a great waste of time and energy that there should be any superfluous intermediate stages between the collection and expenditure of revenue. The problem was to suppress the unnecessary stage of exchequer collection and distribution. Direct collection by the wardrobe gave offence to the suspicious and mutinous baronage ...' (Tout, *Chapters in the Administrative History of Mediaeval England*, II, 103).

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

Barons and the Ordinances of the Magnates, which ignore the Exchequer. It is not until the Provisions of Westminster of October 1259 that Exchequer matters receive attention, in the administrative and political resolutions. These resolutions were not intended for publication, but appear to be notes of matters discussed by the Council, often just listing topics needing attention rather than recording decisions as to what should be done.<sup>9</sup> They mention the sale of wardships and an inquiry into tallages, and two rather vague notes about the Exchequer: the Justiciar and Treasurer are to appoint wise men to decide what reforms are needed at the Exchequer; and two good men of the community or of the Council are to be placed at the Exchequer.<sup>10</sup> The reforms were to be decided upon before the next parliament, where they would presumably be discussed. But the next parliament, at Candlemas 1260, was adjourned, because Henry was still in France, and no more was heard of reforming the Exchequer.<sup>11</sup>

The reformers' accomplishments, or otherwise, were of course controversial at the time. When Henry III set out his grievances in March 1261, he claimed that the Council had done nothing to reduce his debts, and provided him with insufficient funds, while revenues had fallen by 10,000m. The Council responded that they had set aside money from the sale of wardships and marriages for paying off debts, and maintaining the household; the king had done nothing to cut his household expenses; and that it was not their fault if the kingdom was impoverished by 'evil years', and men were dying of hunger.<sup>12</sup> When Henry again listed his grievances, for Louis IX's arbitration in January 1264, he complained that the Council rather than the king had appointed the treasurer, and that the barons had caused him enormous losses, although he did not explain how he arrived at the sum of £300,000 compensation he requested. The Council responded that it was necessary for them to appoint a reliable treasurer, because of the king's extravagance; they said that there was nothing left in the Treasury, because over the past fifteen years courtiers and aliens had been given so much in cash, wardships, escheats and so on – the Council claimed that Treasury documents showed that such payments came to over 100,000m.<sup>13</sup>

Perhaps the Council had actually found the evidence for this claim in the records; perhaps they were just bandying large numbers with the king. The reformers' public statements tell us little about their financial policies, apart from an unspecific call for reform. We have to judge by deeds, not words; to some extent, and in some areas of activity, the surviving

---

9 *DBM*, 23-5.

10 Clauses 14, 15, 23 and 28: *DBM*, 153-7.

11 J.R. Maddicott, *The Origins of the English Parliament, 924-1327* (Oxford 2010), 248-9.

12 *DBM*, 36, 213, 221. On the Council's restrictions on the grant of wardships, tighter controls on escheators, and increased fines for wardships, see Scott L. Waugh, *The Lordship of England* (Princeton 1988), 255-7. Treharne, *Baronial Plan*, 181-2, treats this 'sinking fund for the repayment of royal debt' as an illustration of the Council's tightening grip on the administration. This would be more convincing if there was evidence of the existence of such a fund.

13 *DBM*, 253, 261, 277.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

Exchequer and Chancery documents allow us to see how far the reformers made a practical difference to the policies and performance of the Exchequer.

### Personnel

So far as we can see, there was little change in Exchequer staff, except at the top level.<sup>14</sup> Many decisions are attributed in the memoranda rolls to the Justiciar, the Treasurer and the Barons of the Exchequer, placing the Justiciar at the head of the new Exchequer regime.<sup>15</sup> The composition of the Barons is unclear. They do not appear to be listed, and their appointment and removal is not necessarily recorded. Madox provided a list of the Barons in 1257-58:

R. [Richard de Ware] Abbot of Westminster

Thomas of Wymondham

E. [Elerius] Abbot of Pershore

John Renger<sup>16</sup>

Peter de Rivallis

Ralph of Norwich

John de Launfare

Adam de Grenvill, Justice of the Jews.<sup>17</sup>

This may not be a full list; Madox found each of the names in the memoranda rolls of the year, in a context where the title of Baron happened to be mentioned.<sup>18</sup> Peter de Rivallis would clearly not have continued as a Baron under the reformers, and others may have been appointed, but their names are only discovered through incidental references. Henry de Tracy is referred to as a Baron in the Easter term of 1259 when he claimed the privilege of being sued only at the Exchequer.<sup>19</sup> Edward of Westminster, who supervised the works at Westminster Abbey, and also held the post of *fusor* or melter of the Exchequer, is mentioned as a Baron in March 1260.<sup>20</sup>

---

<sup>14</sup> Jacob, *Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform*, 9.

<sup>15</sup> For example, E 159/32 m. 5: 'It is ordered by Hugh le Bigod, Justiciar, the Treasurer and Barons that William of Gloucester, Henry de Frowik and their colleagues, keepers of the exchange, should be before the said Barons on Monday next after the feast of St Edmund the King [25 November 1258] to answer the moneyers of the same exchange...'

<sup>16</sup> Renger's appointment is noted in the memoranda roll for Hilary term 1256, E 159/29 m. 10: 'The king ordered the Barons that they should join to themselves John Renger, who has been admitted, having taken the oath.'

<sup>17</sup> Madox, *History*, ii, 319.

<sup>18</sup> For example, the reference to Elerius is in an order to the sheriff of Worcester to produce William Aleyn to answer the Abbot of Pershore, Baron of the Exchequer, concerning 200 measures of salt: E 159/31 m. 2, E 308/33 m. 2.

<sup>19</sup> E 159/32 m. 11.

<sup>20</sup> E 368/35 m. 10d. Edward is mentioned as merely a clerk of the Exchequer in Michaelmas term, 1257: E 368/33 m. 1. Biography: D. A. Carpenter, 'Westminster, Edward of (d. 1265)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, online edition.



## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

The senior full-time official, Philip Lovel, had been Treasurer since 1252, and had acquired a poor reputation.<sup>21</sup> He was accused of a forest offence in August 1258, which incurred the king's anger, according to Matthew Paris; this may have provided the reformers with the pretext they needed to dismiss him. The Council replaced Lovel in November 1258 with John Crakehall, a man associated with Robert Grosseteste.<sup>22</sup> Lovel may have been dismissed because the reformers wanted a more sympathetic treasurer; on the other hand, he may simply have been ill – he died shortly after he was replaced.<sup>23</sup>

The Exchequer documents treat Crakehall's arrival as a landmark. The Exchequer liberate roll for Michaelmas 1258 includes a heading dividing the entries before and after Crakehall's appointment, and the issue roll for that term has separate totals for the whole term and for the time since Crakehall's appointment.<sup>24</sup> The receipt roll includes a note on 4 November 1258: 'Memorandum that this is the day John de Crakhal' received the office of Treasurer.'<sup>25</sup> The Easter 1259 issue roll notes that three payments were made partially in the time of Lovel, and partially under Crakehall, so that responsibility could be assigned to the appropriate treasurer.<sup>26</sup>

The reformers' public statements said little about the Treasurer's duties, and did not include his oath of office (unlike the Chancellor's oath). Crakehall and other leading officials were re-appointed in October 1259.<sup>27</sup> Crakehall remained in office until his death in September 1260.<sup>28</sup>

At about the same time as Lovel was replaced, according to Matthew Paris, Thomas of Wymondham was appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer, and other appointments and removals were made, at the instigation of the Justiciar.<sup>29</sup> There is, however, little evidence of such changes in the records of the Exchequer. Although Paris thought that Wymondham was newly-appointed, he had begun to receive 40m. a year in February 1258, and continued

---

21 According to Matthew Paris, Lovel had been accused of taking bribes in 1251 (*Chronica Majora*, V, 261). The Dunstable annals (*Annales Monastici*, I, 210) report his death: 'mortuus est Philippus Lovel, thesaurarius regis, qui in illo officio multa mala perpetravit.'

22 CPR 1258-66, I. Paris, *Chronica Majora*, v, 714-5, 719-20. DBM, 15. Treharne, *Baronial Plan*, 90, 118. On Crakehall and his links to Grosseteste, and thus to reforming principles, see Adrian Jobson, 'John of Crakehall: the "forgotten" baronial treasurer, 1258-60', *Thirteenth Century England XIII* (2011), 83-99.

23 Death in December 1258: *Chronica Majora*, v, 731. Orders to his executors, January 1259: CFR 1258-59, 101-2.

24 E 403/1217 m. 1; E 403/17B m. 4.

25 E 401/39 m. 5.

26 E 403/3115, m. 1, 2.

27 Treharne, *Baronial Plan*, 94. The re-appointment is made explicit in one version of the Provisions of Westminster: DBM, 154, n. c; Jacob, *Studies*, 373.

28 *Flores Historiarum*, ii, 455.

29 *Chronica Majora*, v, 719-20. Treharne, *Baronial Plan*, 119.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

to receive that same level of payment in 1259, rather than the increase one might expect if he was subsequently promoted.<sup>30</sup> He was still Chancellor in August 1261.<sup>31</sup>

So far as we know the identities of other senior officials, the most obvious feature is continuity. Roger la Leye was King's remembrancer from 1251 to about 1263; Roger de Scaccario inherited the post of chief usher in about 1233, and was succeeded by his son in 1271; Robert of Fulham was deputy constable from 1247 to 1264; John Nevill was appointed marshal in 1247, and master R. of Gosbeck is mentioned as marshal in 1260; John of Windsor inherited the office of weigher in 1250, and mortgaged it to the moneylender Adam of Stratton in 1263; Edward of Westminster became melter in 1240, and was succeeded by his son Odo; and of the four tellers, the only name known for this period is Ralph Sumer, admitted in 1244 and still being paid in 1274. The names of the clerk and controller of the pipe are unknown.<sup>32</sup> The serjeanty for making coin dies was held by William son of Otto; when he died in 1261, it was inherited by his brother Thomas.<sup>33</sup>

There is thus little indication of a purge of Exchequer officials. On the contrary, while there were new faces at the top of the organization, it would seem that those who held senior positions carried on in their posts, many of which were family property, or appointments made by the nominal holders, such as the earl marshal. Presumably they delegated the actual conduct of their duties to unknown subordinates, while enjoying the profits of office, which must have been considerable, if the weigher's office was worth £12 a year. Did the new management achieve any significant reforms in Exchequer performance? Did the permanent staff keep the system working during the initial period of reform?

### Pruning the pipe rolls

The 1259 pipe roll would be even longer than it now is, if the Exchequer had not removed many of the entries listing debts which were repeated from year to year. In the 1257 roll, entries in several counties (Devon, Hampshire, Nottinghamshire, Warwickshire) have been marked with the note *in pullo* written above them. This has also been done in the 1258 roll, for Berkshire, Lincolnshire, London, Norfolk, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, Surrey and Sussex. In the relatively small account for Berkshire, some 108 entries were marked *in pullo*, in London only three.<sup>34</sup> These entries are not repeated in the rolls of following years,

---

30 *CLR 1251-60*, 426. Payments in issue rolls E 403/17B, E 403/3115, E 403/18.

31 *Close Rolls 1259-61*, 423.

32 *Officers of the Exchequer*, compiled by J.C. Sainty, List and Index Society Special Series Vol. 18 (1983), 42, 62, 71, 142, 152, 159, 161, 163, 221. Gosbeck as marshal, E 159/33 m. 7. Adam of Stratton's acquisition of the weigher's office is recorded in a sealed chirograph, E 101/332/1. He was to hold the office until Windsor provided him with land worth £12 a year. Also in Madox, *History and Antiquities*, II, 308, and Robert C. Stacey, 'Stratton, Adam of (d. 1292x4)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, online edition.

33 *CFR 1260-61*, 729-30.

34 E 372/102, rot. 18 and 5.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

thus saving the time and effort of writing out debts which were presumably considered uncollectable. The counties dealt with in the 1257 roll are those which were not audited in 1258, suggesting that there was a single process of marking up the 1257 and 1258 rolls, which must have taken place over the summer of 1259, after the completion of the audit process for 1258, in preparation for the coming year's activities. There was thus a slimmed-down list of debts to enter into the 1259 roll, when the audit process began again in the autumn of 1259.

Debts marked *in pullo* no longer appear in the pipe roll, and should have been removed to a *rotulus pullorum* (from *pullus*, a shoot from a plant, or a young twig, so that this is a roll of cuttings or offshoots which have been pruned from the pipe roll). The *rotuli pullorum* were drawn up periodically, listing debts which were not to be copied into future pipe rolls, apparently because the debts were considered irrecoverable.<sup>35</sup> The roll of pruned debts for 1257 and 1258 seems not to have survived. Rotulets from several other years do survive, stitched together into a single roll in pipe roll fashion.<sup>36</sup>

The first pruning covered entries from the pipe rolls of 1240 and 1241.<sup>37</sup> These are listed twice, on rotulets 7 and 8 of the *rotuli pullorum*. The next attempt to slim down the pipe rolls was the 1259 exercise, mentioned above. This was repeated two years later, and has again been recorded twice, on rotulets 9 and 13, both headed 'Extracta debitorum de magno rotulo quadragesimo quarto' (suggesting that the *rotuli pullorum* may have been written in duplicate, like the pipe rolls, and at some later stage been sewn together). On this occasion, the pruning as recorded on rotulet 9 lists entries from Essex, Berkshire, Hampshire and Bedfordshire for 1260 (the 44<sup>th</sup> year); there then follows 'Pullus Norfolk' et Suff' de rotulo xlv', moving on to the 1261 pipe roll, followed by 'Pullus Kanc' de rotulo xliij', returning to the 1260 pipe roll. The same rotulet has then been used for entries extracted from the first roll of Edward I, 1273. The corresponding entries are marked *in pullo* in each of those pipe rolls.<sup>38</sup> Most of the remaining rotulets (1-6, 10-12 and parts of rotulet 13) record entries from the first, fifth and sixth years of Edward I, again twice over. Rotulets 14 and 15 look rather different, and appear to be a fair copy of entries drawn only from Norfolk and Suffolk, but covering three widely separated pipe rolls, 1261, 1277 and 1281.<sup>39</sup>

It is clear that the Exchequer retained and referred to these rotulets over a period of years; the same rotulet is used for entries from 1260 and 1273, and a rotulet concerned with 1277 entries contains the cross-reference 'Quere residuum in veteri rotulo pullorum de tempore

---

35 Little has been written about the *rotuli pullorum*, apart from Meekings, 'The pipe roll order of 12 February 1270', 234-5.

36 E 370/2/20.

37 Marked up in the pipe rolls, E 372/84 and 85.

38 E 372/104, 105 and 117.

39 The Edward I pipe rolls covered are E 372/117, 121, 122 and 125.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

R. H.<sup>40</sup> But much remains unclear, not least the process by which entries were selected for removal from the rolls.

To take an example from the prunings from the 1260 pipe roll, the Oxfordshire account has 23 entries marked *in pullo*. These are recorded twice in the *rotuli pullorum*.<sup>41</sup> They do not appear to have any particular common features. Most are for obscure individuals, but there is one entry for a prominent person, the abbot of Battle, and a few for institutions like the hundred of Dorchester. The sums involved range from 12d. to 5m., thus excluding any major debts; the most common amount is ½m. The reasons for the debts cover the usual range of fines and amercements, for unjust detention, non-appearance, false claim, murdrum, licence to concord and so on. The entries on the *rotuli pullorum* appear in the same order as on the pipe roll, having presumably been copied directly. They do not include any of the really old and presumably uncollectable debts. The first two entries date back to 1247, when they first appeared in the *Nova oblata*; the last and most recent appears under *De oblatis* in the 1260 roll, where it is marked *in pullo*, and goes back only as far the *Nova oblata* of the roll with which we are mainly concerned, the roll for 1259.<sup>42</sup> In the absence of further information, it is impossible to say why this last entry (a debt for 40d. for a false claim, owed by William le Neveu of Islip) should have been chosen for removal from the pipe rolls after only two years.

It is also unclear why only some counties were included in this exercise, and some were pruned twice in quick succession, in the 1258 and 1260 rolls. As mentioned above, the Berkshire account of 1258 was pruned fairly vigorously, and then just one more entry was removed from the 1260 roll, a murdrum fine of 5m. from the liberty of the abbot of Battle.<sup>43</sup> Similarly, the 23 entries removed from the Oxfordshire account of 1260 had nearly all survived a similar exercise just two years before.

The entries extracted from the pipe rolls were not completely forgotten; the 1261 pipe roll includes a note near the end of the Essex account: 'Debita contenta in pullo summoneantur.'<sup>44</sup> There is little indication that they were eventually collected. Among the debts on the rotulets for 1260 and 1261, only two have been marked as having later been paid, debts of 2s. each for villis in Norfolk and Suffolk, noted as having been paid in 1278.<sup>45</sup> The Exchequer was diligent in collecting debts, but had to balance this against the waste of time and effort involved in copying out the same hopeless debts year after year. It is striking that the reformers took the first available opportunity to prune the pipe rolls, following the

---

40 Rot. 10, m. 1.

41 Pipe roll E 372/104 rot. 14. *Rotuli pullorum*, E 370/2/20 rot. 9 m. 1 and rot. 13 m. 3.

42 E 372/91 rot. 9d; E 372/104 rot. 14; E 372/103 rot. 3d (PR 600).

43 E 372/104 rot 14d. Oddly, this has been recorded wrongly on the *rotuli pullorum* (rot. 9 m. 1 and rot. 13 m. 3) as a debt from the liberty of St Albans.

44 E 372/105 rot. 11.

45 Rotulet 9d, m. 1.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

precedent of 1241. This concern with efficiency and the despatch of business may perhaps be attributed to Crakehall, as the new broom of the Exchequer. It may also have been a consequence of problems with the 1258 pipe roll process, considered in the next section. Clearly, it was considered a useful exercise, to be repeated only two years later, but was not followed up during the years of confusion and civil war.

There may have been another minor attempt to cut the clutter in the pipe rolls. C.A.F. Meekings suggested that the year 1258-59 was the first in which some fines were left in the originalia rolls:

Down to 1258 (the Roll for 42 Henry III) it was the practice to transfer every item in the Originalia Rolls to its appropriate county account in the Pipe Rolls. ... Between 1259 and 1269 (the Rolls for 43-53 Henry III) this practice was very slightly modified. An increasing, but even at its greatest a very small, number of debts were not transferred to the Pipe Roll but left in the Originalia Roll, to be summoned thence as with the estreats.<sup>46</sup>

It is true that there are several entries in the 1258-59 originalia roll which have been marked *S'* to show that they have been included in the summons sent to the appropriate sheriff, but not *in R'*, to show that they have been entered in the pipe roll. For example, the 1258-59 fine roll has six entries from Cumberland on 8 May 1259, five of which are fines to have assizes taken before Peter de Percy.<sup>47</sup> (This grouping is interesting in itself, as there are only fourteen Cumberland entries for the whole year; the roll for that day was witnessed at Westminster, so perhaps those offering the fines had travelled together from Cumberland to London, or entrusted one person with the task of representing them all.) The fines were all transferred to the originalia roll, and all but one of these entries is there marked '*S*', in the Roll', so that they duly appear in the next Cumberland *Nova oblata*, in the 1261 pipe roll.<sup>48</sup> The exception is one of the fines to have an assize, from Gilbert son of Richard Brun, which is otherwise unremarkable. It has been marked *S'*, to be summoned, but not marked for transfer to the pipe roll. It has been left on the originalia roll, and then marked 'In the compendium roll', which means that between 1318 and 1324 it was caught up in the attempt to collect outstanding debts by going through old estreats, and transferring them to compendium rolls.<sup>49</sup> The same is true of four other entries in the 1258-59 originalia roll. Meekings also wrote that debts were marked 'In the compendium roll' in the originalia rolls from 1258-59 onwards.<sup>50</sup> In fact, it would seem that 1258-59 was not the first year in which the originalia were treated like this; there are examples from several earlier years in the

---

<sup>46</sup> Meekings, 'Pipe roll order', 225-6.

<sup>47</sup> *CFR* 1258-59, 312-22.

<sup>48</sup> E 371/23 m. 4; E 372/105 rot. 15d.

<sup>49</sup> M.C. Buck, 'The reform of the Exchequer, 1316-1326', *EHR* xcvi (1983), 247.

<sup>50</sup> Meekings, 'Pipe roll order', 247.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

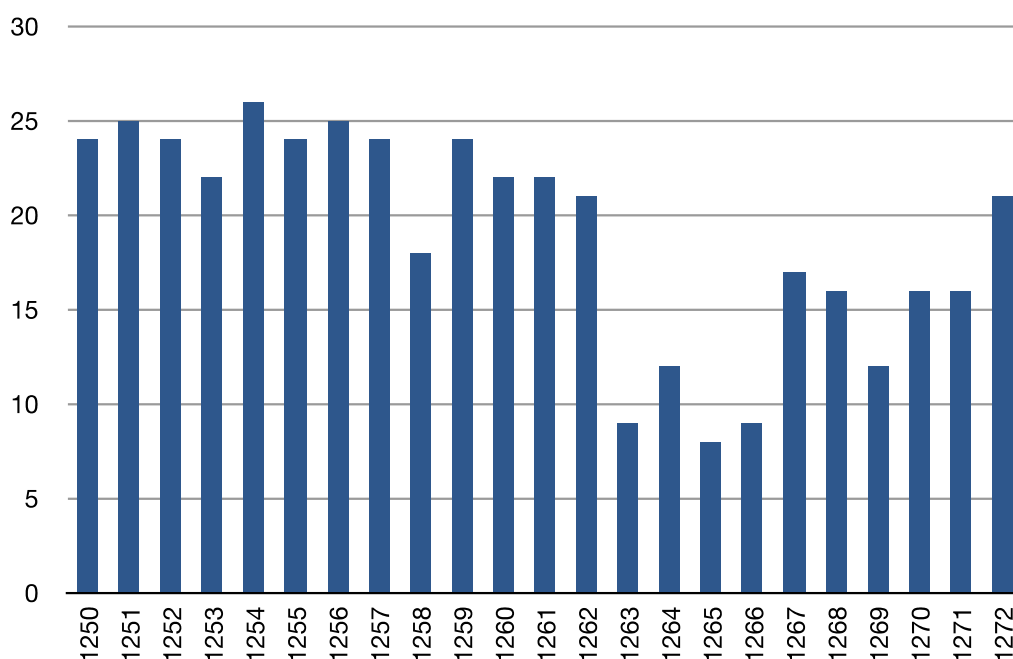
1250s.<sup>51</sup> But the use of originalia rolls in this way would have made relatively little difference to the overloading of the pipe rolls.

It was not until the pipe roll order of 1270, and the creation of more *rotuli pullorum* in Edward I's reign, that further attempts were made to deal with the swollen and unwieldy pipe rolls.

### Pipe roll coverage

The 1258 pipe roll contains accounts for only eighteen counties (or pairs of counties like Norfolk and Suffolk, or Essex and Hertfordshire). As chart 6 indicates, this was rather below the level of coverage achieved earlier in the 1250s.

#### 6. Number of counties in pipe rolls



During the period from 1250 to 1272, 30 counties (or county pairs) were covered by the pipe rolls on at least one occasion. Only London and Middlesex appeared every single year, but most major counties were audited annually until 1258. Cheshire and Durham stood outside the pipe roll system. With one exception, considered below, Cornwall was also excluded from the Exchequer's scrutiny. Among the minor counties, Rutland appeared four times (1254, 1256, 1258 and 1272), and Westmorland only twice (1257 and 1262).

The 1258 pipe roll was the first to be produced by the reformers at the Exchequer, and the problems in its production are reflected in the memoranda rolls for 1258-59, the year in

<sup>51</sup> For example, in 1254-55 there are nine entries marked as being in the compendium roll: *CFR 1254-55*, 338, 375, etc.



## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

which the accounts were audited and the pipe roll was written. Several counties were given days to account in the Easter term of 1259, which were then deferred until after Michaelmas, putting them into the next accounting year. Hampshire had been scheduled to account in February, but was given respite until after Easter, when no further date was set. Shropshire and Staffordshire were not given days to account, Worcestershire was put off until after Michaelmas ‘by writ of the queen’, and the sheriff of Cumberland withdrew *sine die*.<sup>52</sup>

This poor performance meant that the 1259 pipe roll, the one with which we are concerned, had to catch up with the missing counties. There was a marked improvement in coverage, with 24 counties accounting, including nine counties with accounts covering two years. It might easily have been even longer, had the planned inclusion of Cornwall taken place. The expansion in coverage may have been helped by the elimination of hopeless debts, shown by the *in pullo* markings in the 1257 and 1258 rolls. The only significant omissions were Lancashire and Wiltshire, both deferred until after Michaelmas, and Bedfordshire, where the sheriff was not given a day ‘because it is believed that he answers well, and that there is hardly time to hear the other accounts.’<sup>53</sup>

The pressure of business must have been considerable in 1259-60, as the Exchequer tried to fit in as many accounts as possible. And many of these accounts must have taken longer than usual because they involved more than one sheriff, covering two years’ business. Perhaps because so many accounts were heard after Easter, the usual view of accounts (a preliminary statement of the sheriff’s performance for the first half of the year) almost disappeared. In previous years, the Exchequer had scheduled several counties for views of account in the Easter and Trinity terms. These were usually from among the larger counties which had presented their accounts in the Michaelmas term. In the summer of 1256, views were listed for nine counties, in 1257 for eight, and in 1258 for six. The number of views scheduled rose to fifteen in 1259 (when relatively few counties presented their accounts). By contrast, in the summer of 1260, when the Exchequer was hearing more accounts, only two views were listed, Cambridgeshire and Yorkshire, both in April. A more normal pattern resumed in 1261, with twelve counties listed for views between May and July.

Neither of the views listed for 1260 has been marked up as having been done, but this may not be significant, as the lists of views are often not fully marked up to record what actually happened. The 1258 list of six counties shows that two made their view, three did not come and were fined, and one was prorogued; but in 1259 only eight counties out of fifteen are noted as having made their view, and nothing is said of the rest. The two views for 1260 would in any event have been a relatively small part of the Exchequer’s schedule,

---

<sup>52</sup> E 159/32 m. 19d. The Exchequer’s calendar for these years is set out above on pages 77-86.

<sup>53</sup> E 159/33 m. 27d: ‘Vic. non habet diem ad computandum ante festum Sancti Michaelis quia creditur quod bene respondet et quia vix sufficit tempus ad audiendum ceteros compotos.’



## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

which must have been dominated by the need to complete a comprehensive audit for the 1259 pipe roll.<sup>54</sup>

The Exchequer thus achieved a notable success in clearing the backlog of county accounts, and producing a pipe roll for 1259 at least as full had been usual in the years before the reformers took control. On the other hand, there are no foreign accounts, for institutions other than counties, although the following two years' rolls include several which cover the year 1258-59.<sup>55</sup> The Exchequer also took another noteworthy initiative, embarking on the audit of Cornwall's accounts. The final item in the *dies dati* in the 1259-60 memoranda roll reads:

Cornwall: The sheriff (Ralph of Arundel) has a day to account on the quindene of St John the Baptist [8 July 1260] because the King of Germany and the same sheriff undertake to bring before the Barons then all those who have been sheriffs in their county from the twenty-sixth year [1241-42] until now.<sup>56</sup>

This is unusual in several respects: the sheriff's name has been added, while most *dies dati* entries simply give the county name, and state that the sheriff, unnamed, has such a day to account; there is the added phrase about the King of Germany, better known as Richard earl of Cornwall; there is the fact that it is intended to cover eighteen years; and most of all, that it is bringing Cornwall into the pipe roll process. The king's brother Richard had been granted the county in 1225, and made earl of Cornwall in 1227. He appointed the sheriffs, and received the revenues of the shire.<sup>57</sup> Cornwall usually stood somewhat outside the normal mechanisms of the financial administration. The eyres visited Cornwall, for instance, but the issues of the eyres were assigned to earl Richard, and did not appear in the pipe rolls.<sup>58</sup> As earl Richard appointed the sheriffs, they are not necessarily recorded in the public records, and there is some uncertainty over their names and dates (although it is possible that the replacement of Stephen Heym by Guy de Nonant, then Ralph of Arundel in 1259 was related to the national changes of sheriffs brought in by the reformers).<sup>59</sup>

---

54 Views data from memoranda rolls: 1256 E 159/29 m. 30d and E 368/31 m. 28d; 1257 E 159/30 m. 23 and E 368/32 m. 32d; 1258 E 159/31 m. 24 and E 368/33 m. 28d; 1259 E 159/32 m. 19d and E 368/34 m. 18d; 1260 E 159/33 m. 27d and E 368/35 m. 35d; 1261 E 159/34 m. 20A.

55 It may be significant that the first recorded account for the escheator south of Trent is for the years 43-45, in the 1261 pipe roll: *Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem*, Vol. I Henry III (London 1904), viii. Scott Waugh suggested that the reforming council introduced a tighter control over the administration of wardships, kept closer tabs on escheators' accounts, and increased the level of wardship fines: *The Lordship of England*, 256-7.

56 E 159/33 m. 27d. Not listed in the other memoranda roll for the year, E 368/35.

57 Denholm-Young, *Richard of Cornwall*, 4, 9, 164.

58 Crook, *Records of the General Eyre*, 89, 97.

59 W.A. Morris, *The Medieval English Sheriff* (Manchester and New York 1927, reprinted 1968), 181. The *List of Sheriffs for England and Wales*, PRO Lists and Indexes No. IX (reprinted New York 1963), 21, records earl Richard in 1225, then only Stephen Heyra (sic) in 1256, for the period up to 1273. James Whetter, *Cornwall in the thirteenth century* (Gorran 1998), 261. Mark Page, 'Cornwall, earl Richard and the Barons' War', *EHR* cxv (2000), 30.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

In Trinity term of 1260, when the sheriff of Cornwall and his predecessors should have been presenting their accounts, there are two further references to Cornwall in the memoranda rolls (which were not usually concerned with Cornwall, as its finances were earl Richard's affair). The sheriff of Cornwall was ordered to distrain for an £80 debt, so that he would have money to pay to the king at his next account at the Exchequer; and Stephen Heym acknowledged that he had been sheriff of Cornwall in 1256-58 and the first half of 1258-59, appointing an attorney to answer for those accounts.<sup>60</sup>

Preparations were clearly being made to examine Cornwall's accounts, for the first time for many years. The last pipe roll to include an account for Cornwall had been that for 1242.<sup>61</sup> It was thus a significant initiative on the part of the reformers to require an account from the county which had long been treated as almost the private concern of the king's brother. Oddly, although the day for the sheriff to account was listed in one of the memoranda rolls for 1259-60, together with the other accounts which appeared in the pipe roll for 1259, there is no Cornwall entry in the 1259 pipe roll.

The Cornwall entry appears in the pipe roll for the following year, 1260, headed: 'Debts which are owed in the county of Cornwall, as contained in roll 26 [1242], by Ralph of Arundel, sheriff of the king of Germany and earl of Cornwall.'<sup>62</sup> There is no county farm or the usual elements which make up the *corpus comitatus*, simply a short list of debts carried forward from 1242, followed by the *Nova oblata*, and a note about collection of the twentieth, apparently added in 1273. Neither the pipe roll nor the memoranda rolls give any indication of why Cornwall should be in the 1260 roll: there is no mention of Cornwall in the *dies dati* list for 1260-61, nor is there is a Cornwall account in the memoranda rolls for either 1260 or 1261.<sup>63</sup> In the originalia roll for 1258-59, all the entries for debts from Cornwall are marked 'In R' xliij', indicating that they had been transferred to the 1260 pipe roll.<sup>64</sup>

It may be significant that there are a few mentions of Cornwall in the receipt roll for Easter 1260. Usually the Exchequer received nothing from Cornwall. In the receipt rolls for 1253-54, for example, there are some 2,000 entries, each headed by the name of a county; there is not one payment from Cornwall.<sup>65</sup> Similarly, the receipt rolls for the beginning of the reform period, Michaelmas 1258, Easter 1259 and Michaelmas 1259 contain no mentions of Cornwall.<sup>66</sup> Then the next roll in the series has just a few entries for Cornwall: on 24 April 1260, 30s. for licence to concord; and on 9 July 1260, two payments of ½m. for a writ and a

<sup>60</sup> E 368/35 m. 14d, 16d.

<sup>61</sup> E 372/86 rot. 5d.

<sup>62</sup> E 372/104 rot. 16.

<sup>63</sup> Dies dati: E 159/34 m. 20A, 21d.

<sup>64</sup> E 371/23; see *CFR 1258-59*, 46, 47, 49 etc.

<sup>65</sup> E 401/23 and 25.

<sup>66</sup> E 401/39, 40 and 41.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

*pone*, and two payments of 1m. for having an assize and licence to concord.<sup>67</sup> Four of these payments are noted in the 1260 pipe roll.

These payments are few and for small quantities, but it is striking that there any at all, and that they appear at the time when the Exchequer was expressing an interest in Cornwall's finances. Money that would at other times gone directly to earl Richard was being paid into the Treasury, and recorded and audited in the pipe roll.

### The exchanges

As well as promising reform of the Exchequer, the Provisions of Oxford contained another rather vague undertaking, running together the London exchange and the state of the cities:

19. Concerning the exchange of London

Be it noted to reform the exchange of London, and the city of London and all the other cities of the kingdom which have gone to poverty and ruin on account of tallages and other oppressions.<sup>68</sup>

At this time, the coinage of England was made of silver.<sup>69</sup> There had been a general recoinage between 1247 and 1250, and from then on coins were produced at just a few mints. The royal mints were closely linked to the exchanges: for administrative and accounting purposes, they were treated as a single organization. There were a royal exchange in London, and an exchange in Canterbury shared by the king and the archbishop. There were also two minor ecclesiastical mints in Durham and Bury St Edmunds.<sup>70</sup> The mints could only operate when they had silver to coin, provided by the activities of the exchanges: 'No matter what the needs of the king, or of the country at large, medieval English mints could not strike coin unless bullion was brought to them.'<sup>71</sup> This meant that the exchanges did not carry a large float of coins, and that customers who brought in a large quantity of silver would probably have had to wait for coins to be struck – when a new keeper took over the exchanges in 1257, he received only £60 as 'stock' in London and £96 in Canterbury.<sup>72</sup>

Those who brought silver to the exchanges, as foreign coin, plate or ingots, had to pay the king's seigniorage of 6d. in the pound, plus mintage charges which varied from 6d. in

---

67 E 401/42 m. 3, 9.

68 DBM, 110-1. Translation amended, to use the word 'exchange' rather than 'mint', as the original reads 'Del eschange de Lundres. A remembrer fet del exchange de Lundres amender ...'.

69 Henry III's attempt to launch a gold coinage in the 1250s was a failure: D.A. Carpenter, 'The gold treasure of King Henry III', in his *The Reign of Henry III* (London 1996), 107-36. For a brief overview, see R.J. Eaglen, 'The evolution of coinage in thirteenth-century England', in *Thirteenth Century England* IV (1992), 15-24.

70 The two ecclesiastical exchanges were outside the royal auditing system; they left relatively few records, operated sporadically, produced a small proportion of the coinage, and have had to be disregarded in the following account. See Martin Allen, 'Ecclesiastical mints in thirteenth-century England', in *Thirteenth Century England* VIII (2001), 117-8.

71 N.J. Mayhew, 'From regional to central minting, 1158-1464', in *A New History of the Royal Mint*, ed. C.E. Challis (Cambridge 1992), 130.

72 E 372/101 rot. 4.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

the pound upwards, according to the quality of their silver. The amounts of silver brought to the exchanges are recorded in the rolls of silver purchases.<sup>73</sup> These rolls have a heading like 'Rotulus emptionum argenti'<sup>74</sup> because, from the exchanges' point of view, they are buying silver (which is paid for with silver pennies, of course). For our purposes, it is simpler to think of these transactions as being the exchange of a weight of silver (of the appropriate quality) for the same weight of silver coins, minus the charges for seigniorage and minting. Confusingly, the weight of silver is measured in pounds, shillings and pence, but one pound weight of silver produced more than £1 value of silver coins. This meant that the king was entitled to a payment, called the increment, over and above the seigniorage, in recognition of the fact that the pound weight of silver produced more than 240 penny coins.<sup>75</sup>

The royal exchanges, like other sources of income for the government, were audited by the Exchequer, and the results of these audits were recorded in the pipe rolls. Early in Henry's reign, the exchanges had been farmed by Richard Renger and then Peter de Rivallis. After the fall of de Rivallis, the exchanges were no longer farmed, but entrusted to a custodian keeper (*custos* – sometimes translated as warden), William Hardel, who ran the exchanges for much of the 1230s and 1240s. From 1247 to 1259, the management and revenues of the royal exchanges were shared equally by the king and his brother earl Richard, who appointed joint keepers. The custodian keepers of the royal exchanges reported how much income they had produced for the king, and their authorized expenditure. The keepers' pipe roll accounts from 1250 onwards include statements of the volume of silver manufactured (*fabricatis*), in pounds, shillings and pence. Exchange accounts were prepared and included in the pipe rolls at irregular intervals, particularly when there was a change of personnel and the old keeper had to account for his stewardship. The audit was generally carried out shortly after the end of the period covered by the account.

The pipe roll accounts recorded the part of the exchange revenues which was received by the king, but not the proportion taken by mint officials. Although the keepers of the exchanges were custodians, other posts were held by farmers. Some were granted a position as a royal favour, some paid a cash sum in order to buy a lucrative office. It seems to have been standard practice to pay 100s. a year for the post of keeper of a die at the London or Canterbury exchanges, so one can assume that the income from each die was comfortably in excess of that figure. In May 1260 Henry III granted a die at London to master Thomas de Weseham, his surgeon, to hold for life for a payment of 100s. a year. When Weseham returned

---

<sup>73</sup> Rolls from the Canterbury exchange, 1257-58 and 1262-63, E 101/288/3 and E 101/288/5, respectively. A roll from London, 1262-63, E 101/288/6. An incomplete roll from London, covering 1266-69, but missing its final membranes which originally ran to the end of 1270, E 101/698/41.

<sup>74</sup> E 101/288/5 m. 1.

<sup>75</sup> The mints had apparently produced 240 penny coins per pound weight, as one might have expected, in the reign of Henry I. By the mid-thirteenth century 242 pennies were being cut from each pound weight: John D. Brand, *The English Coinage 1180-1247: Money, Mints and Exchanges*, British Numismatic Society Special Publications No. 1 (1994), 7, n. 3, n. 5.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

this die in July 1261, he received £40 compensation, and the assistance of the Exchequer in recovering a debt of £800.<sup>76</sup> In 1257, William of Gloucester, the king's goldsmith, paid a gold mark to receive a die at the Canterbury mint, and was then to hold the die with all its issues and profits, also paying 100s. a year.<sup>77</sup> This willingness to pay for offices in the mints, and the level of compensation for loss of such offices, indicate how attractive they were, because the profits of minting were being directed towards mint officials, rather than the king.

It had long been recognised that something needed to be done. There were several inquiries into the exchanges during Henry III's personal rule: in 1235, into 'trespasses and other things' at the mints, and in 1245, into trespasses at the Canterbury exchange, which caused several of the staff to flee from the exchange.<sup>78</sup> These do not appear to have had any effect. In 1250 the memoranda roll contains a note to discuss the increment in the London exchange, as changers were complaining, and to speak about the management of the Canterbury exchange.<sup>79</sup> This discussion seems to have led to a further investigation at Canterbury, with an order in 1252 to bring together all the moneyers, assayers and keepers of the exchange, with four of the more discreet workers, and all the rolls showing the state of the exchange, to hear the king's orders. Unfortunately, we do not know what those orders were, but in 1255 the king took the dies at Canterbury into his own hand, and ordered the Barons and keeper to dispose of them as seemed best.<sup>80</sup> Similarly, in April 1256, Henry of Bath, the senior justice, and Philip Lovel the Treasurer were instructed to farm the king's dies at the London exchange, and to take gold for an entry fine.<sup>81</sup>

The new arrangements at the London exchange took effect in June 1256, when a group of moneyers, including William of Gloucester, agreed to pay £40 a year for custody of all eight dies there, and set up arrangements for the keys of the chest holding the king's treasure, to ensure that nothing could be put in or taken out except in the presence of two moneyers and the keepers of the exchange. The moneyers of both London and Canterbury exchanges swore to serve the king faithfully.<sup>82</sup> Problems evidently continued, with officials of the city of Canterbury alleged in July 1256 to have a sum of money secretly taken from the

---

76 CPR 1258-66, 73. E 159/35 m. 18. *Calendar of the Liberate Rolls 1260-67* (London 1961), 52.

77 The same die had previously been granted to king's clerks: CFR 1235-36, 27-28. Pardon, and payment of 100s.: *Close Rolls* 1234-37, 270, 477; CPR 1232-47, 190, 224. Edward son of Odo to pay 100s a year, CFR 1241-42, 203. CPR 1247-58, 408, 539, 580. E 159/31 m. 1d. As a goldsmith, William was to use the gold mark to make a gold cup for the king: *Close Rolls* 1256-59, 97-8.

78 CPR 1232-47, 127; CFR 1244-45, 507.

79 E 159/25 m. 6d.

80 E 159/26 m. 23; CFR 1254-55, 565; E 159/28 m. 16. *Close Rolls* 1254-56, 191.

81 CPR 1247-58, 468.

82 E 159/29 m. 17 and E 368/31 m. 16d. The other members of the London consortium were Walter de Brussell, Henry Frowick, Richard Bonaventure, David of Enfield and John Hardel. They also offered 8m. of gold to have the dies, but later paid only £35 a year for seven dies: E 372/103 rot. 11d (PR 2408).

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

exchange.<sup>83</sup> In the summer of 1257, the moneyers of London and Canterbury were ordered, on pain of forfeiture of all their goods, not to deliver money from the exchanges to anyone except on the king's written instructions, which also suggests that unauthorised payments had been taking place.<sup>84</sup>

Just before the reform period, on 1 October 1257, William of Gloucester became the king's keeper of the exchanges, on the same day as he was granted the die at Canterbury, thus giving him a remarkable concentration of power over the exchanges. He was to receive 2s. a day as stipend for himself and his clerks. Early in 1258 all the officials of the exchange during the previous period, when the keeper was John de Somercote, were summoned to the Exchequer, and various debts and allowances were noted in the memoranda roll; by the summer of 1258, the account had been compiled, audited and recorded in the pipe roll for 1257.<sup>85</sup> When the reformers took over, the central problem continued to be that nearly all of the king's income from the exchanges was coming from seigniorage, while exchange officials were enjoying any surplus from mintage charges.

The first step was to take a more consistent and productive approach to royal revenue from the increment. The seigniorage recorded in pipe roll accounts (where it is described as 'issues of the exchange', *de exitu cambii*), is a fixed proportion, one-fortieth, of the amount of coin produced, but the figure shown for coin production is not a cash amount. It is a weight, the weight of silver used to make coins, which of course matches the weight of silver (of a given fineness) brought to the exchanges in the same period. If the mint had produced 240 pennies per pound weight, then a seigniorage of six penny coins would have been appropriate. But the mint had increased the number of coins produced per pound weight to 242 (and thus fractionally reduced the weight of each coin), so a seigniorage of 6 pence cash per pound weight of output was cheating the king of a fraction of his seigniorage.<sup>86</sup>

If the mint produces 242 penny coins from each pound weight of silver, then the purchase of silver weighing 100 pounds should lead to production of 24,200 coins of the same weight, worth £100 16s. 8d. The seigniorage is a proportion of output, which is expressed as 6d. in the pound weight of silver. In principle, the king could take his seigniorage as one-fortieth of the weight of silver which had been minted. If the king takes his seigniorage in coins,

---

83 E 159/29 m. 19d.

84 E 159/30 m. 21.

85 Appointment of William of Gloucester: *CPR* 1247-58, 580, *Close Rolls* 1256-59, 103, *CFR* 1256-57, 971, and memoranda roll E 159/31 m. 1d; preparation of accounts, E 159/31, m. 4d, 8, 9d, 10, 13d; audited accounts, pipe roll E 372/101 rot. 4.

86 Although surviving pennies from this period appear very inconsistent in shape and size, the mints actually operated to quite tight tolerances. At the time of the next recoinage, in 1279, the rate of coin production (the 'shear') was increased to 243 per pound weight, and there were elaborate procedures to ensure that actual output fell within 242 to 244 pence per pound: *The De Moneta of Nicholas Oresme and English Mint Documents*, ed. Charles Johnson (London 1956), 76, 91-2.



## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

then this too should be increased by 2d. in the pound.<sup>87</sup> This adjustment is recorded in the accounts as the ‘increment of coins delivered by number and received in silver by weight’ (*de cremento denariorum liberatorum per numerum et receptorum in argento per pondus*).<sup>88</sup> In the early part of the reign, the increment did not appear in every account, and when it did, it was a fluctuating proportion of the seigniorage figure.

The reformers took an interest in the exchanges from early in their period of authority. Later memoranda rolls refer to a judgment concerning payments to mint workers. This judgment was given by the earl of Gloucester, the earl Marshal, the bishop of Worcester, John fitz Geoffrey and others.<sup>89</sup> Although this reference gives no date, they would be an appropriate group of senior figures from the beginning of the reforming period, as they were all members of the governing council established by the Provisions of Oxford. But the judgment must have been given early in the reform period, as fitz Geoffrey died on 23 November 1258.<sup>90</sup> It may be connected with an order from the baronial regime in the autumn of 1258 that the keepers of the London exchange should appear before the Barons of the Exchequer on 18 November, to answer the moneyers, although the order does not explain what their complaint was.<sup>91</sup> On 4 December, William of Gloucester and his colleagues appeared before the Barons and admitted that Nicholas of St Albans, called Long, one of the workers at the London exchange, was not accused of any transgression. They were then formally reconciled. Next, on 7 December a judgment was given by the Justiciar, in the presence of the Treasurer and the Barons, demonstrating that this matter was still receiving attention at the highest level: William of Gloucester and his colleagues were ordered to reinstate Nicholas of St Albans and other workers, provided they gave security for their good behaviour. The keepers were also given a day to present their accounts, on 16 December 1258, and the accounts for the period ending 14 December were recorded in the 1258 pipe roll.<sup>92</sup> This inquiry into a dispute between the keepers and the exchange staff, and the scrutiny of the keepers’ accounts, was presumably the source of an entry in the memoranda roll, near the end of the entries for Michaelmas term 1258:<sup>93</sup>

---

87 C.E. Challis, ‘Assays and assaying in the reigns of Henry III and Edward I’, in *Later Medieval Mints: Organization, Administration and Technique*, ed. N.J. Mayhew & Peter Spufford, BAR International Series 389 (1988), 84.

88 E 372/110 rot. 13d.

89 E 159/34 m. 12-12d, and E 159/35 m. 10d and 11. Treharne drew attention to the seniority of this commission of inquiry, as an indication of the importance of the matter: *Baronial Plan of Reform*, 97.

90 DBM, 105; D. A. Carpenter, ‘John fitz Geoffrey (c.1206–1258)’, *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, online edn.

91 E 159/32 m. 5.

92 E 159/32 m. 5d (three separate entries on this membrane), E 372/102 rot. 14.

93 E 159/32 m. 6 and E 368/34 m. 5. Latin text in Appendix 2. The text of this note as given in C.E. Blunt & J.D. Brand, ‘Mint output of Henry III’, *British Numismatic Journal* 39 (1970) 62 n. 3, skips a key sentence and contains several transcription errors.



## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

William of Gloucester, keeper of the exchange, acknowledged before the Barons, on behalf of himself and of Henry de Frowick, Richard Bonaventure and Walter Brussell, that the die which David of Enfield had at farm from the king for his lifetime was always in their hands after David's death, and that they received no profit from that die at that time. Also that they kept in their hands the die which John Hardel had from the king for life. Also that the same John was removed from the exchange by Philip Lovel, then Treasurer. Also that, from the time when William received custody of the exchange, he received nothing from pleas and perquisites. Also that, when the king let at farm his dies in London, he should nevertheless receive three things from the exchange, namely: 6d. from every pound, with the old and accustomed increment; the farm of the dies; and pleas and perquisites. Also that the king sometimes receives his treasure in the exchange by weight like a merchant, at other times by number; when he receives [it] (or orders it to be received) by number, then the keeper of the exchange should answer to the king for 2d. for each pound so received, or delivered to anyone by the king's order.

This note indicates that there were now only four members remaining from the initial consortium of six, with David of Enfield dead and John Hardel having apparently been removed when Lovel was Treasurer, before the period of reform. It shows that the king was entitled to three sources of income. He received the farm of the dies (as we have seen above, each die was farmed for 100s. a year). The king, and not the keeper, was entitled to pleas and perquisites (there were occasional payments for amercements in the exchange accounts – in 1257, for example £129 ‘de amerciamentis pro transgressionibus factis in cambio’).<sup>94</sup> And the king should receive both seigniorage and increment. The note indicates how these should be calculated, if somewhat obliquely. The king receives 6d. from every pound (his seigniorage of 6d. in the pound by weight). He could take this payment as a weight of silver; he could also take it by number, in which case he would receive the increment: the seigniorage would be increased by 2d. in the pound, to recognise the fact that 242 pennies were produced from each pound weight of silver. The note incidentally confirms that merchants who sold silver received coins by weight in return (and thus also had the benefit of the increment).

The note thus makes explicit the production of 242 penny coins from the pound weight of silver, and the resulting increment applied to the seigniorage. As a simple example, suppose the exchange received silver ingots weighing 100 pounds. It would produce 24,200 pennies, which is £100 16s. 8d. by value. The king's seigniorage, 6d. in the pound weight, would be £2 10s. by weight (one-fortieth of the weight of silver being minted). The increment would be applied at the rate of 2d. in the pound to this figure for seigniorage, to give him £2 10s. 5d. in cash (that is, 605 pennies, or one-fortieth of the number of pennies minted). This reading of the note in the memoranda rolls was confirmed in an order to William of Gloucester in 1259, that he should answer for 48s. 10d. increment for £293 5s. 8d. which the king had received by weight (which indeed works out as 2d. in the pound).<sup>95</sup>

---

94 E 372/100 rot. 19d.

95 E 159/32 m. 10d.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

In the accounts for the rest of the reign, the increment is clearly calculated, in both London and Canterbury, as a 120<sup>th</sup> part of the seigniorage, an addition of twopence in the pound to the amount shown for issues (or seigniorage). To take an example from the pipe roll account for the London mint in 1265-66, the calculation of seigniorage and increment has been carried out to within a penny:<sup>96</sup>

[The keepers] account for £475 6s. 9d. for the issues of the exchange of London, namely from £19,013 8s. 7d. manufactured there ... And for 79s. 2d. for the increment of coins delivered by number and received in silver by weight for the same time. Total £479 5s. 11d.

This can be summarized, in a more familiar form:

output shown in roll £19,013 8s. 7d.	divided by 40 =	£475 6s. 8.6d.
seigniorage shown in roll £475 6s. 9d.	divided by 120 =	£3 19s. 2.7d.
increment shown in roll £3 19s. 2d.		

The removal of John Hardel from the London exchange led to further disputes and litigation early in 1260, then to another inquiry. This inquiry was launched by the baronial regime in June 1260, but was interestingly bi-partisan. It was entrusted to Hugh Bigod, as Justiciar the figurehead of the reforming administration, and to John Mansel, Henry III's long-serving councillor and a loyal royalist. They were commissioned:<sup>97</sup>

as the king has understood that there are many errors and defects in the change of London and many contentions have arisen among the moneyers whereby loss and prejudice may happen to the king, to hear the complaints of the said moneyers and amend the errors and defects.

Early in 1261, William of Gloucester was ordered to present his accounts; his account for the period ending 12 March 1261 appears on the pipe roll for 1260, which was then being compiled.<sup>98</sup> The memoranda rolls for the first few months of 1261 record what appears to be evidence given to the inquiry.<sup>99</sup> William says that, when he presented his account on 14 March, he answered for everything which belonged to the king, and he swears to present a faithful account. Unnamed exchange officials respond to six questions: some concern the ways in which mint officials and staff made money from its operations, such as a payment of 8d. in every £20 for mint workers; others ask whether there are too many dies, and why a single person should hold several offices in the exchange. Four moneyers are asked what happens to a surplus of 4s. 6d. from each assay. The thrust of the questions seems to be

---

96 *Iidem* r.c. de cccc lxxv li. vj s. ix d. de exitu cambii London' scilicet de xix mill' xiiij li. viij s. vij d. fabricatis ibidem per predictum tempus. Et de lxxix s. ij d. de cumento denariorum liberatorum per numerum et receptorum in argento per pondus per idem tempus. Summa cccc lxxix li. v s. xj d. (E 372/110 rot. 13d)

97 The commission of the inquiry: *CPR 1258-66*, 77. The case between Hardel and his former partners is recorded in the memoranda rolls (E 159/33 m. 8d, transcribed in *Select Cases in the Exchequer of Pleas*, ed. Hilary Jenkinson & Beryl Formoy, Selden Society xlviii (1932), lxviii-lxix, and E 368/35 m.11).

98 Order, E 159/35, m. 7, and E 159/34 m. 7d. Account, E 372/104 rot. 2d. County accounts audited from 30 September 1260 to 1 July 1261, E 159/34 m. 22-34d.

99 E 159/34 m. 12-12d, and E 159/35 m. 10d and 11. Latin text in Appendix 2.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

to uncover the hidden profits and inefficiencies of the exchanges, which had long been suspected. Although there is no record of the inquiry's conclusions, it may be significant that William of Gloucester was replaced as keeper in January 1262, and his successors were assured that they would not be held liable for any offences committed by exchange officials.<sup>100</sup> It may also be a consequence of the inquiry that there was a further change in accounting procedures, to give the king rather than his officials a greater share of the profits of the exchanges.

From 1262 onwards, a new item is added towards the end of the exchange accounts, a sum for the profits of the foundry (*de exitu et proficuo functorii*), excluding the farm and increment, payments and wages of the moneyers, assayers, keepers of the dies and other servants, and other necessary expenses.<sup>101</sup> The details of these expenses are said to be included in particulars delivered to the Treasury, but these do not survive. It appears that the profits of the foundry represent an attempt to recover for the king some of the income from mintage charges which had previously disappeared into the pockets of mint officials (perhaps 3d. in the pound).<sup>102</sup> Because these sums are given net of expenses, they do not have a fixed relationship to mint output in the same way as seigniorage and increment.<sup>103</sup> Nevertheless, the profits provide a boost to revenues from the exchanges in the last decade of the reign, when output levels were beginning to fall. The success of the reforming measures can be seen in the increase in the proportion of mint output which was secured as royal income.

Throughout the last twenty years of Henry's reign, the seigniorage rate was consistently 6d. in the pound, and each set of exchange accounts shows the issues of the exchanges being accurately calculated as one-fortieth of London exchange output, and one-sixty-fourth in Canterbury, where the revenues were shared with the archbishop, the king taking five-eighths of the total. The increment, as can be seen in table 24 below, was applied inconsistently and at varying rates in London, and not at all in Canterbury, until December 1258. From then on, following the first inquiry into the exchanges, the authorised rate was 2d. increment added to each pound of seigniorage paid to the king, and this duly appears in each account, except for a short period in December 1261-January 1262. The addition of foundry profits, from January 1262 onwards, following the second inquiry, brings a major improvement in the royal share of exchange output, until the end of the reign, when mint production collapsed, because of a trade dispute with Flanders; the Canterbury account reports that there was no profit for 1270-72 because so little was produced there.<sup>104</sup> Overall, between May 1252 and December 1258, the the share of exchange output taken as royal revenue was

---

100 CPR 1258-66, 197.

101 E 372/106 rot. 21.

102 N. J. Mayhew, 'Moneyers (act. c.1180-c.1500)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, online edition.

103 N.J. Mayhew, 'From regional to central minting, 1158-1464', in *A new history of the Royal Mint*, 117-8.

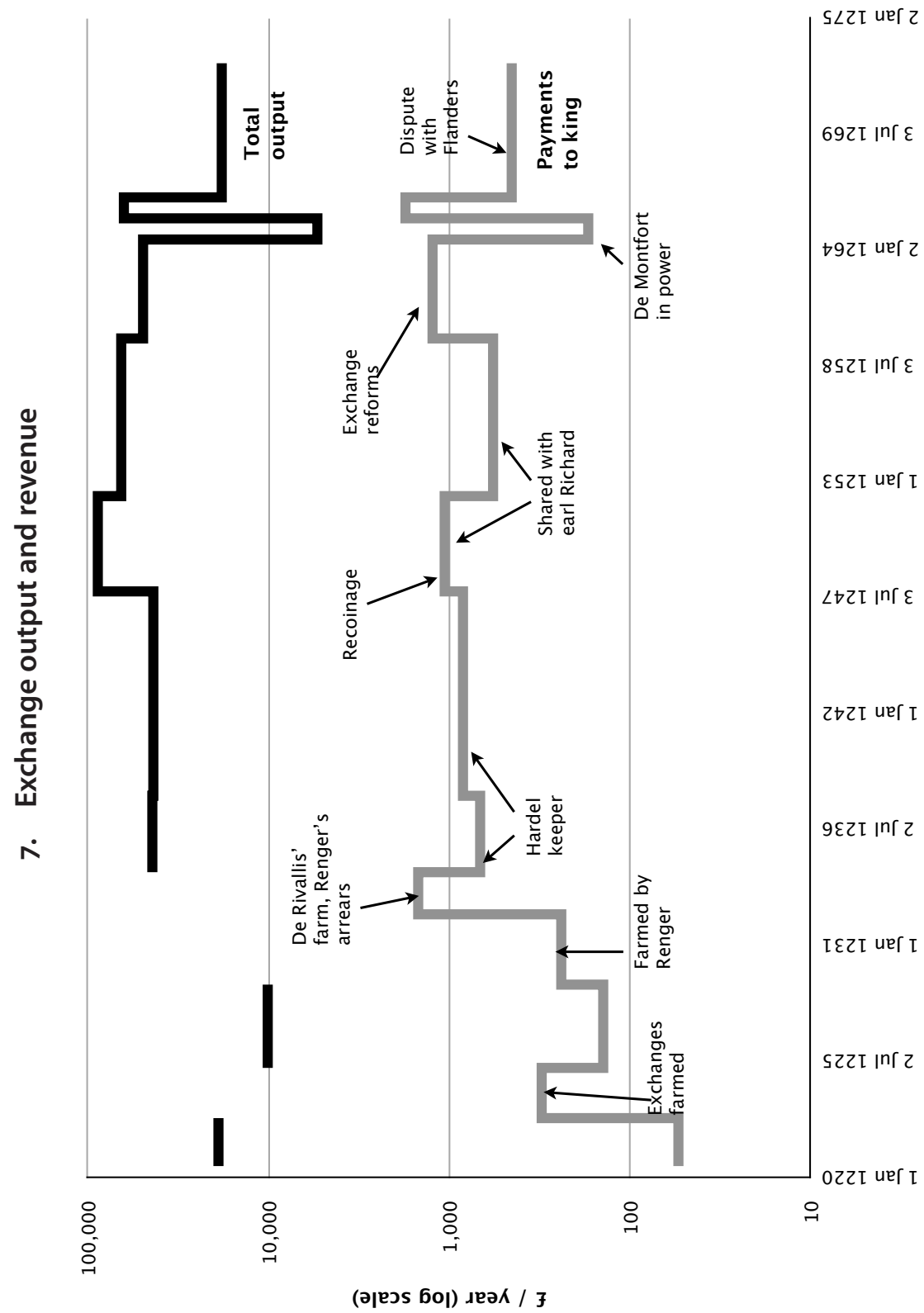
104 E 372/116 rot. 2.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

2.01 per cent; between December 1258 and January 1262, 1.97 per cent; but with the addition of foundry profits, between January 1262 and November 1272, it was 2.75 per cent.

In other words, if the royal revenue from the exchanges for the last ten years of the reign, after the reforms took effect, had been limited only to the traditional seigniorage, it would have been £6,453. The addition of the increment and foundry profits raised total royal revenue for the period to £8,095 – a worthwhile improvement. As chart 7 below shows, over the whole course of the reign, mint output and revenue from the exchanges fluctuated in line with political events. The boost in production during the recoinage of 1247-50 was not reflected in revenue for the king, because it was shared with Richard of Cornwall. The collapse in production at the end of the reign is also visible. But the chart does indicate the significance of the reforms. The exchanges were usually a minor but reliable contributor to overall royal income. The reformers' initiatives, inquiring into the management of the exchanges and the destination of the profits, produced a helpful boost to revenue, but they only took effect after the end of the initial period of reform.



## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

### 24. Exchange output and revenues<sup>105</sup>

Dates		Output	Issues	Incre- ment	Foundry & other	Total revenue	Revenue / output
From	To	£	£	£	£	£	%
<b>LONDON</b>							
9 May 1252	1 Nov 1254	83,827	2,096	24	14	2,134	2.55%
1 Nov 1254	4 Jun 1257	79,591	1,990	35		2,025	2.54%
4 Jun 1257	6 Oct 1257	9,168	229	1		230	2.51%
1 Oct 1257	15 Dec 1258	28,060	702	4		705	2.51%
15 Dec 1258	1 Nov 1259	19,091	477	4		481	2.52%
1 Nov 1259	12 Mar 1261	26,524	663	6		669	2.52%
12 Mar 1261	1 Dec 1261	23,908	598	5		603	2.52%
1 Dec 1261	22 Jan 1262	2,140	53			53	2.50%
18 Jan 1262	23 Jan 1263	26,163	654	5	196	855	3.27%
23 Jan 1263	29 Jan 1264	34,622	866	7	269	1,142	3.30%
29 Jan 1264	11 Jul 1264	6,559	164	1	38	203	3.10%
11 Jul 1264	13 Jul 1265	5,390	135	1	9	145	2.69%
13 Jul 1265	28 Nov 1265	16,933	423	4	147	574	3.39%
28 Nov 1265	11 Jul 1266	19,013	475	4	77	557	2.93%
1 Jul 1266	24 Dec 1270	70,395	1,760	15	509	2,284	3.24%
24 Dec 1270	20 Nov 1272	18,601	465	4	28	497	2.67%
<b>CANTERBURY</b>							
9 May 1252	1 Nov 1254	89,414	1,397		3	1,400	1.57%
1 Nov 1254	4 Jun 1257	98,322	1,536		2	1,538	1.56%
4 Jun 1257	9 Oct 1257	14,119	221			221	1.56%
10 Oct 1257	12 Dec 1258	34,594	541			541	1.56%
15 Dec 1258	1 Nov 1259	32,145	502	4		506	1.58%
1 Nov 1259	12 Mar 1261	31,374	490	4		494	1.58%
12 Mar 1261	1 Dec 1261	36,460	570	5		574	1.58%
1 Dec 1261	22 Jan 1262	635	10			10	1.56%
18 Jan 1262	23 Jan 1263	24,009	375	3	82	461	1.92%
23 Jan 1263	29 Jan 1264	18,682	292	2	77	372	1.99%
29 Jan 1264	11 Jul 1264	813	13	0		13	1.58%
11 Jul 1264	13 Jul 1265	0				0	
22 Jan 1265	28 Nov 1265	14,753	231	2	46	278	1.88%
28 Nov 1265	11 Jul 1266	12,026	188	2	55	245	2.03%
1 Jul 1266	24 Dec 1270	25,787	403	3	54	461	1.79%
24 Dec 1270	20 Nov 1272	638	10	0		10	1.57%

<sup>105</sup> Sources: E 372/98 rot. 6; E 372/100 rot. 19; E 372/101 rot. 4; E 372/102 rot. 14; E 372/104 rot. 2d; E 372/105 rot. 20; E 372/106 rot. 21; E 372/108 rot. 15 and E 352/57 to confirm figures where the pipe roll is damaged; E 372/108 rot. 15d; E 372/109 rot. 11; E 372/110 rot. 13d; E 372/114 rot. 19; E 372/116 rot. 2. Inconsistent and overlapping dates are those given in the pipe rolls. Excludes income from amercements.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

### Wardrobe

The activities of the Wardrobe, as a financial institution partially outside Exchequer control, must have been a target of the reformers' stated intention to channel all revenues through the Exchequer. Its role in financing the royal household was a source of potential conflict between king and barons. Its autonomy made it difficult for the Exchequer to keep track of its revenue and expenditure, as was seen in the 1240s, when Peter Chaceporc, the keeper of the Wardrobe, received sums of cash considerably in excess of the amounts authorized by liberate writs.<sup>106</sup> Nevertheless, there is little to say here about the Wardrobe during the reform era: firstly, because of a lack of evidence, as there are no audited Wardrobe accounts in the pipe rolls to cover the years 1252-55 and 1256-61; secondly, because such evidence as there is, particularly the confusing duplicate draft accounts for the period from 8 July 1258 to 25 July 1261, has been thoroughly explored by B.L. Wild.<sup>107</sup>

T.F. Tout concluded that the Wardrobe was little affected by the changes of 1258. New keepers were appointed, but they were veterans of the Wardrobe who had been clerks there when it was under foreign control.<sup>108</sup> It is possible to show that, on average, there was no reduction in Wardrobe expenditure in the reform period, compared with the periods of the 1250s for which accounts survive: in 1245-52, expenditure averaged £10,115 a year; in 1255-56, £12,595; and in 1258-61, £12,872.<sup>109</sup> Obviously, expenditure and income must have fluctuated greatly within these periods, particularly when Henry made his lengthy visits to France, but the way in which the accounts were drawn up, for irregular periods, often covering several years, makes it difficult to be more precise.

A comparison of the sources of Wardrobe income shows that the reformers achieved only a very partial success in controlling its access to funds. As table 25 below shows, although the Exchequer provided a much greater proportion of Wardrobe income in 1258-61 than it had in the previous period for which we have figures, the majority of the Wardrobe's funds came from a mixture of other sources, some outside the Exchequer audit process:

---

<sup>106</sup> Madox, *History and Antiquities of the Exchequer*, II, 116, citing the memoranda roll now known as E 368/16 m. 11, 12. Also in E 159/22 m. 8.

<sup>107</sup> Draft accounts 1258-61, E 361/1, transcribed and analysed by B.L. Wild in *The Wardrobe Accounts of King Henry III of England*.

<sup>108</sup> Tout, *Chapters*, I, 298-302.

<sup>109</sup> Calculated from expenditure figures in Wild, *Wardrobe Accounts*, 174, 195, 202, 214-5. Final figure includes buyers' expenditure.



## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

### 25. Sources of Wardrobe income, 1255-56 and 1258-61<sup>110</sup>

Category	1255-56		1258-61	
	£	Proportion of total	£	Proportion of total
Treasury	2,569	15.7%	18,705	47.4%
Exchanges	497	3.0%	543	1.4%
Cities & towns	784	4.8%	131	0.3%
Counties	663	4.1%	596	1.5%
Ecclesiastical	1,703	10.4%	6,565	16.6%
Escheats	0	0.0%	61	0.2%
Fines & gifts	838	5.1%	997	2.5%
Forest	272	1.7%	100	0.3%
King of France	0	0.0%	5,690	14.4%
Justice	633	3.9%	40	0.1%
Loans	6,667	40.9%	1,132	2.9%
Manors	112	0.7%	30	0.1%
Sales	1,275	7.8%	2,843	7.2%
Seal	198	1.2%	217	0.6%
Wm de Valence	0	0.0%	967	2.5%
Other	105	0.6%	825	2.1%
Total	16,316		39,443	

In 1255-56, by far the biggest source of Wardrobe income was a loan from Richard of Cornwall. The increased proportion of funds provided by the Exchequer in 1258-61 seems to have been allocated mainly towards the beginning of this period, judging from the liberate and issue rolls. It includes large sums of cash sent to Henry while he was in France. The visit to France also produced the large payment from the king of France, and part of the sales income was from gold and jewels sold in Paris to finance that visit. The ecclesiastical category is mainly the income from vacant bishoprics, in particular from Winchester, following the flight of Aymer de Valence. William de Valence's confiscated treasure also contributed to the Wardrobe.

This shift in the make-up of Wardrobe finance can be seen even more clearly if the sums from the draft 1258-61 accounts are allocated to individual years. This is inevitably an arbitrary exercise, as there is insufficient evidence within the accounts themselves, and the issue rolls and liberate rolls only provide part of the additional information required. Nevertheless, B.L. Wild provided the best estimate that is likely to be produced, summarized in table 26 below.<sup>111</sup> The Wardrobe dated transactions by regnal years, but fortunately Henry III's regnal year was the year ending 27 October, which is close enough to the Exchequer year ending at Michaelmas to be broadly comparable with the information about 1258-59 derived from the pipe roll and other Exchequer sources:

<sup>110</sup> Figures from E 372/99 rot. 15 and E 361/1. My categories and figures differ slightly from those used by Wild, an inevitable consequence of an arbitrary process of allocation.

<sup>111</sup> From Wild, *Wardrobe Accounts*, vol. I, table 20, p. 237.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

### 26. Wardrobe cash revenue by regnal year

	8 July - 27 Oct. 1258	1258-59	1259-60	28 Oct. 1260 - 25 July 1261	Unallocated
	£	£	£	£	£
Treasury	?	8,639	4,513	2,132	754
Exchange, seal, counties etc	179	215	875	188	136
Fines	0	0	2,800	3	0
Ecclesiastical	584	1,944	3,510	729	442
Escheats, loans, sales, Jews	240	472	2,663	1,037	0
Misc. incl king of France	627	196	6,047	108	0
Total	1,630	11,467	20,408	4,198	1,332

These approximate figures show that it was only in 1258-59 that the reformers' intent of channelling Wardrobe finance through the Exchequer came close to achievement. But in 1259-60, Henry escaped from Exchequer control by going to France. He received £5,863 from the king of France, and he sold gold and jewels to pay for his expenses on the journey. He also received a considerable amount from fines, which the reformers had briefly managed to re-direct to the Exchequer, as will be seen below. In 1260-61, Henry was re-establishing his position, leading up to the dismissal of the Wardrobe keepers who had been appointed by the reformers in 1258. Ecclesiastical revenue, particularly from the vacant see of Winchester, was a major component of wardrobe income throughout this period.

The draft accounts for 1258-61 thus cover two very different situations. From the appointment of the new keepers in July 1258 to Henry's departure for France in November 1259, the reformers continued to support the Wardrobe, but ensured that it received little autonomous funding from sources outside Exchequer control. In 1258-59, the year with which we are particularly concerned, 75 per cent of Wardrobe funds came from the Treasury and 17 per cent from ecclesiastical vacancies. Only 6 per cent of Wardrobe receipts came from sources which were not audited by the Exchequer. By contrast, in 1259-60, unaudited sources (particularly the king of France and sales of gold) provided 57 per cent of receipts.<sup>112</sup>

There is some further information about the funding of the royal household in records other than the draft Wardrobe accounts. Issue rolls, recording payments of cash from the Exchequer, survive from only some of the years around this time. Those that we have show that the royal household and Wardrobe consumed up to half of the Exchequer's cash. Some of the sums are for straightforward transfers of cash from the Treasury to the keepers of the Wardrobe; some are payments to the buyers who kept the household supplied, for instance by buying cloth at the fairs; and some are payments direct to merchants who provided goods for the royal household, ranging from £2 paid to a German merchant for oats taken for the

<sup>112</sup> Wild, *Wardrobe Accounts*, I, 238.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

king's use, to 500m. for a crown.<sup>113</sup> This confusing situation means that it is hard to be sure how the Wardrobe was financed, and how the money was spent; some cash went directly to the Wardrobe, some via the Exchequer; some Wardrobe expenditure was financed from the Wardrobe's own budget, some was handled by the Treasury, and some was delegated by writ to sheriffs and others. The added complication of the irregular accounting periods for the keepers' enrolled accounts makes it very difficult to correlate Wardrobe revenues with other pipe roll accounts, to obtain a comprehensive picture of government finance.

The issue rolls show that the queen's household, financed separately, could also demand large sums; the situation in 1253-54, shown in table 27 below, was unusual, with large sums being shipped to Henry in France, and the queen in England perhaps needing more cash to pay for her added responsibilities. The sum of £3,115 for the Wardrobe in Easter 1254 is a single payment, to be transferred to the king in Gascony.<sup>114</sup> Henry's next visit to France, in 1259, helped to produce the high figure for the last term shown in the table below; that term's issues include £2,400 to be taken to France with the king, and later a further £1,000 to be taken to the king in France.

### 27. Issue roll payments to Wardrobe and Queen<sup>115</sup>

Term	Total issues	To Wardrobe and household	To queen and children
	£	£	£
Michaelmas 1253	13,925	9,124	1,145
Easter 1254	11,157	3,115	1,782
Michaelmas 1256	5,258	340	80
Easter 1257	7,711	248	119
Michaelmas 1257	8,517	3,735	464
Easter 1258	5,000	1,993	817
Michaelmas 1258	7,345	2,399	623
Easter 1259	7,320	3,946	153
Michaelmas 1259	9,229	4,679	165

The issue roll sums can be traced back to the *liberate* rolls, which record the writs ordering their payment. For the period from Michaelmas 1256 to early 1260 for which issue rolls survive, a comparison of the two series of records demonstrates two important points about the changes introduced by the reformers: as noted above, the Exchequer provided much more cash to the Wardrobe; and cash was paid more promptly. Chart 8 below shows the amounts to be paid to the keepers of the Wardrobe, as instructed in *liberate* writs. Such writs were clearly more frequent, and often for larger amounts, in the last two years covered – essentially, the years of the reform administration. And in those two years, the writs were

<sup>113</sup> E 403/3114 m. 2; E 403/9 m. 1.

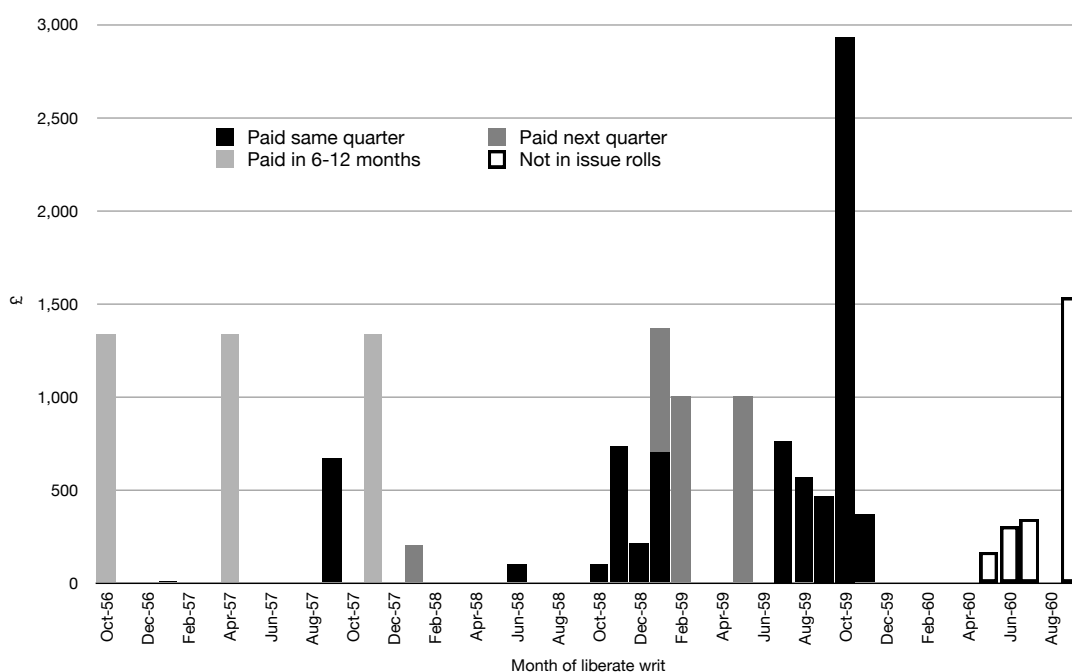
<sup>114</sup> E 403/10 m. 1.

<sup>115</sup> Source: issue rolls. Total issues figures as calculated, rather than the figures shown on the rolls.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

paid in the same quarter as they were issued, or immediately after it. This contrasts with the situation under the preceding keepers. Three writs for Artauld de Saint Romain totalling 5,000m. were all paid together, at about the time he died in October 1257; one of these writs had been outstanding since October 1256, but there are no Wardrobe accounts to shed light on the delay in payment. There were only three writs for Peter de Rivallis: writs for 2,000m. from November 1257 and 300m. from January 1258 were both paid in April or early May 1258; a final writ for £100 in June 1258 was paid in the same quarter, presumably immediately before he was dismissed. The evidence of the liberate and issue rolls indicates both the reformers' attempt to channel Wardrobe finance through the Exchequer, and their relative efficiency in ensuring that *liberate* writs were paid promptly.<sup>116</sup>

### 8. Issues from Exchequer to Wardrobe keepers



Saint Romain and Rivallis must have drawn much of the Wardrobe's income from sources other than the Exchequer. Where Wardrobe accounts survive, it is noteworthy that counties, towns and cities provided a much lower proportion of Wardrobe income in 1258-61 than they did in 1255-56. This may reflect an attempt by the reformers to prevent Henry using the sheriffs' income directly, rather than through the Exchequer, as was their stated intent. There was certainly a marked reduction in the proportion of county revenue directed to the Wardrobe. Table 28 below shows total revenue (cash and local expenditure) from the county accounts in the pipe rolls (adjusted to share revenues equally when a county account covers more than one year), and the amount paid directly to the Wardrobe:

<sup>116</sup> Source of figures in chart: *CLR 1251-60*, 320-530, *CLR 1267-72*, 2300H, 2300P. Matched with issues in E 403/11, 15A, 3114, 17B, 3115, 18.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

### 28. County revenue and payments to Wardrobe<sup>117</sup>

Pipe roll for year ending Michaelmas	Pipe roll county revenue £	To Wardrobe £	Wardrobe as proportion of total
1250	27,891	790	2.8%
1251	21,042	869	4.1%
1252	21,877	705	3.2%
1253	29,480	1,322	4.5%
1254	32,037	537	1.7%
1255	24,277	1,308	5.4%
1256	23,331	2,674	11.5%
1257	23,725	2,519	10.6%
1258	20,296	1,595	7.9%
1259	18,646	663	3.6%
1260	17,208	341	2.0%
1261	18,058	496	2.7%
1262	16,169	316	2.0%
1263	9,856	617	6.3%

There seems to have been a marked rise in 1255-58 in the amount of money provided for the Wardrobe from the counties, followed by an equally marked drop when the reformers were in control, and providing Wardrobe cash through the Exchequer. This was the way in which Wardrobe finance should have worked, had the reformers had their way, but their good intentions were short-lived.

The pipe roll income available to the Wardrobe can be analysed further, taking just the accounts appearing in the 1259 pipe roll. Total payments to the Wardrobe in that roll came to £584. These figures are unadjusted, so some come from accounts covering two years; in addition, some of the payments were made long before the nominal year of the roll. Many of the pipe roll entries record the Wardrobe keeper to whom they were made: £15 was paid to Peter Chaceporc, who died in 1254 (PR 1219, 1764, 2820), and £350 to Artauld of St Romain, who died in 1257 (PR 1272, 3409, 3422 etc.); only £110 was recorded as paid to Aubrey de Fécamp and Peter of Winchester, the reformers' Wardrobe keepers, appointed in July 1258. The most important sources of income were five payments for charters or for having liberties, totalling £230; a payment of £113 for having seisin; a £100 fine from the executors of a former escheator, to be quit of all his debts; and £67 for a wardship. The rest came from small payments, mainly for fines, particularly for distraint of knighthood. Only one payment, for £13, was taken from a county farm (for Kent, PR 2049). These details show both why it is difficult to correlate the pipe roll county and Wardrobe accounts, and how Henry used such occasional revenues to finance his Wardrobe expenditure, even in the reform period.

<sup>117</sup> Source: county accounts in pipe rolls E 372/94 to 112.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

The presence of fines for charters and distraint of knighthood in the 1258-59 pipe roll are an indication of the reformers' temporary success in taking control of Wardrobe income. In previous years, such fines had been paid directly to the Wardrobe, often denominated in gold marks. The fine roll for 1255-56 includes some 420 fines to be paid into the Wardrobe. The bulk of these are fines of a half mark or one mark of gold (5 or 10 silver marks) from individuals for having charters for warrens, markets or fairs, for respite from distraint of knighthood or for quittance from assizes. There are some fines from boroughs to have their charters, and from newly-appointed sheriffs: several sheriffs pay 1 mark of gold when they are appointed; the gold is to be paid into the Wardrobe, while the profit of the county, which is set at the same time, is to be paid into the Exchequer as usual.<sup>118</sup> The consortium which farmed the dies at the London mint paid 8 marks of gold to have the dies.<sup>119</sup> Similarly, there were some 315 fines of gold on the 1256-57 fine roll. The key point about these fines is that they were to be paid into the Wardrobe (where Henry was accumulating gold for his futile attempt to launch a gold coinage). They were not copied onto the originalia roll, so no information about their existence was passed to the Exchequer. The fine rolls record many of these fines as having been paid, but there is no way of knowing how many more were paid later, because there are no Wardrobe accounts for this period – they were not being audited. This is presumably the sort of royal finance outside Exchequer control which the Provisions of Oxford were intended to stop.

The boom in fines of gold seems to have ended in 1257-58, even before the reformers took over. There were only eighteen fines marked as 'fine of gold' in that year, the last of them in June 1258<sup>120</sup> (so that they stopped at the time of the Provisions of Oxford). During 1258-59, there were only five new fines in gold, four of which were stated as being paid into the Wardrobe. There were a few more in 1259-60: nine new fines, most of which were also recorded on the originalia roll, including six to be paid into the Wardrobe, showing that the Exchequer was still being kept informed. There was also one fine stated to be for the king's use, and one, interestingly, to be paid to Hugh Bigod, the Justiciar.<sup>121</sup> There were also a few entries confirming that fines of gold had been paid into the Wardrobe in past years, before the reform period, some covering payments going back as far as 1252.<sup>122</sup>

These confirmations of past payments may be related to an initiative taken by the reformers in 1258. The originalia roll for 1257-58 includes a long list headed 'Concerning fines of gold and silver', and ending: 'Memorandum that, by chance, certain of the aforesaid paid in the king's Wardrobe and certain at the Exchequer, as is said. It is important, however,

---

<sup>118</sup> For example, *CFR 1255-56*, 513, 1287, 1288.

<sup>119</sup> *CFR 1255-56*, 1338.

<sup>120</sup> *CFR 1257-58*, 796.

<sup>121</sup> A fine of 1 gold mark from an abbot, to appoint attorneys to represent him in all pleas, paid to Bigod and recorded in the originalia roll: *CFR 1259-60*, 52.

<sup>122</sup> *CFR 1259-60*, 389.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

that these extracts are sent in the summonses.<sup>123</sup> It is a list of unpaid fines, which is being transmitted to the Exchequer so that the fines can be included in the summonses sent to the sheriffs of the counties. The sheriffs had presumably been unaware of these fines, as they had been intended for payment into the Wardrobe, by-passing the Exchequer system. The list was received by the Treasurer, John Crakehall, on 9 December 1258.<sup>124</sup>

There are 104 gold and silver fines on this list. I have taken a sample of 29 – all the fines for Yorkshire, Hampshire, Worcestershire, London and Herefordshire. Most of them can be traced to their first appearance in the fine rolls: 22 of these fines were originally recorded in the fine rolls for 1255-56, 1256-57 and 1257-58. They were not recorded in the originalia rolls for those years, and in nearly all cases it was explicitly stated that they were to be paid into the Wardrobe. The total value of this sample is £251, with fines ranging from £1 to £67, but mostly half a gold mark or one gold mark, equivalent to £3.33 or £6.67. The exceptionally large fine of 10 gold marks, or £67, came from Cok son of Aaron, a Jew of London, and was said to be a fine that he and his family should be quit of suspicion concerning Aaron's chattels.<sup>125</sup>

This list was included in the 1257-58 originalia, but as it was received at the Exchequer at the end of 1258, the summonses must have been sent out during 1258-59, and the results appear in the 1258-59 pipe roll. Of the sample of 29 fines, 24 can be found in that pipe roll (and some of the exceptions may simply have been missed because of the extremely variable approach adopted to the spelling of names). They are mostly grouped together in their respective county accounts, having clearly been entered onto the pipe roll as a block.<sup>126</sup> The pipe roll shows that there was one payment into the Wardrobe, and six into the Treasury. Six fines are recorded as debts, and the rest are left with a gap in the entry, or with no indication of their status. In all, the Wardrobe collected one gold mark, the Treasury 45 silver marks and £10. In total, therefore, payments came to nearly £47.<sup>127</sup> This exercise of listing outstanding Wardrobe fines was thus a success for the reformers in two ways: it recovered money that had been due for two or three years; and it demonstrated that payments should be handled through the mechanism of the Exchequer and the sheriffs, and so made subject to audit and record in the pipe roll.

---

<sup>123</sup> *CFR* 1257-58, 1182-1288.

<sup>124</sup> *CFR* 1257-58, 1248.

<sup>125</sup> *CFR* 1257-58, 1203.

<sup>126</sup> For example, there are 16 fines for Yorkshire, 14 of which are included in entries PR 3479-3484.

<sup>127</sup> The pipe roll records the payments to the Treasury as being made in silver, at a ratio of ten silver marks for one gold mark: PR 3481.



## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

### Tallage

The tallages of 1255 and 1260 provide examples of Exchequer performance which can be measured and compared.<sup>128</sup> The 1255 tallage was imposed shortly after Henry's return from France, to pay his debts. It began on 13 February with the appointment of assessors for groups of counties, who would set the payments from cities, towns and demesne, to be paid either by head or collectively. The assessments were then to be sent to the sheriffs who were to collect the tallage, and pay half to the Exchequer one month after Easter, and half on the morrow of Michaelmas.<sup>129</sup> London was handled separately, by negotiation with the city officials over the imposition of a 3,000m. tallage, involving proof that there were numerous recorded precedents for tallages, rather than aids, from London.<sup>130</sup> Several cities settled their liability for tallage by offering lump sums as fines, and some of the tallage was paid into the Wardrobe. Payments from London and York were assigned to paying debts owed to merchants of Lucca.<sup>131</sup> The first receipts from the tallage were recorded under the *Nova Oblata* in the 1255 pipe roll.

The reformers initially said little about tallage. The Provisions of Oxford include a note on the need for reform of London and other cities, damaged by tallages and other oppressions, but nothing seems to have come of this. In October 1259, the administrative section of the Provisions of Westminster set up a committee of the Justiciar, the Treasurer, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Roger of Thirkleby and Henry of Bath, to come to the Exchequer and investigate how much had been raised by tallages during the reign.<sup>132</sup> This could have been a gesture towards reform, as Treharne suggested.<sup>133</sup> It might also have been the first step towards imposing a new tallage, which was announced in June 1260. The assessors and their circuits were then established in much the same way as in 1255. Hugh Bigod, the Justiciar, was to assess London separately. The tallage was to be shared fairly, not favouring the rich. Half should be paid at the Exchequer at the beginning of November, later deferred to the end of January, and half in May 1261. There was no specific reason for this tallage, apart from the payment of the king's expenses.<sup>134</sup> This tallage therefore began under the reforming regime, and continued into the period early in 1261 when Henry was re-establishing his authority. This could explain two orders to all the sheriffs on 14 March 1261. One ordered

---

128 Mitchell, *Studies in Taxation*, 283, 289-90.

129 *Close Rolls 1254-56*, 161-2. The appointment of assessors is also in *CFR 1254-55*, 220-6.

130 *Close Rolls 1254-56*, 157-60; Madox, *History*, i, 711-2. The payment from London was settled on 14 February 1255, rather than 1256 as stated by Mitchell (*Studies in Taxation*, 283).

131 Fines for York, Lincoln, Newcastle on Tyne and Portsmouth: *CFR 1254-55*, 205, 212, 213, 249. Payments to Wardrobe: *CFR 1254-55*, 249, 691; *Close Rolls 1254-56*, 85-6. Merchants of Lucca: *CPR 1247-58*, 404.

132 *DBM*, 110-1, 152-3.

133 Treharne, *Baronial Plan*, 97, 181.

134 *CPR 1258-66*, 75-6; Sydney Knox Mitchell, *Taxation in Medieval England* (New Haven 1951), 337-8. Respite: *Close Rolls 1259-61*, 135; *CFR 1260-61*, 91-2.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

them to bring all the money they had in hand and to pay it into the Exchequer on 22 March. The other ordered them to proclaim immediately that, despite rumours to the contrary, the king had no plans for a new and unaccustomed tallage.<sup>135</sup> The tallage paid is recorded in the 1261 pipe roll. The assessment of tallage for all the components of the demesne is recorded in a schedule attached to the close roll of 1267-68; the total assessment is £3,446, plus the sums for tallage of Newcastle upon Tyne, Bosham, and Winchelsea and Rye, which were left blank.<sup>136</sup>

Both tallages led to the usual complaints and hard-luck stories from taxpayers (the officials of the exchanges were naturally concerned to show that they were not liable for tallage, but paid an aid instead), and had problems with collection.<sup>137</sup> As with most aspects of government activity, collection depended on the efforts of the sheriffs, some of whom were always less reliable than others. In 1255, the sheriff of Northamptonshire received dire threats from the king:

Indeed you should not wonder if we deal seriously with you and yours, because, as if in contempt of our orders, the tallage of Northampton has not yet been paid to us ... Therefore we order you, lest we punish you severely, that you should at once send that tallage ... to our Exchequer. Otherwise, we will chastise you so that your penalty will give an example to our other officials.<sup>138</sup>

Whether or not such rhetoric had any effect, the sheriffs of 1255 and 1261 both achieved a respectable performance. The timetable was tighter in 1255, and the Exchequer had a recent precedent to draw upon when it began work in 1260. It did not, however, simply re-use the assessments of 1255, but carried out a new exercise, which was completed quite rapidly: the assessors were appointed on 4 June 1260, and the assessments for the western and south-western circuits had been received and copied to Crakehall by 18 August.<sup>139</sup> The amounts required from the leading cities (some of which were agreed fines rather than imposed assessments), were generally similar in the two tallages. The amounts collected in the first year of the each tallage, as recorded in the next pipe roll, varied more widely:

---

<sup>135</sup> *Close Rolls 1259-61*, 461-2.

<sup>136</sup> *Close Rolls 1264-68*, 534-40.

<sup>137</sup> *CPR 1258-66*, 89-90. For example, in 1255, Bedford was allowed to pay by instalments because of flood damage: *CFR 1254-55*, 415; in 1260, the king took pity on the poverty of his men of Dorchester, and pardoned 25m. of 55m. tallage: *Close Rolls 1259-61*, 354.

<sup>138</sup> Memoranda roll E 159/28 m. 14, quoted by Madox, *History*, i, 356; Latin text in Appendix 2. The burgesses of Northampton fined to pay in two instalments: *CFR 1254-55*, 302. The sheriff in question was Hugh de Manneby, whose misdeeds were recounted on pages 89-92 above.

<sup>139</sup> *CPR 1258-66*, 75-6; *Close Rolls 1259-61*, 198-9.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

### 29. Tallage of leading cities<sup>140</sup>

	1255		1260	
	Assessed £	Collected £	Assessed £	Collected £
York	433	335	233	233
Lincoln	200	0	160	160
Oxford	200	0	140	93
Norwich	178	0	178	0
Winchester	147	76	86	33
Southampton	140	40	67	0
Shrewsbury	107	107	117	81
Newcastle on Tyne	100	0	100	100

Overall, the total assessed, excluding London, as shown in the 1255 pipe roll, was £3,465, and the total collected £1,557, or 45 per cent. The comparable totals from the 1261 pipe roll are £3,019 assessed and £1,647 collected, or 55 per cent (some counties are not covered by this pipe roll, so the total assessed is lower than the figure for the whole country recorded in the close roll schedule). In both years the tallage made a significant contribution to government income, some 7 per cent of total revenue from the counties in 1255, and 11 per cent in 1261. In each year, a few counties have been omitted from the pipe roll accounts. A fairer comparison would be to look at the figures for only those counties which have tallage recorded in both pipe rolls:

### 30. Tallage from counties in both pipe rolls

	1255		1260	
	Assessed £	Collected £	Assessed £	Collected £
Beds. & Bucks.	44	25	29	27
Berkshire	107	0	85	33
Cambs. & Hunts.	122	122	111	89
Dorset & Somerset	141	84	164	100
Essex & Herts.	52	31	59	0
Hampshire	450	237	289	113
Lincolnshire	302	0	237	203
Norfolk & Suffolk	415	61	427	2
Notts. & Derby	211	194	149	122
Oxfordshire	244	0	175	120
Shropshire	183	107	193	147
Staffordshire	104	0	116	79
Surrey	70	0	54	22
Wiltshire	84	50	55	0
Worcestershire	136	125	140	82
Yorkshire	433	335	386	271
Total	3,098	1,370	2,669	1,410

Overall, the assessment is slightly lower in 1260, while the amount and proportion collected is higher, perhaps reflecting the longer time available. Something that is immediately apparent in both years is that performance varied widely. Some counties produced all, or

<sup>140</sup> Cities assessed at £100 or more, in either tallage, from pipe rolls E 372/99 (E 372/100 for Newcastle) and E 372/105, with the amounts collected in the first year.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

nearly all, the tallage due. Others produced nothing. This may reflect on the competence or commitment of individual sheriffs. It may also be influenced by the number of towns which fined, rather than being assessed, or which paid their tallage directly to the Exchequer, rather than through the sheriff. The key point, however, is that the machinery of assessment, collection and delivery to the Exchequer was working at least as well in 1260-61 as it had done in the years before the reform movement.

### Application of Exchequer cash

The issue rolls, covering a continuous period from Michaelmas term 1256 to Michaelmas term 1259 inclusive, provide a convenient source of information about the application of cash by the Exchequer just before and at the beginning of the reform period. They show a clear change in office procedure which must be attributable to Crakehall, the new treasurer. The issue rolls before the reform period seldom include information about the person to whom cash was paid. This might not be the same as the person to whom payment was due, but could be somebody collecting the cash on their behalf. Occasionally, issues are shown as being delivered to relatives or servants of the stated beneficiary, sometimes to a merchant like Deutaitus of Florence (which may imply that he had advanced a loan against a promised payment from the Treasury, and appeared to collect what he was owed). But such information seldom appears – only six times in Michaelmas term 1257, six times in Easter term 1258. There is a complete change from the point in 1258 when the rolls mark the appointment of Crakehall: almost every entry notes the person to whom payment was made. In most cases it is only a note *Lib' eidem* or *Lib' eisdem*, but it is there to record precisely how payment was made. There is now a more detailed record, which would be useful if there should subsequently be disputes over payments like these:

Aubrey de Fécamp and Peter de Winton, clerks of the king's Wardrobe, £210 for robes bought for the use of the king and queen and their children. Paid to Richard Ewell by letters patent of A. and P.

Imbert Pugeys, 20m. for Michaelmas term year 42 of 40m. a year to maintain himself in the king's service. Paid to Roger de Tywe, his attorney, by his letters patent.<sup>141</sup>

The reformers clearly changed a small detail of bureaucracy, but they had less impact on the destination of the payments recorded. There was considerable inertia in a system of routine payments, which the king himself had recently failed to influence. It is difficult to see any practical effect from Henry III's quite unrealistic order of 10 April 1257, setting aside from Exchequer revenues 20,000m. for household expenses and 1,000m. for the works at Westminster; Lovel the Treasurer swore not to make any other payments, even by the king's order, until those sums had been paid; liberate writs in April and May 1257 include the condition that they are to be paid only after the reserved payments to the household and

---

<sup>141</sup> E 403/17B m. 2.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

Westminster.<sup>142</sup> But the next set of issues, from 16 April to 26 May, is the usual mixture of regular payments to those in royal service, purchases of wine, wax, cloth and so on, and such items as £1 a day for maintaining the household of Henry of Castile for 87 days, and £333 arrears of the annual fee of the countess of Flanders. Westminster actually received £3,500, but not until the end of that term, probably in August 1257.<sup>143</sup>

As we have seen on pages 150-1, much of the cash went to the king's and queen's households, before and after the reforms began, and it is difficult to distinguish any impact that can clearly be attributed to the reformers. Just as Henry had found, much routine expenditure continued throughout the period. A few of the categories of expenditure may have been more directly influenced by the new regime, as can be seen from the table below.<sup>144</sup>

### 31. Issues by category, 1256-59 – £

(M = Michaelmas, E = Easter)

	M 1256	E 1257	M 1257	E 1258	M 1258	E 1259	M 1259
King's household, Wardrobe, etc	340	248	3,735	1,993	2,399	3,946	4,679
Queen and royal children	80	119	464	817	623	153	165
Other royal family	2,436	336	475	350	0	67	58
Wine	0	1,128	0	322	93	0	161
Annual fees	1,066	1,034	950	575	939	579	1,470
Simon de Montfort	200	39	600	200	600	1,037	200
Works at Westminster	133	3,500	800	133	0	0	360
Loan repayments	0	0	37	0	1,447	667	5
Messengers	164	2	97	121	40	62	27
Military and castles	1	0	2	67	700	0	567
Pope	0	667	667	0	0	0	667
Exchequer expenses	51	43	49	44	44	40	50
Religion and charity	43	137	105	97	60	198	73
Stipends	95	87	115	78	96	79	90
Other	650	371	420	205	304	492	657
Total	5,258	7,711	8,517	5,000	7,345	7,320	9,229

One clear difference is in the category of 'Other' royal family – those outside the king's immediate family – who received nearly half the issues in the first of these terms. The payments in Michaelmas 1256 went mainly as arrears of dowry and a gift for the king's sister Margaret and her husband, the king of Scotland (£633); arrears of his annual fee for Thomas of Savoy (£383); and gifts and annual fees for Geoffrey de Lusignan (£373) and Guy de Lusignan (£367). Such payments were much lower in later terms: the Lusignans are

<sup>142</sup> *Close Rolls 1256-59*, 46-7. *CLR 1251-60*, 364-77.

<sup>143</sup> E 403/13 m. 1, 4.

<sup>144</sup> Source: issue rolls E 403/11, E 403/13, E 403/15A, E 403/3114, E 403/17B (damaged) and E 403/1217 (Exchequer liberate roll, to provide most of the missing information), E 403/3115, E 403/18. Totals are the calculated totals of the entries on the rolls (rather than the totals shown at the foot of most rolls, which are sometimes inaccurate).

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

shown as being entitled to annual fees of £300 each, and William de Valence to £500, but they received only a part of this from the Exchequer. Much of their income came directly from the sheriffs and other sources: for example, in the 1257 pipe roll William de Valence is recorded as receiving £200 in Lancashire, £150 in Lincolnshire and £40 in Norfolk.<sup>145</sup> All such payments of course ceased when the reformers expelled them, achieving an instantaneous saving. The Exchequer also stopped payments to the Gascon nobles whom the king had subsidized, sending away their messengers with only their expenses in Michaelmas term 1258 and Easter term 1259.<sup>146</sup>

Another notable beneficiary of the royal generosity was Henry of Castile, brother of the king of Castile and thus Edward's brother-in-law. He received £351 in Michaelmas term 1256, as gifts and expenses, £186 the next term, and £67 in Easter 1259. Matthew Paris saw him as a refugee, looking for cash and assistance in seeking the pardon of his brother, Alfonso X.<sup>147</sup> Björn Weiler described him as 'Henry of Castile, Alfonso X's estranged younger brother, who arrived in England to lead a campaign to Sicily.'<sup>148</sup> Although at one point Henry III might have envisaged Henry of Castile as having a role in Sicily, this of course came to nothing. Trabut-Cussac studied the references to Henry in the records, including the issue rolls, and concluded: 'Il ressort de ces documents que Don Enrique n'est point entré au service du roi d'Angleterre.'<sup>149</sup> This makes such generosity inexplicable.

Simon de Montfort, as the king's brother-in-law, could also be considered as one of these family beneficiaries. As the table shows, he received large sums both before and during the reform period, partly arrears of the payments agreed for his service in Gascony, but mostly related to the contentious issue of his wife's dower.<sup>150</sup> The issue rolls show that he expected to receive £400 a year for this, but it was often received somewhat in arrears. The settlement of the dispute, and the grant of several manors to the de Montforts, happened at the end

---

<sup>145</sup> E 372/101, in those counties' accounts.

<sup>146</sup> Treharne, *Baronial Plan of Reform*, 130. Treharne also notes that generous payments to foreigners began again in Easter term 1260, with a gift of £200 to the Empress of Constantinople (p. 236).

<sup>147</sup> Paris, *Chronica Majora*, V, 575-6.

<sup>148</sup> Björn K.U. Weiler, *Henry III of England and the Staufien Empire, 1216-1272* (Woodbridge 2006), 154. Weiler gives references to Matthew Paris as in the previous note, to *Close Rolls 1254-56*, 368 (a gift of wine), and *CPR 1247-58*, 567 (which says that the Welsh rebellion prevented the king from sending Henry of Castile to Apulia with a great sum of money; this of course does not indicate that this was the reason for his arrival in England).

<sup>149</sup> Jean-Paul Trabut-Cussac, 'Don Enrique de Castile en Angleterre 1256-1259', *Mélanges de la Casa de Velazquez* II (1966), 54. Similarly, José Manuel Rodríguez García, 'Henry III, Alfonso X of Castile and the crusading plans of the thirteenth century', in *England and Europe in the Reign of Henry III* (1216-1272), ed. Björn K.U. Weiler and Ifor W. Rowlands (Aldershot 2002), 106, sees Henry of Castile's presence in England as a source of tension between Henry III and Alfonso, but says nothing about a role for him in the Sicilian venture.

<sup>150</sup> Maddicott, *Simon de Montfort*, 122-3, 132-3, 188-9.



## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

of this period, and was not yet reflected in the issue rolls: in Michaelmas term 1259, de Montfort received the payment due one year previously.<sup>151</sup>

Payments for wine should probably be included within the household category, but they are generally listed separately in the issue rolls, and sometimes account for such large sums that they are worth distinguishing. In particular, the issues for Easter 1257 include over £1,000 for wine. This may not mean that the king's household enjoyed a particularly bibulous term, but that the Exchequer decided to pay a large number of outstanding bills. Wine merchants and shippers whose goods were taken as the king's prise may have had to wait a long time for payment, and the Exchequer seems to have paid such bills sporadically, as the table indicates, with nothing paid for wine in some terms.

One change in expenditure towards the end of this period, the sudden increase in military spending, may be attributed not so much to reform as to strategic necessity. In 1258, Edward received £663 for fortifying castles in Wales. A further £500 was spent in 1259 for custody of Dover castle, while Roger Mortimer received £67 for the defence of the March.<sup>152</sup>

The reformers made an impact on one very large item of expenditure, the royal tribute to the papacy of 1,000m. a year, known as the census. This was always a problem for the Exchequer. William E. Lunt claimed that no payments were made in 1253 and 1254, and that these arrears were left unpaid until the very beginning of the reform process. He associated deferred payments for 1253 and 1254 with a loan of 2,000m. from Italian merchants in May 1258. Lunt also said that the payments for 1255 to 1258 were 'met with promptitude, though not always with ease', and that the barons withheld payment for 1259 and 1260.<sup>153</sup> Lunt was writing before the liberate rolls were published, and was not aware of some of the writs for payment of the census, including that for 1253. The table below shows that the situation was more complicated than Lunt thought:<sup>154</sup>

---

<sup>151</sup> E 403/18 m. 1.

<sup>152</sup> E 403/3114 m. 1; E 403/17B m. 1, 2; E 403/18 m. 1.

<sup>153</sup> William E. Lunt, *Financial Relations of the Papacy with England to 1327* (Cambridge Mass. 1939), 151-2. See also Treharne, *Baronial Plan of Reform*, 106, on the payment for 1258.

<sup>154</sup> Sources: *CLR 1251-60*, 79, 165, 228, 297, 405, 406; *CLR 1260-67*, 20, 38, 100; E 403/15A m. 3, E 403/13 m. 4, E 403/18 m. 2.



## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

### 32. Payments of papal census

Census for Michaelmas:	Liberate writ	Issues
1252	Oct. 1252	
1253	8 May 1254	
1254		
1255	18 Jun 1255	Jan-Feb 1258
1256	27 May 1256	Jun-Aug 1257
1257	4 Nov 1257	
1258	5 Nov 1257	Jan-Feb 1260
1259		
1260	6 Feb 1261	
1261	25 May 1261	
1262	8 July 1262	From Wardrobe

Where we have information from the issue rolls, they show that payments were subject to considerable delay. The 1255 instalment was paid early in 1258, the 1256 instalment had been paid earlier, in the summer of 1257, and the 1258 instalment at the beginning of 1260, after the reformers had taken control of finances. The 1257 instalment does not appear on the surviving issue rolls.

There are also records of two loans, but it is not clear how they fit in to the picture. The first was a loan of 1,100m. from William de Valence, in November 1257, described as being for payment to the pope. This would be an appropriate sum for an instalment of the census, plus 100m. disguised interest for Valence. In February 1258 he received £43 for ‘decay’ of the money he had lent, but there is no record of the principal sum being repaid.<sup>155</sup>

The second loan was 2,250m. borrowed from Italian merchants in May 1258, explicitly to pay the census. This represented 2,000m. loan plus 250m. interest, to be repaid in October 1258. Henry backed this by pledging the regalia held at Westminster Abbey, on 17 June, while he was at Oxford for the parliament. The repayment of this loan was one of the first responsibilities of John Crakehall as Treasurer. The Exchequer liberate roll records that the magnates of the council decided to repay 1,300m. on 2 November 1258, and the payment must have been made promptly, for it is the second issue recorded after Crakehall’s appointment. A further 1,000m. was repaid in Easter term 1259, giving the lenders a handsome return, equivalent to a rate of interest of 23.9 per cent (thus giving them a larger cash profit than originally promised, if the loan had been repaid in full in October 1258, but a lower rate of return).<sup>156</sup> It is not clear which years’ census was allocated to these loans, given the liberate writs recorded above. It is possible that some of the liberate writs were never actually paid from Exchequer issues, and were replaced by the proceeds of the loans (although the

<sup>155</sup> CPR 1247-58, 603; CLR 1267-72, 2298U; E 403/15A m. 3. The government had also used 1,000m. from Aymer de Valence’s treasure in August 1258 for payments to the Roman curia: *Close Rolls* 1256-59, 253.

<sup>156</sup> CPR 1247-58, 631, 634; E 403/17B m. 1, E 403/1217 m. 1; E 403/3115 m. 1. Interest rate from ICMA Historical Interest Rate Calculator.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

repayment instalments for the Italian merchants are included in the issue rolls, the payments to the pope may not have been).

It is noteworthy that the reformers managed to repay the 2,000m. loan, even if it was somewhat delayed, and to pay the 1258 instalment of census as well, showing the importance they placed on placating the papacy. In Lunt's view, 'Apparently, the failure to pay the tribute during 1259 and 1260 was due to the action of the baronial council, and the resumption of payment in 1261 to the recovery of power by the king.'<sup>157</sup> As the table shows, the liberate writ for the 1260 instalment was dated 6 February 1261, and the writ for 1261 on 25 May, just before Henry published the papal bulls absolving him from his oaths, and dismissed the Justiciar.<sup>158</sup> Despite Henry's return to power, it is possible that these writs remained unpaid: the pope wrote to him in December 1261, asking for two years' arrears of the census.<sup>159</sup> A further order from Henry in July 1262, for 1,000m. to be taken from the Wardrobe for payment to the pope, dealt with one year's arrears; it is recorded in the Wardrobe accounts as payment of the pope's annual fee for 1262.<sup>160</sup> That still left a backlog, and when the pope wrote again in December 1262, he again required payment of two years' census. Despite a threat to place the king's chapel under an interdict, no further payments were made for several years – by May 1266, the pope was demanding five years' arrears.<sup>161</sup>

The reformers made little difference to two areas of expenditure, annual fees and stipends at daily rates. Annual fees only required a writ for the first instalment, and continued to be paid thereafter without appearing in the liberate rolls. The fees, often sums like 20 or 40m. a year, were paid to many justices and to the administrators who carried out the miscellaneous tasks of government, before and after reform – people like William Bonquer, Matthias de la Mare, Roger Leyburn and Bartholomew Bigod. Higher rates of 100m. a year were paid to Roger of Thirkleby and John Crakehall, and an exceptional 1,000m. to Hugh Bigod as Justiciar. Buyers like John Swyneford and Richard Ewell received £20 a year. Payments to the Bench justices, the keepers of Bench writs and rolls, and to the king's attorney Lawrence del Brok all occur regularly during the years 1258 to 1260.<sup>162</sup>

Similarly, there was little change to the group of about twenty small payments to those who received stipends. They appear in a block towards the end of each issue roll, with their daily rates of pay. For example, from the roll for Michaelmas 1256: Matilda Pilche the laundress, 1½d.; Ralph the naperer, 2d.; Gervase, the queen's doorkeeper, 2d.; Richard

---

<sup>157</sup> Lunt, *Financial Relations*, 152.

<sup>158</sup> Treharne, *Baronial Plan of Reform*, 260-1.

<sup>159</sup> *Foedera*, I, i, 413.

<sup>160</sup> *CLR 1260-67*, 100; *CPR 1258-66*, 221; E 372/113 rot. 2.

<sup>161</sup> *Calendar of Entries in the Papal Registers: Papal Letters*, Vol. I 1198-1304, ed. W.H. Bliss (London 1893), 379, 380, 387, 423.

<sup>162</sup> C.A.F. Meekings and David Crook, *King's Bench and Common Bench in the Reign of Henry III*, Selden Society Supplementary Series 17 (London 2010), 130.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

the harper, 6d.; Master Henry the versifier, 6d.; and the highest rate of 12d. for Buche the crossbowman. Much the same names at the same rates can be found on the roll for Easter 1259, except that Matilda had been replaced by Cecilia the washerwoman. Buche's pay runs only until he died on 5 August, and from the next day the same daily amount is paid to his widow. There are a few new names, like Peter the fletcher at 3d. and Alan the cook at 4½d. a day.<sup>163</sup> It was clearly business as usual for the lower ranks on the royal payroll.

### Maintaining the flow of cash

The Exchequer could only make payments when it had cash available, and it has often been remarked that Henry III's finances seemed precarious, with the king constantly demanding instant payments of cash because he had none to hand. One way of coping with this problem was to delay payment of outstanding bills, which led to the problem of deciding how to allocate priority among those demanding to be paid. The liberate rolls show that there were periodic attempts to push certain payments to the front of the queue: in April-July 1256, liberate writs were to be paid after payments of annual fees for Thomas and Boniface of Savoy;<sup>164</sup> as noted on page 158 above, in 1257 Henry attempted to give priority to payments to the household and to his works at Westminster. Some payments fell behind: for example, a writ for £91 for cloths, dated July 1253, was not paid until Trinity term 1258; four payments of arrears of wages in the king's service in Gascony, dated June 1256, were paid in Hilary term 1260.<sup>165</sup> But, perhaps surprisingly, most payments seem to have been made fairly promptly.

The bulk of the liberate writs recorded in the Chancery liberate rolls for this period can be traced in the Exchequer issue rolls, showing when payment was made. The liberate rolls are organized by regnal years, but each writ is dated; they can thus be matched with the issue rolls, where payments are not individually dated, but are listed, presumably chronologically, under headings corresponding to the four Exchequer terms. (There are two issue rolls for each Exchequer year, but they have headings dividing payments into the four terms: Michaelmas, from 30 September; Hilary, from 14 January; Easter, from the morrow of the close of Easter; and Trinity, from the morrow of Trinity Sunday.) The table below shows that up to three-quarters of liberate writs were paid in the same term as they were issued. There is only one term, Michaelmas 1257, where more than half the writs are outstanding after two terms:<sup>166</sup>

---

<sup>163</sup> E 403/11 m. 4; E 403/3115 m. 3.

<sup>164</sup> *CLR 1251-60*, 281-310.

<sup>165</sup> *CLR 1251-60*, 146, 303.

<sup>166</sup> Source for table: liberate writs listed in *CLR 1251-60*, 323-529, and *CLR 1267-72*, Appendix, where this fills in gaps in the main series. Note that the roll for Trinity 1258 is mostly lost.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

### 33. Chancery liberate writs and Exchequer issue rolls

Term of liberate writ	Number of writs	Percent paid same term	Percent paid next term	Percent paid further ahead	Percent untraced or unpaid
Michaelmas 1256	101	47.5	7.9	23.8	20.8
Hilary 1257	36	33.3	16.7	27.8	22.2
Easter 1257	40	37.5	22.5	22.5	17.5
Trinity 1257	42	54.8	14.3	7.1	23.8
Michaelmas 1257	98	41.8	6.1	21.4	30.6
Hilary 1258	30	26.7	36.7	0.0	36.7
Easter 1258	46	41.3	19.6	13.0	26.1
Trinity 1258	11	63.6	27.3	0.0	9.1
Michaelmas 1258	53	56.6	20.8	3.8	18.9
Hilary 1259	27	37.0	22.2	11.1	29.6
Easter 1259	35	60.0	28.6	2.9	8.6
Trinity 1259	44	61.4	6.8	6.8	25.0
Michaelmas 1259	70	54.3	11.4	n.a.	34.3
Hilary 1260	20	75.0	n.a.	n.a.	25.0

There are no issue rolls for the terms following this period, so the last two rows of the table have to indicate where data are not available. We cannot know how soon the outstanding payments from the later terms may have been made, but it is clear that the reformers maintained a respectable level of payment, at least in terms of numbers of writs. The bureaucratic systems of recording writs in the Chancery and recording issues in the Exchequer were continuing, and the process of allocating cash to debtors seemed much the same as it had been immediately before the reformers took over. The situation may not actually have been so straightforward, however. The earlier issue rolls appear to record payments in cash. There are very few mentions of payment by tally – for example, in the Michaelmas 1257 roll there is just one entry, a payment of £42 to William de Valence ‘de quibus habuit talliam in allocatione feodi sui.’<sup>167</sup> Then, in the Easter 1259 roll there are eight entries with the note that they were paid by tally, such as the payment to the spigurnel for wax for sealing writs, just £4, ‘lib’ vic’ Lond’ per j talliam’, or 200m. for the Wardrobe, paid to William of Gloucester by one tally. The earl of Oxford’s regular payment for the third penny of the county was paid in tallies and in money.<sup>168</sup> The last roll, for Michaelmas 1259, has five payments by tally, with the last entry on the roll the regular fee for the king’s attorney Lawrence del Brok, ‘per talleam factam Simoni de Pateshull’ vic’ Bed’.<sup>169</sup> I assume that this means that the Exchequer was using tallies like cheques, as a means of deferring or transferring payments. In this case, del Brok was given a tally, rather than cash, at the Exchequer; he gave the tally to the sheriff of Bedfordshire, in exchange for the cash; the sheriff could then present the tally and be acquitted of that amount as part of his regular

<sup>167</sup> E 403/15A m. 2.

<sup>168</sup> E 403/3115 m. 2.

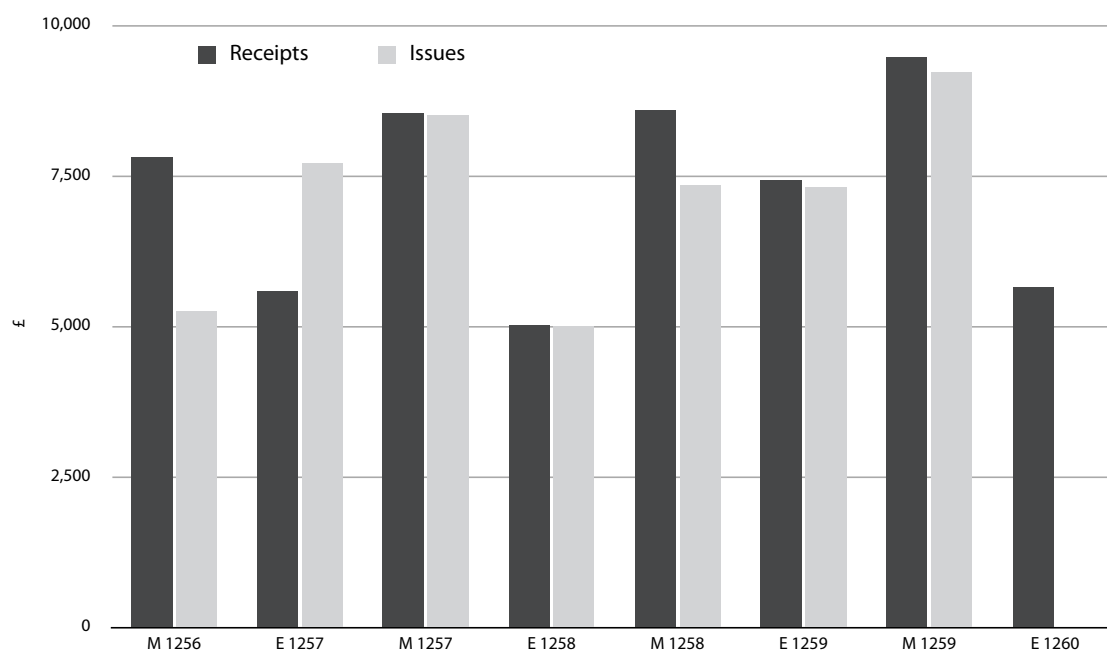
<sup>169</sup> E 403/18 m. 3.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

payments to the Exchequer. Although such payments are still relatively uncommon at this stage, they may indicate that the Exchequer was beginning to experience a cash shortage.<sup>170</sup> The king certainly complained about a lack of cash for his household expenses in the summer of 1259, and about having to pawn his jewels, the usual expedient in such circumstances.<sup>171</sup>

Table 33 above also shows that many more writs were issued in the Michaelmas term than in the other three-quarters of the year. This must be related to the seasonal flow of cash into the Treasury, which was overwhelmingly weighted towards the beginning of the Michaelmas term. It was then that there should be cash available for payment, and writs could be issued liberally. Much less cash flowed in at other seasons. Unfortunately, there is no way of knowing how much cash was actually in the Treasury at a given moment – if this was ever recorded, the records have not survived. The receipt and issue rolls show how much cash came in and went out, and over the period from Michaelmas 1256 to early 1260 for which both sets of rolls survive, they were broadly in balance – in fact, receipts came to £52,472, issues to £50,380.<sup>172</sup>

### 9. Receipts and issues, 1256-60



As the chart above shows, receipts at the beginning of the reform period were at least as good as they had been in the previous few years. The reformers were helped by the cash received from the bishopric of Winchester, after the flight of Aymer de Valence. This provided

<sup>170</sup> Tallies were also to be used by the Wardrobe's buyers for their purchases at St Giles fair in September 1259 (*Close Rolls 1256-59*, 431). Hilary Jenkinson suggested that the use of tallies as a form of cheque, to transfer payment from government debtor to government creditor, thus making the receipt rolls a fiction, was known from the early fourteenth century, and established practice by 1320: 'Exchequer tallies', *Archaeologia* LXII (1911), 370.

<sup>171</sup> *Close Rolls 1256-59*, 390, 392.

<sup>172</sup> Receipt rolls E 401/28, 31, 33, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42; issue rolls E 403/11, 13, 15A, 3114, 17B and 1217, 3115, 18.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

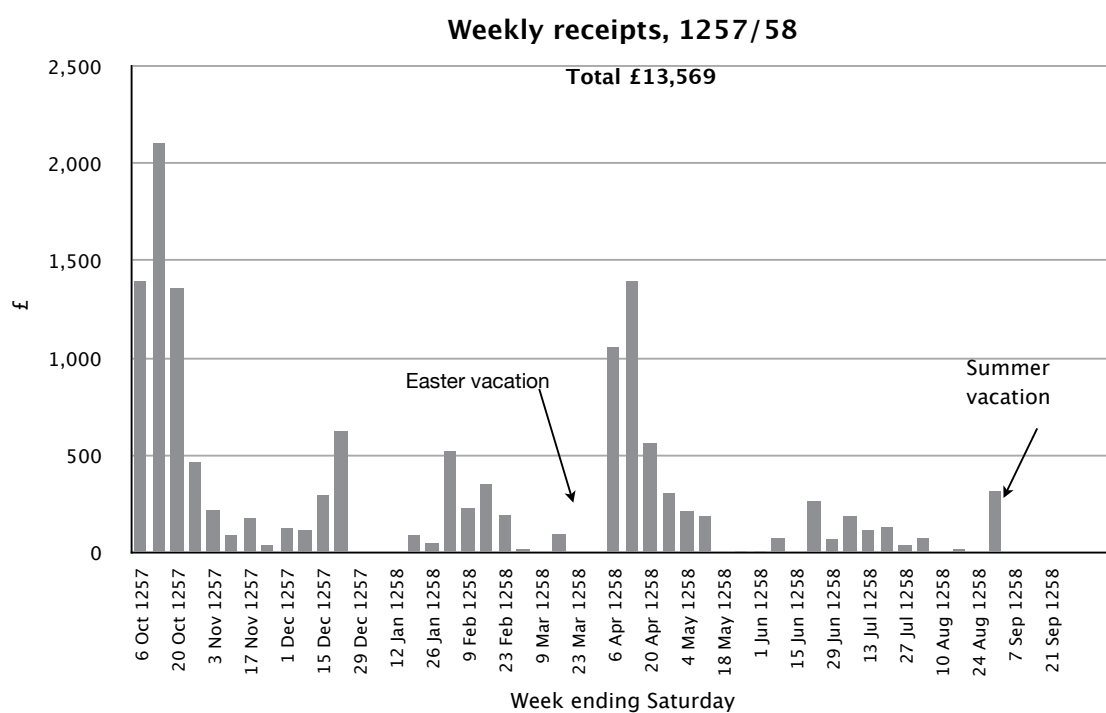
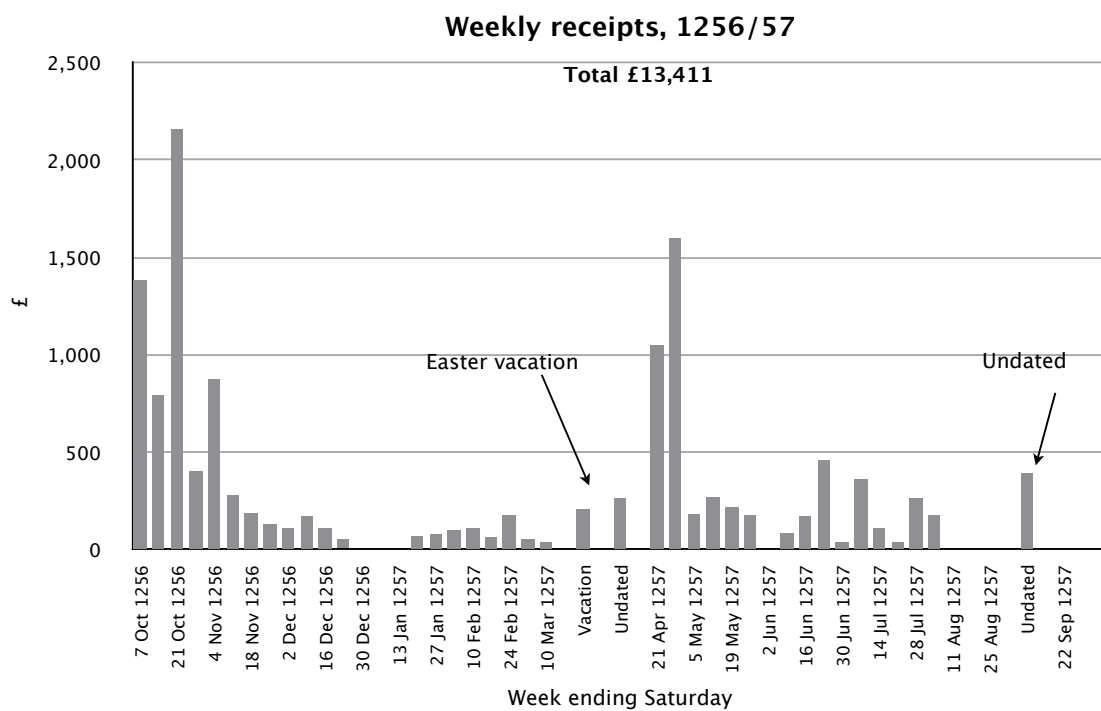
a spectacular addition to their resources in January 1259. That apart, as the following charts demonstrate, the pattern of Exchequer cash income continued unchanged throughout this period.<sup>173</sup>

---

<sup>173</sup> Source: receipt rolls E 401/28, 31, 33, 36, 39, 40, 41.

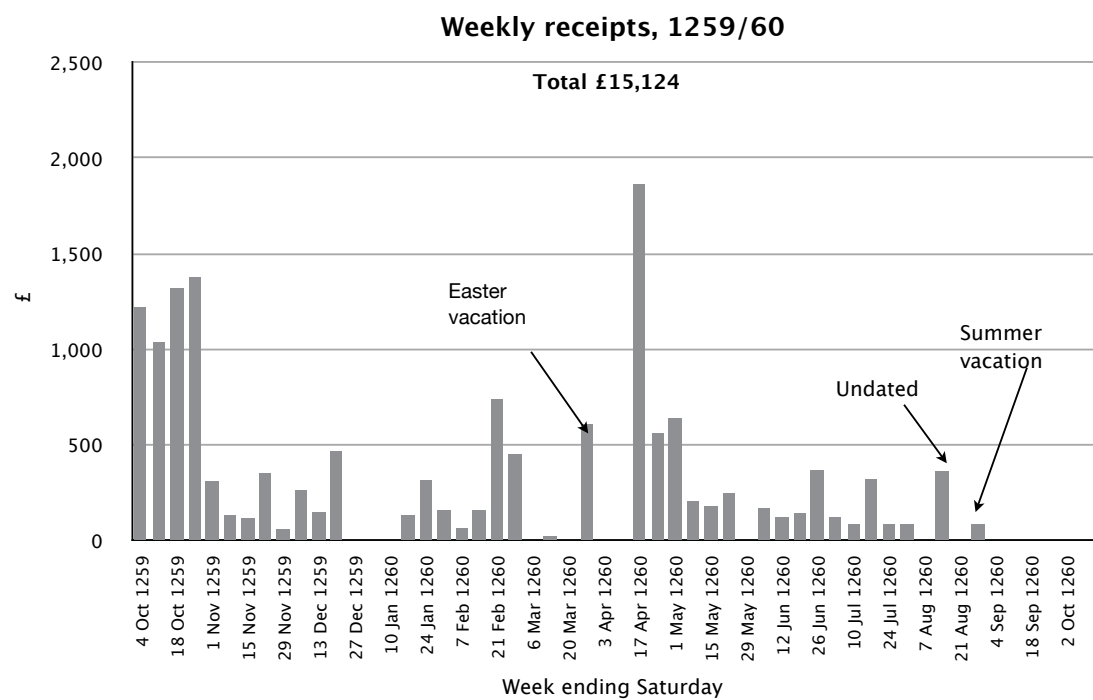
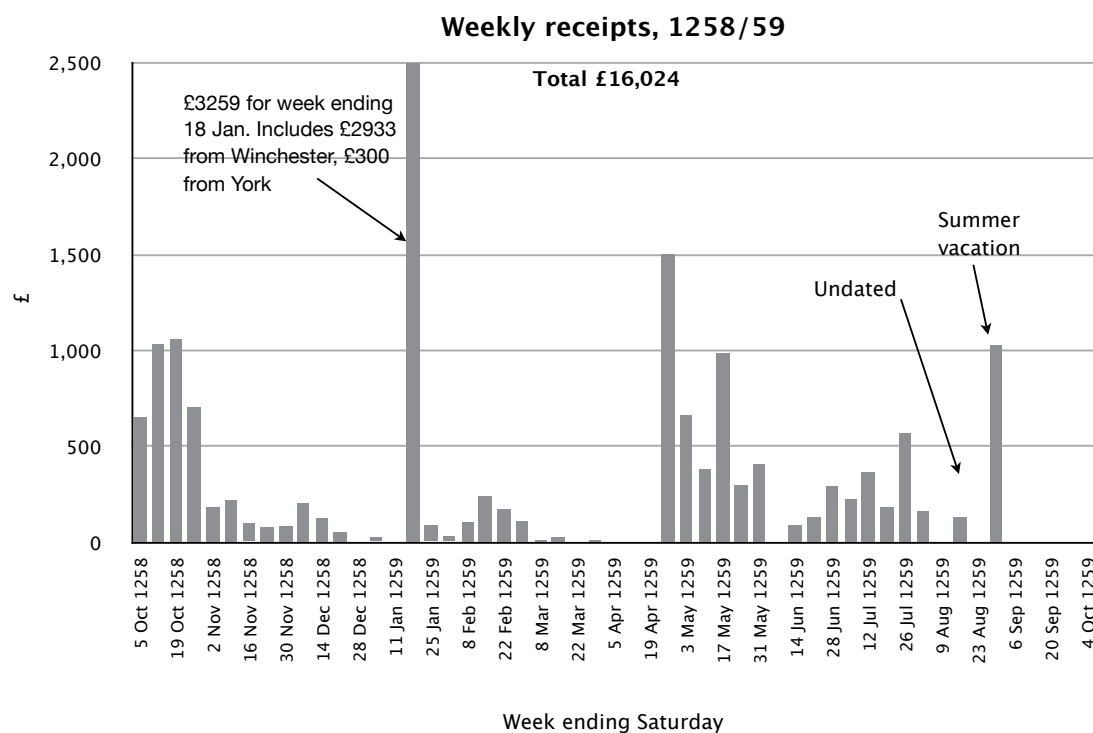
## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

### 10. Weekly receipts, 1256-60





## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer



## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

Each year's revenue is concentrated in the few weeks after Michaelmas, at the beginning of the Exchequer year, and again at the beginning of the Easter term. These are the weeks when sheriffs and the representatives of the cities and boroughs appeared at the Exchequer, and paid in what they owed. This twice-yearly Adventus was recorded separately on the memoranda rolls, and the cash received at each Adventus can be compared with the total cash receipts for that half-year:

### 34. Half-yearly Adventus and receipts, 1256-60

	Adventus total £	Receipts £	Adventus/ receipts per cent
M 1256	1,447	7,820	18.5%
E 1257	1,488	5,591	26.6%
M 1257	2,762	8,540	32.3%
E 1258	1,295	5,028	25.8%
M 1258	1,733	8,593	20.2%
E 1259	1,644	7,431	22.1%
M 1259	2,062	9,469	21.8%
E 1260	1,437	5,655	25.4%

Overall, the Adventus provided about a quarter of the total cash received at the Exchequer. Both Adventus and receipts varied from term to term, and there is no clear difference between the figures for the years before and after reform began. Indeed, the reformers achieved exceptionally high receipts in 1259, helped by the Winchester windfall.<sup>174</sup>

The significance of the money from Winchester is apparent from an analysis of the sources of the receipts for the Exchequer years of particular interest, 1258-59 and 1259-60:<sup>175</sup>

---

<sup>174</sup> For further discussion of the Adventus, and demonstration that it represents actual cash payments, see Cassidy, 'Adventus Vicecomitum'.

<sup>175</sup> Sources for table: E 401/39, 40, 41, 42.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

### 35. Sources of Exchequer receipts, 1258-60

Category	1258-59 - £	1259-60 - £
Farms	4,053	4,170
Winchester bishopric	3,867	2,035
<i>Dividenda</i>	2,776	2,340
Fines	1,336	2,089
Issues of lands etc	690	505
County farm and profit	642	875
Debts	564	738
Amercements	225	233
Arrears of account	108	179
Escheats	114	239
Exchange	314	148
Reliefs	119	74
Solomon l'Eveske	335	50
Tallage	34	696
Other	846	754
Total	16,024	15,124

Apart from the money from Winchester, the main sources of cash were the farms of boroughs, manors and other properties; a large number of fines, mostly for small amounts; and *dividenda* payments, particularly by sheriffs. The *dividenda* tally combined many of the miscellaneous payments which the sheriff collected into a single amount, so that a single tally could be cut for many individual sums.<sup>176</sup> Even with this device for reducing the labour of tally-cutting, the receipt rolls record many individual payments – there are nearly 1,200 entries in 1258-59 and 1,400 in 1259-60.

Only a few other receipt rolls survive from Henry III's reign, but the survivors include those for Michaelmas 1253 and Easter 1254. These show much higher receipts, totalling £29,554 for that year.<sup>177</sup> Because there are so few other years' data available, this tends to give the impression that government revenues must have collapsed in the late 1250s, by comparison. In fact, 1253-54 was an exceptional year. It was the year when the aid for knighting the king's son was to be collected at Michaelmas and Easter, temporarily swelling the funds available for Henry's Gascon campaign.<sup>178</sup> The aid accounted for £6,585 of the year's receipts. In addition, the receipts included £2,600 from the 10,000 mark tallage of the Jews.<sup>179</sup> It was also the year when Henry III gave away a large proportion of his revenues to Edward. Charters of February 1254 granted Edward most of Ireland, Cheshire, Bristol,

<sup>176</sup> Jenkinson, 'Medieval tallies, public and private', 301.

<sup>177</sup> E 401/23 and E 401/25.

<sup>178</sup> Mitchell, *Studies in Taxation under John and Henry III*, 254.

<sup>179</sup> E 401/25, m. 15.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

the king's conquests in Wales, and so on, with a promise to grant further lands or wards if necessary, to bring his total revenue up to £10,000 a year.<sup>180</sup> Some of this revenue had previously been directed to the Exchequer (the farm of Bristol last appears in the *Adventus* for Easter 1254), but would now become unavailable.

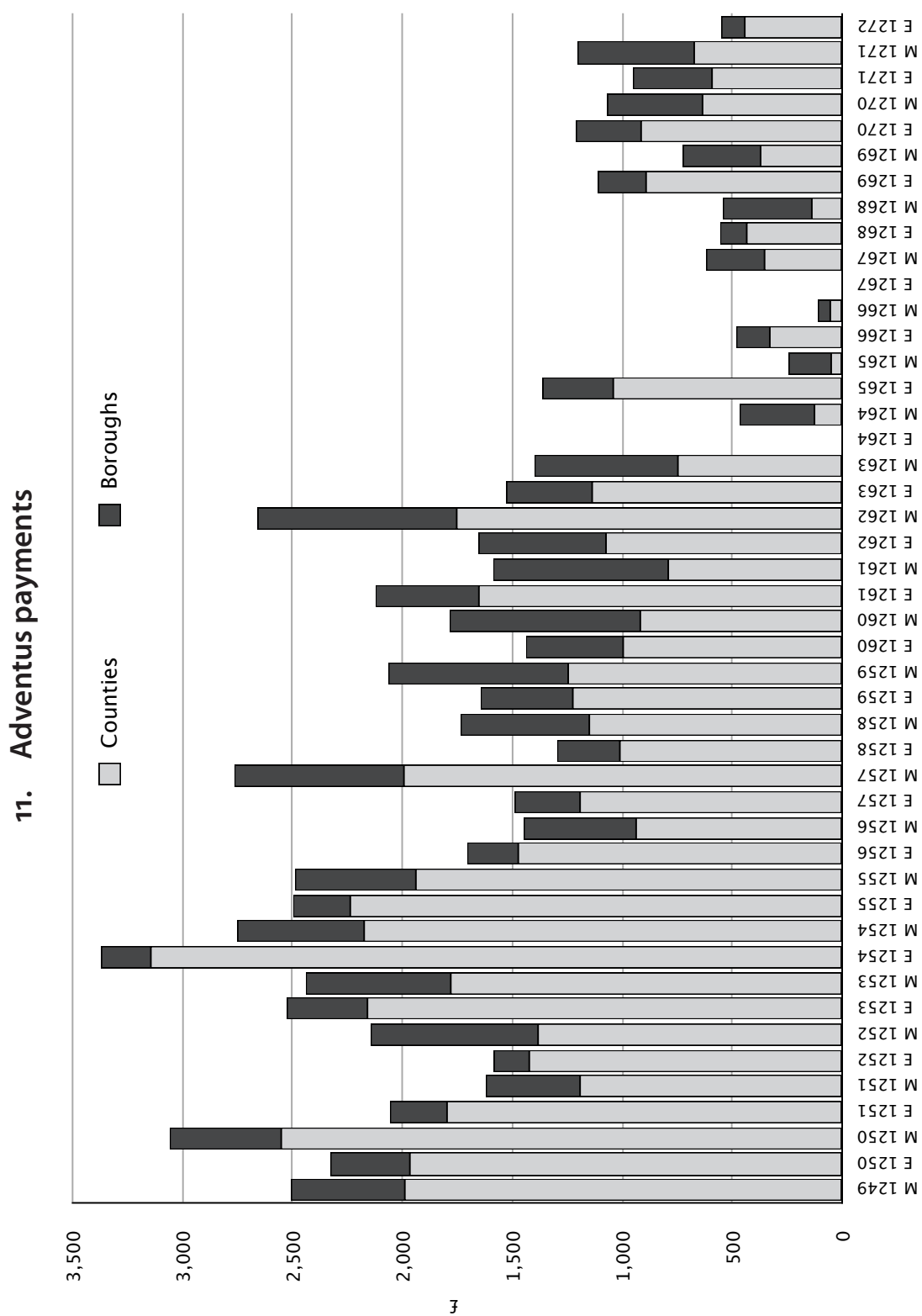
The exceptional status of 1253-54 can also be demonstrated by looking at the *Adventus* figures. Unlike the receipt rolls, the memoranda rolls survive in a complete series, with *Adventus* figures recorded for every term until 1264, when the Exchequer briefly ceased to function. The chart below shows that the amount produced by the *Adventus* fluctuated widely, with 1253-54 being an exceptionally productive year. In the absence of more receipt rolls, the *Adventus* figures will have to serve as a very approximate indicator of trends in royal cash income (bearing in mind that much cash was going direct to the Wardrobe in the 1250s, and that much revenue was spent locally rather than being transported to the Exchequer). The information they provide would indicate that the reform administration succeeded in maintaining the flow of cash into the Exchequer. The collapse did not come until 1263, as the machinery of government broke down. In the same way as the reform government kept up *Adventus* receipts, it retained authority over the sheriffs. Only two failed to attend the *Adventus* at Easter and Michaelmas 1258; one was absent at Michaelmas 1259; and there were no absentees in 1260 and 1261. Even if they or their clerks brought no cash, only the writs to authorize their expenditure, their presence at the Exchequer twice a year demonstrated that the normal procedures were being maintained, and the authority of the Exchequer over the counties continued to be respected.<sup>181</sup>

---

<sup>180</sup> *CPR* 1247-58, 270.

<sup>181</sup> *Adventus* figures and sheriffs' attendance from *Adventus* reports in memoranda rolls, 1250-72.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer



## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

### Collecting debts: the example of Kent

The Exchequer's struggles to bring in the cash to meet the government's needs were never-ending. Much of the effort recorded in the pipe and memoranda rolls is concerned, not with the income of the current year, but with debts from years gone by. It has sometimes been suggested that the repetition of uncollected debts in the pipe rolls year after year, and the blank spaces in pipe roll entries indicating that no payment has been made, are symptomatic of an ineffective system. The reign of Henry III has been seen as a period of Exchequer stagnation and decline.<sup>182</sup> In this context, it may be interesting to examine the Exchequer's performance in keeping track of what it was owed, and in collecting whatever was owing, taking an example from the 1259 pipe roll.

The Kent account for 1259 lists 458 debts. Of these, eighteen are shown as being paid in full and quit in 1259, and four are transferred to other counties. This leaves 436 debts carried forward to the next year, including twenty-five which had been partially paid in 1259, and forty-five with a blank space in the entry between the name and the amount owed. In 1260, ten of the debts from the previous year were recorded as paid and quit, one transferred to another county, and four debts of Bertram de Criel (a household knight and former sheriff) were pardoned. A further group of debts was paid in full but not recorded individually: the sheriff was shown as owing £24 ½m. for the debts of several people whose names were marked with a letter *t* in the 1259 roll; there were seventeen such entries in the 1259 roll, duly adding up to £24 ½m., which are not repeated in the 1260 roll. That leaves some 400 debts to be transferred to the next Kent account. Of these, the 1260 roll shows twenty-six as partially paid, nine with the debtor accounting for his debt but making no payment, forty-one with a blank space, and the rest simply as sums owed. The next Kent account was in 1262, when seven more debts were paid in full and marked quit (and one even overpaid by 4s 6d); one transferred to another county; four marked *t* in the previous roll and collected by the sheriff; twenty-two marked *ar. can.* collected by the archbishop of Canterbury's officials; and eighteen part-paid.<sup>183</sup> In addition, two debts listed in the 1260 roll had later been marked *in pullo*; they no longer appear, having been removed to a *rotulus pullorum*.<sup>184</sup>

Over four years, then, seventy-eight debts had been paid in full out of the initial 458. This does not seem a very large proportion, but this crude measure ignores a number of factors. The debts vary enormously in size, from 7½d. to £2,100. Some debts are being paid off by agreed regular instalments, and are counted as part-paid above. Some debts have been on

---

<sup>182</sup> For example, Nick Barratt, 'The impact of the loss of Normandy on the English Exchequer: the pipe roll evidence', in *Foundations of Medieval Scholarship: Records Edited in Honour of David Crook*, ed. P. Brand and S. Cunningham (York 2008), 140.

<sup>183</sup> Pipe roll 1259, E 372/103 rot. 10, 10d; 1260, E 372/104 rot. 6, 6d; 1262, E 372/106, rot. 5, 5d.

<sup>184</sup> Pipe roll 1260, E 372/104 rot. 6. These two debts, just ½m. each, are the only ones from Kent to be pruned in this year, and are duly recorded in the *rotuli pullorum*: E 370/2/20 rot. 9d.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

the rolls for many years, and may have become untraceable, while fresh debts should be easier to enforce.

It may thus be helpful to concentrate on the new debts from Kent of 1259, those listed beneath the heading *Nova oblata*.<sup>185</sup> These are debts appearing in the pipe roll for the first time, the bulk of them deriving from three sources: the fine roll for 1259;<sup>186</sup> amercements imposed by Hugh Bigod's special eyre of 1258-59;<sup>187</sup> and debts to Jews which had been taken over by the Exchequer. Only those in the first category are strictly *Nova oblata*, but in this year's account there are no separate headings for the eyre or for Jewish debts. Taking them all together, there are thirty-seven Kent *Nova oblata*, totalling £118. Three of these debts were paid in full in 1259 itself, and two part-paid, adding up to £25. The fully-paid debts included two paid by the sheriff, for £6 and nearly £8, which he had collected from an unstated number of debtors who had been amerced by the eyre; all we know of them is that their names were marked with a *t* in the estreat roll for Bigod's eyre, which does not survive. A further £25 was paid in 1260, when these debts had moved up the Kent account, to be listed under the *De oblatiis* heading.<sup>188</sup> There is no Kent account for 1261. In the next roll, for 1262, the 1259 debts are above the *De oblatiis* heading; the roll records another £4 of payments.<sup>189</sup> Collection of these debts then tails off, with nothing recorded in 1263 and less than £1 in the next Kent account, for 1265. The 1266 roll shows payments of £1 14s., and a £20 debt pardoned. This pardoned debt appeared in the 1259 roll as being owed by Peter Dagun for a loan from Elias l'Eveske, the converted Jew. (When l'Eveske converted to Christianity in 1259, his property escheated to the king.<sup>190</sup>) Dagun was dead by 1266, and had given a manor to Westminster Abbey; the Exchequer required the abbey to pay Dagun's debt of £20, but the king pardoned the abbey and ordered the rolls to show that the debt was quit.<sup>191</sup> Payments of other debts continued to trickle in: 5s. in 1268, over £4 in 1271, nothing in 1272 and 1273, 18d. in 1274, 7s. 6d. in 1275.<sup>192</sup> Many of these payments are for trivial amounts, but they show that debts could still be collected after fifteen years. However, the Exchequer was realistic, and recognized that some debts were not worth copying over and over again into successive rolls. Under the 1270 pipe roll order, selected debts were to

---

185 Pipe roll 1259, E 372/103 rot. 10d (PR 2174).

186 *CFR* 1258-59, 182, 112, 574, 597, 630, 832, 835, 860, 115 and 611.

187 *The 1258-9 Special Eyre of Surrey and Kent*, nos. 222, 273, 396, 408 etc.

188 Pipe roll 1260, E 372/104 rot. 6d.

189 Pipe roll 1262, E 372/106 rot. 5.

190 Stacey, 'Eveske, Elias l' (d. in or after 1259)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*.

191 *Close Rolls* 1264-68, p. 261.

192 Pipe roll 1263, E 372/107 rot. 2d; 1265, E 372/109 rot. 8; 1266, E 372/110 rot. 6d; 1268, E 372/112 rot. 23d; 1271, E 372/115 rot. 6; 1272, E 372/116 rot. 3; 1273, E 372/117 rot. 8; 1274, E 372/118 rot. 13d; 1275, E 372/119 rot. 24.



## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

be marked with a *d*, and not copied into future rolls.<sup>193</sup> For Kent, the last roll previous to the order was that for 1268; six of the debts which originated in 1259 were marked with a *d*, and left on the 1268 roll (out of some 200 Kent debts in all which were marked *d*); a further five debts were marked *d* in 1272. However, even these supposedly dead and desperate debts were not completely forgotten. A debt of 6s., owed by Philip Kaym, was marked *d* on the 1272 roll, and not listed in 1273 and 1274. A note in another hand was then added to the 1272 entry, next to the *d*: 'Sed vic. responderet inde in rotulo tercio R. E.' And indeed, in the third roll of Edward I, that for 1275, among the *Nova oblata*, the sheriff answers for several debts he has collected from people whose names were marked with a *d* in the rolls for 1268 and 1272, including 6s. from Philip Kaym.<sup>194</sup>

Overall, by 1275, the thirty-seven *Nova oblata* of 1259 had produced £61 of the original £118 debt, and £20 had been pardoned. Twenty debts had been paid in full, ten marked *d* and dropped from the rolls, two transferred to other counties, one pardoned, and one seems to have disappeared from the rolls without explanation, leaving three debts still on the roll in 1275. One of these continuing debts had appeared in the rolls in every Kent account since 1259 in the form: 'Luke de Vienne [gap] for his relief ...'. The reason why it appeared in that form, not specifying how much was owed or what was being done about it, was quite simple: in the fine roll from which this debt derived, no amount was specified for the fine – it only said that the sheriff of Kent should accept 'sufficient' security from Luke for rendering the rightful relief for the lands inherited from his father.<sup>195</sup> Without further instructions, the Exchequer had to leave a gap in this entry, year after year.

At first sight, the Kent account for 1259, and the story of the *Nova oblata* over the following years, confirm the view that the Exchequer was failing: there are many blank spaces in entries, many debts were just copied from one year to the next with no sign of any attempt to enforce them, and some debts were simply abandoned and removed from the rolls. In particular, during the troubles of the 1260s, there were years when the Exchequer failed to audit the accounts of Kent and many other counties, although it did catch up with them in subsequent years.

Such failings were not confined to the period of baronial rebellion, however. Gaps in the accounts and uncollected debts had long been a feature of the pipe rolls, and are not necessarily evidence of a collapse in Exchequer procedure. The gaps may have been the consequence of the way the rolls were drafted. The *Dialogue of the Exchequer* gives the impression that in the twelfth century the pipe rolls were written from dictation on the spot,

---

193 The order of 12 Feb. 1270 is printed by Madox, *History and Antiquities*, II, 170-1. It was effective in cutting the size of the rolls: the 1269 roll took 20 rotulets to cover 12 counties' accounts; the 1271 roll 19 rotulets for 16 counties (Meekings, 'Pipe roll order', table on p. 253).

194 Pipe roll 1272, E 372/116 rot. 3; 1275, E 372/119 rot. 24d.

195 *CFR 1258-59*, 611.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

during the audit of the sheriffs' accounts.<sup>196</sup> It seems likely that thirteenth-century rolls were drafted in advance, copying uncollected debts from the previous year's roll, and leaving gaps to be filled in when the sheriff reported success or failure in his task. The differences in order, wording and spelling between the pipe rolls and their duplicates, the Chancellor's rolls, also indicate that the rolls were prepared separately, by copying from their equivalents of the previous year, rather than being written simultaneously. In many entries where there had been gaps, changes in handwriting or ink indicate that either *r.c. de* or *debet* was added to fill such gaps, presumably during the audit process. This was not something new during the troubles of the 1250s and 1260s, but can be found throughout rolls from earlier decades, and was found by Mabel Mills in the roll for 1295. Her transcript of the Surrey account for 1295 shows 142 entries, with 54 gaps; in the 1259 roll, Surrey has 162 entries, with 75 gaps; twenty years earlier, in 1239, the Surrey account was much shorter, with only 56 entries, but 25 of them had gaps. As Miss Mills pointed out:

the impression given at first sight is that the whole system is extraordinarily confusing and unbusinesslike: that no money was ever paid off, and that the Exchequer at this date had broken down badly in its attempts to collect the King's revenue and to audit the royal accounts. This is misleading.<sup>197</sup>

The rolls may seem to show a system on the brink of collapse, but this was their normal state: the 1259 Kent account contained forty-five entries with a gap, as noted above; the Kent account for 1239 contained over ninety entries with blank spaces. The 1239 *Nova oblata* were not collected any more effectively than those for 1259: there were initially thirty-eight debts, totalling £292 (including two fines for £100 each); by 1246, £122 had been collected, with twenty-three debts paid in full, one debt of 40m. pardoned, two transferred elsewhere, one which cannot be traced, and eleven debts still on the roll.<sup>198</sup> There had been much the same progress over seven years from 1259, with eighteen debts out of thirty-seven paid in full, and nearly half the initial debt collected. In both examples, the bulk of the cash coming in to the Exchequer was received in the first few years, with further payments reduced to a trickle after three or four years. In both periods, there were attempts to clear the dead wood from the rolls, by transferring some debts to *rotuli pullorum*. There are also some differences between these sample years: there were no missed audits in the 1240s. But it seems that the Exchequer was just as effective in chasing Kent debts in the 1250s and 1260s as it had been twenty years earlier.

One point that has become plain from these examples is that the Exchequer was reluctant to abandon hope of collecting payment. Even when debts were removed from the pipe rolls,

---

<sup>196</sup> *Dialogus de Scaccario*, 28-31; new edition, pp. 45-8.

<sup>197</sup> Mills, *The Pipe Roll for 1295 Surrey Membrane*, xxi; also pp. xiv, lxxii: 'as much as possible of the writing was done beforehand'.

<sup>198</sup> Pipe roll 1239, E 372/83 rot. 10d; 1240, E 372/84 rot. 10d; 1241, E 372/85 rot. 9d; 1242, E 372/86 rot. 8; 1243, E 372/87 rot. 5; 1244, E 372/88 rot. 2; 1245, E 372/89 rot. 5d; 1246, E 372/90 rot. 10.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

they could still be paid years later. Many debts seemed inactive, simply repeated year after year with a gap in the entry rather than an indication that the debtor accounted for the debt, or that he was noted as owing it. Such debts could still be brought to life after many years of neglect.

### Income from the counties

The 1259 pipe roll contains no foreign accounts, only the accounts for the counties, or for most of them. To put the year's income into its context, and to see how far the reform government was maintaining revenues from the counties, the 1259 results can be compared with county revenues from other years in this period, shown in table 36 below. In order to compare like with like, the revenues from accounts covering more than one year have been divided equally between the years concerned:<sup>199</sup>

#### 36. Pipe roll county revenues (adjusted)

Year to Michaelmas	Cash £	Expenditure £	Total £
1250	17,683	10,208	27,891
1251	12,016	9,026	21,042
1252	13,378	8,498	21,877
1253	18,562	10,918	29,480
1254	22,075	9,962	32,037
1255	14,998	9,279	24,277
1256	10,919	12,411	23,331
1257	13,335	10,390	23,725
1258	10,671	9,625	20,296
1259	11,214	7,432	18,646
1260	11,170	6,038	17,208
1261	11,368	6,690	18,058
1262	9,807	6,362	16,169
1263	6,132	3,725	9,856

Given that the reform administration was intended to be less oppressive than the regime it replaced, and was committed to curbing the extortionate excesses of sheriffs and other officials, it should hardly be surprising if it produced less revenue overall than in previous years. The amount of cash produced from the counties in 1259 and paid *In thes.* was slightly higher than in 1258 or 1256. It was evidently a respectable performance by the standard of the 1250s, and similar levels were maintained in 1260 and 1261, before falling away in 1262 and 1263 as governmental authority diminished. On the other hand, the cash produced was well below the exceptional level of 1253 and 1254, when the aid and the tallage of the Jews contributed unusually high amounts.

<sup>199</sup> Source for table: pipe rolls E 372/94 to 112.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

---

The expenditure recorded in the pipe roll for 1259 – money collected and spent in the counties, rather than being shipped to the Treasury – was well below the level recorded in the preceding years. This cannot simply be interpreted as evidence that the reformers were actually succeeding in directing revenues to the Treasury, as they intended: although the proportion of total revenue taken as cash in 1259, 60 per cent, was higher than in the preceding three years, it was below the proportion of the revenue delivered as cash in the years of high income, when it went as high as 69 per cent. There may have been a shift in the sort of expenditure which was being authorized at the local level – lower payments to royal relations, for example – but no clear conclusions are possible without a detailed analysis of the allocation of revenues in other years, on the lines of that produced for 1259 in chapter 3.

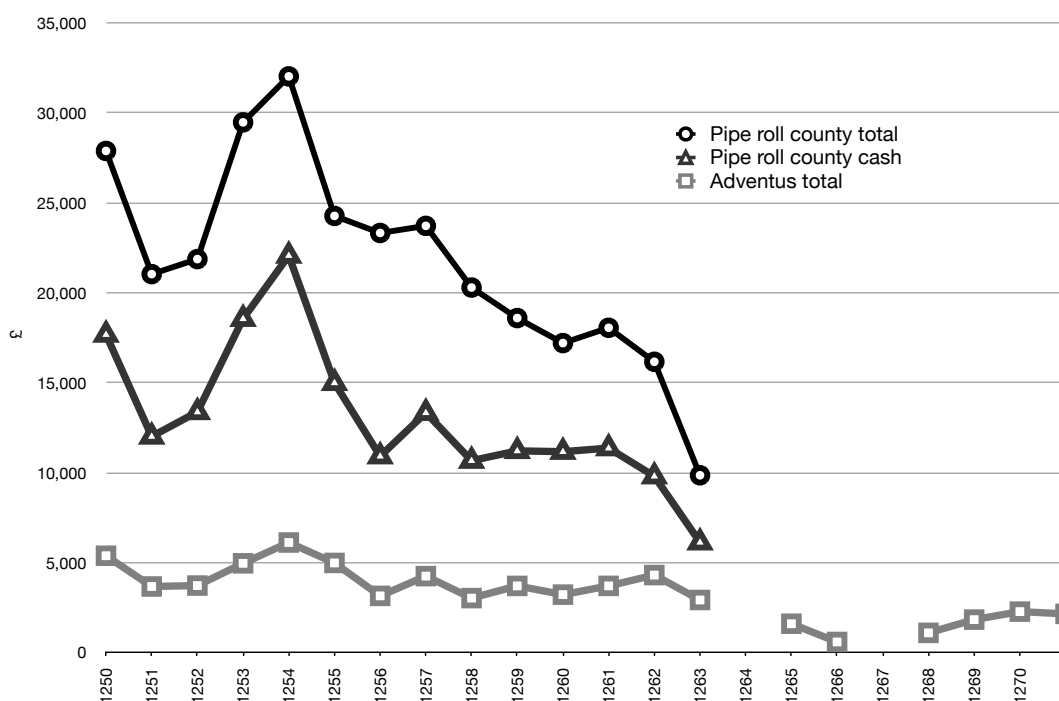
It may be worth noting the relationship between county revenues and the Adventus, as shown in chart 12 below. Throughout the 1250s, the Adventus for the year (taking Easter and Michaelmas payments together) followed much the same course as the pipe roll revenue from the counties for the year to Michaelmas (which is what the Adventus should represent). From 1250 to 1261 inclusive, the amount produced by the Adventus was close to 30 per cent of the pipe roll cash revenue – the proportion ranges only between 27 and 33 per cent. The Adventus may thus serve as a useful proxy for the overall state of the revenues, at least until the collapse of the mid-1260s, when there are two terms without an Adventus, and the pipe rolls become rather half-hearted performances, with only nine counties accounting in 1263 and eight in 1265.<sup>200</sup>

---

200 Table of county accounts 1261-77 in Meekings, 'Pipe roll order', 253. Sources for chart as in Adventus and pipe roll tables above.

## 5. The reforms at the Exchequer

### 12. Pipe roll county revenue and the Adventus



The overall picture is clear. Revenues were beginning to fall from 1258 onwards, but the precipitate drop did not arrive until 1263. This contrasts with the view expressed by Nick Barratt:

In an attempt to control the king's receipts and issues, the reformers decided to place their own officials in key positions, and an entry in the Michaelmas receipt roll dated 4 November 1258 proclaims the appointment of John de Crakehall as treasurer of the exchequer ... But did John de Crakehall and the baronial reformers actually regenerate state finance? The short answer is no, and it could be argued that this made the situation far worse.<sup>201</sup>

As the evidence above has shown, Adventus payments and receipts fell, particularly by comparison with the exceptional revenues of 1253–54. The reformers still maintained revenue levels comparable to those of the immediately preceding years. Similarly, sheriffs' attendance at the Adventus and for their annual accounts was as good in 1259 as in most years of the preceding decade. The pipe rolls showed many uncollected debts, but this was always the case. The attempts at reform may even have achieved some success, for example in taking tighter control of the exchanges. The early years of reform may have been financially difficult, but they were not disastrous.

<sup>201</sup> Barratt, 'Finance on a shoestring: The Exchequer in the thirteenth century', 75.

## 6. Conclusion

‘The Exchequer records, especially the Pipe Roll, ... are, like most financial records, very useful, but not often full of human interest.’

Margaret Wade Labarge, *Simon de Montfort*, 2

MARGARET Wade Labarge is unfortunately right, and this thesis has inevitably been concerned mostly with money and institutions, rather than people. Money and institutions do not act by themselves, but we know little about most of the people who wrote the rolls, paid the fines, or rode around the counties to hold courts. Despite the glimpse into the harsh reality of local government under two bad sheriffs in Northamptonshire, for the most part there has been little human interest. On the other hand, the thesis has extracted some information from the rolls which may throw light on finance and administration in a particularly interesting period.

The rolls show that total governmental income in 1259 was around £25,000, rather less than it had been in the 1240s. Despite the short-term problems of poor harvests and famine, England was a rich country, with a positive trade balance, but government was not able to benefit from this. It had no single large source of steady income, but a mass of relatively small payments from diverse sources, often difficult to collect and slow to arrive.

The pipe roll contains few overt references to current political events. It may be that the provision of manors to settle the de Montforts’ claims only happened because Simon was able to exert political pressure. The disappearance of payments to the king’s relatives also shows a new attitude towards the use of revenue. But the real indication of a different approach is the short note after most sheriffs’ names – *ut custos*. The appointment of custodian sheriffs was intended as a remedy for the abuses committed by farmers, under pressure to produce more revenue: the amount that sheriffs were expected to find from county farms, increment and profit, taken together, had risen by nearly a quarter since 1242. Sheriffs’ abuses of authority were among the main drivers of the demand for reform, which Henry III had ignored. The magnates who seized power in 1258 proclaimed their intention to hear the grievances of the counties, and to remedy them. But custodian sheriffs, without the incentive of finding a fixed farm (or any payment for their troubles), produced far less revenue than the farmers, and the experiment was quietly dropped at the end of the year. For us, however, the brief interlude of the custodian sheriffs has an incidental advantage: it required detailed particulars of the sheriffs’ sources of income. Where these survive, they give an unusually full insight into sheriffs’ activities, and the payments collected at the county and hundred courts.

There was also a new management at the Exchequer, which was more successful than has sometimes been assumed. It took some simple steps to improve efficiency, such as cutting the dead wood out of the pipe rolls and ensuring that nearly all the counties were audited in

## Conclusion

---

the course of the year 1259-60, to make up for the fall in coverage during the first year of the reforming regime. The reformers initiated investigations into the exchanges, ensuring that the government took a greater share of the profits of this important activity. They had some success with their stated intention of channelling Wardrobe finance through the Exchequer, and ending prodigal gifts to the king's relatives. A few indicators of performance – prompt payment of liberate writs, attendance at the Adventus – indicate that the Exchequer ensured the proper functioning of the routine financial processes. There was even some success in clearing old debts to merchants and the pope. As the Exchequer's record in collecting the tallage shows, the administrative machinery was still working effectively in 1261, when Henry III resumed control. The collapse of revenues did not happen until 1263, and became worse as civil war broke out and the Exchequer ceased to function.

As always, there were numerous gaps in the pipe rolls, and uncollected debts were allowed to accumulate year after year. By today's standards, the Exchequer appears lax and slow to respond. But today's standards are rather beside the point. By comparison with the preceding period, and with what we know of the 1290s, the Exchequer achieved a respectable level of financial performance in the initial period of reform.



# **Appendix 1: Accounts tables**

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 37. Pipe roll total 1258-59 – Source of funds

£ numero – part 1 of 2

County	Berks	Cambs & Hunts	Cumber-land	Devon	Essex & Herts	Gloucs	Hants	Hereford	Kent	Lincs	London & M'x	Norfolk & Suffolk	Northants
Net county farm	-1	46	0	14	0	41	-15	52	112	209	313	43	5
Profit of county	36	0	10	37	0	13	58	29	0	0	0	67	56
Increment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Farm from previous years	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	93
Profit etc from previous years	0	0	111	65	0	0	137	60	46	0	0	0	0
<b>County total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>Amercements</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Boroughs</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>325</b>
<b>Debts</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>Forests</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>Jewish debts</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Manors etc</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Offerings &amp; fines</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>2,112</b>
<b>Prises</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Serjeanties</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Taxes</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Other</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>2,081</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>2,852</b>

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

Source – £ numero – part 2 of 2

County	Northumb- erland	Notts & Derby	Oxon	Shrop- shire	Som'set & Dorset	Staffs	Surrey	Sussex	Warks & Leics	Worcs	Yorks	Total
Net county farm	11	6	36	39	102	11	16	22	61	0	83	1,205
Profit of county	8	100	0	14	0	0	29	0	92	0	82	630
Increment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	39	0	79
Farm from previous years	34	6	0	18	0	3	0	0	60	0	0	259
Profit etc from previous years	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	0	0	602
<b>County total</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>2,776</b>
<b>Amercements</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>1,912</b>
<b>Boroughs</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>4,128</b>
<b>Debts</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>2,683</b>
<b>Forests</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>314</b>
<b>Jewish debts</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>Manors etc</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>3,372</b>
<b>Offerings &amp; fines</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>3,538</b>
<b>Prises</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Serjeanties</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>Taxes</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>505</b>
<b>Other</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,946</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1,703</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>1,732</b>	<b>21,495</b>

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 38. Pipe roll total 1258-59 – Application of funds

£ numero – part 1 of 2

	Berks	Cambs & Hunts	Cumber-land	Devon	Essex & Herts	Gloucs	Hants	Hereford	Kent	Lincs	London & M'x	Norfolk & Suffolk	Northants
Treasury	61	919	349	475	374	549	828	258	335	757	304	774	625
Wardrobe	0	0	0	3	117	0	0	7	23	7	0	133	2
Building works	467	0	20	5	0	20	584	0	60	0	54	0	91
Charity & religion	7	10	5	74	31	16	142	41	85	22	42	26	12
Food & drink	0	7	23	0	3	44	290	0	40	10	32	0	25
Hunting, animals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Individuals	63	35	37	256	63	35	120	87	105	0	0	0	1,373
Justice	0	1	1	5	0	0	2	0	2	1	17	0	10
Military	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	11	0	0
Supplies & transport	9	0	49	0	0	20	14	0	43	157	0	0	29
Other	0	0	9	0	0	50	116	47	48	99	20	83	673
TOTAL	607	972	493	818	588	767	2,097	438	741	1,053	480	1,017	2,852

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

Application – £ numero – part 2 of 2

	Northumb- erland	Notts & Derby	Oxon	Shrop- shire	Som'set & Dorset	Staffs	Surrey	Sussex	Warks & Leics	Worcs	Yorks	Total
<b>Treasury</b>	511	1,064	288	314	551	282	122	262	523	906	1,418	<b>12,848</b>
<b>Wardrobe</b>	0	0	0	13	2	0	0	0	0	97	180	<b>584</b>
<b>Building works</b>	3	167	218	0	141	52	35	62	4	17	88	<b>2,089</b>
<b>Charity &amp; religion</b>	15	91	17	16	30	1	21	4	35	26	22	<b>791</b>
<b>Food &amp; drink</b>	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	17	1	<b>498</b>
<b>Hunting, animals</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	<b>20</b>
<b>Individuals</b>	40	233	0	30	38	10	6	0	200	0	16	<b>2,748</b>
<b>Justice</b>	2	3	0	3	0	4	3	0	13	2	6	<b>75</b>
<b>Military</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	<b>111</b>
<b>Supplies &amp; transport</b>	0	96	0	0	0	1	0	0	61	0	0	<b>480</b>
<b>Other</b>	32	49	11	10	46	0	0	0	37	50	2	<b>1,382</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1,704</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>1,732</b>	<b>21,626</b>

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 39. Berkshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		60.80
Net county farm	-0.67		Wardrobe		0.00
Profit of county	35.90		Building works		
Total		35.22	Hall & chamber, Kempton	18.00	
Amercements		13.00	Repairs Kempton park	7.48	
Boroughs		0.38	Queen's chapel etc, Windsor	434.72	
Debts		8.23	Repairs Windsor park	6.66	
Forests		0.00	Total		466.86
Jewish debts		0.00	Charity & religion		
Manors etc			Fixed alms	1.57	
Farm of Wycombe		1.57	Other	5.67	
Offerings & fines		2.33	Total		7.23
Prises		0.00	Food & drink		0.00
Serjeanties		0.00	Hunting, animals		0.00
Taxes			Individuals		
Aid		0.97	S de Montfort, part payment of 600m	33.33	
Other			K's serjeants-at- arms at Windsor	15.65	
Executors of Henry of Farleigh, for farm Cookham & Bray etc		511.13	Others	14.46	
TOTAL		572.82	Total		63.44
			Justice		
			Approvers		0.33
			Military		0.00
			Supplies & transport		
			Wood for K's works, Westminster		8.83
			Other		0.00
			TOTAL		607.49
			DIFFERENCE		-34.67

The difference between source and application is mostly due to the payment of £33 to Simon de Montfort (plus 1 m. for the Templars). These payments are described as "mise P. vic.", immediately below the entry for the county farm, but with no indication of the source of the cash.

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 40. Cambs. & Hunts. 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		918.55
Net county farm	45.64		Wardrobe		0.00
Profit of county	0.00		Building works		0.00
Profit etc from previous year	0.00		Charity & religion		
Total		45.64	Fixed alms		10.16
Amercements		76.88	Food & drink		
Boroughs			Carriage of wine and swans		7.23
Cambridge farm & increment	62.93		Hunting, animals		0.00
Chesterton farm	46.50		Individuals		
Godmanchester farm	120.00		Audebert prepositus for fee from Exchequer	33.33	
Huntingdon farm & weavers	44.97		Laurence del Brok de dono R.	2.00	
Total		274.41	Total		35.33
Debts			Justice		
J le Moyne	46.67		Approver		0.73
Others	20.00		Military		0.00
Total		66.67	Supplies & transport		0.00
Forests		12.22	Other		0.00
Jewish debts		10.67			
Manors etc		4.67			
Offerings & fines		27.33	TOTAL		971.99
Prises		0.00			
Serjeanties		3.00			
Taxes			DIFFERENCE		0.00
Aid	8.00				
Tallage Cambridge	9.18				
Total		17.18			
Other					
Countess of Lincoln for portion sister's dower	266.67				
Ramsey abbey for St Ives fair	166.67				
Total		433.33			
TOTAL		971.99			



## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 41. Cumberland 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		349.04
Net county farm	0.00		Wardrobe		0.00
Profit of county	9.67		Building works		
Profit etc from previous year	110.68		Repairs Carlisle castle		20.00
Total		120.35	Charity & religion		
Amercements			Fixed alms	1.33	
T de Muleton pro transgression	66.67		Other	3.77	
Others	23.74		Total		5.10
Total		90.40	Food & drink		
Boroughs			300 salmon for army Wales	12.14	
Farm of Carlisle		120.00	Wine & venison	10.50	
Debts			Total		22.64
Bishop of Durham	17.50		Hunting, animals		0.00
Others	33.28		Individuals		
Total		50.78	Heirs of R. de Vaux		37.31
Forests			Justice		1.09
Carlisle forest	13.33		Military		0.00
Small farms & assarts	14.81		Supplies & transport		
Total		28.14	Purchases at St Botulph's fair by buyers of K's wardrobe		48.68
Jewish debts		0.00	Other		
Manors etc		29.01	Repay overpayment from year 41		9.20
Offerings & fines		0.00			
Prises		0.00			
Serjeanties		0.00			
Taxes			TOTAL		493.05
Cornage		41.04			
Other					
Farm of mines		13.33	DIFFERENCE		0.00
TOTAL		493.05			

Plus 2 lb. pepper, 2 lb. cumin

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 42. Devon 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		474.75
Net county farm this year	14.47		Wardrobe		3.33
Net county farm previous year	26.02		Building works		
Profit of county	37.00		Repairs Exeter castle		5.00
Profit from previous year	65.44		Charity & religion		
Total		142.92	Fixed alms	67.50	
Amercements			Other	6.67	
Whole county fine for several trespasses	22.67		Total		74.17
Exeter fine ante judicium	80.00		Food & drink		0.00
Others	96.87		Hunting, animals		0.00
Total		199.54	Individuals		
Boroughs			Earl Richard	225.90	
Farm Kenton & Exeter		145.90	Theobald de Engleschevill	30.00	
Debts		20.13	Total		255.90
Forests		0.00	Justice		4.88
Jewish debts		1.02	Military		0.00
Manors etc			Supplies & transport		0.00
Manors farmed by sheriffs	15.68		Other		0.00
Braunton	44.00		TOTAL		818.04
Tyneswik	30.00		DIFFERENCE		-0.62
Total		89.68			
Offerings & fines		20.54			
Prises		0.00			
Serjeanties		2.27			
Taxes					
Scutage of Wales		12.33			
Other					
Revenues of stannaries		183.09			
TOTAL		817.42			

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 43. Essex & Herts. 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		373.94
Net county farm	0.00		Wardrobe		116.67
Profit of county	0.00		Building works		0.00
Profit etc from previous year	0.00		Charity & religion		
Total		0.00	Fixed alms		31.15
Amercements		19.67	Food & drink		
Boroughs		0.00	Carriage of wine		2.77
Debts			Hunting, animals		0.00
H de Nevill	237.51		Individuals		
Others	21.33		R de Clare as earl of Hertford	33.08	
Total		258.84	R Russus	10.00	
Forests		1.83	W of Huntercumbe	20.00	
Jewish debts		9.07	Total		63.08
Manors etc		90.03	Justice		0.00
Offerings & fines			Military		0.00
R & A de Scales for seisin	113.33		Supplies & transport		0.00
Others	21.67		Other		0.00
Total		135.00	TOTAL		587.60
Prises		0.00			
Serjeanties		0.00			
Taxes			DIFFERENCE		-67.00
Scutage		6.17			
Other		0.00			
TOTAL		520.60			

The difference between the two columns is due to expenditure of £67 (on fixed alms, payment to the earl and carriage of wine) in the entry following the county farm. This is stated to be allocated in the following roll in the remainder of this year's farm.

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 44. Gloucestershire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		549.10
Net county farm	40.68		Wardrobe		0.00
Profit of county	13.07		Building works		
Total		53.75	Repair of weir	10.40	
Amercements		44.75	Repairs Gloucester castle	10.00	
Boroughs			Total		20.40
Gloucester farm & increment	61.55		Charity & religion		
Winchcombe courts, markets	28.56		Fixed alms		15.63
Bristol, various payments	38.17		Food & drink		
Total		128.27	Lampreys & carriage	11.38	
Debts		51.80	Wine	32.17	
Forests		17.67	Total		43.55
Jewish debts		0.00	Hunting, animals		0.00
Manors etc			Individuals		
Manors of abbot of Evesham	22.41		Payments to S de Montfort		35.00
St Briavels	100.00		Justice		
Rodley & Minsterworth	133.30		Approver		0.03
Cirencester	30.00		Military		
Berton	93.00		Manufacture quarrels		33.33
Others	46.72		Supplies & transport		
Total		425.43	Victuals for King in Wales		20.00
Offerings & fines		29.83	Other		
Prises		11.07	Expenses of markets & toll collectors	4.25	
Serjeanties		0.00	Quitclaim for forge	6.67	
Taxes			Repayment of Bristol surplus, year 41	38.83	
Aids		4.23	Total		49.75
Other		0.00			
			TOTAL		766.79
TOTAL		766.79			
			DIFFERENCE		0.00

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 45. Hampshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		827.54
Net county farm years 42 and 43	-15.12		Wardrobe		0.00
Profit of county yr 43	58.34		Building works		
Profit years 41 & 42	137.01		Fremantle hall & park	48.20	
Total		180.23	Buildings Portsmouth	2.50	
Amercements		190.50	Winchester castle	533.59	
Boroughs			Total		584.29
Andover	209.31		Charity & religion		
Basingstoke	160.00		Fixed alms	42.33	
Portsmouth	40.00		Other	99.77	
Southampton	351.86		Total		142.10
Winchester	199.48		Food & drink		
Total		960.64	Fish, venison, wheat	16.83	
Debts		253.09	Purchase & carriage of wine	273.12	
Forests		12.10	Total		289.95
Jewish debts		3.58	Hunting, animals		0.00
Manors etc			Individuals		
Alton	56.36		Elect of Winchester	33.33	
Others	47.60		P de Chaurces	73.33	
Total		103.96	Others	13.53	
Offerings & fines		76.98	Total		120.20
Prises		0.00	Justice		1.99
Serjeanties		44.62	Military		0.00
Taxes			Supplies & transport		
Aid		3.17	Wax	12.43	
Other			Carriage of 1000 marks & £2400	1.91	
Unspecified	6.67		Total		14.35
Farm Yorkshire yr 39	225.00		Other		
From S de Montfort	20.00		Cash collected by sheriff for building works at Winchester castle, but not spent		116.25
Total		251.67			
TOTAL		2,080.54	TOTAL		2,096.66
			DIFFERENCE		-16.12

For note on difference between columns, see foot of following page.

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 46. Herefordshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		258.03
Net county farm	51.52		Wardrobe		6.67
Profit of county	29.12		Building works		0.00
Profit from previous years	60.00		Charity & religion		
Total		140.64	Fixed alms		40.64
Amercements		12.87	Food & drink		0.00
Boroughs			Hunting, animals		0.00
Hereford farm & purpresture		47.99	Individuals		
Debts		20.33	Earl of Hereford, third penny	20.00	
Forests		9.23	S de Montfort, from manors		
Jewish debts		1.53	Dilwyn, Marden & Lugwardine	66.50	
Manors etc			Total		86.50
Farm Dilwyn	20.00		Justice		0.00
Farm Marden & Lugwardine	118.33		Military		0.00
Farm Matilda's castle (Painscastle) & Elvey	50.00		Supplies & transport		0.00
Other	0.28		Other		
Total		188.61	Repay bishop of Hereford's overpayment, year 41		46.50
Offerings & fines		14.33			
Prises		0.00	TOTAL		438.34
Serjeanties		2.80			
Taxes		0.00			
Other		0.00	DIFFERENCE		0.00
TOTAL		438.34			

### Hampshire

The difference between the sums is due to the £15.12 negative figure for the county farm for two years, together with the problems of rounding and conversion from blanchet to numero. The farm of the county is £636 (num.) a year. *Terrae datae* come to £644, so there is a nominal negative balance. The roll notes this, but says that the 'surplus' moneys are not to be allocated to the sheriff 'quia excrescunt per extensionem maneriorum.'

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 47. Kent & Milton 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

	£ num	£ num		£ num	£ num
Source			Application		
County			Treasury		334.63
Net county farm	112.49		Wardrobe		23.33
Profit of county	0.00		Building works		
Profit etc from previous year	45.50		Repair Dover castle	14.22	
Total		157.99	Repair Rochester castle	36.73	
Amercements		29.26	Repair bridges etc for K's passage to France	9.06	
Boroughs			Total		60.02
farm Canterbury	68.23		Charity & religion		
farm Rochester	25.00		Fixed alms	29.36	
Total		93.23	Others	55.67	
Debts			Total		85.03
H. de Crevequer	65.00		Food & drink		
Others	21.97		Wine for K	36.64	
Total		86.97	Carriage poultry & venison to Westm'	3.59	
Forests		0.00	Total		40.23
Jewish debts		0.00	Hunting, animals		0.00
Manors etc			Individuals		
Manor etc of Milton	138.96		P de Chauvent to buy horse	5.00	
Others	0.70		K's gift to R Walerand	100.00	
Total		139.66	Total		105.00
Offerings & fines		4.63	Justice		
Prises		0.00	Approvers		1.72
Serjeanties		0.67	Military		0.00
Taxes			Supplies & transport		
Ward Rochester castle	36.20		Purchase & transport oaks to Westm'	25.65	
Others	20.91		Wheat for Dover castle	17.50	
Total		57.11	Total		43.15
Other			Other		
Bishopric of Lincoln		171.92	Bishop Worcester's passage overseas	6.77	
TOTAL		741.44	Expenses keeper of bishopric of Lincoln	33.33	
plus 1 sparrowhawk			Repayment surplus from yr 40	8.23	
			Total		48.33
			TOTAL		741.44
			DIFFERENCE		0.00



## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 48. Lincolnshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		757.04
Net county farm	209.21		Wardrobe		6.67
Profit of county	0.00		Building works		0.00
Total		209.21	Charity & religion		
Amercements			Fixed alms		21.52
Whole county for several trespasses	22.27		Food & drink		
Others	228.70		Carriage of wine		9.92
Total		250.97	Hunting, animals		0.00
Boroughs			Individuals		0.00
Farm Lincoln	180.47		Justice		1.47
Farm Stamford	48.96		Military		0.00
Total		229.43	Supplies & transport		
Debts		214.93	Carriage of Jewish chest	0.67	
Forests		0.00	63 cartloads lead & carriage to Westminster	74.76	
Jewish debts		3.67	Purchases at St Botulph's fair	61.00	
Manors etc		5.24	Purchases at Stamford fair	21.00	
Offerings & fines		106.88	Total		157.43
Prises		0.00	Other		
Serjeanties		6.19	Repayment of surplus from year 41		98.82
Taxes					
Aid	2.54				
Tallage	23.56				
Thirtieth	0.25				
Total		26.35	TOTAL		1,052.86
Other		0.00			
TOTAL		1,052.87	DIFFERENCE		-0.00

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 49. London & Middlesex 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		304.49
Net county farm	312.67		Wardrobe		0.00
Profit of county	0.00		Building works		
Farm of previous year	20.48		Repairs & building at Tower		53.96
Total		333.15	Charity & religion		
Amercements		1.00	Fixed alms	35.43	
Boroughs			321 pairs of shoes for paupers	6.38	
Weavers of London		13.33	Total		41.80
Debts		3.67	Food & drink		
Forests		0.00	Carriage of wine		32.47
Jewish debts		0.00	Hunting, animals		0.00
Manors etc		0.00	Individuals		0.00
Offerings & fines		6.67	Justice		
Prises		0.00	Escort taking W de Scotenay to Winchester	8.75	
Serjeanties		0.00	Approvers, duels etc	7.98	
Taxes		0.00	Total		16.73
Other			Military		
Farm of mint		122.50	Wages and supplies for smith making quarrels at Tower		10.60
TOTAL		480.32	Supplies & transport		0.00
			Other		
plus 1 pair spurs, 6 horseshoes			Cloth for Exchequer	2.01	
			Keepers of K's buildings at Westminster & Fleet prison	18.25	
			Total		20.26
			TOTAL		480.32
			DIFFERENCE		0.00

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 50. Norfolk & Suffolk 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		774.00
Net county farm	42.80		Wardrobe		133.33
Profit of county	66.67		Building works		0.00
Profit etc from previous year	0.00		Charity & religion		
Total		109.46	Fixed alms		26.23
Amercements		177.33	Food & drink		0.00
Boroughs			Hunting, animals		0.00
Farm Dunwich	60.67		Individuals		0.00
Farm Norwich	113.40		Justice		0.40
Others	72.67		Military		0.00
Total		246.73	Supplies & transport		0.00
Debts		43.42	Other		
Forests		0.00	Third penny to R Bigod	33.33	
Jewish debts		2.15	Expenses for meeting Earl Richard at St Omer	50.00	
Manors etc		1.00	Total		83.33
Offerings & fines			TOTAL		1,017.30
Dunwich for charter	80.00				
Ipswich for charter	53.33				
Abbey St Edmunds for custody	50.00				
Johanna de Huntingfeud for custody	66.67		DIFFERENCE		0.00
Others	38.06				
Total		288.06			
Prises		0.00			
Serjeanties		0.00			
Taxes					
Scutage of Wales	129.00				
Tallage Norwich	20.15				
Total		149.15			
Other		0.00			
TOTAL		1,017.30			

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 51. Northamptonshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		624.95
Net county farm	4.69		Wardrobe		1.99
Profit of county	55.62		Building works		
Farm from previous year	92.51		Northampton castle	52.22	
Total		152.82	Others	38.79	
Amercements		30.28	Total		91.01
Boroughs			Charity & religion		
Northampton farm & debts	126.79		Fixed alms	8.17	
Geddington farm & market	57.93		Others	4.17	
Brigstock farm	79.94		Total		12.33
Others	60.61		Food & drink		
Total		325.27	Wine, pike, venison	5.02	
Debts		81.79	Provisions for Assumption	20.00	
Forests		88.50	Total		25.02
Jewish debts		0.00	Hunting, animals		12.11
Manors etc		52.55	Individuals		
Offerings & fines			G de Preston, for service as judge	40.00	
Abbot of Peterborough	40.00		Peter of Savoy	1333.33	
Walter de Grey	66.67		Total		1,373.33
John f. Geoffrey for custody	2,000.00		Justice		9.55
Others	5.50		Military		0.00
Total		2,112.17	Supplies & transport		
Prises		0.00	Carriage of lead	9.46	
Serjeanties		8.00	Purchases at Stamford fair	20.00	
Taxes			Total		29.46
Aid		1.00	Other		
Other		0.00	Repayment of sheriff's surplus, yr 40	5.95	
TOTAL		2,852.37	Paid into Irish exchequer	666.67	
			Total		672.62
			TOTAL		2,852.37
			DIFFERENCE		0.00

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 52. Northumberland 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		511.15
Net county farm	10.54		Wardrobe		0.00
Profit of county	8.17		Building works		
Farm from previous year	33.56		Repairs Newcastle castle		2.76
Total		52.27	Charity & religion		
Amercements		43.25	Fixed alms		14.82
Boroughs			Food & drink		
Farm of Bamburgh	34.67		Wine		3.00
Farm of Newcastle	200.00		Hunting, animals		0.00
Total		234.67	Individuals		
Debts			Adam Gesemue	20.00	
Debts of Wm Herun		60.00	Margaret, queen of Scotland	20.00	
Forests		2.00	Total		40.00
Jewish debts			Justice		
Debts & chattels Solomon l'Eveske	20.00		Approvers		2.27
Manors etc			Military		0.00
Farm & increment Corbridge	40.00		Supplies & transport		0.00
Other buildings, assarts etc	21.60		Other		
Total		61.60	To sheriff for custody of castle & county	28.72	
Offerings & fines		11.33	<i>Super terras</i> of king of Scotland	3.33	
Prises		0.00	Total		32.05
Serjeanties		31.67			
Taxes			TOTAL		606.05
Cornage	38.96				
Scutage of Wales	18.58				
Tallage	3.00		DIFFERENCE		0.00
Ward of Newcastle	28.72				
Total		89.26			
Other		0.00			
TOTAL		606.05			

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 53. Notts. & Derby 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		1,063.64
Net county farm	6.20		Wardrobe		0.00
Profit of county	99.92		Building works		
Farm from previous yr	5.71		Nottingham castle repairs & pictures for chapels	157.42	
Profit etc from previous yr	56.77		Repairs Nottingham mill & fences	10.08	
Total		168.60	Total		167.50
Amercements		130.02	Charity & religion		
Boroughs			Fixed alms		90.58
Derby farm & increment	104.03		Food & drink		
Nottingham farm & rents	119.73		Deer carried to Chester		2.05
Total		223.75	Hunting, animals		0.00
Debts			Individuals		
P Lovel	76.67		S de Montfort		233.33
R le Vavassur	108.37		Justice		
Others	42.67		Approvers		2.53
Total		227.70	Military		0.00
Forests		7.84	Supplies & transport		
Jewish debts		12.33	Lead bought & carried to Westminster		95.75
Manors etc			Other		
Sale K's corn	47.33		Repayment yr 41 overpayment	48.07	
Mansfield	96.00		Recompense for house (?)	0.67	
Gunthorpe	200.00		Total		48.74
Others	285.36				
Total		628.70	TOTAL		1,704.13
Offerings & fines					
Executors P Lovel, for custody	60.00				
Others	26.83				
Total		86.83			
Prises		0.00			
Serjeanties		19.90			
Taxes					
Scutage of Gannoc		8.00			
Other					
Remainder sheriff's total, yr 41	180.17				
Sale of timber found in Alreton	8.77				
Total		188.94			
TOTAL		1,702.62			
			DIFFERENCE		-1.50

plus 3 pelisses of 7 furs

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 54. Oxfordshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		287.54
Net county farm	36.17		Wardrobe		0.00
Profit of county	0.00		Building works		
Total		36.17	K's chapel, Woodstock		217.99
Amercements		25.50	Charity & religion		
Boroughs			Fixed alms		16.87
Oxford weavers & cordwainers		12.75	Food & drink		0.00
Debts		23.57	Hunting, animals		0.00
Forests		29.85	Individuals		0.00
Jewish debts		0.00	Justice		0.00
Manors etc			Military		0.00
Farm Bladon	48.74		Supplies & transport		0.00
Farm Combe	68.32		Other		
Farm Hanborough & Bloxham	155.45		Aquittance of Emma Dispenser		10.50
Farm Headington	28.40		TOTAL		532.90
Farm Wootton	72.43				
Others	1.73				
Total		375.06	DIFFERENCE		0.00
Offerings & fines		4.00			
Prises		0.00			
Serjeanties		1.00			
Taxes					
Aid	24.00				
Scutage	1.00				
Total		25.00			
Other		0.00			
TOTAL		532.90			



## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 55. Shropshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		314.00
Net county farm	39.04		Wardrobe		13.33
Profit of Salop & Staffs	13.65		Building works		0.00
Farm of previous year	18.00		Charity & religion		
Total		70.70	Fixed alms	10.33	
Amercements		25.32	Abbot of Chester	6.00	
Boroughs			Total		16.33
Farm & increment			Food & drink		
Shrewsbury	60.00		Carriage of venison		0.26
Farm Bridgnorth	19.25		Hunting, animals		0.00
Farm Newcastle			Individuals		
under Lyme	6.00		Llywelyn f. Meredith		
Total		85.25	& family	26.33	
Debts		25.83	Wine for Hamo		
Forests		0.00	Lestrangle	3.67	
Jewish debts		0.00	Total		30.00
Manors etc			Justice		3.00
Farm Pendelstan mill	30.00		Military		0.00
Manors Stratton			Supplies & transport		0.00
& Lydeham	110.52		Other		
Others	2.23		Expenses of 5 men in		
Total		142.75	service of K in Wales		10.00
Offerings & fines		11.47	TOTAL		386.93
Prises		0.00			
Serjeanties		0.00			
Taxes					
Aid		13.33	DIFFERENCE		0.00
Other					
From farm of Staffs	8.23				
Overpayment by					
sheriff, allocated					
in Staffs	4.05				
Total		12.28			
TOTAL		386.93			

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 56. Somerset & Dorset 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		551.22
Net county farm	101.94		Wardrobe		2.00
Profit of county	0.00		Building works		
Total		101.94	Corfe castle		
Amercements		64.22	bridge & repairs		140.60
Boroughs			Charity & religion		
Bridport farm			Fixed alms	28.33	
& increment	48.00		Other	2.00	
Ivelchester	31.50		Total		30.33
Total		79.50	Food & drink		0.71
Debts			Hunting, animals		0.00
S de Aston,			Individuals		
ameracements &			Richard of Cornwall	31.50	
past years' revenue	188.60		Roger of Canterbury	6.67	
Others	15.77		Total		38.17
Total		204.36	Justice		0.10
Forests		28.67	Military		0.00
Jewish debts		0.00	Supplies & transport		0.00
Manors etc			Other		
Pitney	87.20		Repay B Pecche		
Somerton	81.67		surplus from year 40		46.37
Others	110.14		TOTAL		809.49
Total		279.01			
Offerings & fines		34.28			
Prises		0.00			
Serjeanties		4.67	DIFFERENCE		0.00
Taxes					
Aid		9.00			
Other					
Executors R de					
Lexinton		3.85			
TOTAL		809.49			

plus 1 lb cumin, 1 pair gloves, 1 goshawk

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 57. Staffordshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		282.28
Net county farm	10.89		Wardrobe		0.00
Profit of county	0.00		Building works		
Farm from previous year	2.67		K's fishpond, Stafford	42.00	
Total		13.56	Repairs castles Bridgnorth, Montgomery	10.12	
Amercements		6.37	Total		52.12
Boroughs			Charity & religion		
Kinver, Stafford, Walsall		36.17	Fixed alms		1.33
Debts			Food & drink		0.00
H. of Okeover	91.33		Hunting, animals		0.00
Robert de Grendon	102.12		Individuals		
Others	17.67		Griffin f. Madoc		10.00
Total		211.12	Justice		
Forests		0.00	Gaoler, Stafford		4.00
Jewish debts		0.00	Military		0.00
Manors etc			Supplies & transport		
Farm hundred of Tatemanelawe		17.33	Carriage K's pavillions to Chester		1.33
Offerings & fines		0.67	Other		
Prises		0.00	Repayment sheriff's overpayment in Shropshire	4.05	
Serjeanties		0.00	Transfer to sheriff's Shropshire account	8.23	
Taxes			Total		12.28
Aid	2.67				
Tallage	8.79		TOTAL		363.34
Total		11.46			
Other					
R de Luvetot, from Notts account		66.67	DIFFERENCE		0.00
TOTAL		363.34			

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 58. Surrey 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		121.58
Net county farm	16.38		Wardrobe		0.00
Profit of county	29.04		Building works		
Profit etc from previous year	0.00		Arrears for K's mason	4.50	
Total		45.42	Wages, building & repairs, K's houses, Guildford	30.08	
Amercements		26.70	Total		34.58
Boroughs			Charity & religion		
Kingston farm & increment	51.43		Fixed alms		21.36
Kingston previous years	16.12		Food & drink		0.00
Total		67.55	Hunting, animals		0.00
Debts		13.33	Individuals		
Forests		0.00	K's child's nurse		6.08
Jewish debts		0.00	Justice		
Manors etc			Approvers		3.47
Purprestures		0.50	Military		0.00
Offerings & fines		2.00	Supplies & transport		0.00
Prises		0.00	Other		0.00
Serjeanties		11.25	TOTAL		187.07
Taxes					
Aid		2.13			
Other			DIFFERENCE		0.00
Transfer from Sussex		18.19			
TOTAL		187.07			

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 59. Sussex 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury	262.21	
Net county farm	21.78		Wardrobe	0.00	
Profit of county	0.12		Building works		
Profit etc from previous year	0.00		Repairs to K's mills, Rye	62.00	
Total		21.90	Charity & religion		
Amercements		37.65	Fixed alms	3.71	
Boroughs			Food & drink	0.00	
Farm Winchelsea & Rye		205.33	Hunting, animals	0.00	
Debts			Individuals	0.00	
Amfridus de Fering		21.33	Justice	0.00	
Forests		0.00	Military	0.00	
Jewish debts			Supplies & transport	0.00	
Chattels Solomon l'Eveske		22.00	Other		
Manors etc			Transfer to Surrey account	18.19	
Farm Bosham		8.82			
Offerings & fines		19.71	TOTAL		346.11
Prises		0.00			
Serjeanties		0.00			
Taxes			DIFFERENCE		0.00
Aid		9.38			
Other		0.00			
TOTAL		346.11			

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 60. Warks. & Leics. 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		523.48
Net county farm	60.75		Wardrobe		0.00
Profit of county	91.68		Building works		
Old increment	40.00		Repairs Sauvey castle		4.47
Net farm from previous year	60.34		Charity & religion		
Profit from previous year	126.67		Fixed alms	2.67	
Total		379.43	Others	31.83	
Amercements		73.79	Total		34.50
Boroughs		0.00	Food & drink		0.00
Debts			Hunting, animals		
Earl of Warwick + remainder his farm of Devizes	74.17		Four palfreys		8.00
Gilbert de Segrave	30.00		Individuals		
Roger Beler	48.80		S de Montfort		200.00
Roger de Sumery	55.00		Justice		12.93
Others	150.08		Military		
Total		358.04	Custody of Devizes castle		66.67
Forests		0.00	Supplies & transport		
Jewish debts		1.67	Purchase corn, carriage to Chester		61.00
Manors etc			Other		
Farm Bowdon & Harborough	29.00		Repayment of sheriff's surplus, years 39 & 40		37.45
Others	30.84		TOTAL		948.49
Total		59.84			
Offerings & fines		56.39			
Prises		0.00	DIFFERENCE		-0.97
Serjeanties		15.50			
Taxes					
Thirtieth	2.20				
Aid	0.67				
Total		2.87			
Other		0.00			
TOTAL		947.52			

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 61. Worcestershire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		905.95
Net county farm	0.00		Wardrobe		96.67
Profit of county	0.00		Building works		
Old increment	39.00		Repairs pond & buildings Feckenham		16.81
Total		39.00	Charity & religion		
Amercements		72.51	Fixed alms		26.23
Boroughs			Food & drink		
Farm Droitwich	205.50		Carriage wine & bream	2.14	
Farm Worcester	60.00		Oats for army Wales	15.20	
Total		265.50	Total		17.34
Debts			Hunting, animals		0.00
Abbot of Evesham	15.00		Individuals		0.00
W de Beauchamp	33.33		Justice		2.28
Others	59.36		Military		0.00
Total		107.70	Supplies & transport		0.00
Forests		0.00	Other		
Jewish debts		0.00	Bishop Worcester for expenses on mission to Germany	33.33	
Manors etc			Bishop Worcester for pleas	7.00	
Bromsgrove	313.95		Sheriff's expenses yr 41	9.44	
Feckenham	90.05		Total		49.77
Total		404.00	TOTAL		1,115.04
Offerings & fines			DIFFERENCE		-10.00
Abbot of Bordesley for confirmation of advowson	66.67				
Abbot of Evesham for franchise	10.00				
Worcester for charter and franchise	86.67				
Others	14.00				
Total		177.33			
Prises					
Wines of K.		37.00			
Serjeanties		0.00			
Taxes					
Aid		2.00			
Other		0.00			
TOTAL		1,105.04			

The £10 difference is due to an arithmetical error in the roll – the sum of the expenses allocated to the old increment is £10 too low.



## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 62. Yorkshire 1258-59 - Source & application of funds

Source	£ num	£ num	Application	£ num	£ num
County			Treasury		1,418.41
Net county farm	82.69		Wardrobe		180.00
Profit of county	82.47		Building works		
Profit etc from previous year	0.00		Works York castle		88.17
Total		165.16	Charity & religion		
Amercements			Fixed alms	19.58	
County, contempt & ante judicium	45.05		Other	2.50	
Others	224.85		Total		22.08
Total		269.89	Food & drink		
Boroughs			Keeper of fishpond		0.67
Scarborough & Walegrave	101.67		Hunting, animals		0.00
York farm & purprestures	160.26		Individuals		
York debts & fines	69.96		The King himself	3.33	
Total		331.89	David f. Thomas	7.60	
Debts			Wm Malesover	4.56	
R de Veteri Ponte	120.00		Total		15.50
Others	149.27		Justice		5.90
Total		269.27	Military		0.00
Forests			Supplies & transport		0.00
H Bigod for forest Farndale	66.67		Other		
Others	9.02		Repay overpayment of previous yr		1.63
Total		75.68			
Jewish debts		9.77	TOTAL		1,732.36
Manors etc					
Collingham	90.00		DIFFERENCE		0.08
Langeburgh	28.28				
Pickering (H Bigod)	141.00				
Others	3.53				
Total		262.81			
Offerings & fines					
Thirkelby for wardship	100.00				
Executors of escheator to be quit	100.00				
Others	109.35				
Total		309.35			
Prises		6.00			
Serjeanties		18.28			

#### Source (continued)

Taxes		
Aid	3.33	
Fortieth	1.00	
Scutage Wales	10.00	
Total		14.33
Other		0.00
TOTAL		1,732.44

plus 1 sparrowhawk

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 63. Milton manorial cash account

	£ num		£ num
<b>Revenue</b>		<b>Manorial Expenditure</b>	
Fixed rental	124.67	Smith's supplies & wages	0.94
Fishery	0.85	Wheels for ploughs, carts, etc	0.83
Markets	6.00	Ditto	0.03
Exemption from carrying service	1.85	Yard, dairy etc	0.26
Exemption from carrying service	0.15	Manure collecting & spreading, etc	0.64
Plough service	0.25	Threshing & winnowing grain	1.17
Small reliefs	3.46	1 cart horse, 8 draught animals, 8 oxen for 2 ploughs	10.40
Small reliefs	1.81	11 quarters 3 bushels barley bought for servants' allowance	1.84
Small reliefs	0.08	Expenses manor servants and harvest reeves in autumn	0.78
Sale of honey	0.08	Wages 1 carter, 4 ploughmen, 2 shepherds (1 <i>bercarius</i> , 1 <i>pastor</i> )	1.30
Hay etc	7.28	<b>Total</b>	<b>18.18</b>
Sale of cheese, butter	2.13		
Sale of straw	0.40	Total shown in PR	18.18
Licence to take animals into K's woods	0.83		
Reaping K's corn in autumn	0.27		
Sale 8.5 quarters, 3 bushels wheat	2.71		
Grain sold wholesale	26.67		
Pleas & perquisites	27.93	<b>Application</b>	
Total	207.42	Manorial expenditure	18.18
		Spent locally by sheriff	19.06
Total shown in PR	207.41	To repay sheriff's expenditure in county	119.90
Plus:		Sheriff owes	50.62
Sale poultry & eggs from rent	0.34		<b>207.76</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>207.76</b>		

## Appendix 1: Accounts tables

### 64. Milton manorial crop account

Crops	quarters	bushels	bushels total
<b>Wheat</b>			
Issue	53½		428
of which:			
Seed	44½	1	357
Sold	8½	3	71
			428
<b>Barley</b>			
Purchases	11	3	91
Issue	25½	2½	207
Total	37	1½	298
<b>Peas</b>			
Issue	25	1	201
of which:			
Seed	21½	3	175
Allowance for 4 ploughmen, 1 carter	2½	2	22
Potage for <i>famuli</i>	½		4
			201
	seams	bushels	bushels total
<b>Oats</b>			
Issue	33	4	532
of which:			
Seed	16½	5	269
Fodder for 2 horses	5	3	83
Fodder for 8 draught animals	4	6	70
Flour for potage of <i>famuli</i>	½	3	11
Sold wholesale	6	3	99
			532

(Final column converts quarters and bushels, or seams and bushels, into the equivalent in bushels, in order to make calculations simpler. Calculation for oats: 16 bushels = 1 seam. Others: 8 bushels = 1 quarter.)

## Appendix 2: Latin texts

In this appendix, KR = King's Remembrancer, LTR = Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, for the two series of memoranda rolls.

### Lincolnshire sheriff's account for transport of lead (p. 113)

**Custus appositus in lx<sup>a</sup> et tribus carratis plumbi ducendis a Sancto Botulpho usque Westm' tempore nundinarum anni xliii<sup>o</sup>.**

Paccatus pro duabus navibus conducendis predictas lx<sup>a</sup> et tres karratas plumbi videlicet pro qualibet karrata ij s. – Summa vj li. et vj s.

Item paccatus operariis coajuvantibus ad plumbum tronandum – ij s. vij d. et ob.

Et pro ipso tronagio nihil, quia in dubio fuimus utrum habere debet necne sicut petiit pro karrata iiij d.

Item paccatus pro stouwagio predictarum lx<sup>a</sup> trium karratarum scilicet pro qualibet karrata ij d. – Summa x s. vj d.

Item paccatus beremannis pro portatione predictarum lxiiij karratarum a terra usque in naves – viij s.

Item paccatus cuidam conductori qui vocatur ladderman ad conducendam unam navem extra portam sicut consuetudo nautarum est – iiij s. et vj d.

Item paccatus cuidam alio conductori ad conducendam aliam navem consimili modo – iiij s. vj d.

Item paccatus cuidam nuntio eunti per terra obviande prime navi apud Westm' in eundo moram ibidem faciendo et redeundo xvij d.

Item paccatus pro mercede tronarii videlicet pro labore suo v s. iiij d. videlicet pro qualibet karrata j d. quia de consuetudine tronagii videlicet ad quamlibet karratam iiij d. nihil paccatum fuit ut predictum est.

Summa totius viij li. xxij d. ob.

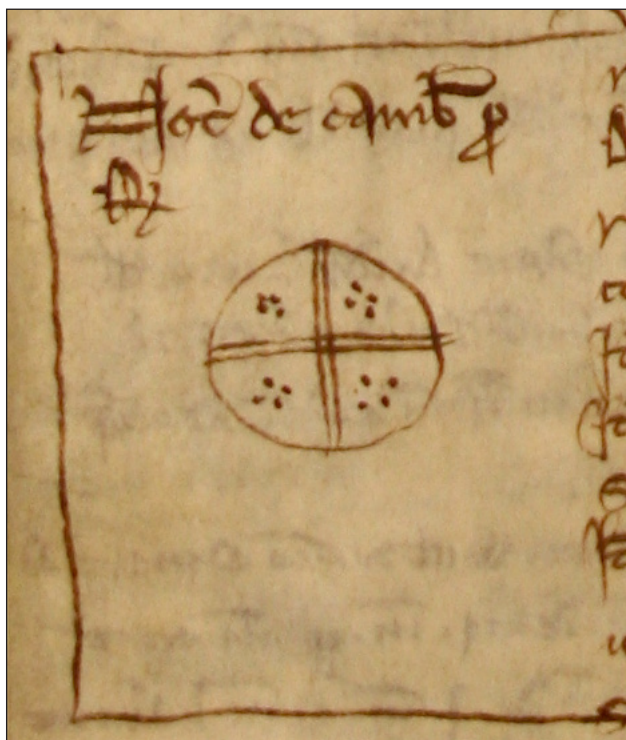
[E 389/90, schedule attached to E 389/88, sheriff's account for Lincolnshire, 43 HIII]

## Appendix 2: Latin texts

---

### 1258 memoranda roll note on exchange revenue (p. 141)

**Nota de cambio pro Rege** [drawing of penny]



Willelmus de Glouc' custos cambii pro se et Henrico de Frowik, Ricardo Bonaventur' et Waltero Brussell' recognovit coram Baronibus quod cuneus quem David de Enefeld' habuit de R. ad firmam ad vitam ipsius David fuit in manu eorum semper post mortem ipsius et quod nullum commodum eodem tempore receperunt de eodem cuneo. Item quod ipsi retinuerunt in manu sua cuneum quem Johannes Hardel habuit ad vitam suam de Rege. Item quod idem Johannes amotus fuit in cambio per Philipum Luvel tunc thesaurarium. Item quod a tempore quo idem Willelmus recepit custodiam cambii, nichil recepit de placitis et perquisitis. Item quod cum Rex dimiserit cuneos suos London' ad firmam, tria tantum debet recipere de cambio, scilicet vj d. de qualibet libra cum solito et veteri cremento, firmam de cuneis, et placita et perquisita. Item quod Rex aliquando recipit thesaurum suum in cambio per pondus sicut mercator, aliquando numero, quando recipit vel mandat recipi numero, tunc debet custos cambii respondere R. de duobus denariis de qualibet libra sic recepta vel per preceptum R. cuicumque liberata.

[KR memoranda roll 1258/59, E 159/32 m. 6 Similarly in LTR roll E 368/34 m. 5.]

## Appendix 2: Latin texts

---

### 1261 inquiry into the exchanges (p. 142)

#### **Recognitio Willelmi de Glovern' custos cambiorum**

Idem recognovit coram baronibus quod [KR adds 'in' ?] oneravit se in ultimo compoto suo die lune proxima post festum sancti Gregorii reddito de omnibus que ad regem pertinent vel pertinere debent in cambiis Lond' et Kantuar' de toto tempore unde idem compotus est redditus. [KR adds at end: 'et de fideli compoto reddito affidavit']

[LTR memoranda roll 1260-61, E 159/34 m. 11d, with notes of significant differences in KR memoranda roll E 159/35 m. 10d.]

#### **Inquiry questions and answers**

[No heading in either roll. In LTR, part of the communia; in KR, an unheaded schedule stitched to the roll]

De cineribus fontorii Regis.

De iiij s. vj d. qui supersunt de xx s. qui capiuntur de quolibet assaio.

De viij d. quos operarii consueverunt accipere de singulis xx libris.

De placitis et perquisitis.

De pluralitate cuneorum quos dicunt se habere ultra viij cuneos positos ad firmam.

Item quod unica persona plura habet officia in cambio.

[In LTR only, in margin, in gap between questions and answers] Memoranda proffecta [?] officia [?] cambii R.

Ad primum dicunt quod quando cunei eis tradebantur ad firmam per dominum Regem et consilium suum concessum erat eis cinis fontorii domini regis in auxilium firme sue et stipendium cambitorum cui dominus Rex dare consueverat x li. per annum.

Ad secundum dicunt quod quando mercator defert ad cambium xxxj li. dominus rex habet inde xv s. vj d. et mercator totum residuum videlicet xxx li. iiij s. vj d.

Ad tertium dicunt quod cum dominus rex commiserit eis monetam suam faciendam, bene licet eis quoscumque servientes et operarios in servicio [KR adds 'suo'] accipere de quibus certam possint habere fiduciam et de quorum factis volunt respondere prout iudicatum fuerat coram dominis Comite Glovern' Comite Mareschall' Episcopo Wygorn' Johanne filio Galfridi et aliis propter quod in viij d. vel in maiori seu in minori pecunia nullo servienti vel operario suo tenentur nisi prout inter ipsos et servientes vel operarios suos poterit convenire. Nicholaus vero de Sancto Alban' sua spontanea voluntate et non de jure dederat operariis viij d. ad singulas xx li. pro immunditia que argentum attingebat. Idem autem Nicholaus percipiens dampnum suum non modicum fecit argentum mundare et mundatum operariis

## Appendix 2: Latin texts

---

liberare ob. quod dictos viij d. subtraxit per iij annos ante obitum suum super quo operarii bene erant contenti, unde de facto dicti Nicholai nichil tenentur respondere.

Ad quartum dicit custos cambii quod paratus est respondere de placitis et perquisitis dummodo emerciamenta fuerint taxata.

Ad quintum dicunt quod non pertinet ad ipsos de pluralitate seu de paucitate cuneorum set ad custodes eorundem excepto custu dictorum cuneorum. Attamen bene intelligunt quod pluralitas cuneorum est ad commodum domini regis et mercatorum.

Ad sextum dicunt quod de voluntate domini regis et consilio suorum est quod unica persona plura habet officia in cambio suo.

Item dicunt quod thesaurus domini Regis bene et salvo custoditur secundum ordinacionem factam et scriptam ad scaccarium domini regis. [KR note ends here.]

**Recognitio Henrici de Frowyk', Ricardi Bonaventur', Walteri de Brussel et Johannis Hardel** [in margin]

Iidem cum quesitum esset ab eis utrum capiantur de quolibet assaio xx s. et qualiter et ad cuius commodum, responderunt quod non capiuntur set quod in quolibet assaio ponuntur xv s. vj d. de cupro, et ipsi tantum [?] recipiunt in denariis monetatis de assaio, et id quod remanet de libra datur operariis ad reficiendos denarios male percussos et fractos in cuneo. [This paragraph follows the answers to the inquiry in LTR, but follows William of Gloucester's recognizance in KR.]

[LTR memoranda roll 1260-61, E 159/34 m. 12-12d with notes of significant differences in  
KR memoranda roll E 159/35 m. 10d-11.]

### Writ to sheriff of Northampton concerning tallage (p. 156)

#### Breve directum vicecomiti Norh't

R. vicecomiti Norh't. Certe si ad te et tua nos graviter caperemus non deberes mirari eo quod quasi contempnendo nostrum preceptum tallagium burgi nostri de Norh't quod solvi debuisset a die Pasche proximum preteriti in unum mensem non dum est nobis solutum. Ne igitur in te manus gravaminis extendimus tibi precipimus quod statim visis litteris dictum tallagium una cum xlij li. xiiij s. xj d. ob. quos reddere debes de pluribus debitis ad scaccarium nostrum apud Westm' statim mittas alioquin sic te castigabimus quod pena tua aliis ballivis nostris dabitur in exemplum.

[KR memoranda roll 1254-55, E 159/28, m. 14]

# References

## Manuscript sources

All references to unpublished documents are to The National Archives: Public Record Office catalogue numbers, in the following classes:

- E 101 Exchequer: King's Remembrancer: Accounts Various
- E 159 Exchequer: King's Remembrancer: Memoranda Rolls
- E 199 Exchequer: King's Remembrancer and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer: Sheriffs' Accounts, Petitions etc.
- E 352 Exchequer: Pipe Office: Chancellor's Rolls
- E 361 Exchequer: Pipe Office: Enrolled Wardrobe and Household Accounts
- E 368 Exchequer: Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer: Memoranda Rolls
- E 370 Exchequer: Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer and Pipe Office: Miscellaneous Rolls
- E 371 Exchequer: Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer: Originalia Rolls
- E 372 Exchequer: Pipe Office: Pipe Rolls
- E 389 Exchequer: Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer and Pipe Office: Miscellanea, New Series
- E 401 Exchequer of Receipt: Receipt Rolls
- E 403 Exchequer of Receipt: Issue Rolls
- JUST 1 Justices in Eyre, of Assize etc.: Rolls and Files

## Printed primary sources

- The 1235 Surrey Eyre*, Volume I: Introduction, ed. C.A.F. Meekings, Surrey Record Society Vol. XXI (1979)
- The 1258-9 Special Eyre of Surrey & Kent*, ed. Andrew H. Hershey, Surrey Record Society Vol. XXXVIII (2004)
- The 1263 Surrey Eyre*, ed. Susan Stewart, Surrey Record Society Vol. XL (2006)
- Annales Monastici*, ed. H.R. Luard, Rolls Series, 4 vols. (London 1864-69)
- The Book of Fees, commonly called Testa de Nevill*, 3 vols. (London 1920-31)
- Book of Prests of the King's Wardrobe for 1294-5*, ed. E.B. Fryde (Oxford 1962)
- Bracton on the Laws and Customs of England*, ed. George E. Woodbine, trans. Samuel E. Thorne (Cambridge, Mass. 1968-77)
- Building Accounts of King Henry III*, ed. H.M. Colvin (Oxford 1971)
- Calendar of the Charter Rolls*, 6 vols. (London 1903-20)
- Calendar of Entries in the Papal Registers: Papal Letters*, Vol. I 1198-1304, ed. W.H. Bliss (London 1893)



## References

---

- Calendar of the Fine Rolls of the Reign of Henry III*, 3 vols. 1216-42 (Woodbridge 2007-9): as the printed volumes do not cover the period of this thesis, the online version (see below) has been used throughout.
- Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem*, Vol. I Henry III (London 1904)
- Calendar of the Liberate Rolls, Henry III*, 6 vols. (London 1916-64)
- Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the Reign of Henry III*, 4 vols. (London 1906-13)
- The Chronicle of Bury St Edmunds 1212-1301*, ed. Antonia Gransden (London 1964)
- Cronica Maiorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum*, ed. Thomas Stapleton, Camden Society 34 (London 1846)
- Close Rolls of the Reign of Henry III*, 14 vols. (London 1902-38)
- Councils and Synods with other documents relating to the English church*, Vol II AD 1205-1313, ed. F.M. Powicke & C.R. Cheney, 2 vols. (Oxford 1964)
- Crown Pleas of the Wiltshire Eyre, 1249*, ed. C.A.F. Meekings, Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Records Branch xvi (Devizes 1961)
- The De Moneta of Nicholas Oresme and English Mint Documents*, ed. Charles Johnson (London 1956)
- Dialogus de Scaccario: The Course of the Exchequer*, ed. C. Johnson (London 1950); new edition: R. FitzNigel, *Dialogus de Scaccario: The Dialogue of the Exchequer*, ed. and trans. E. Amt; *Constitutio Domus Regis: disposition of the king's household*, ed. and trans. S. D. Church. (Oxford 2007)
- Documents of the Baronial Movement of Reform and Rebellion 1258-1267*, selected by R.F. Treharne, ed. I.J. Sanders (Oxford 1973)
- Fines, sive Pedes Finium: sive finales concordiae in curia domini regis: ab anno septimo regni regis Ricardi I ad annum decimum sextum regis Johannis, A.D. 1195-A.D. 1214*, ed. Joseph Hunter, 2 vols. (London 1835-44)
- Flores Historiarum*, ed. H.R. Luard, Rolls Series (London 1890)
- Foedera, Conventiones, Litterae*, ed. Thomas Rymer, revised edition, Vol. I (London 1816)
- The Great Roll of the Pipe for the First Year of the Reign of King Richard the First*, ed. Joseph Hunter (London 1844)
- John Hodgson, *History of Northumberland*, Part III, Vol. III (Newcastle upon Tyne 1835) (record type transcripts of Northumberland pipe rolls, 1130-1272)
- Manorial Records of Cuxham, Oxfordshire, circa 1200-1359*, ed. P.D.A. Harvey, Oxfordshire Record Soc. & HMC JP23 (1976)
- The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester*, ed. William Aldis Wright, Rolls Series (London 1887)
- Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora*, ed. H.R. Luard, Rolls Series, 7 vols. (London 1872-83)
- The Pipe Roll for 1295 Surrey Membrane*, ed. M.H. Mills, Surrey Record Society No. xxi (1924, reprinted 1968)
- The Pipe Rolls of Cumberland and Westmorland 1222-1260*, ed. F.H.M. Parker, Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society Extra Series Vol. xii (Kendal 1905)

## References

---

Pipe rolls published by the Pipe Roll Society are given abbreviated titles: *Pipe Roll* and the regnal year

*Receipt and Issue Rolls for the Twenty-sixth year of the Reign of King Henry III*, ed. Robert C. Stacey, PRS NS XLIX (London 1992)

*Receipt Rolls for the Seventh and Eighth Years of the Reign of King Henry III*, ed. Nicholas Barratt, PRS NS LV (London 2007)

*Records of the Wardrobe and Household 1285-1286*, ed. Benjamin F. Byerley and Catherine Ridder Byerley (London 1977)

*The Red Book of the Exchequer*, ed. Hubert Hall, Rolls Series (London 1896)

*The Roll of the Shropshire Eyre of 1256*, ed. Alan Harding, Selden Society xcvi (London 1981)

*Royal and Other Historical Letters Illustrative of the Reign of Henry III*, ed. W.W. Shirley, Rolls Series (London 1866)

*Select Cases in the Exchequer of Pleas*, ed. Hilary Jenkinson & Beryl Formoy, Selden Society XLVIII (1932)

*Year Books of Edward II*, Vol. I, ed. F.W. Maitland, Selden Society xvii (London 1903)

## Other sources

Martin Allen, 'Ecclesiastical mints in thirteenth-century England', *Thirteenth Century England* VIII (2001), 113-22

Martin Allen, 'The volume of the English currency, 1158-1470', *Economic History Review* 54 (2001), 595-611.

Martin Allen, 'Silver production and the money supply in England and Wales, 1086-c. 1500', *Economic History Review* 64 (2011), 114-31

Anglo-American Historical Committee, 'Report on editing historical documents', *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* I (1923-5), 6-25

Nick Barratt, 'Finance on a shoestring: the Exchequer in the thirteenth century', in *English Government in the Thirteenth Century*, ed. Adrian Jobson (Woodbridge 2004), 71-86

Nick Barratt, 'Counting the cost: the financial implications of the loss of Normandy', *Thirteenth Century England* x (2005), 31-9

Nick Barratt, 'The impact of the loss of Normandy on the English Exchequer: the pipe roll evidence', in *Foundations of Medieval Scholarship: Records Edited in Honour of David Crook*, ed. P. Brand and S. Cunningham (York 2008), 133-40

C.E. Blunt & J.D. Brand, 'Mint output of Henry III', *British Numismatic Journal* xxxix (1970), 61-6

J.L. Bolton, 'Inflation, economics and politics in thirteenth-century England', *Thirteenth Century England* IV (1992), 1-14

John D. Brand, *The English Coinage 1180-1247: Money, Mints and Exchanges*, British Numismatic Society Special Publications No. 1 (1994)

Paul Brand, *Kings, Barons and Justices: The Making and Enforcement of Legislation in Thirteenth-century England* (Cambridge 2003)

## References

---

- R.A. Brown, H.M. Colvin, A.J. Taylor, *The History of the King's Works*, I The Middle Ages (London 1963)
- M.C. Buck, 'The reform of the Exchequer, 1316-1326', *EHR* xcvi (1983), 241-60
- Helen Cam, *The Hundred and the Hundred Rolls* (London 1963)
- H.M. Cam & E.F. Jacob, 'Notes on an English Cluniac chronicle', *EHR* xli (1929), 94-104
- Bruce M.S. Campbell, *English Seigniorial Agriculture, 1250-1450* (Cambridge 2000)
- David Carpenter, *The Minority of Henry III* (London 1990)
- David Carpenter, *The reign of Henry III* (London 1996):
- 'Justice and jurisdiction under King John and King Henry III', 17-43
  - 'King, magnates and society: the personal rule of King Henry III, 1234-1258', 75-106
  - 'The gold treasure of King Henry III', 107-136
  - 'The decline of the curial sheriff in England, 1194-1258', 151-182
  - 'What happened in 1258?', 183-197
- David Carpenter, 'Westminster Abbey in politics, 1258-1269', *Thirteenth Century England* viii (2001), 49-58
- David Carpenter, 'The meetings of kings Henry III and Louis IX', *Thirteenth Century England* x (2005), 1-30
- David Carpenter, 'John fitz Geoffrey (c.1206-1258)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*
- David Carpenter, 'Westminster, Edward of (d. 1265)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*
- Richard Cassidy, 'Adventus Vicecomitum and the financial crisis of Henry III's reign, 1250-72', *EHR* cxxvi (2011), 614-27
- Richard Cassidy, 'Rose of Dover (d. 1261), Richard of Chilham and an inheritance in Kent', *Archaeologia Cantiana* cxxxi (2011), 305-19
- Richard Cassidy, 'Recorda splendidissima: the use of pipe rolls in the thirteenth century', *Historical Research* 85 (2012), 1-12
- C.E. Challis, 'Assays and assaying in the reigns of Henry III and Edward I', in *Later Medieval Mints: organization, administration and technique*, ed. N.J. Mayhew & Peter Spufford, BAR International Series 389 (1988), 76-86
- Pierre Chaplais, 'The spelling of Christ's name in medieval Anglo-Latin: "Christus" or "Cristus"?', *Journal of the Society of Archivists* 8 (1987), 261-80
- M.T. Clanchy, 'Did Henry III have a policy?', *History* 53 (1968), 203-216
- James Collingwood, *Royal Finance in the Period of Baronial Reform and Rebellion* (unpublished London University PhD thesis, 1995)
- David Crook, *Records of the General Eyre*, PRO Handbooks No. 20 (London 1982)
- N. Denholm-Young, *Richard of Cornwall* (Oxford 1947)
- R.J. Eaglen, 'The evolution of coinage in thirteenth-century England', *Thirteenth Century England* iv (1992), 15-24
- École Nationale des Chartes, *Conseils pour l'édition des textes médiévaux: Fascicule I, Conseils généraux; Fascicule II, Actes et documents d'archives* (Paris 2005 & 2001)

## References

---

- D.L. Farmer, 'Some grain price movements in thirteenth-century England', *Economic History Review* 10 (1957), 207-20
- D.L. Farmer, 'Prices and wages', in *The Agrarian History of England and Wales*, Vol. II 1042-1350, ed. H.E. Hallam (Cambridge 1988), 716-817
- V.H. Galbraith, *Studies in the Public Records* (London 1948)
- Antonia Gransden, *Historical Writing in England c. 550 to c. 1307* (London 1974)
- Hubert Hall, *Studies in English Official Historical Documents* (Cambridge 1908)
- P.D.A. Harvey, *Editing Historical Records* (London 2001)
- Andrew Hershey, 'Success or failure? Hugh Bigod and judicial reform during the baronial movement', *Thirteenth Century England* v (1995), 65-87
- Margaret Howell, *Regalian Right in Medieval England* (London 1962)
- Margaret Howell, *Eleanor of Provence: Queenship in Thirteenth-century England* (Oxford 2001)
- Robert S. Hoyt, *The Royal Demesne in English Constitutional History 1066-1272* (Ithaca NY 1950)
- R.F. Hunnisett, *Editing Records for Publication*, British Records Association, Archives and the user No. 4 (1977)
- E.F. Jacob, *Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform and Rebellion 1258-1267*, Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, ed. Sir Paul Vinogradoff, VIII (Oxford 1925)
- Hilary Jenkinson, 'Exchequer tallies', *Archaeologia* LXII (1911), 367-80
- Hilary Jenkinson, 'Medieval tallies, public and private', *Archaeologia* LXXIV (1925), 289-351
- Adrian Jobson, 'John of Crakehall: the "forgotten" baronial treasurer, 1258-60', *Thirteenth Century England* XIII (2011), 83-99
- Charles Johnson and Hilary Jenkinson, *English Court Hand AD 1066 to 1500* (Oxford 1915)
- Margaret Wade Labarge, *Simon de Montfort* (London 1962)
- List of Sheriffs for England and Wales*, PRO Lists and Indexes No. IX (reprinted New York 1963)
- William E. Lunt, *Financial Relations of the Papacy with England to 1327* (Cambridge Mass. 1939)
- J.R. Maddicott, 'Magna Carta and the local community 1215-1259', *Past and Present* 102 (1984), 25-65
- J.R. Maddicott, *Simon de Montfort* (Cambridge 1994)
- J.R. Maddicott, '"1258" and "1297": some comparisons and some contrasts', *Thirteenth Century England* IX (2003), 1-14
- J.R. Maddicott, *The Origins of the English Parliament, 924-1327* (Oxford 2010)
- Thomas Madox, *The History and Antiquities of the Exchequer*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2 vols. (London 1769)
- H. Maxwell Lyte, '"U" and "V": a note on palaeography', *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* II (1923-5), 63-5
- N.J. Mayhew, 'Money and prices in England from Henry II to Edward III', *Agricultural History Review* 35 (1987), 121-32

## References

---

- N.J. Mayhew, 'From regional to central minting, 1158-1464', in *A New History of the Royal Mint*, ed. C.E. Challis (Cambridge 1992), 83-178
- N.J. Mayhew, 'Modelling medieval monetisation', in *A Commercialising Economy: England 1086 to c. 1300*, ed. Richard H. Britnell and Bruce M.S. Campbell (Manchester 1995), 55-77
- N.J. Mayhew, 'Moneyers (act. c.1180-c.1500)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*
- C.A.F. Meekings, 'The pipe roll order of 12 February 1270', in *Studies Presented to Sir Hilary Jenkinson*, ed. J. Conway Davies (London 1957), 222-53; reprinted in Meekings, *Studies in 13th Century Justice and Administration* (London 1981), xx, 222-53
- C.A.F. Meekings and David Crook, *King's Bench and Common Bench in the reign of Henry III*, Selden Society Supplementary Series 17 (London 2010)
- D.M. Metcalf, 'A survey of numismatic research into the pennies of the first three Edwards (1279-1344) and their Continental imitations', in *Edwardian Monetary Affairs (1279-1344)*, ed. N.J. Mayhew, British Archaeological Reports 36 (1977), 1-31
- Roy Midmer, *English Medieval Monasteries (1066-1540)* (London 1979)
- Mabel H. Mills, 'Experiments in Exchequer procedure (1200-1232)', *TRHS* 4<sup>th</sup> series VIII (1925), 151-170
- Mabel H. Mills, 'Exchequer agenda and estimate of revenue, Easter term 1284', *EHR* xli (1925), 229-34
- Mabel H. Mills, review of Ramsay, *A History of the Revenues of the Kings of England*, *EHR* xli (1926), 429-31
- Mabel H. Mills, 'The reforms at the Exchequer (1232-1242)', *TRHS* 4<sup>th</sup> series x (1927), 111-133
- Sydney Knox Mitchell, *Studies in Taxation under John and Henry III* (New Haven and London 1914)
- Sydney Knox Mitchell, *Taxation in Medieval England* (New Haven 1951)
- Marc Morris, *The Bigod Earls of Norfolk in the Thirteenth Century* (Woodbridge 2005)
- William Alfred Morris, *The Medieval English Sheriff to 1300* (Manchester and New York 1927, reprinted 1968)
- Officers of the Exchequer*, compiled by J.C. Sainty, List and Index Society Special Series Vol. 18 (1983)
- W.M. Ormrod, 'Royal finance in thirteenth-century England', *Thirteenth Century England* v (1995), 141-64
- Mark Page, 'Cornwall, earl Richard and the Barons' War', *EHR* cxv (2000), 21-38
- Sidney Painter, *Studies in the History of the English Feudal Barony* (Baltimore 1943)
- Robert C. Palmer, *The County Courts of Medieval England* (Princeton 1982)
- F. Pollock and F.W. Maitland, *The History of English Law before the Time of Edward I*, 2nd edition reissued (Cambridge 1968)
- F.M. Powicke, *King Henry III and the Lord Edward* (Oxford 1947)
- Prospectus for the Publication of a Calendar of Pipe Rolls Henry III*, Public Record Office (London 1949)



## References

---

- Sir James H. Ramsay, *The Dawn of the Constitution, or the Reigns of Henry III and Edward I (AD 1216-1307)* (Oxford 1908)
- Sir James H. Ramsay, *A History of the Revenues of the Kings of England 1066-1399* (Oxford 1925)
- Revised Medieval Latin Word-list from British and Irish Sources*, prepared by R.E. Latham (London 1965)
- Huw Ridgeway, 'The Lord Edward and the Provisions of Oxford (1258): a study in faction', *Thirteenth Century England* I (1986), 89-99
- Huw Ridgeway, 'King Henry III and the "aliens", 1236-1272', *Thirteenth Century England* II (1988), 81-92
- Huw Ridgeway, 'Mid thirteenth-century reformers and the localities: the sheriffs of the baronial regime, 1258-1261', in *Regionalism and Revision: the Crown and its Provinces in England 1200-1650*, ed Peter Fleming, Anthony Gross & JR Lander (London 1998), 59-86
- José Manuel Rodríguez García, 'Henry III, Alfonso X of Castile and the crusading plans of the thirteenth century', in *England and Europe in the reign of Henry III (1216-1272)*, ed. Björn K.U. Weiler and Ifor W. Rowlands (Aldershot 2002), 99-120
- Harold S. Snellgrove, *The Lusignans in England 1247-1258* (Albuquerque 1950)
- Peter Spufford, *Handbook of Medieval Exchange*, RHS Guides and Handbooks No. 13 (London 1986)
- Peter Spufford, *Money and its Use in Medieval Europe* (Cambridge 1988)
- Robert C. Stacey, 'Agricultural investment and the management of the royal demesne manors, 1236-1240', *Journal of Economic History* 46 (1986), 919-34
- Robert C. Stacey, *Politics, Policy and Finance under Henry III 1216-1245* (Oxford 1987)
- Robert C. Stacey, 'Eveske, Elias I' (d. in or after 1259)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*
- Robert C. Stacey, 'Stratton, Adam of (d. 1292x4)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*
- R. Stewart-Brown, 'The end of the Norman Earldom of Chester', *EHR* xxxv (1920), 26-54
- T.F. Tout, *Chapters in the Administrative History of Mediaeval England*, revised edition (Manchester 1937)
- Jean-Paul Trabut-Cussac, 'Don Enrique de Castile en Angleterre 1256-1259', *Mélanges de la Casa de Velazquez* II (1966), 51-8
- R.F. Treharne, *The Baronial Plan of Reform, 1258-1263*, (Manchester 1932, reprinted with additional material 1971)
- Nicholas Vincent, 'Why 1199? Bureaucracy and enrolment under John and his contemporaries', in *English Government in the Thirteenth Century*, ed. Adrian Jobson (Woodbridge 2004), 17-48
- Scott L. Waugh, *The Lordship of England* (Princeton 1988)
- Björn K.U. Weiler, *Henry III of England and the Staufen Empire, 1216-1272* (Woodbridge 2006)
- James Whetter, *Cornwall in the Thirteenth Century* (Gorran 1998)

## References

---

- B.L. Wild, *The Wardrobe Accounts of King Henry III of England, 1216-1272* (unpublished London University PhD thesis, 2008)
- B.P. Wolffe, *The Royal Demesne in English History* (London 1971)

## Online sources

- The Anglo-American Legal Tradition* (photographs of pipe rolls and memoranda rolls): <http://aalt.law.uh.edu/index.htm>
- The Henry III Fine Rolls Project*: <http://www.finerollshenry3.org.uk/home.html>
- ICMA Centre Historical Interest Rate Calculator, *Credit Finance in the Middle Ages* website: <http://www.icmacentre.ac.uk/medievalcredit/calculator.asp>
- Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, online edition: <http://www.oxforddnb.com/>

# THE 1259 PIPE ROLL

**Appendix:**

**The National Archives: E 372/103,  
the pipe roll for the year to Michaelmas 1259.**

**Richard Cassidy  
King's College London**



# Contents

	Title page.....	1
	Contents.....	2
	Abbreviations and Conventions .....	4
Rotulet 1	Hampshire.....	5
Rotulet 2	Warwickshire and Leicestershire.....	21
	Berkshire part 2.....	32
	Hampshire part 2.....	34
Rotulet 3	Oxfordshire .....	36
	Berkshire.....	45
Rotulet 4	Gloucestershire .....	52
Rotulet 5	Northamptonshire .....	66
Rotulet 6	Devon.....	82
	Sussex part 2 .....	92
	Northamptonshire part 2 .....	96
Rotulet 7	Lincolnshire part 2.....	98
	Northamptonshire part 3 .....	104
Rotulet 8	Lincolnshire.....	105
Rotulet 9	Somerset and Dorset.....	119
Rotulet 10	Kent .....	134
	Somerset and Dorset part 2.....	146
Rotulet 11	London and Middlesex .....	149
Rotulet 12	Shropshire.....	159
	Staffordshire.....	170
Rotulet 13	Herefordshire.....	173
	Staffordshire part 2.....	184
Rotulet 14	Staffordshire part 3.....	187
	Berkshire part 3.....	190
	Northumberland.....	191
Rotulet 15	Cumberland .....	199
	Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire .....	205

## Contents

---

Rotulet 16	Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire part 2 ..... 216
	Worcestershire .....218
	Yorkshire part 2 ..... 227
	Worcestershire part 2 ..... 232
Rotulet 17	Yorkshire.....233
Rotulet 18	Essex and Hertfordshire ..... 250
Rotulet 19	Essex and Hertfordshire part 2 .....266
Rotulet 20	Surrey ..... 275
	Sussex ..... 285
Rotulet 21	Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire.....290
Rotulet 22	Norfolk and Suffolk..... 305
Rotulet 23	Norfolk and Suffolk part 2 ..... 320
Appendix	Combustions ..... 334

## Abbreviations

The abbreviations in the text are based on the usual Pipe Roll Society abbreviations, for the appropriate number and case of the following:

R.	Rex
vic.	vicecomes
r.c.	reddit compotum
In thes.	In thesauro
lib.	liberavit
li. m. s. d. ob. qu.	libra, marca, solidus, denarius, obolus, quadrans
dim. m.	dimidia marca
bl.	blancus
num.	numero
Et Q. E., Et Q. S.	Et Quietus Est, Et Quietum Sunt
f.	filius, filia

In the footnotes, PR is this pipe roll, CR is the corresponding Chancellor's roll, for the year to Michaelmas 1259.

## Editorial conventions

(... <sup>i</sup> )	Inserted text
(... <sup>e</sup> )	Readable erased text
<del>strikethrough</del>	Text cancelled by crossing through or underlining
<i>italics</i>	Text added after the body of the roll was complete
[...]	Supplied or conjectural text
[...]	Editorial notes (in <i>sans-serif italic</i> )

[Rot. 1, mem. 1]

## Anno xliij R. H.

### Suthampton'

- 1] Jacobus le Sauvage [20mm gap] r. c. de DC et vj li. et iij s. bl. de firma comitatus. Et de DC et vj li. et iij s. bl. de anno preterito. In thes. nichil.
- 2] Et Ade Dispensatori xv li. bl. in Worth'. Et heredibus Willelmi Briwere xxxvj li. vj s. bl. in Sumburne. Et priori de Suwik' v m. bl. in Colemere. Et eidem viij li. et j m. bl. ibidem de quibus respondet infra. Et Emerico de Sacy xlij li. bl. in Berton'. Et eidem lx s. (bl.<sup>1</sup>) in Seleburne. Et in Basingestok' liij li. bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et in civitate Winton' iij<sup>xx</sup> li. bl. de quibus (vic<sup>2</sup>) respondet infra ut custos. Et in Aundevr' iij<sup>xx</sup> li. bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et in Odiham xxxv li. et iij s. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et in Aulton' lx li. bl. de quibus vic. respondet infra. Et heredibus Johannis Biset xl li. bl. in Rokeburn'. Et xij li. (bl<sup>1</sup>) in Tysted'. [20mm gap] Et in eisdem terris datis cccc lxvij li. et x s. (bl<sup>1</sup>) de anno preterito. [45mm gap]. Et monachis de Waverl' xxxvj li. et j m. in Netham. Et monialibus de Ambrebir' xxxvij li. bl. in Wellop'. Et in terra quam Cobbe faber tenuit in Nova Foresta xxij s. et vj. d. Et Johanni de Stapel' xxxvij s. in Stapel'. Et heredi<sup>1</sup> Johannis Blauncharde de Leonibus xxiiij li. in Husseburne. Et heredi Rogeri de Bernevall' xx li. ibidem. Et Ivoni de Fifhide heredi Nicholai camerarii lx s. in Wallop'. Et [35mm gap] iij li. in Seleburne sicut continetur in rotulo xxj. Et xij li. in Lisse et [20mm gap] c s. in Odiham. Et heredi<sup>2</sup> Johannis Biset xl s. in Rokeburne. Et c xvij s. viij d. ob. in Elinges. Et in eisdem terris datis numero c liij li. x s. vj d. ob. de anno preterito. Et habet de superplusagio xiiij li. viij s. j d. bl. qui non debent ei allocari quia excrescunt per extensionem maneriorum

[One line blank]

- 3] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et Rogero comiti Winton' x li. nomine comitatus sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Et iij<sup>or</sup> capellanis ministrantibus in castro Winton' x li. sicut continetur in rotulo xxvi. Et in eisdem allocationibus xx li. et j m. de anno preterito. Et in quadam camera incepta ad extremitatem aule de Freymantel perficienda xxv li. xvij s. et j d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Walteri le Camb'e et Willelmi Haraud'. Et in angulo parci R. ibidem claudendo c s. per breve R. et visum et testimonium eorundem W. et W. Et in fractura eiusdem parci reparanda x li. et iij s. per breve R. et visum et testimonium eorundem W. et W. Et in copeicio eiusdem parci claudendo vij li. et ij s. per breve R. et visum et testimonium predictorum W. et W. <sup>3</sup>Et in paneteria (et<sup>4</sup>) celario R. in castro Winton' lambruscandis, terra de fossato eiusdem castri sub turri<sup>4</sup> ammovenda muris eiusdem castri rimandis et emendandis porta posterne de novo maeremio facienda quadam domo ultra forum facienda picturis camere R. et Regine emendandis, garderoba Regine lambruscanda pictura capelle R.<sup>5</sup> prope<sup>6</sup> lectum R. renovanda terra amovenda de chemino inter portam castri et barbecanum communi privata<sup>7</sup> camera emendanda, quodam gradu ab exitu camere Rosemund' usque capellam predictam et columpna butericia atque turris eiusdem castri kernellandis, capellis Sancte Katerine et Sancti Thome lambruscandis et fenestris<sup>8</sup> in eisdem faciendis cum ymaginibus et aliis operationibus in brevi faciendis, cc xxxiiij li. ~~ix s.~~ (xiiij s.<sup>1</sup>) ij d. ob. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Ricardi de Exon' et Ricardi Balneatoris. Et in privata camera R. lambruscanda quibusdam pictoris renovandis pavimento inferiori

<sup>1</sup> CR: *heredibus*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *heredibus*.

<sup>3</sup> In CR, this long list of repairs is made clearer with *et* before each item.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *sub turri* omitted.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *R.* omitted.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *iuxta*.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *privata* omitted.

<sup>8</sup> CR: *viteis*.

gradu aule R. de tegulis faciendo tabula in capella Sancti Thome depingenda, domo capellanorum de xxxiiij<sup>or</sup> pedibus elonganda, magna turri in eodem castro prosternenda et de novo facienda<sup>1</sup> et aliis operationibus in brevi contentis faciendis, CC iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. xix s. et viij d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Walteri de Exon<sup>r</sup> et Ricardi de eadem. Et in xxx<sup>a</sup> cervis salandis et carriandis a foresta de Wlvemar<sup>2</sup> ad R. usque Westm<sup>r</sup> vij s. et ij d. per breve R. Et in ix bisset salandis et carriandis ibidem a foresta de Cet<sup>r</sup> v s. et ij d. per breve R. Et in xij damis salandis et carriandis ad R. ibidem iij s. iij d. ob. per breve R. Et in x damis et x cervis captis ibidem per R. le Bigod salandis et carriandis ibidem iij s. et v d. per breve R. Et in x damis salandis et carriandis ad R. ibidem iij s. et x d. per breve R. Et in luciis et bremis captis in vivario de Wlvemar<sup>r</sup> ponendis in pane et carriandis ibidem iij s. et vij d. per breve R. Et in domibus R. in castro Winton<sup>r</sup> reperandis et aliis defectibus earundem, xvij li. xvij s. et x d. ob. per (ii<sup>o</sup> i) brevia R. et visum et testimonium dictorum W. et R. Et in carriagio xij doliorum vini a Wint<sup>r</sup> usque Westm<sup>r</sup> et eisdem barrandis carcandis et discarcandis cum custodia eorundem lxiiij s. et x d. per breve R. Et constabulario Wint<sup>r</sup> pro j dolio vini empto ab eo ad opus R. v m. et xl d. per breve R. Et in mille marcis carriandis ab abbacia de Novo Loco (per Robertum Walerand<sup>3</sup>) usque Lond<sup>r</sup> xj s. et j d. per breve R. Et in carriagio MM et cccc li. de exitibus episcopatus Winton<sup>r</sup> de Hida et Wolveseye usque Westm<sup>r</sup> per Petrum de Nevill<sup>r</sup> et Robertum de Stopham xxvij s. et ij d. per breve R. Summa misarum DC xxxiiij li. xij d. ob. quod totum allocatur ei infra et in dorso rotuli et in residuo per partes.

- 4] f<sup>r</sup> Idem vic. r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. pro proficuo comitatus de anno preterito sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. Et de lvij li. ij d. ob. de remanenti eiusdem de anno xlj<sup>o</sup>. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra c xxxvij li. et ij d. ob. Et Q. E.
- 5] f<sup>r</sup> Idem vic. r. c. de lvij li. vj s. et ix d. de proficuo comitatus hoc anno. In thes. nichil. Et in liberatione j probatoris per xvij dies j per xx dies j per lj dies j per iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iij dies j per lxiiij dies et j per lvj dies xxiiij s. iij d. Et in uno duello armando x s. et vij d. Et in justicia facienda v s. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra lvj li. vj s. et xj d. Et Q. E.
- 6] Robertus Passel<sup>r</sup> [15mm gap] lxxvj li. ob. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>.
- 7] f<sup>r</sup> Prior de Suwyk<sup>r</sup> r. c. de vij li. xvij s. et v d. de firma de Colemere sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et de vij li. xvij s. et v d. de anno preterito. In thes. vij li. xvij s. v d. Et debet vij li. xvij s. (v d.)
- 8] f<sup>r</sup> Johannes de Venuz r. c. de j m. de firma foreste de Lyndwod<sup>r</sup>. Et de iiij m. de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. ij m. Et debet iij m.
- 9] f<sup>r</sup> Idem vic. r. c. de x s. et ij d. de minutis firmis sicut continetur in rotulo x<sup>o</sup>. Et de xvj s. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra xxvj s. et ii d. Et Q. E.
- 10] f<sup>r</sup> Ricardus f. Ele r. c. de l s. de firma terre sue in Aulton<sup>r</sup>. Et de c s. de eadem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. l s. Et debet c s.
- 11] f<sup>r</sup> Matheus del Muster r. c. de xij d. de firma<sup>3</sup> pro una acra claudenda. Et de ij s.<sup>4</sup> de annis preteritis.<sup>5</sup> In thes. ij s. Et debet xij d. ~~In thes. lib. Et Q. E.~~
- 12] f<sup>r</sup> Abbas de Waverl<sup>r</sup> r. c. de j m. de firma grave que vocatur Kyngeswer<sup>r</sup>. Et de ij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 13] f<sup>r</sup> Willelmus (Robertus<sup>4</sup>) de Sancto Johanne r. c. de xij d. de firma cuiusdam pasture in Sireburne<sup>6</sup>. Et de (x<sup>e</sup>)ij s. de (duobus<sup>3</sup>) annis preteritis. In thes. ij s. Et debet xij d. (In thes. lib. Et Q. E.<sup>e</sup>)
- 14] f<sup>r</sup> Walterus de Everl<sup>r</sup> r. c. de xij d. de firma cuiusdam virgate terre in Aundevr<sup>r</sup>. Et de (x<sup>e</sup>)ij s. de (ij<sup>bus</sup> i) annis preteritis. In thes. ij s. Et debet xij d. (In thes. lib. Et Q. E.<sup>e</sup>)
- 15] f<sup>r</sup> Radulfus de Wyliton<sup>r</sup> [15mm gap] j spervario soro de firma duarum hidarum in Wallop<sup>r</sup>. Et [10mm gap] iij spervariis de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 16] f<sup>r</sup> [55mm gap] de padnagio hoc anno. Et [45mm gap] de xxiiij annis preteritis.

1 CR: *redificanda*.

2 CR: *Windleshove*.

3 CR: *de firma cuiusdam pasture*.

4 Written over erased *xij d.*

5 Endings of *annis preteritis* written over *anno preterito* here and in each of the following entries corrected from one to two years' arrears.

6 CR: *purpresture in Schireburn*.

- 17] Matheus f. Hereberti [35mm gap] de toto proficuo comitatus Sussex' de anno xij.
- 18] Willelmus de Insula debet j m. pro transgressione. Walterus Pap' dim. m. pro panno vendito. Thomas Pap' dim. m. quia non habuit. Stephanus de Bendeng' lvij s. et viij d. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo ix.
- 19] J Oliverus de Punchardun debet xx s. de debitis Ricardi de Solar' sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. Ricardus de Puntchardun xvj s. et vj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xij.
- 20] Rogerus de Lymesy [15mm gap] cclxxvj li. xiiij s. et iij d. de misericordia patris sui.
- 21] Rogerus But [15mm gap] clxxvij li. xvj s. xj d. ob. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo ix.
- 22] Jacobus de Escures [20mm gap] lvij li. xvj s. et ij d. pro transgressione<sup>1</sup> patris sui.
- 23] *Nova Foresta* f<sup>2</sup> Hugo de Godeshull' [15mm gap] ij s. de firma cuiusdam alneti sicut continetur in rotulo ix. Et xxx s. de annis preteritis.
- 24] Hundredum de Farnham exceptis libertatibus debet v m. pro murdro. Manerium de Benetleg' exceptis libertatibus j m. pro eodem. Hundredum de Husseburne exceptis libertatibus v m. pro eodem. Hundredum de Falesleg' exceptis libertatibus xv m. pro eodem. Hundredum de Crondal' exceptis libertatibus xl s. pro eodem. Prior Sancti Suithuni ij m. et xij d. de catallis plurium sicut continetur in rotulo xij. Henricus Frewin' dim. m. ut sit sub plevina. Reymund' vinitor de Suth't dim. m. quia non habuit. Walterus Blundus j m. pro vino vendito. Hundredum de Bredelesgate exceptis libertatibus iiij li. xvij s. pro murdro. Vic. vj m. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur e' Win' (et') pr' Win'<sup>3</sup> in rotulo xij. Episcopus Winton' xxxij li. xvj s. et iiij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xvij de feodis que non recognovit et xxix li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum de eisdem feodis. Ricardus f. Roberti dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Graywell' Gilberti de Aquila membrum de Odiham xl s. de tallagio. Willelmus de Hurst dim. m. quia non habuit.
- 25] f' Willelmus pictor [15mm gap] ij d. de quadam parva purprestura. Et iiij d. de ii<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 26] f' Laurentius Tresor [15mm gap] xii d. pro quadam venella in Winton'. Et ix s. de ix annis preteritis.
- 27] Imania (f.<sup>1</sup>) Arturi debet xij s. de ii<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xv. Osebertus del Broc dim. m. pro fuga. Rogerus f. Sueyn dim. m. quia non habuit. Jordanus de Campo dim. m. pro eodem. Godwinus f. Umfredi dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Aula dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus le Arner j m. pro panno vendito. Simon Aylmer dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus<sup>4</sup> Prat iiij s. pro dissaisina. Johannes Gerlaund' x s. pro deliberatione. Willelmus Erl<sup>5</sup> de Portesm' dim. m. quia non habuit.
- 28] f' Hamo venator r. c. de j m. de firma cuiusdam assarti in Sireburne. Et de ij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. ij m. Et debet j m.
- 29] f' Willelmus de Ketto r. c. de xvj d. de firma iiij<sup>or</sup> acrarum briwere. Et de xxxij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. xxxij d. Et debet xvj d.
- 30] f' Willelmus de Nevill [15mm gap] ij s. de firma cuiusdam platee. Et vj s. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 31] f' Johannes de Mannebrigge r. c. de xl s. de firma terre sue. Et de iiij li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. xxxvij s. et vj d. Et debet iiij li. ij s. et vj d.
- 32] f' Ricardus de la Bere r. c. de v s. de firma viij<sup>to</sup> acrarum sicut continetur in rotulo xiiij. Et de x s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. v s. Et debet x s.
- 33] f' Adam de Chaveyt r. c. de iiij d. de firma cuiusdam purpresture in magno vico Winton'. Et viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 34] Walterus de Burgo [50mm gap] de Aunde' de primo dim. anno xxiiij et toto anno xxij sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij.
- 35] f' Idem vic' [50mm gap] de v<sup>que</sup> hundredis de Basingestok'. Et [45mm gap] de xxx annis preteritis.
- 36] f' [70mm gap] de Tychefeud'. Et [55mm gap] de xx annis preteritis.
- 37] Galfridus de Luscye [20mm gap] c et xxvj li. de firma eiusdem de pluribus annis preteritis sicut continetur in rotulo xxij.

1 CR: *de misericordia*.

2 In left margin.

3 Abbreviation for *episcopatus Winton' et prioratus Winton'*.

4 CR: *Willelmus*.

5 CR: *Erl* omitted.

- 38] J Burgenses de Suth't debent lij s. pro Boves<sup>1</sup> de Sancto Laurentio sicut continetur ~~ibidem~~ in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. Ricardus Fusor (et Willelmus Hugelyn<sup>i</sup>) c et iij li. de misericordia. Walterus de Faucunberge j m. pro habenda custodia.
- 39] f' Homines de Portesm' r. c. de xx li. de firma ville sue sicut continetur in rotulo xiiij. Et de xx li. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. xvij li. iij s. et viij d. [15mm gap] Et heredi Ricardi de la Launde xxxv s. et iij d. sicut continetur ibidem. Et eidem heredi xxxv s. et iij d. de anno preterito. Et vic. Suth't et aliis custodibus operationum R. in castro Winton' ad operationes R. ibidem faciendas xv li. (xiiij s. viij d.<sup>i</sup>) per<sup>2</sup> breve R. (de quibus idem vic. respondet in residuo<sup>i</sup>) Et in emendatione domorum R. apud Portesm' l s. per breve R.<sup>3</sup> Et Q. S.
- 40] Walterus de Burgo [50mm gap] de Basingestok' de annis xxiiij et xxiiij. Et [35mm gap] de Aulton' de eodem tempore.
- 41] f' Idem vic' r. c. de iij s. et vj d. de pluribus minutis firmis sicut continetur in rotulo xvij. Et de vij s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. vij s. Et debet iij s. et vj d.
- 42] R. comes Cornub' [15mm gap] xxvj li. et ij s. de precio iij<sup>xx</sup> et vij boum sicut continetur in rotulo xvij.
- 43] Maior Winton' [50mm gap] de subbosco de Bere vendito.
- 44] Debita et libertates itineris W. de Ebor' non sunt in rotulo.
- 45] Johannes de Chedering' debet dim. m. pro dissaisina. J Jacobus Flandr' v m. pro vino vendito. Ricardus de la Bere dim. m. pro dissaisina. Osmundus de Kempeden' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus de la Bere dim. m. pro plegio. Johannes de Assemeworth' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus de Wauton' j m. pro eodem. Hugo de Inlaunde<sup>4</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus de Cherlecot' dim. m. pro eodem. Joscelinus de Holte j m. de prestitis. Prior de Seleburne j (m. de fine pro licencia concordandi<sup>i</sup>).
- 46] Rogerus Wascelin [60mm gap] de exitibus terrarum Henrici de Brayboef in hoc comitatu.
- 47] Almaricus de Sancto Amando [55mm gap] de precio bladi quod fuit in terra Ade de Retherfeud sicut continetur in rotulo xx<sup>o</sup>.
- 48] Belia que fuit uxor Deuleben' debet xxxv li. et xl d. pro habendis catallis et vadiis sicut continetur in rotulo xxj. Samaricus Lombard' de Winton' xliij s. et vj d. pro dissaisina. Samaricus Judeus Winton' iij m. auri ut non fiat inquisitio de infidelitate sua. Deuleben' c lxiiij li. v s. et x d. de debitis Judeorum. Abraham f. Cher' c lxij li. ij s. et vj d. de eisdem. Abraham Pinch' c lxiiij li. v s. x d. de eisdem. Ursel Levi lxxv li. x s. et iij d. de eisdem. Lombard' xxxij li. vij s. vij d. de eisdem. Elias f. Chere c xlvij li. v s. x d. de eisdem. Ysaac Cyrograph' cc xix li. xiiij d. de eisdem.
- [Rot. 1, mem. 2]
- 49] Samaricus xlix li. xj s. et iij d. de eisdem. Deulaben' et fratres sui, Benedictus Crespin et Aaron Cyrograph' xxxvij li. v s. xj d. ob. de eisdem. Abraham f. Deuleben' xxxiiij m. et dim. de eisdem.
- 50] J Ricolis' debet xvj li. et xv s. de eisdem. Willelmus de Wotton j m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Alani fratris sui. Cristiana de Barra Ricardus filius eius de Parva Barra et Thomas de Acton' j m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus de<sup>5</sup> Sancto Johanne iij m. et dim. pro defalta.
- 51] Willelmus de Percy serviens Philippi de Albiniaco [30mm gap] de instauro et inbladatura in maneriis de Berton' et Manestok' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 52] Johannes de Clere [15mm gap] xxiiij li. xiiij s. et viij d. de debitis Judeorum.
- 53] f' [75mm gap] de Clarendon. Et [40mm gap] de x annis preteritis et a festo Sancte Margarete usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxo.
- 54] Heredes Galfridi Hakemus r. c. de xxxvij li. de debitis Judeorum. In thes. dim. m. Et debent xxxvij li. et j m.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Bavone* [?]

<sup>2</sup> Preceding words crammed into far right of line and smudged; remainder of entry carried over to next-but-one line, linked by marginal mark. Similarly in CR.

<sup>3</sup> A few words have been erased here, and cannot be read.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Ingelaunde*.

<sup>5</sup> Remainder of entry carried over to end of following line.

- 55] J Adam de Sutton' r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et vij li. de eisdem. In thes. xx s. Et debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> et vj li. Idem r.c. de eodem debito. In thes. v s. Et debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> et v li. et xv s.
- 56] f' Walterus de Merton' [15mm gap] xv s. de firma terrarum in Basingestok' sicut continetur in rotulo xxij. Et lxxv s. de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis.
- 57] f' Galfridus de Bathon' r. c. de x s. de firma iiij<sup>or</sup> virgatarum terre sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij. Et de l s. de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. xl s. Et debet xx s.
- 58] Johannes Oter Johannes Swell' et Adam Gurdun [15mm gap] c et ij s. et ix d. de remanenti firme de Aulton sicut continetur in rotulo xxij.
- 59] Heredes Willelmi Briwere preter Hugonem Wak' Willelmum de Percy Reginaldum de Moyun et Patricium de Chaure' [15mm gap] iiij li. iij s. ix d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur ibidem.

[One line blank]

### De placitis foreste per J. Biset

- 60]
- 61] Walterus de Burgo debet xv li. xj s. et xj d. de padnagio (set respondet in Bukingeham' in rotulo precedenti) de Axiholt<sup>1</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxv. Lucas persona de Hursel' x m. pro j cervo et una cerva.
- 62] Debita et libertates itineris J. Biset de foresta non sunt in rotulo.
- 63] Walterus de Burgo [70mm gap] de lxvij porcis et iiij<sup>or</sup> purcellis. Set respondet in in<sup>2</sup> Buk' in rotulo precedenti.
- 64] Custos vinorum R. apud Suth't [65mm gap] de precio xij doliorum vini de prisa venditorum.
- 65] Johannes f. Walteri le Flemeng [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iiij m. pro transgressione sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij<sup>to</sup>.
- 66] Hugo del Ho debet xx s. pro habenda justicia. Simon de Steyland' c xiiij m. de debitis Radulfi f. Bernardi sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij. Heredes Petri de Lavinton xxxviiij li. de catallis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 67] Benedictus Ace [15mm gap] iiij li. pro transgressione sicut continetur in rotulo xxv.
- 68] f' Idem vic. [65mm gap] de forinseco hundredo de Aulton. Et [30mm gap] de forinseco hundredo de Basingestok'. Et [25mm gap] de x annis preteritis.

[One line blank]

- 69] Robertus Passel' [45mm gap] de eisdem et<sup>3</sup> exitibus quarundem terrarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 70] Emericus de Sacy [50mm gap] de eisdem de annis precedentis. Et [30mm gap] de reddito purpresture in Winton'. Et [30mm gap] de manerio de Penne.
- 71] Alienora soror Johannis Cotel', Willelmus de Lucy et Matillis uxor eius r. c. de xxxvij s. et ij d. de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxv. In thes. xiiij s. viij d. per Alienoram. Et debent alii<sup>4</sup> xxiiij s. et vj d.
- 72] Ascelina soror Johannis Cotel' debet xxviiij d. pro eodem sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Willelmus de Luscly et Matillis uxor eius iiij li. de remanenti firme tertie partis terrarum Johannis Cotel' sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 73] Petrus f. Willelmi de Schipton' et socii sui r. c. de x s. pro plegio. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 74] f' Homines de Aundevr' r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. bl. de firma ville sue. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. bl. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. xlvii li. et x s. bl. Et A. Winton' electo pro l<sup>a</sup> m. quas mutuavit Margar' vicecomitis de Tuwarz<sup>5</sup> super arreragium annui feodi sui l m. per breve R. Et vic. Suth't et aliis custodibus operationum R. in castro Winton' ad easdem operationes R. faciendas c m. per ij<sup>o</sup> brevia R. (de quibus vic. respondet in residuo.) Et debent xvij li. et x s. bl. qui sunt extensi ad xvij li. vii s. et vj d. num. Iidem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. viij li. vij s. et vj d. Et in superplusagio quod habent infra x li. Et Q. S.

[One line blank]

1 CR: *Aksiholt*.

2 Repetition of *in* in PR.

3 CR: *et* omitted.

4 Three dots under *alii*. In CR, *alii* is interlineated.

5 CR: *Toard*



- 75] f' Idem homines r. c. de xx li. num. de cremento eiusdem ville. Et de xx li. de anno preterito. In thes. 1 li. Et habent de superplusagio x li. que allocantur ei<sup>1</sup> supra in firma sua.

[One line blank]

- 76] Magister Albricus officialis archidiaconi Winton' [20mm gap] x m. pro injusta detentione.
- 77] Johannes Bereng' debet iiij li. pro falso clamore per plegium Benedicti Ace. Herebertus de Lindhurst et Petrus Pek' j m. ut sint sub plevina. Prior hospitalis Jerusalem' x m. pro fuga. Gregorius de la Dun' j m. pro habenda inquisitione. Radulfus persona de Pecton'<sup>2</sup> j m. pro falso clamore. Willelmus Juvenis de Den' dim. m. quia non habuit. Robertus Mynot de Suth't dim. m. pro eodem. Abbas de Tichefeud xl s. pro licencia concordandi.
- 78] f' Laurentius Aygnel [20mm gap] xij d. de firma trium acrarum. Et xv s. de xv annis preteritis.
- 79] Ricardus de Ripar' et Margareta uxor eius [60mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 80] f' Idem vic. r. c. de x s. et x d. de novis purpresturis sicut continetur ibidem. Et de xxj s. et viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum<sup>3</sup> quam habet supra xxxij s. et vj d. Et Q. E.
- 81] f' Ricardus de Lyndhurst [20mm gap] xij d. de firma trium acrarum sicut continetur ibidem. Et xv s. de xv annis preteritis.
- 82] Heredes Willelmi Briwere preter Patricium de Chaurces et Reginaldum de Moyun [20mm gap] xxxvij li. et x s. pro DCC quercubus prostratis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 83] Willelmus de Sancto Johanne [15mm gap] c m. de prestitis sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 84] Comes Ricardus frater R. [15mm gap] vj li. vij d. ob. pro Thoma de Venuz et sociis suis collectoribus xxx<sup>mc</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij<sup>to</sup>.
- 85] Benedictus Ace de Suth't debet v m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus de Limpinge f. Bartholomei ij m. de catallis Cipore<sup>4</sup> Judee. Willelmus f. Ric' de Hursl' iiij li. iij s. et ij d. de catallis ij<sup>rum</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxx.
- 86] f' [60mm gap] de viij<sup>o</sup> seldis<sup>5</sup> in Winton' que fuerunt Lumbardi f. Lumbardi. Et [50mm gap] de xv annis preteritis.
- 87] Ballivi de Basingestok' [65mm gap] de terciā garba de terris R. in Clive sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 88] f' Homines Winton' r. c. de lx s. ut draperia amoveatur sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Et de ix li. de iii<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam (vic.<sup>5</sup>) habet supra xij li. Et Q. S.

[One line blank]

- 89] J Paulinus Peivre et Johannes de Gatesden' debent l s. et ix d. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Alard' de Folevill' et socii sui mercatores de potestate R. Francie iiij<sup>xx</sup> xix m. et x s. pro wayda sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Hugo de Portesm' j m. pro habenda assisa. Bernardus de Cambes j m. pro distringendo Galfrido et Alicia uxore eius. Imania Artur dim. m. pro habendo precipe.
- 90] Willelmus de Pageham et Johanna uxor eius r. c. de j m. pro habendo pone. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam (vic.<sup>5</sup>) habet supra j m. Et Q. S.
- 91] Prior de Seleburn' debet xx s. pro superoneratione pasture. Robertus Herierd et Willelmus Cunq'raunt dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Episcopus Winton' xliij li. et x s. de ii<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis de feodis que non recognovit.
- 92] Willelmus f. Thome Mauduit [50mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 93] **De placitis foreste per Robertum Passel'**
- 94] Rogerus Smud' r. c. de xij d. pro viridi. [20mm gap] In thes.
- 95] Johannes persona de Ivettis debet v m. pro captione venationis. Executores Briani de Insula vj li. pro vasto bosci. Prior de Seleburne ij m. et dim. pro transgressionē. Johannes Gurdepak' x s. de fine pro eodem.

1 qui adapted to *que* by overwriting; *ei* rather than *eis* in PR.

2 Last letter of *Rad'* written over another letter, possibly *l*.

3 CR: *in superplusagio*.

4 PR *cipor'*, CR: *cypor'*. My thanks to Paul Brand for identifying this word as the Jewish woman's name, Cipora.

5 In PR, *seld'*. In CR, *solid'*.

- 96] Henricus de Farnl' [15mm gap] x m. pro Radulfo de Mortuo Mari sicut continetur in rotulo xl°.
- 97] Idem vic. r. c. de xxxiiij li. viij s. et iij d. ob. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj°. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra xxxiiij li. viij s. iij d. ob. Et Q. E.
- 98] Galfridus Axere debet xv s. pro defalta. Ballivus Nove Foreste xj s. et iiij d. pro vic. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 99] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 100] Nicholaus Hay de Suh't [10mm gap] vi li. xiiij s. v d. ob. pro busca extracta de foresta per plegium annotatum in rotulo de itinere.
- 101] Nigellus de Boclaund et Alexander Huscarl' agistatores [20mm gap] x li. xij s. et vj d. de padnagio.
- 102] f' Magister et fratres militie Templi [20mm gap] ij s. de firma vij acrarum terre sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Et x s. de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis.
- 103] Communa ville Suth't [20mm gap] xiiij li. et j m. pro subtractione plurium consuetudinum sicut continetur in rotulo xxx.
- 104] Johannes de Well'<sup>1</sup> [15mm gap] xiiij li. viij s. et v d. de ii<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl.
- 105] Benedictus Ace et Ricardus de Prisa [60mm gap] de prisis vinorum R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxx.
- 106] Ricardus f. Eliot' debet x s. de fine pro transgressione. Ph'a que fuit uxor Willelmi Sifrewast j m. quia non est prosecuta. f' Willelmus de Colevill j m. pro dissaisina. Abbas de Tychefeud j m. pro licencia concordandi. f' Stephanus de B[endeng]<sup>2</sup> x s. pro rehabendo bosco suo. Galfridus de la Charite xx m. pro venatione. Gilbertus capellanus Sancte Marie Winton' x m. pro canibus habitis in foresta. Nigellus de Freymauntell' j m. quia cucurrit in foresta. Jacobus le Bel j m. pro eodem. Johannes de Eston xiiij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continentur in rotulo xxxj.
- 107] [50mm gap] De Nova Foresta de annis xxxix xxxviij et xxxvij sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 108] [50mm gap] De eadem de anno xxix et prima iiij<sup>ta</sup> parte anni xxx et a festo Sancti Michaelis anno xxxj usque ad xv diem Augusti anno xxxij.
- 109] f' Hugo de Godeshull [60mm gap] de vaccaria sua sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et [60mm gap] de xiiij annis preteritis.
- 110] Prior de Seleburne debet ij m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus de Hal' et Argia uxor eius j m. quia non est prosecutus et pro habendo brevi. Ingeramus de Purcell' j m. quia retraxit se. Ricardus de Wrotham dim. m. pro licencia concordandi.
- 111] Willelmus de Axem' [55mm gap] de exitibus abbacie de Hida sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 112] f' Magister militie Templi in Anglia [15mm gap] ij s. pro claudendis vj acris sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et x s. de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis.
- 113] Willelmus de Ponsoud debet c s. pro Albreda de Boterell' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Adam de Mora j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Dunstepp' et Gilbertus de Attingel' j m. quia non venit.<sup>3</sup>
- 114] f' Gilbertus de Popham et Thomas Makerel r. c. de j m. quia non venerunt. In thes.<sup>4</sup>
- 115] Civitas Winton' debet<sup>5</sup> cc iiij<sup>xx</sup> vij li. xj s. et v d. (de pluribus debitis<sup>i</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo xlj°. De quibus (cives<sup>i</sup>) respondent infra de cc liij li. vj s. vj d. Et debent hic xxxiiij li. iiij s. et xj d.
- 116] Cives Winton' r. c. de cc liij li. vj s. vj d. de pluribus debitis pro civitate Winton' sicut continetur supra. In thes. c m. Et vic. et aliis custodibus operationum R. in castro Winton' ad easdem faciendas l m. per breve R. (de quibus vic. respondet in residuo.<sup>i</sup>) Et debent [c liij li. vj s.]<sup>6</sup> vj d. Per annum l m. per breve R.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Sywell*.

<sup>2</sup> From CR. Entry in PR runs into right margin, which is rubbed and worn.

<sup>3</sup> Singular in original.

<sup>4</sup> In CR, entry followed by *dim. m.*, erased.

<sup>5</sup> A long dash fills a 10mm gap between words here.

<sup>6</sup> From here to foot of membrane, some words near the right margin are only partially legible, and have been supplied from CR. This entry continues at end of line following.

- 117] Hundredum de Sumburn' r. c. de j m. pro murthero. In thes. nichil. Et in summa ~~ppl~~<sup>1</sup> misarum quam vic. habet supra j m. Et Q. E.
- 118] Johannes de Burhunte et socii sui xij jurati debent ij m. de fine ante iudicium. Johannes de Parco j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Norh't in Suh't dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Reymundus de Nariz' ij m. pro [habenda inquisitione].
- 119] Herebertus de Enemed' lxix s. pro eadem<sup>2</sup>. J Isabella de Merlay j m. pro habendo brevi. Galfridus le Pipere dim. m. pro injusta detentione.
- 120] Reginaldus f. Petri [20mm gap] x m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij.
- 121] f' Idem vic. debet xiiij li. xvij s. iiij d. de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij<sup>o</sup>. Et xxxij li. vij s. et iiij d. de annis preteritis. Set non debet summoneri de ij m. de [serjantia] Jacobi de Achangr' de hoc anno et tribus annis preteritis quia serjantia arentata est ad dim. m. per annum pro una virgata terre in Achangr' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij et quia dim. m. decetero debet subtrahi de predictis [xiiij li.] xvij s. et iiij d. de firma serjantiarum per breve R. in quo continetur quod R. confirmavit cartam Sancti Eadwardi factam predecessoribus predicti Jacobi de predicta terra et quod idem Jacobus quietus sit in perpetuum ~~atque~~<sup>3</sup> de dicta dim. m. [quod fuit] arentata per Robertum Passel' et socios suos faciendo R. servitium quod in dicta carta continetur. Et debet vic. xlv li. xix s. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra xxxvij li. et iiij s. Et debet [vij li. et xvj s.]
- 122] Henricus de Farnl' debet xij li. et xij d. de remanenti earundem de annis preteritis. <sup>4</sup>Set non debet summoneri de iiij m. et dim. de firma Jacobi de Achangr' de anno xxxix et vij<sup>o</sup> annis precedentis per breve [superius allocatum. Et] debet ix li. et xij den'.
- 123] Henricus Esturmy r. c. de cc lxvj li. vij s. et iiij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. In thes. c m. Et debet c iiij<sup>xx</sup> xix li. xv s.<sup>5</sup> Per [15mm gap] l m.]
- 124] f' Idem vic. r. c. de vij li. iiij s. et v d. de minutis particulis assartorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij<sup>o</sup>. Et de xxiiij li. xij s. et iiij d. de eisdem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. nichil. [Et in summa misarum quam] habet supra xxij li. xiiij s. v d. Et debet ~~xxxvij s. et x d.~~ x li. iiij s. et iiij d.

[One line blank]

### Respice in tergum.

[Rot. 1, mem. 1d]

- 125] Petrus f. Hereberti (Reginaldus frater et heres<sup>6</sup>) r. c. de cccc xij li. xj s. x d. de remanenti firme comitatus Ebor' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. In thes. cc xxv li. Et debet c iiij<sup>xx</sup> vij li. xj s. x d. [45mm gap] Per annum l li. per breve R.
- 126] Willelmus de Bolon' debet ij s. de catallis Johannis [Benefug'<sup>6</sup>]. Villata<sup>7</sup> de Eston' xx s. quia non fecit sectam. Ricardus Daniel v s. de catallis Henrici Torald. Johannes de Stopel' ix d. de catallis Galfridi le Syur. Henricus Wade vj d. de catallis Rogeri. Johannes de Cheyham iiij m. pro habenda inquisitione. Robertus Aylwin de Imbeset' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Burhunte j m. pro eodem. Willelmus le Flemeng j m. pro eodem. Samaricus f. Lumbardi ij m. et dim. pro eodem. Galfridus f. Drogonis j m. pro habendis brevibus. Petrus f. Johannis j m. pro habendo brevi.
- 127] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xxxvij s. et iiij d. de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. Et de c xij s. de eisdem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. xxxvij s. et vj d. Et in summa misarum quam habet ex alia parte rotuli post corpus comitatus c et x s. et x d. Et Q. E.
- 128] Johannes de Wik' ballivus Nove Foreste [15mm gap] xxij li. et dim m. de debitis diversorum sicut continetur ibidem.

<sup>1</sup> *superplusagio* has been changed to *summa* by cancelling *ppl* and inserting *a* above.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *de prestito*.

<sup>3</sup> Also in CR, not cancelled, after *dim. m.*

<sup>4</sup> Remainder of entry in smaller, cramped hand, with final six words above next line.

<sup>5</sup> Towards the right margin, there is the *per* symbol, as in entries showing an annual repayment schedule, but the edge of the rotulet is missing. In CR, after this entry there is a gap, then *per*, a gap, *l m.*

<sup>6</sup> In CR; omitted in PR.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Willelmus*.

- 129] f' Johannes de Gatesden' [20mm gap] vj s. ix d. pro retinendo xiiij acras et dim. sicut continetur ibidem. Et iiij li. iiij s. iiij d. ob. de annis preteritis.
- 130] f' Abbas Rading' debet xl s. pro retinendo quodam prato xxiiij acrarum de dominico R. sicut continetur ibidem. Et xxj li. de annis preteritis. *Summa xxiiij li. de quibus respondet in Berk' in rotulo sequenti et non debet decetero* <sup>1</sup> *onerari de eadem firma in hoc comitatu quia oneratur inde in eodem rotulo in Berk'.*
- 131] Mabilia de Scoteny r. c. de j m. de defectibus auxilii Wascon'. In thes.
- 132] Avicia de Columbers debet l s. et vj d. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xli. *Set respondet in Wiltes' in rotulo sequenti.*<sup>2</sup>
- 133] Prior de Brummore debet ix s. et iiij d. de firma xiiij acrarum terre sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Johannes de Parco xx s. pro dissaisina. Nicholaus Hay de Suth't dim. m. pro vino vendito. J Johannes de Alinton' xx s. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Robertus de Pundelarch et Johannes de Cormailes xij s. de defectibus auxilii ad sororem R. maritandam. Ricardus de Punchardun x s. de defectibus auxilii Wascon'. Gilbertus Basset xx s. de eisdem. Robertus de Trogoz xl s. de eisdem. Willelmus de Percy x s. de eisdem. Margeria de la Ferte iiij li. de eisdem. Willelmus Bozun xx s. de eisdem. Willelmus de Nevill xliij s. de eisdem. Adam de la Ferte xl s. de eisdem. Henricus del Ho xx s. de eisdem.
- 134] Prior et monachi Sancti Swythini Winton' [20mm gap] ccc m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis sicut continentur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 135] Johannes de Senis<sup>3</sup> et Lucia uxor eius debent dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Hugonis de Burgate dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Adam de Bathampton' et Cristiana uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Boves de Sancto Laurentio et Michael filius eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus le Bret j m. pro eodem. Ricardus le Noreis j m. pro habenda assisa. J Thomas le Swag xx s. pro eodem. Johannes de la Stihel' j m. pro habendo pone. Galfridus Clement xx s. pro habenda attincta. Hugo de Godeshull' xj m. pro adquietanda carta. Galfridus de Insula j m. pro habenda assisa sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 136] f' Walterus de Everl' r. c. de x s. de redditibus ballivarum suarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Et de lxxv s. de annis preteritis. In thes.
- 137] f' Hugo de Godeshull [15mm gap] viij m. et xl d. de firma ballive sue. Et lxj m. xj s. et viij d. de annis preteritis.
- 138] Benedictus Ace Ricardus de Soneburn' et Johanna de Aumbeli<sup>4</sup> [20mm gap] viij li. et dim. m. de vinis R.
- 139] Ace Benet [20mm gap] xxij li. pro vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 140] Robertus Dacr' [15mm gap] xxxiiij li. v s. et iiij d. pro maiore Winton' et aliis de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 141] Ricardus Stronwomb' de Aundovere debet j m. pro panno vendito. Henricus Brien dim. m. pro vino vendito. Johannes Pichard de Winton' v m. pro eodem. Willelmus Mark de Suth't ij m. pro transgressionem venationis per plegium Henrici Brien et Willelmi le Paumer. Willelmus Achard j m. pro transgressionem venationis. J Emericus de Cancell' iiij li. iiij s. et j d. pro viridi sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Johannes de Eston x m. pro meremio.
- 142] Burgenses de Suth't [15mm gap] xliij li. xix s. et iiij d. de ij<sup>obus</sup> tallagiis sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 143] Nigellus Bekk' [20mm gap] xxvj li. xiiij s. et ix d. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij.
- 144] Thomas Biset debet iiij li. et ij s. pro Willelmo Passel' sicut continetur ibidem. Magister Domus Dei de Suth't j m. pro habendo pone. Rogerus Noel Henricus Ban Simon de Bulehuse Johannes Horn et participes sui ij m. et dim. pro habenda attincta.
- 145] f' Warinus de Bassingeburn' debet xv li. de firma terrarum que hereditarie contingunt Agnetem alteram heredum<sup>5</sup> Emerici de Sacy usque ad legitimam etatem eiusdem sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Et iiij<sup>xx</sup> et ij li. et x s. de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis et ulteriore dim. anno xxxvij. Summa iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. et

<sup>1</sup> Rest of entry carried over to end of following line.

<sup>2</sup> This sentence written over an erasure.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Sessinis*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Amby*.

<sup>5</sup> PR: *Agn' alt'am h'edu'*; CR: *alt'm h'ede'*.

- x s. de quibus respondet in residuo de lx li. Et debet hic xxxvij li. x s. Idem r. c. (de eodem debito.<sup>1</sup>) In thes. nichil. Et in perdona eidem xj li. per breve R. Et debet xxvj li. x s.
- 146] Henricus Scul et Alicia uxor eius debent dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Petrus f. Thome de Anesy xx s. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Wymeston xx s. pro habenda assisa. Simon de Bulehuse et participes sui j m. pro eodem. Hugo le Chanu ij m. et dim. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix. Gunnora de Arundel j m. pro habendo pone. Petrus de Anesy dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Nicholaus Osebert dim. m. de fine quia retraxit se. Gervasius de Wolwarton<sup>1</sup> xx s. pro falso clamore. Philippus le Chapeleyn dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Alanus de Baddesl' et socii sui xx s. pro viridi per plegium Jacobi de Baddesl'. Galfridus f. Drogonis dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Thomas Mar' dim. m. pro plegio. Adam Brien dim. m. pro eodem. Boves de Sancto Laurentio dim. m. pro falso clamore. Adam Mich' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Walterus Piggestail dim. m. pro viridi. Ricardus Dogeyn dim. m. pro eodem. Petrus le Bule dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes Grimet dim. m. pro transgressione venationis.
- 147] f' Jacobus de Baddesl' [20mm gap] iiij li. de firma ballive sue. Et xxxij li. de viij annis preteritis.
- 148] Ricardus f. Ade de la Breche debet dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Henricus de Cave xl s. pro eodem. Thomas de Grensted' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Spelesholt xx s. pro eodem. Benedictus f. Ricorice Judee j m. pro dissaisina. Thomas le Parementer xl d. quia non venit. Walterus le Flemeng c s. pro vino vendito. Michael de Columbers xl s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Willelmus de Pundelarch' xl s. de eodem. Abbas de la Hide lxxij s. de eodem.
- 149] Robertus de Sancto Johanne r. c. de c et x li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. De quibus vic. debet ipsum acquietare de x li. sicut recognovit et respondet infra. Et debet (Robertus<sup>1</sup>) c li.
- 150] Walterus de Binnesy et Robertus le Hot' r. c. de vj li. vj s. vij d. ob. de remanenti auxilii ad sororem R. maritandam sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij. In thes. lxij s. iiij d. per Walterum. Et debet Robertus lxij s. iij d. ob.
- 151] Walterus de Binnesy r. c. de x m. pro Willelmo de Insula sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. ~~In thes~~  
In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 152] Willelmus de Insula xxxiiij li. xix s. et iiij d.<sup>2</sup> pro dictis W. et Roberto le Hot' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.
- 153] J Johannes de Bottel' debet j m. pro habendo pone. Roscelinus de Lindhurst et Absolon frater eius j m. ut possit poni per balliam. Robertus le Charpent' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes Pichard j m. pro transgressione cambio.
- 154] Johannes Maunsel [75mm gap] de tribus doliis vini receptis de Rogero le Flemeng captoze vinorum R. apud Suth't sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 155] Aulton' debet viij s. de tallagio (de quibus Jacobus le Sauvage debet respondere sicut recognovit<sup>1</sup>). Basingestok' lxij s. et vij d. de eodem. Ricardus Trenchem' thethingman de Hameledon' xviiij s. de catallis. Henricus Pigace iiij s. et iiij d. de eisdem. Adam de Wemsted' dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus de Colevill' dim. m. de fine pro habenda inquisitione. Johannes de Nevill j m. de fine pro transgressione. Willelmus le Harpur dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus le Faukener dim. m. de fine pro eodem. J Johannes de Cumpton' j m. de fine pro eodem. Nicholaus Pugel iiij s. et v d. de catallis Walteri carpentarii.
- 156] Petrus Debelac [15mm gap] vij li. xvj s. et ij d. de prestitis.
- 157] Petrus de Moneye [15mm gap] xix m. et xl d. de bonis et catallis Willelmi de Pless'.
- 158] f' [80mm gap] de Nova Foresta. Et [50mm gap] de iiij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 159] Johannes de Munem' [20mm gap] cc xl sextariis salis de reddito nove turbarie de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 160] f' [75mm gap] de redditis purpresturarum factarum in Nova Foresta. Et [50mm gap] de viij<sup>io</sup> annis preteritis.
- 161] f' Elyas de Rovecestr' marescallus<sup>3</sup> r. c. de xij s. de firma terre que fuit Willelmi la Pape in Aulton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Et de xij s. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. xij s. Et debet xij s. Item in thes. vj s. Et debet vj s. Set respondet in residuo.

1 CR: *Bolewarton*.

2 Numbers written over an erasure.

3 Not in CR.

- 162] Willelmus de Micheledovere r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et vj li. vij s. et viij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. In thes. xxx li. xv s. et ob. Et debet lv li. xij s. vij d. ob. Et xvj li. j m. pro Elia Maunsel<sup>1</sup> qui requirebantur in Surr<sup>2</sup>.
- 163] Basilia que fuit uxor Johannis de Westbur' (r. c.<sup>3</sup>) debet<sup>2</sup> dim. m. pro habendo pone (In thes.<sup>4</sup>) de qua Jacobus le Sauvage debet eam acquietare sicut recognovit.
- 164] Agnes que fuit uxor Willelmi Gerard de Wellop<sup>3</sup> debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Basingestok' j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus mercator de Winton' dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Radulfus Russel et Dionisia uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Tuyt xlv. (et Alexandra uxor eius j m.<sup>1</sup>) pro habenda assisa. Mabilia de Tycheburn' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus f. Walteri de Berkl' dim. m. pro habendo recordo. Radulfus Gode j m. quod ponatur per ballivam. Robertus de Pavely et Johanna uxor eius xl s. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus le Noreis j m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus de la Grave dim. m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus f. Johannis dim. m. pro eodem. t Simon de Bendeng' v m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus le Freis et Alicia uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo pone.
- 165] Willelmus de Burgate r. c. de dim. m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam vic. habet ex alia parte rotuli post corpus comitatus dim. m. Et Q. E.
- 166] Juliana que fuit uxor Alani f. Hamonis et Robertus f. Alani r. c. de ij m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam vic. habet ex alia parte rotuli post corpus comitatus ij m. Et Q. S.
- 167] Henricus de Farnl' [70mm gap] de exitibus castri de Porcestr' sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 168] Rogerus le Flemeng custos vinorum R. [60mm gap] de vij doliis vini per ipsum venditis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 169] Idem vic. r. c. de lvj li. xix s. (ob.<sup>1</sup>) de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl primo. Et j m. de Willelmo le Paumer pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Ricardo f. Andreas pro eodem. Et de x li. pro Roberto de Sancto Johanne sicut continetur supra. Et de C (s.<sup>1</sup>) pro A. comitissa de Insula sicut continetur infra. Summa lxxij li. et xix s. (ob.<sup>1</sup>) In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra ex alia parte rotuli post corpus comitatus lij li. xix s. Et debet xx li. ob.<sup>4</sup>
- 170] t Tota curia de Odyham r. c. de c s. pro falso judicio. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam vic. habet ex alia parte rotuli post corpus comitatus iiij li. et x s. Et debet curia x s.
- 171] Ricardus le Noreis debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Matillis le Estur dim. m. pro eodem. Magister Ricardus Cocus xl s. pro j dolio vini per Robertum Dacr'. Robertus de Sancto Johanne l s. pro eodem per eundem. Walterus de Carsebroc dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Johannes de Glouc' j m. pro habenda inquisitione. Mabilia de Ticheburn' dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi per plegium Hawisie f. Galfridi de Leges. t Willelmus de Bello Aln' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Hugo Raggi de Portsem' j m. pro transgressionem. (Set Jacobus Sauvage debet ipsum inde aquietare sicut recognovit.<sup>1</sup>) Reginaldus f. Petri x m. pro pluribus defaultis. Johannes de la Scrobb' in Farnhull' xvij s. iij d. de catallis quorundam et pro transgressionem. Alexander de Winton' mercator x s. pro vino vendito. Ricardus de la Berewe dim. m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis per plegium Radulfi f. Stephani. Rogerus Uttred et Thomas de Neuport dim. m. pro falso clamore. Johannes le Flemeng dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Johannes f. Johannis le Parmenter dim. m. pro falso clamore. (Set Jacobus Sauvage debet eum aquietare sicut recognovit.<sup>1</sup>) Alexander Hose ij m. pro habenda jurata. Robertus Luvel dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Warinus de Estha'me<sup>5</sup> et Robertus de Kingesheth' dim. m. pro plegio. Peregrinus le Mercer de Portesm' dim. m. pro transgressionem cambii. Willelmus Palmer j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus f. Andr' de Farlington dim. m. pro (eodem.<sup>1</sup>)
- 172] f' Homines de Basingestok' r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. de firma ville sue sicut continetur in rotulo xl. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. Et vic. Suh't et aliis custodibus operationum R. in castro Winton' ad easdem operationes R. faciendas iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. (de quibus vic. respondet in residuo<sup>1</sup>) per duo brevia R. Et Q. S.

### De amerciamentis per G. de Preston

- 173] Ricardus de Westcote et socii sui xij jurati vj m. pro conclamento.

<sup>1</sup> Remainder of entry carried over to end of following line.

<sup>2</sup> *de* amended to *debet*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Wellehop*'.

<sup>4</sup> Erasure at end of line, probably *Et Q. E.*

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Esthampton*'.



- 175] Radulfus le Lokere et Walterus le Mazun r. c. de c s. de fine. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 176] Sampson de Belsted r. c. de c s. de fine. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 177] Willelmus Fynamur senior [20mm gap] xl m. de fine pro concelamento per plegios Nicholai de Nutsted Theobaldi de eadem et aliorum.
- 178] A. electus Winton' [15mm gap] x li. pro ij<sup>abus</sup> evasionibus.
- 179] A. comitissa de Insula debet c s. pro evasione. De quibus vic. debet respondere sicut recognovit et respondet supra.
- 180] Burgenses de Portesm' r. c. de xvij m. et dim. de finibus pro pluribus transgressionibus et pro evasione. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam vic. habet ex alia parte rotuli post corpus comitatus xvij m. et dim. Et Q. E.
- 181] J Totus comitatus Suth't r. c. de iiiij<sup>xx</sup> m. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam vic. habet ex alia parte rotuli xlvj li. vj s. vj d. Et debet comitatus vij li. et ij d.
- 182] Gilbertus de Everleg' r. c. de xxix li. et dim. m. de debitis Judeorum sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. In thes. xl s. Et debet xxvij li. et dim. m.
- 183] Robertus de Sancto Johanne r. c. de cc iiiij<sup>xx</sup> et iiiij li. xv s. et v d. et j bono palefrido de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. In thes. [100mm gap] per [blank]
- 184] Idem vic. r. c. de iiiij<sup>xx</sup> xix li. x s. et viij d. de misericordiis hominum et villarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo de eodem itinere. In thes. x s. Et pro xxvi doliis vini que Falcasius emptor vinorum R. emit ad opus R. apud Suh't unde precium cuiuslibet dolii fuit xl s. liij li. per breve R. Et in summa misarum quam habet ex alia parte rotuli xlvij li. et viij d. Et Q. E.

[Rot. 1, mem. 2d]

- 185] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 186] Henricus Corteys r. c. de xx s. pro vino vendito contra assisam. De quibus vic. respondet in residuo de xv s. Et debet H. v s.
- 187] t Hundredum de Odiham exceptis libertatibus r. c. de ij m. pro murdro. ~~In thes.~~ (De quibus<sup>i</sup>) vic. respondet in residuo de j m. Et debet hundredum j m.
- 188] Willelmus de Sutton et socii sui xij jurati r. c. de ij m. pro concelamento et transgressionem. In thes.
- 189] Johannes Wylekyn et socii sui preter Galfridum de Cundy r. c. debent<sup>1</sup> xl s. pro concelamento et transgressionem ~~In thes.~~ de quibus Jacobus le Sauvage debet ipsos aquietare de xxxii s. sicut recognovit. Et debent Johannes et socii sui viij s.
- 190] Villa de Forde r. c. de xx s. quia non fecit sectam. In thes.
- 191] Walterus Ballard [15mm gap] xij d. de firma pro quadam purprestura sicut continetur in rotulo de eodem itinere. Et iij s. de ij<sup>abus</sup> annis preteritis.

### De Oblatis

- 192]
- 193] Idem vic. r. c. de lxvij li. vj s. et ij d. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo precedenti. In thes. ix li. Et debet lix li. vj s. et ij d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet ex alia parte rotuli lix li. vj s. et ij d. Et Q. E.
- 194] Ricardus le Noreys debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus f. Aylmer et Margareta uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. t Abbas de Dureford dim. m. pro habendo brevi et j m. pro licencia concordandi. Ricardus de la Bere xx s. pro habenda attincta. Willelmus Dossel de Spartford' j m. pro habenda assisa. Hugo de Burgoylun et Matillis uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Johannes de Besemere dim. m. pro eodem habendo brevi. t Nicholaus f. Martini dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione.
- 195] Johannes Fortin' Walterus le Flemeng' Thurstanus Heyrun Johannes Blundus et participes de Suth't [20mm gap] iiiij<sup>or</sup> doliis vini ut R. faciat eis emendari quasdam transgressionem sicut continetur in rotulo xli<sup>o</sup>.
- 196] Robertus de Sancto Johanne debet j m. de tallagio<sup>2</sup>. Johannes de Venuz iiiij s. de eodem. t Abbas de Waverl' dim. m. de eodem. t Willelmus clericus iiiij d. de eodem. Thomas de Winton' lxij s. de prestito per Willelmum de Plesset'. Radulfus Fortyn j m. pro vino vendito. Nicholaus Kypping' j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi.

1 Amended from *de*.

2 CR: *catallis*.

197] Elias de Rovecestr' marescallus R. r. c. de l s. de firma v<sup>que</sup> virgatarum terre de dominico R. in Aulton' (Non debet decetero onerari de ista firma quia respondet inde aliter in residuo.<sup>1</sup>) tenenda per talem firmam hoc anno et per iiij<sup>or</sup> annos sequentes sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. Et de l s. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. iiij li. et ij d. Et debet xix s. et ix d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in pardonis eidem Elie xxxij s. ix d. Et habet de superplusagio xij s. qui allocantur ei in residuo.

198] Willelmus de Trublevill' [15mm gap] xvj m. de firma castri de Porecestr' de anno preterito.

[One line blank]

199] f' [65mm gap] de eodem castro de hoc anno.

200] Willelmus de Mucheledevr' [15mm gap] xl s. de fine pro licencia concordandi pro Johanne la War' et Olimpiad' uxor eius qui requirebantur in Sussex'.

201] **De placitis foreste per Robertum Waleraund'**

202] Idem vic. r. c. de xvj li. xix s. et vj d. de misericordiis hominum et villarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo de eodem itinere. In thes. nichil. Et Patricio de Chaure' pro arreragio annui feodi sui ad scaccarium et pro aliis arreragiis in quibus R. ei tenebatur c et x m. per breve R. Et habet de superplusagio lvj li. vij s. et ij d. qui allocantur ei infra in exitibus manerii de Aulton.

203] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo. Nec de itinere Henrici de Bathon'.

204] Avicia de Columbar' [15mm gap] xvij s. de prestito unius carette et ij<sup>orum</sup> equorum.

205] Willelmus de Grymsted [15mm gap] c s. pro transgressione venationis.

206] Robertus Agoylun [20mm gap] xx li. pro purprestura et canibus et leporariis habitis in foresta.

207] J Willelmus Tybot et Johannes de Haywod' agistatores de Penbere r. c. de xv li. xvj s. vij d. ob. de pannagio anno xlj et xj annis precedentis. In thes. x li. xv s. v d. Et debent c j<sup>1</sup> s. et ij d. ob.

208] Hugo Bedell' de Wattel' Stephanus Wyling' et socii sui (agistatores<sup>2</sup>) de Axiholt debent xvj li. et xij d. de eodem de predicto tempore sicut continetur in rotulo xlj de quibus Jacobus le Sauvage debet ipsos aquietare sicut recognovit.

[One line blank]

209] Adam de Wereburn' et Willelmus de Buteshasse agistatores Nove Foreste [20mm gap] viij li. xvj s. et vij d. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.

[One line blank]

210] J Willelmus de Galrugge et Adam de Bukesgate agistatores de Bocholt' debent lxxij s. de eodem de annis xxxij et xxxij de quibus Jacobus Sauvage debet ipsos aquietare de ij m. sicut recognovit. Et debent xlvi s. iiij d.

211] <sup>2</sup>Ricardus de Wellop' et Johannes de la Ford' de Lokerl' agistatores eiusdem foreste [15mm gap] ix li. (et xvij d.<sup>1</sup>) de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.

212] f' Idem vic. r. c. de lxxix li. v s. et ij d. de exitibus manerii de Aulton' anno xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et de lxxvij li. iiij s. iij d. de exitibus eiusdem manerii hoc anno. Et de lxxvij li. xvij s. vj d. de exitibus eiusdem de anno preterito. Summa cc xxxv li. vij s. et xj d. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra in quadam summa totali de placitis foreste per Robertum (Pass<sup>e</sup>) Waler' lvj li. vij s. et ij d. Et debet c lxxix li. et ix d.

213] f' Idem vic. r. c. de lvj li. xvij s. vij d. (ob.<sup>1</sup>) de exitibus civitatis Winton' anno preterito. Et de xlvij li. iiij s. ij d. ob. de remanenti eorundem de anno xl primo. In thes. nichil. Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et Thomasina que fuit uxor Rogeri de Bosco xxx s. et v d. Et cuidam capellano in capella Sancti Jodoci de anno integro xl s. Et infirmis super montem lx s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxv. Et Willelmo Spinath' lx s. et x d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Et Willelmo Alban' xxx s. et v d. sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et pro c lxxj pariis sotularum emptis et liberatis Johanni capellano elemosine R. ad opus pauperum contra Pentecostam anno xlij xvij s. et viij d. per breve R. Et pro xxix quarteriis frumenti emptis ad opus R. contra Pentecostam anno xlj<sup>o</sup> x li. xvj s. j d. per breve R. Et Radulfo de Hell' pro j dolio vini empto ad opus eiusdem v m. per breve R. Et Waltero capellano

1 j written over *et* sign.

2 There is a faded marginal mark against this entry, possibly a cross.



hospitii Sancti Johannis Wint' pro quadam pecia vini empta ad opus eiusdem xxv s. per idem breve. Et debet lxxiiij li. xj s. v d.

214] f' [65mm gap] de Civitate Winton' hoc anno. Set cives respondent de eodem tempore infra.

215] Adam de Werburn' et Ricardus de Perischut [15mm gap] xvj s. et iij d. de remanenti padnagii sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.

216]

### Nova oblata

217] Willermus de Burgate debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Claremunda de Suh't dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus le Faucon' j m. pro habendo pone. t Matillis que fuit uxor Roberti le Orfevr' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. t Rogerus f. Rogeri dim. m. pro habendo brevi. t Walterus de la Pitte dim. m. pro eodem. Nicholaus de Boclond' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Florencia de Hune dim. m. pro eodem et dim. m. pro eodem. t Nicholaus Cosyn et Dyonisius de Codeber' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. t Willermus de Attingel' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Ricardus de Haveril et Isabella uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. t Rogerus de Brayfeld' et Alicia uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo pone. Johannes Maynard' Elias de Marisco Johannes Agemund Galfridus Hiredman et Willermus le Fevr' j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Botishal' j m. pro habenda assisa. Walterus le Folur dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Perschet' dim. m. pro habenda assisa.<sup>1</sup> (*Idem vic. respondet inde infra.*) t Rogerus de Eling' dim. m. pro habendo brevi.

218] Alanus de Chekehull' f. et heres Hugonis de Chekehull [20mm gap]<sup>2</sup> ij m. pro relevio suo de omnibus terris et tenementis quas idem H. pater suus tenuit de R. in capite.

219] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. (de Ricardo de Perschut<sup>3</sup>) pro habenda assisa sicut continetur supra. Et de dim. m. de Jacobo le Sauvage pro licencia concordandi. Et de dim. m. de eodem de fine pro eodem. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet ex alia parte rotuli j m. Et debet dim. m.

220] t Johannes le Fraunceys debet xx s. pro habenda attincta. Rogerus Patyn dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas de Gosham dim. m. pro habendo brevi. t Nicholaus Kypping' dim. m. pro habendo pone. t Hugo de Wyvill' et Juliana uxor dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Cristina de Wygeton' debet dim. m. quia non est prosecuta. Abbas de Tichefeud' xx s. pro licencia concordandi et xx s. pro eodem. Johannes Lef' j m. pro habenda inquisitione. Robertus de Tuyt dim. m. pro licencia concordandi.

221] Debita de banco anno xxxvj non sunt in rotulo. Nec de banco xxxv nec de banco xxx<sup>o</sup> incipiente xxxj.

222] t Emericus de Cancell' debet xx s. de fine pro licencia concordandi per plegium Willelmi Filiel. Johannes f. Thome dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Roberti Cusin'. Willermus Achard j m. pro injusta detentione. Henricus de Braybof' j m. pro eodem. Johannes Destardie(n') j m. pro eodem. Ernulphus Hak' j m. pro eodem. Alicia la Champeneys in Romes' j m. pro eodem. Henricus de Mora j m. pro falso clamore. Ricardus de la Bere xx s. pro eodem. Philippus de Winton' xl s. pro transgressione.

223] Idem vic. r. c. de xiiij s. et vj d. de catallis Gilberti le Porcher. Et de vij s. de catallis Thome Hegge. Et de ix s. et x d. de catallis Radulfi le Lung'. Et de c s. de villa Winton' pro evasione. Et de x s. pro Willermus de Isenhurst et sociis suis sicut continetur infra. Et de xliij s. et iiij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in quodam rotulo de assisis captis coram W. de Cobeha'. Et de j m. de Simon de Bendeng' pro pluribus defaltis. Et de xx s. de Ricardo de Herierd' de fine quia retraxit se. Et de dim. m. de villa de Haukel' quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Villa de Neweton' dim. m. pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Thoma Peverel quia non venit. Et de vij li. et dim. m. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo de amerciamentis coram H. Bigod' Justiciario hoc anno hoc signo Suth't anteposito. Summa xix li. iiij s. viij d. In thes. dim. m. Et debet xviiij li. xvij s.

224] Debita de assisis captis coram W. de Cobeha' non sunt in rotulo.

225] t Willermus de Isenhurst et socii sui jurati de Aulton' debent j m. pro conclamento. De qua vic. respondet supra de x s. Et debent W. et socii sui xl d. Johannes de la Wik' dim. m. quia non venit. Johannes Rak' persona de Werlington' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Walterus prepositus dim. m. pro transgressione. Galfridus Edgar dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus prepositus de Clere dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de la Putte xl d. pro injusta detentione. j Walterus de Rumes' dim. m. pro eodem. t Hugo Salmun xl d. pro eodem. Ricardus le Caret' xl d. quia non habuit. Johannes de Brunwiz dim. m. pro

1 This sentence not in CR.

2 CR: *debet*.

- injusta detentione. Nicholaus de Bosco xl d. quia non habuit. Johannes de Burhunte dim. m. quia non venit.
- 226] Debita de assisis captis coram W. Briton' in diversis comitatibus non sunt in rotulo.<sup>1</sup>
- 227] Villa de Tysted' cum Retherfeud' debet l m. quia non levavit uthesium. Villa de Medested' xx s. pro eodem. Villa de Hattingel' dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus le King de Dene j m. (pro eodem.<sup>1</sup>) Gilbertus de Hattingel' x s. pro eodem. David de la Dune j m. pro eodem. Willelmus Pope dim. m. quia non habuit. Johannes de Docsete dim. m. quia non levavit huthesium. Johannes Knyt tethingman de Mucheldevr' xx s. pro transgressionem. t Willelmus de Stratton juratus dim. m. quia non venit. t Johannes de Bottel' dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus Dentdelynn dim. m. pro eodem. t Galfridus le Chamberleng' dim. m. pro eodem. Mathias Oysel dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Gerberd' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes Maug' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Robertus de Tuyt j m. pro falso clamore. Paganus de Forda dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus de Lymesy dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Petrus Ascelin' dim. m. pro eodem. Philippus de Bomsted' et Johannes de Seliwell' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Johannes Antyman et Nicholaus le Careter dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Egemere constabularius de Tykehull' v m. pro dissaisina. Nicholaus de Luvers xl s. pro eodem et quia non venit.
- 228] Debita amerciametorum per H. le Bigod Justiciarium in diversis comitatibus non sunt in rotulo. Debita amerciametorum coram H. de Bath' in diversis comitatibus non sunt in rotulo. Nec debita de cambiis in hoc comitatu.
- 229] Henricus de Farnl' quondam vic. Suth't' [15mm gap] xl s. pro pluribus transgressionibus.
- 230] Robertus de Tuyt et Alexandra uxor eius [15mm gap] xl s. pro defaltis per plegium Willelmi de Upwell'.
- 231] Willelmus de Mucheldevr' quondam vic. Surr' [15mm gap] x m. pro pluribus transgressionibus.
- 232] Bartholomeus Pecche r. c. de j m. quia non est prosecutus.
- [One line blank]
- 233] Gerardus Lagrue [15mm gap] v m. pro falso clamore per plegium Hereberti de Denemed' et Roberti de eadem.
- 234] Germanus de Waltham [20mm gap] c s. pro falso clamore et transgressionem.
- 235] Clarimunda de Suh't debet xl s. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se. Ace Beneyt xx s. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Bartholomei le Rus et Rogeri Noel. t Ricardus de Heriet xvij s. quos extorsit de ballivis Winton'.
- 236] Totus burgus Suth't [15mm gap] xv m. pro falso clamore.
- 237] t Radulfus Harigaud' [15mm gap] xl s. pro transgressionem.
- 238] Nicholaus Achard [15mm gap] x m. pro pluribus transgressionibus per plegium Simonis le Drap' et Henrici de Arneyate.
- 239] Walterus de Aundely [15mm gap] xx s. pro transgressionem.
- 240] Nicholaus Beket [15mm gap] xx s. quia retraxit se.
- 241] Henricus de Durnegate debet dim. m. pro plegio. Willelmus Avenaunt dim. m. pro eodem. Nicholaus de Hale et Henricus de Heche dim. m. quia non venerunt. f Stephanus de la Hale senior et Laurentius Aygnel dim. m. pro eodem. t Radulfus Ocer et Adam le Wane et Reginaldus le Engleys dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus le Roche dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Henricus de Penston' dim. m. pro eodem. t Thomas Legfard' dim. m. pro plegio. Henricus le Clerk' de Exton' dim. m. pro plegio. t Waleraundus Trenchard' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 242] **Scutagium Wallie scuto assiso ad xl s.**
- 243] <sup>2</sup>[Willelmus] de Warblinton' debet l s. de j feodo et iiij<sup>ta</sup> parte j feodi. Oliverus de Puntchardun xl s. de j feodo. Willelmus de Puntdelarche (Willelmus de Valenciis<sup>1</sup>) xl s. de j feodo. t Agnes Peverel (t Thomas filius eius<sup>1</sup>) xvj d. de xxx<sup>ma</sup> parte j feodi. t Johannes de [Venuz] xx s. de dim. feodo de serjantia sua. ([Jacobus le Sauvage debet ipsum] aquietare de j m. sicut recognovit.<sup>1</sup>) A. Winton' electus debet xxix li. de xiiij feodi et dim. quod non recognovit.

<sup>1</sup> This entry in a smaller hand is followed by an illegible erasure.

<sup>2</sup> From here to foot of rotulet, both edges of the membrane are torn and faded. Omissions have been supplied from CR, where possible.

- 244] Heredes Emerici de Sacy [15mm gap] xl s. de j feodo.
- 245] <sup>1</sup>Gilbertus de Berneval xl s. de j feodo in Farnha' sicut continetur in quibusdam rotulis factis de inquisitione feodorum qui sunt in quodam forulo inter memoranda per que feoda assessus fuit auxilio ad transfretationem R. in Wascon' de quo feodo idem G. non oneratur in rotulis R. annalibus in preteritis scutagiis. Et debet de cetero onerari de predicto feodo in futuris scutagiis assidendis.
- 246] **Isti habent quietantiam per brevia R.**
- 247] [Reginaldus f. Petri] de ij feodis. A. Winton' electus de lx feodis. Avicia de Columbar' (Mich'i) de j feodo Michaelis de Columbar'. Abbas de Hyda de xx feodis. Robertus de Sancto Johanne de [lv feodis Ade de Portu.]
- 248] <sup>2</sup>*De istis xx<sup>i</sup> feodis abbatis debet decetero subtrahi feodum [unius militis per breve R.] allocatum eidem abbati in rotulo xlix in remanenti auxilii ad filium R. militem faciendum in fine rotuli.*
- 249] [f' Cives Winton' r. c. de] iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. de firma ville sue eis sicut commissa per Hugonem le Bygod Justiciarium et per manucaptorem Johannis Adgar' et Willelmi Prioris et aliorum annotatorum in memorandis. In thes. xlv li. [iiij s. ij<sup>3</sup> d. Et in elemosina constituta] militibus de Templo j m. Et Thomasina que fuit uxor Rogeri de Bosco xxx s. et v d. Et cuidam capellano in capella Sancti Jodoci xl s. Et infirmis super montem [lx s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxv. Et Willelmo Spinoth' lx s.] et x d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Et Willelmo Alban'<sup>4</sup> xxx s. et v d. sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et debent xxij li. et x d.

[Two lines blank]

**Quere residuum huius comitatus post Warr' et Leyc'.<sup>5</sup>**

## **Suthampton'<sup>6</sup>**

<sup>1</sup> This entry in a lighter ink and a different hand is squeezed onto the right side of the membrane, after the previous entry and before the heading below.

<sup>2</sup> Written above the sentence about the abbot in the preceding entry.

<sup>3</sup> In CR, apparently altered from *viiij* by erasure; illegible in PR.

<sup>4</sup> In CR at this point: *de eadem liberacione*.

<sup>5</sup> Hampshire continues at entry 466.

<sup>6</sup> Endorsed in a large bold hand, inverted, with rows of three vertical dots before and after the word, on same line as previous entry.

[Rot. 2, mem. 1]

## Warewik' et Leycestr'

- 250] Anketill' de Martivaus ut custos [15mm gap] r.c. de c et xxvii li. et ij s. bl. de firma comitatus Warwic'. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et v li. xvj<sup>1</sup> s. et iiij d. bl. de firma comitatus Leyc'. In thes. nichil.
- 251] Et in terris datis in Warewik' monachis de Bordesl' xiiij li. xij s. in Budiford'. Et monachis de Rademor' xvij li. xv s. in Stanl'. Et eisdem in eodem manerio ix li. ij s. et vj d. Et xx s. in Staverton'. Et Galfrido le Sauvage x li. in Neweton. Et in quietancia terre Radulfi de Tameworth' iiij s. Et Radulfo f. Radulfi pincerne x s. in Budiford et<sup>2</sup>
- 252] In terris datis in Leycestr' Willelmo de Basoch' et heredibus Galfridi Luterel xv li. in Ral'. Et heredi (Nicholao<sup>3</sup>) Gilberti de Segrave xij li. in Kynton' de quibus respondet infra. Et Willelmo de Harecurt xvj li. in Soka de Stratton'. Et fratribus militie Templi xxv li. in Ral' sicut continetur in rotulo xv. Et eisdem x li. ibidem quamdiu dominus R. placuerit. Et [50mm gap] vij li. et xij s. in Budiford'. Et [40mm gap] viij li. in Kington'. Et in Budon' et Haverberg' xvij li. et x s. de quibus homines earundem villarum respondent infra. Et debet lvij li. xvij s. et j d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad lx li. xiiij s. et xj d. num. Idem r.c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet infra lx li. xiiij s. et xj d. Et Q. E.
- 253] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo ij m. Et in liberatione gaiolari de Warewik' xlv s. et vij d. Et Simoni de Monteforti in partem solutionis DC marcarum quas percipere consuevit per annum donec R. providisset ei in DC marcatis terre, c m. de primo dimidio anno de CC m. quas percepit in hiis comitatibus per annum, et quas decetero non percipiet per breve R. allocatum in Notingha' post corpus comitatus. Et in liberatione unius probatoris per c et xl dies, unius per c et ix dies et ij<sup>orum</sup> per iiij<sup>xx</sup> et tres dies, et ij<sup>orum</sup> per c et xl dies, et unius per c dies et ij<sup>orum</sup> per xxvii dies, lxx s. et xj d. Et in xv<sup>3</sup> paribus anulorum (ad prisiones<sup>4</sup>) xv s. Et in justicia facienda v s. Summa misarum lxxiiij li. xvj s. et vj d. De quibus lx li. xiiij s. et xj d. allocantur ei supra in remanenti firme comitatu. Et restant xiiij li. et xix d. qui allocantur ei infra in proficuo.

[Four lines blank]

- 254] f' Idem A. vic. r.c. de c et xxx li. xv s. ob. de proficuo comitatu. In thes. lxxvij li. xj s. xj d. ob. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra xiiij li. xix d. Et debet xxxix li. et xvij d.
- 255] f' Idem A. vic. [15mm gap] xl li. de veteri cremeto comitatu. Et xlvij s. de v<sup>que</sup> bobus de dissaisina hoc anno sicut recognovit.
- 256] Willelmus Maunsel ut firmarius [15mm gap] r.c. de c et xxvii li. et ij s. bl. de firma comitatus Warwik' de anno preterito. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et v li. xvj s. et iiij d. bl. de firma comitatus Leic' de eodem tempore. In thes nichil.
- 257] Et in terris datis in Warewicschir' monachis de Bordesl' et aliis superius annotatis liij li. iij s. et vj d. de eodem (tempore<sup>5</sup>). Et in terris datis in Leyc'schir' Willelmo de la Bazoch' et aliis superius annotatis, c et xj li. et ij s. de eodem tempore. Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo ij m. de eodem tempore. Et in liberatione gaylarii de Warwik' xlv s. et vij d. de eodem tempore. Et Simoni de Monteforti cc m. de eodem tempore. Et in domibus castri R. de Sauveye<sup>4</sup> dirutis de novo reparandis et reparatione eiusdem castri iiij li. ix s. et iiij d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Johannis de Schestinton' et Johannis de Caytorp'. Et decano et capitulo de Lycheffeld' ad duo candelabra argentea facienda ad opus eiusdem ecclesie x m. de dono R. per breve R. Et priori de Coventr' ad quandam casulam<sup>5</sup> ad opus ecclesie sue de dono R. x m. per breve R. Et pro li quarteriis frumenti et c et xxxv quarteriis avene emptis in diversis locis ad opus R. et cariagio eorundem usque Cestr' lxj li. per breve R. Et eidem vic. pro iiij<sup>or</sup> palefridis quos exigebat de Henrico de Hasting' et qui pertinebant ad firmam vic. de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis quibus idem Henricus fuit infra etatem in custodia R. viij li. per breve R. Et in liberatione duorum

1 Written over an erasure.

2 The line ends with *et*, and a new paragraph begins on the next line.

3 Written over *xxx*.

4 CR: *Saweye*.

5 CR adds *emendandum*.

probatorum per lxvij dies et ij<sup>orum</sup> per xlvij dies, et j per c xxv dies, et j per lxiiij dies, et j per lx dies, xxxix s. et xj d. In uno duello armando dim. m. Et in justicia facienda xxx s. Et habet de superplusagio c lvij li. vj s. et x d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad c et lxvj li. v s. et ij d. qui allocantur ei infra in firma pro proficuo et veteri cremeto et in quadam summa totali de debitis diversorum.

[One line blank]

- 258] f' Idem W. vic. r.c. de c et xxvj li. et j m. pro proficuo comitatum (de anno preterito<sup>1</sup>) sicut continetur<sup>1</sup> in rotulo xl primo. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet in rotulo xxxix, xvij li. xvij s. et vij d. Et in superplusagio quod habet in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup> xix li. x s. et iiij d. Et<sup>2</sup> debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> ix li. iiij s. v d. (Item<sup>3</sup>) In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra iiij<sup>xx</sup> et ix li. iiij s. et v d. Et Q. E.
- 259] f' Idem W. r.c. de xl li. de veteri cremeto comitatum sicut continetur ibidem de eodem tempore. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra xl li. Et Q. E.
- 260] Willelmus Maunsel r.c. de vj li. xij s. et iiij ob. de ~~remanenti veteris cremeti comitatum~~ (duobus debitis<sup>4</sup>) sicut continetur ibidem.
- 261] f' Idem vic.<sup>3</sup> r.c. de xlvij s. et ix d. de firma ij<sup>arum</sup> carucatarum terre in Medburne. Et de xlvij s. et ix d. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 262] f' Gilbertus (Nicholaus<sup>5</sup>) de Segrave r.c. de xij li. de firma de Kynton'. Et de lj li. et x s. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. lxx s. per Rogerum de Sumery. Et vj li. per Nicholaus de Segrave. Et debet liij li.
- 263] f' Idem vic. r.c. de xxvj d. de una bovata terre in Tilton'. Et de x s. et viij d. de firma de Schefton'. Et de xlvij s. de xxiiij bovatis terre in soka de Ral' de Tuyford'. Et de xlvij s. in assartis de Ral'. Et de c et vij s. de eisdem de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. Et abbati et canonicis de Croxton' c et x s. sicut continetur in rotulo xvj. Et eisdem de anno preterito c et x s. Et Q. S.
- 264] f' Olenta de Rudes debet xl s. de firma de Brom'. Et xliij li. xj s. et iiij d. de annis preteritis. Summa xlv li. xj s. et iiij d. et respondet in dorso rotuli.
- 265] (Heredes<sup>6</sup>) comitis Cestr' debent xxxiiij li. iiij s. et viij d. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Set respondent in Item Linc' in rotulo precedenti.
- 266] Warnerus de Hamslap' r.c. de vij li. xvij s. et vj d. de debito Willelmi de Sancto Michael. In thes. ij s. vj d. per Willelmum et Alanum de Ichinton'. Et debet vij li. xvj s.
- 267] f' Gilbertus (Nicholaus<sup>5</sup>) de Segrave r.c. de c s. de firma wapentaci de Gosecote. Et xv li. de annis preteritis. In thes. c s. per Rogerum de Sumery et Amabiliam uxorem eius. Et debet xv li.
- 268] (Willelmus f.<sup>1</sup>) Radulfi<sup>4</sup> f. Willelmi de Alstud' r.c. de l li. viij s. et ij d. de debitis Judeorum. In thes. ij m. et dim. Et debet xlvij li. xiiij s. et x d. Per [blank]
- 269] Willelmus de Hardredeshull' r.c. de cc lxxij li. et ix d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo ix. In thes. x li. Et debet cc lxij li. et ix d. Per [10mm gap] x m.
- 270] Alanus de Blad'<sup>5</sup> [15mm gap] xj li. et vj s. de debitis Judeorum. In thes.
- 271] Willelmus de Harecurt' r.c. de xxxviiij li. xvij d. ij dextrariis et x osturcis de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xxj. In thes. xl m. Et debet xj li. viij s. et ij d. ij dextrarios et x osturcos. Per annum xx m.
- 272] Radulfus de Aundevill' debet vj li. v s. et iiij d. pro licencia concordandi. Set respondet in Wygorn'.
- 273] J Reginaldus de Watberg'<sup>6</sup> [15mm gap] ij m. pro dissaisina.
- 274] Radulfus de Mora [40mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxj.
- 275] Debita et libertates itineris W. de Ral' non sunt in rotulo.
- 276] Johannes de Lodbroc' r.c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xv li. et x s. pro Ricardo de Brai sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. In thes. xx s. Et debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> xiiij li et x s. Per [blank]

1 CR: *sicut Willelmus Maunsel' reddit.*

2 Remainder of entry continued at right-hand end of preceding line.

3 *Idem vic.* appears to have been roughly corrected to *ildem vic'ies.*

4 *Rad'* amended to *Rad'i.*

5 CR: *Bladis.*

6 CR: *Waub'ge.*

- 277] <sup>1</sup>Idem vic. [20mm gap] xvj s. de misericordiis hominum pro viridi quorum nomina annotantur in rotulo xix.
- 278] Walterus Dayvill' [60mm gap] de exitibus terrarum Roberti le Bret sicut continetur<sup>2</sup> xvij.
- 279] Amicia que fuit uxor Ricardi Woleward' [65mm gap] de blado et catallis ipsius Ricardi suspensi.
- 280] Debita et libertates itineris R. de Lexinton non sunt in rotulo.
- 281] Ricardus Katyn [15mm gap] ij m. pro vino vendito.
- 282] J Villa de Stodle [20mm gap] ij m. pro receptamento.
- 283] Galfridus le Chamberleyn [20mm gap] xix m. pro habendo viij<sup>to</sup> virgatas terre in Brom' sicut continetur in rotulo xxj.
- 284] Agnes de Aundevill' [15mm gap] x s. pro habendis iiij<sup>or</sup> justicies.
- 285] Philippus de Ascell' debet viij s. de catallis Henrici. Thomas de Estle xvij s. et iiij d. de vasto et anno de terra eiusdem Henrici.
- 286] Robertus Pachet r.c. de xxv li. vj s. et ij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvj. In thes. xij d. Et debet xxv li. v s. et ij d.
- 287] f' Agnes de Aundevill' [15mm gap] j m. de firma ballive foreste de Fekeha' sicut continetur in rotulo xxij. Et xvij m. de xvij annis preteritis.
- 288] Resus de Arderne [50mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxv.
- 289] Philippus de Ascell [55mm gap] de exitibus castri et manerii de Dunigton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxv. Et [25mm gap] terrarum que fuerunt Thome f. Roberti.
- 290] Idem P. [20mm gap] xx li. de firma eorundem sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.
- 291] Thomas de Ferrar' debet dim. m. pro falso clamore. Johanna Arsic et plegii sui xl s. de misericordia et pro habendo brevi. Duo feoda Ricardi f. Roberti vj li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxxv. Henricus de Ferrar' xxx s. de eisdem.
- 292] Willelmus de Albiniaco [15mm gap] liij li. de remanenti duorum debitorum sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 293] Comes Warwick' [15mm gap] ccc lxvij li. vij s. j d. et ij palefridos de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij. Et lx li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum (que requirebantur in Oxon' in rotulo precedenti super Johannem de Plessert<sup>3</sup>). Per [10mm gap] xx m.
- 294] Margeria que fuit [uxor<sup>3</sup>] Johannis Mar' [15mm gap] xxiiij li. de catallis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 295] Simon de Monteforti [15mm gap] lx li. et xiiij s. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 296] Rogerus de Quency r.c. de lxiiij s. et xj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvj. In thes.lib. Et Q. E.
- 297] Magister Simon de Wauton' r.c. de xiiij m. pro Hugone de Loges sicut continetur in rotulo xl. In thes.lib. Et Q. E.

### De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turk'

- 298]
- 299] Villa de Kenilleworth r.c. de ij m. quia non fecit sectam. In thes. j m. per W. vic. Et debet j m.
- 300] J Idem W. vic. r.c. de dim. m. pro Waltero f. Roberti de Clopton' quia non est prosecutus. Et de j m. de Roberto de Verveton' pro falso clamore. Et (de<sup>i</sup>) dim. m. de Hugone f. Roberti quia retraxit se. In thes. xx s. Et debet dim. m.
- 301] Villa de Lodbroc r. c. de ij m. pro conclamento.
- 302] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 303] J Tota villa de Stodl' [15mm gap] xl s. quia non fecit sectam.
- 304] Rogerus de Clopton et Thomas de Grava r.c. de dim. m. quia non habuerunt. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 305] Johannes f. Gilberti de Menton' et socii sui [50mm gap] de terra Jollani de Fontibus sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.

<sup>1</sup> Upright cross in margin; also in CR.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *continetur in rotulo xvij d.*

<sup>3</sup> In CR – omitted in PR.



- 306] Adam de Spaldinton' [55mm gap] de omnibus terris et tenementis que fuerunt Roesie de Verdun sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 307] Johannes de Verdun [15mm gap] xxx m. pro habenda assisa seisinam sicut continetur ibidem.
- 308] Ricardus de Weston' et Elias le Sivegere r.c. de dim. m. quia non venerunt. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 309] Gilbertus de Segrave r.c. de xxx li. xvij s. et iiij d. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis (contentis in rotulo xxxij<sup>i</sup>). In thes. xxx li. Et debet xvij s. et iiij d.
- 310] Rogerus de Sumery r.c. de c et xiiij li. et xv s. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. In thes. lv li. Et debet lvij li. et xv s.
- 311] f' [55mm gap] de castro de Sauveye. Et [60mm gap] de iiij annis preteritis et ultimo dimidio [anno<sup>1</sup>] xxvj.
- 312] [60mm gap] De castro de Sauveye de anno xxxij et tribus partibus anni xxxij sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 313] Robertus le Vavasur debet lvj s. et iiij d. pro villa de Roll(v<sup>i</sup>)eston' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Set respondet inde in Notingha'.<sup>2</sup>
- 314] Willelmus de Kyleby et Willelmus de Brimerton' r.c. de iiij li. viiij s. et x d. de remanenti xxx<sup>me</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. In thes. xliiij s. per Willelmum de Folevill'. Et debent alii xliiij s. et x d.
- 315] f' Iidem vic. r.c. de lxxv s. de reddito serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Et de lxxv s. de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 316] Willelmus Maunsell' r.c. de viij li. de remanenti earundem de annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 317] Willelmus persona de Muston' r.c. de dim. m. de fine pro transgressione. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 318] f' Simon de Middleton' r.c. de dim. m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. [blank]
- 319] Magister Henricus de Stratford [20mm gap] iiij m. pro habendo certificatione.
- 320] Willelmus persona de Houton' [15mm gap] l s. pro fractione gaiole War'.
- 321] Thomas de Clinton' senior [15mm gap] c s. pro transgressione venationis per plegios Ricardi de Kaunvill' et Ricardi de Grendon'.
- 322] Villa de Eston' debet v m. quia non venit. Eustachius de Cantilup' j m. pro licencia concordandi.
- [Rot. 2, mem. 2]
- 323] Robertus le Moun' et Adam Heved debent dim m. pro dissaisina. Henricus faber de Herberbur' v m. de catallis Rogeri fratris domus de Stanl' sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.
- 324] Willelmus Maunsell r.c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et vj li. v s. vj d. ob. de debitis diversorum sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. Et de vij li. et xj s. et viij d. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur infra. In thes. xxvj li. [30mm gap] Et in superplusagio quod habet supra xxxvij li. et ix d. Et debet xxx li. xvj s. v d. ob. Item in thes. xxv li. et dim. m. Et debet c et ix s. ix d. ob.
- 325] Hugo de Pylardinton [20mm gap] vj m. pro Willelmo Maunsell sicut continetur ibidem. Et dim. m. de fine pro transgressione.
- 326] Adam Costard [15mm gap] xl s. pro viridi et pluribus transgressionibus (per plegios<sup>i</sup>) Galfridi f. Warini et Radulfi de Coven'.
- 327] **De amerciamentis per S. Karl' episcopum**
- 328] Hugo de Loges r.c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et x m. de fine pro habenda inquisitione et pro pluribus transgressionibus per plegios Johannis del Broc Ricardi Ernis et aliorum. In thes. xl m. Et debet l m. Per annum xx m.
- 329] Idem W. vic. r.c. de ix li. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t<sup>3</sup> littere d cum tribus punctis suprapositis in rotulo de eodem itinere in comitatu Leic'. In thes. xxviiij s. et iiij d. Et debet vij li. et xj s. et viij d. et respondet supra.
- 330] Willelmus Maunsell' [15mm gap] xliij li. xviiij s. et iiij d. de catallis Thome de Cherlecote qui submersit se ipsum.
- 331] Rogerus Bate r.c. de dim. m. pro transgressione. In thes. [blank]

1 From CR. PR has *ultimo di. m. xxvj.*

2 CR: *in Notingb' et Derby.*

3 t written with three dots above it in this pattern: *t*. (Also in entry 333.)

- 332] J Galfridus le Messer et Henricus de Happeles r.c. de dim. m. quia non habuerunt.
- 333] Idem W. vic. r.c. de lxxv s. et vj d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d cum tribus punctis suprapositis in rotulo de eodem itinere in comitatu War'. In thes. xxx s. Et debet xlv s. et vj d.
- [One line blank]
- 334] Thomas Bille de Lugtheburg' r.c. de dim. m. quia non habuit. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 335] Adam f. Sibille r.c. de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 336] Robertus de Ripar' r.c. de et Silvester le Cuteler r.c. de dim. m. quia non habuerunt. In thes. [blank]
- 337] Thomas Bule et Willelmus Hudel [20mm gap] dim. m. pro eodem.
- 338] Henricus de Acton [15mm gap] x s. pro eodem.
- 339] Villa de Stanl' cum soka debet v m. quia non fecit sectam de quibus W. Maunsel debet respondere sicut Gilbertus clericus et receptor suus recognovit.
- 340] Ricardus f. Willelmi Dauby<sup>1</sup> r.c. de dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 341] J Magister Johannes de Crikelad' [15mm gap] j m. quia non est prosecutus. In thes. [blank]
- 342] J Ricardus f. Rogeri de Cusinton' [15mm gap] v m. pro pluribus misericordiis.
- 343] J Alanus de Suyneford' [15mm gap] ix d. ob. de debitis plurium sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 344] Debita et libertates huius itineris in utroque comitatu non sunt in rotulo.
- 345] Totus comitatus Leic' [15mm gap] xxj li. iij d. ob. de fine pro pluribus misericordiis.
- 346] Radulfus de Fritheby [15mm gap] xxx s. pro transgressione.
- 347] f' Homines de Budon' et Haverberge r.c. de xl li. de firma eorundem maneriorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. xxix li. per W. Maunsel vic. Et debent iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xj li.
- 348] Willelmus de Aleby r.c. de v m. pro pluribus transgressionibus per plegios annotatos in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 349] Johannes Attehul<sup>2</sup> de Cherlecote et Rogerus de Horton debent xl d. quia non habuerunt.
- 350] Ricardus le Marchaunt de Gibeworth' r. c. de xl d. ~~pro falso clamore. In thes.~~ (quia non habuit<sup>3</sup>).
- 351] Idem W. vic. debet xvj li. xvj s. vij d. ob. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo xlj. De quibus A. vic. respondet infra de lxxij s. et iiij d. Et debet W. vic. xi(ij<sup>3</sup>) li. iij s. iij d. ob. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 352] Idem A. vic. r. c. de lxxij s. et iiij d. pro W. vic. sicut continetur supra. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 353] W. comes de Ferrar' [15mm gap] viij li. et j m. de debitis comitis Cestr' sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 354] J Johannes le Cupere et Ricardus le Neve de Endredeby<sup>3</sup> r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. [blank]
- 355] Comitissa Linc' [15mm gap] viij li. et dim. m. de eisdem.<sup>4</sup>
- 356] Henricus de Hasting' [20mm gap] iiij m. ij s. ij d. ob. de debitis heredum comitis Huntendon'.
- 357] J Philippus Balonce r. c. de c lij li. xiiij s. vij d. ob. de pluribus [debitis<sup>5</sup>] sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. In thes. xl s. per A. vic. Et debet c et l li. xiiij s. vij d. ob.
- 358] Prior de Coventr' r. c. de j m. de auxilio sicut continetur infra. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 359] Petrus de Nevill' [20mm gap] cc iiij<sup>xx</sup> x li. xvij s. viij d. pro transgressione foreste sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 360] Prior de Coventr' (set respondet supra<sup>1</sup>) debet j m. de auxilio sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Thomas de Bissopesdon' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas Basset x m. pro justiciando Ivone. J Alexander de Monteforti j m. auri pro habenda carta. Adam de Ral' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Staundon' xx s. pro eodem. Willelmus persona de Houton' et Robertus frater eius j m. pro habendo

<sup>1</sup> CR: *de Aubi*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Atehille*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Endorby*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *de eisdem de debitis comitis Cestr'*.

<sup>5</sup> From CR. Word omitted in PR.



- appello. Ricardus f. Hereberti j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Wonnecote et Julia uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Willelmus Pynzun et Roesia uxor eius ij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij. Willelmus le Butiller de Wylye dim. m. pro inbladamento.
- 361] f' Agnes Hervi' r. c. de viij d. de redditu viij acrarum assarti in Wytecok'. Et xvj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 362] J Robertus de Lane Robertus Scot de Rolleston' et Willelmus prepositus r. c. de dim. m. pro transgressionem.
- 363] Prior hospitalis (set respondet infra<sup>i</sup>) Jrl'm in Anglia debet v m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Robertus de Castello dim. m. pro falso clamore. Ricardus f. Simonis de Belegrove et Robertus f. Hugonis de Brodecote dim. m. quia non venerunt. J Feoda Rogeri de Turlaveston' x s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. J Duo feoda Ricardi f. Roberti de Harecurt iiij li. de eodem. Henricus de Ferrar' xx s. de eodem. Archiepiscopus Ebor' x s. (de eodem<sup>i</sup>).
- 364] Ricardus f. Willelmi de Harecurt r.c. de(bet)<sup>1</sup> xl s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. J Willelmus de Odingesel<sup>2</sup> xl s. de eodem.
- 365] Simon de Monteforti comes Leyc' [15mm gap] c xxj li. viij s. de eodem.
- 366] J Arnaldus de Bosco [15mm gap] x m. de firma castri de Sauvee<sup>3</sup> de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 367] J Simon de Manecetr' debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de la Haye et Matillis uxor eius ij m. pro habendo brevi<sup>4</sup> et recordo. Ricardus le serjaunt de War' xl d. quia non venit. J Radulfus camerarius xx s. de fine pro habenda inquisitione. Villa de Yspel' dim. m. pro conclamento. Magister Rogerus de Sadinton' (set respondet infra<sup>i</sup>) vj m. et dim. Ricardus Bovy de Alencestr', Thomas de Ragel', Hugo de Widesl' et Walterus de Saunford' dim. m. pro conclamento.
- 368] J Robertus de Pidel' [15mm gap] xlij m. et dim. pro transgressionem cambii. Per [15mm gap] x m.
- 369] J Magister Rogerus de Sadinton' r. c. de vj m. et dim. de fine pro contemptu et pro habendo brevi.
- 370] Villa de Ilmedon' debet lxij s. et iij d. ob. de catallis malefactorum sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. Philippus de Wytefeud' ij m. pro habenda assisa. Geva Basset c s. de fine pro se et plegiis suis. Johannes de Belegrove xxij s. iij ob. de debitis Petri f. Gilberti medici. Jacobus f. Turstani vij s. viij d. ob. de eisdem. Agnes de Bisech' lxiiij s. de eisdem.
- 371] Comes Warwich' [15mm gap] c iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iiij li. et j m. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 372] **<sup>5</sup>De oblatiis**
- 373] Hugo le Prestre<sup>6</sup> et Galfridus frater eius r. c. de dim. m. pro dissaisina. In thes. [blank]
- 374] J Adam f. Ade de Welleburc<sup>7</sup> r. c. de dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 375] J Galfridus le Sutere r. c. de j m. pro habendo pone. In thes. [blank]
- 376] Robertus de Brus debet xl s. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Lynacr' j m. pro habenda assisa. Cedda de Eccleshal' xl s. pro habendo brevi et xx s. pro eodem. Radulfus de Retherby j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Stoketon' et Agatha uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Serlonis dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Welley j m. pro eodem. Prior de Norton iij m. de subsidio Wasc'. Willelmus le Maszun et Johannes frater eius dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Petrus de Fretheby et Ivo de Segrave dim. m. pro dissaisina. Ricardus Marescall' de Suythemolt dim. m. quia non venit. Robertus Kaynes de Scheftinton' dim. m. pro eodem. J Prior de Kirkeby dim. m. pro licencia concordandi.
- 377] J Stephanus de Jorz [15mm gap] x m. pro dissaisina per plegios Stephani Restewaud' et Hugonis f. Andree de Wymondeweld'.
- 378] Robertus de Flamvill' (debet<sup>i</sup>) dim. m. de fine pro habendo mentione (de qua W. Maunsel debet respondere sicut G. clericus et receptor suos recognovit<sup>i</sup>). Robertus Tuers dim. m. pro transgressionem.

<sup>1</sup> Amendment of *de* to *debet*, and *r.c.* marked with dots under the line.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Oddeggesheles*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Saweie*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *brevibus*.

<sup>5</sup> This heading is preceded by a deletion, which looks like the first five words of the following entry.

<sup>6</sup> Written *p'str'* in PR, *p'stre* in CR.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Welleburg'*.

- ƒ Radulfus de Leyc' j m. quia non est prosecutus. Johannes Yun Alanus Odel et Willelmus de Burton' xl d. quia non venerunt. ƒ Ivo de Ral' ij s. et (vij d. et<sup>i</sup>) j busselum frumenti de catallis Judeorum. Abraham f. Josc' Judei lx s. et j quarterium frumenti et ij caretata<sup>1</sup> feni pro Galfrido de Symely. Priorissa de Eton' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi.
- 379] Philippus Marmyun r. c. de D lxvij li. xvj s. x d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. In thes. x li. Et debet D lvij li. xvj s. x d. ob. Per annum c s.
- 380] Rogerus de Suiny [20mm gap] xij m. et dim. de proficuo (debitis comitis Cestr<sup>vi</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>.
- 381] Radulfus Basset de Sapecote [20mm gap] c xvij s. et iiij d. pro villa de Quappelad' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 382] Rogerus Beler r. c. de c et xxvij li. xvj s. et v d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. xv li. per eundem R. Et xxxij li. xv s. xj d. per Robertum de Fuleha'. Et debet lxxix li. et vij d. et respondet in dorso rotuli.
- 383] Petrus de Monteforti [20mm gap] x li. pro pluribus defaltis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 384] f' Galfridus de Langel' r. c. de j spervario (soro<sup>i</sup>) de redditu terre que fuit Johanne que fuit uxor Galfridi de Hauvill' in Mulecote sicut continetur ibidem. Et de ij spervariis soris de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

[One line blank]

### Nova oblata

- 385]
- 386] t Rogerus (Wifsmen<sup>i</sup>) de Kirkeby r. c. de j m. de fine quia non est prosecutus.
- 387] Willelmus le Baud debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. t Robertus Patric xx s. pro habendo recordo. Johannes f. Serlonis de Witinton' j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus persona ecclesie de Houton' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Henrici Bonserjaunt dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Staunton' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Petrus Bastard' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Alanus f. Galfridi dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus f. Willelmi dim. m. pro habendo pone.
- 388] Idem W. vic. r. c. de j m. de Willelmo f. Willelmi pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Roberto de Bagingeden' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Roberto Wytsid' pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Roberto de Kanel' pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Radulfo de Lodinton' pro habendo brevi. Et de j m. de Johanne de Biggeby pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Rogero f. Rogeri Beler pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo Aerderne pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Henrico de Rokeby pro eodem. Et de xx s. de Roberto f. Ade pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Isabella que fuit uxor Henrici de Lodebroc pro eodem. In thes. c et j s. et iij ob. Et habet de superplusagio xij d. et ob.
- 389] ƒ Johannes de la Hull' et Juliana uxor eius [15mm gap] j m. pro habendo brevi.
- 390] Adam f. Ade de Wellesworth' debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Magister Robertus de Bokingha' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus le Frankeleyn xx s. pro eodem. Robertus faber de Kenilleworth' j m pro habendo brevi. Nicholaus f. Radulphi j m. pro habenda assisa. Egidius f. Ricardi dim. m. pro eodem. t Johannes de la Hull et Juliana uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus le Waleis dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Andreas Attehurst dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus Bonde dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Walteri de Melton' dim. m. pro eodem. Dyna f. Rogeri Godeberd<sup>2</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Jacobus le Poer et Isabella uxor eius xx s. pro eodem. Hugo f. Anketil dim. m. pro eodem.
- 391] Idem W. vic. r. c. de j m. de Henrico preposito pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Johanne de Choshal' pro eodem. In thes. dim. m. Et debet j m.
- 392] Prior hospitalis Jrl'm r. c. de v m. pro licencia concordandi (sicut supra continetur<sup>i</sup>). Et de xx s. pro eodem sicut continetur in dorso rotuli. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 393] Idem A. vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Bertram' de Burc<sup>3</sup> pro habendo pone. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo de Stafford' pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Ricardo de la (Hul<sup>vi</sup>) et Emma uxore eius pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Radulfo<sup>4</sup> de Lodinton' pro habendo brevi. Et de j m. de Willelmo de Brouton' pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Ricardo de Clynchamp' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo Dolky

1 PR has *caret*, CR has *caruc*; I have preferred cartloads to carucates.

2 CR: *Godbetere*.

3 CR: *Burgo*.

4 CR: *Ricardo*.

- pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Petro Blundo pro eodem. Et Et<sup>1</sup> de dim. m. de Alexandro de Waneforth' pro eodem. Et de v m. de Alano de Swyneford' pro dim. m. auri<sup>2</sup> pro custodia comitatum. Summa vij li. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 394] *t* Radulfus de Wyley r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. dim. m. et debet dim. m.
- 395] Gerardus de Allespath' r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes.<sup>3</sup>
- 396] Willelmus f. Ricardi de Harecurt [60mm gap] de relevio suo de omnibus terris et tenementis que idem Ricardus tenuit de R. in capite sicut continetur in originali anni xlj.
- 397] *t* Hugo de Berewes et Alicia uxor eius debent dim. m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Ivo de Prestewaud' dim. m. pro eodem. Ranulfus de Wandels' dim. m. pro eodem. Nicholaus de Lundestorp dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 398] Willelmus Gerard' [20mm gap] dim. m. auri pro habenda inquisitione.
- 399] Willelmus de la More [25mm gap] dim. m. auri pro perdonacione secte pertinente ad R.
- 400] Nicholaus Cuteders<sup>4</sup> et Agnes uxor eius debent j m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Johannes de Coventr' et Felicia uxor eius j m. pro habendo pone. Hugo de Wrotleg' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Rogerus de Haleford<sup>5</sup> dim. m. pro habenda assisa.
- [One line blank]
- 401] Idem A. vic. r. c. de j m. de Willelmo Burdet pro habendo brevi. Et de j m. de Roberto de Martival pro habenda attincta. Et de j m. de Abbate de Seleby pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Henrico de Pyrie pro habendo brevi. Et de j m. de Alicia f. Ade de Norhampton' pro habenda assisa. Et de j (m.<sup>i</sup>) de Willelmo de Charnel' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Simone de Kekingwik'<sup>6</sup> pro habendo pone. Summa iij li. et dim. m. In thes lib. Et Q. E.

[One line blank]

### Respicie in tergum

[Rot. 2, mem. 1d]

- 402] Rogerus le Fauconer et Reginaldus de Herdewik' debent dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Willelmus f. Willelmi de Cimiterio dim. m. pro transgressionem. Johannes de Sproxton xl s. pro dissaisina versus Walterum de Grey.
- 403] Johannes de Coventr' [15mm gap] xl s. de fine pro se et plegiis suis [15mm gap] et pro Johanne de Chaundos.
- 404] Debita amerciametorum coram R. anno xxxviii non sunt in rotulo. Nec de banco xxxv. Nec de banco xxxvj. Nec de banco de amerciametis taxatis per Philippum Lovel et N. de Haulo.
- 405] J Totus comitatus Leycestr' exceptis terris Johannis Puterel [15mm gap] xl m. pro falso iudicio.
- 406] Petrus Corbizun debet dim. m. pro falso clamore. Willelmus Pinzun' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Robertus Russel' et Pavia uxor eius dim. m. pro dissaisina. Matilda f. Roberti Russel' dim. m. pro eodem. Prior hospitalis Jrl'm (set respondet ex alia parte rotuli<sup>i</sup>) xx s. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Johannes prepositus de Ruddeston et Ricardus de Bosco de Bordes' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Johannes de Fritheby j m. pro defalta. Willelmus Joye j m. pro eodem. Clemencia de Martiva' dim. m. pro dissaisina.
- 407] Willelmus Grimbaud' r. c. de dim. m. pro falso clamore.
- 408] Idem W. vic r. c. de dim. m. de Roberto serviente de Stok' quia non habuit. Et de dim. m. de Rogero le Seler quia non habuit. Et de j m. de Johanne Sukeberge quia non est prosecutus. Et de j m. de Thoma de Bysopesdon' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Roberto le Urs de Kirkeby quia non habuit. Et de v m. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in quodam rotulo de banco xxxv. Et de ij m. de misericordiis (hominum<sup>i</sup>) quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo

<sup>1</sup> Et repeated at end of one line and beginning of next.

<sup>2</sup> CR: Et de dim. m. auri pro qua v m. argenti de Alano de Wyncheford'.

<sup>3</sup> Several words deleted and illegible after In thes. Also in CR.

<sup>4</sup> CR: Cuttedhers.

<sup>5</sup> CR: Hareford.

<sup>6</sup> CR: Kegwik'.

- de banco xxxvj. Et de j m. de Arn' de Bosco pro licencia concordandi. Et de iij m. pro Henrico de Franketon' sicut continetur infra. In thes. xl s. Et debet vij li. et j m.
- 409] Stephanus de Cymiterio r. c. de dim. m. pro defalta.
- 410] Robertus Bigod (et Alicia uxor eius<sup>1</sup>) r. c. de dim. m. pro defalta.
- 411] Idem W. vic. r. c. de viij m. et dim. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera (t<sup>1</sup>) in quodam (duobus<sup>1</sup>) rotulo de amerciamentis coram S. de Wauton' in diversis comitatibus.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 412] Priorissa de Eton' [15mm gap] v m. pro licencia concordandi cum Galfrido de Armenters.
- 413] Idem A. vic. r. c. de x m. de abbate de Gerewedon' pro dissaisina. Et de dim. m. de Andrea de Hurst pro falso clamore. Et de dim. m. de Henrico (Ada<sup>1</sup>) Frankeleyn<sup>1</sup> quia non venit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 414] Robertus vicarius de Esseby et Ricardus frater eius r. c. de j<sup>2</sup> m. pro dissaisina per plegios Johannis de Busteby et Rogeri Maucovenaunt. In thes. dim. m. per Ricardum. Et debet Robertus dim. m.
- 415] Johannes f. Roberti Deyvill' debet xl s. pro dissaisina. Pesson' f. Godefridi xl d. pro eodem. Radulfus Jagge xl d. pro eodem.
- 416] J Idem W. vic. r. c. de xxij s. de catallis Nicholai Slon. Et de iiij d. de catallis Henrici de Manecestr'. Et de dim. m. de Galfrido Koket pro dissaisina. Et de xl d. [de<sup>3</sup>] Alexandro Koket pro eodem. Et de xl d. de Willelmo le Taylur pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Roberto de Cavel' pro falso clamore. Et de c s. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo de amerciamentis cambii in hiis comitatibus. Et de dim. m. de Petro de Bueles pro defalta. Et de xx s. de abbate Sancti Jacobi extra Norh't quia retraxit se. In thes. xlvij s. et iiij d. Et debet vj li. et viij d.
- 417] Gerardus de Halespath' [20mm gap] v m. pro transgressione per plegios Willelmi de Waffr' et Willelmi de Bereford'.
- 418] Henricus de Franketon' r. c. de x m. pro eodem. In thes. j m. Et debet ix m. De quibus W. vic debet ipsum acquietare de iij m. sicut recognovit et respondet supra. Et debet H. vj m. et respondet infra.
- 419] Willelmus del Holm' et Nicholaus de Lodbroc debent x li. pro injustis prisis suis. De quibus idem Willelmus respondet infra de c s. Et debet N. c s.
- 420] Debita de amerciamentis coram G. de Preston' in diversis rotulis non sunt in rotulo. Nec coram Egidio de Erdinton' in diversis rotulis. Nec de deliberatione gayole coram Roberto Grendon apud Warr'. Nec de amerciamentis cambii. Nec debita de catallis Judeorum capta in manum R.
- 421] J Willelmus de Holm' r. c. de c s. de portione sua pro prisis suis sicut supra contentis. In thes. (xxx s.<sup>4</sup>).
- 422] Johannes le Bulker' debet xl d. pro dissaisina. Henricus de Greneshull' xl d. pro eodem.
- 423] t Willelmus le provost [20mm gap] xl s. pro dissaisina.
- 424] Idem A. vic. r. c. de xiiij li. v s. et x d. de misericordiis hominum et villarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in quadam cedula de deliberatione Warw'<sup>4</sup> per Robertum de Grendon'.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 425] t Abbas de Evesha' r. c. de xlvj s. et viij d. de catallis Willelmi Puke. In thes. xxx s. Et debet xvj s. et viij d.
- 426] Idem A. vic. r. c. de ij m. et dim. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in quadam cedula de assisis captis coram Egidio de Erdinton'. Et de j m. de Waltero de Bereford de fine pro licencia concordandi. Et de j m. de Willelmo f. Willelmi Tys(u)<sup>5</sup> de fine pro eodem. Et de xliij s. et iiij d. de misericordiis coram dicto Egidio cum dicto signo in eadem cedula. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 427] J Robertus de Schepeheved' debet dim. m. pro falso clamore. t Robertus Patric xl s. de fine pro eodem. Rogerus de Keggesworth' ij m. de fine pro transgressione. Petrus de Nevill' ij m. pro contemptu curie.
- 428] t Eustachius de Folevill' dim. m. pro dissaisina. t Johannes persona de Wixle dim. m. quia retraxit se per plegios Hugonis ad Grenam de Prestewald' et Ivonis de Prestewald'.

1 CR: *Ada de Franketon'*.

2 Over a deletion, possibly *dim*.

3 CR; omitted in PR.

4 CR: *de deliberatione gaole*.

5 This name appears to have originally been written *Tusin*, then roughly corrected.

429] Totus comitatus Leyc' exceptis libertatibus [20mm gap] xxx m. pro pluribus falsis iudiciis sicut continetur in rotulo de amerciamentis coram H. le Bigod Justiciario.<sup>1</sup>

430] Simon de Monteforti [25mm gap] vj li. vj s. iij d. ob. pro herede Willelmi f. Radulfi de Kaynes qui requirebantur in North' in rotulo precedenti.

431] **Scutagium Wall' scuto assiso ad xl s.**

432] Adam de Piriton' debet xx s. de dim. feodo in Osteshull'. Robertus de Nevill' x s. de iij<sup>ta</sup> parte j feodi in Blaastan'. J Fulco f. Warini xl s. de j feodo sicut continetur in rotulo xvj. Galfridus Salvag' xx s. de dim. feodo in Newton'. Feoda Rogeri de Turlaveston' x s. de iij<sup>ta</sup> parte j feodi. J Duo feoda Ricardi f. Roberti de Harecurt iij li de eodem. Henricus de Ferrar' xx s. de dim. feodo sicut continetur in rotulo vij R. J. Willelmus de Odingesel' xl s. de j feodo (Henricus de Pinkeny heres Gerardi') Gerardi de Lindes' de dono R. J Ricardus f. Willelmi de Harecurt iij li. de ij feodis. Henricus de Mercefeud xl d. de x<sup>2</sup> parte j feodi quod fuit Baldewini de Schestindon' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiij in firma serjantiarum. Hugo dispensator x s. de iij<sup>ta</sup> parte j feodi in Erneby.

433] **Isti habent quietanciam per breviam R.**

434] Philippus Marmiun de xj feodis iij<sup>ta</sup> et v<sup>ta</sup> parte j feodi. Gerardus Dodingesel'<sup>3</sup> de j feodo quod fuit Johannis de Lymesy. Robertus de Ros qui habet in uxorem filiam et heredem Willelmi de Albin' de xxxiij feodis eiusdem Willelmi. Prior de Coventr' de x feodis. Archiepiscopus Ebor' de iij<sup>ta</sup> parte j feodi in Erneby. Rogerus de Quency comes Winton' de lx feodis et dim. et v<sup>ta</sup> parte j feodi de medietate feodorum honoris Leic'. Simon de Monteforti (*Edmundus frater R.*<sup>4</sup>) comes Leic' de alia medietate eorundem feodorum. Comes War' de c et ij feodis et tertia parte j feodi.

435] *In primo scutagio assidendo, debet Johannes de Kirkeby respondere et onerari de servicio xx<sup>me</sup> partis (feodi i) unius militis loco redditus sex denariorum pro ij<sup>bus</sup> carucatis terre in Medburn' sicut continetur in rotulo tercio R. Edwardi in hoc comitatu in fine compoti.*<sup>5</sup>

[Two lines blank]

436] t Abbas de Croxton' [15mm gap] xx m. de fine pro exercitu Wall' sicut continetur in rotulo de eisdem finibus. Per annum [blank]

437] Prior Coventrens' r. c. de lx m. de fine pro exercitu Wall' pro x feodis et habuit scutagium suum sicut continetur in rotulo de finibus. In thes. x m. Et debet l m. Per annum xx m. per breve R.

438] 6Electus Cestr' [15mm gap] iij<sup>xx</sup> m. de fine pro eodem et habebit scutagium suum sicut continetur ibidem.

439] Villa de Sutton' super Sor' debet xx s. quia non fecit sectam. Willelmus f. Willelmi Warin dim. m. pro transgressione. Robertus f. Roberti scissoris dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Queningburc<sup>7</sup> xx s. de fine pro eodem per plegios Willelmi de Normanton' et Philippi de Kinestan. Willelmus de Wiveleston' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus f. Gilberti de Meleburn' dim. m. pro plegio. Alicia de Charneles dim. m. pro habendo brevi.

[One line blank]

440] Johannes de Plesset' comes Warwich' r. c. de xxxvj li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis que requirebantur super eundem in Oxon' in rotulo precedenti. Et de xxij li. iij s. et ij d. de remanenti firme maneriorum de Rudes et Divisis que requirebantur super eundem in Wilteschir' in rotulo precedenti. In thes. nichil. Et eidem pro custodia castri de Divisis c m. de anno (xl<sup>o</sup> i) xl primo xlij et xliij per breve R. scilicet per annum xxv m. sicut continetur in rotulo xxx quarto. Et in stipendio cuiusdam capellani in eodem castro vij li.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *H. Bigod Justiciarius Anglie*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *xij*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *de Oddingesel'*.

<sup>4</sup> Interlineation here and in CR of *Edm' fr' R.* immediately above the name of Simon de Montfort. Evidently added in the next reign.

<sup>5</sup> This entry, which must have been added much later as it refers to 1274-75, is also in CR, immediately after the heading *Scutagium Wall'*.

<sup>6</sup> There is a mark in the margin against this entry here and in CR, probably *b*.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Quenburch'*.

- et x s. de annis xli<sup>o</sup> xlii<sup>o</sup> et xliii<sup>o</sup> per idem breve. Et habet de superplusagio xvj li. et ij d. *qui allocatur Hugoni de Pless' in rotulo vij R. E. in Oxon'*<sup>1</sup>
- 441] Johannes f. Walteri de Evinton' et Thomas le Roer et socii sui amerciati coram Egidio de Erdinton' debent dim. m. pro dissaisina.
- 442] *t* Willelmus de Beyvill' de Crawenho r. c. de dim. m. pro dissaisina. In thes. xl d. et debet xl d.
- 443] Idem A. vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Ricardo de Norton' pro contemptu. Et de dim. m. de Gerardo de Hamelton' quia non venit. Et de xl s. de abbate de Oselveston' pro transgressione. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 444] Rogerus Beler debet lxxix li. et vij d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitibus sicut continetur ex alia parte rotuli. De quibus Henricus de Leverton' executor testamenti Willelmi de Leverton'<sup>2</sup> debet ipsum acquietare de xij li. sicut continetur in memorandis huius anni. Et Gilbertus de Pyncebek de ix li. iij s. et v d. sicut continetur in rotulo placitorum eiusdem anni. Et debet lvij li. xvij s. et ij d.
- 445] Petrus de Monteforti r. c. de x m. quia non est prosecutus et pro dissaisina que requirebantur in Norhumberlond'. In thes. lx s. Et debet v m. et dim.
- 446] Ricardus de Mundevill' [15mm gap] v m. pro defalta que requirebantur in Glouc'.
- 447] Stephanus Bauceyn<sup>3</sup> r. c. de c et xx m. de firma manerii de Kemeston' sicut continetur in Buk' in rotulo precedenti. In thes. nichil. Et in perdonis eidem Stephano xx m. de termino Pasche anno xxxviiij per breve R. Et debet c m. set non debet inde summoneri per idem breve in quo continetur quod R. xvij die Junii anno predicto dedit et concessit eidem Stephano custodiam terre in Kemeston' cum pertinentiis suis (tenendam<sup>i</sup>) usque ad legitimam etatem Henrici f. et heredis Henrici de Hasting' (nichil inde reddendo<sup>i</sup>) et quam terram R. prius dimiserat ad firmam eidem Stephano xxiiij die Febr' anno xxxviiij<sup>o</sup> sicut continetur in originali eiusdem anni.
- 448] Henricus de Franketon' r. c. de vj m. pro transgressione sicut supra continetur. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 449] Olenta de Rudes debet xlv li. xj s. et iij d. de firma de Brome. In thes. xj s. et iij d. per Simonem le Chamberleng. Et debet xlv li. de eadem firma de hoc anno et xxj (annis<sup>i</sup>) preteritis et ultimo dim. anno xxij (set non debet inde summoneri<sup>i</sup>) per breve R. in quo continetur quod R. per finem l m. quem Galfridus le Chamberleng fecit cum R. anno xxij similiter et pro homagio et servicio eiusdem Galfridi dedit et concessit eidem Galfrido (vj die Iulii anno predicto<sup>i</sup>) per cartam suam septem virgatas terre cum pertinentiis quas Walterus de Rudes vir dicte Olente tenuit de R. et predecessoris suis in Brome habendas et tenendas eidem Galfrido et heredibus suis reddendo inde annuatim ad scaccarium R. ad Natalem domini unum par forficum<sup>4</sup> pretii trium d. vel tres d. pro omni servicio de quo redditu respondet infra.
- 450] f' (Simon f. et heres<sup>i</sup>) Galfridus le Chamberleng' [20mm gap] j pare forficum (vel iij d.<sup>i</sup>) pro vij virgatis terre in Brome sicut supra continetur. Et xx paribus<sup>5</sup> vel v s. de xx annis preteritis.

<sup>1</sup> This later addition, referring to 1278-79, is also in CR.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Leyrton'* (twice).

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Bauzan*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *forcipum*. (Similarly in next entry.)

<sup>5</sup> Originally written *paria*, but changed to *par'*, presumably for the ablative, assuming it would be preceded by *r.c. de* rather than *debet*.



## Residuum Berksir' quia ibi non erat locus<sup>1</sup>

- 451] Custos foreste de Windlesor<sup>2</sup> [70mm gap] de roboribus venditis in eadem foresta sicut continetur in originali anni xl.
- 452] Willelmus f. Reginaldi le Fraunkeleyn debet (dim.<sup>3</sup>) m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Bretton' et Matillis uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Willelmi dim. m. pro habendo brevi. J Adam Sekeward' Ricardus de Susex' et Willelmus de la Val dim. m. pro eodem. Nicholaus de Syfrewa(u<sup>o</sup>)st xx s. pro eodem. Johannes de Cormayles et Johannes le Deveneys j m. pro eodem.
- 453] Debita de Banco xxx incipiente xxxj non sunt in rotulo. Nec debita amerciametorum cambii.
- 454] J Villa de Waneting' r. c. de ij m. pro transgressione.
- 455] Villa de Lamburn' debet xl s. pro mensuris habendis. Villa de Windlesor' v m. pro transgressione. Jacobus le Waunt' j m. pro eodem. Uxor ipsius Jacobi ij s. pro cervisia vendita contra assisam. Uxor Johannis Andr' ij s. pro eodem. Uxor Ade Paste ij s. pro eodem. Uxor Willelmi le Petit iij s. pro eodem. Robertus Kene dim. m. de fine. t Radulfus Hunfrei et Adam Paste dim. m. pro plegio. Henricus de Garderoba Simon le Jovene j m. pro transgressione. Villa de Hungreford' xx s. pro transgressione. Egidius de Clifford' et Eva uxor eius dim. m. pro falso clamore. Willelmus Terri xx s. pro licencia concordandi. Magister Henricus de Sandwiz j m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus le Serjaunt dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Johannis ballivi de Waneting'. Willelmus Doye dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus le Caret' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 456] Idem P. vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Hugoni Orival quia retraxit se. Et de dim. m. de Juliana de Bendeng' pro falso clamore. Et de x s. de Gilberto Parc' et plegiis suis quia non venit. Et de j m. de Jordano de Budiford' pro pluribus transgressionibus. Et de dim. m. de Henrico de Pikinging' pro falso clamore. Et de dim. m. de Nicholao de Wykefeld' pro plegio. Et de dim. m. de Thoma de la Hegge pro eodem.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 457] Ricardus Ingepeny (et<sup>i</sup>) Nicholaus de Wikefeud' r. c. de j m. quia non venerunt. In thes. dim. m. per Nicholaum. Et debet Ricardus dim. m.
- [Rot. 2, mem. 2d]
- 458] Rogerus de la Hide r. c. de j m. quia retraxit se. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 459] Johannes f. Gregorii vicarii debet dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus de Werministr' dim. m. quia non venit. Johannes le Porc' de Abendon' xl s. pro dissaisina per plegium Johannis de Turb'vill'. Willelmus Ovich' de Abendon' x s. pro falso clamore. Ricardus Unfrey de Windesor', Robertus Chapman, Ivo le Gaunt', Robertus Weyland', Willelmus de Pistrino, Radulfus Gerard', Ivo Pyllorn, Willelmus de Ewell', Ricardus del Hek', Henricus le Ku et Robertus le Marescal debent v m. pro transgressione. Radulfus Capun dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Alanus de Lysewys dim. m. pro falso clamore. Ricardus le Vileyn et Robertus le Mouner' jurati dim. m. quia non venerunt. Adam serviens de Burkildbur' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Margeria que fuit uxor Gilberti de Schafteseye, Willelmus et Walterus filii eiusdem dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Terry dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas le Pestur et Simon f. Henrici dim. m. pro falso clamore. Simon le Pestur j m. pro falso clamore. Willelmus de Englefeud xxx s. ij d. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis (que requirebantur in Devon' in rotulo xlj.<sup>i</sup>)
- 460] Idem P. vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Henrico le Neir et Johanne Punzard' quia non venerunt.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 461] Johannes de Limare [15mm gap] iiij m. de catallis Salomonis episcopi Judei captis in manum R. pro transgressione ipsius Judei.
- 462] Idem Nicholaus vic. [15mm gap] xx s. pro contemptu coram J.<sup>3</sup> de Cokefeud'.
- 463] Radulfus Thoward debet j m. quia non habuit. Johannes Leffrend' et Ricardus Thedrich' j m. pro eodem. Johannes Oter dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Mabely et Petrus Potel j m. quia non venerunt. Petrus f. clerici et Willelmus Fretehoxe j m. pro eodem. Alicia de Scothot dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. J Abbas de Abendon' dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Abbas de Rading' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus Lungespeie xl s. pro eodem. Ricardus de Mundevill' v m. pro defalta

<sup>1</sup> Continued from entry 727.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Windleshov'e* (and similarly throughout).

<sup>3</sup> Initial written over an erasure, probably *H*.



- ~~que requirebantur in Glouc~~<sup>1</sup>.<sup>1</sup> Cancellatum quia supra in Warwich'. Fulco f. Warini xv m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis que requirebantur in Gloucestr'. Idem F. xv li. viij s. et ij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis que requirebantur in Salop'<sup>2</sup>.
- 464] Henricus de Farnl', Johannes de Farnl' et Johannes de Bernfeud' executores testamenti eiusdem H. pro eo r. c. de ccc xlvij li. et vj d. de firma et remanenti firme maneriorum de Kocha' et Bray et Kenyton' sicut continetur in rotulo principali. Et de liij li. receptis de J. de Crachal' thesaurario et camerario de thesauro R. sicut iidem executores recognoverunt. Et de vij li. receptis de P. Foliot vic. Berksir'. Et de xx m. receptis de Jacobo le Gaunt' et Henrico socio suo balliis de Windesor' de firma ville sue. Et de c s. de exitu<sup>3</sup> sigilli R. per manum Wyberti de Kant'. Et de xx li. xiiij s. viij d. receptis de Agnete Bauceyn de firma sua de Wotton'. Et de vj li. xiiij s. et iiij d. de hominibus de Bray de tallagio. Et de vj li. de hominibus de Cokham pro eodem. Et de vj li. xvij s. j d. de villa de Wind' de tallagio per manum Radulfi Holebot. Et de vj li. xix s. et ij d. de hominibus de Bray de eodem per manum Rogeri prepositi. Et de l m. de magistro Johanne cementario R. Et de xx li. receptis de Simone de Pateshull<sup>2</sup> (Roberto de Totenhal<sup>3</sup>) vic. Buk'. Et de xiiij li. et vij s. receptis de Henrico Molend' de padnagio parci de Wind' anni xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et de lxxij s. vj d. receptis de tallagio de Wind' per manum Radulfi Holebot. Et de c et xvj s. receptis de Godefrido de Lyston' per manum Thome le Erl' et Johannis Kerde<sup>4</sup> de instauro de Kenyton' vendito. Summa D xlvij li. xiiij s. et vij d. In thes. nichil. Et Willelmo de Westmon' capellano de Kenyton' xxv s. de primo dim. hoc anno. Et debent D xlvij li. ix s. et vij d. et respondent post adhuc residuum Stafford'.
- 465] Petrus de Monteforti r. c. de l m. de prestito de thesauro sicut continetur in quadam cedula atachiata rotulo de prestitis de thesauro. In thes. nichil. Et in perdona eidem P. l m. per breve R. Et Q.E.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Lightly erased and underlined.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *in Glouc*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *exitibus*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Cherdel*.

<sup>5</sup> Berkshire entries continue at 2901.

## Residuum Suhampton' quia ibi non erat locus<sup>1</sup>

- 466] Idem vic. r. c. de c m. receptis de hominibus de Aunde'v' ad operationes R. factas in castro Winton' sicut continetur in rotulo principali. Et de xv li. xiiij s. viij d. receptis de hominibus de Portesm' ad easdem operationes sicut continetur ibidem. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. receptis de hominibus de Basingestok' ad easdem sicut continetur ibidem. Et de xx li. receptis de S. de Monteforti comite Leic' ad easdem sicut idem vic. recognovit. Et de l m. receptis de civibus Winton' ad easdem sicut continetur ibidem. Summa cc xv li. xiiij s. et viij d. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet in rotulo principali iiij<sup>xx</sup> xix li. ix s. viij d. ob. Et debet c et xvj li. iiij s. xj d. ob.

[One line blank]

- 467] Nicholaus le Comber' debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Henricus Gerveys' Willelmus le Neir' et Albreda uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo pone. Robertus de Lambeden' et Agnes uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. t Simon Sifrich' et Willelmus frater eius dim. m. pro eodem. Boves de Sancto Laur' dim. m. pro eodem. Simon Bonding'<sup>2</sup> j m. pro eodem. Johanna f. Radulfi de la Huth' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Stopha' dim. m. pro eodem.<sup>3</sup> Ricardus f. Ademari de Wherwell' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 468] Rainetta que fuit uxor Eborardi Teutonici r. c. de c m. quod possit se maritare quo voluerit<sup>4</sup> que requirebantur in Norhumberlaund'.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

[Two lines blank]

- 469] f' Homines de Suhampton' r. c. de cc li. de firma ville sue. Et de cc li. de eadem de anno preterito. Et de xxxvij li. xix s. vij d. de remanenti eiusdem de anno xl primo. In thes. nichil. Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et in elemosina constituta monachis de Lira ix li. et v s. Et monachis de Cormayles viij li. et xv s. Et leprosis Suht' xxxij s. et ij d. Et canonicis de Sancto Dyonisio viij s. et ij d. in terra de Puteswik'. Et in Kyngeslaund' quam predicti canonici tenent c s. Et in liberatione Simonis capellani in capella R. de Suht' l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et in eisdem elemosinis et allocationibus xxvij li. iiij s. et viij d. de anno preterito. Et Petro de Burgdegal', Willelmo Fauncun', Amanen' Sicard'<sup>5</sup> et Petro El' de Gerzac'<sup>6</sup> pro liij doliis vini captis ab eis et missis ad diversa loca<sup>7</sup> per Johannem de Swyneford' captoem vinorum R. c et xx li. xvij s. et viij d. per breve R. Et pro quingentis<sup>8</sup> et dim. cere emptis ad opus R. contra festum Pentecoste anno xlij<sup>o</sup> et cariagio eiusdem cere usque Wint' et liberatione Andree Poygnaunt xij li. viij s. viij d. per breve R. Et pro uno dolio vini empto et liberato abbati de Hayles de dono R. ad celebrationem divinorum xlvij s. per breve R. Et pro uno dolio vini empto et liberato Nicholao de Sancto Mauro de dono R. l s. per breve R. Et pro uno dolio vini empto ad opus fratris Thome Mustard' monachi de Schirburne de dono R. xlvij s. per breve R. Et pro j dolio vini empto ad opus abbatis de Loco Sancti Eadwardi ad celebrationem divinorum de dono R. (de anno xlij<sup>i</sup>) liij s. et iiij d. per breve R. Et pro j dolio (boni<sup>i</sup>) vini empto ad opus Bartholomei Pecch' de dono R. l s. per breve R. Et pro j dolio de prisa acquietando ad opus abbatis de Bello Loco ad celebrationem divinorum (de anno xlij<sup>i</sup>) de dono R. xx s. per breve R. Et pro xxiiij doliis de prisa acquietandis xxiiij li. per breve R. Et in cariagio xij doliorum vini ex eisdem usque Clarendon' et xij usque Merleberge xxiiij s. et ij d. per idem breve. Et in cariagio xix doliorum vini usque Winton', xj usque Clarendon', iij usque Lutagareshal', xij usque Merleberge, ij usque Sandreford', viij usque Rading', v usque Gudeford' et viij usque Oxon', et eisdem doliis barrandis circulantibus carcandis et discarcandis et expensis custodie eorundem vij li. xvj s. et vij d. per breve R. Scilicet pro qualibet dieta ad caretam xx d. per aliud breve R. Et in cariagio xiiij doliorum vini usque Merleberge et eisdem carcandis et discarcandis et custodia eorundem xlvij s. et ix d. per breve R. Et pro v<sup>que</sup> doliis de prisa acquietandis et cariandis usque Oxon' cum consimilibus expensis vj li. v s. xj d. ob. per breve R. Et in cariagio x doliorum usque Winton' x usque Clarendon' xx usque Merleberge xx usque Wudestok' cum consimilibus expensis ix li. viij s. et

1 Continued from entry 249.

2 CR: *de Bendeng'*.

3 Beginning of *eodem* written over an erased *h*.

4 CR adds here: *sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij*.

5 CR: *Ameneu Sichard*.

6 CR: *Genssac*.

7 CR: *maneria*.

8 CR: *d*.

ix d. Et in cariagio xij doliorum vini usque Winton' xx usque Oxon' ij usque Rading' cum consimilibus expensis vj li. xij s. vij d. ob. (per breve R.<sup>1</sup>) Et in cariagio xj doliorum vini usque Winton' cum consimilibus expensis xxj s. iiij d. ob. per breve R. Et pro acquietando xxx doliorum vini de prisca que Johannes de Swyneford cepit ad opus R. xxx li. per breve R. Et predicto abbati et conventui de Loco Sancti Eadwardi ad unum dolium vini ad celebrationem divinorum de dono R. xl s. per breve R. de hoc anno. Et pro uno dolio vini de prisca acquietando ad opus abbatis et conventus de Bello Loco et ~~eisdem liberando~~<sup>1</sup> ad celebrationem divinorum de dono R. xx s. per breve R. Et Johanni de Suyneford' de annuo feodo suo xx li. quas percipit ad se sustentandum in servicio R. de termino Pasche anno xlij<sup>o</sup> x li. per breve R. Summa misarum ccc v li. iij s. et ij d. ob. Et debent c xxxij li. xvj s. iiij d. ob. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et Baldewino de Holond' et sociis suis mercatoribus Alemannis pro dc<sup>2</sup> mulvellis ab ipsis captis ad opus R. apud Suth't' per manum Alani de Hagheman' emptoris R. iiij<sup>or</sup> li. et xiiij s. per breve R. Et debent c xxvij li. ij s. iiij d. ob. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. xlij li. Et debent iiij<sup>xx</sup> vj li. ij s. iiij d. ob.

470] f' Elias le marescall' serviens R. debet liij s. vj d. de redditu v<sup>que</sup> virgatarum terre in Awelton' et cuiusdam prati apud Hochangr' quam terram et quod pratum R. concessit eidem Elie habendo et tenendo eidem Elie et heredibus suis per predictum redditum annuum pro omni servicio sicut continetur in originali anni xlij. Et liij s. vj d. de eodem de anno preterito. Set non debet summoneri de c s. de eodem redditu de hoc anno et anno preterito quia respondet inde in rotulo principali in firma l<sup>a</sup> s. de quibus oneratus ibi per aliud originale. Et debet hic vij s. Et vj s. de remanenti firme sue de terra que fuit Willelmi Pape sicut continetur in rotulo principali. Idem r. c. de eisdem debitis. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet in rotulo principali xiiij s. Et Q. E.

471] Warinus de Bassingeburn' r. c. de lx li. de remanenti fine terrarum Agnetis unius heredum Emerici de Sacy sicut continetur in rotulo principali. In thes c s. Et debet lv li. Per annum x li. per breve R.

[Remainder of membrane blank; vertical space about 170mm.]

## Warewik' et Leycestr' Residuum Berkschir' Et Residuum Suhampton'.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Underlined with a dotted line, for cancellation, in PR but not in CR.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *dc milibus mulvell*'.

<sup>3</sup> Endorsement at foot of membrane. Vertical rows of three dots before and after county names. Above each of the county headings in a much smaller hand is *emendatum*.

[Rot. 3, mem. 1]

## Oxon'

- 472] Nicholaus de Henred [45mm gap] de prima iiij<sup>ta</sup> parte anni [20mm gap] Petrus Foliot ut custos [15mm gap] de iiij<sup>bus</sup> partibus anni [15mm gap] r. c. de ccc xxvj li. xiiij s. v d. bl. de firma comitatus de anno integro. In thes. nichil.
- 473] Et abbatisse de Godestowe c s. bl. in Hedendon'. Et canonicis de Osen' xij s. bl. ibidem. Et canonicis Sagiensibus x li. bl. in Brytholmeston'. Et in medietate de Blokesham<sup>1</sup> xx li. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et heredibus Radulfi de Sancto Amando xx li. bl. in Blokesha'. Et [50mm gap] lvij li. et viij s. bl. in Bensinton'. Et [25mm gap] lxj li. bl. in Bampton'. [75mm gap] Et monachis de Bordesl<sup>2</sup> c s. in porcaria de Bampton'. Et canonicis Sancte Fredeswyth<sup>3</sup> xlvij s. et vj d. in Oxon'. Et abbati de Osen' vj s. et viij d. in Bensinton'. Et eidem in donis ix s. et v d. ob in Oxon'. Et monachis de 'Tham' lx s. in Wyfaud. Et xiiij infirmis Sancti Bartholomei extra Oxon' xix li. xv s. et v d. Et eisdem ad pannos lxxv s. Et abbatisse de Godestowe c s. in Bensinton'. Et infirmis de Walingeford' iij s. ibidem. Et ecclesie Sancte Marie ij s. et viij d. Et Maur' f. Reginaldi And<sup>4</sup> x li. in Bensinton'. Et comitis Warewic' xliij li. x s. in Hedendon' de quibus respondet infra. Et heredi Radulfi de Cheenduit<sup>5</sup> xxij s. et iiij d. in Bensinton'. Et fratribus hospitalis Oxon' l s. in molendino in Hedendon' sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Et debent lxj li. xv s. j d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad lxxij li. xvj s. ix d. de quibus N. vic. respondet infra de xvj li. iiij s. ij d. (ob.<sup>1</sup>) et P. vic. de xlvij li. xij s. vij d. ob.

[One line blank]

- 474] mise N. vic.<sup>6</sup> Idem N. vic. r. c. de xvj li. iiij s. ij d. ob. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut supra continetur. In thes. nichil. [25mm gap] Et duobus capellanis in capella R. apud Oxon' xxv s. de prima quarta parte anni. Et cuidam capellano celebranti divina apud Oxon' pro anima electi Valenc' in capella hospitalis extra portam orientalem xij s. et vj d. de eodem tempore sicut continetur in rotulo xxij. Et Alexandro capellano de Sancto Budoco celebranti divina apud Oxon' pro anima R. et Regine xv s. de eodem tempore sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Et cuidam capellano in capella Regine apud Oxon' xij s. et vj d. de eodem tempore sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et cuidam capellano celebranti divina pro anima comitis Provincie in predicto hospitali xij s. et vj d. de eodem tempore sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et debet xij li. vj s. viij d. ob.

[Nine lines blank]

- 475] mise P. vic.<sup>7</sup> Idem P. vic. r. c. de xlvij li. xij s. vij d. ob. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut supra continetur. In thes. nichil. [60mm gap] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et in liberatione predictorum vj capellanorum xj li. xij s. et vj d. de tribus partibus anni. Et debet xxxvj li. vj s. ix d. ob. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. xx li. Et debet xvj li. vj s. ix d. ob.

[Three lines blank]

- 476] f' Idem N. vic. [60mm gap] de proficuo comitatus de prima quarta parte anni.

[One line blank]

- 477] f' Idem P. vic. non respondet de proficuo comitatus quia omnes res assise et exitus comitatus non sufficiunt ad perficiendum corpus comitatus de iiij<sup>bus</sup> partibus anni sicut continetur in rotulo de particulis eorundem.

[One line blank]

- 478] f' Telarii Oxon' r. c. de vj li. pro gilda sua pro una marca auri. Et (de<sup>1</sup>) vj li. de anno preterito.

In thes. lib. Et Q. S.

- 479] f' Corvesarii Oxon' r. c. de xv s. pro eodem pro una uncia auri.

In thes. lib. Et Q. S.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Blocxham*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Bordesleye*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Sancta Fredewida*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Andeg'*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Cheyndut*.

<sup>6</sup> In margin.

<sup>7</sup> In margin.

480] f' Idem vic. [15mm gap] xvij d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> forgiis in Oxon'. Et viij d. pro purpresturis. Et iij d. de Roberto Mercer<sup>1</sup> de eadem.

[One line blank]

481] Prior hospitalis Jrl'm debet l m. pro dissaisina. Reginaldus comes Bolon' m m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Oyli iij m. de iij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis. Heres Ricardi de Oyli x s. de scutagio de Elveyn.

482] f' Willelmus de Langel' [15mm gap] vij li. de censu foreste de Cornebur'. Et xv li. et vj s. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. nichil. [45mm gap] Et in decimis constitutis canonicis Linc' xiiij s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Et debet xxj li. xij s.

483] Margeria de Ripar' [15mm gap] c et xxvij li. xv s. et ij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.

484] f' Comitissa de Warwich' r. c. de xx li. de firma de Hedendon. Et de viij li. et viij s. de remanenti eiusdem de anno preterito. In thes. xvij li. et xvij s. Et debet x li. et x s. Eadem<sup>2</sup> r. c. de eodem de<sup>3</sup>bito. In thes. nichil. Et in quietatione secte quam Emma uxor Galfridi Dispensatoris facere consuevit hundredo de Bulend'<sup>4</sup> x li. x s. de hoc anno et iij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis. Scilicet per annum xlij s. per breve R. allocati in predicta firma in rotulo xxxij. Et Q. E.

485] Thomas de Sancto Walerico debet xxxv m. de prestitis. Johannes de Harecurt viij li. de pluribus scutagiis. Heres Sewalli f. Fu(l'i)ch'i<sup>5</sup> l s. de eisdem sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Rogerus de Burlardeston' dim. m. pro licencia (concordandi)<sup>6</sup> per plegium Henrici de Leukenor<sup>7</sup>.

486] Taylefer [15mm gap] xvj s. et viij d. pro Reginaldo serviente abbatis de Messendon'.

487] Vic. [65mm gap] de bladis et catallis inventis in dimidia virgata terre sicut continetur in rotulo xvij. Et [30mm gap] de exitibus terre Gilberti Basset sicut continetur in rotulo xx°. Et de Ca<sup>8</sup>versham.

488] Bonamy et Vives filii et heredes Copin' Judei Oxon' [15mm gap] xlj li. ij s. ij d. ob. de fine sicut continetur in rotulo xix.

489] f' Willelmus de Sancto Audoen' [35mm gap] xij s. de redditu unius virgate terre in Haneb'ge. Et iij li. et xvj s. de annis preteritis.

490] Libertates<sup>9</sup> itineris W. de Ebor' non sunt in rotulo. Nec itineris J. de Nevill' de foresta.

491] Milo de Fretewell' [25mm gap] xxix li. de debitis Judeorum.

492] f' [60mm gap] de Bampton'. Et [55mm gap] de ix<sup>10</sup> annis preteritis.

493] Imbertus Pugeys [65mm gap] de eadem a xxj die Jul' anno xxiiij<sup>10</sup> usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis anno eodem.

494] f' [90mm gap] de medietate de Blokesham. Et [55mm gap] de xvj annis preteritis.

495] f' Abbas de Bordesl' [20mm gap] iij m. de firma terre quam tenet in Bampton'<sup>11</sup>. Et lxxij m. de annis preteritis.

496] Prior hospitalis [15mm gap] xv m. pro fuga et quia non est prosecutus.

497] Henricus de Pynkeny [15mm gap] j m. pro injusta detentione.

498] Johannes de Turevill' debet ij m. de prestitis super Galienam de Turevill'. Radulfus de Sancto Martino xxxvj s. de eodem. Rogerus Gulaf' viij li. pro Margeria de Ripar'.

1 CR: *Rob' le mercer*.

2 Probably an attempt to modify *Idem* to *Eadem*, by writing *ea* over *Id*'.

3 Entry carried over to end of line above.

4 Carried over again to next line above.

5 CR: *Sewal' fil' Fulch'i*.

6 Carried over to end of following line.

7 CR: *Leukenov'e*. (And similarly throughout.)

8 Carried over to end of following line.

9 CR: *Debita*.

10 CR: *vijj*.

11 CR adds: *sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj*.

- 499] f' Idem vic. [20mm gap] ij m. et dim. de firma domus que fuit Joscei f. Moss'. Et xxxv m.<sup>1</sup> de xiiij annis preteritis.
- 500] f' [90mm gap] de Bensinton' et [50mm gap] de xv annis preteritis.
- 501] Walterus aurifaber debet dim. m. pro dissaisina per plegios Johannis Ruffi et Walteri de Milton'. Radulfus de Sancto Claro xx s. pro falso clamore. Heredes W. comitis Penbr' marescalli xxj s. de catallis trium sicut continetur in rotulo xxviii.
- 502] Reginaldus de Albo Monasterio [20mm gap] xl s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxx.
- 503] Paulinus Peivr' et Johannes de Gatesden' debent j m. de misericordiis hominum sicut continetur ibidem. Walterus marescallus comes Penbr' c li. pro dissaisina. Johannes Pady lxiiij s. viij d. et j dolium vini sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 504] f' [70mm gap] de molendino Oxon'. Et [45mm gap] de viij annis preteritis.
- 505] [70mm gap] De eodem a festo Sancti Michaelis anno xxvij usque ad Purificationem Beate Marie anno xxix sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 506] **De placitis foreste per Robertum Passel'**
- 507] Alicia Clement' r. c. de xx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutiagiis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 508] Philippus Mimetan debet c et iij s. et viij d. de amerciamentis. f Comitissa Warwich' xl s. de scutagio. Comes Ricardus frater R. x li. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam. Heres Willelmi de Brion' x s. de eodem. Simon de Leydal' ij s. pro viridi. Villa de Morcote j m. quia non venit. Willelmus de Morewell' xij d. pro plegio.
- 509] Abbas de Briwera<sup>2</sup> r. c. de cc et xl m. pro vasto bosci. In thes. xx m. Et debet cc et xx m. Per annum xx m.
- 510] Thomas de la Haye debet xix li. et xij s. de scutagio de Gannoc de quibus Robertus de Twyt qui tenet feoda dicti Thome debet respondere sicut recognovit.
- 511] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 512] Mattheus de Coudray [70mm gap] de exitibus terrarum que fuerunt Radulfi de Sancto Amando sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.
- 513] f' Willelmus de Harecurt r. c. de xj s. et ij d. de firma xvj acrarum et dimidie sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et de xxxiiij s. et vj d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. xxxiiij s. et x d. Et debet x s. et x d.
- 514] **De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turk'**
- 515] Totus comitatus Oxon' [15mm gap] x li. xv s. et vj d. de fine ante iudicium.
- 516] Rogerus Tervun<sup>3</sup> et socii sui r. c. de iiii s. viij d. ob. de fine pro transgressione. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.<sup>4</sup>
- 517] f' Ricardus de Sutton' r. c. de ij d. de firma pro quadam purprestura. Et de vj d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 518] f Petrus de Barewe Willelmus piscator et socii sui jurati debent xl d. de fine pro transgressione. f Henricus de Lecheford' f Ricardus Restewaud' et socii sui excepto Johanne de Oyli xxxviij s. pro eodem. Rogerus de Kerswell', Johannes de Haddon et socii sui jurati xl d. pro eodem. Willelmus de Beydemuln' et Thomas prepositus de Stanlak' xl d. pro plegio. Villa de Forsthull' dim. m. pro receptamento. Johannes le Brun dim. m. pro eodem (falso clamore<sup>i</sup>). Stephanus de Fretewell' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus Crumpe de Oxon' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. f Robertus de Mapelderha' ij m. pro eodem. Willelmus Balehorn dim. m. pro eodem. f Elena que fuit uxor Willelmi Seluayn dim. m. pro habendo brevi. f Johannes Quatremaings xx s. pro dissaisina. Robertus de Mapelderha' et Amabilia uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Johannes Quatremaings et socii sui j m. pro habenda inquisitione. Johannes Launcelevee j m. pro licencia concordandi.
- 519] Petrus de Sancto Martino [15mm gap] c s. pro relevio suo.
- 520] Ricardus Segrym debet xl s. pro transgressione. De quibus Adam sub muro debet ipsum acquietare sicut recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>).

<sup>1</sup> CR: xxxij m. et dim.

<sup>2</sup> CR: Brueria. CR omits r. c. de.

<sup>3</sup> CR adds: Willelmus Bern'.

<sup>4</sup> CR has Et Quietum Sunt.

- 521] f' Idem P. vic. r. c. de xxxiiij s. et viij d. de minutis particulis serjantiarum.<sup>1</sup> In thes. j m. per Beatriciam Murdac. Et debet xxj s. et iiij d.
- 522] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 523] Nicholaus de Henred r. c. de lxxvj s. de remanenti earundem de annis preteritis. In thes. dim. m. per Beatriciam Murdac. Et debet lxix s. et iiij d.
- 524] f' Abbas de Eynesham r. c. de xiiij d. ob. de redditu trium acrarum et dimidie sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. Et xxxj d. de annis preteritis.
- 525] f' Johannes Lovel [20mm gap] xxij d. de redditu v acrarum et dimidie. Et vij s. de annis preteritis.
- 526] Andreas Blund' debet j m. pro habendo pone. Magister Hugo de Bureford' j m. pro habenda assisa. Prior<sup>2</sup> de Wroxtan dim. m. auri pro habenda confirmatione. Prior de Walingeford' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Abbas de Bello xx s. pro defalta. Hugo de Mortuo Mari j m pro falso clamore. Henricus Torald' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi.
- 527] Burgus de Wudestok' [20mm gap] x m. de tallagio.
- 528] Burgus de Oxon' debet xij li. xix s. et x d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. De quibus Nicholaus de Henred' debet ipsum acquietare sicut recognovit et respondet infra.
- 529] **De amerciamentis per magistrum S. de Wauton'**
- 530] Gerardus de Odingesl' (r. c.<sup>3</sup>) de xx s. pro defalta.
- 531] Robertus le Muner et Adam Cruste coronatores [20mm gap] xx li. xix s. et ij d. de catallis Roberti Blund' et Thome Crumme.
- 532] Idem P. vic. r. c. de xv li. et j m. de misericordiis hominum et villarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t<sup>3</sup> littere d cum duobus punctis suprapositis in rotulo de eodem itinere. In thes. vij li. Et debet viij li. et j m. de quibus N. N.<sup>4</sup> vic. debet ipsum acquietare et respondet infra.
- 533] Villa de Aston' r. c. de xl s. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. In thes. dim. m. Et debet ij m et dim.
- [Rot. 3, mem. 2]
- 534] Idem N. vic. r. c. de viij li. et j m. pro P. vic. sicut continetur supra. In thes. lj s. et viij d. Et debet vj li. et xij d.
- 535] Robertus de Haleford (et socii sui <sup>i</sup>) r. c. debent<sup>5</sup> xl s. de fine pro concelamento et transgressione. Magister Robertus de Preston' c s. pro fuga Johannis filii sui qui fuit de manupastu suo. J Beatrix M'dac xl s. pro falso clamore.
- 536] Hundredum de Bampton' exceptis libertatibus debet (set respondet infra<sup>i</sup>) xlvij s. et viij d. pro murdro. Villa<sup>6</sup> de Saunford' xvij s. et xj d. quia non venit. Villa de Covel' vij s. et v d. pro eodem. Hundredum de Dortcestr' exceptis libertatibus v m. pro murdro. Hundredum de Tham' exceptis libertatibus v m. pro eodem. Villa de Cheleworth' xl d. quia non venit ad inquisitionem.
- 537] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 538] Willelmus de Ryston' et alii homines de Wudestok' [20mm gap] xxxij li. xij s. et viij d.<sup>7</sup> de firma de Wudestok' de anno xl<sup>o</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 539] Magister Johannes Beneyt debet xij li. viij s. et vij d. (set respondet in in<sup>8</sup> Gloucestr'<sup>i</sup>) de remanenti firme de Hordesl' sicut continetur ibidem. J Willelmus de Riston' viij li. viij s. et v d. pro eodem J. sicut continetur ibidem.
- 540] Johannes de Haneb'ge et Petrus de Legh' [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. iiij s. ij d. ob. de firma de Bladen' et aliorum maneriorum de anno xl sicut continetur ibidem.

[One line blank]

1 CR adds: *sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij<sup>o</sup>*.

2 In PR and CR, there is a small *b* written above the word *Prior*.

3 *t* written with two dots above it.

4 *N.* written twice, at end of one line and beginning of next.

5 *de* altered to *deb*'.

6 PR has *Vill'*, CR has *Will'*.

7 CR adds *ob*.

8 *in* written twice in original.



- 541] f' [70mm gap] de Wotton' cum hundredo. Et [50mm gap] de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. Set responsio fit inde in dorso rotuli per Stephanum Bauceyn<sup>1</sup> et uxorem suam de eodem tempore.
- 542] f' [70mm gap] de Berinton'. Et [55mm gap] de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 543] Johannes de Haneb'ge [20mm gap] vj li. de firma eiusdem de anno xl.
- 544] Comes Glouc' debet xij m. et ij d. de catallis cuiusdam latronis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Willelmus Bayvel dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Robertus de Landa dim. m. pro eodem. f Villa de Garinges x s. pro receptamento. Johannes Dunheved' et Cristina uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Hugo Harding' j m. pro habenda assisa. Elias Attewatere dim. m. pro eodem. Petrus le Paumer j m pro licencia concordandi.
- 545] Wido f. Roberti r. c. de xxvij li. xj s. iij d. ob. de iij<sup>or</sup> debitis. In thes. viij li. xj s. et iij d. Et debet xx li. et ob.
- 546] Adam sub muro [15mm gap] xl s. pro Ricardo Segrim sicut continetur supra. Et<sup>2</sup>
- 547] W. comes Sarum' [15mm gap] cc xxvj li. xj s. iij d. ob. de iij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 548] Henricus de Pyk'ing<sup>3</sup> r. c. de xx s.<sup>4</sup> de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 549] Adam f. Simonis de Chynnor<sup>5</sup> debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Milo de Hasting' j m. pro eodem (de qua N. de Henred' debet respondere sicut recognovit<sup>6</sup>). Walterus Bolle de Oxon' [35mm gap] pro anno et vasto terre Jordani de Norh't.
- 550] Thomas Tremere debet (x m. argenti pro<sup>7</sup>) j m. auri pro transgressione. De quibus<sup>6</sup> N. vic. debet ipsum acquietare de v m. sicut recognovit (et sicut continetur in rotulo placitorum et respondet infra<sup>8</sup>). Et debet Thomas v m. (et respondet<sup>6</sup>)
- 551] Robertus Whyting' de Bannebur' debet x m. pro transgressione cambii. De quibus Nicholaus de Henred debet ipsum acquietare sicut recognovit et respondet infra in proxima linea.
- 552] Idem<sup>7</sup> Nicholaus (vic.<sup>1</sup>) ~~de Henred~~<sup>2</sup> r. c. de xij li. xix s. x d. pro burgo Oxon' de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur supra. Et x m. pro Roberto Whyting de Bannebur' sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. pro priore Sancte Fritheswid<sup>8</sup> de fine pro licencia concordandi. Et c s. pro Johanne de Haddon' pro conclamento sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et de iij m. de Roberto de Elford' sicut continetur ibidem. Et de x s. pro villa de Chadelinton' sicut continetur ibidem. Et v m. (argenti<sup>1</sup>) pro dim. m. auri (respondet in Berk<sup>1</sup>) pro defectu districtionis militum faciendorum. Et de j m. pro Waltero de Gray sicut continetur ibidem. Summa xxix li. iij s. ij d.
- 553] Adam Feteplace r. c. de viij li et dim. m. pro transgressione cambii. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 554] Walterus Scot de Bannebur' debet x s. pro transgressione cambii (de quibus N. de Henred debet respondere sicut recognovit<sup>1</sup>). Radulfus de Bereford et Ivo de Mollinton' xl s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Heres Ricardi de Oyli xx s. de eodem.
- 555] Jordanus de Saukevill' r. c. de xl s. de eodem auxilio. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 556] Alicia Clement' r. c. de xl s. de eodem auxilio. In thes. lib. per priorem de Wroxtan. Et Q. E.
- 557] Willelmus de Odingeseles debet xl s. de eodem auxilio. Thomas de Haya xx li. et x s. de eodem. (Et respondet infra.<sup>1</sup>) Willelmus de Hampton' xx s. de eodem. Heres Willelmi de Brion' lij s. de eodem. Johannes de Harecurt xl s. de eodem. Heredes Sawali f. Fulcheri xx s. de eodem. Comes Ricardus xx li. de eodem. Reginaldus de Moyun xl s. de eodem. Willelmus Huscarl ij m. pro habendo brevi.
- 558] f' Michael de la Burne [15mm gap] ij s. de redditu trium virgatarum terre in Ludewell' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Et ij s. de anno preterito.
- 559] Hugo Harding' r. c. de j m. pro licencia concordandi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

1 CR: *Bauzayn*.

2 In both PR and CR, the entry ends with *Et*, and the rest of the line blank.

3 CR: *Pikeringe*.

4 CR: *de j m. et de dim. m.*

5 CR: *Kynemor*'.

6 It appears that *De qua* was messily overwritten to change *qua* to *quibus*.

7 Written in margin.

8 CR: *de Sancta Fredeswida*.

- 560] Thomas de la Haie r. c. de xx li. x s. (de auxilio<sup>1</sup>) sicut supra continetur. In thes. xx li. per Robertum Twit et Alexandra uxor eius. Et debet x s.
- 561] Henricus de Bosco debet j m. pro injusta detentione. Thomas de Ikeford' j m. pro licencia concordandi. Villa de Haneb'ge ix m. de tallagio. Philippus Pady et Johanna uxor eius ij m. pro habendis assisis<sup>1</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 562] Willelmus Lungesp' [15mm gap] c iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. x s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 563] Radulfus Martel filius et heres Felicie que fuit uxor Willelmi Martel debet dim. m. auri pro relevio suo. Johanna Arsic xx s. pro habendo brevi. Rogerus de Goseford' j m. pro habendo pone. Henricus Perle dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Thomas de Breute j m. de fine pro transgressione. Galfridus de Saukevill' j m. auri de fine (set respondet in Notingham<sup>1</sup>). Willelmus f. Nicholai dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Walterus de Middelton' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Twyt dim. m. pro habenda assisa.
- 564] Robertus de la Mar' filius et heres Petri de la Mar' [15mm gap] c s. pro relevio suo.
- 565] **De placitis foreste per W. Britone'**
- 566] Debita huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 567] Radulfus de Schipton' et socii sui r. c. de xv li. xvj s. et iiij d. de pannagio. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 568] Ballivi Oxon' debent lxix s. de catallis Galfridi. Walterus de Camera debet dim. m. quia non venit. (Walterus<sup>e</sup>) Radulfus de Cestreton' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi.
- 569] f Willelmus de Langel' [15mm gap] viij li. xj s. x d. de coperonibus venditis sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 570] Idem P. vic. r. c. de dim. m. de magistro Ricardo de Linc' pro habendo pone. Et de dim. m. de Johanne de Sancto Valerico pro habendo brevi. Et de j m. de Roberto f. Radulfi pro injusta detentione. Et de dim. m. de Radulfo de Vernu' quia non venit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 571] Idem P. vic. r. c. de vj m. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo precedenti. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 572] Ricardus f. Roberti de Sheneton' debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Absolon dim. m. quia non venit. Galfridus Child et Hugo de Clermund dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Atindon' dim. m. pro eodem. f Abbas de Osen' j m. de fine [et dim.]<sup>2</sup> m. pro licencia concordandi. Isabella que fuit uxor Gervasii le Pestur dim. m. pro falso clamore. Petrus de Legh' et Johannes de Haneb'ge dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Robertus de la Launde dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Michaelis de Cotham. ~~Robertus de la Launde dim. m. pro licencia concordandi.~~<sup>3</sup> Willelmus Paen dim. m. pro defalta. Radulfus Harang j m pro eodem. Willelmus le Gardiner et Willelmus le Despenser dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Willelmus Wlisp' de Hulketon' et Rogerus Long' de eadem [dim. m. pro eodem.]<sup>4</sup>
- 573] f' Petrus de Lega r. c. de xxvij (li.<sup>1</sup>) de firma manerii de Haneb'ge hoc anno et per quattuor annos sequentes (sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo<sup>1</sup>). Et de xxxij li. vij s. xj d. ob. de firma manerii de Blokesham per predictum tempus. Et de c [xvii] li. xv s. xj d. de eisdem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. xxij li. Item in thes. xxiiij li. Et custodibus operationum capelle R. apud Wodestok' xvij li. ij s. v d. ob. per breve R. Et eisdem [ad] easdem xxx li. vj s. et iij d. per breve R. Et eisdem custodibus ad easdem et ad fenestras vitreas faciendas in eadem capella xxx li. vj s. et iij d. per breve R. Et custodibus operationum R. ibidem ad easdem operationes faciendas xxix li. xij s. xj d. ob. per breve R. Et debet xxij li. xiiij s. xj d. ob.
- 574] f' Johannes de Haneb'ge r. c. (de<sup>1</sup>) xiiij li. vj s. iiij d. ob. de firma manerii de Bladen' hoc anno et per duos annos sequentes sicut continetur ibidem. Et de xxvij li. xij s. ix d. de eadem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. xxvij li. v s. ij d. ob. Et custodibus operationum (capelle<sup>1</sup>) R. de Wodestok' vij li. iij s. et ij d. per breve R. Et eisdem ad operationes R. ibidem x li. per breve R. Et in eisdem operationibus R. iij li. vj s. iiij d. ob. per breve R. de viij li. ponendis in eisdem per visum et testimonium (magistri<sup>1</sup>)

<sup>1</sup> CR: *brevibus*.

<sup>2</sup> From CR – PR is written right up to right edge of membrane, here worn away.

<sup>3</sup> Item repeated, marked for cancellation by three dots beneath the sentence. CR has only *Rob'*, marked for cancellation with four dots beneath, then continues with the next sentence.

<sup>4</sup> PR runs to edge of membrane, which is worn. From here to end of membrane, several illegible or missing words have been supplied from CR.

Johannis cementarii et Johannis le Pou'r. Et habet de superplusagio c xv s. vij d. ob. *qui allocantur ei in firma sua in rotulo [sequenti.]*

[One line blank]

575] f' Rogerus de Haverhull' r. c. de xxij li. xv s. v d. ob. de firma de Cumbe et Scunteffeld<sup>1</sup> hoc anno et per quattuor annos sequentes. Et de xlv li. x s. xj d. de ij<sup>obus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. xxij [li.] vij s. et vj d. Et custodibus operationum capelle R. de Wodestok' ad easdem operationes faciendas c s. per breve R. de liberando eisdem c et ij s. Et eisdem custodibus ad easdem operationes faciendas xj li. per [breve R.] Et custodibus operationum R. ibidem ad easdem operationes faciendas xj li. per breve R. Et debet xvij li. xvij s. x d. ob. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. xij li. 2xviiij s. x d. ob. Et custodibus operationum R. apud Wudestok' ad easdem operationes faciendas vj li. per breve R. Et Q. E.

576] f' [65mm gap] de Wodestok'. Et [40mm gap] de Hordesl'g'.

577] Willelmus de Riston' debet lxxv li. v s. et v d. de firma eiusdem de annis xlj et xlij. Et xvj li. xvj s. x d. de firma de Hordesl' de eodem tempore. Summa iiiij<sup>xx</sup> xj li. vj s. et iij d.<sup>3</sup>

[One line blank]

578] Walterus f. Roberti de Cerceden<sup>4</sup> r. c. de dim. m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. j m. et habet de superplusagio dim. m.

579] Willelmus Forel r. c. de dim. m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. j m. Et habet de superplusagio dim. m.

580] Nicholaus de Henred [15mm gap] xix li. xij s. pro Simone Passel' sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo.

581] f' Sibilla Giffard et magister Walterus Giffard [20mm gap] xxv li. de firma molendini subtus castrum Oxon'. Et x li. et x s. de remanenti eiusdem de anno preterito.

[One line blank]

### De oblatiis

582]

583] Hundredum de Bampton' exceptis libertatibus r. c. de xlvij s. et viij d. pro murthero sicut continetur supra. In thes. xx s. et iij d. Et debet xxvij s. [iiij d.]

584] Ricardus de Hanred debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Alicia de la Hide et Matillis soror eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Martinus de Hertham et Petronilla uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. f' Nicholaus de Syfrewast et Anna uxor eius xx s. [pro habendis] ij<sup>obus</sup> brevibus. Alexander de Stall' j m. pro habenda jurata. Philippus Padi dim. m. pro habenda assisa. f' Rogerus de Lyuns j m. pro eodem. ~~Robertus de Ayleford dim. m. pro eodem~~ (quia inter totalia in rotulo precedenti). Andreas de Derham dim. m. pro habendo brevi.

585] Almaricus de Sancto Amando r. c. de xlv li. xvij s. et v d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. x li. per W.<sup>5</sup> de Stowe. Et debet xxxv li. xvij s. et v d. Per [15mm gap] [xx li.]

586] Robertus de Tornl'g debet j m pro habenda assisa. Galfridus Murdac j m pro eodem. Nicholaus f. Roberti de Wylgheby<sup>6</sup> dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Walterus aurifaber xl d. pro injusta detentione. Johannes Halegod dim. m. pro falsa presentatione [et l s. de] debito Elie sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Ernaldus de Bosco xx s. quia non est prosecutus. Galfridus aurifaber xl d. pro injusta detentione. Simon de Sancto Licio xx s. pro eodem. Paganus de Monte xl d. quia non habuit. Stephanus de Ecclesia et [Martinus Dynay] et Hugo Attewode x s. pro eodem. Wydo f. Roberti j m. pro transgressione. Milo de Hasting' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Robertus de Schokereswell' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus Forel dim. m. pro falso clamore. Galfridus de [Chauncy dim. m.] quia non est prosecutus. Reginaldus decanus Oxon' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Petrus Carbonel dim. m. pro defalta. Thomas de Baudinton' x s. pro defalta. Radulfus f. Gilberti dim. m. pro falso clamore. Uhtredus de Baudinton' [et Ricardus de Cruce] dim. m. pro plegio. Adam Wynter de Baudinton' et Fulco f. Letitie dim. m. quia non habuit. Willelmus Duraund de Suggewrth' Gilbertus le Careter et Reginaldus arator x s. pro eodem. Willelmus de la Hop' et [Osemundus de Bau]dinton' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Reddon' xx s. pro licencia concordandi.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Schefftefeld*.

<sup>2</sup> From here to *custodibus* written over an erasure.

<sup>3</sup> Some words have been erased at the end of this entry. They are more legible in CR: *Set respondet in rotulo sequenti*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *C'tescen*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Willelmum*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Wilegby*.

- 587] J Willelmus de Dyva [20mm gap] iiij li. de scutagio Wallie.
- 588] Willelmus de Harecurt debet j m. de eodem. Willelmus de Hampton' xl s. de eodem. Comes Ricardus frater R. xx li. de eodem.
- 589] Idem N. vic. [15mm gap] xx li. et v s. pro Eustachio de Greynvill' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et v m. pro Thoma Tremerel sicut continetur supra. Et ij m. pro Michael de Huchendon' sicut continetur in [Berkisr'.]
- 590] Alicia Clement (debet<sup>e</sup>) xl s. de eodem (de quibus N. vic. respondet supra<sup>e</sup>).
- 591] Thomas de la Haie (r. c. de <sup>e</sup>) xx li. v s. de eodem.<sup>1</sup>
- 592] Robertus de Lyngevr' debet xl s. de eodem. J Willelmus Buffyn x s. de eodem. Thomas de Alcrinton' xl s. de eodem. Radulfus de Bereford' et Ivo de Mollinton' xl s. de eodem. Heres Ricardi de Oyli [xx s. de eodem.] Johanna de Ferar' x s. de eodem. Comitissa Warewic' xx s. de eodem. Heredes<sup>2</sup> Osberti<sup>3</sup> de Hedendon' dim. m. de eodem. Heredes Wydonis de la Val xx s. de eodem. Heres Willelmi de [Brion' lij s. de] eodem. Johannes de Harecurt xl s. de eodem. Heres Sawali f. Fulcheri xx s. de eodem. Willelmus Lungesp' xl s. de eodem. Reginaldus Moyun xl s. de eodem.
- 593] Magister militie Templi [15mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> m. pro defalta et transgressionem sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 594] Willelmus de Enefeud debet x m. quia cambivit sicut continetur ibidem. Thomas f. Henrici de Estcote x m. pro transgressionem venationis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 595] Villa Oxon' [15mm gap] l m. pro defalta et contemptu sicut continetur ibidem.
- 596] **Nova oblata**
- 597] Idem P. vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Roberto f. Nigelli pro habendo pone. In thes. lib. Et [Q. E.]  
[Rot. 3, mem. 1d]
- 598] t Johannes de Sancto Audoeno et Johanna<sup>4</sup> uxor eius debent j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes Dubiel' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Sancto Walerico j m. pro eodem. Reginaldus f. Henrici le Fevr' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. t Johannes de Scaccario dim. m. pro habendo brevi. t Organa que fuit uxor Saeri de Facote dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus Patric j m. quia non habuit. Nicholaus Cole j m. pro eodem. Robertus Walle de Norton xx s. pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se.
- 599] Debita amerciametorum coram consilio R. anno xxxvij et xxxviij non sunt in rotulo. Nec debita de amerciametis pro viridi per R. Passel' et Henricum de Wyngheha' anno xxxij in hoc comitatu. Nec amerciamenta de cambio.
- 600] Willelmus de London' debet dim. m. quia retraxit se. Johannes le Povre de Wudestok' xl d. quia non habuit. Willelmus le Neveu de Istelep<sup>5</sup> xl d. pro eodem.
- 601] f' Agnes que fuit uxor Stephani Bauceyn<sup>6</sup> r. c. de xxxvj li. xiiij s. et viij d. de firma manerii et hundredi de Wotton' que R. commisit eidem Agneti tenendi per talem firmam a festo Omnium Sanctorum anno xlij<sup>o</sup> usque ad terminum sex annorum sicut continetur in originali anni xl primi. Et de xxxvj li. xiiij s. et viij d. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. Et custodibus operationum R. apud Wodestok' xvj li. per breve R. Et custodibus operationum capelle R. ibidem ad eandem capellam faciendam xx li. et xiiij s. per duo brevia R. Et custodibus operationum R. ibidem ad easdem operationes faciendas xvij li. vij s. et iiij d. per breve R. Et debet xvij li. et viij s.
- [One line blank]
- 602] Stephanus Bauceyn r. c. de xxxiiij li. xiiij s. et viij d. de firma eorundem de anno xl primo sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. In thes. xvij li. vij s. et iiij d. Et debet xvij li. vij s. et iiij d.
- [One line blank]

1 Several words have been erased after this entry.

2 Written as *H'edes*, with two dots beneath *de*.

3 CR: *heredes Roberti*.

4 CR: *Juliana*.

5 CR: *New de Islep*.

6 CR: *Bauzan*. (Also where the same name appears below.)

- 603] Idem P. vic. r. c. de vij li. et ij s. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo de amerciamentis<sup>1</sup> per H. le Bigot<sup>2</sup> hoc signo Oxon' anteposito. In thes. vj li. Et debet xxij s. De quibus N. vic. debet ipsum acquietare sicut recognovit et respondet infra.
- 604] Rogerus de Pirie debet dim. m. quia retraxit se. Henricus Inge dim. m. pro transgressione. Rogerus de Berton' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus de la Burton' dim. m. pro dissaisina.
- 605] Willelmus de Riston' [20mm gap] xxxv li. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus per plegios Ricardi de Maworthyn, Ricardi de Norton' et Johannis de Ordesleg' de hoc comitatu, Johannis Lovet, Philippi de Laxton' et Rogeri le Graunger de Riston' de comitatu Norh't.
- 606] t Villa de Keninton' debet xxx d. de catallis Johannis le Boltere. t Abbatisa de Wherwell' iiij s. de catallis Michaelis de Tame. Robertus Daumi' xl s. quia cepit quandam mulierem sine waranto.
- 607] Villa de Bominton' ij s. et j d. de catallis Walteri de Buniton'. J Abbas (Villa<sup>3</sup>) de Abendon' v s. pro quodam (equo<sup>4</sup>) sicut continetur in quadam cedula de catallis latronum suspensorum hoc signo Oxon' in ipsa anteposito (et dim. m. de catallis Rogeri Diggedes<sup>5 3 i</sup>).
- 608] t Willelmus de Witewell' dim. m. pro transgressione per plegios Willelmi de Haneburwe et Stephani de Nortl'. Galfridus Murdac dim. m. pro habenda assisa.
- 609] Idem N. vic. [20mm gap] xiiij li. xvij s. et vij d. de catallis fugitivorum et suspensorum que requiruntur super eundem N. in itinere S. de Wauton' in hoc comitatu hoc signo t<sup>4</sup> cum tribus punctis anteposito.
- 610] Idem N. vic. [20mm gap] xxij s. pro P. vic. sicut continetur supra.
- 611] Johannes de Averench<sup>5</sup> [15mm gap] xx li. de catallis Salomonis episcopi Judei Lond' captis in manum R. pro transgressione ipsius Judei.
- 612] t Henricus f. Henrici de Haggel' [20mm gap] c s. de relevio Letitie<sup>6</sup> uxoris sue sicut continetur in originali scilicet pro omnibus terris et tenementis que Henricus de Lingivre pater eiusdem Letitie de R. tenuit in capite.
- 613] Reginaldus de Albo Monasterio Alicia uxor eius Alanus de Farnha' et Margeria uxor eius [20mm gap] j m. pro habendo pone que requiritur in Buk' in rotulo precedenti.
- 614] Johannes le Povr' ballivus de Wudestok' [60mm gap] de denariis provenientibus de lignis vento prostratis in parco de Wudestok' sicut continetur in originali.

[Five lines blank]

<sup>1</sup> Written over an erased word.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *justiciarium*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Rogeri de Diggeby*.

<sup>4</sup> The t is written with a row of three dots above it.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Averinges*.

<sup>6</sup> Name added in a paler ink, with insufficient space, as *Le<sup>ti</sup>t*.

Berkshir'<sup>1</sup>

- 615] Nicholaus de Henred (ut custos<sup>i</sup>) [15mm gap] de prima iiij<sup>ta</sup> parte anni. [20mm gap] Petrus Folyot (ut custos<sup>i</sup>) de iiij<sup>bus</sup> partibus anni. [15mm gap] r. c. de d xlj li. viij s. et iiij d. bl. de firma comitatus. In thes. nichil.
- 616] Et heredibus W. Mar' comitis Penbrok' l li. bl. in Waneting'. Et Willelmo de Plugenay xxij li. bl. in Lamburn'. Et Fulconi f. Warini xxij li. bl. in eadem villa. Et in Cokham et Bray c et xx li. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et uxori Ricardi Walens' x li. bl. in Estbir'. Et heredibus Willelmi Briwere x li. bl. in Uplamburn'. Et [50mm gap] c s. bl. in Blakegrave<sup>2</sup>. Et [45mm gap] lij li. bl. in Scriveha'. [70mm gap] Et monachis de Monte Drogonis vij li. in Migeal'. Et monachis de Rading' lvj li. in Blebur'. Et eisdem xxv li. in Henred'. Et [25mm gap] lxxvj li. et j m. in Ledecumb'. Et monachis de Noyun lx s. in Grafton'. Et Warino f. Geroldi xxxij li. in Spersolt. Et Johanni de Curtenay l li. in Sutton sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et [35mm gap] xv li. in Gayth'. Et Henrico de Bathon' vij li. x s. in Uplamburne in terra quam Johannes de Gis' tenuit sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et habet de superplusagio xij s. x d. bl. qui non debent ei allocari quia excrescunt per extensionem maneriorum.
- 617] *mise P. vic.*<sup>3</sup> Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et Simoni de Monteforti in parte solutionis dc marcarum quas percipere consuevit per annum (quousque R. providerit ei in dc marcatis terre<sup>i</sup>) ~~de hoc comitatu~~ l m. de primo dim. anno de c m. quas percipere consuevit in hoc comitatu et quas decetero non percipiet per breve R. allocatum in Notingh'.

[Six lines blank]

- 618] f' Idem N. vic.<sup>4</sup>
- 619] f' Idem P. vic. r. c. de lxxvij li. et xvij d. de proficuo comitatus de iiij<sup>bus</sup> partibus anni. In thes. xxxv li. xvij s. xj d. ob. Et debet xlij li. iiij s. v d. ob.

[One line blank]

- 620] Johannes Bonet [60mm gap] de proficuo comitatus de anno xvj.
- 621] f' Robertus de Sotebroc [25mm gap] xij d. de firma molendini de Henlik'. Et ij s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 622] f' Reginaldus de Bemfeud' [20mm gap] vj d. de firma sua. Et xij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 623] f' Thomas Attelok' [15mm gap] v m. de firma avalagii Thamisi'. Et xij m. de annis preteritis.
- 624] f' Heres Michaelis de Sancto Phileberto [20mm gap] xij d. de firma sua. Et vij s. de annis preteritis.
- 625] f' Galfridus de Baggeschet' [20mm gap] xij d. de firma iiij<sup>or</sup> acrarum assarti. Et iiij s. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 626] f' Fulco (Philippus<sup>i</sup>) Basset r. c. de xx li. de firma de Wycumb'. Et de xlvj li. et xx d. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. nich. [40mm gap] Et in elemosina constituta monachis de Becco xvij s. Et ecclesie eiusdem ville j m. Et debet lxiiij li. x s. et iiij d.
- 627] Fulco f. Warini [20mm gap] cccc xxvij li. et ix s. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 628] Idem Fulco [20mm gap] iiij dextrarios de precio iiij palefridos ij osturcos ij espaynellos et c m. de plegio Thome de Erdinton'.
- 629] f' [80mm gap] de Walinton'. Et [55mm gap] de xxvj annis preteritis.
- 630] f' Idem vic. [20mm gap] xxij s. et viij d. de quadam excaeta in Oxon'. Et xxxiiij li. et j m. de annis preteritis.
- 631] f' Henricus de Bathon' [20mm gap] xl s. de remanenti firme de Lamburn'<sup>5</sup>. Et xiiij li. de vij annis preteritis.
- 632] *prestitis*<sup>6</sup> Willelmus Paynel debet v m. de pluribus prestitis. Robertus de Arches xx s. de eisdem. Hugo de Malo Alneto vij m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Alanus f. Ricardi xx s. de eisdem.

<sup>1</sup> Vertical rows of three dots before and after name of county.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Balegrave*.

<sup>3</sup> In left margin.

<sup>4</sup> Entry ends at that point in CR too.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Uplamburne*.

<sup>6</sup> In margin.



- Suburbium Wycumb' j m. pro murdro. Decenna Stephani Cole dim. m. pro fuga. Decenna Galfridi Kipping dim. m. pro eodem. Decenna Thome Berca' dim. m. pro eodem. Andreas de Bello Campo iij m. de finibus et scutagiis sicut continetur in rotulo xxij. Nicholaus le Butiler dim. m. pro defalta. Simon f. Nicholai et Robertus de Offinton' dim. m. pro eodem. Willermus Giffard dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Robertus de Valon' lxx s. de pannagio. Ricardus de Argentoem de Cleydon' dim. m. pro plegio. Willermus de Englefeud v m. quia non venit. Libertas abbatis de Bello v m. pro murdro.
- 633] Debita et libertates itineris R. de Lexinton' non sunt in rotulo.
- 634] Henricus de Scaccario [70mm gap] de exitibus manerii de Muleford' sicut continetur in rotulo xx.
- 635] [90mm gap] De Bray de anno xxx et de Cokham de eodem anno et v<sup>que</sup> annis sequentibus.
- 636] Fulco f. Warini [20mm gap]<sup>1</sup> xlvij m. de debitis Judeorum. Et v m. quia levavit warennam que requirebantur super Fulconem juniorem in rotulo precedenti.
- 637] f' Idem vic. de (G<sup>e</sup>) [60mm gap] de Gaynt. Et [50mm gap] de xiiij annis preteritis.
- 638] Simon de Leukenor' [45mm gap] de eadem de quinque annis preteritis.
- 639] Thomas Blundus debet j m. de fine pro eodem. Villata de Changrave<sup>2</sup> j palefridum de misericordia quia non reperavit pontes. Magister Simon de Steyland' cc xv li. et j m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxiiij. Gilbertus Mar' v [m.]<sup>3</sup> pro venatione. Walterus Wylard et socii sui xl d. pro transgressionem. Robertus de Purl' et socii sui jurati j m. pro eodem. Isabella de Anes' dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 640] Prior de Hurl' et socii sui [20mm gap] iij li. et viij d. pro blado eis vendito sicut continetur in rotulo xxv.
- 641] Alwinus de Tywel' et Willermus Pynzun [20mm gap] xxxiiij s. et ij d. de remanenti compoti sui de Windesor'<sup>4</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxv.
- 642] Idem Alwinus et Willermus [65mm gap] de instauro de Windesor'. Et [40mm gap] de grangia de anno xxv.
- 643] Hubertus de Burgo [20mm gap] xxij li. iij s. et vj d. de padnagio et aliis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 644] Debita et libertates itineris J. Biset de foresta non sunt in rotulo.
- 645] Reginaldus de Cunde<sup>5</sup> debet xxxiiij s. et iij d. de cablicio sicut continetur ibidem. Johannes f. Andree et Willermus de Wik' xix s. xj d. sicut continetur ibidem. Abbas Sancti Petri super Dyvam j m. pro licencia concordandi. Simon de Leuken[ore']<sup>6</sup> xxx s. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxviiij. W. comes Mar' xlvij s. de auxilio ad transfretationem R. sicut continetur ibidem. Hugo de Plugem' viij s. et iij d. pro habenda seisina<sup>7</sup>. Johannes de Erl xx s. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam. Galfridus f. Johannis xl s. de fine pro licencia concordandi.
- 646] Prior de Theford [65mm gap] de Lydecumb' sicut continetur in rotulo xxix<sup>8</sup>.
- 647] Comes Ricardus frater R. [70mm gap] de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam de honore de Walingeford'.
- 648] Philippus de Albinaco debet xl s. de scutagio de Gannoc. Alexander Duplet dim. m. pro defalta. Osbertus de Hurl'<sup>9</sup> j m. pro defalta. Alexander de Stall' dim. m. quia non habuit. Willermus de Suleham dim. m. pro falso clamore. Philippus Columbers xx s. de prestito de Gannoc.
- 649] Homines de Nova et Veteri Windesor' [20mm gap] xxx m. de fine pro tallagio.
- 650] Magister Simon carpentarius [20mm gap] xix li. de eodem sicut continetur in rotulo xxx.
- 651] Debita et libertates itineris R. Passel' non sunt in rotulo.

1 CR inserts *debet*.

2 CR: *Hanegrave*.

3 From CR. Right edge of PR is worn.

4 CR: *Windeshov'e*. (And similarly throughout.)

5 CR: *Cumbe*.

6 CR. PR is written into right margin, which has been worn away.

7 CR: *pro habenda assisa*.

8 CR: *xxxix*.

9 CR: *Karl'*.



- 652] Walterus de Uppenor' debet dim. m. pro falso clamore. Willelmus clericus ij s. pro assarto. Magister hospitalis de Westlesha' vij s. de catallis Ade de Lega fugitivi.

[One line blank]

[Rot. 3, mem. 2d]

- 653] Willelmus de Englefeud [15mm gap] xxij li. xij s. vj d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl primo. Et v m. pro Nicholao f. Martini que requirebantur in Devon'.
- 654] Villa de Hungreford' [15mm gap] c s. de fine pro evasione et aliis transgressionibus.
- 655] Nicholaus f. Galfridi de Watecumb' [15mm gap] x m. de fine pro transgressione per plegios Walteri Loveder et Alani de Farnha'.

### De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turk'

- 656] Totus comitatus Berk' exceptis libertatibus et vij hundredis (de foresta<sup>i</sup>) debet xxix s. et v d. de fine ante iudicium. Alanus de Farnha' ij s. et viij d. de defectibus auxilii ad sororem<sup>1</sup> R. maritandam. Willelmus Terry<sup>2</sup> dim. m. pro dissaisina. Henricus de Pesye S[imon]<sup>3</sup> de Leukenor' et socii sui xx s. de eisdem defectibus sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Comes Warewic' j m. de eisdem. Henricus de Pynkeny ij m. de eisdem.
- 658] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 659] Comes Devon' ij m. de defectibus auxilii ad sororem<sup>4</sup> R. maritandam. Willelmus Maken' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Reginaldus de Albo Monasterio (set respondet infra<sup>i</sup>) vij s. et vj d. de exitibus de Windesor'.
- 660] Ricardus de Dunmere [15mm gap] iiij li. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxij.
- 661] Johannes le Bedel r. c. de j m. quia non habuit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 662] Willelmus de Syfrewast et Willelmus de Englefeud [20mm gap] iiij li. xij s. et viij d. de auxilio ad sororem R. maritandam.
- 663] Villa de Wyndesor' [15mm gap] xliij m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> tallagiis.
- 664] Reginaldus de Albo Monasterio r. c. de vij s. et vj d. de exitibus<sup>5</sup> sicut continetur supra. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 665] Nigellus Godard, Willelmus Attel' et socii sui jurati [20mm gap] xlvij s. et iij d. de fine pro transgressione.
- 666] f' Magister Henricus Lovel [15mm gap] xj s. iiij d. de redditu xvij acrarum terre sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et xlv s. et vj d. de annis preteritis.
- 667] f' Henricus de Hynton' [20mm gap] xx d. de redditu unius virgate terre sicut continetur ibidem. Et xix s. ij d. de annis preteritis.
- 668] Alina Wak' debet j m. pro dissaisina. Reginaldus f. Petri v m. pro habenda inquisitione. Willelmus Wydie j m. quia non habuit. Walterus de Pile dim. m. quia non habuit. Johannes Wodie dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus de Bathon' xxxij s. et viij d. de prestitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Willelmus de Chabbenay xij s. de eodem. Rogerus de la Hide xx s. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Herebert dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Elias de Rokeby dim. m. pro plegio. Godefridus de Liston' l s. pro Hugone de Sancto Phileberto sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 669] Abbas de Rading' [15mm gap] xxv m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.
- 670] f' Johannes le Enveyse [20mm gap] xij s. de firma cuiusdam purpresture sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. Et lj s. de annis preteritis.
- 671] f' Matillis de Luscy [15mm gap] lxxiiij m. iij s. de wardis spectantibus ad castrum de Wyndesor' preter lxx m. quas percipit per annum de eisdem wardis pro custodia dicti castri sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Et ccc et vj li. xiiij s. et ij d. de annis preteritis.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *filiam*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: Tyri.

<sup>3</sup> From CR; PR runs into right margin, which is worn and discoloured.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *filiam*.

<sup>5</sup> CR adds *de Windesov'e*.

672] Ricardus de Clar' comes Glouc' debet j m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes le Vacher dim. m. pro dissaisina. f Vetus Windesor' vj m. de tallagio. f Willelmus de Sancta Elena et Beatrix uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj.

673] **De amerciamentis per magistrum S. de Wauton'**

674] Villa de Neubur' [15mm gap] c s. pro murthero et evasione.

675] Robertus Ascelin r. c. de j m. pro injusta detentione. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

676] f Totus comitatus Berk' exceptis vij hundredis r. c. de vj li. et xl d. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes. c et l s. Et debet xxij s. et iiij d.

677] Willelmus Attehal' et socii sui xij jurati [15mm gap] xl s. de fine pro concelamento et aliis transgressionibus.

678] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

679] Thomas de Bello Campo debet j m. pro injusta detentione.

680] f' [90mm gap] de Cokham et de Bray et Kenyton<sup>1</sup>. Et [45mm gap] de ij<sup>obus</sup> annis preteritis set Henricus de Farnl' respondet in rotulo precedenti de anno preterito et infra de hoc anno<sup>2</sup> (de Lyst<sup>e</sup>)<sup>3</sup> et debetur compotus de anno xl primo set Godefridus de Lyston' respondet inde in rotulo compotorum anno eodem.<sup>4</sup>

681] Willelmus de Windesor' [20mm gap] xiiij li. xv s. de scutagio de Gannoc sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. (de quibus Nich<sup>e</sup>)

682] f Johannes le Flemeng<sup>5</sup> debet lxxv li. xj s. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et xiiij li. xvij d. ob. (pro Ricardo de Clyfford' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.)

683] Willelmus Huscarl r. c. de xx s. pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

684] [75mm gap] De Windesor' de primo dimidio anno xxxiiij et viij annis precedentis.

685] Thomas de Fifhide ballivus de Newerk' debet xx s. quia non venit. Willelmus Salomon et Cecilia uxor eius j m. pro habendo pone. Alanus f. Warini xl s. pro habendo recordo. Willelmus Gerebt j m.<sup>6</sup> pro habendo brevi. Galfridus de Maundevill' Willelmus le Senescall' et Thomas f. Bernardi ij m. pro habenda attincta. Ballivi et vinetarii de Neubur' lx s. pro vinis R. f Willelmus de Sancta Elena et Beatrix uxor eius j m. quia non sunt prosecuti.

686] Homines manerii de Cocham' [20mm gap] xv m. de auxilio Wascon'.

687] Thomas Gramayre debet viij m. pro priore de Okeburn' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Set respondet in Wilteschir' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

688] Prior hospitalis Jer'l'm debet xl s. pro licencia concordandi. Thomas Bene de Walingeford' x m. pro transgressionem cambii. f Abbas Abbendon' vj li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Reginaldus f. Petri iiij li. de eodem. Robertus de Sotebroc xl s. de eodem.

689] Willelmus de Syfrewast r. c. de xl s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. In thes. xix s. et iiij d. Et debet xx s. et viij d.

690] Comes Ricardus frater R. [75mm gap] de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum de feodis honoris de Walingeford'.

691] Thomas f. Ivonis debet j m. pro habendo brevi. f Abbas Rading' vj m. et dim. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl. Johannes le Port' et Johannes f. Johannis de Kingeston' xx s. pro habenda attincta. Walterus Fachel et Susanna uxor eius et socii sui xx s. quod ponantur per ballium. Henricus f. Stephani et Johannes aurifaber de Rading' x s. quia cambiverunt sine warranto. f Radulfus de Yetingden' j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus Giffard j m. pro eodem. Matillis que fuit uxor Andree de la Wik' xx s. pro eodem. f Willelmus de Tuleswik' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Herveius Belet dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi.

1 CR: *Kynton'*.

2 Remainder of entry carried over to end of following line.

3 Erasure of an attempt to continue this entry between lines.

4 This final clause appears to have been added later, and is squeezed in at the end of the line. CR is similarly small and difficult to read, but probably ends: *respondet in rotulo ipsius anni de eodem*.

5 CR: *Flemmant*.

6 CR: *dim. m.*

- 692] J Rogerus de la Hid' r. c. de iij m. de fine pro habenda jurata. In thes.
- 693] Willelmus Gereberd r. c. de ij m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. In thes. j m. Et debet j m.<sup>1</sup>
- 694] Johannes de Turbervill' r. c. de viij li. iiij s. et vj d. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl primo. In thes. vj li. xvij s. et iiij d. Et debet xxvij s. et ij d. Item in thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 695] Willelmus de Windesor' debet xvij li. et v s. de auxilio sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. De quibus Nicholaus de Henred debet eum acquietare de xxvj m. sicut continetur in memorandis anni xliiij<sup>ti</sup>. Et debet Willelmus xvij<sup>2</sup>s. iiij d.
- 696] Wyndelesor' [15mm gap] vij li. x s. de tallagio.
- 697] Vetus Windelesor' [15mm gap] ix m. de tallagio.
- 698] Cokham [15mm gap] xxv li. et j m. de eodem.
- 699] Bray [20mm gap] xxj li. xij s. iiij d. de eodem.
- 700] f' Simon Hurtaud serviens R. [15mm gap] iij s. de redditu x acrarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Et xvij s. de vj annis preteritis.
- 701] Thomas de Dedessour<sup>3</sup> Mabilia uxor eius et Thomas de Hemminge r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi. In thes lib. Et Q. S.
- 702] Sampson Foliot debet xx s. pro habendo brevi. Matillis de Wik' et Alicia filia eius j m. pro eodem. Johannes Sundy dim. m. pro habendo pone. Arn' de Bosco ij m pro habenda assisa (et j m. pro habendo pone<sup>4</sup>). Willelmus aurifaber dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus de Certes<sup>4</sup> et Lucia uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. ~~Michael de Huchendon~~<sup>2</sup> Nicholaus de Henred (set respondet in Oxon<sup>5</sup>) ij m. pro Michaele de Huchendon' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Angotus f. Johannis Biret dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus de Marha' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus le Porter xl s. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus Lamb dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Galfridus Mauncel dim. m. pro eodem. Galfridus f. Johannis dim. m. pro eodem. Warinus f. Geroldi v m. pro eodem. Paganus caretarius Henrici de Pinkeny xij d. pro viridi.
- 703] Gilbertus de Tegula [20mm gap] c xxx li. xvj s. ix d. ob. de remanenti firme de Windesor' sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 704] Jacobus le Waunter [20mm gap] xj li. viij s. et viij d. de remanenti eiusdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 705] Willelmus le Fev'e debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus f. Alicie dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes Sundy dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Hervy dim. m. pro eodem. Petrus le Keu j m. pro eodem. Sampson Foliot et Radulphus filius eius xl s. pro habenda attincta et v m. de fine quia retraxit se. Willelmus de Brademere dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas le Pestur dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus le Thore dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Grenha' j m. pro eodem. Simon le Pestur dim. m. pro habenda attincta. Stephanus de Curzun dim. m. pro dissaisina. Ricardus de la More dim. m. quia non venit. Hugo de Saymmor<sup>5</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes fraunkeleyn de la Hull' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Philippi de Hanred dim. m. pro transgressionem. Nicholaus de la Strate, Nicholaus filius eius et Johannes de Newelaund' xx s. pro dissaisina. Ricardus de Kant' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Walterus f. Mathei dim. m. pro eodem. Stephanus f. Thome de Curzun et Matillis uxor eius j m. pro eodem.
- 706] f' Jacobus le Waunter et Henricus de Coleburn' [20mm gap] xliij li. de firma ville de Windesor' sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. Et xlix li. xiiij s. ix d. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis.

[One line blank]

707]

### De oblatiis

- 708] Petrus Hentelove debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Nicholaus f. Roberti de Wylesby<sup>6</sup> dim. m. pro habenda assisa. f' Juliana de Bendeng' dim. m. pro eodem. Amisius (de<sup>3</sup>) Pelecot dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Willelmi dim. m. pro eodem. Bartholomeus de la Wik' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Egidius

<sup>1</sup> In CR, this entry is reduced to: *Will' Gereb't debet j m. pro licencia concordandi.*

<sup>2</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Dodesem*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Certeseye*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *de Sancto Mauro*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Wileghby*.

- de Clifford' et Eva uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Osebertus persona de Ingepe'ne dim. m. pro dissaisina. Henricus (Radulfus<sup>1</sup>) de Wokha'ton' j m pro relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 709] Nicholaus de Henred r. c. de dim. m. auri pro defectu distrinctionis militum faciendum. Et de v m. argenti pro dim. m. auri qui requirebatur super eundem pro eodem ex alia parte rotuli in Oxon'. In thes. nich. Et in pardonis eidem j m. auri per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 710] Walterus<sup>1</sup> de la Rivere (de Henneye<sup>2</sup>) [20mm gap] dim. m. auri pro quietancia assise sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 711] Henricus de Bathon' [15mm gap] xx m. pro habenda custodia<sup>2</sup> sicut continetur ibidem.
- 712] Thomas le Cordiwaner, Adam le Poplere et Gilbertus le Escot debent dim. m. pro injusto impedimento. Willelmus Catyn, Johannes Kachepol et Willelmus le Paum' dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas Budde, Stephanus Hawema<sup>3</sup> et Jordanus Lovekyn dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Jordani et Gilbertus<sup>4</sup> super pontem dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Philippi le Draper et Mauricius le Escot dim. m. pro eodem.
- 713] Herveius aurifaber de Rading' (debet<sup>5</sup>) v m. pro transgressione cambii sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Johannes aurifaber de Neubir' c s. pro eodem. Johannes aurifaber de Merleb'ge xl s. pro eodem. Johannes aurifaber de Rading' xl s. pro eodem. Johannes Pichard xl s. pro eodem.
- 714] Abbas Abbendon' [15mm gap] c li. de fine pro exercitu Wallie sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 715] Ricardus de Sifrewast' [15mm gap] x m. de fine pro eodem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 716] Reginaldus f. Petri debet iiij li. de scutagio Wallie. Martinus de Pesemere xx s. de dim. feodo. Johannes Belet viij s. de eodem. Adam de Stawell' xx s. de eodem. Willelmus de Nevill' xx s. de eodem. Johannes de Saunford' iiij s. s.<sup>5</sup> de eodem. Heredes Walteri le Waleis xl s. de eodem. Willelmus de Syfrewast xl s. de eodem. Henricus de Erley xl s. de eodem. Ricardus de Syfrewast xl s. de eodem.
- 717] Comes Ricardus frater R. [65mm gap] de eodem de feodis honoris Walingeford'.
- 718] **De placitis foreste per W. Britone'**
- 719] [Robertus]<sup>6</sup> Atteden' de Sunningehill' debet iij s. pro defalta. Hugo de Sancto Phileberto j m. pro canibus habitis in foresta.
- 720] Debita huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 721] [f' Henricus] de Farnl' debet cc xxij li. xiiij s. de firma maneriorum de Cocha' Bray et Kenynton' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et c xxij li. vj s. et vj d. de remanenti eiusdem de anno preterito. Summa [ccc] xlvij li. et vj d. et respondet in residuo.
- 722] [Custo]des operationum R. de Windesor' [15mm gap] l m. receptis de Henrico de Farnl' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 723] [Jacobus] le Waunter ballivus de Windesor' [15mm gap] xlj s. et iiij d. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 724] [Johannes f. Andree] [15mm gap] c s. pro conclamento.
- 725] [Idem N. vic.] [15mm gap] c xxxviiij li. ij d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 726] [Godefridus de Liston'] debet cccc xlv li. xv s. et viij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur ibidem. Set respondet inde in adhuc residuo.<sup>7</sup> (Berksir'<sup>c</sup>)

[One line blank]

<sup>1</sup> The left margin of PR is worn and faded from here downwards, and some readings (like this) are uncertain.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds *terrarium*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Hagheman*.

<sup>4</sup> CR runs these names together as *Jordanus f. Gilberti*.

<sup>5</sup> s. repeated in PR.

<sup>6</sup> From CR; left margin of PR worn and faded from here down to foot of membrane.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *respondet in Stafford*. Continues at entry 2902.

727]

Nova oblata<sup>1</sup>

Quere residuum huius comitatus post Warwik' et Leyc'.

Oxon' et Berkschir'<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> This heading is written at the foot of the membrane, immediately above the link to the remainder of the Berkshire entries (which begin at entry 451).

<sup>2</sup> This inverted endorsement is written twice, once in a normal hand, then in a large bold hand, with vertical rows of three dots before and after county names. The note *emendatum* has been added above each county.

[Rot.4, mem. 1]

## Gloucestr'<sup>1</sup>

- 728] Robertus de Meysi ut custos [20mm gap] r. c. de ccc lxxij li. xiiij s. et vj d. bl. de firma comitatus. In thes. nichil.
- 729] Et in terris datis canonicis de Sancta Barba xxx li. bl. in Beggefurd'.<sup>2</sup> Et canonicis de Cyrencestr' xxix li. bl. in Cyrencestr' de quibus respondent infra de xxx li. num. cum vij<sup>tem</sup> hundredis et dimidii. Et Fulconi f. Warini x li. bl. in Aleweston'. Et in villa de Gloucestr' l li. bl. de quibus burgenses ville respondent infra. Et in Kaerlyun xl s. bl. Et xxvij li. et ix s. bl. in Chiltham cum hundredo de Westhal'. Et [50mm gap] xvj li. bl. in Aur'. [70mm gap] Et in decimis constitutis monachis de Farl' xxij s. in piscaria de Gern' et Redl'. Et in terris datis infirmis de Dueston' xx s. in Berton'. Et monachis de Flexl' vj li. in Dymmoc. Et Waltero f. Walteri Blund' xx s. in Aur'. Et canonicis de Lanton' xj s. in Chiltham. Et eisdem xx s. in Horspull'. Et Waltero de Essel xiiij li. in Chiltham. Et Willelmo de Putot et Nicholao de Oxehaye cum filiabus et heredibus Roberti de Amenevill' xxvij li. in Button'. Et heredibus Godefridi de Gamages viij li. in Dymmoc. Et eisdem vij li. in Menes quam Willelmus<sup>3</sup> Turpin tenuit. Et heredi Walteri de Stradewy xx s. in una virgata terre in Upton'. Et Almarico de Parco xx s. in una virgata terre in Briwern'. Et monachis de Stanleg' viij li. in Wappel'. Et Willelmo Fukeram heredi Alicie de Gundevill' xv s. in Striden' membro de Wint'burn'. Et [45mm gap] xxij li. in Winterburn'. Et [15mm gap] xvj li. in Dymmoc. Et [50mm gap] xxvij li. in Wynchecumb' de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et [45mm gap] xxiiij li. in Sloctr'. Et in Newenha' x li. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et debet xxxvij li. xiiij s. x d. ob. bl. qui sunt extensi ad xl li. xiiij s. vij d. ob. num. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet infra xxxvij li. et xv d. Et debet lij s. iiij d. ob. et respondet infra.
- 730] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et in decimis constitutis monachis de Cormayles xl s. Et Radulfo le Nap' xlv s. vij d. ob. Et Philippo Haket lx s. et x d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Et Henrico de Chelmareford' xlv s. vij d. ob. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Et Nicholao le Chaundeler xlv s. vij d. ob. sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. Et Philippo le Hare hostiario coquine Regine xlv s. vij d. ob. sicut continetur ibidem. Et Agneti uxori Wyberti de Rue xvj s. qui restabant reddendi de tempore quo Henricus de Penbr' fuit vic. huius comitatus per breve R. Et pro j dolio vini quod ei restabat reddendi de eodem tempore xl s. per idem breve. Et in reparatione unius gurgitis et dimidii qui sunt in custodia Mathie Bezill' x li. viij s. per breve R. Et in reparatione domorum R. in castro Glouc' et aliorum defectuum eiusdem castri x li. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Johannis le Blund' et Ricardi le Symphanur. Et in liberatione j probatoris per vij dies vij d. Summa misarum xxxvij li. et xv d. qui allocantur ei supra in remanenti firme comitatus.

[One line blank]

- 731] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xiiij li. et xvij d. (ob.<sup>1</sup>) de proficuo comitatus. Et de lij s. iiij d. ob. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut continetur supra. Summa xv li. xiiij s. x d. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

[One line blank]

- 732] Henricus de Penbroc<sup>4</sup> [35mm gap] pro proficuo comitatus de prima quarta parte anni preteriti.
- 733] Idem H. [15mm gap] xliiij li. ij s. j d. de tribus debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Et xxvij s. et iiij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis ibidem. Et v m. et dim. pro Waltero de Huntel' sicut continetur ibidem. Et xvij s. xj d. ob. pro Bertona Glouc' de tallagio.

[One line blank]

- 734] Willelmus de Lesseberwe debet vj li. xix s. de remanenti proficuo comitatus sicut continetur ibidem. Et c et ix li. vj s. iij d. ob. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem. Et xv s. de firma de Stureden de anno preterito. Et v m. de debitis diversorum sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et xxxiiij li. xj s. et

<sup>1</sup> Heading decorated with vertical rows of three bold dots either side of the county name.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Reggefurd'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Walterus*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Penbrige*.

- vj d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem. Et xxij li. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis ibidem. Et dim. m. pro (magistro<sup>1</sup>) Henrico de Strattford' sicut continetur ibidem. Summa c lxxvij li. <sup>1</sup>v s. et iij ob.
- 735] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xv s. de firma de Stureden'. [20mm gap] In thes. lib. per Willelmum Marmyun. Et Q. E.
- 736] f' Idem vic. [15mm gap] j m. de firma unius virgate terre in Sandhurst.
- 737] Willelmus de Lesseberwe [20mm gap] ij m. de eadem sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 738] Henricus de Penbroc [20mm gap] j m. de eadem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 739] Adam de Nu(ri)sted' [20mm gap] j m. de eadem firma<sup>2</sup> de anno xxxvij.
- 740] f' Philippus de Aur' [15mm gap] j m. de redditu unius virgate terre.<sup>3</sup> Et iij m. de iij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis.
- 741] f' Heredes W. comitis Mar' [20mm gap] xvj li. bl. de firma de Aur'. Et c-iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xij li. bl. (cc vij li. bl.<sup>4</sup>) de xij<sup>4</sup> annis preteritis.
- 742] f' Idem heredes [20mm gap] ix li. num. de veteri cremento de Aur'. Et c et (xvij <sup>1</sup>) viij li. de xij annis preteritis.
- 743] f' Abbas de Cyrencestr' r. c. de xxx li. num. de firma de Cyrencestr'. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 744] f' Almaricus de Parco [20mm gap] xij d. de firma unius virgate terre in Briw'ne. Et iij s. de annis preteritis.
- 745] [50mm gap] De Dymmoc de annis xxij et xxiiij.
- 746] [50mm gap] De Wynhecumb' de anno xxij.
- 747] [50mm gap] De Newenham de annis xxij et xxiiij.
- 748] Henricus de Bathon' [50mm gap] de Sloctres de anno xvij.
- 749] f' Osebertus Gyffard' [20mm gap] v s. de firma de Pichelescumb'<sup>5</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xv. Et xlv s. de ix annis preteritis.
- 750] f' Henricus Ruffus [20mm gap] dim. m. de firma duarum virgatarum terre in Berton' Glov'n'. Et vj m. et dim. de annis preteritis.
- 751] f' Willelmus de Dene r. c. de vj d. de firma duarum virgatarum terre in Ryfflet. Et de xij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. ij s. et vj d. Et habet de superplusagio xij d.
- 752] Humfridus de Boun [20mm gap] l m. et j palefridum pro patre suo preter l m. et j osturcum quos prius promiserat sicut continetur in rotulo ix.
- 753] Milites honoris Gloucestr' [20mm gap] cccc et xxxv li. xiiij s. de scutagio Pictav'.
- 754] Duo feoda Ricardi de Harecurt in Quenton' et Weston' [20mm gap] vij li. de finibus passagii et scutagii Pictav'.
- 755] Hugo de Chaurces debet v m. de prestito. Hugo Bagge j m. pro plegio. Walterus Cotel' j loricam j haubergellum j coopertorium ferreum sicut continetur in rotulo x<sup>o</sup>. Gilbertus Basset vj s. de precio quercuum. Willelmus de Fiscampo j m. pro habendis iij<sup>or</sup> justiciis. Nesta que fuit uxor Mereduc Serz<sup>6</sup> x m. de fine sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Philippus de Colevill et socii sui jurati xvj s. et viij d. de fine ante iudicium et pro murdro.
- 756] R. comes frater R. [20mm gap] dc iij<sup>xx</sup> et iij li. de fine G. comitis Gloucestr' sicut continetur in rotulo xvij.
- 757] f' [80mm gap] de Campeden'. Et [65mm gap] de xxiiij annis preteritis.
- 758] Warinus de Monte Canis' debet l m. pro falso clamore et injusta detentione. ~~Set non debet summoneri donec R. precepit sicut continetur in rotulo xvij.~~<sup>7</sup> Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

1 Carried over to end of following line.

2 The end of *fir'* has been written over an erasure.

3 CR adds: *in Aure*.

4 *xij* has been roughly amended to *xijj*, presumably when the original sum was marked for deletion with an underline and the higher amount inserted. The same has been done in the following entry. Neither of these changes was made in CR.

5 CR: *Philecumbe*.

6 CR: *de Seez*.

7 Sentence underlined for cancellation. Changes not made in CR.



- 759] Henricus de Menstreworth' [20mm gap] viij m. de fine sicut continetur ibidem.<sup>1</sup>
- 760] Henricus de Bathon' [20mm gap] vj li. xiiij d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij.
- 761] Walterus Wicher [20mm gap] xx s. pro relevio sicut continetur in rotulo xx(ij<sup>c</sup>).
- 762] Ballivi Glouc. [70mm gap] de precio ij<sup>orum</sup> doliorum et dimidii vini sicut continetur in rotulo xxij.
- 763] Debita et libertates itineris W. de Ebor' non sunt in rotulo.
- 764] *Jud*<sup>2</sup> Abraham Gabbay debet xlix li. v s. x d. ob. de debitis Judeorum. Bonef' xxxix li. vij s. x d. de eisdem. Jacobus f. Samuell' et Bonefill' xxiiij li. vij s. iijij d. de eisdem. Mosse<sup>3</sup> gener Joscepiini xxxv li. vj s. iij d. de eisdem. Joscepinus CCC et vij li. x s. vij d. de eisdem. Abraham de Warwik' xliij li. ij s. j d. de eisdem. Willelmus Champenys dim. m. pro dissaisina. Radulfus de Mortuo Mari vj li. pro transgressione foreste (set respondet inde in Hereford<sup>4</sup>).
- 765] f' [80mm gap] de Berton' Bristoll'. Et [65mm gap] de xx annis preteritis et exitu grangie eiusdem de anno xx<sup>o</sup>.
- 766] f' Nigellus Hathewy [20mm gap] dim. m. de firma xl acarum assarti in Greneby sicut continetur in rotulo xxj. Et xvij d. de firma ix acarum et dimidie sicut sicut<sup>4</sup> continetur ibidem. Et vj li. ij<sup>5</sup> s. et iijij d. de annis preteritis.
- 767] [40mm gap] De Berton' Glovern' et maneriis de Sloctr' Menstreworth' et Redl' de anno xxiiij et tribus partibus anni xxiiij sicut continetur in rotulo xxij.
- 768] Henricus le Buteler Matillis uxor eius Martinus de Tykehull' et Mabillia uxor eius j m. pro habendo pone. Thomas de Clive dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Thome de Car'ton'. Radulfus Wicher xij d. pro plegio.
- 769] f' Johelus clericus [20mm gap] iijij s. de firma terre et mesuagii quod fuit David Fot sicut continetur in rotulo xx. Et xxxij s. de viij annis preteritis.
- 770] f' [70mm gap] de Wynchecumb'. Et [55mm gap] de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis. Set Willelmus de Lesseb'we respondet in rotulo precedenti de anno preterito (et anno xl primo<sup>6</sup>) et vic. in dorso rotuli de hoc an<sup>6</sup>no. Et debetur compotus de (i<sup>c</sup>)ij<sup>bus</sup> annis precedentibus.
- 771] Episcopus Hereford' [25mm gap] xxxiiij li. et ij d. de firma manerii de Chiltha' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.
- 772] [45mm gap] De Berton' extra Glov'n' de anno xxxv et ultima iijij<sup>a</sup> parte anni xxxiiij sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 773] f' Henricus Burgeys [20mm gap] vj d. de firma cuiusdam turelli sicut continetur in rotulo xxv. Et ij s. de iijij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis.
- 774] Homines de Newenham r. c. de x li. de firma eiusdem manerii. Et de xxiiij li. de annis preteritis. In thes. iijij li. per vic. Et debent xxix li.
- 775] Petrus de Staundon' et socii sui debent xx s. de fine pro transgressione. Bernardus de Westbur' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus vinitor de Bristoll' dim. m. pro vino vendito. Hugo le Noreys de Schesnecote<sup>7</sup> dim. m. pro falso appello.<sup>8</sup> Willelmus Talebot viij li. viij s. de catallis Martini.
- 776] Galfridus de Derl' (Robertus nepos et heres<sup>i</sup>) debet ij m. quia ~~sepelivit~~ (quia fecit suspendi quendam<sup>i</sup>) mortuum in Iudaismo. De quibus Johannes de Wauton qui habet in uxore Johannam filiam et heredem Ricardi de Cromhal' debet respondere sicut continetur in rotulo placitorum anno xliij (et respondet inde in dorso rotuli<sup>i</sup>).
- 777] Homines de Redle' r. c. de xvij li. xv s. et ij d. de remanenti firme sue sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. In thes. x m. Et debent xij li. et xxij d.

1 This entry is omitted from CR.

2 In left margin.

3 CR: *Moyes*.

4 *sicut* repeated in PR.

5 There is an erasure here. The number may originally have been *xiiij*.

6 Carried over to end of following line.

7 CR: *Westnecote*.

8 CR adds: *per plegios Walteri de Flavel' Willelmi fabri*.

**De amerciamentis per Robertum de Lexinton'**

778]

779] Hugo le Butiller r. c. de xv s. et iiij d. In thes. xv s. Et debet iiij d.

780] Nicholaus le Charpenter<sup>1</sup> debet xl d. pro transgression. Reginaldus de App'le xxxj s. de fine pro habenda inquisitione per plegium Willelmi tinctoris. Henricus le Butiller et Martinus de Takkel' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi.

781] Johannes f. Galfridi [60mm gap] de Abbate Sancti Augustini Bristoll' dum habuit custodiam.

782] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

783] Robertus Moryn et socii sui preter Almaricum de Parco [15mm gap] xxv s. et viij d. de remanenti xxx<sup>me</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.

784] Roesia que fuit uxor Ricardi le Ware debet xl d. pro habendo precipe. Nicholaus le Jovene dim. m. pro falso clamore.

[Rot. 4, mem. 2]

785] Henricus le Waleys debet xvij li. et xl d. pro quadam domo sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Set respondet in Hereford'.

786] f' Idem H. [15mm gap] xij d. de firma eiusdem domus. Et vj s. de annis preteritis.

787] Robertus de Burton' debet xx s. de debito Bonef' Judei Bristoll'. Willelmus de Luscye et Matillis uxor eius xx s. de tercia parte terre Johannis Cotel' sicut continetur in rotulo xxviiij.<sup>2</sup>788] Mauricius de Berkel' r. c. de xxvij li. et dim. m. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. In thes. x li. Et debet xvij li. et dim. m. De quibus vic. debet ipsum acquietare de vj li. et j m. sicut recognovit (et respondet in dorso rotuli). Et debet Mauricius <sup>3</sup>x li. et j m.

789] Robertus le Sauvage [60mm gap] de precio vesture xv acrarum terre sicut continetur in rotulo xxviiij.

790] Olimpias de Wyleton' [55mm gap] de precio vesture xj acrarum terre sicut continetur ibidem.

791] Thomas la War' debet xxv li. viij s. et viij d. de debitis Judeorum. De quibus burgenses Bristoll' debent respondere de iiij li. sicut Thomas clericus et ballivus eorum recognovit et respondent in dorso rotuli. Et debet Thomas la War' xxj li. viij s. (et viij d.)

792] f' Burgenses Glov'n' r. c. de l li. bl. de firma ville sue. In thes. nichil. Et in lampredis et alosis emptis ad opus R. et Regine et portagio eorundem ad easdem particulatim in Quadragesima hoc anno ix li. xix s. et viij d. per breve R. Et in portagio lampredarum captarum in gurgitibus R. ad eosdem xxviiij s. per idem breve. Et pro x doliis vini emptis apud Bristoll' ad opus R. et cariagio eorundem usque Glouc' et eisdem carcandis discarcandis circulandis et in celario ponendis<sup>4</sup> ibidem xxx li. et xl d. per breve R. Et Roberto Walerand' ad quedam victualia capta ad opus R. tunc existentis<sup>5</sup> in Wall' acquietanda xx li. per breve R. (et respondet inde in rotulo xliiij<sup>o</sup> i) de quibus idem R. respondet infra. Et habent de superplusagio viij li. ix s. v d. ob. bl. qui sunt extensi ad viij li. xvij s. et xj d. num. qui allocantur eis infra in cremeto.

793] Robertus Walerand' [15mm gap] xx li. receptis de burgensibus Glouc' ad (ac')quietanda victualia R. sicut continetur supra.

794] f' Idem burgenses r. c. de x li. de cremeto ville sue. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habent supra viij li. xvij s. et xj d. Et debent xxij s. et j d.

795] Debita et libertates itineris G. de Segrave non sunt in rotulo.

796] f' Idem burgenses r. c. de lij s. de firma purpresture ville sue.

797] Thomas le Cresp' debet dim. m. pro habendo precipe. Willelmus f. Ade de Pudibroc x s. pro habenda inquisitione (assisa<sup>1</sup>).<sup>6</sup> Cassandra<sup>7</sup> de Bemworth dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Ricardus Curteys lxiiij li. xviiij s. et iiij d. pro habendo precipe.<sup>1</sup> CR: *le Caretter*.<sup>2</sup> CR: *xxxviij*.<sup>3</sup> Carried over to end of following line.<sup>4</sup> CR: *reponendis*.<sup>5</sup> Apparently *existentis*, with a line over the n.<sup>6</sup> *inquis*' marked with a row of four dots underneath, *ass*' written above.<sup>7</sup> CR: *Galfr*'.

- 798] f' Johannes f. Galfridi [60mm gap] de prisā cervisie Bristoll'. Et [60mm gap] de eadem de xvij annis preteritis et ultimo dimidio anno xxij.
- 799] Idem J. [70mm gap] de exitibus terrarum que fuerunt Roberti de Pundelarch'.
- 800] Robertus Waleraund' [55mm gap] de precio instauri recepti de abbate Glouc' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et [55mm gap] de exitibus maneriorum de Amenel et Pynnocschir'.
- 801] Petrus Peytevyne [65mm gap] de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.
- 802] Johannes la War' debet xxs. pro habenda inquisitione per plegium Hugonis de Butyun. Villa de Wydeford' dim. m. quia non venit. Walterus le Blund' de Aur' x m. de tallagio. Robertus Coling' ii s. pro viridi. Willelmus Juvenis xij d. pro eodem. Andreas de Meleburn' xij d. pro eodem. Aur' xxv m. de tallagio.
- 803] **De placitis foreste per Robertum Passel'**
- 804] Reginaldus de Gosinton' r. c. de vj li. pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes. viij m. Et debet j m. et respondet infra.
- 805] Hugo de Kynardel' [20mm gap] xxij m. et dim. pro pluribus transgressionibus. Et c s. pro transgressionem qui requirebantur (in Hereford<sup>1</sup>).
- 806] Galfridus de Derhurst [15mm gap] xxxvj li. xiiij s. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix.
- 807] Walterus de Pulton' debet xx s. pro quercubus. Ville<sup>1</sup> de Aur' Menstreworth Newenha' et Redl' xxxij s. viij d. pro habenda inquisitione. Constabularius castri Sancti Briavelli xij s. vj d. per vic. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 808] Ricardus de Mundevill' v m. pro defalta (set respondet in Leicestre<sup>1</sup>). Willelmus Cadel xxij s. et iiij d. pro indebita prisā. Rogerus Cadel iij m. et dim. pro pluribus transgressionibus. Nicholaus de Staunton' ix d. pro inbladamento. Walterus<sup>2</sup> Pacy ix (vj<sup>1</sup>) d. pro eodem.
- 809] Johannes Godwy r. c. de iiij li. et x s. pro prisīs suis. In thes. x s. Et debet iiij li.
- 810] Ricardus de Staunton' r. c. de c xliij li. vij d. de prisīs suis. In thes. c s. Et debet c xxxvij li. et vij d.<sup>3</sup>
- 811] Willelmus de Dene r. c. de lxij li. et j m. pro prisīs suis. In thes. xxxvij s. Et debet lxj li. xv s. et iiij d.
- 812] Johannes Blund' r. c. de xvij li. iij s. viij d. de eisdem. In thes. xxx s. Et debet xv li. xij s. viij d.
- 813] Willelmus de Lacu r. c. de x s. et x d. de eodem. In thes. j m. Et habet de superplusagio ij s. et vj d.
- 814] Rogerus Wycher r. c. de xvij li. xvij s. de eisdem. In thes. xxx s. Et debet xvij li. et viij s.
- 815] Robertus Warin debet xvij s. et viij d. pro prisīs suis in foresta. Willelmus de Helyun dim. m. pro quercubus. Walterus Wycher xj m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. Thomas de Blaken' xv li. et iiij d. pro prisīs suis in foresta.
- 816] Alexander de Staure [20mm gap] xxxj li. iiij s. et viij d. de prisīs suis in foresta.
- 817] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 818] Willelmus de Helyun Philippus Baderun et socii sui (debent<sup>1</sup>) xj li. pro padnagio. Henricus Mustell' x li. pro forisfactura in warennā et c s. pro transgressionem venationis. Et j m. quia non venit.
- 819] [50mm gap] De Sancto Briavello de anno xxxix sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 820] [50mm gap] De eadem de annis xxx xxxj et primo dimidio anno xxxij sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 821] Heredes comitis Mar' [20mm gap] l m. pro terra de Penbroc sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 822] Rogerus de Winton' et Semblant le Borner debent j m. pro deliberatione sua a prisona. Thomas de Huntendon' j m. pro habendo precipe. Johannes de Preston dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 823] Galfridus molendinarius debet dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Robertus de Cresselaund' j m. pro licencia concordandi. Petrus de Stanford' dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Ade de Brinton'. Rogerus de Lokinton' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus.
- 824] Elias Gyffard r. c. de xv m. pro leporariis habitis in foresta. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 825] Simon de Walecote debet j m. pro pluribus transgressionibus. Radulfus le Tav' ner dim. m. pro defalta. J Petrus Croc j m. pro pluribus defaltis.

1 PR: *Vill'*. CR: *Villate*.

2 CR: *Willelmus*.

3 One of the numbers in this entry must be wrong, but the same figures are in CR.

- 826] Willelmus de Beaumont et Thomas clericus ballivus Bristoll' debent vij li. et x s. pro Johanne de Berewik' et Radulfo Godwin' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij. De quibus burgenses Bristoll' debent respondere sicut Thomas clericus et ballivus eorum <sup>1</sup>recognovit et respondent in dorso rotuli.
- 827] Johannes f. Galfridi [80mm gap] de exitibus terrarum que fuerunt Ricardi Walens' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 828] Willelmus de Albiniaco et Hugo de Kyngeshom [55mm gap] de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 829] Berton' extra Bristoll' [20mm gap] x m. de tallagio.
- 830] Ricardus Pancefot [20mm gap] ij m. pro habendo brevi.
- 831] Willelmus le Sauvage et Johannes de la Ford' debent dim. m. pro pluribus defaltis. Redl' vj s. et viij d. de tallagio. Alicia Biset vj li. xj s. j d. de debito Thome Basset sicut continetur in rotulo xxx.
- 832] Episcopus Wygorn' [20mm gap] v m. de exitibus terre Walteri f. Philippi sicut continetur in rotulo de itinere G. de Preston'.

### De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turkelby

- 833] Fulco f. Warini [20mm gap] x s. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam.
- 835] Villa Gloucestr' [20mm gap] xl m. de fine ante iudicium.
- 836] Rogerus de Berkhamsted' c s. de fine pro catallis.
- 837] Adomarus de Lezynan<sup>2</sup> frater R. [20mm gap] ccc iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iij li. et ix s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl.
- 838] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 839] Willelmus de Axemuwe [60mm gap] de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 840] Ricardus le Estut [20mm gap] xx m. de fine pro falso sacramento per plegios Johannis de Salso Marisco Walteri de Burgo et aliorum.
- 841] Johannes de Hurd' et socii sui debent v s. quia non habuerunt. Henricus de Norton' et Semiana uxor eius xvj s. pro habendo brevi. Resus f. Griffini Nesta f. Yorvorth' et Amabilia soror eius xx s. pro eodem. Johannes Wisse j m. pro eodem.
- 842] Walterus Pygun dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Galfridi et Matillis uxor eius xx s. pro habendo brevi. Walterus de Kaerdif, Ricardus de Ha'me, Jordanus de eadem et Johannes May ij m. pro habenda attincta. Walterus de Kaerdif junior j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Erinton' j m. pro quercubus. Johannes de Welneford' x s. pro dissaisina. Radulfus Russel dim. m. pro transgressione venationis.
- 843] Jacobus Vives Elias Ysaac Bonamy et Bonevie [25mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iiij li. pro terris et catallis Bonenfaunt Judei sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 844] Idem vic. r. c. de iij m. et dim. pro Henrico le Droys pro transgressione venationis. <sup>3</sup>Et de xvij s. et xj d. de tenentibus feodi comitis War' de auxilio ad sororem R. maritandam. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 845] Willelmus de Helyun [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> et x li. pro P. Hereford' episcopo.
- 846] Nigellus Hathewy [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> xij m. et dim. de prisis suis in foresta.
- 847] J Philippus Baderun debet xx s. pro habenda custodia. Willelmus Lungesp' ij m. et dim. de auxilio ad sororem R. maritandam. Ricardus Blundel dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Hugo de Po'te j m. pro eodem. Bartholomeus de Olepenn' xx s. pro eodem. Johannes Blund <sup>4</sup>j m. pro eodem.
- 848] Idem vic. [15mm gap] xxxiiij s. et x d. de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 849] Willelmus de Lesseberwe [20mm gap] xxxiiij s. et x d. de eisdem de anno preterito. Et lxix s. et viij d. de eisdem de annis preteritis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 850] Henricus de Penbroc [15mm gap] xxxiiij s. et x d. de anno xlj<sup>o</sup>.<sup>5</sup>
- 851] Adam de Nutsted [15mm gap] xij li. et v d. de eisdem de annis preteritis.

1 Carried over to end of next line.

2 Name written over an erasure.

3 Beginning of sentence smudged, written over an erasure.

4 Carried over to line above.

5 This entry is omitted in CR.

- 852] Willelmus clericus et Hamo clericus custodes operationum R. [15mm gap] cc et xiiij li. receptis de hominibus Bristoll' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 853] Robertus de la Roche et Albreda uxor eius debent dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Isolda de Mitton' j m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus Wombestrong' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Henricus Walens' j m. pro habenda assisa. David Longus de Bristoll' et alii executores testamenti Thome Longi xl m. pro districtionibus factis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Gunnilda que fuit uxor Henrici de la Hull' dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 854] Petrus Miparti [15mm gap] v s. de redditu domorum que fuerunt Joscepi Judei Bristoll'. Et xl s. de viij annis preteritis.
- 855] Idem P. [15mm gap] ix m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvj.
- 856] Henricus Silv'ri debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Rogerus Oky j m. pro eodem. Walterus f. Reginaldi de Sitchal'r dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Laurencius f. Walteri clerici j m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Wyk' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi.
- 857] Abbas Sancti Petri Gloucestr' r. c. de l li. de firma manerii de Berton' hoc anno et per duos annos sequentes. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et vij li. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xiiij li. Et debet xl et iiij li.
- 858] Thomas de Dudinton' r. c. de (xx m.<sup>i</sup>) fine pro falso sacramento per plegios Willelmi de Tracy et aliorum. In thes. xx s. Et debet xvij m. et dim.
- 859] Villa de Cirencestr' [15mm gap] x m. de fine ante iudicium.
- 860] Adam Warner, Willelmus et Henricus fratres eiusdem A. [20mm gap] xxxix m. de fine pro transgressione per plegios Jordani de Bideford', Walteri le Tanur et aliorum.
- 861] Gillecrist Makelhake [20mm gap] xxxv m. de fine pro habenda jurata per plegios Galfridi Curteys, Gilberti Thurgod et aliorum.
- 862] Vicus de Radeclive extra Bristoll' [20mm gap] lxvj s. et viij d. de fine ante iudicium.
- 863] [Johannes<sup>1</sup>] f. Galfridi [20mm gap] xl li. de firma Berton' extra Bristoll' et prisca cervisie in villa Bristoll' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Et c et lx li. de eadem de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis.
- 864] Reginaldus de Cosinton' r. c. de j m. pro pluribus transgressionibus sicut supra continetur. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod homines Bristoll' habent in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup> j m. Et Q. E.
- 865] [Agnes] f. Johannis le Lung' debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Kaerm'dyn et Blandina uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Robertus de Sok'eswell' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Johannes filius eius dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus filius eiusdem R. dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus Beneit [dim.] m. pro licencia concordandi. Reginaldus de Staur' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Thomas Mul dim. m. pro dissaisina. Henricus de Berkel' dim. m. quia non venit. Willelmus de la Mare dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Rogerus de Lokinton' dim. m. quia non habuit. Hugo f. Ricardi dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Willelmus Corbet xl s. pro falso clamore (set respondet in Wigornia<sup>i</sup>). Willelmus Abel et Johannes de Stodde dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Henricus de Cors et Walterus filius eius dim. m. pro eodem. Homines Templariorum in Bristoll' xx m. de tallagio.
- 866] [f'] [65mm gap] de Bristoll'. Et [55mm gap] de iiij annis preteritis.
- 867] [Emma] la Ware debet xxx s. de fine quia retraxit se. Hugo de Vivon' x m. (set respondet in Sum'set' in rotulo precedenti<sup>i</sup>) pro hominibus de Radeclive sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 868] [Abbas] de Glouc' debet v m. pro falso clamore sicut continetur ibidem. De quibus Willelmus de Sancto Om'o debet ipsum acquietare sicut Robertus de Trillek' clericus et receptor suus recognovit.
- 869] [J Alardus] Flandrens' debet xl s. de pluribus prestitis. Nicholaus de Kenem'ton' j m. pro habenda assisa.
- 870] [Hom]ines de Redl' r. c. de xxiiij li. et ij s. de remanenti firme sue sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. x m. per vic. Et debent xvj li. viij s. viij d. De quibus Ricardus de Cromhal' debet ipsos acquietare de [iiij li.] <sup>2</sup>sicut recognovit et respondet in dorso rotuli. Et debent xij li. viij s. et viij d.

1 From CR. From here to the foot of the membrane, the left margin is worn and rubbed and the beginning of each entry is either faded or lost entirely.

2 Carried over to end of line above.

871] [Ho]mines de Munstreworth' r. c. de c xxvj li. viij d. ob. de remanenti firme sue sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. xij li. xiiij s. et viij d. Et debent c et xij li. vj s. ob.

872] [f' Willelmus] de Albinacio [15mm gap] xv s. de firma molendini R. extra Glouc' quamdiu R. placuerit sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij. Et xxij s. et vj d. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis.

[One line blank]

873] [Walter]us de Huntel' [20mm gap] xiiij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.

[One line blank]

### Respice in tergum

[Rot. 4, mem. 1d]

874] Abbas de' Wynchcomb' r. c. de v m. de arreragio auxilii Wascon'. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

875] Philippus Baderun r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi. In thes.

876] Robertus de Cruce (set respondent infra<sup>1</sup>) et Sibilla uxor eius debent j m. pro habenda assisa. Matillis de Brahus<sup>1</sup> j m. pro eodem. Alexander Balle xx s. pro eodem. Philippus f. Thome de Burcton xx s. pro habenda assisa. Hugo le Poter x m. pro transgressionem cambii. Walterus Wycher iiij m. quas recepit de villa de Aur' sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. Robertus Waleram<sup>2</sup> xx s. auri pro habendo maritaggio Beatricie sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij. Alexander de Maysinor xl d. pro transgressionem. Willelmus de Baiocis xl s. pro dissaisina. Willelmus Joie de Hembur' j m. pro transgressionem. Robertus Redhod ij s. de catallis conclatis. Willelmus de Scortewik<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro plegio.

877] Hugo le Butiler r. c. de lxvj s. et iiij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxviiij. In thes. xxvj s. iiij d. Et debet xl s.

878] Galfridus de Askel' debet dim. m. pro plegio. Jordanus de Budiford' j m. pro habenda jurata. Walterus f. Reginaldi de Suthal' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Ricardus prepositus de Aur' Bartholomeus le Oyselur Willelmus de Erpingeha' ij m. de fine pro transgressionem. Willelmus f. Nicholai v m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus de Weston' et Michael la Waite dim. m. pro plegio. Villa de Wikewan' x s. pro contemptu veniendi.

879] Magister Johannes de Eble romanus [15mm gap] c li. pro transgressionem monete.

880] Robertus de Cruce r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa sicut continetur supra. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

881] J Adam Esturmy [15mm gap] ix li. iiij s. et iiij d. de remanenti firme sue sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.

882] Heredes comitis Mar' [20mm gap] c xxxv li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.

883] Robertus monachus debet xl s. de eodem auxilio. Willelmus de Hastings de Eton' xxx s. de eodem. Gunnora de la More xx s. de eodem. Henricus de Munem' ix d. ob. de eodem. Robertus Joie x s. pro falsa presentatione per plegium Roberti patris sui. Prior de Derherste ij m. pro habenda attincta. Petrus de la Mare xx s. de dicto auxilio.

884] Henricus Lynet [15mm gap] v m. pro transgressionem venationis per plegios Elie de Filton' et Willelmi de Haia.

885] Nicholaus de Mol' [15mm gap] xvij li. xj s. et iiij d. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.

886] Constabularius Sancti Briavelli [55mm gap] de exitibus ballivarum Ricardi de Staunton' et aliorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.

887] Robertus Waleraund [20mm gap] c et v li. xiiij s. vj d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij. Et xxviiij li. xiiij s. v d. ob. de exitibus de Winchecu'b' sicut continetur in rotulo xl.

888] Walterus Lov'ai et socii sui r. c. de v m. pro dim. m. auri pro habenda inquisitione.

In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

889] Willelmus electus de Alencestr' r. c. de j m. pro habendo pone. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

890] Henricus de Gaunt r. c. de iiij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj. In thes.

891] Walterus<sup>4</sup> de Blakeney r. c. de x s. de fine pro dissaisina. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

<sup>1</sup> CR: Breuse.

<sup>2</sup> CR: Waleman.

<sup>3</sup> CR: Scherwich'.

<sup>4</sup> CR: Willelmus.



892] David de Brecon' debet x s. pro habenda assisa. Stephanus de Glouc' j m. pro habenda attincta. David Longus de Bristoll' j m. pro habendis brevibus. Willelmus le Waleis xl s. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Johannes Wyssi j m. pro habenda certificatione.<sup>1</sup> Rogerus de Cruce j m. pro habendo pone. Magister Alanus de Sancta Fide xx s. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus persona de Sherpinbek<sup>2</sup> et Radulfus de Torleye xl s. pro habendo brevi. Salecok Wycher xx s. pro transgressionem venationis. Galfridus f. Dionisii de Wotton' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus la Wayte dim. m. pro eodem. Agnes de Staundon' j m. pro habendo brevi. Alicia de Hutlage<sup>3</sup> ij m. pro habendis brevibus. Walterus de Prestecote j m. <sup>4</sup>pro habendo brevi. Willelmus le Butiler Rogerus f. Hugonis Walterus f. Ricardi et Ricardus le Pestur xx s. pro habenda assisa. Robertus f. Cecil' j m. pro habendo brevi. Strahel Abhoel et Agnes uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Johannes de Kav'sha' j m. pro habendo pone. Walterus Attestygele<sup>5</sup> dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus le Waleis x s. de fine pro se et plegiis suis. Willelmus f. Nicholai c s. pro pluribus dissaisinis. Petrus le Martre j m. pro falso clamore. Reginaldus de Acle de Merleberge j m. pro vinis R. per Robertum Dacr'. Johannes de Burn' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Genta que fuit uxor Bonenfaunt Judei xl s. pro habenda seisina.

893] Johannes de Mucegros [20mm gap] c s. pro relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xl.

894] Ricardus de Cromhal' debet viij li. xiiij s. et v d. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xl. Set respondet infra.

[One line blank]

895] Manerium de Redl' [15mm gap] xix m. de tallagio.

896] Newenham debet xliij s. et iiij d. de tallagio. Munstreworth' xij m. de eodem. Willelmus de Persor' j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Legh' j m. ut tradatur in ballium. Nicholaus Horel j m. pro eodem. Robertus Bonde de Ruwardin et Galfridus Bernard de Aur' j m. ut deliberetur a priona. Hugo de Kingeshom j m. pro habendo brevi. Galfridus de Dunington' j m. pro habendo pone.

897] Robertus Waleram [60mm gap] de castro de Keyrm'din' et Kardigan sicut continetur in rotulo xl.

898] f' Abbas et monachi de Hayles r. c. de xvj li. xvj s. x d. ob. de firma de Pynnocschir' sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.

[One line blank]

899] Morganus de Karlyun [20mm gap] lxx li. de remanenti firme de Dimmoc sicut continetur ibidem per plegios Johannis de Munem' et Ricardi de Clar'.

900] **De amerciamentis per magistrum S. de Wauton'**

901] Villa de Willaresye debet j m. pro murdro. Robertus Russel de Campeden' iiij m. de fine pro transgressionem. Totus comitatus Glouc' x li. et j m. pro pluribus transgressionibus.

902] Hundredum de Berkl' exceptis libertatibus xvij m. pro murdro.

903] Sibilla de Clifford' r. c. de c s. pro evasione.

In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

904] Hundredum de Repesgate r. c. de v m. pro murdro. In thes. lx s. Et debet dim. m.

905] Ricardus de Baudington' r. c. de xl s. pro defalta. In thes. dim. m. Et debet ij m. et dim.

906] Villa Bristoll' debet xl m. pro pluribus transgressionibus. Radeclive xx m. pro eodem. Stephanus capellanus ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum xiiij li. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl.

907] f' Robertus Waleraund r. c. de c et xl li. de firma castri et manerii de Sancto Briavello hoc anno et per annum sequentem sicut continetur in rotulo xl. Et de c iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. et v li. xvij s. vj d. ob. de remanenti eiusdem de anno preterito. In thes lx li. Et Mabilie de Cantilupo pro quieta clamatione de quadam forgia (x m.) sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. Et Johanni Malemort fabricanti apud Sanctum Briavellum per annum l milia quarrelos de quibus dictus Robertus respondet infra l m. pro stipendiis suis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et debet cc xxv li. xvij s. vj d. ob.

[Three lines blank]

908] Robertus Waleraum [20mm gap] l milia quarrelos sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et l milia quarrelos sicut continetur supra.

<sup>1</sup> PR: *c'tific'*. CR: *att'*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Serpinghegk'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Utlagh'*.

<sup>4</sup> Erasure in margin next to this word.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Attigesteleye*.



- 909] Magister Johannes le Mazun r. c. de lx li. et xvj s. de remanenti firme de Redl' et Monstreworth' sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. (Et de xij li. viij s. vij d. de remanenti firme de Hordel' qui requiruntur in Oxon'.<sup>1</sup>) In thes. c s. Et debet lxviij li. iiij s. vij d. Item in thes. v m. Et debet lxiiij li. <sup>1</sup>xvij s. et xj d.
- 910] f' [65mm gap] de magna forgia R. in foresta de Den'. Et [40mm gap] de iij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 911] Adam de Nutsted' r. c. de xl li. xiiij s. et j d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. x li. Et debet xxx li. xiiij s. et j d.
- 912] f' Abbas de Evesham r. c. de xij li. xiiij s. et j d. pro visu franci plegii et aliis rebus assisis in maneriis ipsius abbatis in hoc comitatu sicut continetur in rotulo xl. Et de c lxxvii li. xvj s. et vj d. de annis preteritis. In thes. xxij li. viij s. iij ob. Et debet c lxix li. ij s. v d. ob. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et abbati et monachis Fiscampi ix li. xviiij d. (hoc anno<sup>2</sup>) qui debent singulis annis subtrahi de predicta firma pro maneriis abbatis de Evesha'<sup>2</sup> in hundredo de Salemansbur' eo quod idem abbas singulis annis debet respondere de predictis ix li. et xviiij d. ipsis abbati et monachis de Fiscampo per breve R. cuius data est xxvj die Aug' anno xxxij et in quo continetur quod R. dedit per cartam suam abbati et monachis Fiscampi in parte excambii pro maneriis de Winchels' et la Rie manerium de Sloctr' et hundredum de Salemanebir' in quo idem abbas de Evesha' habet terras suas, quarum ratione<sup>3</sup> consueverunt facere R. redditus et servicia de quibus intendens sint<sup>4</sup> et respondens dictis abbati et monachis Fiscampi. Ita quod dicta servicia et redditus dicto abbati de Evesha' allocantur annuatim in predicta firma. Et debet c et lx li. xj d. ob. et respondet infra.
- 913] Johannes le Parker debet j m. pro vino vendito. Willelmus monachus xiiij li. xvj s. et viij d. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.
- 914] Hugo de Vyvon' et Petronilla uxor eius r. c. de xxij li. xix s. et iiij d. de debito Mathei Blundi sicut continetur in rotulo xl. In thes. iiij li. Et debent xviiij li. xix s. viij d.<sup>5</sup> Per annum vj m. sicut continetur <sup>6</sup>in rotulo de finibus.
- 915] Robertus de Gurnay [20mm gap] xv m. pro dissaisina sicut continetur ibidem.
- 916] Ricardus le Waleis r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 917] f' Willelmus le Soper<sup>7</sup> [20mm gap] vj d. de redditu pro quodam appentico sicut continetur ibidem. Et v s. de annis preteritis.
- 918] Adam le Hirdman debet dim. m. ut ponatur per ballium. Gilbertus Pachet dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus le Keu et Agnes uxor eius Nicholaus Gailard, Dionisia uxor eius et Alicia soror eiusdem Agnetis j m. pro habenda assisa. Elias f. Ranulfi de Munstreworth dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus le Veyl j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Wodeland' j m. pro eodem. Alanus de Thirddeland' dim. m. pro eodem. ~~Elias f. Ranulfi~~<sup>8</sup> Ricardus de E'ne' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Brues xl s. (set respondet in Norf<sup>9</sup>) pro habenda attincta. Henricus Sturdi j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus Doderel dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Johannis<sup>9</sup> et Isabella uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa.
- 919] f' Willelmus de Boyfeld Elias de Heydon' et Henricus f. Henrici clerici r. c. de xlij li. de firma manerii de Redl'. Et de xxviiij li. de firma manerii de Munstreworth' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et j li. ij s. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. lxxij li. xviiij s. Et debent lxxvij li. et iiij s. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. c s. Et debent lxxij li. et iiij s. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et S. de Monte Forti et Alienore uxori sue quibus R. concessit dicta maneria in tenencia xxj<sup>10</sup> li. de firma manerii de Redl' de ultimo dimidio hoc anno et xiiij li. de firma manerii de Menstreworth' de eodem tempore per breve R. allocatum vic. Notingh' in Not' post corpus comitatus. Et debent xxxvij li. et iiij s.

1 Carried over to end of following line.

2 The rest of this entry is written with smaller letters and more closely spaced, so that three lines of writing are squeezed onto two ruled lines.

3 ? *roe*, with long abbreviation mark above *oe*.

4 Omitted in CR.

5 CR: *iiij d.* (which would be the correct remainder).

6 Carried over to end of line above.

7 CR adds: *de Bristol*'.

8 Marked for cancellation with three dots underneath – this person has already been listed in line above.

9 CR adds: *de Norton*'.

10 First *x* written over an erasure, probably *de*.

- 920] f' Elyas de Heydon' r. c. de x li. de firma manerii de Newenha' sicut continetur ibidem. Et de xiiij li. et dim. m. de annis preteritis. In thes. x li. Et debet xiiij li. et dim. m.
- 921] Henricus de Beseleby r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 922] Petrus de Maring debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus f. Radulfi de Estlecch dim. m. pro eodem.
- 923] Homines Bristoll' r. c. de xl m. pro transgressione facta Judeis Bristoll' sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. Et de iiij li. de quibus burgenses Bristoll' onerantur ex alia parte rotuli pro Thoma la Ware. Et de vij li. et (J<sup>o</sup>)<sup>1</sup> x s. de quibus iidem burgenses onerantur ibidem pro Willelmo Beumund et Thoma clerico. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod iidem homines habent in rotulo xl primo in fine compoti xxxviiij li. iiij s. iiij d. Et Q. S.
- 924] Johannes de Mucegros [25mm gap] D et x li. v s. et v d. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis contentis ibidem.
- 925] f' Mathias Bezill' r. c. de x m. de firma consuetudinis tyne<sup>2</sup> R. in villa Glouc' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et xx m. de eadem de ij<sup>obus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. nichil. Et in perdona eidem xxx m. per breve R. <sup>3</sup>Et Q. E.
- 926] Reginaldus f. Petri r. c. de xiiij li. x s. et viij d. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam. De quibus vic. debet ipsum acquietare sicut recognovit et respondet infra.

## De oblatis

- 927] Alicia f. Roberti de la Mar' [15mm gap] xl d. de fine pro transgressione.
- 928] R. de Clar' comes Glouc' debet c s. pro evasione sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. *Set respondet in Suthsex' in rotulo sequenti.*<sup>4</sup>
- 929] Willelmus de Lesseberewe<sup>5</sup> [20mm gap] xviiij li. (v s. iiij d. ob.) de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Et x m. et x s. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis ibidem. Et xvj li. pro abbate Sancti Petri Glouc' sicut continetur ibidem. Et lviiij s. x d. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur ibidem. Et xlvj li. ij s. et iiij d. de remanenti exituum de Winchecumb' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

[Rot. 4, mem. 2d]

- 931] Ballivus de Sancto Briavello debet xl d. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Gilbertus clericus de Bykenor' et Walterus de Blakewell' et socii sui jurati xx s. pro transgressione. Alanus For' xl d. pro plegio. Henricus Chose de Glouc' xl d. ut sit sub plevina. Osbertus Paynel dim. m. de fine pro transgressione. Henricus de Hanl' vj s. de fine pro falso appello.
- 932] Walterus clericus ballivus Cirencestr' r. c. de dim. m. de Willelmo del Mareys pro transgressione. Et de dim. m. de Hugone clerico de Hamptenet pro eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 933] Reginaldus de Acle [15mm gap] x m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.
- 934] Humfridus de Boun comes Hereford' [15mm gap] xl s. de fine pro licencia concordandi.
- 935] Robertus le Mercer de Glouc' [20mm gap] c s. de fine pro transgressione.

## De placitis foreste per Robertum Waleraund'

- 936] Willelmus de Tracy r. c. de xx s. pro habenda attincta. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 937] Henricus le Veel debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Isabella f. Guidonis de Ald'maneston'<sup>6</sup> j m. pro habenda assisa. Luc' f. Ricardi j m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Willelmi dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus f. Ricardi xx s. de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.<sup>7</sup> Radulfus f. Willelmi j m. pro habendis ij<sup>abus</sup> assisis. J Adam de Periton' j m. pro habendo pone.
- 938] Idem vic. r. c. de vj li. xvj s. et viij d. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur<sup>8</sup> in rotulo precedenti. In thes. iiij li. et dim. m. Et debet l s.

1 The erased J is at the beginning of a line, immediately above the initial J of the following entry.

2 CR: *tine* (the prise of ale in Gloucester).

3 Carried over to end of following line.

4 Additions in paler ink in a different hand.

5 CR: *Lexeberue*.

6 CR: *Alderemoneston*'.

7 CR: *in originali xlvj*'.

8 Usual reference to marking with letter *t* omitted.

- 940] Walterus Rut' et Willelmus Chese debent xx s. pro transgressione foreste. Johannes de Mortun' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Alicia la Wale j m. pro habendo brevi. Prior de Bradenestok' j m. pro habenda assisa. Reginaldus de M'telworthin dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Sancto Germano xx s. pro habendis ij<sup>bus</sup> assisis. J Robertus le Engleis dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus f. Thome j m. pro eodem. Stephanus de Burthon' dim. m. pro eodem. Abbas Sancti Petri Glouc' xx s. quia non est prosecutus.
- 941] J Robertus le Vel r. c. de xx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. In thes. dim. m. Et debet j m.
- 942] Willelmus Joceus wodewardus debet j m. ut sit sub plevina. Johannes de Asch' forestarius iiij s. pro eodem. Willelmus de Waleston' et Willelmus Hirdman junior j m. de fine ut sit sub plevina. Willelmus f. Nicholai c s. pro defalta.
- 943] Abbas Glov'n' [20mm gap] lvij s. et iiij d. pro speciebus sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 944] Fulco f. Warini debet xv m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem set respondet in Berksir'.
- 945] Rogerus de Lokinton' [20mm gap] cc l m. pro Waltero de Avenebur' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 946] R. de Clare debet c liiij li. xiiij s. x d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur ibidem.<sup>1</sup> *De quibus respondet in Sussex' in rotulo sequenti de c xxxiiij (li.) xiiij s. x d. et ob. et debet hic xx li. pro defalta sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti<sup>2</sup> set non debet inde summoneri per breve R. in quo continetur quod testificatum est coram R. et consilio suo quod idem R. nullum habuit tenementum in comitatu Cantebr' tempore quo amerciatu fuit ad predictas xx li. coram (Simone<sup>3</sup>) Norwic' episcopo tunc justiciario in eodem comitatu et sociis suis pro plegio quod<sup>3</sup> debuit tunc comparere coram eis per communem summonitionem.*
- 947] f' [80mm gap] de Winchecumb' set compotus redditur infra.
- 948] f' Philippus Basset et Ela uxor (eius<sup>4</sup>) habent manerium de Dymmoc ad totam vitam ipsius Ele sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

#### Nova oblata

- 949] Mathias Bezill [20mm gap] lxxij s. de prestito sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 951] J Prior de Lanton'<sup>4</sup> debet j m. pro habendo pone. Adam Wardebot dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus f. Ranulfi de Stok' j m. pro eodem. Philippus de Persor' dim. m. pro eodem. Baldewinus de Insula dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Adam B'tram, Robertus de Stanes et Thomas de Caune v s. pro habendo brevi. Henricus de Penbroc j m. auri pro habenda custodia comitatus Glouc' sicut continetur in originali xlij°. Prior de Kenilleworth' j m. pro habenda assisa.
- 952] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Willelmo de Rocheford' (pro habendo pone<sup>5</sup>). Et de j m. de priore de Lanton' pro habenda attincta. Et de dim. m. de Ricardo le Ireys pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de priore de Lanton' pro habendo brevi. Et de xx d. de Willelmo de Wik' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Radulfo de Abehal' pro falso clamore. Et de vj li. et j m. pro Mauricio de Berkel' sicut continetur ex alia parte rotuli. Summa ix li. et xx d. (Idem r. c.<sup>6</sup>) In thes. iij m. et dim. Et debet vj li. et xv s. Et xiiij li. x s. viij d. pro Reginaldo f. Petri sicut continetur supra.
- 953] Abbas de Cyrencestr' r. c. de xx li. pro habenda carta sicut continetur in originali xlij°. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 954] Hawisa que fuit uxor Patricii de Cadurc' debet c m. pro habenda custodia manerii de Kynemareford' per unum annum sicut continetur in originali. Set respondet infra.
- 955] Johannes Burel debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de la Hide dim. m. pro habendo pone. J Philippus Bacun dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes le Joven' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de la Wodelond' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus le Vel dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus le Esquier, Johannes del Ewe, Clemens le Estrange, Robertus f. Matillis, Johannes le Lung', Simon de Kemele, Maddoc le Waleys et Walterus Osbern j m. pro eodem. Nicholaus le Norreys dim. m. pro falso clamore.
- 956] f' Hawisa que fuit uxor Patricii de Cadurc' debet xvij s. iiij d. ob. pro superplusagio dotis sue quamdiu custodia terrarum eiusdem Patricii fuerit<sup>5</sup> in manu R. sicut continetur in originali. Set non debet inde summoneri nec de cetero onerari per breve R. allocatum eidem Hawisa infra in debitis C...<sup>6</sup>

1 The first addition to the entry appears to begin here.

2 From this point there appears to be a second addition, in progressively smaller and more abbreviated writing.

3 Carried over to end of following line.

4 CR: *Launtoney*.

5 Originally written *fu'int*, then the *n* lightly erased.

6 Added in a very cramped hand at the end of the line, with two lines of writing in the space for a single line, running up to the edge of the membrane. The ends of both lines have been worn away. Also unclear in CR.

- 957] J Robertus Russel debet j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Henricus de Gaunt ij m. de fine pro eodem. Walterus Comyn j m. pro eodem per plegium Roberti f. Nicholai.
- 958] Debita de banco anno xxx non sunt in rotulo. Nec amerciamentorum de banco taxatorum coram Philippo Lovel et Nicholao de Hauilo. Nec coram consilio R. anno xxxviii.
- 959] Hugo f. Ricardi debet dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Reginaldus Aylwa(r)<sup>d</sup> dim. m. pro falso clamore. Simon de Thornhill<sup>r</sup> dim. m. pro falso clamore. Robertus Mile et Jordanus le Faucon<sup>r</sup> dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Willelmus Furnel et Gilbertus Joye dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Cantilup<sup>r</sup> et Humfridus de Boun ij m. pro licencia concordandi. Osebertus Payn et Agnes uxor eius dim. m. pro injusta detentione. David Long<sup>r</sup> j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Petrus f. Petri clerici dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Matheus de Embir<sup>r</sup> et Nichola uxor eius dim. m. pro falso clamore. Henricus de Alsiston<sup>r</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Annora que fuit (uxor<sup>r</sup>) Rogeri f. Oliveri dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Abbatissa de Cadamo dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes de Hepe [x s.]<sup>1</sup> quia non habuit. Ricardus Pancefot dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Agnes de Brenmenha<sup>r</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Osebertus del Eppe dim. m. pro habenda mentione. Rogerus le Berker dim. m. quia non habuit. Walterus Ive dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus Juvenis dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus del Frith<sup>r</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Willelmi dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Johannes le Petit dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus f. Baldewini dim. m. quia non habuit. Galfridus de Dunton<sup>r</sup> Johannes f. Henrici dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus Child dim. m. pro eodem. Simon Moryn dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus molendinarius dim. m. quia non habuit Walterum de Muscegros. Walterus le Escot dim. m. pro eodem. Michael de Aqua dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus Ive dim. m. pro eodem.
- 960] Willelmus de Lasseberewe<sup>2</sup> [25mm gap] c s. pro contemptu coram R. anno xli<sup>o</sup>. Et c s. quia non misit brevia coram eodem anno xli<sup>o</sup>.
- 961] J Simon de Solar<sup>r</sup> et Olimpias uxor eius debent dim. m. pro falso clamore. Magister Henricus de Bilesby dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus Brachol xx s. pro eodem. Johannes Achard<sup>r</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Willelmi de Grenevilla<sup>r</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus de Boun dim. m. pro eodem. J Robertus Bayun dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Mauduit dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Mara dim. m. pro eodem. Philippus Bacun j m. pro eodem.
- 962] Robertus de Meysy vic. r. c. de c s. quia non misit brevia et pro transgressionem. In thes.<sup>3</sup> Et in perdonam eidem Roberto c s. per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 963] Willelmus de Aubeny debet iiij li. de catallis Salomonis episcopi Judei captis in manu R. Nicholaus Poinz xx li. de eisdem. Nicholaus ballivus de Kiftesgate<sup>4</sup> dim. m. pro transgressionem. Walterus Marescall<sup>r</sup> dim. m. pro falso clamore.
- 964] Ricardus de Muscegros xl s. quia non est prosecutus. Abbas de Troarz j m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus de Hasting<sup>r</sup> j m. pro defalta. Johannes de Culn<sup>r</sup> et Rogerus Morel dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Robertus le Eir et Robertus Fraunkeleyn de Suthorp<sup>r</sup> dim. m. pro eodem.
- 965] Henricus de Harnhull<sup>r</sup> j m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus. Johannes f. Andree de Aylesbur<sup>r</sup> dim. m. pro falso clamore. Robertus Russel de Campeden<sup>r</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Simon de Alre capellanus j m. pro dissaisina. Ricardus f. Willelmi prepositi de Suyndon<sup>r</sup> et Johannes Kenyet dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes le Clerc et Henricus de Fonte dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Lascy et Willelmus Crede dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus f. Gervasii dim. m. pro plegio. Nicholaus [Burdun] j m. pro dissaisina. Abbas de Kyngeswod<sup>r</sup> v m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Cromhal<sup>r</sup> iiij li. pro hominibus de Redl<sup>r</sup> sicut continetur ex alia parte rotuli. De quibus Johannes de Wauton<sup>r</sup> respondet infra.
- 966] Ricardus de Cromhal<sup>r</sup> debet xx m. quia non est executus preceptum R. dum fuit vic. sicut continetur in quadam cedula attachiata rotulo de Judaismo. Et viij li. xiiij s. et v d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur supra. Summa xxij li. et xij d. De quibus Johannes de Wauton<sup>r</sup> qui duxit in uxorem filiam et heredem suam debet respondere. Idem Johannes debet ij m. pro eodem R. sicut continetur ex alia parte rotuli. Summa xxij li. vij s. et ix d.

<sup>1</sup> From CR. From here to the foot of the membrane, the right margin of PR is darkened and worn.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Lesseburge*.

<sup>3</sup> CR adds: *nichil*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Hiltesgate*.

967]

**Compotus de Wynchecumb' cum hundredis hoc anno**

- 968] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xxxvij s. et ij d. de redditu assiso in villa de Wynchecumb'. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de visu franciplegii ibidem. Et de ij s. viij d. de flotgavel<sup>1</sup> et smergavel ibidem. Et de xvj s. de theoloneo (mercatorum<sup>2</sup>) ibidem. Et de xvij s. de placitis et perquisitis ibidem. Et de x li. et v s. de exitibus nundinarum ibidem. Et de vij li. ~~xxvj s. x d.~~ (x s. et ij d.<sup>3</sup>) de visu franciplegii in hundredo de Holeford' et Greston'. Et de lvij s. viij d. de placitis et perquisitis ibidem. Et de vj li. vj s. et x d. de visu franciplegii in hundredo de Kistesgate. Et de lxvij [s.] de placitis et perquisitis ibidem. Summa xxxv li. ix s. et ij d. In thes. xxiiij li. vj s. ij d. Et in expensis illorum qui custodiebant nundinas et cheminos tempore nundinarum et conductione d[omus] ad colligendum theoloneum iiij li. et v s. Et debet vj li. xvij s.
- 969] Walterus de Cumberlawe debet j m. pro habendis iiij<sup>or</sup> justiciis que requiritur in Hereford'.
- 970] Johannes de Wauton' [15mm gap] iiij li. pro Ricardo de Cromhal' sicut continetur supra.
- 971] Hawisa que fuit uxor Patricii de Chaurces [20mm gap] m m. pro habenda custodia heredum et omnium terrarum et tenementorum que fuerunt eiusdem Patricii usque ad legitimam etatem predictorum heredum quas mille marcas solvet ad operationes R. Westm' sicut continetur in originali.

[One line blank]

- 972] Abbas de Evesham r. c. de c lx li. xj d. ob. de remanenti firme sue sicut supra continetur. In thes. nichil. Et abbati et monachis Fiscampi de serviciis et redditibus sicut supra continetur de anno [preterito] et ix annis precedentis et ultimo dimidio anno xxxij<sup>o</sup>, iiij<sup>xx</sup> xv li. v s. et ix d. Scilicet per annum ix li. et xvij d. Et debet lxiiij li. xv s. ij d. ob. Set non debet summoneri de [xix li.] xij s. ix d. de denariis quos vicecomites et hundredarii consueverunt percipere de maneriis dicti abbatis de Evesha' in hundredis de Salemanebir' et Kystesgate pro auxilio vic., visu franciplegii [war]dpeny, vigiliis et sectis quia Radulfus<sup>2</sup> Dayrel respondet de eisdem denariis in compoto suo de abbacia de Evesha' in rotulo xxvij in rotulo compotorum. Et debet xlv li. xvij d. ob. et iiij<sup>xx</sup> m. [de fine] pro excercitu Wall' que requirebantur in Wygorn'. Et xxvij li. xj s. xj d. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> debitis que requirebantur ibidem. Summa c et xxvj li. et ob. De quibus respondet infra de c et vj li. xix s. [vj d.] Et debet hic xix li. vj d. ob. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. xxxvj s. et iij d. Et debet xvij li. iiij s. iij d. ob.
- 973] Abbas de Evesham r. c. de c et vj li. xix s. vj d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur supra. In thes. xx li. Et debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> et vj li. xix s. et vj d. Per annum xx li. per breve [R.]
- 974] Radulfus de Wilinton' debet xxiiij li. iiij s. viij d. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> debitis (sicut<sup>4</sup>) que requirebantur in Devon'.
- 975] Magister Johannes de Glowec'<sup>3</sup> cementarius R. debet iiij li. et xxij d. pro hominibus de Kingeston' sicut continetur in Surr'.
- 976] Hawisa que fuit uxor Patricii de Cadurc'<sup>4</sup> debet c m. pro habenda custodia manerii manerii<sup>5</sup> de Kinemareford sicut supra continetur set non debet inde summoneri per breve R. in quo continetur quod Rex pro laudabili ser[vicio] quod idem Patricius Regi impendit et etiam pro sustentatione puerorum eiusdem P. dimisit eidem Hawise custodiam terre et heredum ipsius Patricii usque ad<sup>6</sup> etatem eorundem pro mille marcis de [quibus respondet] supra ita quod per finem illum habeat omnia que ad Regem poterant spectare ratione custodie predictae a tempore mortis predicti Patricii usque ad etatem predictam.

[Remainder of membrane blank – about 10 lines]

**Gloucestr'<sup>7</sup>**


---

1 Also in CR.

2 CR: *Willelmus*.

3 CR: *Johannes le Mazun*.

4 CR: *Chawrch*.

5 Word repeated in original.

6 CR adds: *legitimam*.

7 Endorsement inverted, in a large hand, between vertical rows of three dots, with the smaller note *emendatum*.

[Rot.5, mem. 1]

## Norhamptun<sup>1</sup>

- 977] Eustachius de Watford' ut custos [25mm gap] r. c. de cc et xxx li. vij s. iiij d. bl. de firma comitatus. In thes. nichil.
- 978] Et in terris datis Willelmo Lungesp'<sup>2</sup> et Idonee uxori sue xxx li. bl. in Sutton'. Et in Clive xij li.bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et in Brikestok' x li.bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et Gilberto f. Walteri (fi<sup>c</sup>) xx li. bl. in Gretton' de quibus respondet infra. Et heredi Wischard Leidet viij li. bl. in Corby de quibus respondet infra. Et in Torp xv li. bl. [60mm gap] Et in Falewel' x li. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et heredibus<sup>3</sup> Walteri Maresc' xiiij li.bl. in Nortun'. Et eisdem iiij li. bl. ibidem de quibus respondent infra. Et heredi Johannis (Et<sup>e</sup>) de Cancell' xiiij li. bl. in Upton'. Et heredibus comitis Huntendon' xxx li. bl. in Nessinton'. Et in Abbethorp xiiij li. bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et [50mm gap] xxiiij li. bl. in Tingden'. [65mm gap] Et Willelmo Lungesp' c s. in Suttun' hundredo et Abbestane hundredo. Et Olivero de Aencurt cum Nicholaa nepte Nicholai de Haya xv li. in Dudingtun'. Et heredibus<sup>4</sup> Willelmi de Albinacio xl s. in Stok'. Et debet iiij li. ix s. iiij d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad iiij li. xij s. (i<sup>c</sup>)x d. (ob.<sup>c</sup>) Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet infra iiij li. xij s. x d. Et Q. E.
- 979] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et in liberatione capellani de Geytinton' l s. Et in liberatione capellani in castro de Norhampton' l s. Et in liberatione capellani de Selveston' l s. Et in xx damis captis in foresta de Whitlewod' per Henricum de Candovr' venatorem R. salandis et cariandis ad Regem contra festum Sancti Edwardi ix s. vj d. per breve R. Et in reparatione muri circa parcum R. extra North' c vij s. iiij d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Simonis clerici de Thorp et Walteri prepositi de eadem. Et in liberatione vj falconum R. qui fuerunt in custodia Radulfi de Erleham et in muta apud Geytinton' quorum quilibet habuit unum ob. in die et in liberatione iij<sup>um</sup> leporariorum R. ibidem quorum quilibet habuit in die consimilem liberationem et liberatione j garcionis custodis eorundem falconum et leporariorum qui habuit in die iij ob. a iij<sup>ro</sup> die Februarii usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis scilicet per cc et xxxvij dies c xix s. per breve R. Et in plumbo R. quod Rex cariari fecit a partibus Derb' usque castrum North' ariando<sup>5</sup> a dicto castro usque Windl's ad operationes R. ibidem xxxiiij s. x d. per breve R. Et in reparatione gayole R. in castro de North' vij li. iij s. vij d. ob. per breve R. Et in liberatione unius probatoris per iij<sup>xx</sup> et ix dies et unius per iij<sup>xx</sup> dies et unius per lvj dies et unius per xxx dies xvij s. ix d. Et pro xiiij paribus anulorum<sup>6</sup> ad prisiones et (cum<sup>i</sup>) reparatione cepporum ix s. x d. Summa misarum xxx li. vj s. ij d. ob. de quibus iiij li. xij s. et x d. allocantur ei supra in remanenti firme comitatus. Et residuum allocatur ei infra in proficuo comitatus.
- 980] f' Idem vic. r. c. de iij<sup>xx</sup> vj li. et xiiij d. de proficuo comitatus. In thes. xxx li. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra xxv li. xij s. iiij d. ob. Et debet xxx li. vij s. ix d. ob.

[One line blank]

- 981] Hugo de Manneby debet c lxxij li. vij s. vj d. ob. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et xvj s. vj d. de remanenti quarundem<sup>7</sup> minutarum firmarum sicut continetur ibidem. Et ij s. iij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> minutis firmis sicut continetur ibidem. Et de xx s. pro Willelmo f. Willelmi Wade<sup>8</sup> sicut continetur ibidem. Et v s. pro Rogero de Sutton' et sociis suis sicut continetur infra. Et iij<sup>xx</sup> xij li. vij s. xj d. de iij<sup>or</sup> debitis contentis infra. Et j m. pro Roberto de Veteri Ponte<sup>9</sup> sicut continetur infra. Summa cc lxxvij li. xij s. vj d. ob. et respondet in residuo.

<sup>1</sup> Heading preceded by a vertical row of three dots.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Lungespeye*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *heredi*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *heredi*.

<sup>5</sup> Sic. CR has *cariando*.

<sup>6</sup> CR had *boiarum*, but this was cancelled and followed by *anulorum*.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *quarundam*. The same difference occurs in the following entry.

<sup>8</sup> CR adds: *pro licencia concordandi*.

<sup>9</sup> CR adds: *pro habendo pone*.



- 982] Willelmus de Insula [20mm gap]<sup>1</sup> c xxvj li. j m. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis ibidem. Et v s. de remanenti quarundem minutarum firmarum sicut continetur ibidem. Et xxx s. xj d. ob. de remanenti minutarum firmarum sicut continetur ibidem. Et lvj s. de remanenti firme serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et dim. m. pro Alano f. Ricardi<sup>2</sup> sicut continetur infra. Et v s. pro Rogero de Sutton<sup>3</sup> et sociis suis sicut continetur ibidem. Summa c xxxj li. xvj s. et xj d. ob. et respondet in residuo.
- 983] Robertus Basset [20mm gap] x li. xix s. iij d. ob. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij.
- 984] Petrus de Malo Lacu [65mm gap] de proficuo comitatus de iij<sup>a</sup> parte anni sicut continetur in rotulo xx<sup>o</sup>.
- 985] f' Burgenses de Northa'pton' r. c. de c et xx li. de firma ville sue. Et xxvj li. de remanenti eiusdem anno preterito. In thes. c xvij li. vj s. viij d. Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et monachis eiusdem ville xx s. Et Johanni de Cancell' cum herede Roberti de Bella Aqua xx s. Et debent xxvj li.

[One line blank]

- 986] f' Iidem burgenses r. c. de iij s. de firma purpresturarum. Et de ij s. de firma terre Hugonis Gubyun. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 987] f' Idem vic. r. c. de ij s. de firma de la Launde de Burstardel. Et de xij d. de firma de How. Et de ix d. de firma ville de Hortun'. Et de ij s. de firma Radulfi de Karevill'. In thes. iij s. Et debet ij s. ix d.
- 988] f' Heredes W. Mar' r. c. de iij li. bl. de firma de Northun'. In thes. nichil. [40mm gap] Et monachis de Luffeld xxx s. Et debent lj s. et vj d. bl.

[One line blank]

- 989] Iidem heredes [20mm gap] x s. x d. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis.
- 990] f' Wischard Leydet r. c. de viij li. bl. de firma de Corby. Et de xxvij li. xvj s. bl. de annis preteritis. In thes. vij li. j m. bl. (per Robertum Pecche<sup>4</sup>). Et debet xxix li. ij s. viij d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad xxx li. <sup>3</sup>xj s. ix d. ob. (num.<sup>5</sup>) De quibus W. de Insula debet respondere de xv li. sicut recognovit et respondet in residuo. Et debet Wischard xv li. xj s. ix d. ob.
- 991] f' Idem W. r. c. de xl s. de cremendo de Corby. Et de vij li. de eodem de annis preteritis. In thes. xl s. per Robertum Peche. Et debet vij li.
- 992] [65mm gap] De Clive de annis xxiiij xxij et xx.
- 993] f' Gilbertus de P'ston' r. c. de xxv li. de firma de Gretton'. In thes. nichil. Et eidem G. de annuo feodo suo xl librarum ad se sustentandam in servicio R. in officio justiciarii de terminis Pasche et Sancti Michaelis hoc anno xl li. per ij<sup>o</sup> brevia R. Et habet de superplusagio xv li.<sup>4</sup> de quibus x li. allocantur ei infra in quodam debito suo et restant c s. qui allocantur ei infra in alio debito suo pro Roberto de Totehal'.
- 994] [70mm gap] De Brikestok' de annis xxiiij xxij xxij et a festo Sancti Michaelis anno xix usque ad Assumptionem Beate Marie anno xx.
- 995] [70mm gap] De Thorp de annis xxiiij xxij et primo dimidio anno xx.
- 996] [70mm gap] De Selveston' de annis xxiiij xxij et a festo Sancti Michaelis anno xix usque ad Annunciationem Beate Marie anno xx.
- 997] [70mm gap] De Geytentun' de annis xxiiij xxij et xx<sup>o</sup>.
- 998] f' Homines de Northampton' [20mm gap] lx s. de exitu fabrice monatarie.<sup>5</sup> Et xv li. de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis.
- 999] Iidem homines [20mm gap] lj li. de eodem de pluribus annis preteritis.
- 1000] f' [70mm gap] de firma foreste de North'. Et [50mm gap] de eadem de vij annis preteritis.
- 1001] Robertus Passel' [20mm gap] c et xlvij m. de iij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 1002] Eustachius de Watford' r. c. de m cc et xxxvij li. dim. m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo v. In thes. v m. Et debet m cc xxxv li. Per annum v m.

1 CR has *debet* filling the corresponding gap.

2 CR adds: *de Sutton*.

3 Carried over to right-hand end of following two lines.

4 The preceding three words are written over an erasure.

5 CR: *monetar*'. In PR, the *e* appears to have been overwritten with an *a*, as *monatar*'.



- 1003] [70mm gap] De Abethorp de annis xxiiij xxij et xx.
- 1004] Johannes de Nevill [60mm gap] de instauro de Selveston' sicut continetur in rotulo xix.
- 1005] Robertus f. Henrici [20mm gap] xxix li. iij s. j palefridum pro licencia concordandi sicut continetur in rotulo xiiij R. J.
- 1006] **Tenentes terras Roberti Blundi.**
- 1007] J Robertus f. Roberti r. c. de xij li. ix s. x d. ob. de debito Roberti le Blund' sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. In thes. xx s. Et debet xj li. ix s. x d. ob. Per annum xx s.
- 1008] Johannes f. Petri et Robertus frater eius [20mm gap] iij li. v d. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1009] Benedictus Dod [15mm gap] xl s. viij d. iij qu. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1010] Thomas Kinne [20mm gap] xxvij s. v d. iij qu. de eisdem.
- 1011] Galfridus Speciar' [20mm gap] xiiij s. vj d. ob. de eisdem.
- 1012] Willelmus de Catteworth [15mm gap] viij s. vj d. de eisdem.
- 1013] Prior Sancti Johannis [20mm gap] iij s. iij d. de eisdem.
- 1014] Willelmus ad portam [20mm gap] l s. vj d. ob. de eisdem.
- 1015] J Henricus f. Roberti r. c. de l s. vj d. ob. de eisdem. In thes. viij s. Et debet xlij s. vj d. ob.
- 1016] Galfridus de Molend' [20mm gap] v s. vij d. de eisdem.
- 1017] Abbas Sancti Jacobi r. c. de lxvj s. x d. ob. de eisdem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1018] Adam Neirruit debet xx s. pro panno vendito sicut continetur in rotulo xj. Radulfus de Trublevill' dim. m. de catallis. Galfridus Godchep dim. m. pro plegio. David de Par'<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro injusta vexatione. Johannes le Poer dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Roberti de Albrinton'. Idem vic. iij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis de honore de Ihokes. Rogerus Orget v m. de prestito. Adam Crok' et Reginaldus frater eius xx s. de eisdem.
- 1019] f' Idem vic. [20mm gap] vj s. <sup>2</sup>iij d. de pluribus minutis firmis sicut continetur in rotulo xvij.<sup>3</sup>
- 1020] Hugo de Manneby<sup>4</sup> [20mm gap] xlix s. xj d. de remanenti earundem de annis precedentis. Et iij s. vj d. de firmis Willelmi f. Ranulfi de Blatherwik et de Eston' de annis preteritis.
- 1021] f' Homines de Abethorp [20mm gap] xv d. de firma cuiusdam placee. Et x s. j d. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis.
- 1022] f' Willelmus Brito [20mm gap] j par calcarium deauratorum de firma l acrarum bosci sicut continetur in rotulo xv.
- 1023] f' Willelmus de Pilketon' [20mm gap] xij d. de firma ij<sup>arum</sup> acrarum. Et xj s. de xj annis preteritis.
- 1024] f' Idem W. [20mm gap] iij d. de firma j rode. Et ij s. ix d. de annis preteritis.
- 1025] f' Idem vic. [20mm gap] xij d. de firma Willelmi f. Ranulfi de Blatherwik'. Et xv d. de firma de Eston'. (Et iij s. vj d. de eisdem de annis preteritis.)<sup>5</sup>
- 1026] Rogerus Cheinduit debet ij m. de prestito. Comes Cestr' vj li. de scutagio Pict'. Villa de Sutton' quia non respondit cum hundredo iij m. pro murdro. Robertus Mar' de Haregrave dim. m. quia non est prosecutus.
- 1027] Galfridus de Lucy [20mm gap] cc iij<sup>xx</sup> xj li. j m. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xiiij.
- 1028] f' Homines de Dudinton' r. c. de iij s. de firma xvj acrarum terre. Et xxiiij s. de annis preteritis. In thes. iij s. Et debent xxiiij s.
- 1029] f' Ranulfus Brito [20mm gap] dim. m. de firma trium (a<sup>e</sup>) reddituum in assarto de Dudinton' sicut continetur in rotulo xv. Et xij m. et dim. de annis preteritis.
- 1030] f' Hugo de Capes [20mm gap] xv li. de firma de Falewel' sicut continetur in rotulo xix.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *David de Jarpen Par'*.

<sup>2</sup> There is a small erasure here. In CR, the sum is *vj s. viij d.*, so it would seem that the second *v* was erased.

<sup>3</sup> Several words have been erased after this entry, in PR and CR. It may have read *Et xlix s. xj d. de remanenti earundem de annis preteritis*, which is now included in the following entry.

<sup>4</sup> Name written over an erasure, possibly the first few words of what is now the following entry.

<sup>5</sup> This erased sentence is not in CR, only the single unerased letter *E*.

- 1031] Ricardus de Blossewill' debet dim. m. pro vino vendito. Thomas de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Galfridus de Bernak' j m. quia retraxit se. Herebertus Bishop et Adam le Ferru' de Rowell' xl d. pro falso clamore. Ricardus f. Henrici de Paston' dim. m. quia non habuit. Simon clericus Roberti Passel' dim. m. de fine. Willelmus de Farnham xx s. de prestito. Intrinsicum hundredum de Hecham x m. pro murdro. Ricardus f. Durandi dim. m. pro plegio. Homines de Hameslap' W. Mauduyt<sup>1</sup> iiij s. de padnagio anni xix.
- 1032] Henricus de Bathon' debet v m. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxx. Set respondet in (Item<sup>i</sup>) Linc'.
- 1033] f' Walterus de Fontibus [25mm gap] xl s. de firma Parve Waleden'. Et xxxvj li. de xvij annis preteritis.
- 1034] [50mm gap] De Tingden' de annis xxiiij xxij et primo dimidio anno xx. Et [40mm gap] de exitu grangie eiusdem de anno xix.
- 1035] Debita et libertates itineris J. de Nevill non sunt in rotulo.
- 1036] Henricus de Bathon' [60mm gap] de vinis R. venditis apud North' et Geytinton'. Et [45mm gap] de maneriis de Nessinton' et Jarew'lle sicut continetur in rotulo xxj.
- 1037] Hugo de Cancell' [25mm gap] xvij li. j m. de debitis Judeorum.
- 1038] J Robertus le Bacheler de North' [20mm gap] xv s. vij d. ob. de debito Johannis f. Deu<sup>2</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 1039] Moniales Sancte Marie de Prato r. c. de vij li. iiij s. v d. de eisdem debitis sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. xx s. Et debent vj li. iiij s. v d. Per annum xx s.<sup>3</sup>
- 1040] Johannes f. Galfridi [15mm gap] xxj li. j m. de debitis Judeorum. Et j m. pro (proficuo<sup>i</sup>) placitorum de viridi.
- 1041] Samuell' Long' debet xv li. ix s. v d. de fine pro ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis. Ricardus de Kenet xx s. pro falso clamore. Robertus de Dive j m. de catallis Ranulfi.<sup>4</sup> Willelmus Huelin iiij s. viij d. quia non habuit. Henricus f. Ricardi dim. m. pro dissaisina. J Baldewinus de Ver' et participes sui xv s. pro licencia concordandi. Ricardus Blund' de Howingeham xl s. pro vino vendito. Warinus de Kenet persona de Benefeud xx li. pro pluribus transgressionibus foreste. Gilbertus Selueyn et socii sui xl d. pro habendo pone. Thomas le Bere de Eston' ij s. pro viridi. Nicholaus f. Hagenild ij s. pro eodem.
- 1042] Libertates itineris R. de Lexinton' non sunt in rotulo.
- [Rot. 5, mem. 2]
- 1043] Henricus de Bathon' [65mm gap] de vinis R. venditis. Et [30mm gap] xxxiiij doliis vini sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 1044] Homines de Selveston' [60mm gap] de ovibus R. apud Selveston' venditis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 1045] Alanus de Meydewell' [60mm gap] de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Et [25mm gap] de exitibus terrarum Humfridi de Millers et terrarum Wischard' Leydet sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 1046] [60mm gap] De Wadenho de vij annis precedentis.
- 1047] Petrus de Grendon' [25mm gap] lxxij li. de eadem de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis.
- 1048] f' Willelmus de Burgo clericus r. c. de viij s. de firma xij acrarum terre et dimidie et unius acre prati sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Et de lxiiij s. de annis preteritis.
- 1049] f' Hugo de Stratford' r. c. de ij s. de redditu ij<sup>arum</sup> acrarum terre et dimidie et unius rode pasture sicut continetur ibidem. Et de iiij s. de eodem de annis preteritis. In thes. ij s. Et debet iiij s.
- 1050] f' Willelmus de Fortibus et Cristina uxor eius habent Tingden' sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 1051] Willelmus f. Hugonis de Beautr' debet ix s. et dimidium quarterium avene de debito Salomonis f. Samuell'.<sup>5</sup> Johannes f. Galfridi de Suthorp viij m. viij s. de debito Jacobi f. Peytevin' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Petrus f. Jordani de Croylland' dim. m. quia non habuit. Thomas le Waleys dim. m.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Homines Will' (W. Mauduyt') de hamslap' iiij s. pro padnag'.*

<sup>2</sup> PR: *Joh' fiz deu.* CR: *Joh'is fil' dei.*

<sup>3</sup> CR adds: *sicut continetur in rotulo de finibus.*

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Ran' le M'cer.*

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Salom' fil' Salom'.*

pro licencia concordandi per plegium Hugonis de Eyvill'. Willelmus pictor<sup>1</sup> xxxiiij s. de debito Gente f. Deudon'. Willelmus f. Nicholai de Capes<sup>2</sup> xxviiij s. de debito Salomonis f. Samuell'. Alexander f. Johannis de Langport xxvj s. de debito Leon' f. Deulesant. Nicholaus f. Nicholai de Capes xxix s. de debito Salomonis. Baldewinus de Wayford dim. m. pro habendo pone. Galfridus Burdel' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Eve de Bifeud dim. m. pro injusta detentione. J Walterus de Gatesdene v m. et dim. pro venditione bosci. Willelmus f. Godardi dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Walterus de Deneford' dim. m. pro eodem.

1052] Willelmus Maresc' [15mm gap] cc vj li. et xix s. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Per [15mm gap] xx m.

1053] Willelmus de Veteri Ponte [25mm gap] lxx m. de debitis Aaron Judei Linc' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.

1054] Alanus de Maydewell [55mm gap] de exitibus prioratus Sancti Andree sicut continetur in rotulo xxx. Et [30mm gap] de veteribus vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.

1055] J Radulfus Dayrel (heredes<sup>3</sup>) [20mm gap] xxxvij li. ij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Et j m. pro falso clamore sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

1056] Gilbertus de Segrave [20mm gap] xxvij li. ij s. ij d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv.

1057] **De placitis foreste per Robertum Passel'**

1058] Willelmus persona de Haselbech' r. c. de x m. pro transgressione foreste (sicut continetur infra<sup>4</sup>).

In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

1059] Hugo Hurlecunte debet x s. pro venatione. Walterus Brito iiij m. xl d. pro transgressione foreste. Willelmus persona de Haselbech' x m. pro eodem (set respondet supra<sup>5</sup>). Sampson persona de Suburc xx li. pro eodem. Ricardus Mauclerk persona de Clifton' x m. pro eodem. Petrus de Irencestr' persona de Abinton' (set respondet infra<sup>5</sup>) v m. pro eodem. Walterus persona de Wotton' (set respondet infra<sup>5</sup>) x m. pro leporariis. Thomas persona de Risle xx s. pro porcis agistatis. Albericus firmarius de Selveston' lvj s. pro inbladamento assarti. Willelmus de Cantulup' xxxj s. viij d. de eodem.<sup>3</sup>

1060] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

1061] Johannes de Baylloel [20mm gap] xxx s. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam. Et iiij<sup>or</sup> m. ij s. iij d. qui requirebantur super ipsum J. et Dervergoil uxorem eius in rotulo precedenti.

1062] f' Homines de Clive r. c. de lx li. de firma de Clive. In thes. xliiij li. xj s. ij d. Et debent xv li. viij s. x d.

1063] f' Homines de Abethorp r. c. de xxxvij li. de firma de Abetorp. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.

1064] f' Homines de Brikestok' r. c. de xl li. de firma de Brikestok'. Et de xl(ij<sup>e</sup>) li. ij s. iij ob. de annis preteritis. In thes. lvij li. xvij s. et xj d. Et debent xxij li. iiij s. ij d. ob. et respondent in resi<sup>4</sup>duo.

1065] f' Homines de Geytinton' r. c. de xlvj li. de firma de Geytinton'. Et de xxij li. de remanenti eiusdem de anno preterito. In thes. lj li. xvij s. viij d. Et debent xvij li. xvj d.

1066] f' Homines de Thorp r. c. de lx li. de firma de Torp. Et lx li. de remanenti eiusdem (eadem<sup>5</sup>) de anno preterito.

1067] f' Homines de Selveston' r. c. de xvij li. de firma eiusdem manerii sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. In thes. vj li. per vic. Et debent xij li.

1068] Heredes Willelmi Briwer' debent xvj li. x s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxxiiij. *Set respondent in Noti'geha' in rotulo sequenti.*

1069] Gilbertus de P'ston' r. c. de xxxv li. pro Roberto de Totehal' sicut continetur infra. In thes. nichil.<sup>5</sup>

1070] Stephanus f. Ricardi de Wyleby r. c. de v s. ij d. pro habendo brevi.

1071] Walterus persona de Wotton' r. c. de x m. pro leporariis sicut supra (continetur<sup>5</sup>). In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

1072] Robertus de Gisnes [20mm gap] xl m. pro habendo brevi.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *pistor*.

<sup>2</sup> CR has skipped from here to the next mention of *de Capes*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam*.

<sup>4</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>5</sup> Several words have been erased at the end of this entry, possibly beginning: *Et debet Gilbertus ...*

- 1073] Petrus de Irencestr' persona de Abi'ton' r. c. de v m. pro transgressione foreste sicut supra continetur. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1074] Johannes f. Alicie debet xl d. pro defalta. Sibilla f. Philippi et Isabella soror eius dim. m. pro habendo pone. Reginaldus de Heddon' j m. pro habendo precipe. Willelmus de Blye j m. quia non est prosecutus. Ricardus de Saberton' v m. pro vasto et viridi. Isaak de Lilleburn' dim. m. quia non habuit. Nicholaus de Shuggeberg<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro transgressione. Nigellus de M'ewedon' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Nigellus de Wengeha' j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes Calabr' et Galfridus King xl d. quia non habuerunt. Henricus f. Willelmi de Wodeford dim. m. pro plegio. Willelmus de Maneriis (j m.<sup>i</sup>) ut sit sub plevina. Willelmus f. Willelmi de Kaynes<sup>2</sup> vj li. de scutagio de Gannok'. Simon Heyward et Johannes de la Sawe dim. m. pro plegio. Hugo le Swere de North' et Willelmus de Lond' in eadem dim. m. quia non habuit. Eustachius de Wodeford dim. m. pro plegio. Simon f. Simonis dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Rogerus le Waleys et Muriella uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Petrus de Wolaveston' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Ricardus f. Willelmi de Folkesworth' dim. m. pro defalta. Johannes de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo Laverok de Wike xij d. pro viridi. Hugo Gofair' xij d. pro eodem. Hugo de Broml' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Rogerus le Waleys dim. m. pro falso clamore. Henricus (f.<sup>i</sup>) Pat'ik dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus de Hambrigg' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Petrus de Torm'ton' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes Gargate dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Robertus de North' quia non est prosecutus, Simon le Teler de Buk' et Bernardus le Fulur pro plegio dim. m. Johannes de Sidinham dim. m. quia non est prosecutus.

[One line blank]

### De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turk<sup>3</sup>

- 1075]
- 1076] Radulfus de Croperi debet v m. pro leporariis<sup>4</sup> in foresta. Villa de North' ix li. de fine ante iudicium. Ricardus de Pockel' quia non est prosecutus et Galfridus Maund de Alde'by xl d. pro plegio. Villa de Witherinton' xl s. pro murdro. Intrinsecum hundredum de Hegham x m. pro eodem. Johannes capellanus de Hiledon' ij m. pro transgressione. Nicholaus de Plumton' quia non est prosecutus Ricardus le P'vost de Bramfeud et Galfridus f. Simonis de eadem pro plegio x s. Stephanus f. Roberti le Eyr dim. m. pro transgressione. Ricardus f. Thome et Petrus f. Ricardi dim. m. quia non venerunt. Ricardus le Estreys et Adam de Staunford' xx s. pro evasione. Hugo caretarius dim. m. pro defalta.
- 1077] Alanus f. Ricardi de Sutton' debet dim. m. pro falso clamore de qua Willelmus de Insula debet ipsum aquietare sicut recognovit et respondet supra.
- 1078] Rogerus de Sutton' quia non est prosecutus Robertus forestarius de Bulewik et Robertus f. Henrici pro plegio debent x s. de quibus Willelmus de Insula debet ipsos aquietare de v s. sicut recognovit. Et Hugo de Manneb' de v s. et respondet supra.
- 1079] Villa de Stanwigge pars<sup>5</sup> comitis de F'rar' quia non particip' cum hundredo [25mm gap] ij m. pro murdro.
- 1080] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 1081] Robertus de Nevill' [20mm gap] x m. de prestito sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 1082] f' Heredes Willelmi de Duston' r. c. de xiiij s. ij d. de redditu xxj acrarum terre et j rode assarti in Withel'. Et (de<sup>e</sup>) vj li. iiij d. de annis preteritis. In thes. xiiij s. ij d. Et debent vj li. iiij<sup>or</sup> d.
- [One line blank]
- 1083] Willelmus Briwer' et Simon Maufe [65mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.
- 1084] f' Mabilla Torpel [20mm gap] xxij d. de redditu v acrarum et dim. assarti in Pirihow. Et xj s. de annis preteritis.
- 1085] f' Willelmus Lamb't r. c. de iij s. de redditu vj acrarum assarti in Watel'. Et de xxviiij s. de annis preteritis. In thes. iij s. Et debet xxviiij s.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Seb'ge*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Kaumbes*.

<sup>3</sup> A sentence has been erased at the right end of the line containing this heading. It could be the phrase *Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo*, which appears in the corresponding place in CR.

<sup>4</sup> CR adds: *habitis*.

<sup>5</sup> *ps* written over an erasure (which begins *de*).

- 1086] Gilbertus de P'ston' r. c. de xxxvj li. vj s. x d. ob. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra in firma sua de Gretton' x li. Et debet xxvj li. vj s. x d. ob. Per annum. x li.
- 1087] Idem r. c. de xl li. pro Roberto de Totehal' sicut continetur in Buk' in rotulo precedenti post corpus comitatus. In thes. nichil. Et in dicto superplusagio c s. Et debet xxxv li. et respondet supra.
- 1088] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xvj li. v s. iiij d. ob. de pluribus minutis firmis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij<sup>o</sup>. In thes. xxx s. per Johannem de Stok'. Et xj li. v s. xj d. ob. per vic. Et debet lxix s. v d.
- [One line blank]
- 1089] Hugo de Manneby debet xxx li. xij s. iiij d. ob. de remanenti earundem de annis preteritis. Et xvj li. xiiij s. x d. de eisdem pro Willelmo de Insula sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et viij li. xix s. vj d. ob. de remanenti firme serjantiarum pro eodem Willelmo sicut continetur ibidem. Et xxxvij li. ij s ij d. de remanenti earundem pro se ipso de annis preteritis sicut continetur ibidem. Summa iiij<sup>us</sup> xiiij li. vij s. xj d. et respondet <sup>1</sup>supra.
- 1090] f' Hugo le Franceys [20mm gap] vj d. de firma xvij acrarum terre et j rode sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et ij s. de annis preteritis.
- 1091] Hugo de la Quarrer' r. c. de xl d. pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1092] Petrus de Weston'<sup>2</sup> r. c. de ij m. et dim. pro transgressionem venationis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1093] Robertus de Wat'vil' debet xl s. (set respondet in Item Cantebr'<sup>1</sup>) pro habenda justicia sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Abbas de Wardon' xx s. pro falso clamore. Robertus Page et Rogerus le Stok'e dim. m. pro plegio. Ricardus f. Humfridi dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Abbas de Bur[go]<sup>3</sup> xxxiiij s. ij d. de prestito sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Johannes f. Gilberti dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Nicholaus de Suggeburgh' dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Willelmus le Champeney's x s. pro transgressionem venationis. Hugo f. Elie dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Ricardus comes Glouc' xx s. pro licencia concordandi.
- 1094] Laurentius de Purston' [20mm gap] j m. pro habenda assisa.
- 1095] Robertus Passel' [65mm gap] de exitibus abbacie de Burgo Sancti Petri vacantis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 1096] f' Robertus de Mares [20mm gap] j par calcarium deauratorum de firma j virgate terre et unius domus sicut continetur ibidem. Et de ix paribus de ix annis preteritis.
- 1097] Robertus de Braybrok' [20mm gap] ccc m. de prestito sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 1098] Albredus de Burton' [20mm gap] liiij li. xiiij s. ob. de remanenti firme de Selveston' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1099] Thomas de Brussay debet dim. m. ut deliberetur a prisona. Johannes de Walecot' j m. pro eodem.
- 1100] Petrus de Goldinton' [25mm gap] xxj m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxv.
- 1101] Willelmus de Axemue [20mm gap] c s. pro Johanne le Frere sicut continetur infra.
- 1102] Simon de P'ston' [20mm gap] c x s. pro habenda custodia sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1103] Johannes f. Warini de Duston' r. c. de dim. m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1104] Ricardus le Maresc' de Walmeford et Thomas de Rovill' debent xl d. quia non habuerunt. Johannes de Fukesworth et Henricus de Walmeford dim. m. pro defalta. Ingeramus de Grimescot' ij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Robertus Bovel dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Cristina que fuit uxor Stephani f. Galfridi dim. m. pro eodem. Alicia Punteyse j m. pro eodem. Philippus de North' ij m. et dim. pro injusta detentione. Rogerus de Cicestr' x m. quia assartavit. Robertus Scissor et Ricardus le Despenser dim. m. pro eodem. Matilda que fuit uxor Henrici Mauveysin dim. m. pro falso clamore. Walterus Flemeng' et Thomas de Bovill' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Ricardus Engayne de Walmeford et Normannus le Mar' dim. m. pro eodem. Nicholaus de Westpir' xij d. pro viridi. Hugo f. Odonis xij d. pro plegio.

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *et Ricardus Dispens'*.

<sup>3</sup> The end of this word is lost, as it runs into a creased and torn section of the right margin. The corresponding part of CR is dark, patched and illegible.

- 1105] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xj li. xv s. vj d. ob. de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. In thes. viij li. Et debet lxxv s. vj d. ob.
- 1106] f' Homines de Abetorp' r. c. de xxviiij s. de firma terre que fuit Oliveri de Asp'avill' sicut continetur ibidem. Et de c iij s. vj d. de remanenti eiusdem firme de annis preteritis. In thes. xxviiij s. Et<sup>1</sup> (debent') c iij s. vj d.
- 1107] Isabella que fuit uxor Gilberti de Bedeford debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Theobaldus del Broyl j m. pro eodem. Rogerus f. Willelmi dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Anest' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Veteri Ponte j m. pro habendo pone (de qua Hugo de Manneby respondet supra<sup>1</sup>). Henricus f. Roberti j m. pro habendo brevi. Simon f. Simonis f. Amphelis' j m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus de Axem' c s. pro Johanne le Frere (set respondet supra<sup>1</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij. David le Lung j m. pro habendo brevi. Philippus de Keylm's v m. et dim. pro pluribus transgressionibus. Math' f. Johannis dim. m. quia non habuit. J Ricardus molendinarius dim. m. quia non venit. Robertus Burgeis et Henricus le Dosier' dim. m. pro plegio. Margeria f. Willelmi de Walmes' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Henricus de Sancto j m. quia non est prosecutus. Ricardus balistarius dim. m. pro plegio. Henricus le Ferrur dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Linc' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Elias de Bello Campo j m. pro eodem. Willelmus Purchaz de Cherleton' dim. m. quia non habuit.

### Respice in tergum

[Rot. 5, mem. 1d]

- 1108] Johannes Fareman de Cherleton' debet dim. m. quia non habuit. Henricus le Archer dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo f. Elie dim. m. quia non est prosecutus.
- 1109] Prior hospitalis Irl'm [15mm gap] x m. pro injusto impedimento.
- 1110] Villa de Selveston' [15mm gap] xj li. ( j m.<sup>2</sup>) de ij<sup>bus</sup> tallagiis.
- 1111] f' Abbas de Evesham r. c. de iiij<sup>2</sup> m. v s. de remanenti firme hundredi de Falewel' pro Hugone de Capes sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Et de viij li. xv s. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. viij m. Et debet lxviij s. iiij d.
- 1112] Walterus de Snoscumb' debet dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Willelmus prepositus de Haselbech' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Margeria que fuit uxor Reginaldi Fording' et Elias de Coleworth' xl d. pro plegio.
- 1113] Hugo de Capes [20mm gap] c iij s. ij d. de remanenti firme hundredi de Falewel' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 1114] Willelmus carpentarius<sup>3</sup> de Winekewik debet dim. m. quia non venit. Simon carpentarius de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Matillis de Katteworth dim. m. pro plegio. Hugo Hurlecunte dim. m. pro dissaisina. Robertus Atechirch' et Ricardus f. Gilberti dim. m. pro plegio. Reginaldus camerarius<sup>4</sup> dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus Page de Sutton et Wimerus de eadem dim. m. quia non venerunt.

### De amerciamentis per magistrum S. de Walton'

- 1115]
- 1116] Willelmus de Insula debet x s. pro villa de Stav'ton' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et iiij m. pro Johanna que fuit uxor Ricardi de Irencestr'. Et dim. m. pro Roberto le Frankelein sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. pro Henrico Shereston' et socio suo sicut continetur ibidem. Et dim. m. pro Cecil' f. Alvredi sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. pro Hugone de Capes sicut continetur ibidem. Et xxvj li. xix s. iiij d. pro burgensibus de Norhampton' sicut continetur ibidem. Et xxviiij s. pro vic. sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. pro Radulfo le Serjant sicut continetur ibidem. Et xx s. pro Ricardo f. Gregorii sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. pro abbate de Croiland sicut continetur ibidem. Et xx s. pro Roberto de Torp sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. pro Roberto f. Henrici sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. pro Waltero Bakun et sociis suis sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. pro abbate Sancti Jacobi sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. pro Eustachio de Ardern' sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. pro Thoma le Scot sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. pro Roberto de Wileby sicut continetur ibidem. Et xxx s. pro Philippo f. Rogeri<sup>5</sup> sicut continetur infra. Et vj li. et dim. m. pro vic. sicut continetur infra. Et c s. quia non misit

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

<sup>2</sup> Partially written over the erased word *rem'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Willelmus le Caret'*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Reginaldus Chamberleyn*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Roberti*.



- brevia sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et xiiij s. pro Waltero de Burg' sicut continetur ibidem. Et xx li. pro vic sicut continetur infra. Et xxx s. iiij d. pro vic. sicut continetur infra. Et x li. quia deliberavit Rogerum T'menel<sup>1</sup> sine waranto sicut continetur in rotulo de itinere W. B'ton' de foresta. Et ij m. pro eodem Willelmo dimittendo per plevinam<sup>2</sup> sicut continetur ibidem. Et ij s. pro Gilberto de Traylly sicut continetur in residuo. Et x s. pro vic. sicut continetur ibidem. Et dim. m. pro Radulfo le Mareschal sicut continetur ibidem. Summa iiiij<sup>3</sup> viij li. iiij s. viij d. et respondet in <sup>3</sup>residuo.
- 1117] Villata de Braybrok' r. c. de j m. quia non venit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1118] Villata de Neweton' [15mm gap] j m. quia non venit.
- 1119] Villata de Magna Harewedon' [15mm gap] xx s. quia non venit.
- 1120] Johannes Masce de Cranford et Petrus de Shiresham [15mm gap] ix li. x s. de fine pro habenda inquisitione. Per [20mm gap] ij m.
- 1121] Willelmus de Catteworth' debet xx s. pro pluribus transgressionibus per plegios Rogeri f. Willelmi et Roberti f. Willelmi. Gilbertus molendinarius<sup>4</sup> dim. m. quia non venit. Mathias de Undel' dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Ricardus de Kaynes dim. m. pro eodem.
- 1122] Henricus f. Baldewini de Cugeho et Robertus de Bigeworth' [15mm gap] j m. quia non habuerunt.
- 1123] Idem vic. r. c. de x li. xvj s. viij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t<sup>5</sup> littere d cum iiij<sup>bus</sup> punctis suprapositis in rotulo de eodem itinere. In thes. xx s. Et debet ix li. xvj s. viij d. de quibus ballivus libertatis Burgi debet ipsum aquietare de lvj s. viij d. sicut recognovit et respondet infra. Et Hugo de Manneb' de j m. sicut recognovit et respondet infra. Et Willelmus de Insula de vj<sup>6</sup> li. dim. m. et respondet supra. <sup>7</sup>Et quietus est vic.
- 1124] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 1125] Adam le Paum' de Duston' debet v s. quia non venit. Robertus f. Walteri de Luffewik' j m. pro habendo pone. J Abbas de Torn' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Thomas le Champiu' dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas f. Henrici j m. pro habenda attincta.
- 1126] Johannes de Ulecot' [50mm gap] de wardis debitis [de]<sup>8</sup> castro Norwic' anno xxv sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Et [45mm gap] de exitibus manerii de Shulton' et terrarum Radulfi de Thoony. Et [30mm gap] de instauro de Oreford' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1127] Thomas de Pavylly debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus de Sunewell' j m. pro eodem. Ingeramus f. Radulfi de Grimescot' dim. m. pro eodem. J Galfridus de Melton' ij m. pro habendis brevibus. Rogerus de Haneworth' et Robertus frater eius xx s. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Redburn' et Johannes de Nevill' j m. pro eodem. Robertus de Arment's j m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus f. Rogeri j m. pro eodem. J Willelmus Hay xx s. pro habendo brevi. Galfridus de Wedon' clericus j m. pro habenda assisa. Reginaldus le Rus et Matilda uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Jordanus f. Lecard' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Sancto Omero j m. pro habendo pone. Johannes de Riston' j m. de fine ut sit sub plevina. Galfridus de Leukenor' excaetor l s. pro Baldewino de Drayton' sicut continetur in rotulo xl. W. comes de F'rar' xx s. pro licencia concordandi. Gilbertus aurifaber et Henricus socius eius de North' xl s. pro transgressionem. Josceus de Pokebrok' xl m. pro transgressionem cambii.
- 1128] Elias f. Johannis Kethel debet xx s. pro habenda assisa de quibus Hugo de Manneby debet ipsum aquietare sicut recognovit et respondet infra.
- 1129] Philippus f. Roberti debet iiij m. pro transgressionem cambii. De quibus W. de Insula debet ipsum aquietare de xxx s. sicut recognovit et respondet supra. Et Hugo de Manneby de x s. et respondet infra.
- 1130] Hugo de Manneby debet x s. pro Philippo f. Roberti sicut supra continetur. Et xx s. pro Elie f. Johannis Kethel sicut continetur ibidem. Et xv s pro Willelmo Burdun et Galfrido de And' sicut continetur infra. Et j m. pro Willelmo de Chesdon' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et xx s. pro Simone

1 CR looks like *tmet'*. But cf *Rogerus Trimenel* in 1182.

2 From CR – PR has only *pl'*.

3 Carried over to end of following line.

4 CR: *Gilbertus le Mun'*.

5 *t* with a row of three dots over it.

6 Changed by erasure and over-writing from *vij*.

7 Carried over to end of following line.

8 From CR.



- persona de Gravel' sicut continetur ibidem. Et dim. m. pro Ricardo le Despens' et socio suo sicut continetur ibidem. Et xx s. pro Willelmo Malesoeur<sup>1</sup> sicut continetur ibidem. Et iiij<sup>xx</sup> xij li. et ij s. ij d. ob. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et vj m. pro Radulfo Basset de Welled' sicut continetur infra. Summa c ij li. vij s. ij d. ob. Set respondet in residuo.
- 1131] f' Villa de Dudinton' r. c. de xv s. de redditu xvij acrarum assarti in Dudinton'. Et de c xij s. vj d. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. xlv s. Et debet lxvij s. vj d.<sup>2</sup>
- 1132] J Willelmus Burdu' et Galfridus de Andeg' debent lx s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum de quibus Hugo de Manneb' debet ipsum aquietare (de xv s.<sup>3</sup>) sicut recognovit et respondet supra. Et debent W. et G. xlv s.
- 1133] Hugo de Manneby debet j m. pro Roberto de Neweburn' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et x m. pro Gilberto de Gaunt sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. pro vic. sicut supra continetur. Et xx s. pro Nicholao de Bassi'geburn' sicut continetur infra. Et xxij li. viij s. iiij d. pro vic. sicut continetur infra. Et xij li. xvij s. ij d. pro vic. sicut continetur infra. Et xl d. pro Ricardo le Forest' sicut continetur in residuo. Et iiij s. pro Gilberto de Traylly sicut continetur ibidem. Et iiij li. xvj s. viij d. pro vic. sicut continetur ibidem. Et xl s. pro Ada le Flemeng sicut continetur infra. Summa lj li. ix s. vj d. Set respondet in residuo.
- 1134] Willelmus Hay debet xj li. de iiij debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti et respondet infra.
- 1135] Villa de North' [20mm gap] vij li. dim. m. pro vic. sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 1136] Ballivus libertatis de Burgo debet lvj s. viij d. pro vic. sicut supra continetur. Et xx s. pro Durand f. Henrici et<sup>3</sup> uxor sua sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et v m. et dim. pro vic. sicut continetur infra. Summa vij li. xl d. et <sup>4</sup>respondet infra.
- 1137] Thomas le Turnur de North' debet xx s. pro transgressione cambii. Alexander aurifaber de eadem j m. pro eodem. Theobaldus del Broyl j m. pro habenda inquisitione. Robertus de Pavylly j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Willelmus de Moretoyn dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Rogerus f. Petri in La Howe et Radulfus homo Radulfi de Craneford x s. pro transgressione. Philippus le Megre v m. pro transgressione cambii. Gilbertus de Deneford j m. pro habenda assisa.
- 1138] Heredes Willelmi Briwer' debent xj li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Set respondent in Notingehe<sup>5</sup> (in rotulo sequenti<sup>1</sup>).
- 1139] Johannes de Cancell' r. c. de xx s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. In thes. lib. per Hugonem (filium et heredem suum<sup>1</sup>). Et Q. E.
- 1140] Idem vic. [25mm gap] xxvij li. de eodem auxilio de honore de Chokes et xxvij li. de (scutagio Wall<sup>1</sup>).
- 1141] Nicholaus de Bassingeb'ne debet xx s. de eodem auxilio de quibus H. de Manneb' debet ipsum aquietare sicut recognovit et respondet supra.
- 1142] Willelmus de Dive r. c. de xx s. pro habendo brevi.
- 1143] Willelmus de Cantelup' debet lxij s. iiij d. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Heredes Willelmi f. Radulfi de Kaynes vj li. de eodem. Comes de F'rar' xl s. de eodem. Galfridus f. Radulfi j m. pro habendo brevi.
- 1144] Robertus Basset [20mm gap] ix li. xv s. vj d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 1145] Hawisa que fuit uxor Willelmi f. Hamonis senioris debet dim. m. pro habendo precipe. Willelmus Snawing xx s. pro habenda attincta. Willelmus f. Walteri de Westpery xx s. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus de la Mare dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Simon de Middleton' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Elias f. Johannis Kethel<sup>6</sup> j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Drayton et participes sui j m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas de Ebroic' dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione.
- 1146] Prior Sancti Andree de North' [20mm gap] x m. de tallagio.
- 1147] Galfridus f. Simonis [15mm gap] j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Willelmo de Maleshov'es*.

<sup>2</sup> The same figures appear in CR. The first 15s. seems to have been forgotten in calculating the final debt.

<sup>3</sup> CR adds her name: *Alicia*.

<sup>4</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

<sup>5</sup> Written over an erasure.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Thekel*.

- 1148] Burgenses de North<sup>1</sup> r. c. de xvj li. viij s. vj d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl. In thes. vj li. ix s. x d. Et debent ix li. xvij s. viij d.
- 1149] Abbas Sancti Jacobi [20mm gap] xij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> tallagiis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 1150] Reginaldus ballivus abbatis de Burg<sup>2</sup> [20mm gap] xl s. pro contemptu.
- 1151] Villa de Brikestok<sup>3</sup> [20mm gap] xxvij m. de tallagio.
- 1152] <sup>1</sup>Henricus de Pinkenny [25mm gap] lxxiiij li. de relevio suo sicut in rotulo xxxix.
- 1153] Idem vic. r. c. de xlvj li. xv s. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo precedenti. In thes. j m. Et debet xlvj li. xx d. de quibus Willelmus de Insula debet respondere de xx li. (et respondet supra<sup>i</sup>) sicut recognovit et Hugo de Manneby de xxij li. viij s. iiij d. (et respondet supra<sup>i</sup>) sicut recognovit et ballivus libertatis de Burgo de v m. et dim. sicut recognovit et respondet supra.  
Et Q. E.

[One line blank]

- 1154] f<sup>r</sup> Henricus Engayne [25mm gap] ix s. ix d. ob. pro vic. de firma minutorum assartorum sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. Et ix s. ix d. ob. de eadem de anno preterito.
- 1155] f<sup>r</sup> Abbas de Burgo Sancti Petri r. c. de xxix s. vij d. ob. de eadem pro eodem sicut continetur ibidem. Et (de<sup>i</sup>) lix s. iij d. de eadem de annis preteritis. In thes. lix s. iij d. Et debet xxix s. vij d. ob.
- 1156] Galfridus le Espic<sup>r</sup> r. c. de xxvj s. iiij d. pro transgressionem cambii. In thes. xl d. Et debet xxiiij s.
- 1157] Adam le Flemeng debet iiij li. xl d. pro eodem. De quibus H. de Manneb<sup>r</sup> debet ipsum aquietare de xl (s.<sup>i</sup>) sicut recognovit et respondet <sup>2</sup>supra. Et debet Adam xliij s. iiij d.
- 1158] Robertus serviens W. de Sancto Paulo r. c. de viij m. et xx d. pro eodem. In thes. dim. m. Et debet vij m. viij s. iiij d.
- 1159] Radulfus f. Elie debet j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Johannes de Bukesworth<sup>r</sup> dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Galfridus Friday dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus de Wokking<sup>r</sup> dim. m. pro defalta (set respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). f<sup>r</sup> Thomas de Kirketon<sup>r</sup> et Willelmus Felawe de Torp dim. m. quia non habuerunt. f<sup>r</sup> Rogerus le Blund et Willelmus de Cotes x s. pro transgressionem. Alanus de Whitewel dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Everard<sup>r</sup> de Rowell<sup>r</sup> xl s. pro eodem. Robertus f. Johannis xl s. pro eodem.
- 1160] Willelmus de Wokking<sup>r</sup> r. c. de dim. m. pro defalta. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1161] Henricus de Wadegrave r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1162] Nicholaus de Witmal<sup>r</sup> debet j m. pro transgressionem cambii. Gilbertus de Deneford j m. pro habendo brevi. f<sup>r</sup> Magister S. de Walton<sup>r</sup> lx s. de catallis Willelmi f. Elie.
- 1163] f<sup>r</sup> Thomas Mutun [20mm gap] v m. pro transgressionem. Per [10mm gap] ij m.
- 1164] f<sup>r</sup> Durand<sup>r</sup> f. Henrici de Brampton<sup>r</sup> et Alicia uxor eius [20mm gap] j m. pro habendo pone.
- 1165] Cristiana Ledet [20mm gap] xiiij li. de scutagio de Gannoc.
- 1166] Ballivus libertatis de Burgo r. c. de vij li. xl d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut supra continetur. Et dim. m. pro Radulfo de Waldeshes sicut continetur infra. Et xiiij li. iij s. viij d. pro vic. sicut continetur infra.

[Two lines blank]

- 1167] Thomas f. Simonis debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Tuluse j m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Waldeshes dim. m. pro habendo brevi (set ballivus Burgi respondet supra). Ivo Quarel dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Hugo persona de Tichemers dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Willelmi dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Nodar<sup>r</sup> j m. pro eodem. Rogerus Kibus dim. m. pro transgressionem. Thomas f. Rogeri de Barton<sup>r</sup> dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Hampton<sup>r</sup> j m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Welledon<sup>r</sup> et Amia uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Frankeleyn Matilda uxor eius Robertus Faukes et Juliana uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Walterus de Sivelesho j m. pro eodem. Willelmus de la Kernayll<sup>r</sup> dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Muscegros dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Willelmi de Kauz, Adam de Bosco et participes sui xx s. pro eodem.<sup>3</sup> Henricus Himak<sup>4</sup> Willelmus Helle Henricus le Charpent<sup>r</sup> et Ricardus frater eius ij m. pro transgressionem foreste.

1 There is a mark, perhaps *b*, in the margin against this entry.

2 Carried over to end of following line.

3 *eode*<sup>r</sup> written over another word, probably *hn*<sup>r</sup>.

4 Or *Hunak*<sup>r</sup>. CR: *Himemak*<sup>r</sup> (or possibly *Hunemak*<sup>r</sup>).

- Simon f. Jordani de Brampton' ij m. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus de Estanton' dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi.
- 1168] Andreas de Horepol r. c. de dim. m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1169] Edmundus de Lascy [25mm gap] x m. pro venatione sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 1170] Reginaldus le Rus debet dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus Esporu' xx s. pro eodem. Colinus de Geytinton' j m. pro transgressionem venationis. f Rogerus Cap'un dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Bolle dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Cestreton' xl s. pro eodem. Thomas f. Radulfi de Strixton' et Humfridus f. Radulfi de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Decenna Willelmi le Bulur in Wolaveston' dim. m. quia non habuit. Decenna Reginaldi Kingesman dim. m. pro eodem.
- 1171] Walterus de Grey miles r. c. de c m. de fine pro transgressionem sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1172] f' Robertus Waleram' [20mm gap] c x li. de firma castellarie de Rokingeham (sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti). Et cc et xx li. de eadem<sup>1</sup> de (ij<sup>bus</sup> i) annis preteritis.

[One line blank]

- 1173] f' Ricardus de Horton' [20mm gap] v m. de firma thelonei mercati<sup>2</sup> de Geytinton' tenenda hoc anno et per duos annos sequentes sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. Et vij m. et dim. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis.

[Rot. 5, mem. 2d]

- 1174] Homines de Geytinton' r. c. de vj m. de firma mercati eiusdem ville et aliis exitibus eiusdem tenenda hoc anno et per iiij annos sequentes. Et de ix m.<sup>3</sup> de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. ix m. Et debent vj m.
- 1175] Robertus f. Henrici debet j m. pro habenda attincta. Nicholaus de Den j m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Kenet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus de Hotot Willelmus Urry Lucas frater eius et socii sui ij m. et dim. pro eodem.<sup>4</sup>
- 1176] Johanna que fuit uxor Ricardi le Estreys r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 1177] f' Willelmus de Grey [25mm gap] x li. viij s. iiij d. de firma hundredi de Falewell' quod Rex concessit ei tenenda per talem firmam hoc anno et per quattuor annos sequentes sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.
- 1178] Johannes f. Galfridi debet mmm m. pro habenda custodia sicut continetur in rotulo xlj et respondet in residuo.
- 1179] Willelmus Hay [20mm gap] xxv li. x(vj)<sup>5</sup> s. j d. de auxilio ad transfretationem R. sicut continetur ibidem. Et xj li. de iiij debitis sicut continetur supra.
- 1180] Ricardus de Muscegros [25mm gap] v m. de fine pro licencia concordandi per plegium Johannis de Muscegros. Et j m. pro habendo brevi.

### De oblatiis

- 1181]
- 1182] Eustachius de Pavilly debet j m. pro falso clamore. Johannes Samp's dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Robertus de Esseby dim. m. pro dissaisina. Adam Hake xl d. pro eodem. Eustachius f. Henrici de Slapton'<sup>5</sup> dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Nicholaus de Den xx s. pro habendo brevi. Idem Eustachius dim. m. pro eodem. f Willelmus f. Walteri de Bemfeud dim. m. quia non habuit. f Simon f. Roberti dim. m. quia non habuit. Isabella de Tornha' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. f Rogerus Trimenel j m. pro eodem. Robertus de Fimtyny<sup>6</sup> j m. pro eodem. Rogerus f. Hugonis dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas de Duston' j m. pro eodem. Walterus de Hav'berg' (set respondet in War'<sup>i</sup>)<sup>7</sup> dim. m. pro habendo brevi. f Robertus de Hauton' et Beatrix uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Agnes de

<sup>1</sup> Over an erasure, possibly *firma eiusdem*.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *et aliis exitibus*.

<sup>3</sup> Amended from *x s.* by erasure and overwriting.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *pro dissaisina*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Sapeton*'.

<sup>6</sup> Name written over an erasure. CR: *Fimteny*.

<sup>7</sup> Also interlined in CR, but *in Leicestr*'.

- Stratford' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Isabella f. Willelmi de Vivyl<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Butevilein j m. pro eodem.
- 1183] Stephanus de Eddeworth' [90mm gap] de exitibus prioratus Sancti Andree de North' vacantis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 1184] *t* Ricardus clericus de Brackel' debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus de Kameys v m. de fine sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1185] Homines de North' pro tabernariis eiusdem ville [30mm gap] vij li. pro vinis R. sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1186] Abbas de Burg' r. c. de xl m. pro rehabendo bosco suo. Et de xx m. de remanenti finis sui pro exercitu Wall' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1187] *t* Abbas de Pipewell' [20mm gap] v m. pro averiis suis inventis in landa de Bemfeud sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1188] *b* Arnaldus de Bosco [20mm gap] xiiij li. dim. m. de pluribus debitis contentis ibidem.
- 1189] *t* Thomas de Houtot debet x s. pro dissaisina. Magister Robertus le Paum' j m. pro falso clamore. J Hugo de Heyford x m. pro transgressione falsi sacramenti per plegium Hugonis f. Roberti et Simonis de Gretton'. Johannes de Branceston' vij m. pro eodem per plegium Willelmi de Branceston' et Henrici de Alvenescot'.<sup>2</sup> Hugo Agace de Flore ij m. pro eodem. Galfridus Beneyt de Asseby xx s. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Nicholai de Branton' xvj s. viij d. pro eodem. Thomas Coc' de Haddon' xx s. pro eodem. J Eustachius Gulafr' iij m. et dim. pro eodem. Thomas de Brinton' xx s. pro eodem.
- 1190] *b* Prior hospitalis Jrl'm [20mm gap] xx m. pro dissaisina coram magistro S. de Wauton'.
- 1191] Gilbertus de P'ston debet xx s. de scutagio Wall'. J Ricardus de Lindon' iij li. de eodem. Willelmus Burdun et Galfridus de Andeg' lx s. de eodem. Ricardus Maresc' lx s. de eodem.
- 1192] Cristiana Leydet [20mm gap] xxvij li. de eodem.
- 1193] Heredes Willelmi Briwer' debent xj li. de eodem. *Set respondent in Noti'geha' in rotulo sequenti.*
- 1194] *t* Willelmus de Duston' debet xl s. de eodem. J Eustachius de Watford xl s. de eodem. Humfridus de Monte x s. de eodem sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. Philippus de Witefeud xl d. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem. Walterus T'ry ix d. ob. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem. *t* Abbas de Suleby viij d. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem. *t* Willelmus de Insula iij s. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem. Johannes de Cancell' xx s. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1195] J Simon de Lindon' [20mm gap] c iij<sup>xx</sup> m. quod possit esse sub ballium sicut continetur ibidem per plegium Galfridi de Mara Radulfi de Normanvill' et aliorum.
- 1196] Petrus de Ralegh' debet xx s. de fine pro licencia concordandi sicut continetur ibidem. Philippus de Colevil' ij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis ibidem. *t* Reginaldus de Wat'vil' xl s. de fine pro licencia concordandi sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1197] **De placitis foreste per Willelmum Britonem.**
- 1198] J Johannes Godman debet xxij s. vij d. ob. de remanenti padnagii de Wakefeud sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. J Petrus de Chaeney xxij s. vij d. ob. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem. Willelmus persona ecclesie Sancti Petri in Isalingeburg'<sup>3</sup> c s. pro defalta. Rogerus de la Hide in Sutburg'<sup>4</sup> xl s. pro eodem. Petrus de Nodar' clericus ij m. de fine pro transgressione venationis per plegium magistri Willelmi de Cugenho<sup>5</sup> et Willelmi de Camera in Welledon'. Willelmus vicarius de Clive xx m. pro eodem. Simon de Ov'ton' persona de Waude c s. pro eodem. Robertus Bacun persona de Eston' x li. pro eodem. Robertus persona de Pokebrok x m. pro eodem. Magister Willelmus de Burk persona de Bernak' xx li. pro eodem. Robertus persona de Trapston' x li. pro eodem. Robertus de Lungevil' persona de Ov'ton' xl s. pro eodem. Johannes persona de Jackel' xx m. pro eodem.
- 1199] Robertus de Mares [25mm gap] xvj m. de firma castri de Porcestr' sicut continetur ibidem.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Wivil'*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Alvesvescot'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Linebure'*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Suling'*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Coggenho*.

- 1200] Radulfus capellanus de Keten' debet xl s. pro transgressione venationis. Hugo persona de Irencestr' v m. pro eodem per plegium Johannis Cap'un de Sibertun' senioris et Willelmi de Floribus de Irencestr'.
- 1201] Villa de North' r. c. de x m. quia non venit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1202] Idem vic. debet xx li. vij s. viij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t<sup>1</sup> littere d cum uno puncto supraposito in primo rotulo de eodem itinere. Et de vij li. ix s. vj d. de consimilibus misericordiis quorum nominibus preponitur t littere d in secundo rotulo de eodem itinere. Summa xxvij li. xvij s. ij d. de quibus H. de Manneby debet respondere de xij li. xvij s. ij d. et respondet supra. Et Willelmus de Insula de xxx s. iiij d. et respondet supra et ballivus Burgi de xij li. iij s. viij d. et respondet supra. Et debet vic. vj s. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1203] Robertus Basset debet v m. pro rehabendo bosco suo. Philippus persona de Tifeld' xl s. pro transgressione venationis. Philippus de Witefeld et Nicholaus de Herlawe (j m.<sup>i</sup>) pro habendo Johanne de de Ruston' per plegium. Villa de Siresham j m. quia non venit. Henricus Wadup de Wultunewik<sup>2</sup> j m. pro transgressione venationis per plegium Roberti pistoris de Selveston' et Radulfi caretarii de eadem. Johannes Crisp de Rode j m. pro eodem per plegium Walteri de Bonne[ton]<sup>3</sup> et Johannis de la Grene. Ricardus Grim de Plumton' et Robertus Grim de Esse xx s. pro eodem per plegium Willelmi f. Ricardi de Conesgrave et Henrici Gobiun de Terdely. Radulfus de Stratton' xx s. pro transgressione per plegium Simonis de Raveneston' et Willelmi de Conesgrave. Willelmus de Wolward' persona de Hamp'ton' j m. pro canibus habitis contra assisam foreste. Willelmus de Din dim. m. quia non presentavit rotulum et pro transgressione. Robertus Basset xxxij s. pro escaetis de quercubus prostratis ad (a<sup>e</sup>) opera castrorum de Rokingeha' et de Geytinton'. Walterus de Grey et homines sui xx m. pro transgressione venationis (et respondent infra<sup>i</sup>). Johannes de Holt et Robertus Foliot agistatores in balliva de Clive xxxv li. viij s. de padnagio eiusdem foreste de Clive de annis (x<sup>e</sup>)xxx<sup>o</sup> xxx<sup>o</sup> xxxv<sup>o</sup> xxxvij<sup>o</sup> et xxxix<sup>o</sup>.

### Nova oblata

- 1204]
- 1205] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 1206] Radulfus Basset de Welledon' debet xx m. (de fine<sup>i</sup>) pro scutagio suo habendo sicut continetur in originali xlij de quibus Hugo de Manneby debet ipsum aquietare de vj m. sicut recognovit et respondet supra. Et debet R. xiiij m.
- 1207] t Willelmus de Bray et tenentes sui de Wonlaveton'<sup>4</sup> et villata de Strixton' debent (v m. pro<sup>i</sup>) dim. m. auri de fine pro habenda inquisitione sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1208] Juliana que fuit uxor Ade f. Philippi r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1209] Willelmus le Prude et Agnes uxor eius r. c. de dim. m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 1210] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. pro Thoma de Dayvil' et Alicia uxore eius pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. pro Ricardo Ridel pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Ada le Flemeng pro habendo brevi. Et de vj li. xvj s. viij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo de amerciamentis coram Hugone le Bigod Justiciario in diversis comitatibus hoc signo North' anteposito. Et de iiij li. j m. de ~~consimilibus~~ misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur eadem littera in alio rotulo de amerciamentis coram eodem dicto signo anteposito. In thes. xij li. x s. Et habet de superplusagio j m. que allocatur<sup>5</sup> ei infra.
- 1211] Thomas de Besevil' debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Walterus de Geyton' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus le Joefne dim. m. pro eodem. t Adam f. Ricardi de Flor' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Beatrix Basset j m. pro habendo brevi. Matilda que fuit uxor Willelmi f. Radulfi le Chapeleyn dim. m. pro eodem. t Hugo f. Willelmi Alicia uxor eius et Isabella soror ipsius Alicie dim. m. pro habenda assisa. t Baldwinus de Ver j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus Basset de Riston' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus persona de Magna Biling' j m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Roberti Basset dim. m. pro eodem. t Matilda de Pavyly dim. m. pro habendo brevi. t Johannes f. Radulfi Josep dim. m. pro eodem. Roaldus f. Roaldi j m. pro eodem. Adam Gunt' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus f. Aze j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Gravenel j m. pro habendo brevi. t Thomas Kyme dim. m. pro eodem. t Johannes Poshe dim. m. pro eodem. t Willelmus f. Johannis dim. m. pro eodem. t Item idem W. dim. m. pro eodem.

<sup>1</sup> One dot over the t.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Henricus Wadehupp' de Wiltewik'*.

<sup>3</sup> In PR, word runs into right margin, and ending is lost in crease. Supplied from CR.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Wollaweton'*.

<sup>5</sup> Originally written *allocant'*, then altered by erasing last two letters.

- 1212] Radulfus de Trop filius et heres Simonis de Trop [65mm gap] de relevio suo de omnibus terris et tenementis que idem Simon tenuit de R. in capite sicut continetur in originali.
- 1213] *t* Willelmus de Insula debet dim. m. pro habendo pone. *t* Henricus de Osevilla et Juliana uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Rogerus le Freman de Houton' dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Baldewinus de Verj m. pro eodem.

[One line blank]

- 1214] Willelmus de Abetorp et Philippus de Witefeld' [20mm gap] xxxix s. viij d. de pannagio de Haselburg'<sup>1</sup> de annis xxx° xxxij° xxxv° et xxxviiij°.
- 1215] Idem Willelmus et Robertus de Estwell' [20mm gap] xij s. x d. de eodem pannagio de anno xxxix°.
- 1216] Ricardus de Chastillun et Willelmus f. Fulconis agistatores de Brikestok' r. c. de xlj li. vj s. v d. ob. de pannagio de Brikestok' de annis xxx° xxxj° xxxij° xxxvj° et xxx[vij]°. <sup>2</sup> In thes. xxviij li. xj s. x d. ob. Et debent xij li. xiiij s. et vij d.
- 1217] Idem Ricardus et Willelmus de Calewedon' r. c. de xiiij li. iiij s. vj d. de eodem pannagio de anno xxxix. In thes. lxiiij s. et vj d. Et debent x li. de quibus Hugo (de Maneby') debet respondere sicut recognovit et respondet <sup>3</sup>in residuo.
- 1218] *j* Willelmus de Hertwell' et Ricardus f. Og'i agistatores de foresta de Salceto [20mm gap] xij li. xv s. iij d. de pannagio de Salc' de annis xxix° xxx° xxxiiij° xxxv° xxxviij° et xxxix.

[One line blank]

- 1219] Hugo de Goldingeham r. c. de xv li. xv d. de pannagio in parco<sup>4</sup> de Hanl' de annis xxxv xxxvj et xxxix°. In thes. xiiij li. xvij d. Et in garderoba R. P. Chascepork custodi eiusdem <sup>5</sup>garderobe xxxix s. ix d. per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 1220] Robertus Passel' [20mm gap] vij li. x s. de pannagio de eodem parco de annis xxx° et xxxiiij°.
- 1221] Robertus Basset [20mm gap] lx s. ix d. de pannagio in eodem parco de anno xxxviij°.
- 1222] Willelmus le Marescal de Northon' [25mm gap] l m. de fine pro se et Roberto Billing et Ricardo Wagge et aliis hominibus suis pro transgressione venationis per plegium Egidii de Argentem', Johannis de Burgo Rogeri de Wauton' Roberti Mauntel, Hugonis de Chastillun, et Willelmi de Faukeham.
- 1223] Johannes f. Willelmi de Diva [20mm gap] x m. de fine pro eodem per plegium Henrici de Hastenges et Mathei de Charneles.
- 1224] Baldewinus de Drayton' r. c. de xxx m. de fine pro eodem per plegium Willelmi le Moyne Thome f. Roberti, Johannis de Longa Vill', Mathei de Haregrave Galfridi f. Roberti et Hugonis de Wassingel'. In thes. c s. Et debet xv li.
- 1225] Ranulfus<sup>6</sup> de Karun [25mm gap] c s. de catallis Salomonis episcopi Judei Lond'<sup>7</sup> et respondet in (Norff<sup>1</sup>).
- 1226] Walterus de Grey r. c. de xx m. pro transgressione venationis sicut supra continetur. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1227] f' Reginaldus de Welles<sup>8</sup>
- 1228] Idem vic. r. c. de vj li. viij s. viij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera<sup>9</sup> in ij<sup>bus</sup> rotulis de perquisitis mercati per Hugonem de Dive et socios suos apud North' et Brakkel' et respondet infra.
- 1229] *t* Willelmus de Hocton' clericus debet ij s. pro falso bussello. *t* Thomas f. Godefridi ij s. pro eodem. *t* Ricardus King ij s. pro eodem. *t* Ricardus Aldred xij d. pro eodem. *t* Robertus molendinator ij s. pro eodem. *t* Hugo de Turston' xij d. pro eodem.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Basseburg*'.

<sup>2</sup> From CR. Right margin of PR is faded and worn from here to the foot of the membrane.

<sup>3</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

<sup>4</sup> PR: *pco*. CR: *pcho*. Also in following two entries.

<sup>5</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>6</sup> This word is unclear, and the left margin of CR is here missing entirely.

<sup>7</sup> CR omits *Lond'*, and adds: *captis in manu R. pro transgressione*.

<sup>8</sup> There is nothing following this name – the rest of the line is blank. Similarly in CR.

<sup>9</sup> CR adds *t*.



1230] Idem vic. r. c. de vj li. viij s. viij d. de quadam summa totali de perquisitis mercati sicut supra continetur.  
In thes. c iij s. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra j m. Et debet xij s. iiij d.

[One line blank]

**Quere residuum huius comitatus post Devoniam.<sup>1</sup>**

[Three lines blank]

**Northampton'<sup>2</sup>**

---

<sup>1</sup> Continues at entry 1429.

<sup>2</sup> Endorsement inverted, in a large bold hand. Below this, also inverted, in a smaller hand, *Northampton'*.



[Rot. 6, mem. 1]

## Devon'

- 1231] Willelmus de Curtenay ut custos [20mm gap] r. c. de ccc xij li. et vij s. bl. de firma comitatus. In thes. nichil.
- 1232] Et in maneriis Cornub' que pertinent ad firmam comitatus c xxij li. et x s. bl. de quibus vic. Cornub' consuevit respondere dum comitatus fuit in manu R. Et Nicholao de Mol' xij li. bl. in Carswell' sicut continetur in rotulo xij. Et eidem viij li. et dim. m. bl. in Depeford'<sup>1</sup> quamdiu R. placuerit. [75mm gap] Et monialibus de Polslo c s. in Kulinton'. Et heredibus Thome Basset xx li. in Colinton'. Et eisdem c et xvj s. in eadem villa in terra que fuit Philippi le Bret. Et eisdem xx li. et vj s. in Wytteford'. Et monachis Sancti Nicholai Exon' l s. in Bradenha'. Et abbati de Clive xx li. in Branton' de quibus respondet infra. Et in elemosina constituta canonicis Sancte Trinitatis Lond' xxv li. xij s. et vj d. in civitate Exon'. Et comiti Ricardo fratri R. qui habet dotem matris sue xij li. xix s. in eadem civitate. Et Mar' uxor Roberti de Curtenay xix li. et xij s. (in Sebere<sup>1</sup>) quamdiu R. placuerit pro xij li. quas percipere consuevit nomine dotis. Et heredibus Willelmi Briwer' xvj li. in Axeministr'.<sup>2</sup> Et Ricardo comiti Cornub' iiij li. et iiij s. in Lydeford' sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Et debet xxv li. ij s. x d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad xxvj li. vij s. xj d. ob. num. et respondet infra.

[One line blank]

- 1233] *Mise W. vic.*<sup>3</sup> Idem W. vic. r. c. de xxvj li. vij s. xj d. ob. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut continetur supra. In thes. nichil. Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et Ricardo Folyot et Juliane uxori eius x m. de anno integro ad sustentationem suam quamdiu vixerint sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Et Ricardo Folyot et Juliane uxori eius x m. ad sustentationem suam quamdiu vixerint<sup>4</sup> Et Isabella de Gorges c s. ad sustentationem suam sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et in liberatione tñtus (ij<sup>orum</sup> i) probatorum per xlij dies, et duorum per c et vij dies, et duorum per lxxv dies, xxxv s. viij d. Et in justicia facienda vij s. Et debet xj li. xvij s. vij d. ob.

[One line blank]

- 1234] Robertus le Peytevin ut firmarius [20mm gap] r. c. de ccc xij li. et vij s. bl. de firma comitatus de anno preterito. In thes. nichil.
- 1235] Et in maneriis Cornub' et aliis terris datis superius annotatis c xlij li. xvj s. viij d. bl. de eodem tempore. [50mm gap] Et monialibus de Polslo et aliis terris datis numero superius annotatis c lj li. xix s. et vj d. de eodem tempore.<sup>5</sup>

[One line blank]

- 1236] <sup>6</sup>Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo (j m.<sup>i</sup>) Et Ricardo Folyot et Juliane uxori eius ad sustentacionem suam quamdiu vixerint x m. de eodem tempore sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Et Isabella de Gorges<sup>7</sup> c s. ad sustentationem suam per breve R. de singulis annis allocati in rotulo precedenti xl primo. Et Radulfo de Gorges de annuo feodo suo xx li<sup>arum</sup>. de termino Pasche anno xlij, x li. per breve R. Et in emendatione domorum R. in castro Exon' c s. Et in liberatione ij<sup>orum</sup> probatorum per ccc dies l s. Et in justicia facienda v s. Et habet de superplusagio lxxij s. ix d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad lxxij s. ij d. num. qui allocantur ei infra in proficuo.

[One line blank]

- 1237] f' Idem W. vic. r. c. de xl li. xvij s. (vj d.<sup>i</sup>) de proficuo comitatus hoc anno. In thes. xxxvij li. Et debet lxxvij s. vj d.

[One line blank]

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Beyford*'.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *cum hundredo*.

<sup>3</sup> In left margin.

<sup>4</sup> Underlined for cancellation. Also cancelled in CR, with interlined note: *quia supra*.

<sup>5</sup> There is a line running from the end of this entry, across the otherwise blank line following, to the beginning of the next entry. Similarly in CR.

<sup>6</sup> CR has a note in left margin: *mise R. vic*.

<sup>7</sup> CR adds: *que consuevit morari in camera Regine*.

- 1238] f<sup>r</sup> Idem R. vic. r. c. de c et xxx m. pro proficuo comitatus de anno preterito sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. In thes. xxij li. et dim. m. Et debet lxiiij li. et dim. m. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. xviiij li. ix s. x d. ob. Et debet xlv li. xvj s. ix d. ob. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. xvj li. Et debet xxix li. xvj s. ix d. (et ob.<sup>1</sup>) Item in thes. c s. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra lxxij s. ij d. Et debet xxj li. iiij s. vij d. ob.<sup>1</sup>
- 1239] Gervasius de Horton' [20mm gap] ix li. xvij s. ix d. de remanenti firme comitatus de anno xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et lxxv m. pro proficuo comitatus de primo dimidio anno xlj<sup>o</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Et xxxiiij s. xj d. ob. de remanenti eiusdem de anno xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 1240] f<sup>r</sup> Idem W. vic. r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> xj li. et j d. de firma maneriorum. In thes. vij li. xvj s. ix d. Et comiti Ricardo fratri R. in viij<sup>to</sup> firmis de dote matris sue lxxvij li. et xl d. sicut continetur in rotulo xiiij. Et heredibus Willelmi Briuer' lx s. in Watfeud et Wyv'ton'. Et Petronille que fuit uxor Radulfi de Toony xiiij li. in Aylichescor' et Sutstaunton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxv <sup>2</sup>de qua firma eadem Petronilla respondet infra. <sup>3</sup>Et Q. E.
- 1241] f<sup>r</sup> Idem R. vic. r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> xj li. et j d. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. vij li. xvj s. ix d. Et comiti Ricardo et in aliis allocationibus prius annotatis iiij<sup>xx</sup> iij li. iiij s. iiij d. Et Q. E.
- [One line blank]
- 1242] f<sup>r</sup> Idem vicecomites r. c. de lx li. de firma (ville<sup>i</sup>) de Kenton'. Et de xij li. xix s. de firma ville Exon'. Et de lxxij li. xix s. de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. Et comiti Ricardo fratri R. c xlv li. xviiij s. quamdiu R. placuerit. Et Q. S.
- 1243] f<sup>r</sup> Idem vicecomites r. c. de xv li. de firma terre que fuit Luce f. Johannis in Tyneswik'. Et de xv li. de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. Et Theobaldo de Engleschevill' ad se sustentandum in servicio R. ~~de ij<sup>bus</sup>~~ annis xxx li. quamdiu R. placuerit sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Et Q. S.
- 1244] f<sup>r</sup> Abbas de Clyve r. c. de xxij li. de firma de Branton'. Et de xxij li. (de eadem<sup>i</sup>) de anno preterito. In thes. xviiij li. et j m. Et domui Sancti Mathei de Bradeleg' et sororibus infirmis eiusdem domus v m. sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Et v m. de anno preterito. Et debet xviiij li. et j m. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1245] Henricus f. Comitis debet dc lx li. xiiij s. ij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo ix. (Et iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iij li. et dim. m. de prestitis.<sup>1</sup>) Robertus Burnard' xx m. pro habenda seisina sicut continetur in rotulo xiiij R. J.
- 1246] Henricus f. Simonis le Lorimer debet terciam partem de lv li. pro justiciando comite Devon'.<sup>4</sup> Episcopus Exon' c liij li. x s. de pluribus scutagiis de feodis que non recognovit sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj<sup>o</sup>.
- 1247] Henricus de Tracy debet lv li. pro plegio Thome de Erdinton'. Set non debet summoneri quamdiu Egidius de Erdinton' terminos suos servaverit.
- 1248] Ricardus f. Johannis [15mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. et j m. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 1249] Walterus de Rale r. c. de xxij li. vij s. et iiij d. de misericordia patris sui. In thes. j m. per R. vic. Et dim. m. per W. vic. Et debet xxij li. vij s. et iiij d.
- 1250] [50mm gap] De Lydeford de vij<sup>5</sup> annis precedentis.
- 1251] *prestitis*<sup>6</sup> Comes de Insula [15mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> et j li. v s. iiij d. de pluribus prestitis. Et cc v li. viij s. viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. Et cc xj li. et dim. m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxij.
- 1252] Walterus Pypard de Gupillers [20mm gap] l li. bl. de firma de Hyntlesha'<sup>7</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 1253] Henricus de la Pomer' [15mm gap] ccc lxxj li. xiiij s. j d. et ij osturcos de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxj. Et xxxij li. xv s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxxij. Et xxxvj li. xiiij s. iij d. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.

1 Most of the figures for this series of debts and payments are written over erasures.

2 The next four words are written over an erasure.

3 Several words have been erased before this phrase and where *Et* now is.

4 Also in CR: *iustic' Com' Devon'*, with C written over an erasure.

5 Written over an erasure.

6 In left margin (also in CR): *p'st'*.

7 CR: *Hinteslesham*.

- 1254] [35mm gap] De Stamnario Devon' a festo Sancti Michaelis anno xix usque ad festum Sancti Hillarii anno xx.
- 1255] Jacobus de Exon' Judeus debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iij li. et ij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis. Mosse Turk' xxix li. et j m. de iij<sup>bus</sup> tallagiis. Bonef' xx li. xvj d. de eisdem. Deulecress' de Exon' xxv li. iiij s. et ij d. de pluribus tallagiis. Salomon de Ivelcestr' lvj li. xij s. ob. de eisdem. Willelmus de Marisco et Margeria (uxor eius<sup>i</sup>) xx s. pro falso clamore. Petrus Sueyn et Andreas Galopin x s. quia non habuerunt.
- 1256] f' Willelmus salsarius R. habet terram de Cheleworth' ad se sustentandum in servicio R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxx.
- 1257] f' Petronilla que fuit uxor Radulfi de Toony [60mm gap] de Suthtauton' et Aylrichescote de xiiij<sup>1</sup> annis preteritis et ultimo dimidio anno xxv sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.
- 1258] f' R. comes Cornub' [20mm gap] x li. de firma de Lydeford' sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Et lxx li. de vij annis preteritis.
- 1259] J Johannes de Holeweay r. c. de vj li. et xvj d. de debitis Jacobi Judei Exon' sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. In thes. vij s. Et debet c xiiij s. et iiij d.
- 1260] J Walterus de Wadeton' r. c. de lxx s. de eisdem. In thes. per R. vic. dim. m. et dim. m. per W. vic. Et debet lvj s. viij d. Per annum dim. m.
- 1261] Rogerus de Wadeton' et Jordanus frater eius debent x s. de eisdem. Rogerus de Okeburn' iiij li. et dim. m. de eisdem. Gunnora de Sancto Hyllario vj li. de eisdem. Robertus de Bodeneston' ij m. de eisdem. Gilbertus de Manneby xx s. de eisdem.
- 1262] Nicholaus de Bonevill' debet (r. c. de<sup>i</sup>) j m. pro defalta. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1263] **De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turk'**
- 1264] Civitas Exon' r. c. de c et xx m. de fine ante iudicium pro vinitariis et draperiis. In thes. nichil. Et R. regi Romanorum (fratri R.<sup>i</sup>) vj<sup>xx</sup> m. per breve R. Et Q. E.<sup>2</sup>
- 1265] Episcopus Exon' debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> et vij li. et x s. de (tribus<sup>i</sup>) scutagiis de Gannoc feodis que non recognovit (sicut continetur in rotulo xli). Benedictus le Port' xx s. ut tradatur per ballium. Willelmus Paynel c et vj s. de scutagio de Gannoc (set Henricus f. et heres Gervasii de Horton debet inde respondere sicut recognovit<sup>i</sup>). Comes Ricardus frater R. xx li. et v s. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam.
- 1266] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 1267] Reginaldus de Valletorta [20mm gap] ccc xiiij li. ij s. et viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 1268] [50mm gap] De exitibus terrarum comitis Devon' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.
- 1269] Reginaldus de Valletorta [45mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1270] **De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turk'**
- 1271] Walterus Gyffard debet c s. de fine pro transgressione. Hundredum de Offecumb' exceptis libertatibus xxij s. iiij d. pro murthero. Rogerus le Clerc xx s. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus f. Ricardi de la Ford j m. pro falso clamore.
- 1272] Willelmus de Punchardun r. c. de v m. pro dim. m. auri pro habendo brevi. In thes. nichil. Et in garderoba R. Artaldo de Sancto Rom' custodi eiusdem garderobe dim. (m.<sup>i</sup>) auri. Et Q. E.
- 1273] Guydo de Rocheford debet liiij li. receptis de comite Leycestr' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. Cristina Wak' l s. pro relevio suo sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1274] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 1275] f' Idem W. vic. r. c. de xxj s. viij d. de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1276] Idem R. vic. r. c. de xxj s. viij d. de eisdem de anno preterito. Et de ij s. de remanenti eiusdem de anno xlj<sup>o</sup>. In thes. xxj s. viij d. Et in superplusagio quod habet infra ij s. Et Q. E.
- 1277] Gervasius de Hortun' [20mm gap] xxxviij s. et iiij d. de remanenti earundem de annis preteritis.

<sup>1</sup> Amended from *xij*.

<sup>2</sup> *Et quieta est* on line above, linked by a line to rest of entry.

- 1278] Johannes de Curtenay r. c. de D et xvj li. et j m. pro habenda custodia sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. In thes. nichil. Et eidem de annuo feodo suo l m<sup>carum</sup> quas percipit ad scaccarium de termino Pasche anno xlij<sup>o</sup>, xxv m. per breve R. Et in perdonis eidem J.<sup>1</sup> l li. per breve R. Et debet cccc l li.
- 1279] Idem J. [15mm gap] c lvj li. xij s. et iij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 1280] Gervasius de Hortun' [20mm gap] xlij s. et viij d. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur ibidem. Et c s. pro contemptu sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et<sup>2</sup>

[Three lines blank]

[Rot. 6, mem. 2]

- 1281] Iidem vic. debent xx li. xv d. ob. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo xl primo. De quibus R. vic. debet respondere de xiiij li. xj s. iij d. ob. Et W. vic. de c et x s. et respondet infra. Et debet R. vic. xiiij li. xj s. iij d. ob. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. xiiij li. xiiij s. vij d. ob. Et habet de superplusagio xl d. De quibus ij s. allocantur ei supra et<sup>3</sup>
- 1282] Idem W. vic. r. c. de c et x s. de quadam summa totali sicut continetur supra. In thes. viij m. et dim. Et habet de superplusagio xl d.
- 1283] Willelmus de Echen' debet j m. pro habenda inquisitione. J Hugo Pev'el de Ermington' c s. pro dissaisina. Ranulfus f. Johannis xx s. pro habendo brevi. Alanus de Sancto Martino et Willelmus de Plympton' dim. m. pro plegio. Robertus de Wytel dim. m. pro falso clamore. Adam de Exon' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Magister Henricus de Nutel' et Johannes de Exon' j m. pro plegio. Ricardus de la Busseye et Alicia uxor eius xx d. pro habendo brevi.
- 1284] Staminatores (set respondent infra<sup>1</sup>) Devon' (et Cornub'<sup>2</sup>) ƿ. ƿ. debent<sup>4</sup> lxxij s. et vj d. pro habenda confirmatione. Margeria de Schortecumb' quia non est prosecutus et Willelmus de Aur' pro injusta detentione (xj s. v d.<sup>1</sup>) Thomas Daniel dim. m. pro habendo brevi. J Alicia que fuit uxor Ricardi de Waunford' j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus le Maszun et Hamelota uxor eius dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Galfridus de Bello Campo xx s. pro habendo brevi. Galfridus Koc de Trill' dim. m. quia non habuit. Walterus Cok dim. m. pro eodem. Baldewinus Malet j m. quia non est prosecutus. Robertus f. Ricardi de Hengestel' j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Brettevill' xx s. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de la Hole et Johanna uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Johannes de Sancto Gorono et Alanus frater eius dim. m. pro eodem (licencia concordandi<sup>1</sup>). Thomas de la Porte dim. m. pro eodem. Petrus le Fraunceys dim. m. pro defalta. Johannes f. Johannis le Clerc j m. pro habenda assisa et dim. m. pro dissaisina.
- 1285] Stamnitores Devon' (et Cornubie<sup>1</sup>) r. c. de lxxij s. vj d. pro habenda confirmatione sicut continetur supra. In thes. xxxvj s. iij d. per W. vic. (pro staminatoribus Devonie<sup>1</sup>). Et debent xxxvj s. et iij d. qui debent requiri de staminatoribus Cornub'.
- 1286] Michael de la Croiz et Willelmus de la Penne r. c. de dim. m. pro dissaisina. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d. Galfridus de Alba Marl' r. c. de x s. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam. In thes.
- 1287] Radulfus de Valle Torta [20mm gap] x li. de auxilio Wascon'.
- 1288] Comes Ricardus frater R. [15mm gap] xl li. et x s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 1289] Guydo de Bryon' r. c. de v m. pro habenda feria. In thes. nichil. Et in perdonis eidem G. v m. per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 1290] Thomas de Cyrencestr' [15mm gap] xlvj li. et j d. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.
- 1291] Jollanus de Cuneford' r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. vij s. x d. Et debet v s. et vj d.
- 1292] Walterus Culebot debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes f. Mathei de Hynteb'ge ij m. pro habendo brevi. Philippus de Holecumb' j m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas de Veteri Ponte dim. m. pro habenda attincta.
- 1293] Johannes f. Mathei [20mm gap] lxxix li. xvij d. ob. pro relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Et c s. pro evasione.

<sup>1</sup> CR adds: *qui profecturus est cum R. in Gascon'.*

<sup>2</sup> The entry ends at that point. The remainder of the sentence, which runs onto the following line, has been erased.

<sup>3</sup> The entry ends with the *et* symbol.

<sup>4</sup> The *de* of *r. c. de* has been converted to *deb'.*

- 1294] Thomas le Rus et Baldewinus le Flemeng' dim. m. de prestito. Henricus de Benkeyno dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Osberti de Aurye. f Henricus de la More et Ricardus le Mestre dim. m. quia non habuerunt.
- 1295] Galfridus de Albemarl' [20mm gap] lxxv s. pro relevio suo.
- 1296] Radulfus de Wyleton' debet xxiiij li. iiij s. viij d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Set respondet in Glowec'.<sup>1</sup>
- 1297] Ricardus Bragha et Thomas le Wolf debent dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Willelmus Thebaud ij m. pro habendo brevi. f Robertus de Ess' j m. pro habendo pone. f Willelmus de Capella dim. m. pro habendo brevi. f Willelmus Giffard xl s. pro transgressionem. Villa de Sheftber'<sup>2</sup> vj m. et dim. de tallagio. Rogerus de Mariscis iij m. pro habendis brevibus. Gregorius persona ecclesie de Merewod' dim. m. pro eodem. Philippus de Hale et Walterus frater eius dim. m. pro eodem. <sup>3</sup>Rogerus f. Radulfi dim. m. pro habendo brevi.

## De oblatiis

- 1298]
- 1299] f Willelmus de la Chapel' debet x s. de fine pro licencia concordandi.

## De amerciamentis per Gilbertum de P'ston'

- 1300]
- 1301] Iidem vicecomites r. c. debent xxvij li. xvj s. et viij d. de misericordiis hominum villarum thethingarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo de eodem itinere. De quibus W. vic. debet respondere de xj li. et xix d. et R. vic. de xvj li. xv s. et j d. et respondet infra. Et debet W. vic. xj li. xix d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1302] Idem R. vic. r. c. de xvj li. xv s. et j d. de quadam summa totali sicut supra continetur. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1303] Willelmus de Axemue [20mm gap] c et v s. et iiij d. quos recepit de catallis Rogeri Huniman fugitivi.
- 1304] f Theobaldus de Engleschevill' r. c. de c s. pro evasione Rogeri. In thes. lx s. Et debet xl s.
- 1305] Villa de Dertem' [20mm gap] xl s. pro receptamento Elie.
- 1306] Willelmus Codeman quia non venit, Robertus Bonemere et Walterus de Wellebroc pro plegio r. c. de x s. In thes. viij s. et iiij d. Et debent xx d.
- 1307] Ricardus de Menburi Ricardus de Pedhull' et socii sui xij jurati r. c. de xl s. pro conclamento et aliis transgressionibus. In thes.
- 1308] Hundredum de Ufculm r. c. de xl s. pro murthero exceptis libertatibus. In thes. xxj s. et vj d. Et debet xvij s. vj d. Radulfus de Valle Torta r. c. de v m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. In thes.
- 1309] Wydo de Brianne r. c. de xl s. de fine pro licencia concordandi.
- 1310] Robertus de Bello Campo [15mm gap] xl s. pro falso clamore sicut continetur in rotulo de eodem itinere.
- 1311] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 1312] Gervasius de Hortun' [20mm gap] c iiij<sup>xx</sup> iiij li. xiiij s. viij d. ob. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. Et lx s. pro Reginaldo de Bodrugan et sociis suis sicut continetur ibidem. Et xl s. pro [Roberto]<sup>4</sup> le Brok et sociis suis juratis sicut continetur ibidem. Et xlvij s. et iiij d. pro hundredo de Fremington' sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. pro thethinga de Bideford' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1313] Reginaldus de Bodrugan<sup>5</sup>, Stephanus de la Thichene Andreas de eadem, Ricardus f. Johannis Radulfus frater eius Galfridus de Kempeber' et Walterus Sparre [20mm gap] v m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti per plegium Johel' de Kimeford', Walteri de Aureford', Thome le Arce de Kene et aliorum annotatorum in eodem itinere.
- 1314] Robertus le Brok et socii sui xij jurati debent j m. pro conclamento. Thethinga de Bideford' j m. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Willelmus de la Weye et socii sui xij jurati iiij s. v d. ob. de fine pro

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Gloucestr'*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Scheftebir'*.

<sup>3</sup> Carried over to right of following line. Written *Rad'i fil' Rog'us*, and marked with double acute marks over each name, for transposition.

<sup>4</sup> From CR, as PR text is obscured by creases and wear at right margin, from here to the foot of the membrane.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Bradecan*.

concelamento. Thethinga de Taunton' iiij s. ij d. quia non fecit sectam. *t* Manerium de Mouland' x s. et viij d. pro pluribus transgressionibus. Willelmus de Englefeud' (set respondet in Berksir') v m. pro Nicholao f. Martini sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. *t* Thethinga de Plu'land'<sup>1</sup> xx s. quia non venit. Warinus de Sechevill' et socii sui jurati iiij s. vj d. pro concelamento. Simon de Furnell' dim. m. pro defalta. Ricardus de Cumb' et socii sui annotati in rotulo precedenti xij s. (vj d.<sup>1</sup>) pro concelamento. Willelmus Hamelin et socii sui annotati ibidem dim. m. pro eodem.

- 1315] Gervasius de Hortun' [20mm gap] xlvij s. x d. ob. pro Willelmo de la Weye et sociis suis xij juratis sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. Et xxxv s. x d. pro thethinga de Taunton' sicut continetur ibidem. Et xvj s. pro manerio de Mouland' sicut continetur ibidem. Et ij m. et dim. pro Nicholao f. Martini sicut continetur ibidem. Et de xx s. pro thethinga de Plumland' quia non venit sicut continetur ibidem. Et de xlvij s. x d. pro Warino de Sechevill' et sociis suis sicut continetur ibidem. Et de dim. m. pro Simone de Furnell' sicut continetur ibidem. Et xxxix s. x d. pro Ricardo de Cumb' et sociis suis sicut continetur ibidem. Et ij m. et dim. m. pro Willelmo Hamelin sicut continetur ibidem. Et xxvij li. de catallis quorundam sicut continetur ibidem. Et xxj s. pro hundredo de Clyfton' sicut continetur ibidem. Et xxxvj s. pro Luca de Seton' sicut continetur ibidem. Summa xliiij li. xix s. viij d. ob.

[One line blank]

- 1316] *t* Hundredum de Clyfton' exceptis libertatibus debet xix s. pro murdro. Lucas de Seton' et socii sui (xij jurati) excepto Johanne de Worthel' jurato iiij s. pro concelamento.
- 1317] Totus comitatus Devon' r. c. de xxix li. et dim. m. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes. xj li. viij d. per R. vic. et xj li. xij s. viij d. per W. vic. Et debet totus comitatus x m.
- 1318] f' Johannes de Weston' r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> vj li. v s. vj (d. ob.<sup>1</sup>)<sup>2</sup> de exitibus stannar' Devon' (hoc anno<sup>1</sup>). Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvj li. xvj s. iiij d. de eisdem de anno preterito. In thes. In thes.<sup>3</sup> c l li. v s. ij d. ob. Et in decimis constitutis episcopo Exon' x li. sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij<sup>o</sup>. Et in liberatione cuiusdam clerici vj li. xx d. sicut continetur ibidem. Et in stipendiis cuiusdam servientis dim. m. sicut continetur ibidem. Et in eadem decima et in eisdem liberationibus de anno preterito xvj li. viij s. iiij d. Et Q. E.
- 1319] Idem J. r. c. de xj s. v d. de remanenti compotus sui<sup>4</sup> de anno xlj.
- 1320] Ami(cii)a comitissa Devon' debet ccc li. de firma terrarum que fuerunt Baldewini<sup>5</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup> set respondet in dorso rotuli.

### Nova oblata

- 1321]
- 1322] Willelmus Chope r. c. de dim. m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. v s. et debet xx d.
- 1323] Willelmus de Puntchardun debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa (set R. vic. respondet inde infra<sup>1</sup>). Willelmus Wateman dim. m. pro eodem (et dim. m. pro eodem<sup>1</sup>). Walterus del Brok' dim. m. pro eodem. Nicholaus Trenchard' et Dionisia uxor sua dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus de la Pom'ay ij m. pro habendo brevi. *t* Ranulfus f. Simonis dim. m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Michael f. Sibille Passem' dim. m. pro eodem. ~~Willelmus Chope dim. m.~~ (quia supra<sup>1</sup>). Wido Crespyn et Mariota uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Lywenescote dim. m. pro eodem.
- 1324] Idem R. vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Willelmo de Puntchardun pro habenda assisa sicut continetur supra. Et de dim. m. de Warino de Hakenneford' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo de la Laye pro eodem. Et de j m. de abbate de Tavistok' pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Maugero de Leya et Alicia uxor sua pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1325] Idem W. vic. r. c. de dim. m. pro Matheo Thebaud' pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Johanne de Elleswill' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Reginaldo Mayna pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Jordano de Radeslo pro eodem. Et de j m. de Jordano de la Byere pro eodem. Et de j m. de Galfrido T'ri pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Roberto Whytsid' (et Amicie uxore eius<sup>1</sup>) pro eodem. Et de xx s. de Johanne vicario de Brixha' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Roberto f. Walteri le Knyth pro eodem. Et de j m. de Gereberto de Stafford' et participibus suis pro eodem. Et de j m. de abbate de Torre pro eodem. Summa viij m. et dim. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Plumlaund'*.

<sup>2</sup> All these figures written over erasures.

<sup>3</sup> In thes. repeated in original.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *de remanenti exitus stannar' Devon'*.

<sup>5</sup> CR adds: *comitis Devon'*.



- 1326] Johannes de Coleton' et Matillis uxor [eius]<sup>1</sup> (et Dyana soror ipsius M.<sup>i</sup>) debent dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus de Dunha' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Neuton' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Prior de Tanton' j m. pro eodem. t Johannes le Paum' dim. m. pro eodem. t Radulfus de Sicca Silva dim. m. pro redditu milicie habendo. Willelmus le Eir de Laleboys<sup>2</sup> j m. pro habenda assisa. j Ricardus de la Hale dim. m. pro eodem. t Rogerus Ogesen j m. pro eodem. Robertus de Sancto Claro j m. pro habendo pone.
- 1327] Idem W. vic. r. c. de dim. (m.<sup>i</sup>) de Willelmo de Hauvill' pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Alano le Du'ne pro eodem. Et de j m. de Roberto de Crues pro eodem. Et de j m. de Willelmo de Totescomb' pro eodem. Et de j m. de abbate de Torre pro habendo brevi. Et de j m. de Petro de Ailiveston' pro habenda attincta. Et de dim. m. de Ricardo de Okeston' pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Thome de Blakeford' [pro habenda assisa.] Et de dim. m. de Galfrido Atenorewell' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Beatricia que fuit uxor Radulfi le Arbelast' pro habendo brevi. Summa vij m. et dim. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1328] Petrus de Sancto Nicholao r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. iij s. viij d. Et debet ix s. viij d. Robertus de Hindeb'we<sup>3</sup> r. c. de x s. pro dissaisina. In thes. viij s. Et debet ij s.
- 1329] Oliverus de Dynha' [60mm gap] de relevio suo de omnibus terris et tenementis que Galfridus de Dynha' pater suus de R. tenuit in capite sicut continetur in originali.
- 1330] Juliana f. Ricardi de Colemor' debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Andreas Basset persona ecclesie de Giddeha' j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Ocford' j m. pro eodem. t Oliverus de Dynha' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Decanus [et] capitulum Sancte Crucis de Criditon' j m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Keddeworth' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. t Henricus f. Sibille j m. pro eodem. t Ricardus Bauzan j m. pro eodem. Robertus de Saunford' dim. m. pro habendo [brevi.]
- 1331] Radulfus f. Nicholai j m. pro habenda assisa. Ignatius de Clyfton' xx s. pro habendo pone. t Lucas Payn de Estayford' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Henricus de Bolak' dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus de Staunton' dim. [m.] pro eodem. Hamelinus Hereward' et Roesia uxor eius j m. pro eodem. t Ricardus Cambun dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus de la Pom'ay ij m. (et dim.<sup>i</sup>) pro habendis assisa et brevibus sicut continetur in originali. Adam de Estlegh dim. m. pro [habenda assisa.]
- 1332] t Rogerus Fauvel dim. m. pro eodem. Jordanus de Bures et Matillis uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Tonnewell' dim. m. pro eodem. t Walterus de Aubernun et Susanna uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Emma que fuit uxor Willelmi [de Sancto] Stephano ij m. pro habendis iij<sup>bus</sup> brevibus. t Michael de Spichiswich' j m. pro iij<sup>bus</sup> assisis habendis. Willelmus Launceprey dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus f. Henrici dim. m. pro habendo pone. Rogerus le Taylur de Portesbyha' dim. [m. pro eodem.] Willelmus de Cumb' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Alneto et Adam de Luvetrot j m. pro habendo brevi. t Muriel de Boulay dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Prior de Tetton' j m. pro habenda assisa. t Thomas de Perer j m. pro [eodem.] Alexander le Potter dim. m. pro eodem. Elias le Messer de Huneton'<sup>4</sup> et Robertus de la Stouce j m. pro dissaisina per plegium W. vic. Willelmus persona de Dupeford xl s. pro injusta detentione.
- 1333] Idem W. vic. r. c. de xx li. et x s. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in quodam rotulo de amerciamentis coram H. de Bratton hoc anno cum hoc signo Devon' anteposito. [Et de xx] li. et j m. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in alio rotulo de amerciamentis coram eodem anno eodem dicto signo anteposito. Et de xxix li. et dim. m. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus [preponitur littera] t in tercio rotulo de amerciamentis coram eodem cum eodem signo anteposito. Et de xvj s. pro R. vic. sicut continetur infra. Et de xx s. de Thoma de Blakeford' de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se. Summa [lxxij li.] et vj s. In thes. xlvij li. iij s. viij d. ob. Et debet xxv li. xv d. ob.
- 1334] j Willelmus del Broc r. c. de j m. de fine pro dissaisina per plegium Roberti le Broc et Walteri le Broc. In thes. dim. m. per R. vic. Et debet dim. m.
- 1335] Debita de amerciamentis in tribus rotuli non sunt in rotulo ... eodem in quarto rotulo quia postea in rotulo.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> From here to foot of membrane, missing words supplied from CR.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *le Heyr de la le Boys*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Hinteberue*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Honinton'*.

<sup>5</sup> Entry in a small hand at the right of the same line as the preceding entry, obscured by creases in the roll, and with a few words missing at the edge of the membrane.



- 1336] Idem R. vic debet xiiij li. xvj s. et viij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in quodam rotulo coram Henrico de Bratton' in hoc comitatu. De quibus W. vic. debet respondere de xvj s. [sic] recognovit et respondet supra. Et debet R. vic. xiiij li. et viij d. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1337] Robertus de Morkeshill' r. c. de c s. pro dissaisina. In thes. dim. m. Et debet vij m.
- 1338] J Rogerus de Asleg' r. c. de j m. pro dissaisina. In thes. xl d. Et debet x s.
- 1339] Robertus de Smalrigg' et Walterus de Lakesheved' r. c. de dim. m. pro dissaisina. In thes. xl d.<sup>1</sup> Et debet W. xl d.
- 1340] Radulfus de la Hale r. c. de j m. pro dissaisina. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 1341] Henricus Batheman et Ricardus Pikethun r. c. de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes. xl d. Et [debent xl d.]<sup>2</sup>
- [Two lines blank]

### Respice in tergum.

[Rot. 6, mem. 1d]

- 1342] Willelmus de Hildeneston' debet dim. m. pro dissaisina. Thomas de Esse dim. m. pro eodem. Nicholaus le Peytevin dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus de Wadeton' dim. m. pro eodem. t Alanus de Haldesworth' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus de Aubemarl' dim. m. quia non venit. t Radulfus de Dodescumb' pro plegio eiusdem (dim. m. que requirebatur<sup>3</sup>) in itinere G. de P'st' in comitatu Dorset'. Ricardus de la Roche dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Warinus de Raleg' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Wimund' de Raleg'. Walterus de Hertelaund' et Petrus le Bedel dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus Cointe et Ricardus Cointe dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus Thurstan et Ricardus Craue dim. m. pro eodem. Petrus Ateclive et Petrus de Uppegate dim. m. pro eodem. Petrus Ateputte<sup>3</sup> et Henricus Ateputte dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes Ateputte et Ricardus f. Russell' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus Atemore et Petrus f. Ivonis dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus Hast dim. m. pro eodem.
- 1343] J Prior de Ot'ingtone<sup>4</sup> xx s. pro eodem. J Willelmus de Bradele xl s. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus de Upheie j m. de fine pro eodem per plegium Andree de Bru'more. Robertus de Sancto Claro dim. m. pro eodem. t Abbas de Thore j m. de fine pro eodem. Willelmus le Ireys liij s. iiij d. de catallis Willelmi Brun.
- 1344] Idem W. vic. r. c. de xvij s. iij d. de catallis Willelmi Brun suspensi. Et de j m. de thethinga de Ifinton'. Et de iij s. de thethinga de Wolm'eston' de catallis Rogeri de Wolm'ston'. Et de dim. m. de Waltero Sparre pro transgressionem. Et de dim. m. de Wormundo de Pormor' quia non venit.
- In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1345] Galfridus de Holdham [15mm gap] x m. de catallis Jacobi le Eveske Judei captis in manum R. pro transgressionem ipsius.

[Two lines blank]

### Scutagium Wall' scuto assiso ad xl s.

- 1346]
- 1347] Idem R. vic. r. c. de xl s. de Ricardo (Roberti') Burdun de j feodo. Et de xl s. de Galfrido de Alba Marl' de j feodo. (quia infra<sup>5</sup>) Et de xxx s. de Hugone Pev'el' de iij<sup>bus</sup> partibus j feodi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1348] [One line blank]
- 1349] t<sup>5</sup> Abbas de Tavistok' [20mm gap] xxxij li. de xvj feodis.
- 1350] J Henricus de la Pom'aye [20mm gap] lxij li. xvj s. viij d. de xxxj feodis ij<sup>bus</sup> partibus et iij<sup>ta</sup> parte j feodi.
- 1351] t Robertus de Blakeford' [20mm gap] xl s. de j feodo.
- 1352] t Gilbertus de Humframvill' debet xj li. xij s. de v feodis (et dimidio<sup>6</sup>) iij<sup>ta</sup> parte et xx<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi de feodis Mathei de Thori'tone.<sup>6</sup> (Et respondet infra.)

1 CR adds: *per Robertum*.

2 From CR. Right margin of PR torn away.

3 CR: *Attepitte* (three times).

4 CR: *Oterinton'*.

5 This entry is marked with t both in the margin and above *de*.

6 CR: *Torinton'*.

- 1353] Walterus de Sullye r. c. de xj li. xij s. de v feodis et dimidio iiij<sup>ta</sup> parte et xx<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi. In thes. viij li. Et debet lx(xij s.<sup>1</sup>)
- 1354] Comes Ricardus frater R. [15mm gap] xl li. x s. de xx feodis et iiij<sup>ta</sup> parte j feodi de feodis comitis de Braynes.<sup>1</sup>
- 1355] Episcopus Exon' [20mm gap] xxxv li. de xvij feodis et dimidio de feodis que non recognovit.
- 1356] t Robertus de Bromhull<sup>2</sup> debet ix d. ob. de l<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi de serjantia Odonis le Archer' sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. t Robertus de Avaleys<sup>3</sup> viij d. de lx<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi de eadem serjantia sicut continetur ibidem. t Walterus Gervasius de Exon' xij d. de serjantia Reginaldi de Alba Marl' sicut continetur ibidem. t Reginaldus Blancpeil viij d. de serjantia Mauricii de la Barr' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1357] t Reginaldus de Wallethora et Johannes Biset [20mm gap] xl s. de j feodi in Colinton'.
- 1358] **Isti habent quietanciam per breve R.**
- 1359] Regina de j feodo (ratione custodie heredis<sup>4</sup>) (*Mathei*)<sup>4</sup> Mathei de Fornell<sup>5</sup> heredis Nicholai Avenel. Et de j feodo Reginaldi de Valletorta et Johannis Biset in Colinton'. (quia respondent supra<sup>6</sup>) Episcopus Exon' de xv feodis et dimidio que recognovit. Baldewinus<sup>6</sup> de Insula comes Devon' de iiij<sup>xx</sup> ix feodis. Eadwardus f. R. custos heredis Willelmi de Cantulup' (heredes Georgii de Cantilup' scilicet Milisenta soror eiusdem et Johannes de Hasting<sup>7</sup>) de xxvij feodis et dimidia iiij<sup>ta</sup> vj<sup>ta</sup> et xx<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi eiusdem W. de medietate feodorum de Totenesse.
- 1360] Item t Regina custos heredis Radulfi (Rad<sup>8</sup>) de Valletorta de xxvij feodis et dimidia iiij<sup>ta</sup> vj<sup>ta</sup> et xx<sup>ta</sup> parte j feodi de alia medietate feodorum eiusdem honoris. Henricus de Trascy (Galfridus de Caunvile qui habet in uxorem heredem<sup>9</sup>) de xxvij feodis de honore de Berdestapl' et de xxvij feodis que fuerunt Oliveri de Trascy. t Walterus (Thomas<sup>9</sup>) de M'ton' de xj feodis et dimidio et x<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi (de feodis<sup>9</sup>) Mathei de Torinton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxx<sup>o</sup>. t Ricardus de [Treminettes]<sup>7</sup> de v feodis et dimidia iiij<sup>ta</sup> et xx<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi de feodis eiusdem Mathei sicut continetur in rotulo xvj<sup>o</sup>. Johannes de Curtenay de iiij<sup>xx</sup> xij feodis et iij partibus j feodi de feodis de Okemantun'. Reginaldus de Moun de j feodo quod fuit Radulfi Sanzaveir sicut continetur in rotulo xxix<sup>o</sup>. Johannes de Balun (Johannes ...<sup>9</sup>)<sup>8</sup> qui habet<sup>9</sup> in uxorem Aldam heredem Willelmi Paynel de vij feodis et ij<sup>bus</sup> quintis j feodi que fuerunt eiusdem Willelmi.
- 1361] Galfridus de Alba Marl' r. c. de xl s. de j feodo sicut supra continetur. In thes. xxx s. Et debet x s. de iiij<sup>ta</sup> parte predicti feodi set non debet inde summoneri nec decetero de eadem iiij<sup>ta</sup> parte onerari per breve R. in quo continetur quod Rex quia idem Reginaldus ad instanciam R. duxit in uxorem Johannam filiam Fulconis de Mungom'<sup>10</sup> pro se et heredibus suis remisit eidem Galfridi et heredibus suis imperpetuum quartam partem servicii j militis de illo feodo quod de R. tenet in capite in Wodebir'. Et in quo breve continetur quod Rex pro se et heredibus suis remisit predicto Galfridi et heredibus suis imperpetuum duos s. et vj d. annuos de v s. quos annuatim dare consuevit vic. Devon' ad turnum suum de hidagiis ad opus R. pro terris suis quas habet in hoc comitatu.

[One line blank]

- 1362] Gilbertus de Umframvill' r. c. de xj li. xij s. de scutagio Wall' sicut supra continetur. In thes. vij li. et dim. m. Et debet iiij li. v s. iiij d.
- 1363] Ricardus de la Roche debet j m. pro habendo brevi que requiritur in Sum's<sup>11</sup> in rotulo precedenti.

1 PR looks like *Brynes*. CR: *j feodi Henrici f. comitis de Braynes*.

2 t written above this name, as well as in the left margin.

3 t written over first name and surname. (The same has been done at the beginning of the following two sentences.)

4 In this paragraph and the next, names have been written over many of the names in the body of the text, in a lighter ink.

5 CR: *de Furneus*.

6 Over this name in PR, but not in CR, there are a few letters, possibly *qs*.

7 From CR, as end of word is lost in PR, where right margin is worn.

8 Second word interlined is unclear, possibly *Mosgan*. There is no corresponding addition in CR.

9 CR: *duxit*.

10 CR: *Montgom'y*.

11 CR: *in Sum'set et Dors*.

1364] Ricardus de Langford [70mm gap] de exitibus terrarum et catallis Johannis Ev'ard et aliorum sicut continetur in (rotulo xxiiij<sup>e1</sup>) in Sum's'.

[One line blank]

1365] Margeria de Ripar' [25mm gap] lvij li. de (ij<sup>bus i</sup>) scutagiis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij que requirebantur in Sum's'. Et x m. quia non est prosecutus que requirebantur ibidem. Et xlj li. dim. m. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum que requirebantur ibidem.

1366] Prior et conventus de Tavistok' [20mm gap] l m. pro habenda custodia domus predicte sicut continetur in originali.<sup>2</sup>

1367] Amicia comitissa Devon' debet ccc li. de firma terrarum que fuerunt Baldewini de Insula sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. Set non debet summoneri de cc et xxv li. de eadem firma de iij<sup>bus</sup> partibus anni xlj per breve R. in quo continetur quod Rex xxxix<sup>o</sup> (die<sup>i</sup>) Januarii<sup>3</sup> anno eodem cepit homagium Baldewini filii sui et reddidit ei terras suas quas dicta comitissa prius tenuit ad firmam per dictas ccc li. annuas. Et debet lxxv li. de prima iij<sup>ta</sup> parte eiusdem anni. Eadem r. c. de eodem eodem<sup>4</sup> debito. In thes. nichil. Et in perdona (eidem comitisse ad instanciam<sup>i</sup>) R. de Clar' comitis Glouc' lxxv li. per breve R. Et Q. E.

1368] Rainetta<sup>5</sup> que fuit uxor Eborardi le Tyeis [20mm gap] v m. quia non est prosecutus que requirebantur in itinere R. de Turk' in Norhumb'land'.

<sup>1</sup> There are one or two more words here, but the whole phrase has been erased and struck through, so that they are illegible.

<sup>2</sup> CR has at the end an erased *xl*. PR has a faint erasure, which may be *xlj*.

<sup>3</sup> The date is given as 39 January in CR too.

<sup>4</sup> *eodem* repeated, at end of one line and beginning of next.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Tametta*.

Residuum Sussex'<sup>1</sup>

- 1369] Waleram' f. Normanni Tone debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Percy dim. m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus le Vinit' j m. pro habenda assisa. Eva de Palested' j m. pro eodem. Ricardus Harengod xx s. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> assisis. Johannes f. Willelmi j m. pro habendo pone. Rogerus de la Hok' dim. m. de fine.<sup>2</sup> Lucas prepositus iiij s. ij d. de eodem. Galfridus de Baggeshet'<sup>3</sup> ij m. pro rehabenda balliva sua.
- 1370] Willelmus de Fraxino r. c. de xxxvij s. vj d. de fine. In thes.
- 1371] **De amerciamentis per G. de Preston'**
- 1372] Abbas de Ponte Roberti r. c. de xxxv m. pro vic. sicut continetur in rotulo xl. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1373] Johannes de Knokebrigge et Hugo f. Simonis debent dim. m. pro defalta. Hugo de Kechenor' et Jacobus de Cnokebrigge' j m. pro transgressione. Villata de Sedelescumbe xx d. quia sepelivit. Villata de Yha'me dim. m. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Walterus Bernet et socii sui jurati j m. pro conclamento. Johannes de Godescu'be et socii sui v m. ix s. iiij d. pro transgressione. Ricardus Babbe xl d. pro eodem. Thomas Russel' xl d. quia non habuit. Ricardus le Fraunkelein<sup>4</sup> j m. pro transgressione.<sup>5</sup> Johannes de Witheringden' et socii sui xij jurati j m. pro conclamento.<sup>6</sup> Gerardus de Medelhurst et Rogerus Baru' xl d. pro plegio. Villa de Ihurst xx d. <sup>7</sup>quia non venit.
- 1374] Totus comitatus Sussex' [25mm gap] v m. pro transgressione.
- 1375] Willelmus Child et Simon Tredegold debent xl d. quia non venerunt.
- 1376] Idem vic. r. c. de j m. de Ricardo f. Anselmi de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se. Et de dim. m. de Roberto Godlay et sociis suis quia non habuerunt. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1377] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 1378] Amfridus de Fering' r. c. de lxxvj li. xvj s. vij d. ob. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. xxj li. vj s. viij d. Et debet lv li. ix s. xj d. ob.
- 1379] Alesia Bertram' [25mm gap] xx m. quod non compellatur per R. ad se maritare.
- 1380] Walterus de Wincheles' clericus r. c. de cc et xx m. de firma de Wincheles' et de la Rye hoc anno et per ij annos et dimidio sequentes sicut continetur in rotulo xl. Et de d et l m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis et ultimo dimidio anno xxxix. In thes. c xliij li. dim. m. Et debet ccc lx li. x s.
- [Four lines blank]
- 1381] Johannes de Waren'a [20mm gap] x m. pro venatione sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 1382] Willelmus de Sancto Leodegario debet v m. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj. Willelmus de Bosco dim. m. pro habendo pone. Nicholaus f. Rogeri (Wascelin') et Nicholaus de Lurdun dim. m. auri (de qua Galfridus de Cruce debet respondere sicut recognovit') pro habendo brevi per plegium Thome Alic' de comitatu Suth'<sup>8</sup> et Walteri de Raleg' de comitatu Devon'. Albericus f. Willelmi de Borl' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes Page et Hubertus le Bon' j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes f. Ricardi de Ridiete dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Margareta que fuit uxor Galfridi Lanier j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Hethelingefeld j m. pro eodem. (Martinus de Rupe xx<sup>e</sup>)
- 1383] Idem vic. r. c. de xx s. de Martino de Rupe pro habendo pone. Et de xl s. de Waltero de Clifford' et Margareta uxor eius pro habenda assisa. Et de ij m. de Johanne Bondefar' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Josceo Mangefer de fine pro licencia concordandi. Et de j m. de Reginaldo de Ferles pro eodem. Summa c s. dim. m. In thes. vj m. Et debet ij m.
- 1384] Radulfus de Westborton' et Lucas de Everl' [20mm gap] xvij s. ix d. pro habenda assisa.
- 1385] Gerardus de Evinton' [25mm gap] ij m. de debitis diversorum sicut continetur in rotulo xlj°.

1 Continued from entry 4478.

2 This sentence not in CR.

3 CR: *Bacheset'*.

4 CR adds: *et socii sui xij jurati*.

5 CR: *pro conclamento*.

6 This sentence not in CR.

7 Carried over to end of following line.

8 CR: *Thome Aliz de comitatu Sussex'*.

1386] *t* Thomas le Justur Robertus et Radulfus fratres eius Johanna Margareta et Cristina sorores eorundem debent dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Nicholaus f. Galfridi de Buggel' et Matilda uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Berneval j m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Bosco j m. pro eodem. Nicholaus de Flotenden' j m. pro eodem. Elias de Bokesl' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Alicia de la Poile<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Rodland' de Acsted' j m. pro eodem. Thomas de Cumbe ij m. pro habenda attincta. Ricardus de Muscegros j m. pro habenda assisa. Clemencia que fuit uxor Willelmi de Camera dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Knelle dim. m. quia non venit. Willelmus de Angem'e dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Heen clericus dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus Forer de Worthing' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Tonebrigg' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Burstowe dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Hugo le Petit dim. m. pro eodem. J Johannes de Gatesden v m pro eodem. Stephanus Wateman Robertus de Hurland' dim. m. quia non habuit. Henricus de Molend' et Walterus de Pipegate dim. m. pro eodem. Villata<sup>2</sup> de Haselm'e j m. quia non fecit sectam. Reginaldus le Finhc<sup>3</sup> de Winchelese dim. m. quia non venit. Willelmus de Bovil' dim. m. pro falso clamore. *t* Prior de Cumbwell' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Radulfus de Heyton' dim. m. pro eodem. Reginaldus le Coni'gg' dim. m. <sup>4</sup>pro eodem.<sup>5</sup>

1387] Comes Waren' [20mm gap] c et viij li. de debitis Judeorum sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.

1388] Johannes de Burstowe r. c. de lvj li. iij s. viij d. de remanenti firme de Wincheles' et Rye sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. In thes. nichil. Et in reparatione molendinorum R. apud Riam et reparatione stagnorum eorundem et reparatione batellorum lxij li. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Bricii de Ria, Pharaonis de Porta Thome Neweman et Roberti le Ferier', et habet de superplusagio c xvj s. et iiij d.

1389]

### De oblatiis

1390] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Matheo de Knelle pro habendo pone. Et de dim. m. de Johanne de Kingefeld' pro habendo brevi. Et de j m. de Radulfo Sanzav'<sup>6</sup> pro habendo pone.

[Rot. 6, mem. 2d]

1391] Et de ix d. ob. de Willelmo de Hecseth' et Johanna uxore eius de l<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviij. In thes. xx s. ix d. ob. Et debet dim. m.

1392] Walterus de Capenor' debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Kinefeld'<sup>7</sup> dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Nicholaus de Flotenden' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Pagehull' j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Holmdal' et Thomas frater eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Nicholaus de Langerigg' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Simon de Woknell' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Wancy dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Bosco Robertus de Wolmel' et Willelmus Blancg'nu' xl s. pro transgressionem.

1393] Galfridus de Cruce [25mm gap] xij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Et c s. pro contemptu coram R. anno xl.

1394] Juliana que fuit uxor Henrici de Berneval debet l m. de fine pro habenda custodia<sup>8</sup> sicut continetur ibidem. Set respondet in Essex'.

1395] Margeria de Ripariis debet iiij li. de scutagio Wall'. Feoda comitis Cestr' vij li. x s. de eodem. Rogerus de Toony (set respondet in Item Essex<sup>9</sup>) iiij li. de eodem.

1396] Ricardus f. Willelmi de Kaynes r. c. de ix li. vij s. vj d. de eodem. In thes. vij li. Et debet xlvij s. vj d.

1397] Andreas Pev'el et Robertus Burnard [20mm gap] xl s. de eodem.

1398] Hugo le Waleys et Agatha uxor eius debent xij d. de eodem.<sup>9</sup>

1399] *t* Episcopus Cicestr' r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> m. pro exercitu Wall'.

1400] Rodland' de Acsted' [30mm gap] vj li. xix s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

<sup>1</sup> Possibly amenmmed from *Polle*. CR: *de la Pelle*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Willelmus*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Finch*'.

<sup>4</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Ricardus le Koy'ni'ger dim. m. pro eodem*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Radulfo de Saunzaver*.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Kyngeffeld*'.

<sup>8</sup> CR adds: *terrarium et tenementorum que fuerunt eiusdem Henrici*. In PR, *sicut* is written over erased *terrarium*.

<sup>9</sup> Last word written over the beginning of an erasure, which is retained in CR, reading: *xij d. de xl<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviij*.

- 1401] Rogerus de Bolebrok debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. *t* Francus de Boun xx m. pro injusta detentione sicut continetur ibidem. Rogerus de Leyburn' pistor j m. pro transgressione sicut continetur ibidem. *j* Ricardus de Plaic' (ij m. auri') pro habendo respectu sicut continetur ibidem. Johannes Fab' et Walterus Shortfrend<sup>1</sup> x m. pro habenda inquisitione sicut continetur ibidem.

[One line blank]

1402]

### Nova oblata

- 1403] Idem vic. r. c. de xj li. iij s. de misericordiis hominum et villarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t<sup>2</sup> littere d cum tribus punctis suprapositis in rotulo de itinere Henrici de Bathon' in comitatu Suss'. In thes. ix li. et xvj s. iij d. Et debet ij m. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes dim. m. Et debet xx s.
- 1404] *t* Villata de Wiseburg' r. c. de j m. quia sepelevit. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 1405] Hundredum de Manwode<sup>3</sup> r. c. de xl s. pro murdro. In thes.
- 1406] Willelmus de Faukeham [20mm gap] vj m. de catallis Willelmi per plegium Galfridi de Brayboef.
- 1407] Willelmus de Brauose [20mm gap] c s. pro evasione Radulfi de Tingef'.
- 1408] Robertus Marescot et socii sui jurati r. c. de iij m. de fine ante iudicium. In thes.
- 1409] Villata de Wincheles' [20mm gap] c s. pro evasione.
- 1410] *j* Willelmus de Appicot et socii sui xij jurati 𐛀𐛁 (debet<sup>4</sup>) de xl s. de fine ante iudicium de quibus Henricus Luvel debet ipsos aquietare sicut (continetur in memorandis<sup>5</sup>)<sup>4</sup> (recognovit.<sup>1</sup>)
- 1411] Walterus de Byne et Godefridus le Wilde r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. xl d. per G. Et debet W. xl d.
- 1412] Abbas de Sibeton' r. c. de j m. quia non est prosecutus. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 1413] Benedictus de Podiam r. c. de dim. m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1414] Imania de Olveston' debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas f. Alani j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Sancto Walerico dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Knelle dim. m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Willelmus de Northye j m. pro eodem. Walterus f. Henrici j m. pro eodem. *t* Henricus de Suwell' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Stodfold dim. m. pro eodem. Cristiana que fuit uxor Rogeri de Stedenham dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Walterus de Hidefold' dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas de Ambrehurst' dim. m. pro eodem. Johanna que fuit uxor Willelmi de Netherstok' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Glantmorgan xx s. pro habenda assisa.
- 1415] Idem vic. r. c. de j m. de Rogero de Horne pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Willelmo de Heshete<sup>5</sup> pro eodem. Et de j m. de Galfrido de Marisco pro eodem. Et de j m. de Gilberto de Basevil' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Johanne le Waleys pro eodem. Et de j m. de Johanne le Chamberleng pro eodem. Et de j m. de Nicholao le Waleys pro habendo brevi. Et de j m. de Radulfo de Stopham pro habenda assisa. Summa vij m. et dim. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

[Three lines blank]

- 1416] *t* Lucas de Lasing debet dim. m. pro habendo pone. Ricardus le Grant et Margeria f. Godefridi P'un dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes le Chamberleng dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Nicholaus Bregel de Horsye et Johanna uxor eius xx s. pro eodem. Idem Nicholaus dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Galfridus de Badeshurst dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Lucas de Lancing' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de la Brok' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus Gemel et Alienora uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem.
- 1417] Isabella comitissa Arundell'<sup>6</sup> [25mm gap] x m. quia non est prosecuta.
- 1418] Robertus de Brugha' (debet<sup>4</sup>) dim. m. quia non venit. Reginaldus de Midhurst dim. m. quia non venit. Ricardus le Wage de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Ang'i dim. m. pro falso clamore. Radulphus de Swinham j m. pro dissaisina. Johannes de Ifold dim. m. quia retraxit se. Walterus de la Forde dim. m. pro eodem. *j* Willelmus de Mucheldev'r v m. pro dissaisina. Simon clericus eiusdem

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Johannes Faber, Petrus et Walterus Sortfrend.*

<sup>2</sup> *t* with a row of three dots above it.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Mannowode.*

<sup>4</sup> Erasure runs into right margin, but this appears to be what it says.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Hecchesete.*

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Warenn'.*

- dim. m. pro eodem. Augustinus f. Galfridi de Pro'hull' dim. m. pro falso clamore. *t* Mathias de Knelle j m. pro dissaisina. Ricardus de Knelle dim. m. pro falso clamore. Philippus Sherp dim. m. quia non habuit. Wido de la Rye dim. m. pro eodem.
- 1419] Debita de assisis captis coram Henrico de la Mare in hoc comitatu non sunt in rotulo. Nec coram H. de Bratton et R. Walerand. Nec de banco xxxv. Nec de banco xxxvj. Nec de assisis captis coram Gilberto de P'ston' anno xliij.
- 1420] Debita de cambio in hoc comitatu non sunt in rotulo. Nec coram R. anno xxxv. Nec coram eodem anno xxxij. Nec de assisis captis coram Nicholao de Turr' anno xlj<sup>o</sup>. Nec coram R. anno xl. Nec de amerciamentis coram Rogero de Wicestr'.
- 1421] Debita de banco non sunt in rotulo de hoc anno.
- 1422] J Willelmus de Northye r. c. de xliiij li. de catallis Salomonis Levesk'<sup>1</sup> Judei Lond' sicut continetur in rotulo de eisdem catallis. In thes. xxij li. (Et') debet xxij li.
- 1423] Walterus prepositus de Strete dim. m.<sup>2</sup> quia non habuit. Martinus de la Gate dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes prepositus de Ha'mes dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus le Lep'e dim. m. pro eodem.
- 1424] Robertus del Val xiiij li. xix s. ij d. de pluribus debitis qui requirebantur in Nortfolk' in rotulo precedenti.  
[One line blank]
- 1425] Idem vic. r. c. de j m. de villata de Acsted pro defalta. Et de xx s. de villa de Welkenested' pro falsa presentatione. Et de dim. m. de Henrico de la Dune pro licencia concordandi. Et de dim. m. de Matilda f. Nicholai clerici pro eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.  
[One line blank]
- 1426] *t* Ricardus de Tregoriis electus Fiscampi [20mm gap] c m de fine pro habenda custodia omnium terrarum et tenementorum spectancia ad abbatiam Fiscampi hac vice de gratia R. sicut continetur in originali.
- 1427] Henricus de Bathon' et Mathias de la Mar' [20mm gap] xx m. pro Stephano Andr' (de Wincheles'<sup>3</sup>) et Johanne filio eius sicut continetur in originali anni xliij.  
[One line blank]
- 1428] (Margeria de Ripar' [20mm gap] x m. quia non est prosecuta que requirebantur in Sum's'. Et<sup>c</sup>)<sup>3</sup>  
[Seven lines blank]

<sup>1</sup> CR: *episcopi*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Walterus le Strete prepositus debet dim. m.*

<sup>3</sup> This entry was left unfinished, at *Et*, then erased. It appears to duplicate part of entry 1365, near the end of the Devon entries.



**Residuum Nothampton' quia non erat ibi locus<sup>1</sup>**

- 1429] Idem vic. debet vj li. dim. m. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in quadam extracta (amerciamentorum<sup>i</sup>) de banco per Philippum Luvel et Nicholaum de Hadlo hoc signo North' anteposito de quibus W. de Insul' debet ipsum aquietare sicut recognovit et respondet <sup>2</sup>infra.
- 1430] Ricardus le Forester de Barton' et Robertus f. Randolfi debent dim. m. pro dissaisina de qua Hugo (de Manneby<sup>i</sup>) debet respondere de xl d. (et respondet in rotulo principali<sup>i</sup>) pro Ricardo sicut recognovit. Et debet Robertus xl d.
- 1431] Albr' le Cordewaner de Northampton' r. c. de dim. m. pro falso clamore. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 1432] Gilbertus de Traylly debet dim. m. pro dissaisina de qua Hugo de Manneb' debet respondere de iiij s. (sicut recognovit<sup>i</sup>) et respondet in rotulo principali et Willelmus de Insula de ij s. (sicut recognovit<sup>i</sup>) et respondet ibidem. Et debet G. viij d.
- 1433] Idem vic. r. c. de c vj s. viij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo de amerciamentis coram consilio R. anno xxxviiij in diversis comitatibus hoc signo North' anteposito de quibus Hugo de Manneby debet respondere de iiij li. xvj s. viij d. sicut recognovit et (W.) respondet in rotulo principali et Willelmus de Insula de x s. sicut recognovit et respondet ibidem.  
Et Q. E. vic.
- 1434] Hugo de Goldingeham r. c. de v m. pro habendo respectu. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1435] Debita perquisitorum per Arnaldum de Bosco de foresta non sunt in rotulo. Nec de amerciamentis coram R. anno xxxviiij. Nec de amerciamentis coram S. de Wauton'. Nec de banco. Nec de amerciamentis coram R. in diversis rotulis. Nec de amerciamentis coram W. Briton' in diversis comitatibus in diversis rotulis.<sup>3</sup>
- 1436] Radulfus le Mareschal debet dim. m. (pro transgressione venationis<sup>i</sup>) de qua Willelmus de Insula debet ipsum aquietare sicut recognovit et respondet in rotulo principali.
- 1437] Johannes Luvel r. c. de xv m. pro transgressione venationis. In thes. c s. Et debet c s.

[One line blank]

- 1438] Homines de Brikestok' r. c. de xxij li. iiij s. ij d. ob. de remanenti firme<sup>4</sup> sue sicut continetur in rotulo principali. In thes. nichil. Et in reparatione aule camere coquine mutarum et aliarum domorum R. de Brikestok' et in reparatione<sup>5</sup> vivarii R. ibidem et uno columbario de novo faciendo ibidem xvj li. xvij s. viij d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Petri f. [Ade]<sup>6</sup> et Henrici f. Roberti. Et in liberatione ij<sup>orum</sup> girofalconum R. qui fuerunt in custodia Thome de Hauvill' et in muta apud Brikestok' a die Pasche usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis quorum [quilibet] capit in die ob. Et in liberatione cuiusdam garcionis custodis eorundem per idem tempus (qui capit in die iij ob.<sup>i</sup>) xxxv s. ij d. ob. per breve R. Et in liberatione iiij girofalconum R. mutandorum ibidem per eundem per [cc viij dies] et liberatione cuiusdam garcionis custodis eorundem per idem tempus lxj s. iiij d.<sup>7</sup> per breve R. Et debent ix s. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in xx lucis vivis cariandis de [Bricstok'] usque Westm' v s. vij d. per breve R. Et debent iij s. v d.
- 1439] Hugo de Manneby r. c. de cc li. lxxvij li. xij s. vj d. ob. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo principali post corpus comitatus. Et de c ij li. vij s. ij d. ob. de debitis diversorum sicut continetur ibidem [in dorso rotuli.] Et de lj li. ix s. vj d. similiter de debitis diversorum sicut continetur ibidem. Et de x li. pro Ricardo de Castillu' et Willelmo de Calewedon' sicut continetur ibidem. Summa cccc xxxij li. ix s. et iij d. In thes. xxj [li. vj s. Et] in reparatione et emendatione bayarum stagni vivarii de Clive et domorum et murorum R. ibidem xvj li. ix s. x d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Augustini de Clyve et Ricardi prepositi. Et in [quodam novo ponte de novo] faciendo in castro de North' et parvis reparationibus faciendis ibidem lij li. iiij s. iiij d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Johannis Samps'

1 Continued from entry 1230.

2 Carried over to end of following line.

3 CR adds at end: *non sunt in rotulo*.

4 CR adds: *ville*.

5 CR adds: *baye*.

6 From CR. PR is worn and faded on both edges of the membrane from here to the foot of the rotulet. Where possible, illegible words are supplied from CR.

7 CR expresses this amount as *lx s. xvj d.*

et Ade le Corder'. Et in superplusagio quod habet [in rotulo] xl post corpus comitatus (per W. de Insula) l s. Et debet ccc xxxix li. xix s. j d.

- 1440] [Johannes f. Galfridi] r. c. de MMM m. pro habenda custodia sicut continetur in rotulo principali. In thes. nichil. Et in solutione facta Regi in scaccario suo in Hib'nia M m. per breve R. Et Petro de Sabaud' MM m. per idem breve R. Et [Q. E.]<sup>1</sup>

[Two lines blank]

- 1441] [Willelmus de] Insula r. c. de c xxxj li. xvj s. xj d. ob. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo principali post corpus comitatus. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> viij li. iij s. viij d. de debitis diversorum [sicut continetur ibidem in dorso rotuli. Summa cc] et xx li. vij d. ob. Et de xv li. pro Wischarde Ledet de remanenti firme de Corby sicut continetur in rotulo principali. Et c m. de fine suo pro pluribus [transgressionibus dum fuit vic. North' sicut continetur] in rotulo de amerciamentis coram H. le Bigod Justiciario in diversis comitatibus. Et de dim. m. pro Johanne de Stok' pro defalta. Et vj li. dim. m. pro vic. de quadam [summa totali sicut continetur supra. Summa summarum] ccc viij li. vij s. iij d. In thes. nichil. Et Rogero scissori R. et Hugoni de Turr' ad quasdam emptiones factas in nundinis Stanford' anno xl xxx m. per [breve R. Et in liberatione unius] girofalconis R. qui habet in die ob. et in liberatione j garcionis custodis eiusdem qui capit in die iij ob. per c lx dies ij m. per breve R. Et in plumbo [R. quod vic. Notingh' liberavit eidem car]iando a castro North' usque Westm' ad operationes R. ibidem cum expensis custodum vij li. xiiij s. iij d. ob. per breve R. Et debet cc lxxix li. vj s. ij d. ob.<sup>2</sup>

**Quere residuum huius residui post Item Lincoln'**<sup>3</sup>

**Devonia Residuum Sussex' et Residuum North'**<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> In both CR and PR, this entry is written in a different hand to those above and below it.

<sup>2</sup> PR ends here. Some of the left margin is torn away, but there were a few words on the next line, ending *residuum North'*.

<sup>3</sup> Probable reading of a very faint and creased line, at foot of membrane. Continues at entry 1534.

<sup>4</sup> Inverted endorsement in a large bold hand. Vertical rows of three dots before and after *Devonia*, and after *Sussex'*.

[Rot.7, mem. 1]

## Item Lincoln<sup>1</sup>

1442] J Willelmus Bardulf [20mm gap] l li. de fine pro transgressione.

1443] Gilbertus de Cheyle [20mm gap] DCCC lxiij li. iij s. x d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et lxxj li. xiiij s. et vij d. pro hominibus Staunford' sicut continetur ibidem.

(Per [20mm gap] xx li.<sup>c</sup>)

[One line blank]

1444] J Philippus de Gaugi r. c. de xxv m. de fine pro transgressione per plegium Willelmi Bonde. In thes. ij m. Et debet xxij m. Per [20mm gap] xx li.

1445] Reginaldus de Jarpenvill' [20mm gap] lx m. pro anno et vasto terre Willelmi le Poter sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. Per [20mm gap] ij m.

## De oblatiis

1446]

1447] Willelmus de Bolt debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Stikewaud dim. m. pro habendo pone. t Willelmus de Wyleweby<sup>2</sup> xx s. pro eodem. Willelmus le Paum' j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Fulneya dim. m. pro habendo pone. Robertus f. Roberti de Wath' j m. pro habendo pone. Rogerus le Chanu de Luchteburg' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Stephanus f. Stephani le Gaunt j m. pro habendo brevi. Nicholaus de Neuton' et Agnes uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Magister Walterus f. Petri de Newerc dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Walterus le Flemeng j m. pro habendo pone. Thomas f. Guidonis dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes f. Galfridi<sup>3</sup> Algar xx s. pro eodem. Johannes de Blankeby xx s. pro habendo brevi.

1448] Andreas Belisaunt de Graha' [20mm gap] c s. pro vinis R. per Robertum Dacr'.

1449] Ricardus Pekke de Staunford' [20mm gap] ix li. viij s. et iij d. de eisdem per eundem.

1450] Idem Ricardus et ceteri vinetarii de Staunford' [20mm gap] xvij li. pro eisdem per eundem.

1451] J Willelmus de Grey debet xxxv s. de eisdem per eundem. t Willelmus Sigge<sup>4</sup> x s. et vj d. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Escoteny xxx s. de scutagio Wallie.<sup>5</sup> t Radulfus de Mortun' xv s. de eodem. Thomas Escoteny viij li. de eodem. t Radulfus de Barevill' dim. m. de eodem. t Robertus de Haskeby x s. de eodem. t Galfridus Costentyn xx s. de eodem. Radulfus de Barevill' xxxij d. de eodem. Galfridus de Nevill' xx s. de eodem. Osbertus f. Nigelli xl s. de eodem. Radulfus de Rodes xl s. de eodem. Comes Ricardus iij li. et viij s. de eodem. Thomas de Nevill' xx s. de eodem. Prior de Alvingeham j m. pro habendo brevi sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

1452] Henricus camerarius r. c. de xl s. de eodem set postea habuit inde quietanciam per breve R.

1453] J<sup>6</sup> Petronilla de Vallibus r. c. de xlv li. de eodem. In thes. xxv li. x s. Et debet xix li. x s.

1454] Johannes de Aencurt [25mm gap] lxx li. de eodem.

1455] Johannes de Cokerinton' [15mm gap] xiiij li. xix s. vj d. ob. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

1456] <sup>7</sup>Johannes de Baioc' [20mm gap] xxxiiij li. viij s. de eodem.

1457] Robertus de Crepping' [20mm gap] xij li. vj s. vj d. ob. de iij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et c et x s. de remanenti compoti sui de terra Willelmi de Percy sicut continetur in<sup>8</sup> rotulo xxx in rotulo compotorum.

1 Continued from entry 1799.

2 Second *e* written over a *y*.

3 CR: *Laurentii*.

4 CR: *Willelmus f. Roberti Sugge*.

5 Previous two words written over an erasure.

6 There is another marginal mark, at the edge of the membrane, possibly *b*.

7 Another small marginal mark which could be *b*.

8 There is an erasure here in PR. CR reads: *continetur in rotulo xxx (primo in Lincoln<sup>3</sup>) in rotulo compotorum*.

- 1458] Willelmus le Latimer et Willelmus de Rocheford' executores testamenti Willelmi de Vescy [20mm gap] xxx m. pro Roberto de Crepping' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1459] Homines de Staunford' r. c. de ccc et vij li. x s. et iij ob. de remanenti firme sue sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod villata de Stanf' habet in rotulo principali xlv li. et xij s. vij d. Et in superplusagio quod eadem villa habet ibidem v m. Et debent cc lvij li. x s. x d. ob. et respondent infra.

[One line blank]

- 1460] Robertus Cusin debet xv li. vij s. iij ob. pro hominibus Staunford' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti de quibus Gerardus de Furnivall' debet ipsum aquietare sicut recognovit.
- 1461] Robertus de Ferar' heres comitis Dereb' [20mm gap] c lxvij li. viij s. iiij d. de debitis comitis Cestr' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 1462] Johannes f. Alani [15mm gap] xlv li. xvij s. et j d. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1463] Rogerus de Monte Alto [15mm gap] xlv li. xvij s. et j d. de eodem (eisdem<sup>1</sup>) sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1464] J Robertus de Tateshal' [15mm gap] xlv li. xvij s. et j d. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1465] Rogerus de Sum'y [15mm gap] xlv li. xvij s. j d. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1466] Johannes de Baillol et Dervergoil uxor eius [20mm gap] lv li. xvj s. iij ob. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1467] Henricus de Hastings [20mm gap] lv li. xvj s. iij ob. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1468] Robertus de Brus [20mm gap] lv li. xvj s. iij ob. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1469] M. comitissa Linc' [20mm gap] c xxxij li. et x d. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.

#### Nova oblata

- 1470]
- 1471] Stephanus de Lund r. c. de j m. de fine pro habenda jurata. In thes. vij s. Et debet vj s. iiij d.
- 1472] Ricardus le Noyle r. c. de j m. de fine quia retraxit se. In thes. vij s. Et debet vj s. iiij d.
- 1473] Eudo de Freskeny debet v m. pro transgressionem. Set respondet in rotulo principali.
- 1474] Villa de Sutton' r. c. de c s. pro falsa presentatione. In thes. v m. Et debet ij m. et dim.
- 1475] Robertus f. Hugonis de Nettelham, Robertus de Bek' et socii sui annotati in rotulo de itinere Rogeri de Turk' r. c. de xl s. quia non habuerunt. In thes. xxij s. Et debent xvij s.
- 1476] Walterus f. Ran' r. c. de xl s. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes. xxj s. Et debet xix s.
- 1477] Robertus de Welles r. c. de v m. de fine pro Willelmo Lauret. In thes. ij m. et dim. Et debet ij m. et dim.
- 1478] t Thomas de Wrthhnton<sup>1</sup> r. c. de v m. pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes. xl s. Et debet ij m.
- 1479] Magister hospitalis Sancti Lazari de Burton' debet dim. m. pro habendo pone set vic. respondet infra. Reginaldus f. Willelmi et Margeria uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Alicia que fuit uxor Petri de Shelford dim. m. pro eodem.
- 1480] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de magistro hospitalis Sancti Lazari pro habendo pone sicut supra continetur. Et de j m. de Hugone f. Lamb' pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Johanne de Linc' et Matilda uxor eius pro habendo brevi. Et de j m. de Johanne f. Johannis pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Ricardo Hurtequarter pro habendo pone. Et de j m. de Simone de Wath' et Agnete uxore eius pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Ada de Eyvil' pro habenda attincta. Et de ij m. de Roberto de Charnel' pro habendis ij<sup>bus</sup> assisis. Et de dim. m. de Radulfo f. Rogeri pro habendo brevi. Et de j m. de Ricardo de Ses pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Hugone de Hagenet pro habendo brevi. Et de ij m. de Waltero de Stratton' pro habendis ij<sup>bus</sup> assisis. Et de ij m. de priore de Pontefracto pro eodem. Et de ij m. de Thoma de Herinton' pro habenda attincta. Et de j m. de Matilda que fuit uxor Hugonis de Camera pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Philippo f. Simonis de But'wik pro eodem. Et de j m. de Benedicto de Akeha' pro eodem. Et de j m. de priore de Novo Loco pro eodem. Summa xij li. In thes. j m. Et debet xij li. et dim. m. et respondet infra.
- 1481] Alicia f. Joscei debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. t Rogerus de Cotingeha' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Isenb'd j m. pro habenda assisa. t Abbas de Thorinton' j m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Cunneby et Margeria uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Mitteberd' dim. m. pro eodem.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Worthngton*'.

<sup>2</sup> This sentence omitted in CR.

- Baldewinus f. Stephani dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus f. Constancie dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Gilbertus clericus et Alicia uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Sancto Licio, Simon Bachelor Walterus f. Philippi, Adam Brun, Simon f. Otini et Johannes f. Roberti xx s. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Cateby dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Hugo de Sancto Phileberto dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus f. David, Robertus Poy[e]<sup>1</sup> et Henricus Rugeman j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Kikus j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus Blanchard dim. m. pro eodem. Constancia que fuit uxor Thome Angin dim. m. pro eodem. Eudo f. Eudonis Champeneis dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Reinerus de Styandeby dim. m. pro eodem. J Josceus f. Galfridi j m. pro habenda assisa. Benedictus f. Matilde de Stratton dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus f. Rogeri dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus Crane dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 1482] Idem vic. r. c. de ij m. de abbate de Croylland' pro habendo brevi. Et de xx s. de Willelmo le Kanun pro habenda attincta. Et de j m. de Wileby pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Andrea de Swaleclive pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Galfrido Dilun pro habendo brevi. Et de j m. de Simone Waschet pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Ricardo de Sees pro habendo pone. Et de j m. de Roberto f. Petri de Lekeb'ne pro habendo brevi. Et de xl s. de Roberto de Pointon' pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Warino f. Warini et sociis suis pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Hugone le Bretun pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de eodem pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Rogero capellano pro habenda attincta. Et de j m. de Hugone le Bretun pro habendo brevi. Et de v m. (argenti pro dim. m. auri<sup>i</sup>) de Ricardo de Huwell' ut sit quietus de assisa. Et de j m. de Philippo f. Simonis de But'wik pro habenda attincta. Et de dim. m. de Hugone le Bretun pro habendo brevi. Et de j m. de Radulfo de Litlebir' et Agnete uxore eius pro eodem. Et de j m. de abbate de Revesby pro habendo pone. Et de j m. de Gilberto de Bernevall' et Sarra uxore eius pro habendo pone. Et de dim. m. de Rogero Bigoz de Eppeworth' et Gilberto Mekok de But'wik quia non habuerunt. Et de dim. m. de Henrico f. Emme Roberto Prest de Kinardes' et Roberto Edmund pro eodem. Summa xvij li. Et xij li. et dim. m. de debitis diversorum sicut supra continetur. Summa utriusque xxix li. (j m.<sup>e</sup>) et dim. m. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet *ex alia parte* (in<sup>i</sup>) rotulo (principal<sup>i</sup>) xxix li. dim. m.
- Et Q. E.
- 1483] Willelmus de Leirton' debet dim. m. auri pro defectu districtionis militum faciendorum. Edmundus de Lascy v m. auri de remanenti finis x marcarum auri pro habenda confirmatione sicut continetur in originali anni xlij. Walterus de Ivelingthon j m. auri pro habenda quadam domo in Lincoln' que fuit Vives Judei de Norwic'. Burgenses Stanford' j m. et dim. auri pro habendis libertatibus. Johannes de Nevil' j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Wileby j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus Crane de Beni'gton' dim. m. pro eodem. t Petrus Heiwerd Johanna uxor eius, Margareta f. Simonis de Farlestorp<sup>2</sup>, Benedictus de Hagha', Beatrix uxor eius, Robertus de Sum'cote et Alicia uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. t Ricardus de Belewe j m. pro habenda assisa. Andreas Lut'el j m. pro habendo brevi. t Abbas de Thorneton' dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 1484] t Johannes de Sproxton' r. c. de v m. argenti pro dim. m. auri pro habenda warennia.
- 1485] Johannes de Haya r. c. de x m. argenti pro j m. auri pro habenda licencia R. pro quodam matrimonio contrahendo. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1486] Egidius de Gousle r. c. de x m. de remanenti finis xx marcarum pro habendis cartis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1487] Johannes le Port' [25mm gap] j m. auri pro perdonatione uutlagarie per plegium Ricardi Oysel clerici de cancellaria et Nicholai (de<sup>3</sup>) Oseneye de comitatu Oxon'.
- 1488] A. Regina [100mm gap] de omnibus terris et tenementis que fuerunt Johannis de Aencurt usque ad legitimam etatem heredum ipsius J. sicut continetur in originali xlij<sup>o</sup>.
- 1489] Willelmus de Hardredeshull' [20mm gap] iiij m. pro relevio suo de terris et tenementis que fuerunt Grac' de Insula sicut continetur in originali.
- 1490] t Adam de Baiocis debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. t Radulfus de Lecton' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Albreda que fuit uxor Simonis<sup>3</sup> de Herdeb' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Petrus de Eston' dim. m. pro habendo pone. t Robertus de Worth' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Boys xx s. pro eodem. J Philippus Cusin de Burgo Ricardus f. Johannis, Robertus f. Willelmi Willelmus de la Plaunche, Beatrix de Marton' et Cecil' de Witem'e xx s. pro habendo brevi. Adam le Warn' dim. m. pro habenda

<sup>1</sup> CR. In PR, name runs into worn right edge of membrane.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Harleston*'.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Willelmi*.

- assisa. *t* Ricardus de Ses j m. pro habendo brevi. Gilbertus f. Stephani de Gaunt j m. pro eodem. Hugo f. Rogeri Hune j m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Abbas de Sancto Severino xx s. pro habendo brevi. Henricus Tresgoz j m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Elie dim. m. m.<sup>1</sup> pro habendo pone. Juliana de Geynesburg dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Josceus f. Galfridi de Spalding<sup>2</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Robertus f. Petri de Lekeburn<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus de Nevill<sup>4</sup> dim. m. pro habendo brevi. *t* Radulfus de Locton<sup>5</sup> j m. pro eodem. Johannes de Nevill<sup>6</sup> et Alicia uxor eius xx s. pro habendo brevi. Walterus prior de Bolinton<sup>7</sup> j m. pro dissaisina. Robertus Aldina<sup>8</sup> et Robertus Brimiss<sup>9</sup> dim. m. pro eodem.
- 1491] Escaetores Regis in hoc comitatu [75mm gap] de exitibus maneriorum de Limb<sup>10</sup>ge et de Bliburg<sup>11</sup> que fuerunt Willelmi de Bussey sicut continetur in originali.<sup>2</sup>
- 1492] Debita de amerciamentis coram R. de anno xxxvj non sunt in rotulo. Nec de anno xxxviii et xxxix. Nec de anno xxv.<sup>3</sup>
- 1493] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Willelmo le Lung<sup>4</sup> de Well<sup>5</sup> et Ivone preposito quia non habuerunt. Et de dim. m. de Roberto f. Johannis de Sutton<sup>6</sup> et Alano f. Simonis pro eodem. Et de x m. de tota curia de Castr<sup>7</sup> pro contemptu et falso iudicio. Et de ij m. de villa<sup>8</sup> de Mabertorp<sup>9</sup> quia cepit wreccum maris. Et de dim. m. de villa de Trustorp<sup>10</sup> pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo King de Barton<sup>11</sup> quia non habuit. Et de xx s. de Alano de Biker pro licencia concordandi. Et de dim. m. de Rogero Cusin pro contemptu. Et de dim. m. de David f. Alani pro injusta detentione. Et de dim. m. de Roberto Aldein pro eodem. Summa xj li. dim. m. In thes. viij li. j m. Et debet liij s. et iiij d. Et respondet infra.
- 1494] Debita de amerciamentis coram R. de anno xxxij non sunt in rotulo. Nec de anno xxxiiij. Nec debita de banco de anno xxxvj et tribus annis annis sequentibus. Nec de anno xxxv. Nec de anno xlij. Nec de amerciamentis mercati per Hugonem de Diva et Ricardum le Rus. Nec de banco xxxvij in ij rotulis.<sup>5</sup>
- 1495] Robertus de Sen<sup>6</sup>by et Alanus Hoket de Castr<sup>7</sup> r. c. de x s. quia non habuerunt. In thes v s. Et debent v s.
- 1496] Walterus prepositus et Johannes Oig de Tateshal<sup>8</sup> r. c. de j m. per plegium. In thes. dim. m. Et debent dim. m.
- [Rot. 7, mem. 2]
- 1497] Idem vic. r. c. de lvj s. viij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d hoc signo Linc<sup>9</sup> anteposito in rotulo amerciamentorum de banco de anno xxxvj et iiij<sup>bus</sup> annis sequentibus. Et de j m. de Rogero de Cleypol<sup>10</sup> quia non habuit. Et de j m. de Johanne Buseler<sup>11</sup> de eadem pro eodem. Et de j m. de Rogero Champel<sup>12</sup> (pro eodem<sup>13</sup>). Et de xv m. de Roberto Lenveyse de fine. Et de viij li. xvij s. iiij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo de amerciamentis mercati apud Linc<sup>14</sup> per Hugonem de Dyva et Ricardum le Rus. Et de j m. de Roberto Goer de fine pro licencia concordandi. Et de dim. m. de Hereberto de Clerbek de fine pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Ricardo le P<sup>15</sup>ur pro transgressione cambii. Et de dim. m. de Randolpho le Marchant pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Radulfo Mathun pro eodem. Summa xxv li. xv s. In thes. xxxvj s. viij d. Et debet xxij li. xvij s. iiij d. Et <sup>6</sup>respondet infra.
- 1498] Osbertus de Cleypol r. c. de j m. quia non habuit. In thes.
- 1499] Henricus le Co<sup>16</sup>v's<sup>7</sup> debet xl s. pro dissaisina.
- 1500] Idem vic r. c. de xx s. de Augustino Bonde pro transgressione cambii. Et de dim. m. de Simone Oysel pro eodem. Et de ix s. x d. de Roberto de Jerdeburg de catallis Ricardi Cukan. Et de iiij s. de villa de Car<sup>17</sup> de catallis Ricardi de Fulnedeby. Et de xxxix s. iij ob. de catallis Walteri capellani de Diggeby capti pro homicidio. Et de vj s. de vasto domorum eiusdem. Summa iiij li. v s. vij d. ob. In thes. lxj s. ix d. ob. Et debet xxij s. x d. et respondet infra.
- 1501] Debita amerciamentorum de cambii non sunt in rotulo. Nec de amerciamentis de liberationis gairole per Robertum de Well<sup>18</sup> et socios suos. Nec de [assisis] captis coram R. de Turkeby apud Sanctum Botulfum.

<sup>1</sup> *m.* repeated at end of one line, beginning of next.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *in rotulo mem.*

<sup>3</sup> This entry under a short erasure. Second *Nec* written over *d.*

<sup>4</sup> PR: *vill*. CR: *Will*.

<sup>5</sup> Some words unclear as this entry runs into the faded and worn right margin.

<sup>6</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Convers*.



- 1502] Villata de Brassingburg debet iij s. v d. de catallis Reginaldi Maket. *t* Johannes de Wunlingeha' coronator de Grimesby xx s. quia non misit atachiamenta. *t* Duodecim juratores de Welle wapentacio ij m. pro contemptu. *t* Rogerus Mos coronator dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Villata de Toft ij s. viij d. de catallis Walteri Bercar'. Willelmus de Trikingeha' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Eborardus de Holebech' c s. pro dissaisina per plegium Willelmi de Grey. Radulfus Hare dim. m. pro plegio. Ranulfus de Weston' clericus et Rogerus f. Eborardi dim. m. pro dissaisina. Simon Purrok et Robertus le Simple de Muleton' dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas de Arescy c s. de catallis Salomonis episcopi Judei captis in manum R. pro transgressione ipsius Judei. Philippus de Arescy xx m. de eisdem. Adam de Novo Mercato v m. pro dissaisina. Robertus de Burgbigan dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas Marescall' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 1503] Idem vic. r. c. de vj d. de villata de Barkesworth' de catallis Willelmi Brid. Et de v s. vj d. de villa Linc' de catallis Ricardi de Fullebek. Et de iiij s. de Johanne de Greyeby de catallis Roberti f. Roberti. Et de xvij d. de eodem de catallis Ranulfi de Novo Castro. Et de v s. vj d. de villa de Haburg de catallis Walteri de Keleby. Et de xx s. de Laurentio de Flet quia non habuit. Et de dim. m. de Sibilla de Gymilles pro injusta detentione. Et de xlj li. iij s. iiij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo de amerciamentis et finibus coram H. le Bigod Justiciario hoc signo Linc' anteposito. Et de xij li. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo de amerciamentis de itinere J. abbatis de Burgo et sociorum suorum in comitatibus Not' et Derb' hoc signo Linc' anteposito. Summa lv li. vij s. In thes. viij li. vij s. ij d. Et debet xlvj li. xix s. x d. Et respondet infra.
- 1504] Debita de assisis captis coram G. de P'ston non sunt in rotulo in [diversis] rotulis.
- 1505] Villata de Berneceby r. c. de v s. viij d. de catallis Ivonis de Berneceb' et Willelmi de eadem. In thes. iiij s. Et debet xx d.
- 1506] Normannus de Arescy et Radulfus de Arescy frater eius [25mm gap] xxx li. de catallis Salomonis episcopi Judei captis in manum R. pro transgressione ipsius Judei sicut continetur in rotulo de catallis ipsius Judei. Et xiij li. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1507] Petrus le Rus de Heydur' debet dim. m. pro dissaisina. Adam de Creton' dim. m. pro eodem. Elias le Champiu' de Karleton' et Rogerus de Closton' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Isaak dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Herebertus Put'el j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Adam de Tyd dim. m. quia non venit. Galfridus capellanus j m. pro transgressione. Galfridus f. Radulfi (de Flet') dim. m. pro plegio. Johannes Doyry dim. m. quia non habuit. Johannes Malet dim. m. quia non venit. *t* Galfridus de Haburg' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Milay dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus Godman et Robertus f. Walteri de Osgoteby dim. m. pro plegio. *t* Radulfus Selveyn j m. pro dissaisina. Johannes Parent et Edmundus Stoyl dim. m. pro eodem.
- [One line blank]
- 1508] J Johannes de Nevill' [20mm gap] c li. pro transgressione (per plegium Philippi de Arescy<sup>d</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo de finibus et amerciamentis coram H. le Bigod hoc signo Linc' anteposito.
- 1509] J Philippus Marmiun [20mm gap] c s. quia retraxit se sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1510] Johannes de Kok'inton [20mm gap] xl s. pro contemptu.
- 1511] Abbas de Kirkested' [20mm gap] c s. pro dissaisina.
- 1512] Samuel f. Cok r. c. de ix m. de fine pro falso sacramento. In thes. iiij li. vj s. Et debet xxxiiij s.
- 1513] *t* Alanus de Bernelby r. c. de x m. quia retraxit se. In thes. vj li. Et debet j m.
- 1514] Johannes de Luvetot r. c. de lx m. de fine pro magna transgressione per plegium Thome Gresley et Philippi de Arescy sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. x m. Et debet l m.
- 1515] J Petrus le Nevou r. c. de xv m. pro transgressione et contemptu sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. x m. Et debet v m.
- 1516] Debita de amerciamentis coram H. le Bigod non sunt in rotulo. Nec debita annotata in rotulo de itinere abbatis de Burgo in comitatibus Noting' et Derb'.
- 1517] J Thomas de Jernemue r. c. (de v m.<sup>i</sup>) de fine pro transgressione. In thes. xl s. Et debet ij m.
- 1518] Stephanus de Funtyny r. c. de x s. pro plegio. In thes. v s. Et debet v s.
- 1519] Wydo Gubaud et Willelmus Bretun [20mm gap] x m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se.
- 1520] Ernisius de Cotes (et Thomas f. Petri<sup>i</sup>) r. c. de x s. quia non venerunt. In thes v s. Et debent v s.
- 1521] Galfridus f. Walram' r. c. de j m. quia non habuit. In thes. vij s. Et debet vj s. iiij d.



- 1522] Alanus f. Milonis et Alanus clericus de Ireby r. c. de x s. pro plegio. In thes. v s. Et debent v s.
- 1523] Jollan' But r. c. de j m. pro eodem. In thes. dim. m. Et debet (dim.)<sup>1</sup> m.
- 1524] Villata de Qu'ppelad' [30mm gap] de evasione Petri f. Widonis set respondet infra.<sup>2</sup>
- 1525] Idem vic. r. c. de iiij li. xj s. vij d. de misericordiis hominum et catallis fugitivorum et suspensorum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in quadam cedula de liberatione gayole Linc' per Robertum de Well' et socios suos. In thes. v s. viij d. Et debet iiij li. v s. xj d. et respondet infra.
- 1526] Villa de Qu'ppelad' [50mm gap] de evasione Petri f. Widonis sicut continetur in eadem cedula.
- 1527] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Ranulfo de (Witew'll<sup>i</sup>) quia non est prosecutus.<sup>3</sup> Et de dim. m. de Laurentio de Flet quia non habuit. Et de dim. m. de Radulfo le Plum' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Ricardo f. Edithe pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Roberto f. Johannis pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Roberto de Overden' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Johanne Bek quia non venit. Et de dim. m. de Johanne de Torkes' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Ricardo de Funteynes pro eodem. Et de j m. de Thoma Mustel de fine pro licencia concordandi. Et de j m. de Alano de Bernalby pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Nicholao Kukewold pro eodem. Summa iiij li. et j m. In thes. dim. m. Et debet iiij li. et dim. m. et liij s. iiij d. de debitis diversorum sicut supra continetur et xxij li. xvij s. iiij d. de remanenti quarundem<sup>4</sup> summarum totalium sicut continetur ibidem et de xxij s. x d. de remanenti debitis diversorum sicut supra continetur et xlvj li. xix s. x d. similiter de debitis diversorum sicut supra continetur et iiij li. v s. xj d. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut supra continetur. Summa iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. vij s. xj d. In thes. iiij li. dim. m. Et in summa misarum quam habet in rotulo principali post corpus comitatus vj li. vj s. xj d. ob. Et debet lxxij li. xiiij s. iij d. ob.
- 1528] Homines de Stanford debent cc lvij li. x s. x d. ob. de remanenti (firme<sup>e</sup>) ville sue sicut supra continetur. Set non debent summoneri de cc et xxx li. de firma eiusdem ville de anno xxxvij de qua in eodem anno sunt onerati quia Rex dedit et concessit per cartam suam Edwardo filio suo xij<sup>o</sup> die Mart' anno eodem villam de Stanford' cum castro et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis sine ullo retenemento habendam et tenendam eidem Edwardo et heredibus suis (de corpore suo procreatis<sup>i</sup>) imperpetuum et mandavit ballivis et probis hominibus eiusdem ville quod eidem Edwardo tanquam domino suo in omnibus essent intendentes et respondentes sicut continetur in quadam cedula atachiata originali eiusdem anni. Et debent xix li. x s. x d. ob.
- 1529] Thomas de Pavylly [25mm gap] xl s. pro defalta qui requirebantur in rotulo de amerciamentis foreste per W. B'tone' in comitatu North'.<sup>5</sup>
- 1530] Robertus de Charneles debet v m. pro habenda assisa que requirebantur in Norf' in rotulo precedenti. Johannes de Paris et Alicia uxor eius debent j m. pro habenda assisa que requirebatur ibidem in rotulo precedenti.
- 1531] Terricus Teutonicus [20mm gap] xlv m. de prestitis que requirebantur in Sum's' et Dors' in rotulo precedenti.
- 1532] Henricus de Bathon' [25mm gap] v m. de iiij debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxx que requirebantur in North'.
- 1533] Robertus de Worth' [20mm gap] lxxv li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis que requirebantur super eundem in Notingeha'.  
[Remainder of membrane blank]<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Written above an erasure.

<sup>2</sup> This entry is omitted in CR – the same information is in the next-but-one entry.

<sup>3</sup> The name and the last two words are written over erasures.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *quarundam*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *per R. Britone' in comitatu Notingh'*.

<sup>6</sup> There is a blank vertical space of about 100mm, then a further 150mm to the foot of the membrane, also blank but with a row of holes all around it, where it appears that there was once a patch sewn onto the membrane.

[Rot. 7, mem. 1d]

### Adhuc residuum North'<sup>1</sup>

1534] Willelmus de Insula r. c. de cc lxxix li. vj s. ij d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in primo residuo. In thes. nichil. Et in frumento porcis multonibus gallinis aucis ovis et aliis providenciis ad opus R.<sup>2</sup> contra festum Assumptionis Beate Marie anno xl<sup>o</sup> xx li. ob. per breve R. Et in cariagio vj doliorum vini a Jakkel' usque Clyve xij usque Geytinton' xx usque North' (et<sup>3</sup>) vj usque Selveston' iiij li. v s. iiij d. per breve R. Et in superplusagio quod habet in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup> post corpus comitatus lxix s. Et in liberatione unius probatoris per lxx dies j per c et ij dies et j per lvij dies xvij s. ix d. Et debet cc l li. xij s. j d.

[Remainder of dorse blank]

### Item Lincoln'<sup>3</sup>

et adhuc residuum North'

<sup>1</sup> Continued from entry 1441.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *emptis*.

<sup>3</sup> Endorsement, inverted, in a large bold hand for Lincolnshire, and a smaller and fainter hand for Northamptonshire. Above each county name: *emend*'.

[Rot.8, mem. 1]

## Lincolnia

- 1535] Willelmus de Engelby ut custos Willelmus de Notingeha' pro eo per breve R. [30mm gap] r. c. de DCCC xxxvj li. xx d. bl. Et de c xl li. num. de firma comitatus. In thes. nichil.
- 1536] Et in terris datis militibus de Templo xj li. bl. in Eccles. Et in civitate Linc' c xl li. bl. de quibus cives respondent infra.<sup>1</sup> Et ecclesie de Simpli'geha' viij li. x s. bl. in soka de Castr'. Et Roberto f. Meaudr' xv li. bl. in Askeby et Tincton' menbris de Horncast' cum sorore et herede Henrici de Nevill' de Bured. Et in Stanford' l li. bl.
- 1537] [45mm gap] Et in Castr' cum soka xxxviij li. vij s. x d. bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et comiti Ricardo<sup>2</sup> cc li. bl. in Kirketon' sicut continetur in rotulo xix.
- 1538] [45mm gap] Et monachis de Bekko vij s. in Horncast'. Et Willelmo de Bavent vj li. xiiij s. in Marun soka de Horncast'. Et infirmis Linc' xlvj s. viij d. in soka de Askeby membro de Castr'. Et monialibus de Torkes' ij m. in Thorkes' quas solebant reddere R. Et canonicis de Novo Loco lxxvj s. in Husum. Et in villa de Grimesby<sup>3</sup> c et xj li. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et Willelmo falconario f. Galfridi xxx s. in Clipseby membro de Castr'. Et Radulfo falconario f. Anketill' f. Turgis viij li. in soka de Castr'. Et lxx li. dim. m. in Horncast'. Et Johanni de Baylloel et Dervorgoil uxori eius xxxviij li. j m. in Thorkes' sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Et heredibus Radulfi de Rodes iiij li. dim. m. in Horncast' in terra quam Willelmus de Lisur' habuit. Et debet c et xl li. num. de firma comitatus sicut supra continetur. Et c xxxvij li. xiiij s. viij d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad c xliij li. xij s. v d. num. Summa utriusque cc iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iiij li. xij s. v d. Et respondet infra. [60mm gap] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo ij m. Et Reginaldo summetario xxx s. v d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxv. Et Ricardo de Ewell' ad acquietandas quasdam emptiones ad opus R. in nundinis Stanford' xxj li. per breve R. Et eidem Ricardo ad consimiles emptiones acquietandas in nundinis Sancti Botulfi lxj li. per aliud breve R. Et in cariagio xxij doliorum vini a Sancto Botulfo usque Notingeha' et xxvj doliorum usque North' et ix doliorum usque Lincoln' ix li. xvij s. v d. per breve R. Et Radulfo Brigge in parte solutionis precii lx<sup>a</sup> et trium carratarum plumbi empti ab eodem Radulfo et sociis suis ad opus R. c m. per breve R. Et in cariagio eiusdem plumbi a Sancto Botulfo per aquam usque Westm' ad operationes R. ibidem viij li. et xxij d. ob. per idem breve. Et in liberatione unius probatoris per c xliij dies et unius per vj<sup>xx</sup> et v dies et unius per iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iiij dies xxix s. iiij d. [20mm gap] Summa misarum c lxxj li. et ob. de quibus c et xxxij li. iiij s. j d. allocantur ei infra in remanenti firme comitatus. Et restant xxxviij li. xvj s. xj d. ob. quod totum allocatur ei in dorso rotuli et post Item Linc' in diversis locis.
- 1539] Idem vic. r. c. de cc iiij<sup>xx</sup> iiij li. xij s. et v d. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut supra continetur. In thes. lxxvij li. xiiij d. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra c xxxij li. iiij s. j d. Et debet lxxv li. viij s. iiij d.
- 1540] f' Idem vic. non respondet<sup>4</sup> de proficuo comitatus quia omnes res assise et exitus comitatus non sufficiunt ad perficiendum corpus comitatus sicut continetur in fine rotuli de particulis earundem.
- [One line blank]
- 1541] Willelmus de Lev'ton' r. c. de c xxxix li. x s. iiij d. (ob.<sup>i</sup>) de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. In thes. lxxvj s. viij d. Et in una arca cum catallis Judeorum Lincoln' caranda usque Westm' j m. per breve R. Et in superplusagio quod habet in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup> in quadam summa totali de itinere Rogeri de Turk' iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. xvj s. v d. ob. Et debet xxxvj li. xiiij s. xj d.
- 1542] Willelmus de Derl' [20mm gap] xxxix li. xvj s. x d. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxj<sup>o</sup>.
- 1543] Robertus Lup' [20mm gap] c iiij<sup>xx</sup> xv li. xiiij s. et iiij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>.
- 1544] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xl s. de abbate de Grymesby de firma purpresture. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1545] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xij d. de firma Rogeri de Cressy (de Hacumby<sup>i</sup>). Et de xij d. de anno preterito. In thes. xij d. Et debet xij d.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *de quibus vic. compotus debet reddi infra.*

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *frater R.*

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Grimhisbi* (and similar spellings throughout).

<sup>4</sup> *non respondet* written over an erasure.

- 1546] f' Alanus elemosinarius r. c. de x s. de firma terrarum<sup>(e)</sup><sup>1</sup> que fuit Roberti de Bassingeburn'. Et de l s. de annis preteritis.
- 1547] f' Heres Johannis de Braytoft r. c. de xl s. de firma de Sufflet. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1548] f' Radulfus de Bradel' r. c. de lx s. de firma terrarum quas tenet de Rege in Bradel'. Et de vj s. et vij d. de remanenti eiusdem de anno preterito. In thes. vj s. vij d. Et debet lx s.
- 1549] f' Homines de soka de Castr' [20mm gap] xxxviii li. vij s. x d. bl. de firma ville sue.  
[One line blank]
- 1550] f' Iidem homines [10mm gap] xj li. xij s. et ij d. num. de eadem firma.<sup>2</sup> Et xij li. xvj s. ix d. ob. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis.
- 1551] f' Radulfus le Fleccher r. c. de xx fleccis<sup>3</sup> de firma terre sue in Bradel'. Et de xx fleccis de anno preterito. In thes.
- 1552] f' Ricardus de Buterwik' [20mm gap] j spervario soro de firma terre sue que fuit Roberti de Barevill'. Et vij spervarios soros de vij annis preteritis.
- 1553] Alicia de Askereby r. c. de viij li. xj s. et viij d. de misericordia. In thes. xx s. Et debet vij li. xj s. viij d.
- 1554] Willelmus de Alta Ripa debet xiiij s. de catallis Badde. Ranulfus comes Cestr' lxxvii li. xv s. de scutagio de Elveyn.
- 1555] Hugo de Stowe [20mm gap] xxv li. et xviii (d.<sup>i</sup>) de debitis Judeorum.
- 1556] Robertus de Ros [20mm gap] mmd xix li. xij d. ob. et j palefridum de pluribus debitis.  
Per [15mm gap] c m.
- 1557] Alicia de Gaunt debet lx s. de debitis Aaron. Johannes Coc' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Cok f. Peytevin xviii s. pro eodem.
- 1558] f' [60mm gap] de terra Willelmi Marmiun in Thorinton'. Et [55mm gap] de xvij annis preteritis.
- 1559] Willelmus Lungespee (debet<sup>e</sup>) dcc xxiii li. x s. iij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiii.
- 1560] Oliverus de Albiniaco<sup>4</sup> [25mm gap] l s. de wardis Richemund'.
- 1561] Galfridus de Nevill' r. c. de dcc lxxij li. et xj s. de debitis Johannis patris sui. In thes. x m. Et debet dcc lx li. xvij s. vij d. Per annum x m.
- 1562] Rogerus de Nevill' debet j m. de prestitis. Reginaldus de Basingeham iij m. de eisdem. W. Karl' episcopus j m. de anno R. sicut continetur in rotulo xx.<sup>5</sup>
- 1563] Villa de Welleton' [25mm gap] c s. pro evasione et quia non venit. In thes.
- 1564] **Tenentes terras Rogeri de Nevill'**
- 1565] Alicia de Nevill' [25mm gap] c lxx li. et viij d. de debitis eiusdem Rogeri sicut continetur in rotulo xvj.
- 1566] Johannes le Vavassur et abbas de Parco<sup>6</sup> [25mm gap] xlij li. ij s. ij d. pro Roberto de Cokefeud sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 1567] Ricardus de Alenzun [20mm gap] ix li. xix s. et xj d. de debitis eiusdem Rogeri sicut continetur in rotulo xvj.
- 1568] Petrus f. Roberti de Refham<sup>7</sup> [25mm gap] vj li. xvij s. xj d. ob. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1569] Ricardus parcarius [20mm gap] iij li. xviii s. xj d. ob. de eisdem.
- 1570] Robertus Prendegest [20mm gap] lvij li. xij s. vj d. de eisdem.
- 1571] Gilbertus de Gaunt r. c. de cccc et l li. ij s. vij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xviii. In thes. xx li. Et debet cccc xxx li. ij s. vij d. Per annum xx li.
- 1572] H. Linc' episcopus [20mm gap] xiiij li. dim. m. de remanenti finis pro excercitu Wall' sicut continetur ibidem.

1 CR has *terrarum que fuit*, without the correction to make them agree.

2 Some figures have been erased, and the last four words are written over an erasure.

3 PR has *flecch'*, but CR writes the word in full, as *flecches* (and both do the same in the next sentence).

4 CR: *de Aubyeny*.

5 This sentence not in CR.

6 CR: *de Parco Lude*.

7 CR: *Beffam*.

- 1573] Philippus de Lascell' [75mm gap] de exitibus terrarum quas H. de Burgo tenuit sicut continetur in rotulo xxj.
- 1574] <sup>1</sup>Idem vic. [20mm gap] dim. m. de debitis <sup>iiij</sup><sup>or</sup> <sup>2</sup>sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 1575] Radulfus Crane debet x s. viij d. de fine per plegium Hamonis Crane et Roberti Edon'. Ricardus de Swineheved c s. de prestitis Britann'. Ricardus comes xxij li. v s. de instauro manerii de Kirketon' sicut continetur in rotulo <sup>3</sup>xix.
- 1576] Elias f. magistri Mosse Judei xliij s. <sup>iiij</sup> d. quia non venit. Lya uxor Deudon' xvj s. viij d. de fine sicut continetur in rotulo xxj.
- 1577] Gilbertus de Turri [25mm gap] lvij li. xvij s. <sup>iiij</sup> d. de debitis Judeorum.
- 1578] Willelmus de Wraxham [20mm gap] xij m. de debitis Judeorum.
- 1579] Willelmus f. Drogonis [20mm gap] c et viij li. de debitis Judeorum.
- 1580] Galfridus de Beni'ggeworth' [20mm gap] cc xxxix li. xix s. vj d. de eisdem. Et cc xliij m. et dim. de pluribus debitis.
- 1581] Peitevin f. Elie debet c <sup>iiij</sup><sup>xx</sup> v li. v d. ob. de eisdem. Willelmus Godswein xxvij li. iij s. vj d. de eisdem sicut continetur in rotulo xxj. Rogerus canonicus Linc' xx li. de eisdem. Josceus f. Manass' xxiiij li. iij s. et <sup>iiij</sup> d. ob. de eisdem. Isaak<sup>4</sup> f. Elie c et lxvj li. xv s. v d. de eisdem. Ursell' f. Manass' xxij li. j m. de eisdem. Sarra vidua Pict' lxxij li. ij s. ix d. ob. de eisdem. Diaye f. Elie c lxxv li. xvj s. iij d. ob. de eisdem. Jacobus f. Manass' xxiiij li. ob. de eisdem. Peytevin f. Manass' xxxvij li. xv s. v d. de eisdem. Avicia que fuit uxor Alani de Ma'neby ij m. pro habendo pone. Matilda que fuit uxor Alani de Lindon' j m. de misericordia.
- 1582] Heredes Ranulfi comitis Cestr' debent d m. pro plegio Thome de Erdinton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxij. Set non debent summoneri quamdiu Egidius heres ipsius Thome servaverit terminos suos sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1583] Villa de Grimesb' exceptis tenentibus abbatis r. c. de v d. de tallagio. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1584] Radulfus Basset [20mm gap] c xiiij li. xvij s. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Per [20mm gap] c s.
- 1585] Robertus Lup' [60mm gap] de exitibus terre Ricardi f. Johannis f. Inkell'<sup>5</sup> sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1586] Willelmus de Albinia' [20mm gap] l s. pro relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij.
- 1587] Thomas f. Petri et Petrus de Ponte tenentes terras Willelmi f. Fulconis [25mm gap] liij li. xix s. vij d. de debitis Judeorum.
- 1588] Villa de Thorkes' [25mm gap] xxiiij m. de <sup>ij</sup><sup>bus</sup> tallagiis.
- 1589] Simon constabularius debet j m. pro dissaisina. Robertus f. Ricardi de Grymesby j m. pro habendo precipe. Willelmus persona de Alington' dim. m. pro habendis <sup>iiij</sup><sup>or</sup> justiciis. Adam de Hakebech' dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 1590] Robertus de Acastr' [20mm gap] xlij li. vj s. j d. de debitis Rogeri de Nevill' sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij. Et iij m. de debitis Judeorum sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 1591] Alexander de Hipetoft [25mm gap] ij m. de fine pro transgressione.
- 1592] Warnerus Engayne v m. de padnagio sicut continetur in rotulo xxv.
- 1593] Johannes f. Baudr' de Lok'<sup>6</sup> debet xx s. de fine pro transgressione. Milites Roberti de Stok' <sup>iiij</sup> m. de pluribus prestitis.
- 1594] Robertus Prendegest [30mm gap] ccc xxxvij li. xvij s. de <sup>ij</sup><sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxvij.
- 1595] Robertus Lup' [15mm gap] c lxxiiij li. xiiij s. iij d. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xxvj.
- 1596] Hugo de Ros [20mm gap] x s. de <sup>ij</sup><sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxvj.

1 There is a word in the left margin against this entry. In PR apparently: *si'plus*'. In CR: *simpl*'.

2 CR adds *hominum*.

3 Carried over to line above.

4 CR: *Jacobus*.

5 CR: *Ricardi f. Johannis in Kelli*.

6 CR: *Baldric' de Lek'*.

[One line blank]

[Rot. 8, mem. 2]

- 1597] Johannes de Twitorp r. c. de xxxj li. vj s. iij ob. de debitis Judeorum. In thes. v m. et dim. Et debet xxvij li. xij s. ix d. ob.
- 1598] Comes de F'rar' [25mm gap] l m. de debitis comitis Cestr' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv.
- 1599] Robertus de Tateshal' [20mm gap] xij m. et dim. de eisdem. In thes.
- 1600] Adam persona de Gousl' r. c. de xl s. pro fuga.<sup>1</sup> In thes.<sup>2</sup> In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1601] Johannes de Bailloel debet viij li.<sup>3</sup> de eisdem. Johannes f. Alani xij m. et dim. de eisdem. Willelmus de Bedeford' vj li. et dim. m. de debitis Judeorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Willelmus f. Henrici xj m. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem. Isaak f. Elie xv m. de tallagio. Thomas f. Ricardi<sup>4</sup> dim. m. quia fugavit sine licencia. Anselmus de Harpeha' xx s. pro eodem. Thomas f. Nicholai j m. pro licencia concordandi (per plegium<sup>5</sup>) Henrici de Rofford. Willelmus decanus de Graha' j m. pro vino vendito. Nicholaus de Kniweton' j m. pro licencia concordandi.
- 1602] Debita et libertates itineris R. de Lexinton' non sunt in rotulo.
- 1603] Villa de Wrangel' r. c. de xl s. pro transgressionem. In thes. xvij s. vj d. ob. Et debet xxj s. v d. ob.
- 1604] Rogerus de Torkes scissor r. c. de j m. pro (licencia concordandi.<sup>1</sup>) In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1605] f' Cives Linc' r. c. de c iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. num. de firma ville sue. In thes. c et lxj li. et dim. m. Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et in decimis constitutis canonicis Lincoln' xvij li. Et Q. S.
- 1606] f' Iidem cives r. c. de ix s. v d. de minutis firmis sicut continetur in rotulo xvij. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 1607] f' Telarii Linc' [20mm gap] 5 vj li. pro gilda sua. Et vj li. de anno preterito.
- 1608] f' Reynerus f. Johannis r. c. de vj d. de quadam purprestura. Et iij s. vj d. de vij annis preteritis. In thes. ij s. Et debet ij s.
- 1609] f' Robertus f. Iwein' r. c. de x s. de firma unius mesuagii. Et de x s. de anno preterito. In thes. x s. per Johannem f. Martini. Et debet x s.
- 1610] f' Galfridus le Escot r. c. de vj d. de quadam purprestura. Et de iij s. vj d. de vij annis preteritis. In thes. ij s. Et debet ij s.
- 1611] f' Willelmus f. Warneri r. c. de vj d. de eodem. Et de iij s. vj d. de vij annis preteritis. In thes. ij s. Et debet ij s.
- 1612] Hugo le Bretun (et Johanna uxor eius<sup>1</sup>) r. c. de dim. m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 1613] Willelmus de Escotyny r. c. de j m. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1614] Galfridus de Nevill' [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> xv m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj.
- 1615] Robertus de Fuleham r. c. de j m. de (j<sup>e</sup>) debitis (ij<sup>bus</sup> i) contentis in rotulo precedenti.<sup>6</sup>

[One line blank]

- 1616] Petrus de Legh' debet j m. pro vino vendito. Ernisius de Cotes et Matilda uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Judei Stanford' dim. m. auri pro habenda inquisitione. Willelmus f. Rogeri j m. pro habendo precipe. Ricardus carpentarius de Reppingehal' j m. pro habenda assisa. J Hugo Paynel lx s. de ij scutagiis.
- 1617] Radulfus de Mortun' r. c. de xij s. vj d. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam. In thes. lib. per R. de Fuleha'. Et Q. E.
- 1618] Hugo Paynel r. c. de xx<sup>7</sup> s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis. In thes.

<sup>1</sup> CR expands this: *pro fuga Goldin servientis sui*.

<sup>2</sup> *In th'* repeated in PR.

<sup>3</sup> CR adds: *et dim. m.*

<sup>4</sup> CR adds: *in Duffeld*.

<sup>5</sup> CR fills the gap with *r. c. de*.

<sup>6</sup> There is another erasure at the end of this entry.

<sup>7</sup> The second *x* appears to be written over *j*. In CR, the sum shown is lx s. (after an erasure), which is also the figure in entry 1616 above.

[One line blank]<sup>1</sup>

- 1619] f' Ballivi de Castr' [20mm gap] viij s. de cremento duarum bovatarum terre sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Et xvj s. de annis preteritis.
- 1620] Radulfus de Rodes debet c s. de iij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur *ibidem* (in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup> i).<sup>2</sup> Nicholaus de Stutevill' lxxv s. de eisdem sicut continetur *ibidem*. Comes Ricardus xij li. de eisdem. Hundredum de Ihorport (exceptis libertatibus<sup>3</sup>) viij m. pro murdro.
- 1621] Hugo Wak' [15mm gap] xxvij li. vij s. vj d. de eisdem sicut continetur *ibidem*.
- 1622] Gilbertus de Gaunt [20mm gap] lxvij li. et ij s. de eisdem.
- 1623] Magister milicie Templi debet dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Wapentak'<sup>3</sup>
- 1624] **De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turk'**
- 1625] J Wapentak' de Oswardho<sup>4</sup> exceptis libertatibus debet xix s. de fine pro transgressione. Lucas le Vinit' j m. pro vino vendito. Johannes de Caston x s. pro falso clamore. Villa de Kirketon' xij s. ix d. pro transgressione.
- 1626] Rogerus le Mun' de Stykewaud' c s. de fine per plegium Radulfi Basset. Abbas de Aung's c s. pro defalta.
- 1627] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 1628] f' Thomas f. Petri r. c. de iij d. pro quadam purprestura sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et xvij d. de vj annis preteritis. In thes. xv d. Et debet vj d.
- 1629] Radulfus Basset [55mm gap] de terris et tenementis Pictav' et Diaye<sup>5</sup> fratris sui sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Et [35mm gap] de exitibus terrarum Philippi de Kyme sicut continetur in rotulo xxx. Et de exitibus terrarum Nicholai de Lyndestorp' sicut continetur *ibidem*. Et [65mm gap] de terra que fuit Hamonis f. Philippi in Humb'stan.
- 1630] f' Idem vic. [60mm gap] de terris et tenementis Pict' et Diaye.
- 1631] Willelmus de Lev'ton' [75mm gap] de eisdem de iij<sup>bus</sup> partibus anni xl primi et iij<sup>bus</sup> partibus anni xl.
- 1632] Rogerus Beler [65mm gap] de eisdem de prima iij<sup>ta</sup> parte anni xl.
- 1633] Johannes de Cok'inton' de eisdem de anno preterito et ultima quarta parte anni xlj.
- 1634] Gilbertus de Cheyle [75mm gap] de eisdem de iij<sup>or</sup> annis precedentis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 1635] Willelmus de Curzun [75mm gap] de eisdem de primo dimidio anno xxxv et iij<sup>or</sup> annis precedentis.
- 1636] Andreas Lut'el [80mm gap] de eisdem de ultimo dimidio anno xxxv.
- 1637] Cristina que fuit uxor Ricardi de Culeworth' debet j m. pro habendo precipe. Thomas f. Hugonis de Wellebek' dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas f. Walteri c s. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus f. Blemund' ij m. pro habendo pone. Villa de Navenby ij m. et dim. de tallagio. Philippus de Arcy<sup>6</sup> xx s. de prestito. Walterus de Neweton' x d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 1638] Petrus de Escoteny [50mm gap] de relevio suo.
- 1639] J Simon de Roppele Ricardus Duket et socii sui r. c. de lxx s. vij d. ob. de remanenti xxx<sup>me</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxx. In thes. v s. per Hugonem Duket. Et debent lxx s. vij d. ob.
- 1640] Rogerus Cusyn r. c. de liij li. et x s. pro Willelmo de Lancastr' sicut continetur *ibidem*. In thes. xx s. Et debet liij li. x s.
- 1641] f' [90mm gap] de Stanford'. Et [55mm gap] de iij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis.
- 1642] Gilbertus de Gaunt r. c. de xlvi li. et j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxj. Et de xxx m. pro injusta detentione et fuga que requiruntur in dorso rotuli. In thes. x li. Et debet lvj li. j m. Per annum x li.
- 1643] Alicia de Sutton' debet vj s. iij d. pro habenda assisa. Henricus f. Ricardi viij s. iij d. pro eodem. Henricus f. Willelmi j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Scaccario j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus Pekke j m. pro habendo precipe.

<sup>1</sup> An entry has been erased here (but not in CR).

<sup>2</sup> CR: *ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis ... rotulo xlj*.

<sup>3</sup> Presumably the first word of the following entry, originally started here and left unerased.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Osewardesch*'.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *tenementis Petri f. Elie Martini et Dyaye*.

<sup>6</sup> Apparently amended from *Arch*. CR: *Arescy*.



- 1644] Willelmus de Tikencote [20mm gap] xxix li. ij s. iiij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.<sup>1</sup>
- 1645] Thomas serviens de Wellebek et Ricardus de Willeby [20mm gap] x s. quia non habuit.
- 1646] **Tenentes terras Willelmi nepotis Warini**
- 1647] Alexander Hochebern r. c. de ix s. ix d. de debitis eiusdem W. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1648] Heredes Petri Badde [20mm gap] vj li. ix s. ix d. de debitis eiusdem.
- 1649] Ricardus de Neweport r. c. de ix li. xj s. iij d. de eisdem. In thes. j m. per Ricardum de Faldi'gworth. Et (debet vij li. xvij s. xj d.)
- 1650] Walterus f. Thome [20mm gap] xxxv li. iiij s. vij d. de eisdem.
- 1651] Tenentes quandam placeam in parochia Sancte Marie de Crakepol [20mm gap] l s. iij d. de eisdem.
- 1652] Willelmus de Ros [20mm gap] c s. pro relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 1653] Hugo le Bretun r. c. de xx s. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1654] Thomas de Folesha' et Cecilia uxor eius debent xl s. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Ecle in Linc' dim. m. quia non habuit. Willelmus de Wileby de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Crassay dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Marham dim. m. pro eodem.
- 1655] Theophenia<sup>2</sup> que fuit uxor Johannis f. Roberti dim. m. pro defalta. Rogerus de Hulm' et Alicia que fuit uxor Walteri de Flet et Laurentius filius eius j m. pro dissaisina.
- 1656] Alexander de Lafford clericus Alexander de Typetoft et Henricus le Moyne [25mm gap] xxj li. xvij s. vj d. de remanenti xxx<sup>c</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 1657] [Walterus]<sup>3</sup> de Hedon' debet xv s. de debitis Isaak f. Elie. Sarra<sup>4</sup> f. Galfridi de Torl' vj m. et j summam frumenti de debitis eiusdem. Edus' que fuit uxor Simonis Gamel dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi per plegium Walteri filii sui. Thomas f. Wigod de Linc' et Andreas f. Ricardi de eadem j m. pro plegio. Walterus f. Isabelle et Radulfus de Lev'ton dim. m. pro vino<sup>5</sup> vendito. Magister Johannes de la Lade lx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij. Jordanus de Insula dim. m. pro defalta. Walterus prepositus de Walmesgar' et Simon prepositus de Ormesby dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Willelmus f. Reginaldi xxxvj s. viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij. Prior de Wengehal' <sup>6</sup>x s. de auxilio.
- 1658] Thomas de Escotyny [20mm gap] xxvij li. ix s. vij d. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xxxij.
- 1659] Villata de Stanf' debet v m. de tallagio. Thomas le Keu et Henricus Gerard x m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Dive de Kim'by xx s. pro dissaisina. Gregorius de Mu'bray et Johannes le Paum' dim. m. pro eodem. J Laurentius de Flet dim. m. pro defalta. Warnerus Engayne xxxvj s. de catallis Martini. J Robertus le Gris de Ledenha' dim. m. pro plegio. <sup>7</sup>Henricus Pigeu' et Hugo de Broctun' j m. pro injusta detentione. Robertus clericus de Welleb'ne dim. m. pro falsa presentatione per plegium Gilberti Cusin et Henrici f. Radulfi de Fulebek. Feoda comitis de F'rar' lxvj s. ob. de remanenti scutagii (Wascon<sup>i</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 1660] Johannes de Nevill' [20mm gap] xxxvij s. iij ob. de remanenti scutagii (Wascon<sup>i</sup>) sicut continetur ibidem. Et iij m. pro habendis brevibus.
- 1661] Alexander de Nevill' [20mm gap] vj li. xv s. de remanenti scutagii (Wascon<sup>i</sup>) sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1662] Simon de Kokefeld' [20mm gap] iiij li. x s. de remanenti scutagii Wascon'.
- 1663] Tenentes feoda de Escotyny [20mm gap] c xiiij s. ij d. ob. de eodem.
- 1664] Gilbertus de Gaunt [20mm gap] xij li. de eodem.
- 1665] Feoda comitis Linc' debent xvij li. xvij s. iiij d. de eodem. Comitissa Linc' iiij li. de eodem. Tenentes feoda honoris Richemund' xl li. v s. j d. de eodem. J Tenentes feoda honoris de Caux xxij s. iiij d. de

1 After the gap, CR gives more detail for the same total: *xl s. pro dissaisina. Et xxvij li. ij s. viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix.*

2 From CR. In PR, abbreviated as *Theoph'ia*.

3 From CR; there is a tear in the left margin of PR at this point.

4 PR: *Sarr'*. CR: *Saer'*.

5 CR: *panno*.

6 Carried over to end of following line.

7 CR adds here: *Alexander f. Petri*.

eodem. Willelmus de Cantulup' xx s. de eodem. De singulis feodis militum infra wap' de Horncast' de eodem sicut continetur ibidem scilicet ij m. de quolibet feodo. Petrus persona de Karleton' j m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Sepel' et Alicia uxor eius xx s. pro habendo recordo. Alanus f. Walteri de Carleton' ij m. pro habenda attincta. Willelmus le Taillur j m. pro habendo brevi. Galfridus f. Edus' ij m. pro eodem. Emericus clericus Aimeri fratris R. xxviiij s. vj d. de prestito sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Gwido capellanus eiusdem A. xij s. de eodem. Johannes de Geres xij s. viij d. de eodem. Elias de Rabayn' xxvij s. de eodem. J Adam de Hulmo dim. m. de scutagio Wascon'.

1666] Johannes de Dunestorp r. c. de dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. In thes. nichil. Et in perdona eidem Johanni dim. m. per breve R. Et Q. E.

1667] Idem vic. r. c. de vj li. iij s. ix d. de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

1668] Johannes de Kok'inton' [20mm gap] c xj s. ix d. de remanenti earundem serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti de anno preterito.

[One line blank]

1669] Willelmus de Lev'ton' [20mm gap] liij s. v d. de remanenti earundem sicut continetur ibidem de anno xl.

1670] J Philippus de Marton' [20mm gap] xl s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj.

1671] Willelmus de Curzun [20mm gap] xij li. et iij s. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl.

### Respite in tergum

[Rot. 8, mem. 1d]

1672] J Andreas Lut'el r.c. de lxj s. x d. ob. pro vic. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij. In thes. vij s. vj d. Et debet liiij s. iijij d. ob.

1673] Eudo de Fresken' r.c. de xij m. et dim. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes. xl s. Et debet ix m. et dim. Et v m. pro transgressionem que requiruntur in Item Linc'.

Per annum xl s. sicut continetur in rotulo de finibus.

1674]

### De amerciamentis per H. de Bathon'

1675] J Gilbertus Parlebien r. c. de v m. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes. j m. Et debet iijij m.

1676] Simon f. Alexandri debet iijij m. et xl d. pro pluribus transgressionibus. Villa de Elp'ngeha' xvij d. pro conclamento. Villata de Barkeston' xxj d. quia sepelivit. Robertus de Kent x s. de fine pro transgressionem. Villata de Neweton' de parte prioris Dunhelm' xl d. quia non venit.

1677] Comitissa Linc' [20mm gap] xiiij li. et dim. (m.<sup>1</sup>) de fine ante iudicium.

1678] Elias de Asgareby debet ij m. pro transgressionem. Villata de Coleby v s. pro eodem. Alanus le Port' et socii sui xij juratores xj s. pro conclamento. Villa de Stapelford v s. vij d. quia sepelivit. Villa de Latton' dim. m. pro receptamento. Simon de Coleby v m. et dim. pro evasionem. Robertus Eunne<sup>1</sup> ad pontem et Johannes Brok' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Henricus de Ballio x s. pro receptamento. Villata de Pincebek lxx s. quia sepelivit. Willelmus f. Edrich' et Adam clericus de Pincebek' xl d. pro defalta. Rogerus de Fresnay et socii sui juratores xvij s. viij d. de fine ante iudicium. Ricardus capellanus de Creton' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Wapent' de Boby exceptis libertatibus xxxiiij s. pro murthero. Villa de Askeby xx s. pro eodem. Rogerus de Uppingeha' j m. de fine pro appello. Villa de Swineheved xvij s. viij d. quia non fecit sectam. Johannes de Stapelford chapeleyn quia non venit et Willelmus Paum' et Rogerus de Cut'ham xxvj d. quia non habuerunt. Walterus Oc' et Alanus f. Bereng' xl d. quia non habuit.

1679] Wapentak' de Lauris exceptis libertatibus r. c. de ij m. et dim. pro murthero. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

1680] Hugo (de Cruce<sup>1</sup>) de Lenensing'ha' et Willelmus f. capellani r. c. de dim. m. quia non venit. In thes. xl<sup>2</sup> d. (per Hugonem<sup>1</sup>). Et debet Willelmus xl d.

1681] Villa de Wigetoft r. c. de v s. pro falsa presentationem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

1682] Hugo le Bretun r. c. de lx s. pro contemptu. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

1683] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Willelmo Norm' pro vino vendito. Et de xl s. de Magna Karleton' quia sepelivit. Et de j m. de Ricardo de Alenzu' pro vino vendito. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet ex alia parte rotuli post corpus comitatus iijij m. Et debet dim. m.

<sup>1</sup> Thus apparently in PR. In CR, *Enne*.

<sup>2</sup> *l* written over *v*.

- 1684] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 1685] Hugo f. Reyn' r. c. de liiij li. vj s. ij d. (ob.<sup>i</sup>) de iiij debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij. In thes. x m. Et debet xlvij li. xij s. x d. ob.
- 1686] Philippus de Kime [20mm gap] xvij m. et dim. [de]<sup>1</sup> debitis Judeorum.
- 1687] Willelmus de Kime [20mm gap] cc xiiij li. xj s. et viij d. de pluribus debitis.
- 1688] Galfridus de Suffolk' debet j m. pro habenda assisa. J Wido Wake j m. pro eodem. Hubertus de Cam j m. pro eodem. Ivetta de Tid dim. m. pro eodem. Agnes de Okha<sup>2</sup> j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Rocheford j m. pro eodem. Johannes de Nevill' j m. pro habendo<sup>3</sup> pone. Willelmus de Tilebrok j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Rogeri Gurdun j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus f. Roberti de Weston' dim. m. pro eodem. Adam Hok' xx s. pro eodem. Robertus de Aunderby dim. m. pro habendo brevi. J Andreas Arketel x s. pro transgressionem. Avicia f. Alexandri xx s. pro habendo brevi. Michael de Venella v m. pro transgressionem per plegium Roberti Sparri de Stanford' et Willelmi Galfr' de eadem. Robertus Nu'ne j m. pro transgressionem. Johannes de Oyrry xx s. pro habenda assisa. Walterus le Keu j m. pro habenda assisa.
- 1689] Johannes de Aencurt [15mm gap] xj m. pro aquietanda carta.
- 1690] **De convictis**
- 1691] Radulfus de Hoyland r. c. de xij li. quia fuit convictus. In thes.
- 1692] Willelmus Bude r. c. de j m. quia convictus. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1693] Robertus Passen' r. c. de iiij m. pro eodem. In thes. j m. Et debet iij m.
- 1694] Radulfus de Normanvill' [15mm gap] xxj li. et dim. m. pro eodem.
- 1695] Johannes de Campo [20mm gap] x m. pro eodem.
- 1696] Willelmus de Bleseby [20mm gap] c s. pro eodem.
- 1697] Willelmus de Ros [20mm gap] x m. pro transgressionem.
- 1698] Radulfus de Gaugy [20mm gap] xxxiiij s. vij d. ob. quia non habuit.
- 1699] Willelmus de Vescy [20mm gap] c iij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix.
- 1700] Willelmus le Chien<sup>4</sup> de Barkeston' [20mm gap] j m. quia non est prosecutus.
- 1701] Willelmus Spaer (de Bliton<sup>5</sup>) r. c. de xl s. pro habenda attincta. In thes. xix s. Et debet xxj s.
- 1702] Magister Radulfus de Beni'gworth' debet xl s. pro transgressionem. J Ricardus<sup>5</sup> Redberd et alii homines de Navenby v m. de fine pro manifesta transgressionem sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. Prior de Hakem'e v m. quia retraxit se.
- 1703] Prior de Breton' xx s. de auxilio ad sororem R. maritandam. J Galfridus de Wilek's xj m. viij s. de debitis Jacobi sicut continetur ibidem. Martinus T'ri et Thomas Hund x s. pro eodem. Martinus le Lung et Willelmus Wink<sup>6</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas Bonde et Thomas Teye dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Willelmi de Pincebek xx s. pro habenda assisa. Stephanus f. Radulfi j m. pro eodem. Walterus de Welleburne j m. pro habendo pone. Gilbertus de Claxeby j m. pro habenda assisa. Adam Hok j m. pro habendo brevi. Gilbertus f. Nigelli xx s. pro habenda assisa. Hugo f. Roberti<sup>7</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Roberti de Weston' j m. pro eodem. Alexander f. Lamberti de T'kingeha<sup>8</sup> dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Felde de Fulneye dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas f. Rogeri de Welleton' xx s. pro eodem. Thomas f. Radulfi Pilet j m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Okes' de Wrangel' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Herbertus f. Ricardi, Willelmus frater eius, Reginaldus le Provost et Petrus f. Walteri xx s. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Nicholai de Hakwortha' j m. pro habenda assisa. J Willelmus Lescot et Hawisia uxor eius ix s. pro habendo brevi. Martinus de Gretewell' et Beatrix uxor eius xx s. pro habenda assisa. J Willelmus f. Willelmi j m. pro habenda attincta. Robertus f. Radulfi j m. pro habenda assisa.

1 From CR – omitted in PR.

2 CR: *Hocham*.

3 Written over an erasure.

4 In CR, *le Keu de Barkeston'*.

5 Originally written *Rob'*, then *ob'* crossed through and *ic'* written above. Change not made in CR.

6 CR: *Wiche*.

7 CR adds: *de Weston'*.

8 CR: *Trikynga*.

- Rogerus de Askeby j m. pro habendo brevi. Simon de Hales j m. pro eodem. Jollanus de Cotes j m. pro habendo brevi. J Johannes f. Roberti Paum' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Alexander f. Lamberti dim. m. pro eodem. Gilbertus f. Jordani et Alicia uxor eius xx s. pro eodem.
- 1704] Radulfus f. Alani le Champeneys [25mm gap] iiij m. de remanenti xx(x<sup>e</sup>) m. pro ij m. auri.
- 1705] Willelmus de Fitton r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1706] Petronilla de Vallibus r. c. de ij m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. xiiij s. Et debet xij s. viij d.
- 1707] Hugo (de<sup>e</sup>) le Bretun r. c. de xx s. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1708] Hugo de Suareby r. c. de xxv s. pro relevio suo. (In thes. xxv<sup>e</sup>) In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1709] Willelmus le Bretun debet xx s. pro habendo brevi. Gilbertus f. Thome j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Estoft<sup>1</sup> j m. pro eodem. J Willelmus de la Laund' iiij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj. Margeria que fuit uxor Mathei f. Milonis de Wenflet j m. pro habendo brevi. Margeria f. Gode j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Estoft et Alicia uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Johannes<sup>2</sup> Drury et Sarra uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Flet j m. pro injusta detentione. Galfridus f. Alani de Hipetoft xx s. pro habendo pone. Ricardus f. Rogeri (f.<sup>1</sup>) Godwini xx s. pro habenda assisa. Philippus de Draycote j m. pro habendo pone.
- 1710] Villa de Castr' [20mm gap] lxvj s. vj d. de tallagio.
- 1711] Villa de Kirlinton' [20mm gap] c s. de eodem.
- 1712] Villa de Stanford r. c. de viij li. x s. ix d. de tallagio sed respondet infra.
- 1713] Villata de Graham [20mm gap] iiij li. viij s. de eodem.
- 1714] Thomas f. Lamberti de Moleton' [25mm gap] lxxv m. de auxilio Wascon'.
- 1715] Homines de Graha' exceptis tenentibus<sup>3</sup> R. debent iij m. et dim. de auxilio Wascon'. Johannes<sup>4</sup> Drur' iij m. et dim. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix.
- 1716] Villa de Stanford r. c. de viij li. x s. ix d. de tallagio sicut supra continetur. In thes. liiij li. iij s. iiij d. (per homines eiusdem ville.<sup>1</sup>) Et habent de superplusagio xlv li. xij s. vij d. qui allocantur eisdem hominibus in Item Linc' in remanenti <sup>5</sup>firme ville sue.
- 1717] Ricardus f. Roberti et Robertus filius eius debent dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Wolfram de Grimesby<sup>6</sup> et Galfridus in Anglo' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 1718] Warnerus Engayne [20mm gap] xx m. de firma molendinorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 1719] Simon le Tan' debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Gurdun dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Burewell' j m. pro eodem. Radulfus Butevileyn xx s. pro eodem.
- 1720] Thomas f. Thome de Muleton' [20mm gap] c et xx m. de auxilio Wascon'.
- 1721] Robertus de Haneworth<sup>7</sup> debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Wautha' j m. pro habendo pone. Hugo Herre j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Scaccario dim. m. pro eodem. J Almaricus de Brienc't j m. pro habendo brevi.
- 1722] Johannes de Rocheford iij m. et dim. pro habendis brevibus. Robertus de Monte Alto xx s. pro habendo brevi. J Johannes Blund' j m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Hugonis j m. pro habenda assisa. Hugo f. Alani de Buretoft xx s. pro habendo brevi. Walterus f. Galfridi xx s. pro habenda assisa. Walterus de Karleby xl s. pro eodem. Petrus Druval et Beatrix uxor eius xx s. pro eodem.
- 1723] Walterus de Wildek'e r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1724] Villata de Stiveton' r. c. de j m. quia non venit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1725] Gilbertus de Biha' clericus debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Estoft dim. m. pro falso clamore. Willelmus f. Hugonis de Gaumesham et Galfridus f. Roberti dim. m. pro plegio. Simon de Brecland' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Alexander de Ibetoft dim. m. pro transgressione. Tenentes ecclesie de

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Ricardus le Escot*.

<sup>2</sup> There are two dots above the J of *Johannes*, here and in 1715 below.

<sup>3</sup> From CR; PR has *tenenētibus*.

<sup>4</sup> Two dots over the J, as in 1709.

<sup>5</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Wolfereham de Grymhisby*.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Havekeworth*'.

- Graham<sup>1</sup> xx s. pro contemptu. Villa de Naveneb' v m pro transgressione. Thomas de Waltorp dim. m. pro transgressione cambii.
- 1726] Hugo le Bretun r. c. de dim. m. pro dissaisina. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1727] Villata de Stanford' r. c. de xv m. pro contemptu. In thes. xx m. per homines Stanford'. Et habent de superplusagio v m. qui allocantur eisdem hominibus in Item Linc' in remanenti firme ville sue.
- 1728] Willelmus Hugelin in Wiwell' debet j m. pro transgressione cambii. Ma'ss' de Pavilly c s. pro eodem. Josceus Judeus Linc' xx s. pro eodem. Johannes de Koyth in Stanford' v m. pro eodem. Henricus Tunnok dim. m. pro eodem. Galfridus f. Walkelin' in Stanford' j m. pro eodem. Saerus de Huntingef' xx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl. Willelmus Brien<sup>2</sup> l s. pro eodem transgressione cambii.
- 1729] Hamo le Mercer r. c. de dim. m. pro transgressione cambii. In thes. xl (d.) per Robertum de Fuleh'. Et debet xl d. Johannes de Minting' in Laffeu d. r. c. de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes. lib. per R. de Fuleh'. Et Q. E.
- 1730] Herebertus de Raundeb' r. c. de v m. pro transgressione cambii. In thes. ij m. et dim. Et debet ij m. et dim.
- 1731] Galfridus de Swaleclive r. c. de ij m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1732] J Henricus de Ormesby debet j m. quia non est prosecutus. Thomas le Careter de eadem et Thomas Dod de eadem dim. m. pro plegio. Johannis le Escot dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Robertus f. Petri de Lokeburn' j m. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus aurifaber de Staunford' dim. m. pro transgressione cambii. Henricus le Hoge xvij s. pro eodem. Ricardus le Warn' et Willelmus de Freston' v s. pro eodem.
- 1733] Willelmus Pereman j m. pro eodem. Thomas de Sen'eby Hugo de eadem et Robertus f. Ricardi Bere j m. pro eodem. Robertus f. Alduse de Carleton' et Petrus de Hicche viij s. et iiij d. pro eodem. Hugo f. Radulfi de Pyncebyk' dim. m. quia non habuit. Hugo Greyve de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo Cristal de Hacumby f. Denild' dim. m. pro defalta. Willelmus f. Aude et Hugo de Walecote dim. m. pro eodem. Nigellus de Bruera dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes de Auneby xx s. pro eodem. Hugo frater persone de Repingehal' et Rogerus f. Willelmi de Hacunby dim. m. pro defalta. J Radulfus de Normanvill' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Fulco f. Rogeri dim. m. pro falso clamore. Hugo f. Henrici de Beltoft j m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus de Holin j m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus de Escoteny c x s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 1734] J Prior hospitalis Jerl'm r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. In thes.
- 1735] J Johannes f. Hugonis de Repingehal' [15mm gap] xv m. de catallis Willelmi Parleben.
- [Rot. 8, mem. 2d]
- 1736] Robertus de Caunvill' [20mm gap] xlij s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij.
- 1737] Radulfus de Mortun' r. c. de xxv s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1738] Galfridus de Nevill debet xx s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Osbertus f. Nigelli xl s. de eodem. Robertus f. Meudr' xl s. de eodem. Thomas de Nevill' xx s. de eodem. Robertus de Benham j m. pro transgressione venationis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Johannes de Fuln' dim. m. pro falso clamore.
- 1739] Philippus de Arcy r. c. de xlv li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl. In thes.
- 1740] Petronilla de Vallibus [20mm gap] xxvij li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 1741] J Willelmus de Vescy de Fulebech r. c. de xxvij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix<sup>o</sup>. In thes vj li. et j m. Et debet xvij m.
- 1742] J Robertus de Tateshal' [20mm gap] xxv li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 1743] J Idem R. [20mm gap] c m. de prestito sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 1744] Gilbertus Cusin debet xx s. quia non est prosecutus. Magister Hugo de Beauveis persona de Uppingeham xx m. pro transgressione venationis. Magister Johannes de la Lade xx s. pro eodem. Willelmus de Karleby xl s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Granteha*.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *aurifaber*.



- 1745] Henricus de Bathon' r. c. de dcc li. et vij s. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij. In thes. nichil. Et eidem H. de annuo feodo c m. de terminis Pasche et Sancti Michaelis c m. per ij brevia R. Et debet dc xxxij li. xij s. et <sup>1</sup>vij d. Per annum c m.
- 1746] Executores Walteri Karl' episcopi [15mm gap] c lx li. quas idem episcopus recepit de Petro de Bedinton' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1747] Robertus de Steping' r. c. de xx s. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1748] Magister Nicholaus de Wadingeham r. c. de ij m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1749] J Radulfus de Northcotes r. c. de j m. pro habendo pone. In thes. vij s. Et debet vj s. iij d.
- 1750] Johannes f. Willelmi ~~debet~~ de Curzun debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Odlabarbe xx s. pro habenda attincta. Prior de Landa j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Odlabarb'<sup>2</sup> xx s. pro habenda attincta. Thomas Gresl' j m. pro habendo brevi. Prior de Belinton' j m. pro eodem. Galfridus de Muleton' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus del Feld' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes le Sweyn dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus Escrop' j m. pro habendo pone. Philippus Marmyun dim. m. pro habendo brevi. J Galfridus de Sum'cote dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Torweye xx s. pro eodem. Willelmus de Kyme j m. pro habendo pone. Simon Martel j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus Pecch' j m. pro habendo brevi. J Lambertus de Triginham j m. pro habendo pone. Walterus de Attingha' j m. pro habenda<sup>3</sup> pone assisa. Petrus de Well' xx s. pro eodem.
- 1751] Henricus Linc' episcopus [65mm gap] de custu apposito circa terras maneriorum<sup>4</sup> seminandas sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 1752] Philippus de Arcy [60mm gap] c li. de relevio suo sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1753] Henricus f. Henrici ad Aquam et socii sui debent j m. pro transgressione. J Willelmus f. Willelmi de Fulebec j m. pro habenda assisa. J Willelmus de Croketon' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes f. Radulfi Launceleve j m. pro habendo pone. Hugo cum Barba xx s. pro habenda attincta. Robertus f. Laurentii xx s. pro eodem. Johannes le Graunt et Henricus f. Johannis dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Prior de Ormesby c s. de tallagio pro tenementis in Castr'. J Abbas de Thore dim. m. pro contemptu.
- 1754] Villa de Grimesby r. c. de xv li. de tallagio. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1755] Martinus Martel et Robertus Martel debent xl d. pro plegio. Walterus f. Alicie<sup>5</sup> et Robertus Pap' xl d. pro eodem. Johannes f. Ricardi dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 1756] Guydo Gobaud r. c. de xlvij li. ij s. vj d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. In thes. x m. Et debet xl li. ix s. ij d. ob. Per annum x m.
- 1757] Idem vic. r. c. de ij m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis (Willelmi de Gaunt et Alicie uxoris eius') contentis in rotulo precedenti. Et de dim. m. de Hugone de Ryngesden' pro defalta. Et de dim. m. de Reginaldo de Jarpenvill' quia non habuit. Et de xx s. de Nicholao persona de Quappelad' pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Roberto de Hemmeneve pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Johanne f. Johannis de Goyton' pro habenda assisa. Et de xx s. de Rogero de Stikelebroc pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Hugone de Palli pro habendo pone. Et de j m. de Eudone f. Walteri de Wytherton' pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Rogero f. Ivette et Avicia uxore eius pro eodem pro eodem.<sup>6</sup> Et de j m. de Nicholao f. Willelmi de Cantilupo pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Simone f. Willelmi de Hussinton' pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1758] Willelmus de Tykincot' et Juliana uxore<sup>7</sup> eius debent xx s. pro habenda assisa. Olyverus de Ormesby xx s. pro eodem. Walterus de Wautha' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Petrus de Lexinton' j m. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus Johel j m. pro eodem. Martinus f. Willelmi de Sybeteye dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus P'k' xx s. pro eodem. J Walterus de Welleburn' clericus vic. v m. pro transgressione.
- 1759] Willelmus de Lev'inton' [70mm gap] de denariis provenientibus de venditione cuiusdam balene sicut continetur in rotulo xl.

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *de la Barbe*. (The same surname, earlier in this entry, is *Olabarbe* in CR.)

<sup>3</sup> Final *o* amended to *a*.

<sup>4</sup> CR adds: *episcopati Linc'*.

<sup>5</sup> CR adds: *de Hales*.

<sup>6</sup> *pro eodem* repeated in PR, but not in CR.

<sup>7</sup> Thus in PR.

- 1760] f' Nicholaus le Messag' [70mm gap] de valore dimidii mesuagii in Staunford' sicut continetur ibidem. Et [50mm gap] de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis.
- 1761] f' Homines de Grimesby [20mm gap] l li. de firma ville sue sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 1762] Ricardus de Trowell' subvicecomes<sup>1</sup> debet xl s. pro contemptu. J Brianus f. Johannis pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se dim. m. Johannes Doyri<sup>2</sup> j m. pro transgressione.
- 1763] Totus comitatus Lincoln' [20mm gap] viij li. ij s. ix d. pro falso judicio.
- 1764] Willelmus Bardulf' r. c. de j m. auri pro habendo brevi. In thes. nichil. Et in garderoba R. P. Chascheporc j m. auri per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 1765] Adam de Fleteburg debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Andreas f. Benedicti de Rodleston' j m. pro habenda attincta. J Willelmus Stepy, Thomas Wything, Henricus Rugement et alii homines de manerio de Coleby j m. pro habendo brevi. Matillis de Sancto Andrea xx s. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Schirebroc j m. pro habenda assisa. Matillis [f.]<sup>3</sup> Henrici de Aylebold' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus Duket j m. pro habenda attincta. Ricardus de Houton' iij m. pro habenda assisa. Gilbertus de Brom' dim. m. pro eodem. Galfridus de Flet clericus debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Galfridus f. Radulfi et Galfridus Maleter' j m. pro habenda assisa. Reginaldus f. Willelmi et Margareta uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Hugo f. Willelmi de Stoke j m. pro eodem. Thomas f. Lamberti j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Betolft, Johannes f. Simonis<sup>4</sup> et socii sui j m. pro eodem. Thomas de Gumays Robertus de Linde et Rogerus f. Ricardi Sole j m. pro eodem. Johannes Ascer j m. pro eodem. Robertus f. Baldrici j m. pro eodem.
- 1766] Johannes f. Petri de la Chaumbr' debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Rogerus Mitte j m. pro habendo brevi. Galfridus de Kalstan dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Verly dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus f. Thoraldi de Eynesbur' dim. m. pro eodem. Amicia f. Josceus de Steping' lx s. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus (Ricardus<sup>5</sup>) de Brigewater dim. m. pro eodem. Alicia que fuit uxor Thome de Stanford' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Magister Philippus de Paunton' ij m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas f. Lamberti<sup>5</sup> de Muleton' j m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Mere et Agnes uxor eius xx s. pro eodem. Johannes f. Radulfi de Fenn' iij m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl primo. Nicholaus de la Launde dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de la Launde j m. pro habendo brevi. Simon persona de Saltfleteby dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Matillis f. Theoph'ie xx s. pro eodem. Johannes de Nevill' j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Ricardus Trussebut dim. m. de fine pro eodem. Decanus et capitulum Linc' xl s. de fine pro eodem. J Ricardus de Saunford' dim. m. de fine pro transgressione.
- 1767] Walterus de Welleton' et Henricus de Suaby r. c. de dim. m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 1768] Johannes Launceleve r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 1769] J Johannes le Vavassur r. c. de j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. In thes. vj s. Et debet vij s. iiij d.
- 1770] Idem vic. r. c. de lij li. xij s. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo precedenti. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1771] Magister Ricardus de Gravesend' decanus Lincoln' debet c s. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Johannes de Outeby dim. m. de fine pro eodem. Heredes Alexandri de Lafford' et Henricus le Moyne dim. m. quia non sunt prosecuti.
- 1772] Ballivi Lincoln' de anno xxxvj [20mm gap] ix li. vj s. et viij d. de vinis R. captis per Robertum Dacr'.
- 1773] Magister Johannes de la Lade debet c s. pro dissaisina. Johanna que fuit uxor Willelmi de Curzun xl s. de fine pro eodem. Thomas f. Lamberti de Muleton' j m. pro eodem. Villa de Muleton' de parte Lamberti de Muleton' c s. pro transgressione sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. Radulfus de Northcot' dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Rogerus f. Roberti de Lekeburn' j m. pro eodem. Robertus Portewey et Robertus f. Johannis dim. m. pro plegio.

<sup>1</sup> In PR: subvic'. Not in CR.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Johannes de Orry*.

<sup>3</sup> From CR; omitted in PR.

<sup>4</sup> CR adds: *de But'wich*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Roberti*.



**De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turk'**

- 1774] **De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turk'**
- 1775] Thomas de la Lade r. c. de viij m. et dim. de fine<sup>1</sup> sicut continetur infra. In thes. j m. Et debet vij m. et dim.  
Per annum <sup>2</sup>j m. sicut continetur in rotulo de finibus.
- 1776] Willelmus le Blund r. c. de xv m. de fine per plegium annotatum in rotulo de eodem itinere. (In thes.<sup>3</sup>)  
In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1777] J Simon de Bretlond' r. c. de x m. de fine pro transgressione per plegium annotatum ibidem. In thes. vj li. Et debet j m.
- 1778] Eudo de Freskeny et socii sui r. c. de iiij m. pro transgressione et concelamento. In thes. j m. Et debent iiij m.
- 1779] J Burgenses de Staunford' exceptis draperiis et vinetariis r. c. de xxx m. de fine ante iudicium. In thes.
- 1780] Villa de Spanneby debet xxij d. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Villa de Billegburc dim. m. pro eodem. Villa de Horling xvij s. ix d. quia non fecit sectam. Villa de Pikeworth' xij d. quia non venit. Villa de Hasleby iiij s. pro eodem. Villa de Walecote x s. et vij d. pro eodem. Villa de Haconeby xiiij d. ob. pro falso apreciamento. Villa de Aslakeby x d. quia non fecit sectam. Villa de Kyrkeby viij s. iiij d. quia non venit. J Villa [de]<sup>3</sup> Rippengehal' preter partem canonicorum iij s. et viij d. pro eodem.
- 1781] J Willelmus de la Launde r. c. de xv m. de fine pro transgressione. In thes. v m. Et debet x m.
- 1782] Willelmus de Leic' r. c. de viij li. pro evasione.
- 1783] J Willelmus f. Thome et socii sui [20mm gap] xvij s. iiij d. de fine pro licencia concordandi.
- 1784] Villa de Fisk'ton' debet xxxv s. viij d. quia non venit. Thomas de la Lade (set respondet supra<sup>1</sup>) viij m. et dim. de fine pro transgressione. Villa de Turkeby preter partem abbatis xxx s. quia non venit. Villa de Aub'ne v s. et ij [d. pro falsa presentatione.]<sup>4</sup> Villa de Auburn' debet v s. ij d. pro eodem.<sup>5</sup> Villa de Magna Stapelford vij s. quia sepelivit. Villa de Karleton' vij s. x d. ob. pro eodem. Villa de H'meston' ij s. ij d. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. J [Villa de] Coleby dim. m. pro eodem. Villa de Naveney preter partem abbatis iij s. et viij d. pro eodem. Villa de Lodenha' xj s. quia non venit. Villa de Fulebek' ij s. et vij d. pro eodem. Villa de Ade[linge]ton' j m. pro eodem. Villa de Boleby iiij s. et vj d. pro eodem. Villa de Dirington' dim. m. pro falsa presentatione.
- 1785] Thomas de Pavely r. c. de xl m. de fine pro se et hominibus suis per plegium Willelmi Bardulf Thome de Muleton' et aliorum.
- 1786] Rogerus Selueyn debet ij m. et dim. de fine pro catallis Rogeri per plegium Willelmi de Dygelby et Oliveri de Lafford'. Villa de Spalding' c et v s. vij d. ob. pro transgressione. Villa de Pincebek' iiij li. iij s. iiij d. pro eodem. Villa de M[uleton] xlj s. viij d. pro eodem. Villa de Weston' iiij li. et vj s. pro falsa presentatione. Robertus de Amecotes et socii sui juratores dim. m. de fine pro transgressione. Villa de Magna Limb'ge<sup>6</sup> dim. m. quia non venit.
- 1787] J Petrus f. Thome de Holebech' r. c. de xix m. de fine pro transgressione per plegium Galfridi f. Laurentii Roberti de Hav'croft et aliorum. In thes. x m. et dim. Et debet viij m. et dim.
- 1788] J Johanna que fuit uxor Laurentii de Holebech' [20mm gap] xv m. de fine pro habenda inquisitione per plegium Thome de Quappelad' Thome f. Lamberti de eadem et aliorum.
- 1789] Villa de Hagehorn' debet viij s. et iiij d. quia non venit. Villa de Haneworth' ij s. et viij d. pro eodem.
- 1790] J Willelmus f. Simonis Cobbe r. c. de xij m. de fine pro transgressione per plegium annotatum ibidem. In thes. c xvj s. et viij d. Et debet xliij s. iiij d.
- 1791] J Gilbertus de Kirketon' clericus Hugo f. Jollani et Hugo balistarius r. c. de viij li. de fine pro transgressione per plegium annotatum in rotulo de itinere. In thes. dim. m. Et debent xj m. et dim.
- 1792] Villa de Claxeby r. c. de c s. et iij d. de catallis Willelmi Harang et anno et vasto terre eiusdem.

1 CR adds: *pro transgressione*.

2 Carried over to line above.

3 From CR. Right margin of PR is faded and worn away in parts, from here to the foot of the membrane. Deficiencies have been supplied from CR.

4 From CR. There is a tear in the right margin of PR at this point.

5 This sentence is not in CR, and may just be a duplication of the previous sentence.

6 CR: *Laungb'ge*.

- 1793] Gilbertus de Gaunt r. c. de xxxvij m. pro injusta detentione et fuga. In thes. vij m. Et debet xxx m. Set respondet ex alia parte rotuli in quodam debito de quo atterminatur ad x li.
- 1794] Magister Johannes de la Lade r. c. de xli li. et dim. m. de fine pro se et hominibus suis pro transgressionem. In thes. iij m. et dim. Et debet xxxix li.
- 1795] Thomas de Chaddeworth' [20mm gap] xxj s. de fine pro transgressionem per plegium Roberti de Lekeb'ne et aliorum.
- 1796] Totus comitatus Linc' exceptis libertatibus r. c. de xlix li. xij s. et vj d. pro pluribus transgressionibus et judiciis. In thes. xxij li. v s. et iiij d. Et debet xxvij li. vij s. ij d.
- 1797] Idem vic. r. c. de c et ij li. ix s. iij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera r<sup>1</sup> littere d cum uno puncto supraposito in rotulo de eodem itinere. In thes. c j li. xix s. iij d. Et debet [x s.]
- 1798] Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet ex alia parte rotuli post corpus comitatus x s. Et Q. E.<sup>2</sup>
- 1799] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

### Quere residuum huius comitatus post Item Lincoln<sup>3</sup>

### Lincolnia<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> One dot over the *t*.

<sup>2</sup> After this entry, at the foot of the rotulet, CR has an entry which is found in the Nottinghamshire section of PR, as entry 4759:

*Radulfus Basset debet xlvj li. xix s. ix d. de remanenti scutagii Wascon' sicut continetur ex alia parte rotuli. Set Walterus Mar' quondam comes Penbrok' p'ea habuit quietanciam (per breve R.<sup>1</sup>) de xxxix li. xvij s. iiij d. de xix feodis et dim. et tertia parte j feodi et x<sup>ma</sup> parte unius feodi de parte Hawise de Q'nci de honore comitis Cestr' et de honore (de) Bolingbroc de quibus feodis idem Radulfus hon'atus est in compoto suo de auxilio Wascon' sicut continetur in rotulo de eodem auxilio in Lincoln' ... xl s. de quolibet feodo. Et debet Radulfus vij li. ij s. et v d.*

<sup>3</sup> Continues at entry 1442.

<sup>4</sup> Inverted endorsement, in a large bold hand. With added note, *emend'*.

[Rot. 9, mem. 1]

## Sum's' et Dors'

[One line blank]

- 1800] Willelmus Eborard'<sup>1</sup> ut custos Humfridus le Chael et Willelmus de Lecumb' clerici sui pro eo per breve R. [20mm gap] r. c. de c et xx li. bl. de firma de Dors'. Et de ccc lx li. bl. de firma de Sum's'. In thes. nichil.
- 1801] Et Johanni de Burgo cum herede Willelmi de Lamvaley x li. bl. in Shaftesbur'. Et in villa de Dorcestre' xij li. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et in Gillingeha' xl li. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et in terris datis in Sum'set' fratribus de Charthuse residentibus apud Wicham x li. bl. Et comiti Ricardo xxviiij li. bl. in Ivelcestr' de dote matris sue. Et Mauricio de Berkel' xxx li. bl. in Bedeministr'. Et ecclesie Well'nsi xiiij li. bl. in Northcuri. Et in Brideport x li. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et Bathon' episcopo xvj li. bl. in Ceddr' et Axebrigg' de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et [40mm gap] xxvij li. bl. in Fordinton' [40mm gap] Et in hundredo de Piddelton' quod Willelmus de Monte Acuto habet per Regem iiij m. Et monachis de Bineden' xx s. in molendino de Ford'ton quod habent per R. Et eisdem xxx s. in molendino extra Dorcestre'. Et Roberto Chantem'l' iiij li. v s. in Balewod' et Wittel' menbris de Fordinton'. Et abbati de Cerne iiij li. in Modberg' et Tortecube de quibus respondet infra. Et Henrico de Ortiaco heredi Ricardi Revel xl li. in Curr' et Lamport. Et eidem lxxij s. vj d. de quodam socagio in Sum'ton'. Et eidem l s. in manerio de Sum'ton'. Et Roberto f. Mauricii v s. in Askeseye. Et canonicis de Tau'ton' xvj d. in pastura de jalneto de Kingeshull'. Et Olivero Avenel cum Agnete filia et herede Odonis de Wandcestr' vij li. in Northcurr'. Et Roberto de Novo Burgo x li. in Hardecot'. Et heredibus Willelmi Briwer' xx s. in Kingeswer'. Et Bathon' episcopo xxxv li. in Cungresbir' de quibus respondet infra. Et Huardo de Bikesl' viij li. in Holewal' membro de Meleburn'. Et [40mm gap] xij s. in terris quas Godefridus de Craucumbe tenuit sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et [30mm gap] xij li. in Penten' et Wern' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et Radulfo Malet cum herede Willelmi f. Gilberti viij li. in Northcurri. Et [40mm gap] xxx li. in Meleburn'. Et xl s. in Northon'. Et debet c xvij li. iij s. iiij d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad c xxiiij li. xvij d. num. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lxxij li. et xvj s. Et in summa misarum quam habet infra xxix li. ij s. x d. Et debet xxij li. ij s. viij d.
- 1802] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo ij m. Et Johanne uxori Thome de Gorges ad sustentacionem puerorum suorum ultra extentam manerii de Porstok' xij li. Et in liberatione capellani de Dorcestre' l s. Et cuidam capellano in capella de Corf l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xx. Et in liberatione ij<sup>orum</sup> capellanorum in capella de Shireburn' c s. sicut continetur ibidem. Et in liberatione ij<sup>orum</sup> capellanorum ministrantium in capella Sancti Aldelmi in Purbik' et Sancte Marie de Corf c s. sicut continetur ibidem. [25mm gap] Et in xij cervis captis in foresta de Manedep' et in parco de Northp'iton' salandis et cariandis ad Regem xiiij s. ij d. per breve R. Et in justicia facienda ij s. Summa misarum xxix li. ij s. et x d. qui allocantur ei supra in remanenti firme comitatuuum.

[Six lines blank]

- 1803] f' Idem vic. non respondet de aliquo proficuo comitatuuum quia omnes res assise placita et perquisita comitatuuum non sufficiunt ad perficiendum corpus comitatuuum.

[One line blank]

- 1804] Johannes de Aur' [50mm gap] de proficuo comitatuuum de ultima quarta parte anni xxxix.
- 1805] Idem J. [15mm gap] xvij li. iij s. et iiij d.<sup>2</sup> de remanenti firme comitatuuum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 1806] Herebertus f. Mathei [20mm gap] xxxij s. iij d. ob. de remanenti proficui comitatuuum sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 1807] f' Idem vic. r. c. de vj d. et j libra cymini et j par cyrotekarum de redditu de Cu'pton' Eustachio de Durevill'. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1808] Walterus de Burges [20mm gap] vj d. et j libra cimini et j par cirotekarum de eadem de anno preterito.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Everard*.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds *ob*.

- 1809] Hugo de Vivon' [20mm gap] xxxvj li. xij s. et x d. et iij libris cymini et iij<sup>bus</sup> paribus cirotecarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.
- 1810] f' Abbas de Cerne [20mm gap] iiij li. de firma de Modburg' et Tottecumb'.
- 1811] f' Idem vic. r. c. de iij s. de exitu terre Willelmi le Bret. Et de xl s. de remanenti de Wint'burn'. Et de ij m. de hundredo de Briweton'. Et de dim. m. de firma de Grendon'. In thes. lxxvij s. et iiij d. Et habet de superplusagio xij d.
- 1812] f' Homines de Ivelcestr' r. c. de xxx li. bl. de firma ville sue. In thes. nichil. Et comiti Ricardo xxx li. bl. quamdiu R. placuerit. Et Q. S.
- 1813] [40mm gap] De Dorcestr' de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis precedentis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 1814] f' Henricus de Ernlegh' [20mm gap] c s. bl. de firma de Periton'.
- 1815] Idem H. [15mm gap] c v s. de remanenti eiusdem de anno preterito.
- 1816] f' Bathon' episcopus r. c. de xxxv li. de firma de Cungresbur'. Et de xxxiiij li. et xv s. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. xxxv li. Et debet xxxiiij li. xv s.
- 1817] f' Idem episcopus r. c. de xx li. num. de firma de Ceddr' et de Axebrugg' pro xvj li. bl. sicut continetur in rotulo xiiij in corpore comitatus. Et de xx li. de eadem de annis preteritis. In thes. xvij li. Et fratribus de Charthuse in pastura de Ceddr' xl s. Et debet xx li.
- 1818] J. Bathon' episcopus debet liij li. de firma eorundem et Cungrebur' de anno xxvij. Set non debet inde summoneri quia Robertus Passel' habuit custodiam eorundem maneriorum de eodem tempore una cum episcopatu Bath' et respondet de exitibus eorundem <sup>1</sup>in rotulo xxxj in rotulo compotorum.
- 1819] f' Henricus de Ortiaco et Sabina uxor eius [15mm gap] xx s. pro j austurco soro pro lxxij solidatis terre in Penton' et Wern' menbris de Sum'ton'. Et de ix li. de annis preteritis.
- 1820] Hugo de Gundevill' [20mm gap] ccc xv m. et iij palefridos de ij debitis contentis in rotulo x<sup>o</sup>.
- 1821] f' Thomas de Cyrencestr' r. c. de iij s. de exitu terre de Stokeby. Et de xxxj s. de annis preteritis. In thes. iij s. per Willelmum Ev'ard vic. Et debet xxxj s.
- 1822] Robertus de Barentin debet cc iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iij li. iij s. iiij d. pro habenda gratia R. J. Savaricus de Malo Leone l li. quas recepit de J. Bath' episcopo sicut continetur in rotulo iiij<sup>to</sup>. Johannes de Scalar' xx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xij. Heres Roberti f. Reginaldi iiij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xj. Walterus de Grana c x s. de iiij<sup>ta</sup> parte l li. sicut continetur in rotulo iiij. Walterus de Turb'vill' ij m. pro transgressione.
- 1823] Thomas de Cyrencestr' [15mm gap] iij m. pro Reginaldo de Moun sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv.
- 1824] Heres Walteri<sup>2</sup> f. Willelmi<sup>3</sup> de Cornub' debet x m. de debito Walteri f. Willelmi sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.
- 1825] Rogerus f. Radulfi de Winesham [15mm gap] cc xlj li. xij s. iij d. pro habenda gratia R. J.
- 1826] Radulfus de Sulenny [15mm gap] x li. xj s. viij d. de iiij debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 1827] Robertus de Pavilly [15mm gap] c et lviiij li. xiiij s. j d. pro Willelmo del Estr' sicut continetur in rotulo xxv. Per [gap] iiij li.
- 1828] f' Henricus de Campo Florido [15mm gap] iii s. pro j grue sicut continetur in rotulo xj. Et xv s. de annis preteritis.
- 1829] Fulco Lond' episcopus [15mm gap] vij li. pro Barth' de Turb'vill' sicut continetur in rotulo xxx.
- 1830] f' Philippus de Salomanvill' [15mm gap] j mappa et uno manutergio pro terra de Neweton'. Et ij mappis et ij manutergiis de annis preteritis.
- 1831] e Win<sup>4</sup> Vic. [10mm gap] viij m. pro Willelmo Bulloc et aliis quorum nominibus preponitur<sup>5</sup> e Win. in rotulo xiiij.
- 1832] Abbas de Cerne [15mm gap] c x li. vj s. viij d. de pluribus scutagiis de feodis que non recognovit sicut continetur in rotulo xl.

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to line above.

<sup>2</sup> Written over an erasure.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Walteri*.

<sup>4</sup> In margin against this entry.

<sup>5</sup> CR adds *littera*.

[One line blank]

- 1833] *de prestitis*<sup>1</sup> Hugo de Gundevil' debet iij li. v d. de pluribus prestitis. Ricardus f. Ricardi iij m. de eisdem. Radulfus de Bello Camp' ix m. iij s. de eisdem. Alardus Flandr' iij m. de eisdem. Heremanus de Batewell' xx s. de eisdem. Johannes de Bello Camp' xxviiij s. de eisdem. Willelmus de Meriet ij m. de eisdem. Robertus de Workested' j m. de eisdem. Andreas Ceme'tar' j m. de eisdem. Hugo de Tremeton' iij m. de eisdem. Thomas f. Ricardi de Appelton' iij m. de eisdem. Mauricius f. Ricardi xx s. de eisdem. Petrus de Pelevil' j m. de eisdem. Ranulfus de Novo M'cato xx s. de eisdem. Thomas de Witefeud xx s. de eisdem. Adam Welsic ij m. de eisdem. Simon de Meriet ij m. de eisdem. Robertus de Baggel' xij m. de eisdem. Johannes f. Ranulfi ij m. de eisdem. Robertus de Sandeby j m. de eisdem. Adam de Hasting' ij m. de eisdem. Walterus le Neve ij m. de eisdem. Galfridus de Guliston'<sup>2</sup> iij m. de eisdem. Ricardus de Shelton' ij m. de eisdem. Johannes Cumin ij m. de eisdem.
- 1834] Fulco de Merk de Sipeton' debet j m. quia non est prosecutus sicut continetur in rotulo xvj. Heres Roberti f. Reginaldi viij m. de iij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis ibidem.
- 1835] Willelmus de Fortibus f.<sup>3</sup> Hugonis de Vivon' [20mm gap] xij m. et x s. pro Willelmo Malet sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv.
- 1836] f' [50mm gap] de exitibus cuiusdam mesuagii Jakelini vidulatoris. Et [35mm gap] de viij annis preteritis et ultimo dimidio anno xxxiiij et a festo Sancti Michaelis anno xxxj incipiente usque ad festum Sancti Barnabe anno eodem sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 1837] [60mm gap] De Brideport de iij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 1838] f' [50mm gap] de Gillingeham et [40mm gap] de xv annis preteritis et a festo Sancti Michaelis anno xxxj usque ad xv die Augusti anno xxxij.
- 1839] [55mm gap] Compotus debetur de eadem de anno xx.
- 1840] f' [50mm gap] de Pourestok' et [35mm gap] de ix annis preteritis.
- 1841] Hugo de Vivon' [15mm gap] c viij li. de eadem de xiiij annis preteritis.
- 1842] Idem H. [15mm gap] cccc iij<sup>xx</sup> vij li. xvij s. ix d. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij.
- 1843] [60mm gap] De Fordington' de ij annis precedentis.
- 1844] Willelmus f. Walteri debet xx s. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Wint'burn' j m. de pluribus prestitis. Walterus del Estr' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Willelmus de Hodendond'<sup>4</sup> j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes persona de Hembur' j m. pro habenda assisa. Heres Roberti f. Reginaldi xx s. de scutagio de Elven'. Nicholaus Kipping xx s. pro habendo precipe. Walterus de Wat'dihc<sup>5</sup> dim. m. quia non habuit. Willelmus niger dim. m. pro eodem. Abbas Glaston' j m. de catallis plurium. Willelmus senescallus episcopi Bathon' xx d. de catallis Thome. Nicholaus le Archer xl s. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus Ernewy et Ricardus de Truberg' xvij d. de catallis Bonefacii. Robertus de Gurnay v (d.<sup>c</sup>) m. de fine pro dissaisina. Serviens de Kemerdon' et Ricardus Chau iij s. viij d. pro dissaisina. Andreas de Bello Camp' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Tethinga de Worleg' in hundredo de Wint'stok' xl s. pro fuga.
- 1845] Walterus f. Gervasii r. c. de dim. m. pro falso clamore. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1846] f' Heredes Willelmi de Hampton' r. c. de j austurco soro pro terra de Baggeworth'. In thes. nichil. Et episcopo Bathon' j austurc' sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Et Q. S.
- 1847] Idem heredes [20mm gap] j austurcum de anno xxvij.

[Rot. 9, mem. 2]

- 1848] Thomas de Cirencestr' [70mm gap] de proficuo comitatus Devon' de dimidio anno xv et toto anno xvj. Et [15mm gap] de terris Willelmi f. Jordani de Marisco.
- 1849] Robertus de Gurnay [20mm gap] xxx li. xix s. iij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv.
- 1850] Episcopus Bathon' [20mm gap] xl s. de arreragio auxilii ad primam transfretationem.

<sup>1</sup> In margin against this entry.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Gelveston*'.

<sup>3</sup> CR has *heres*.

<sup>4</sup> Unclear, due to over-writing. In CR, *Hodenha*'.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Wat'dich*'.

- 1851] Johannes Marescall' f. Johannis Mar' [60mm gap] de relevio suo de manerio de Heseb'g'<sup>1</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xix<sup>o</sup>.
- 1852] Stephanus de Bristoll' et Margareta uxor eius debent dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus de Percy dim. m. pro dissaisina. Robertus f. Pagani x m. de fine pro transgressione. Thethinga extra portam de Estha'pton' dim. m. pro fuga. Thethinga de Illobur'<sup>2</sup> lx s. de catallis. Thethinga episcopi dim. m. pro fuga. Thethinga de terra Marescall' dim. m. pro eodem. Nicholaus de Waudecestr' dim. m. pro falso appello. Walterus f. Rogeri de Berkel' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Ailwini j m. quia retraxit se per plegium Johannis de Camera. Johannes le Bor dim. m. pro habenda jurata. Hundredum de Wint'stok' exceptis libertatibus ij m. pro murthero. Alicia que fuit uxor Humfridi Crok x s. de fine pro habenda inquisitione. Henricus de Chipeham dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Adam de Croy dim. m. pro falso appello.
- 1853] Debita et libertates itineris R. de Lexint' non sunt in rotulo.
- 1854] f' Burgenses de Shaftesbur' [20mm gap] iiij s. pro quodam mesuagio sicut continetur in rotulo xx. Et lxvij s. de annis preteritis.
- 1855] f' Prior de Bathon' r. c. de xx li. de firma de Berton' sicut continetur in rotulo xx. Et de xxx li. de firma civitatis Bath' quamdiu R. placuerit. In thes. lj li. Et habet de superplusagio xx s.
- 1856] (Thomas filius et heres<sup>3</sup>) Jordanus la Warr' r. c. de lxj li. xvj s. viij d. de arreragio finis sui sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. c xij s. iiij d. per ballivum episcopi Bath' et c s. per Thomam la War'. Et debet lj li. xl d. Per annum c s. <sup>3</sup>sicut continetur in rotulo de finibus.
- 1857] Ricardus de Langeford debet respondere<sup>4</sup> de exitibus terrarum et catallorum Johannis Ev'ard' et aliorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxij. Set respondet in Devon'.
- 1858] Hugo prepositus de Hunespull' [15mm gap] iiij li. de catallis per plegium Ricardi de Langeford.
- 1859] Johell' de Valletorta debet ij m. et dim. pro Johanne de Aur' et Agnete uxore eius sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Henricus de Credinton' dim. m. quia non venit. Thomas de la Dun' xx s. pro eodem. Galfridus de Witlegh' j m. de catallis Johannis Eborard'. Simon de Berkha' dim. m. quia non venit. Episcopus Bathon' iij s. de catallis Johannis de la Stok'. Thomas de Sturm' j m. pro habenda jurata per plegium Ricardi de Morevill'. Henricus f. Nicholai et Willelmus Horn j m. pro falso appello. Rogerus Fot et Katerina uxor eius x m. pro habendo precipe. Rogerus Sweyn xx s. pro habenda justicia. Prior de Bad'<sup>5</sup> xij s. vj d. de catallis Ade de Ford. Thedinga de Lidiat'<sup>6</sup> xx s. pro fuga.
- 1860] Robertus de Gouiz [20mm gap] d j li. et x s. de ij debitis contentis in rotulo xxxv.
- 1861] Villa de Witecholl'<sup>7</sup> debet lxxj s. vij d. de catallis trium sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij. Communa Sarum xj s. de catallis Willelmi de Marisco. Walkelinus de Benham xx s. pro dissaisina. Ricardus de Wiggebur' dim. m. pro falso appello. Nicholaus Avenel xx s. pro dissaisina per plegium Hugonis de Sancto Hillario. Thomas de Marisco j m. quia retraxit se per plegium Johannis de Duneslond senescalli abbatis Glaston'. Arn' de Dunheved j m. pro dissaisina per plegium Bartholomei de Cunebrugg'. Abbas Glaston' xx li. pro transgressione sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij. Walterus Brode xij d. quia non habuit. Ricardus le Norreis de Hill' xij d. pro viridi. Alexander de Meleb'ne j m. de fine pro transgressione. Hamo de Esseb'n' persona de Midd'<sup>8</sup> v m. quia non habuit.
- 1862] Episcopus Bathon' [15mm gap] xxiiij s ix d. pro habendo anno et die<sup>9</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 1863] Debita et libertates J. Biset de foresta non sunt in rotulo.
- 1864] Margareta comitissa Linc' [45mm gap] de precio catallis et bonorum que fuerunt comitis Linc' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Haleb'gh*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Islebir*.

<sup>3</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>4</sup> *debet respondere* written in a larger and bolder hand to fill a long gap in this entry.

<sup>5</sup> Written thus, with the usual *d* with a stroke through it to indicate abbreviation (although *eth* may be intended). In CR, *Prior Bath*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Lydeat episcopi*.

<sup>7</sup> Initial written over *h*. CR: *Witeknoll*.

<sup>8</sup> CR: *Midilton*.

<sup>9</sup> CR: *pro anno et vasto et die*.



- 1865] Jordanus Oliv' [40mm gap] de exitibus terrarum Nicholai Malesmeins.
- 1866] Hugo de Vivon' [35mm gap] de exitibus honoris Brug'walteri<sup>1</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xx. Et [45mm gap] de exitibus terrarum Johannis le Daneys sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 1867] Nicholaus de Sanford debet j m. de ij debitis. Humfridus archidiaconus Dors' xl s. pro dissaisina. Ricardus persona de Wint'burn' dim. m. de misericordia. Robertus de Hercl' xx s. de relevio sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1868] f' [60mm gap] de Fordinton'. Et [50mm gap] de x annis preteritis.
- 1869] Homines de Fordinton' [10mm gap] ccc lx li. de eadem<sup>2</sup> de annis preteritis.
- 1870] [65mm gap] De eadem de annis xxiiij et xxij.
- 1871] <sup>3</sup>f' [65mm gap] de Sum'ton'. Et [30mm gap] de vj annis preteritis.
- 1872] Homines de Sum'ton' debent c xiiij li. de eadem de annis xxxv et xxxvj de quibus Adam Wim'<sup>4</sup> debet ipsos aquietare de lvij li. sicut recognovit (et respondet in Stafford'<sup>5</sup>) et sicut continetur in memorandis anni xliij. Et debent homines lv li.
- 1873] f' Homines de Brideport r. c. de xiiij li. de firma ville sue sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Et de xxviiij li. de eadem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 1874] f' Iidem homines r. c. de xl s. de cremento ville sue.<sup>5</sup> Et de iiij li. de eodem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 1875] f' Homines de Dorcestre' [10mm gap] xvj li. de firma eiusdem ville sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Et xxx li. xv s. de eadem de annis preteritis.
- 1876] f' [60mm gap] de Brug'walt'. Et [40mm gap] de x annis preteritis.
- 1877] Willelmus de Cantulup' [15mm gap] c xlv li. v s. x d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl.
- 1878] Walterus de Burewell' [15mm gap] x li. xij s. ob. pro hominibus de Brideport sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1879] Robertus le Waleis r. c. de dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1880] Radulfus de Sulenny [15mm gap] v m. pro habendo brevi.
- 1881] Heredes Briani de Insula [20mm gap] iiij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxvij.
- 1882] Walterus (persona<sup>6</sup>) de Stanton' debet xx s. pro falso clamore per plegium Roberti de Marisco. Johannes Daniel Hamo de Caundel et Alexander Cocus x s. quia retraxerunt se. Elias de Mara dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi per plegium Willelmi de Arundel. Osbertus de Northovr' xl d. quia non est prosecutus. J Nicholaus f. Ernisi dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas Pin xx s. pro eodem. Walterus de Leic' et Alicia uxor eius ij m. pro eodem. Willelmus Page dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Robertus Artur et Hugo de Cungresbur' dim. m. pro conclamento.
- 1883] J Hundredum de Bedineston exceptis libertatibus ij m. pro murdro. Johannes de Staunton' j m. quia non venit. Emericus del Orcherd xx s. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Roberti de Neweton'. Gervasius de Brutham dim. m. quia non habuit. Agnes de Aunest'<sup>6</sup> j m. pro habenda assisa. Humfridus de Tyard j m. pro eodem. Walterus de Tok' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes de Lisun j m. pro injusta detentione. Alvredus f. Willelmi j m. pro habendo precipe. Thomas de Autevill' j m. pro licencia concordandi. Thomas Sweyn xx s. pro dissaisina. Galfridus de Oerla'nde<sup>7</sup> xxx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij<sup>8</sup>. Archidiaconus Buk' j m. pro dissaisina.
- 1884] Henricus Waleram [55mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxviiij.
- 1885] Hugo de Vivon' [55mm gap] de exitibus quarumdem<sup>8</sup> terrarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.

1 CR: *de Brugewat'*.

2 CR: *de firma sua*.

3 There is another mark in the margin here, like Ø with a long diagonal stroke.

4 CR: *Wymmer*.

5 CR adds: *sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij*.

6 CR: *Aunestowe*.

7 CR: *Garlaund*.

8 It appears that this word originally began as *t'r*, presumably the beginning of *terrarum*, and was then overwritten as *q'rumde'*. In CR, it has not been amended. and is spelled *q'rumda'*.



- 1886] Heredes Willelmi Briwer' [25mm gap] xxvj li. v s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis<sup>1</sup> contentis in rotulo xxxij.
- 1887] Heres Roberti f. Reginaldi debet lx s. de scutagio sicut continetur ibidem. Willelmus de la Bazach' xxxvij s. vj d. de eisdem. Margeria de Rip'iis (set respondet inde in Devon<sup>2</sup>) lvij li. de eisdem. Prior Bath' x s. de exitu terre Roberti parvi sicut continetur in rotulo xxx.
- 1888] Philippus de Albinaco [25mm gap] xx li. xvj s. iij d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxxij.
- 1889] f' Galfridus de Bathon' [20mm gap] j d. de firma terre Roberti parvi in civitate Bath' sicut continetur in rotulo xxx. Et xij d. de annis preteritis.
- 1890] Willelmus de Wigorn' [60mm gap] de exitibus abbacie de Abbotesbur'.
- 1891] Mabillia Revel [15mm gap] xvij li. x s. pro relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 1892] Philippus de Bruges<sup>2</sup> debet j m. pro habendo precipe. Johannes le Rus j m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas de Cirenc' xx s. pro conclamento. Rogerus de Bercha'stede xl s. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Sancto Vigor' ij m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus Passeleawe c xiiij li. ij s. ij d. de misericordiis hominum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij<sup>o</sup>.
- 1893] f' Willelmus Ev'ard [20mm gap] xl d. de firma v<sup>que</sup> acrarum essarti sicut continetur ibidem. Et xvj s. viij d. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis.
- 1894] f' Andreas Wak' [20mm gap] xij d. de firma ij<sup>arum</sup> acrarum sicut continetur ibidem. Et iiij s. de annis preteritis.
- 1895] Galfridus de Maundevill' [20mm gap] xx li. quia non est prosecutus.
- 1896] Homines qui fuerunt Godefridi de Crawecumb' debent v m. de tallagio. Willelmus de Gaunt dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Cecil' de Marisc' dim. m. pro eodem ~~dim. m. pro eodem~~. Thomas de Mandevill' ij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxv. Walterus Cole dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Philippus Lucien j m. pro licencia concordandi. Martinus de Legh' j m. pro eodem per plegium Roberti de Blakeford. Rogerus de Cherleton' dim. m. quia non venit. Burgus de Well' xv m. de fine pro transgressionem. Willelmus de Cusinton' Henricus Badd' de eadem et Stephanus le Harpur x s. pro defalta. Robertus Mar' et Robertus Gascoin de Dinden' dim. m. pro eodem. Hundredum de Wistan<sup>3</sup> vj m. pro murdro. Ricardus prepositus de Dunheved et Ricardus le Buteyller' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Hundredum de Congresbur' xl s. pro murdro.
- 1897] Villa de Gillingeham [20mm gap] xx m. de catallis.
- 1898] Abbas de Binedon' debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Adam f. Ricardi de Tornegrave j m. pro eodem. Johannes de Berchamsted' xx s. quia non est prosecutus. Walterus persona de Stainton' xl s. de fine pro licencia concordandi per plegium Willelmi de Bosco et Petri de Asserugg'. Sibilla que fuit uxor Willelmi de Grundeham dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Ranulfus de Flori dim. m. pro falso clamore per plegium Hamelini de Dendon'. Johannes de Alre (set respondet infra<sup>1</sup>) dim. m. quia retraxit [se]<sup>4</sup>. Ricardus Bigod dim. m. pro eodem. Petrus le Venur (set respondet infra<sup>1</sup>) de Karry et Walterus Pistor dim. m. pro plegio. Nicholaus clericus de Kary et Johannes de Gratel' dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo Wisdom (set respondet infra<sup>1</sup>) et Willelmus Anketill' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus Boye dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Jordanus de Glaston' j m. pro falso clamore. Johannes Maureward j m. pro Waltero Conu'. Willelmus Beyvin x s. pro rehabendo bosco. Willelmus de Escur' ij m. pro pluribus transgressionibus.
- 1899] Henricus Luvel pro se et hominibus suis [20mm gap] x li. pro transgressionem venationis per plegium Johannis de Alr' et aliorum.
- 1900] Johannes de Alr' r. c. de dim. m. quia retraxit se sicut continetur supra. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1901] **De placitis foreste per Robertum Passel'**
- 1902] Petrus le Ven' et socius suus<sup>5</sup> r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio sicut continetur supra. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1903] W. Bathon' episcopus [15mm gap] xvij li. dim. m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij.
- 1904] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *debitis*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Burges*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Wistanton'*.

<sup>4</sup> From CR. Omitted in PR.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Petrus le Ven' de Kari et Walterus Pistor*.

- 1905] Robertus de Bagetrip' et Stephanus Mich' r. c. de j m. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.  
 1906] Johannes de Aur' r. c. de xx li. pro transgressionem venationis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.  
 1907] Rogerus f. Rogeri de Plumberwe r. c. de j m. pro habendo<sup>1</sup> brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.  
 1908] Johannes de Slimburg' r. c. de v m. pro dissaisina. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.  
 1909] Petrus de Bere r. c. de xv s. viij d. de catallis Roberti. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.  
 1910] Thomas de Piriton' r. c. de j m. pro licencia concordandi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.  
 1911] Robertus de Belhus, Henricus Absolon et Ailmerus le Teler r. c. de x s. pro dissaisina. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.

- 1912] Rogerus de Cotel [15mm gap] x m. pro concelamento.  
 1913] Baldewinus de Clopton' r. c. de xl s. pro venatione. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.  
 1914] Ricardus f. Clem' debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Denham dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes Cruket dim. m. pro<sup>2</sup> dissaisina. Robertus Bretesch x s. pro venatione. Sabina de Ortiaco xx s. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus. Adam de Legh' jurator xx s. pro concelamento. J Laurentius<sup>3</sup> ballivus<sup>4</sup> de Sancto Edwardo ij s. vj d. de catallis Galfridi Tyet. J Ricardus de Cauz j m. pro licencia concordandi. Matilda uxor Ade molendinarii dim. m. de fine. Galfridus de Laurton' x s. de catallis Henrici. Johannes le Sumenur xxiiij s. de catallis Hugonis f. Nicholai per plegium Hugonis de Papill' et Rodlland' de Burton'. Radulfus de Trebregg' ij s. de catallis. Prior Bathon' xl s. pro dissaisina. Walterus Parent j m. pro eodem. Walterus le Esquier dim. m. quia non habuit. Thethinga de Hammes xx s. pro eodem. Sabina de Ortiaco ij m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se.  
 1915] Henricus de Ernlegh' [20mm gap] ij m. pro Sabina de Ortiaco sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviij.

1916] **De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Thurk'by**

- 1917] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.  
 1918] Johanna que fuit uxor Willelmi Thok' debet x li. de fine pro habendis catallis ipsius.  
 1919] Hugo Wisdom et socius suus<sup>5</sup> r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio sicut supra continetur. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.  
 1920] Bartholomeus Peche debet xl s. pro hundredo de Witcherch' pro murthero sicut continetur in rotulo xl. Set respondet infra.  
 1921] Hundredum de Witcherch'<sup>6</sup> r. c. de x s. pro murthero. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.  
 1922] Bartholomeus Peche debet xl s. pro hundredo de Witcherch' sicut supra continetur. Et xxiiij li. j m. pro vic. sicut continetur infra. Summa xxvj li. j m. set respondet in residuo.

[One line blank]

- 1923] Idem vic. debet xxiiij li. j m. de misericordiis hominum et villarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t<sup>7</sup> littere d cum duobus punctis suprapositis in rotulo de eodem itinere de quibus Berth' Pecche<sup>8</sup> debet respondere sicut Johannes Albe attornatus Hereberti Pecche filii et heredis eiusdem Bartholomei recognovit et respondet supra.  
 1924] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

[Two lines blank]

**Respite in tergum**

[Rot. 9, mem. 1 d]

- 1925] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xxxvij s. iij ob. de minutis particulis assartorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. In thes. ij s. Et debet xxxiiij s. vij d. ob.

<sup>1</sup> Written over an erasure beginning *e*, perhaps *eodem*.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *transgressionem et*.

<sup>3</sup> Two dots over this name.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Bille*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Hugo Wisda' et Willelmus Anketel*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Withekirke*.

<sup>7</sup> Two dots over this letter.

<sup>8</sup> CR: *Bartholomeus Pecke*.

- 1926] J Walterus de Burges [20mm gap] xxiiij s. vij d. ob. de remanento earundem de anno preterito.<sup>1</sup>
- 1927] Elias de Rabayne [20mm gap] xxix li. xviiij s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl.
- 1928] Stephanus de Aston' debet xviiij s. et j d. de remanenti assartorum de anno xlj. Et xj li. xj s. vij d. de remanenti serjantiarum de eodem tempore. Summa xij li. ix s. viij d. set respondet in residuo.
- 1929] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xj li. xj s. vij d. de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. In thes. iiij li. j m. Et debet vj li. xviiij s. iij d.
- 1930] Cives Bathon' [15mm gap] x m. pro habenda confirmatione.
- 1931] Idem vic. r. c. de xv li. xv s. iiij d. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo precedenti. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1932] Hundredum de Guln'stedr'<sup>2</sup> r. c. de iij m. xl d. pro murthero. In thes. iij s. viij d. Et debet xxxix s. viij d. de quibus Herbertus Peche filius et heres B. Pecche debet respondere sicut Johannes Albe<sup>3</sup> attornatus eiusdem heredis recognovit.
- 1933] Johannes Tragin debet dim. m. quia retraxit se. Walterus de Marisco et Nicholaus f. Simonis xl d. pro plegio. Robertus de Nottrewe xx s. pro habendo brevi. Margeria f. Benedicti de Stokk'e j m. pro habenda assisa. Petrus de Bewode j m. pro habendo brevi. J Eborardus le Franceys xx s. pro habenda assisa. Nicholaus de Welles dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Amicia de la Barr' j m. pro eodem. Matilda que fuit uxor Mathei Selling' j m. pro eodem. Elias Martwayn<sup>4</sup> j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Tirel et Ricardus de Hingeburg' j m. ut ponantur per ballium. Galfridus de Weston' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Willelmus Lok' xvij s. vj d. de catallis Radulfi. Johannes de Ivelcestr' clericus dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Simon de Morton' et Diaia uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa.
- 1934] Johannes de Windles' [15mm gap] x m. pro relevio suo.
- 1935] Prior Bathon' debet xij m. de fine pro mensuris de quibus Henricus de Erl' debet ipsum aquietare sicut continetur in memorandis <sup>5</sup>et respondet infra.
- 1936] Robertus de Punchardun debet xx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxviiij. Rogerus Cosin dim. m. pro contemptu. Villa de Ivelc' x li. de fine pro mensuris.<sup>6</sup>
- 1937] f' Willelmus de Pless' [15mm gap] xiiij juvenculis et j tauro vel xij s. vj d. de redditu ballive de Exemor' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Et lxx juvenculis et v tauris vel lxij s. vj d. de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis.
- [One line blank]
- 1938] Robertus de Bello Camp' [15mm gap] lxix li. xj s. ij d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis (sicut<sup>i</sup>) continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 1939] Ricardus vicarius de Wineford r. c. de xl s.<sup>7</sup> pro dissaisina. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1940] Henricus de Ernl' [20mm gap] xij m. pro priore de Bath' sicut continetur supra.
- 1941] Galfridus de Mandevill' [15mm gap] j m. pro habendo brevi. Et<sup>8</sup> dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et x li. pro falso clamore sicut continetur ibidem. Et xl s. pro habenda assisa sicut continetur ibidem. Et xx m. pro dissaisina sicut continetur ibidem. Et xx s. pro habendo brevi sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1942] J Prior de Beremundeseye debet xx s. pro habendo brevi. Robertus Mautravers j m. pro eodem. Robertus de Bosco dim. m. pro dissaisina. Philippus de Stany et uxor eius xx s. pro injusta detentione. Radulfus Ille<sup>9</sup> et socii sui xx s. pro dissaisina. Edwardus le P'vost dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Robertus Quarentin et Robertus Walens' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Johannes f. Gerardi xx s. pro injusta detentione. Willelmus Chantdem'l' et Willelmus de Markl' et socii sui xxiiij s. iiij d. de fine

<sup>1</sup> *preterito* appears to have been underlined for cancellation, and followed by a number, probably *xlj*, and these amendments were then erased.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Gunestr'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR adds *clericus*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Marwayt*.

<sup>5</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>6</sup> Several words have been erased at the end of this entry.

<sup>7</sup> The same amount is expressed as *iiij m.* in CR.

<sup>8</sup> After *et*, there is the first stroke of a *d*, presumably an abandoned start to *dim*.

<sup>9</sup> CR adds: *Walterus Hereward*.

- pro transgressionem. Lucia Malet xx s. pro venatione. Stephanus de Coplaund xx s. pro transgressionem. Ricardus Noel et Walterus le Sun'e dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Hodd' et Henricus de Geldinton' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 1943] Margeria de Ripar' debet x m. quia non est prosecutus (set respondet inde in Devoniam<sup>i</sup>). Et xlj li. et dim. m. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum (set respondet inde in Devoniam<sup>i</sup>).
- 1944] Walterus de Cranem'e<sup>1</sup> et socii sui annotati in rotulo xxxvj (debent<sup>i</sup>) j m. pro habenda inquisitione. Ricardus de Langeford xl s. pro defalta. Radulfus Malesmeins xl s. pro habenda inquisitione per plegium Hamonis de Bathapton' et Gilberti de Colubar' de comitatu Wiltes'. Matilda de Champdos<sup>2</sup> viij m. de prestito. Willelmus le Forest' j m. pro habendo pone. <sup>3</sup>Thomas f. Amicie et socii sui (annotati in rotulo precedenti<sup>i</sup>) j m. pro eodem. Nicholaus Tropinel et socii sui (annotati in rotulo precedenti<sup>i</sup>) j m. pro habendo pone. Robertus de Brewote j m. pro habendo brevi. Jacobus f. Widonis j m. pro habendo pone. Johannes le Maszun xx s. pro habendo brevi. Henricus le Bigod j m. pro habenda pro habenda<sup>4</sup> attincta. Willelmus de Meysy xx s. pro habenda assisa. Johannes f. Roberti xx s. pro eodem. Henricus de Gatecumb' j m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Chaumpdos iij m. de prestito. Willelmus le Mar' j m. pro habendo pone. Hugo Meriet et Johannes de Aur' xxvij s. xj d. de remanenti auxilii ad sororem R. maritandam. Baldewinus de Clopton' iij m. pro habenda inquisitione.
- 1945] Elias de Rabayne [15mm gap] xxvj li. de remanenti firme manerii de Bere sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. Et vj li. xix s. x d. pro Roberto de Maundevill' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 1946] Nicholaus de Newebur' in Stokelaund' debet ij m. pro dissaisina per plegium Willelmi Cok ballivi. Walterus le Chanceler j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Marisco j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Russel j m. pro eodem. Rogerus de P'vesl'<sup>5</sup> et Willelmus Sharp dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Lutton' x m pro transgressionem. Nicholaus de Sancto Mauro j m. quia retraxit se. Radulfus Lamb't de Bokebur' j m. pro transgressionem venationis. Jordanus Wither j m. pro eodem. Johannes le Peschur j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes le Maszun xx s. pro eodem. Johannes de Puncton' j m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Columbar' xx s. pro habendo pone.
- 1947] Sabina de Ortiaco<sup>6</sup> [20mm gap] lv li. xvj s. viij d. de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 1948] Stephanus de Aston' [20mm gap] c iiiij<sup>xx</sup> j li. iij s. iij d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et xxx li. de pluribus contemptibus sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et xx s. pro villa de Corf' sicut continetur ibidem. Et v m.<sup>7</sup> pro Willelmo de la Lade sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et xx s. pro Waltero de Furneus sicut continetur ibidem. Et iiiij li. vj s. x d. de (Willelmo<sup>i</sup>) Oreweye et sociis suis sicut continetur ibidem. Summa cc xix li. xvj s. ix d. (ob.<sup>i</sup>) (respondet in residuo<sup>i</sup>).
- 1949] Eborardus de Andovr' debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Angel' j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Corf' j m. pro habenda assisa. Adam de la Hal' et Alicia uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Henricus Woderove j m. pro habendo brevi. Nicholaus Po'iz xx s. pro (eodem<sup>i</sup>). Johannes f. Gilberti j m. pro habenda assisa. Cristina Pasturel xx s. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de la Roch xx s. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Murdac<sup>8</sup> j m. pro eodem. Thomas persona de Weston' j m. pro habenda assisa. Mabillia de Toriscu'b' xx s. pro habendo brevi. Ge'ma de Aford xx s. pro eodem. Galfridus de Glowec' j m. pro eodem. Sibilla de Dunheved j m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus Giffard j m. pro eodem. Johannes Pikot xx s. quia retraxit se. Johannes le Drak' de Brideport xl s. pro transgressionem. Henricus de Pidel' et Robertus Burnel' j m. de fine pro transgressionem. Henricus Atehoc' xx s. pro transgressionem cambii. Hunfredus de Waddon' l s. de relevio suo. Nicholaus f. Radulfi de Knolle j m. pro habendo brevi.

1 CR adds: *Clem' Heyn*.

2 CR: *Chaundoy* (also for Thomas, later in this entry).

3 CR has several more names for the next two sentences: *Thomas f. Amicie Willelmus de la Weye et Willelmus Chaunpiun j m. pro eodem. Nicholaus Tropinel Adam le Blund et Johanna uxor eius j m. pro habendo pone.*

4 Repetition in PR.

5 CR: *Plu'b'g'*.

6 CR: *Urtiaco*.

7 CR adds: *pro pluribus defaultis*.

8 CR: *Maundac*.

- 1950] Ricardus Lovel [15mm gap] xxxv li. xvj s. viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl. Et v m. pro dissaisina sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et xxij li. et x s.<sup>1</sup> de scutagio Wall' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1951] (Nicholaus de Hiwis'<sup>c</sup>)<sup>2</sup>
- 1952] Nicholaus de Hiwis', Willelmus de Bonevil' et Johannes de Jacton'<sup>3</sup> [15mm gap] xxv li. de fine pro transgressionem sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 1953] Philippus de Albinac' [15mm gap] xiiij li. xvij s. vj d. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 1954] Willelmus de Atrio debet xxv s. de eodem auxilio. Heredes Willelmi Briwer' xvij li. xv s. de eodem. Heredes Henrici f. Ricardi viij li. xv s. de eodem. Galfridus de G'laund' xx s. de eodem. Heredes Roberti f. Reginaldi xl s. de eodem. Willelmus de la Bazoch' xxv s. de eodem.
- 1955] W. Bathon' episcopus [15mm gap] lx li. de eodem auxilio.
- 1956] Alvredus de Linc' r. c. de xvij li. xvj s. ij d. de eodem auxilio. In thes. ix li. Et debet viij li. xvj s. ij d.
- 1957] Robertus de Bello Campo debet xxvij s. de eodem auxilio. Abbas de Cern' xvj li. de eodem de feodis que non recognovit.
- 1958] Walterus de Estlegh' [15mm gap] xij li. et x s. de eodem auxilio.
- 1959] Johannes de Muscegras [20mm gap] xxij li. ix s. iij d. de eodem.
- 1960] Ignatius de Clifton' [15mm gap] v m. pro defalta sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 1961] Elias de la Faleys' [15mm gap] x li. pro relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 1962] Johannes de Av'ench'<sup>4</sup> [15mm gap] l s. pro relevio suo.
- 1963] Henricus de Ernl' r. c. de lxxvij s. pro executoribus Roberti (P<sup>c</sup>) de Lexinton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1964] Heredes Briani de Insula [15mm gap] lxxvj li. vij s. iij d. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.
- 1965] Henricus de Novo Burgo [20mm gap] l li. pro relevio suo sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1966] Hugo de Vivon' [15mm gap] xvij li. pro hominibus de Brideport sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1967] Henricus Lovel [20mm gap] lx li. de relevio suo.
- 1968] Nicholaus de Appentico' [15mm gap] l s. pro relevio suo.
- 1969] Andreas de Straton' debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus Steph' dim. m. pro eodem. Eler' de Camp' Flor' dim. m. pro relevio suo. Nicholaus Molen'(dinarius<sup>e</sup>) Margareta uxor eius et Walterus Smite dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus de Wonlaveton' j m. pro eodem. Willelmus Shete v m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de la Wlle xx s. pro habenda attincta. Rogerus Ruf' capellanus j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus Newema' xx s. pro habenda attincta. Willelmus de Bolevill' et Ela uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo pone. Henricus de Wodeford dim. m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus Edrihc j m. pro habendo brevi. Galfridus de Wolmar' j m. pro eodem. Walterus le Blund et Clemencia uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus Bastard xx s. pro eodem. Walterus Atenosse et Cristina uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo pone. Nicholaus de Haya j m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Marcis j m. pro habendo brevi. Andreas de Straton' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Lucas (de Beaver)<sup>5</sup> j m. pro habendo pone.
- 1970] f' Willelmus de Renham [15mm gap] dim. m. de firma molendini de Bradepol' sicut continetur in rotulo xl. Et xx s. de iij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 1971] Radulfus de Iveaus [15mm gap] l s. pro relevio suo sicut continetur ibidem.
- 1972] Galfridus Tort [15mm gap] ij m. pro transgressionem.
- 1973] J Petrus de Brohchamton' debet dim. m. pro transgressionem. Willelmus de Paris ij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj.<sup>6</sup> Willelmus f. Willelmi j m. pro dissaisina. Robertus Ode et Ricardus de

<sup>1</sup> CR adds: *de xj feodis*.

<sup>2</sup> This is a blank line apart from the erasure.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Acton*'.

<sup>4</sup> Unclear in PR, with *n* apparently written over other letters. In CR, *Hav'ing*'.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *de Beyn*'.

<sup>6</sup> CR gives more detail of these debets: *Willelmus de Paris dim. m. quia non venit et xx s. pro dissaisina*.

Kingeston' dim. m. pro defalta. Thomas de Cu'be j m. quia non est prosecutus. Walterus de Chippel' j m. pro dissaisina. Gervasius de Horsam<sup>1</sup> et Simon le Messer dim. m. pro eodem.

1974]

### De amerciamentis per Gilbertum de Preston'

1975] Alexander Bastard et Nicholaus Godwin' debent j m. pro transgressione. Villa de Bro'legh' x s. quia non venit. Villa de Upton' xl d. pro eodem. Alexander Hoese et Hugo le Chanu jurati<sup>2</sup> j m. de fine pro concelamento et aliis transgressionibus. Rogerus de Staunton' et Johannes de Insula et socii sui xij jurati xl d. pro eodem. Andreas de Esse<sup>3</sup> et socii sui j m. pro falso clamore. Manerium de Willinton' xx s. de fine pro transgressione.

1976] J Totus comitatus Dors' [15mm gap] x m. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus.

1977] J Abbas de Kaynesham' r. c. de xlij m. et dim. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes. c s. Et debet xxxv m. de quibus Stephanus de Aston' debet ipsum aquietare (de c s.) sicut Oliverus de Aston' unus executorum eiusdem Stephani recognovit. Et <sup>4</sup>respondet in residuo. Et debet abbas xviii li. dim. m.

1978] Totus comitatus Sum's' [15mm gap] xxx m. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus.

1979] f' Thomas de Perham r. c. de lx li. de firma manerii de Sum'ton' sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. Et de x m. de firma forinseci hundredi de Sum'ton' sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

[One line blank]

1980] Idem Thomas r. c. de xviii li. dim. m. de remanenti firme manerii de Sum'ton' et forinseci hundredi de annis preteritis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. xv li. Et debet v m.

1981] Johannes de Ken [15mm gap] xvj li. j m. de debitis Judeorum sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.

1982] f' Robertus de Burton' et alii homines de Gillingeham r. c. de lij li. de firma eiusdem manerii sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.

[One line blank]

1983] Idem Robertus et alii homines (de Gillingeha<sup>4</sup>) [15mm gap] xxij li. de remanenti eiusdem firme de annis preteritis.

1984] Robertus del Brok debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Jordanus de Knolle xx s. pro habenda attincta. Robertus f. Gilberti dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Moises le Bret dim. m. pro eodem. Dionisia que (fuit) uxor Willelmi Wittecok dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Bed' j m. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus Belet et Gunnora uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus de Horbleweton' et Nesta uxor eius j m. pro habendo pone. Editha que fuit uxor Gregorii le Veer dim. m. pro habendo brevi.

1985] Robertus de Briwes [20mm gap] xl s. pro habendo recordo.

[Rot. 9, mem. 2d]

1986] J Prior et conventus de Middelton' [20mm gap] l m. de fine pro habenda custodia abbacie sue sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.

1987] f' Abbatisa de Tarente [15mm gap] xxvj li. de firma de Bere quod manerium Rex concessit eidem abbatisse tenendum per talem firmam hoc anno et per iiij annos sequentes sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.<sup>5</sup> Et lij li. de eadem de (ij<sup>bus</sup> i) annis preteritis.

1988] Radulfus de Montorelli debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Dimok' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Walterus Alein dim. m. pro eodem. Jacobus Corbet et Thomas de Hilton' j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes f. Elie et Leticia uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Nicholaus Quarre j m. pro eodem. Alicia que fuit uxor Johannis Baret dim. m. pro eodem. Margeria que fuit uxor Rogeri Payn ij m. pro eodem. Robertus le Moun' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Magister Benedictus de la Lade dim. m. pro eodem. Alexander de la Wike j m. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus de Scodlaund et Ricardus le Waleys xx s. pro eodem. Adam de Cosinton' j m. pro habendo brevi. Cecilia que fuit uxor Hugonis de Gohurst ij m. pro habendis brevibus. Alicia f. Walteri dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus Baril j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Baril j m. pro eodem.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Hersham*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Alexander Huse et socii sui xij jurati*.

<sup>3</sup> CR adds: *et Willelmus Giffard*.

<sup>4</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *sicut continetur in originali anni xlij*.



- 1989] Philippus filius et heres Philippi de Columbar' [15mm gap] c li. pro relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 1990] f' Ebulo de Montibus [20mm gap] xvij li. xvij s. iij d. de firma manerii de Putteneya quod fuit Sabine de Ortiaco que tenuit de R. in capite quod Rex concessit eidem Ebuloni tenendum per talem firmam sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.<sup>1</sup> Et iij<sup>xx</sup> et xiiij li. et dim. m. de eadem firma de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis.
- 1991] Villata de Monte Acuto r. c. de xl s. pro transgressione assise et pro mensuris habendis. In thes. nichil. Et in garderoba R. per burgenses eiusdem ville xl s. per breve R. Et Q. E.

[One line blank]

- 1992] Radulfus serviens de Wellinton' debet j m. de fine pro habendis mensuris. Villa de Stafford j m. pro eodem. Villa de Winburn' Ministr' lx s. pro eodem. Homines Briani de Goviz' in eadem villa j m. pro contemptu. Villa de Sturmenistr' xx s. pro transgressione mensurarum et pro mensuris habendis. Villa de Blanford iij m. pro eodem. Villa de Warham v m. pro eodem. Villa de Waynemue iij m. pro eodem.

#### 1993] De oblatiis

- 1994] f' Elyas de Rabayn' [15mm gap] x m. de firma warrenne R. de Corf' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et xx m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 1995] Adam de Greimvill'<sup>2</sup> [55mm gap] de venditione dominicorum boscorum R. per Angliam sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

#### 1996] De placitis foreste per Robertum Waler' et socios suos

- 1997] Henricus de Erl' r. c. de x m. pro se et hominibus suis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 1998] Magister milicie Templi in Woil' et Cumb' [15mm gap] xx m. pro defalta et aliis transgressionibus sicut ibidem.
- 1999] Hugo de Vivon' [15mm gap] x m. pro hominibus de Radeclive sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 2000] Johanna de Gorges r. c. de xx s. pro defalta. In thes. nichil. Et in perdonis eidem Johanne xx s. per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 2001] Walterus de Monasterio et Johannes Dun agistatores de Ber' [20mm gap] lxj s. et v d. de paunagio eiusdem foreste anno xxxv.
- 2002] Bernardus persona de Thore [20mm gap] c s. pro transgressione venationis.
- 2003] Walterus Aung' agistator de Gilingeha' [15mm gap] xvj li. xij s. xj d. [de padnagio sicut]<sup>3</sup> continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 2004] Episcopus Bathon' [15mm gap] xv li. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> evasionibus sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.<sup>4</sup>
- 2005] Decanus et capitulum Wellens' [15mm gap] c s. pro evasione sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2006] Viridarii de Gillingeha' [15mm gap] lj (s.<sup>1</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.<sup>5</sup>
- 2007] Johannes Stibard et Robertus Thurb'n debent j m. quia non habuerunt. Henricus le Lardur et Robertus Hewe dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Kaynes j m. quia non habuit. Abbatisa de Tarente j m. pro eodem.
- 2008] f' Walterus de Burges [20mm gap] xlvj s. vj d. pro Willelmo de Oreweye et sociis suis sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. pro Waltero de Kentlesbur'<sup>6</sup> sicut continetur ibidem. Et xx s. pro licencia concordandi sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2009] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

<sup>1</sup> CR adds: *et in originali anni xxxviii.*

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Greynvill'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR; omitted in PR.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *in rotulo de itinere G. de P'ston' anno xl.*

<sup>5</sup> CR: *sicut continetur in quadam cedula atach' rotulo de perquisitis per Ern' de Bosco sicut continetur anno xxxix<sup>o</sup>.*

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Kentelwrth'*.



- 2010] Idem Walterus r. c. de c s. pro evasione Johannis sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. nichil. Et in perdonis eidem Waltero c s. per breve R. Et Q. E.<sup>1</sup>
- 2011] *t* Homines de Sum'ton' [15mm gap] v m. quia non sunt prosecuti.
- 2012] Homines de Ceddr' [15mm gap] v m. pro eodem.<sup>2</sup>
- 2013] Nicholaus de Meriet [15mm gap] xxxvij s. vj d.<sup>3</sup> de scutagio Wall' sicut continetur ibidem.<sup>4</sup>
- 2014] J Robertus de Briwes [20mm gap] xij s. vj d. de eodem.
- 2015] Episcopus Bathon' [15mm gap] c xx li. de eodem.
- 2016] Henricus de Ortiaco [20mm gap] iij li. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2017] Galfridus de Corlaund' [15mm gap] xx s. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2018] Heres Roberti f. Reginaldi debet xl s. de eodem. Willelmus de la Bazoch' xxv s. de eodem. *t* Robertus Belet viij s. (de eodem<sup>5</sup>). Willelmus de Atrio lxxij s. vj d. de eodem. Heredes Willelmi Briwer' xvij li. xv s. de eodem. Abbas de Cerne xvj li. de eodem de feodis que non recognovit. Ingerramus de Fednes xl s. de eodem. Walterus de Essel' viij li. xiiij s. et x d. de x feodis de Moretoen.<sup>5</sup>

[One line blank]

- 2019] Prior de Goldclive [20mm gap] x m. pro habendo brevi sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2020] Episcopus Bath' [15mm gap] xl s. pro j dolio vini sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2021] f' Abbatissa de Shaftesbur' [15mm gap] xxij li. de firma burgi de Shaftesbur' et hundredi de la Redelan<sup>6</sup> hoc anno et per tres annos sequentes sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et lxxvj li. de eadem de tribus annis preteritis.

### Nova oblata

- 2022]
- 2023] f' Homines de P'etten' et Wern<sup>7</sup> r. c. de xxj li. xvj s. de firma eorundem maneriorum que maneria Rex commisit eisdem hominibus tenenda per talem firmam a festo Sancti Michaelis anno xxxix usque ad finem v annorum sequentium sicut continetur in originali anni xl. Et de lxx li. et viij s. de eadem de iij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 2024] Robertus a la Funteyne de Portesheved (debet<sup>i</sup>) dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Hugo Bigod et Margareta uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Johannes le Deneys<sup>8</sup> j m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Isolde dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Felicia f. Isolde dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus f. Petri de Norton' et Mabillia uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus de Penebrigg' dim. m. pro eodem. Elizabet que fuit uxor Nicholai de M'iet<sup>9</sup> j m. pro habendo pone. Abbas de Binedon' xx s. pro habendo brevi. Thomas f. Hamonis de Attleburgh' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Alexander de Alnou xx s. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus le Tort dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Aston' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Robertus Fichet dim. m. pro eodem.
- 2025] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. pro Ada f. Willelmi Heyrun pro habenda assisa. Et de xx s. de abbate de Atlingeleg' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Nicholao le Large et Matilda uxor eius pro eodem. Et de j m. de Matilda de la Dun' pro eodem. Et de j m. de Johanne de Parva Kerchel pro eodem. Et de j m. de Johanne Aurifabr' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo le Tayllur pro eodem. Et de j m. de priore de Brenton' pro eodem. Et de j m. de Margeria que fuit uxor Rogeri f. Pagani pro habendo brevi. Et de xx s. de Willelmo de la Lade pro (habenda<sup>i</sup>) attincta. Et de dim. m. de Johanne f. Walteri Cotel' pro habenda assisa. Et de xx s. de Warino de Redleg' pro habendo brevi. Summa vij li. j m. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2026] *t* Henricus de Sancta Barba debet xx s. pro habendo brevi. Emma que fuit uxor Roberti de Querendon' dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus le Bigod dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes f. Eudonis dim. m. pro

<sup>1</sup> Entry not in CR.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *v m. quia non sunt prosecuti versus episcopum Bath'.*

<sup>3</sup> CR adds here: *de j feodo et dim. de Morton'.*

<sup>4</sup> Towards the right of this line, three lines of writing in a small hand have been erased.

<sup>5</sup> CR omits the last five words. This sentence appears to have been added, in a slightly different hand, using a finer pen.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *de la Rede.*

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Peiteneya et Werne.*

<sup>8</sup> CR: *Johanna le Deveney.*

<sup>9</sup> CR: *Meriet.*

- eodem. Simon de Insula ij m. pro habenda attincta. Walterus le Bigod xx s. pro habenda attincta. Joscelinus de Hele dim. m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus de Upton<sup>1</sup> j m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Johannes f. Willelmi de la Barne dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Willelmus de Lidgate j m. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> assisis habendis.
- 2027] Idem vic. r. c. de j m. de Radulfo de Cuntevill<sup>2</sup> pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Lucia de Novoburg<sup>3</sup> pro eodem. Et de j m. de Radulfo de Marcis pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Ricardo Turlok pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo le Frankeleyn pro eodem. Et de j m. de Willelmo de Ralegh<sup>3</sup> et Isabella uxore eius pro eodem. Et de j m. de priore de Taunton<sup>3</sup> pro eodem. Et de j m. de Pagano f. Johannis pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo le Bret pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Briano de Gouiz pro habendo brevi. Et de j m. de Stephano de Bonevill<sup>3</sup> pro eodem. Et de j m. de Margeria de Cokinton<sup>3</sup> pro eodem. Et de j m. (de Johanna<sup>3</sup>) la Sore pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Diamanda que fuit uxor Ade le Mareschal<sup>3</sup> pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Johanne le Maresch<sup>3</sup> pro ij<sup>bus</sup> brevibus habendis. Et de j m. de Petro le Rus pro ij<sup>bus</sup> assisis habendis. Summa ix li. dim. m. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2028] Petrus de Glaston<sup>3</sup> Albredus le Clerk Robertus Bone Ricardus Strange et Walterus Bone debent j m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Cruket j m. pro habenda assisa. Philippus de Wike j m. pro eodem. Robertus Haset et Alicia uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus de Hallewell<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro habendo pone. Robertus le Waleys dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Nicholaus de Mordon<sup>3</sup> j m. pro habendo brevi. Andreas de Sul<sup>3</sup>eny j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes le Fulur j m. pro eodem. Reginaldus Bonde, Radulfus Bonde et Johannes Pett<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus le Keu de Well<sup>3</sup> j m. pro eodem. Prior ecclesie Cristi de Twinham j m. pro eodem. Elias Scaward<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Fresingefeld<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Malherbe dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus persona ecclesie de Brigeford dim. m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Thomas persona ecclesie de Pinneschnoll<sup>3</sup> j m. pro habend(is)<sup>3</sup> assisis.
- 2029] Willelmus de Axemue [55mm gap] de exitibus abbacie de Abbotesbur<sup>3</sup> vacantis et in manum R. existentis sicut continetur in originali anni xlij. Et de exitibus terrarum abbatis de Cadamo<sup>3</sup> sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2030] *t* Robertus Malherbe [15mm gap] v m. pro dim. m. auri pro respectu militie.
- 2031] Cives Bathon<sup>3</sup> [20mm gap] l m. argenti de remanenti finis lx<sup>a</sup> marcarum pro carta de libertatibus habenda sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2032] Willelmus Belet [30mm gap] vj m. auri pro habenda seisina terrarum suarum sicut continetur in originali anni xl.
- 2033] Alexander de Auno filius et heres Godefridi de Auno [40mm gap] de relevio suo de omnibus terris et tenementis que fuerunt predicti G. patris sui sicut continetur in originali.
- 2034] Robertus de Burcy debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus de Muntosorell<sup>3</sup> j m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Cancell<sup>3</sup> et Matillis uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Walterus de Burges dim. m. pro habendo brevi. *t* Henricus de Carentham j m. pro habenda assisa. *f* Willelmus Panyot ij m. pro habendo brevi et pro habendo pone. *t* Willelmus de Pochameford dim. m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Willelmus Chant<sup>3</sup>el dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Robertus de Weston<sup>3</sup> j m. pro eodem. *t* Rogerus le Thein, Maria uxor eius, Robertus Sewelod<sup>2</sup> et Hawisia uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Robertus de Molendino dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Johannes de Witefeld et Isolda uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Reginaldus de Bradelegh<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes Achard j m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Galfridus de Sheland<sup>3</sup> et Ricardus le Waleys dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Galfridus de Stodland<sup>3</sup> et Ricardus le Waleys dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Willelmus de Raden<sup>3</sup> j m. pro eodem. *t* Rogerus de Reyny xx s. pro habendo brevi. Robertus Cruwe et Johanna uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Emma que fuit uxor Bernardi de Maug<sup>3</sup>ton<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro habendo brevi. *t* Galfridus de Brideport dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Walterus le Bigod j m. pro eodem. Abbas de Monte Sancti Michaelis in periculo maris j m. pro habendo brevi. *f* Henricus de la Hide dim. m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Johannes f. Roberti Atebur<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Adam de Iveaus dim. m. pro habendo brevi. *t* Willelmus de Horsy et Emelina uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Agem<sup>3</sup> Bale xx s. pro eodem. *t* Robertus le Tayllur de Sutton<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro habendo pone. Petrus Carbonel dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Forde dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus le Tort dim. m. pro eodem. *f* Idem Galfridus et Willelmus le Tort j m. pro eodem. Adam Iveaus dim. m. pro habendo pone. *t* Ricardus de Totenton<sup>3</sup> et Johanna uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Werkelay dim. m. pro

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>2</sup> Name unclear, as it runs into a creased and faded area at the right margin.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Scholond*. (Possibly a repetition of the previous sentence.)

- habenda assisa. *t* Johannes le Messer dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Hubertus de Norton' dim. m. pro eodem. *j* Willelmus de la Lade dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus Chiriel ij s. quia non venit. *t* Hugo de Reynny j m. pro dissaisina. Thomas de Aldeham et Isabella uxor eius dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus le Poer dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus de Matreton' dim. m. pro dissaisina.
- 2035] Idem vic. r. c. de xxxix li. xvj s. viij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in quodam rotulo de amerciamentis coram Henrico de Bratton' in diversis comitatibus hiis signis Sum's' et Dors' antepositis. Et de dim. m. de Matilda de la Dun' pro licencia concordandi. Et de xx s. de Bartholomeo Mich' de fine pro falso clamore. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2036] Osbertus Giffard r. c. de v m. pro dissaisina.
- 2037] Thomas le Chael r. c. de viij m. pro falso sacramento quia convictus.
- 2038] Debita amerciamentorum in diversis comitatibus per Henricum de Bratton' non sunt in rotulo. Nec N. de Turr' hoc anno. Nec coram H. de Bathon' neque de liberatione gaiole de Ivelcestr' in duobus rotulis. Nec de eadem per Galfridum de Leukenore.
- 2039] Johannes de Witefeud [20mm gap] x li. pro se et Roberto de Witefeud Willelmo Quarrel Petro de Witefeud et aliis disseisitoribus pro dissaisina.
- 2040] Henricus de Cuntevill' debet j m. pro defalta. Osbertus de Nortdov'e<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro dissaisina. Radulfus de Horsy dim. m. pro falso clamore. *j* Robertus de Briwes xl s. pro dissaisina. Johannes Sprot dim. m. pro falso clamore. Walterus de Stielweye dim. m. quia non venit. Henricus Hoese c s. pro injusta detentione. Rogerus Cole j m. pro dissaisina. Robertus de Winaz dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Willelmus de Mu'sceaus dim. m. pro falso clamore.
- [One line blank]
- 2041] Walterus de Burges r. c. de ij m. pro contemptu. In thes. nichil. Et in perdona eidem W. ij m. per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 2042] *f*' Simon de Insula [20mm gap] xvj li. de feodo de debitis Salomonis le Evesk' Judei Lond' captis in manum R. pro transgressionibus eiusdem Judei sicut continetur in rotulo de eisdem debitis.
- [One line blank]
- 2043] Baldewinus de Wayford r. c. de v m. de catallis eiusdem Judei sicut continetur ibidem. Et v m. de catallis Elie le Evesk' Judei nunc conversi captis in manum R.
- 2044] *t* Radulfus de Rocheford debet v m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. *j* Thomas de Haweye et Alicia uxor eius v m. de fine pro habenda inquisitione.
- 2045] Debita de banco xxxv non sunt in rotulo. Nec de banco xxx<sup>o</sup>. Nec de banco xxxj. Nec de banco xxxvj.
- 2046] Willelmus de Winton' Robertus le Wodeward' Ricardus de Westlegh' Willelmus le Rok' Thomas le Riche Ricardo de Prato Willelmus molendinarius Johannes le Bole Thomas de la Grave Elias de la Stane Walterus de Grava Ricardus de Ripa et Ricardus [Schet]<sup>2</sup> debent xl s. de fine suo pro transgressione facta domino R. et abbati Glaston'.

**Quere residuum horum comitatum post Kantiam quia non erat hic locus<sup>3</sup>**

[Five lines blank]

**Sumersete et Dorsete<sup>4</sup>**

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Willelmus de Fortdov'e*.

<sup>2</sup> From CR. In creased area in right margin of PR, a short word possibly ending *rd*.

<sup>3</sup> Continues at entry 2206.

<sup>4</sup> Inverted endorsement in a large hand, with small notes *emend'* over each county.

[Rot. 10, mem. 1]

## Kant'

[One line blank]

- 2047] <sup>1</sup>Fulco Peinforer<sup>2</sup> ut custos [20mm gap] r. c. de cccc xij li. vij s. et vj d. bl. Et de c lxx li. et j m. num. de firma comitatus. In thes. nichil.
- 2048] Et militibus de Templo vj li. bl. in Dele. Et eisdem xiiij li. bl. in Strode. Et in Dov'e xxiiij li. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra per se. Et abbati de Sancto Johanne x li. bl. in Derteford'. Et heredibus Willelmi Malet c et viij s. bl. ibidem. Et monachis de Fav'sham c li. bl. in Faveresham. Et canonicis Sancti Bernardi viij li. bl. in Selehurst. Et fratribus hospitalis Jerl'm vij li. et v s. bl. in Sutton' in terra quam G[alfridus]<sup>3</sup> f. Petri dedit Willelmo de Wrotham. Et eisdem c s. bl. in Derteford'. Et in civitate Cantuar' xxix li. bl. sicut continetur in rotulo xx de quibus cives respondent infra. Et W. comiti Albemarl' iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iij li. x s. bl. in Derteford' sicut continetur in rotulo xvij. [65mm gap] Et militibus de Templo xx s. in Kynkeswod'. Et monachis de Sancto Augustino x li. in Middelton'. Et infirmis de Roff' xlj s. et v d. in servicio Stephani de Norwod'. Et in liberatione constituta portario civitatis Cantuar' qui facit justiciam comitatus xx s. Et canonicis de M'ton' xxx s. in Sutton'. Et Alicie de la Barbekane v s. pro excambio terre sue. Et monialibus de Schepeye xxxix s. et iij d. in consuetudinibus Joscelini. Et ecclesie Cristi Cantuar' xxv li. in Middelton'. Et eidem xxxvij s. in Berkesor'. Et [45mm gap] c s. in Lesdon'. [50mm gap] Et hospitali Sancte Marie de Strod' xij d. in duabus partibus bosci iuxta Malling'. Et monachis ecclesie Cristi Cantuar' l s. in bosco de Blen. Et monialibus de Fonte Ebrolidi iiij s. in Middelton' in servicio Henrici de Sornes. Et canonicis de Lesnes xx s. in terra que fuit Gilberti de Fukarmund. Et fratribus hospitalis Jerl'm iiij li. in terra que fuit eiusdem Gilberti. Et Thome f. Willelmi de Moriston' l s. in Middelton' sicut continetur in rotulo iiij<sup>o</sup> R. J. Et Ricardo de Gray xxxij li. in Ayleford' sicut continetur in rotulo xvij. Et debet xxxij li. xvij s. viij d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad xxxv<sup>4</sup> li. xij s. vij d. num. Et c lxx li. et j m. de firma num. Summa utriusque debiti cc j li. v s. xj d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. c vj li. j m. Et in summa misarum quam habet infra c xvj s. vj d. Et debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> viij li. xvj s. j d.
- 2049] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo ij m. Et Petro de Burton' xvij li. v s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij. Et cuidam capellano in castro Cantuar' l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Et cuidam capellano in capella castri Roff' l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxx primo. Et alteri capellano celebranti ibidem l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Et in sustentatione recluse in castro Dov'ie xlv s. et vij d. [25mm gap] Et in passagio W. Wigorn' episcopi et familie sue in eundo (in nuncium R. ad partes transmarinas<sup>1</sup>) et redeundo x m. et ij s. per breve R. Et in reparatione domorum R. in castro Dovor' et aliorum defectuum eiusdem castri xiiij li. iiij s. v d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Willelmi de Valle et Willelmi f. Willelmi. Et pro l<sup>ta</sup> quarteriis frumenti emptis ad garnesturam eiusdem castri et liberatis Ricardo de Gray constabulario de quibus respondet infra xvij li. x s. per breve R. continens c quarteria. Et in reparatione defectuum turris (castri) Roff' et pontis extra magnam portam eiusdem castri et defectuum eiusdem porte xxxij li. v s. viij d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Hugonis de Blia et Ricardi de Winton'. Et pro xiiij doliis vini emptis ad opus R. apud Sandwic' et cariagio iiij doliorum ex eisdem usque Roff', duorum usque Fav'esham, et viij<sup>to</sup> usque Cantuar' xxvij li. iiij s. x d. per breve R. de xvj doliis. Et in cariagio lx<sup>ta</sup> quercuum emptarum de Hamone de Crevequor in bosco de Bockingefold usque Westm' tam per aquam quam per terram c xiiij s. per breve R. Et in garderoba R. Alberico de Fiscamp' et Petro de Winton' clericis eiusdem warderobe xx m. per breve R. Et pro v doliis vini emptis ad opus R. apud Sandwic' in adventu R. usque Cantuar' viij li. viij s. per breve R. Et Petro de Chauvent ad quendam palefridum sibi emendum c s. de dono R. per breve R. Et in emendatione domorum R. in castro Roff' lxx s. Et in liberatione unius probatoris per xxvij dies et unius per c et xxxiiij dies et unius per c xxxv dies et unius per c et xv dies, xxxiiij s. iiij d. Summa misarum c lxxvj li. xvij s. vj d. de quibus c xvj s. vj d. allocantur ei supra in remanenti firme comitatus. Et totum residuum allocatur ei infra et in dorso R. in compoto manerii de Middelton'.

<sup>1</sup> There is a vertical tear at the top centre of this membrane, affecting the first two entries, repaired by stitching.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Poyforer*'.

<sup>3</sup> CR. PR gives only *G*.

<sup>4</sup> Erasure and overwriting suggest correction from *xxxiiij*.

2050] f<sup>1</sup> Idem vic.<sup>1</sup>

[One line blank]

- 2051] Reginaldus de Cobbeham r. c. de lxxij li. x s. et x d. de remanenti proficui comitatus de anno preterito. Et xxij li. et xl d. de remanenti warde debite castro Roff<sup>2</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et dim. m. pro Matillide de Popeshal sicut continetur ibidem. Et iiij li. et ij s. de catallis Henrici<sup>2</sup> sicut continetur ibidem. Summa c li. ij s. x d. In thes. vj li. per Mariam que fuit uxor eiusdem Reginaldi. Et debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> xiiij li. ij s. x d. Set respondet in dorso rotuli.
- 2052] Nicholaus de Mol<sup>3</sup> debet iiij li. iiij d. de remanenti eiusdem de anno preterito et dim. m. de debitis diversorum sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Set respondet in Item Essex<sup>4</sup>.
- 2053] f<sup>1</sup> Idem vic. r. c. de v s. et j d. de plurimis minutis firmis sicut continetur in rotulo ix. Et de xx s. de lestagio Sandwic<sup>5</sup>. Et de iiij d. de Galfrido le Lorimer de purprestura. In thes. xxij s. ix d. Et debet xx d.
- 2054] b Ricardus de Gray [20mm gap] l quarteriis frumenti receptis a vic. sicut supra continetur.
- 2055] a Reginaldus de Cobbeham [20mm gap] xij li. xv s. iiij d. de remanenti eorundem de annis preteritis.
- 2056] Constabularius Dov<sup>6</sup>ie [20mm gap] xl li. receptis a vic. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 2057] Willelmus Brito [80mm gap] de Ayleford<sup>7</sup> de anno xiiij.
- 2058] p<sup>3</sup> Johannes f. Radulfi [15mm gap] x li. xiiij s. xj d. ob. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 2059] Hugo de Bosco debet DCCCC lxxvj li. xij s. et vij d. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo x R. J. Vicecomites qui tenuerunt comitatum per xlix annos xlix li. de lestagio Sandwic<sup>5</sup>. Alver<sup>7</sup> Mar<sup>7</sup> v s. viij d. pro falso appello.
- 2060] Reginaldus de Ludesdon<sup>7</sup> r. c. de c xxv li. xvij s. pro inpressione sigilli. In thes. ij m. Et debet c xxiiij li. x s. iiij d.
- 2061] Reginaldus de Cornhull<sup>7</sup> r. c. de MMC xxj li. iiij s. et vj d. de iiij<sup>or4</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. c s. Et debet MMC xvj li. iiij s. vj d. Per annum c s.
- 2062] p Hugo de Stanhurst r. c. de xxxiiij s. et v d. pro inpressione sigilli. In thes. ij s. Et debet xxxij s. v d.
- 2063] p Bartholomeus de Luvedon<sup>7</sup> r. c. de xxxvij s. et viij d. pro eodem. In thes. ij s. Et debet xxxvj s. viij d.
- 2064] p Walterus textor r. c. de viij s. et viij d. pro eodem. In thes. ij s. Et debet vj s. viij d.
- 2065] p Rogerus de Lenha<sup>7</sup> persona de Hardres r. c. de c xvij li. xj s. iiij d. pro habenda gratia R. J.
- 2066] Stephanus Harengod [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xvij li. et xvj d. et uno cane vulpeculari de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>.
- 2067] Ricardus de Chileham [20mm gap] xxxij li. xiiij s. iiij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Et c liij li. et dim. m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij.<sup>5</sup>
- 2068] p Heredes Thome de Gillingham r. c. de vij li. ij s. et viij d. de remanenti firme de Derteford<sup>7</sup> de anno x. In thes. xiiij s. Et debent vj li. viij s. et viij d.
- 2069] Villa de Derteford<sup>7</sup> debet xl s. pro murdro. Humfridus de Monte<sup>6</sup> et Willelmus f. Johannis dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Villa de Tunebrug<sup>7</sup> xl s. pro murdro. Idem vic. xj s. xj d. de catallis ij<sup>orum</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Lambertus f. fabri dim. m. pro plegio. Magister Simon de Steyland<sup>7</sup> m et iiij<sup>or</sup> li. et viij s. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis<sup>7</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. f Galfridus de Say x m. pro plegio.

2070]

### De pluribus prestitis

- 2071] Adam de Bendenges debet xix s. de pluribus prestitis. Jordanus de Eynford<sup>7</sup> iij m. et iiij s. de eisdem. Wolewardus de Tylie iij m. de fine. Duo milites Walteri de Clifford<sup>7</sup> ij m. de eisdem. Petrus Mereworth<sup>7</sup> j m. de fine. Thomas de Hulm<sup>7</sup> et Johannes f. Osberti xl d. pro eodem. Idem vic. xx s. pro Reginaldo de Cornhull<sup>7</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Thomas de Farendon<sup>7</sup> xl d. pro transgressionem.

<sup>1</sup> The entry has been left uncompleted.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *Joscelin*.

<sup>3</sup> Throughout this rotulet, many entries in PR have a marginal mark *p*, while CR generally uses the mark like a double long *s*, shown elsewhere as *f*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *ij<sup>bus</sup>*.

<sup>5</sup> Second sentence of this entry omitted in CR.

<sup>6</sup> Corrected from *Fonte* by erasure and overwriting initial.

<sup>7</sup> CR replaces *de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis* with *pro magna misericordia*.



- 2072] Thomas de Kaunvill' [20mm gap] vij li. de ij<sup>obus</sup> scutagiis.
- 2073] Willelmus de Say [20mm gap] c xxj li. v s. et viij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 2074] Ricardus de Pontefracto debet lj s. et x d. pro habenda terra sicut continetur in rotulo xxviiij. Ranulfus de Gosehal' lx s. de fine pro exercitu Wall'. Johannes de Valon' xl s. de eodem. Ricardus le Chaumb'leyn xx s. pro eodem. Alanus de Retling'<sup>1</sup> xl s. de eodem. Rogerus de Audinton' lx s. de eodem. Willelmus pincerna xx s. de eodem. Henricus de Frednes xx s. de eodem. Robertus de Makenbroc xx s. de eodem. Robertus de Whetacr' xx s. de eodem. Rogerus Malemains xl s. de eodem. Nicholas de Selling' xl s. de eodem. Thomas de Wadenhal' xx s. de eodem. Willelmus de Ros xx m. de eodem.
- 2075] f' Willelmus scissor R. r. c. de j spervario soro de una virgata terre cum pertinentiis sicut continetur in rotulo xviiij. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2076] f' Cives Cantuar' r. c. de lx li. de firma ville sue sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Et de viij li. iiij s. et viij d. de remanenti eiusdem de anno preterito. In thes. xiiij li. et dim. m. Et leprosis de Herebaudon' xx m. sicut continetur in rotulo xx. Et sex capellanis ministrantibus in castro Dov'ie xix li. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. Et abbati et conventui de Pontiniaco ad sustentandum iiij<sup>or</sup> cereos xx m. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Et debent viij li. iiij s. viij d. Idem r. c. de eodem. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod iidem cives (habent<sup>r</sup>) in rotulo xl in firma ville sue viij li. iiij s. viij d. Et Q. S.
- 2077] Henricus Roffens' episcopus [20mm gap] ix li. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xx.
- 2078] B. Roffens' episcopus [15mm gap] xx m. de prestitis de thesauro.
- 2079] Willelmus de la Den' et socii sui exceptis libertatibus archiepiscopi debent xvj s. pro murdro. Lambinus f. Ricardi de Sutton' et Ricardus frater eius xx d. quia non sunt prosecuti. Walterus de Cumb' et socii sui annotati in rotulo de ultimo itinere W. de Ebor' c s. pro transgressione per plegium Walteri de Den' et aliorum. J Johannes de Idelsted' iij m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij. Galfridus de Capella dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Galfridus vinitor de Sandwic' dim. m. pro vino vendito. Heres Thome de Subur' xxj li. et v s. de debitis Judeorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Sampson de Cantuar' cc iiij<sup>xx</sup> et v li. vj s. ix d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxviiij. Benedictus Crispus ccc et ij li. xiiij s. et xj d. de debitis Judeorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Muriel vidua Vinardi xxxvij li. et j m. de relevio et pluribus tallagiis.
- 2080] Debita et libertates itineris W. de Ebor' non sunt in rotulo.
- 2081] p Gilbertus de la Dene [20mm gap] l s. et vj d. de debitis Godefridi de la Den'.
- 2082] p Luc' de la Den' [15mm gap] xij li. iij s. et vj d. de eisdem.
- 2083] p Willelmus de la Den' r. c. de iiij li. xvj s. et vj d. de eisdem. In thes. ix s. Et debet iiij li. vij s. et vj d. Henricus de la Den' r. c. de viij li. iiij s. et vj d. de eisdem. In thes. ix s. Et debet vij li. xv s. et vj d.
- 2084] Johannes de la Den' r. c. de xxij s. et vj d. de eisdem. In thes. ix s. Et debet xiiij s. vj d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. ix s. Et debet iiij s. vj d.
- 2085] Aaron Isaac et Moss' f. Sampson Judei Cantuar' debent xxxiiij li. de fine pro habendis terris sicut continetur in rotulo xxij. Magister Moss' xiiij m. pro predictis Judeis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Judei Cantuar' Josceus f. Sampson et Josceus frater predicti Sampson iij m. pro habendo brevi. Gilbertus le Hunte dim. m. quia retraxit se per plegium prioris de Lewes. Walterus de Gosehal' vij li. x s. de relevio. Abbas de Bello v m. quia non permisit ballivum R. ingredi hundredum suum de Wy.
- 2086] H. de Boun comes Essex' [60mm gap] de catallis et exitibus terrarum Thome de Rumberg' sicut continetur ibidem. Et [25mm gap] de exitibus manerii de Delce. Et [40mm gap] terrarum que fuerunt Thome Buk'el sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2087] Matillis que fuit uxor Stephani de Audington' debet xxj s. iiij d. pro habendo precipe. Paganus de Alendon' j m. de catallis ij<sup>orum</sup> contentis in rotulo xxv. Ricardus f. Roberti de Hereford' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. David de Flitewik' dim. m. pro eodem. Agnes Margareta et Roesia filie Ade de Cheving' j m. pro habendis iiij<sup>or</sup> justiciis. Rogerus de Estr' et Johannes aurifaber Cantuar' dim. m. pro plegio. Willelmus f. Wymundi Petrus et Robertus fratres eius dim. m. pro falso clamore. Hugo le Ampul' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Johannis de Kyngeston' clerici. Bonami Judeus Cantuar' iij m. ut sit sub plevina. Henricus de la Den' Willelmus f. Radulfi et socii sui v m. pro injusta detentione. Walterus de Hok' j m. pro habendo pone. Boydin f. Aylmeri xx d. pro falsa presentatione. Adam de Greneford', Imania uxor eius, Alicia soror eius et Simon de Herting' xviiij s. et iij d. pro habenda assisa.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Reppelig'e*.

2088] Bertramus de Crioil [45mm gap] de exitibus et denariis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.

2089]

### De amerciamentis per W. de Ebor'

2090] Stephanus de Bekewell' et Simon de Bromfeud debent xl d. pro falsa presentatione. Eustachius de Tromworth' et Gilbertus de Alendon' xl d. pro eodem. Hundredum de Lav'kested(feld') cum libertate archiepiscopi xij s. de fine ante iudicium. Johannes prepositus de Mephram xl d. pro defalta. Thomas de Goudinton' et Radulfus Terri xl d. pro falsa presentatione. Moyses de Chelminton' et Aylwinus de Hatfeud xl d. pro eodem. Ricardus de Greneheld' et Johannes de Woldon' xl d. pro eodem. Johannes de Bumford' et Robertus Ferbras dim. m. pro falsa presentatione. Thomas de Clofham et Adam Springold' xl d. pro eodem. Bricius Copin' et Willelmus [f.]<sup>1</sup> Roberti dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Faukeham et Robertus de Chilindon' xl d. pro conclamento.<sup>2</sup> Hundredum de Boulton' lxxix s. x d. pro anno et die de terra Hamonis f. Joscei. David de Leie<sup>3</sup> xl d. quia non venit. Ger' Attegranestrade et Adam clericus xl d. pro eodem. Ricardus H'eb't et socii sui viij s. pro licencia concordandi. Civitas Roff' xxij s. de fine ante iudicium. Adam Attefispol xl d. quia non habuit. Libertas hundredi de Akeston iij m. et dim. de fine ante iudicium. Galfridus del Heth' in Trottesclive et Johannes de la Den' ij s. et vj d. quia non habuerunt. Simon Potin et socii sui xx s. pro habenda inquisitione.

2091] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

2092] Alanus de Podding' et socii sui [20mm gap] xv m. pro plegio et pro habenda inquisitione.

[Rot. 10, mem. 2]

2093] Henricus Luvell r. c. de xxvj li. et viij s. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Et de j m. de (pro') Ricardo de Hamme sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. v m. Et debet xxij li. xiiij s. viij d.

[One line blank]

2094] Galfridus Maureward' debet xxv s. pro relevio et pro habenda seisina. Amicia Marmyun j m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Gilberti de Wauton'. Johannes f. Willelmi dim. m. quia non habuit. Petrus clericus pro falso clamore et Henricus de Kingesme pro dissaisina dim. m. pro dissaisina Hamo de Kingeswod' et Robertus Alex' dim. m. pro eodem. J Willelmus de la Den' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Isaac de Lewes xx s. pro habendo brevi.

2095] Homines Roff' debent x li. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxij. De quibus vic. debet ipsos adquietare de c s. sicut recognovit et respondet infra. Et debent homines c s. (set respondent infra). Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes.<sup>4</sup>

2096] Idem vic. r. c. de c s. pro hominibus Roff' sicut continetur supra. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra post corpus comitatus c s. (E<sup>c</sup>) Et Q. E.

2097] Bertramus de Crioill' [15mm gap] xxvj li. xj s. et x d. de auxilio ad transfretationem R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxviiij.

2098] [70mm gap] De exitibus terrarum Hamonis de Valon' sicut continetur in rotulo xxviiij.

2099] Galfridus f. Johannis de Burkinghall' debet dim. m. pro habenda seisina. Lora que fuit uxor Johannis de Cheving' dim. m. quia non est prosecuta. J Ricardus de Chileha' xxv li. de ij<sup>obus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxiiij de feodis Foberti<sup>5</sup> de Dov'e. Comes Augi xxxij li. de eodem et xxij m. de scutagio de Ker'.

2100] Thomas de Kaunvill', Robertus de Rokl'<sup>6</sup> Reginaldus de Cornhull' et Simon de Cray [25mm gap] xix li. xv s. iij d. de remanenti xxx<sup>c</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxix.

2101] Juliana que fuit uxor Thome de Shyburn' debet dim. m. de fine per plegium Walteri f. Johannis. Villa de Stalefeud j m. pro falsa<sup>7</sup> clamore presentatione. Robertus de Kaunvill' ij m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxj. Simon f. Gilberti dim. m. pro habendo precipe. Godelina Ragun j m. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus de Percy c cuniculos vivos pro quadam carta. Johannes Estrus xx s. pro dissaisina (set respondet in Norfolk<sup>8</sup>). J Walterus de la Dene xx s. pro injusta detentione.

<sup>1</sup> From CR.

<sup>2</sup> One or two words have been erased here.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *David Doleye*.

<sup>4</sup> This phrase, underlined for cancellation, is followed by an erasure of several words, beginning xx.

<sup>5</sup> Thus in PR. In CR, *Roberti*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Stok'*.

<sup>7</sup> Amended from *falso* by overwriting.



- 2102] Johannes de Aldenham (Walterus Buhs<sup>1</sup> et Mabillia uxor eius heres Johannis<sup>2</sup>) r. c. de xxvij m. et dim. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxij. In thes. j m. Et debet xxvj m.<sup>2</sup> et dim.  
Per annum ij m. sicut continetur in rotulo de finibus.
- 2103] B. de Crioill' et Jerem' de Kaxton' [65mm gap] de auxilio ad transfretationem R. de feodis archiepiscopatus.
- 2104] Prior hospitalis Jerl'm debet x m. pro falso clamore. Willelmus de Molendino de Reygate j m. pro transgressionem. R. Roffens' episcopus vj li. de remanenti auxilii ad transfretationem R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Jordanus f. Reginaldi dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Gervasius le Cupere dim. m. pro eodem. Juliana que fuit uxor Thome de Schibb'ne xx s. pro habenda attincta. Willelmus Lespec' dim. m. quia non habuit. Henricus de la Gar' dim. m. pro eodem. J Ricardus de Wyking' in Tuting' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Nicholaus de Schirl' ij m. pro habendis ij<sup>obus</sup> brevibus. Nicholaus f. Nicholai de P'ham dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Bartholomeus de Chaunflur xl s. pro j dolio vini. Simon Potin c et iiij s. pro vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Villata de Derteford' v s. pro transgressionem.
- 2105] **De amerciamentis per Henricum de Bathon'**
- 2106] Rogerus Harang et socii sui r. c. de xlj s. viij d. de fine et pro murdro sicut continetur infra. In thes. xl d. Et debent xxxviij s. (et iiij d.<sup>3</sup>)
- 2107] Johannes Maletere et socii sui jurati debent xlj s. et viij d. de fine ante iudicium. Rogerus Harang et socii sui (set respondent supra<sup>1</sup>) xlj s. et viij d. de eodem et pro murdro. Prior de Hortun' et prior Sancte Trinitatis Cant' lvij s. de exitibus terrarum Rogeri Syward et Walteri Strom.<sup>3</sup> Villa de Kingeswod' xl d. quia sepelivit. Willelmus Crux et Alexander f. Henrici xl d. pro injusta detentione. Cristiana f. Thome de Hochurst v s. et viij d. pro falso clamore. J Josceus de Chelefeud xxj s. et viij d. de fine ante iudicium. Galfridus de Everl' xx m. pro habendo maritagio sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Willelmus de Fisseb'ne et Robertus de la Forestal xl d. quia non venerunt. Gilbertus Unwyne et Ricardus de Ardres xl d. pro plegio. Alanus de Legh' et socii sui jurati xj s. iij ob. de fine ante iudicium. Henricus le Enveise j m. pro vic. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviij. Thomas de Aleden' v s. et viij d. quia non est prosecutus.
- 2108] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 2109] Johannes f. Bernardi [15mm gap] xj m. pro habenda carta.
- 2110] Hugo de Taunge debet ij m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij. Gregorius<sup>4</sup> f. Galfridi et Hamo f. Osberti dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Stephanus de la Butiler dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Leticia que fuit uxor Ade de Heth' dim. m. quia non est prosecuta. Thomas f. Johannis et Radulfus frater eius dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes faber dim. m. pro falso clamore.
- 2111] f' Theobaldus de Tuytham' r. c. de dim. m. pro serjantia Ricardi de Bekingburn' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Et de j m. de eadem de ij<sup>obus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. j m. Et debet dim. m.
- 2112] f' Johannes Herebert et Emma uxor eius [20mm gap] xvj s. pro xxxv acris terre de serjantia in Herst. Et vij li. xiiij s. de annis preteritis.
- 2113] Henricus de Wengeham debet vij li. v s. et iiij d. de prestitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Magister Hugo de Mortuo Mari xvij li. vij s. iiij d. de eodem. Nicholaus de Crioill' vij s. et vj d. de eodem. Radulfus de Hangeha' et Isabella uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Fulco f. Warini et Clar' uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Philippus Champeneis j m. pro habenda inquisitione. Walterus de Stok' j m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Dov'e (set respondet in Cantebr<sup>5</sup>) xx m. pro venatione. Galfridus de Besevill' et Thomas Beledam' et Johannes Pin dim. m. pro defalta. Matillis de Litlesdon' dim. m. quia non venit. Aylmerus de Tang'ton'<sup>5</sup> xl d. pro eodem. Robertus Josce serviens Ricardi de Chileha' xx s. pro eodem. Johannes H'lewin' xl d. pro eodem. Elfegus f. Johannis xl d. pro eodem. Thomas Long' xl d. pro eodem. Walterus Cope ij s. ij d. pro eodem. Radulfus de Sutheden' et Radulfus f. Petri dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Turstanus de Dene et Henricus de Stabbehore dim. m. pro eodem. Osbertus f. Rogeri et Johannes f. Rogeri dim. m. pro eodem. Osebertus f. Rogeri et Johannes f. Rogeri dim. m. pro eodem.<sup>6</sup> Johannes Cat' et Radulfus f. Margarete dim. m. pro eodem. Elias f. Petri et Jacobus f.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Bus*.

<sup>2</sup> Amended from *xxv m.* by overwriting in darker ink.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Strumy*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Georgius*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Tatelington*.

<sup>6</sup> Sentence duplicated in PR; it appears only once in the following year's roll.

- Petri dim. m. pro eodem. Jacobus f. Ricardi et Johannes Strangewob' dim. m. pro eodem. Alexander de Bereshal' xl d. pro injusta detentione. Lucas f. Petri et Thomas f. Ricardi xl d. pro eodem. Julianus de Beston et Simon Scot j m. quia non habuerunt. J Notekin le Tailur de Castelwell' et Willelmus de Peteb'ge dim. m. pro plegio. Willelmus de Faukeham dim. m. pro eodem. Gilbertus f. Rogeri j m. pro injusta detentione. J Philippus de Malevill' j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus le Fulur j m. pro habenda assisa.
- 2114] f' Cives Roff' r. c. de xx li. de firma ville sue sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. In thes. x li. Et in garderoba R. Alberico de Fiscamp' et Petro de Winton' clericis eiusdem garderobe x li. per breve R. Et Q. S.
- 2115] Jacobus de Hope et Elen' Theywin' debent x s. pro habenda assisa. Hamo Bolle vij d. ob. de misericordia pro balena. Robertus de Aub'vill' xx s. pro habenda assisa. J Hugo f. Johannis de Clivesheud' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes Attebiseland' dim. m. quia non habuit. Reginaldus Carin de Brinsel' et Hugo de Marcefeud dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus le Poer dim. m. pro eodem. Osbertus de Cruce de Roff' dim. m. pro contemptu.
- 2116] Hamo de Crevequer r. c. de ccc xliij li. ix s. x d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xl. In thes. xlv li. Et eidem Hamoni pro lx quercubus emptis ab eo in bosco de <sup>1</sup>Bokenefeud' ad operationes ecclesie Westm' xx li. per breve R. Et debet cc lxxvij ix s. x d. Per annum xx li.
- 2117] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xxxvj li. et iiij s. de wardis debitis castro Roff' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra post corpus comitatus xxxvj li. iiij s. Et Q. E.
- 2118] Homines Roff' r. c. de xvij li. xj s. et iiij d. de arreragio firme ville sue sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. In thes. c s. Et debent xij li. xj s. iiij d. Per annum c s.
- 2119] Joseph f. Alexandri de Trumsted' debet ix s. iiij d. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Twitha', Willelmus<sup>2</sup> Johannis et Hamo fratres eius xx s. pro habenda assisa.
- 2120] Radulfus de Geenefeud pro se et Willelmo de Benetleg' vinetario de Lond' [20mm gap] xxx m. pro captione venationis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.
- 2121] Arn' aurifaber de Cantuar' [20mm gap] x li. et j m. pro executoribus Willelmi Hardel sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2122] Thomas Berenger debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. Reginaldus de Orkesden' j m. pro eodem. Rogerus de Langetorp j m. quia non est prosecutus. Villa de Nevenden' archiepiscopi v m. pro transgressione mensurarum.
- 2123] Homines Roff' r. c. de c et x s. iiij d. de tallagio. Et de v m. de amerciamentis vinetariorum. Et (de<sup>3</sup>) lix s. vj d. de tallagio. Summa xj li. xvj s. vj d. In thes. xxxiiij s. v d. per Ricardum de Winton' ballivum.<sup>3</sup> Et debent x li. ij s. j d. Et c s. de ij debitis sicut supra continetur.
- 2124] Ricardus de Dov'e [80mm gap] de quibusdam maneriis castris et exitibus terrarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 2125] Robertus<sup>4</sup> f. Reginaldi de Pontefracto debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de la Den' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Radulfi de Bircholt j m. pro eodem. Robertus Colin et Avicia f. Willelmi dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Bruni'g dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus Alexander, Johannes Wybert f. Johannis de Horebroc dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Adam f. Hugonis xx s. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Page et Petronilla uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 2126] Willelmus Brito [80mm gap] de exitibus abbacie Sancti Augustini Cantuar' vacantis.
- 2127] Johannes f. Henrici de Wincheles' debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus Kydenot<sup>5</sup> Adam (et<sup>1</sup>) Martinus fratres eius xx s. pro habenda attincta. Avicia que fuit uxor Thome Pouling' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johanna que fuit uxor Constantini le Jeune j m. pro eodem. Johannes Sibiling et Petronilla uxor eius xx s. pro eodem. Thomas de Tremeworth' et Isolda uxor eius xx s. pro eodem. J Walterus persona de Coglistan' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Annore Attewar'e dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes le Brazur dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas f. Osberti ij m. pro habenda assisa. Henricus

<sup>1</sup> One or two letters erased before this word.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds *f.* here.

<sup>3</sup> CR adds: *Roff*.

<sup>4</sup> Amended by erasure and overwriting. Originally probably *Ric' de*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Kynedenot*.

- de Bosco j m. pro eodem. Eudo de Colevill' xl s. pro transgressionem. Thomas le Fraunceis dim. m. pro falso clamore. Adam f. Hugonis dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus de Cosinton' j m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se. Dunstanus operarius et Alvredus aurifaber xl d. pro transgressionem cambii.
- 2128] Petrus Pyrun r. c. de ij m. pro dissaisina per plegium Philippi Noel et Roberti de Sodingelond'. In thes.
- 2129] Robertus de Kaunvill' r. c. de iiij li. de auxilio. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2130] Johannes f. Willelmi r. c. de ij m. pro habendo recordo. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2131] Prior Sancte Trinitatis Cantuar' [20mm gap] c m. pro transgressionem Roberti monachi sui sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.
- 2132] Comitissa Augi debet xxij li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum et xxij li. de scutagio Wall'. Magister Hugo de Mortuo Mari x m. pro Willelmo de Pless' sicut continetur ibidem. Robertus de Lindsted' dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 2133] Warinus de Monte Canis' [20mm gap] xiiij li. et x s. de eodem auxilio.
- 2134] Johannes de Wadeton' [20mm gap] c s. pro conclamento.
- 2135] Humfridus f. Johannis de Chelinton' et Johannes filius eius debent j m. pro habenda assisa. Hugo f. Ricardi et Alicia uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Brockel' dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus de Baillol et socii sui xvj s. x d. ob. pro vinis R. Margareta f. Roberti dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus Colfat dim. m. quia non habuit. Robertus de Aub'vill' j m. pro habenda assisa. B. Cantuar' archiepiscopus lix li. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xli.
- 2136] Bertramus de Crioill' [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> et ij li. vij s. ij d. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.
- 2137] Villa Cantuar' [20mm gap] iiij li. viij s. x d. ob. de tallagio.
- 2138] Elen' f. Tedwin' debet xl d. pro falso clamore. Robertus le Ferur dim. m. pro plegio. Nicholaus Attehull' dim. m. pro defalta. Nicholaus frater Elie de Leyburn' xl d. quia non habuit. Rogerus le Strut et Alvredus le Brazur dim. m. quia non habuit. Turstanus pistor de Sidingeb'ne et Radulfus de Bradegar'<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro plegio. Robertus f. Ricardi dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Henricus de la Strethend' dim. m. quia non habuit. Ricardus de Horsted' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Nicholaus de Ledm'e et Radulfus frater eius dim. m. pro dissaisina. Villa de Kingeswod' xvj s. et viij d. quia sepelevit. Abbas de Bello c s. pro evasione.
- 2139] Abbas de Fav'sham r. c. de c s. pro evasione. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2140] **De amerciamentis per Gilbertum<sup>2</sup> de P'ston'**
- 2141] Tenentes xxxij hages<sup>3</sup> in Fav'sham [15mm gap] xx m. pro pluribus transgressionibus.
- 2142] Hundredum de Lav'kefeld [20mm gap] c s. pro murthero et transgressionem.
- 2143] *t* Johannes de Sancto Claro debet xx s. pro habendo brevi. Walterus de la Den' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Hugo Plot dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus le Chanu et Thomas frater eius j m. pro habendo pone. Benedictus de Deusewell xl s. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de M'eworth' et Alicia uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Derl' iiij m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti per plegium Ricardi de Gray. Johannes de Mares j m. pro habendo brevi.
- 2144] Thomas de Sedenor' et Albreda uxor eius r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 2145] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 2146] f' Johannes Terry [20mm gap] c s. de firma unius cunei in Cantuar' sicut continetur in rotulo xl. Et c s. de anno preterito.
- 2147] f' Willelmus Kokyn [20mm gap] c s. de firma unius cunei sicut continetur ibidem. Et c s. de anno preterito.
- 2148] Petrus f. Walteri de Beltring' debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus f. Johannis de Sowinton' dim. m. pro eodem. Petrus de Rupeforti capellanus dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Magister G. P'driz xx s. pro eodem (*sed respondet in Essex' in rotulo sequenti*). Thomas f. Simonis dim. m. pro eodem. Simon Kokkel et Petrus de Olescamp' j m. pro plegio. Henricus f. Walteri de Cobbeham et Willelmus Boll' de eadem dim. m. pro plegio. Hugo Blot dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Radulfus Ridel v m. pro injusta

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Bategrave*.

<sup>2</sup> Amended from *Gilbertus* by erasure of final letter, adding long mark over *u*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *hagthes*.

detentione. Willelmus de Denton' Simon Lewyn et socii sui annotati in rotulo xl, xv m. per plegium Radulfi Ridel. Johannes de Forestal dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Martinus le Rus pestur dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Hundredum de Bouton' ij m. de fine ante iudicium.

- 2149] Henricus de Wengeham [20mm gap] c m. pro Egidio episcopo Sar' sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.
- 2150] Ricardus de Greneheld et Johannes de Wolton' debent dim. m. pro falsa presentatione. Willelmus Juvenis et Milo de B'ton' xl d. pro eodem. Hundredum de Hen j m. de fine ante iudicium. f Dimidium hundredum de Langeport ij m. de fine ante iudicium. Johannes de Cobeham xiiij s. de catallis Andree. Hundredum de Ha'me xx s. de fine ante iudicium. Hundredum de Alvenebrigge' xx s. de eodem. Hundredum de Westgate iiij m. de eodem. Hundredum de Blengate xl s. de eodem. Radulfus de Folkesham et Robertus de Chillingeden' dim. m. pro transgressionem. Robertus de Wyvering' xl d. quia retraxit se. Henricus de Sutton' xl d. pro panno vendito. Hundredum de Nu'nebrigg' ij m. et dim. de fine ante iudicium. Hundredum de Oxenhal' xl s. de eodem. Ricardus H'eb't et socii sui ij s. et viij d. pro licencia concordandi.

[Two lines blank]

### Respite in tergum

[Rot. 10, mem. 1d]

- 2151] f' Stephanus de<sup>1</sup> Ardern' lx li. de firma<sup>2</sup> de Ospreng' hoc anno tantum.<sup>3</sup>
- 2152] Idem<sup>4</sup> Stephanus f. Willelmi de Ard'ne [20mm gap] c xlix li. iij s. et viij d. de firma eiusdem de annis preteritis.
- 2153] Magister Henricus de Haulo r. c. de dim. m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2154] Johannes f. Ade clerici debet dim. m. pro habenda attincta. Barones de Fav'sham qui sunt de libertate v<sup>que</sup> portuum xl s. pro habendo brevi. Robertus Hubert j m. pro habenda assisa. Emma de Curton' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Galfridus de Percy j m. pro eodem. Rogerus de Cobbecu'b' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas f. Augustini de Dov'e j m. pro eodem. t Willelmus de Gerring' dim. m. pro eodem. Matillis f. Henrici Eylbold' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus le Chapelet et Matillis uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Alicia que fuit uxor Nicholai Alex' dim. m. pro eodem. Hereward de la More et Hawisia uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. f Johannes le Bedel dim. m. de fine pro transgressionem per plegium Abel de Sancto Martino. Ricardus de Hutone j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Huking' xl s. quia non habuit. Robertus de Hughha' dim. m. pro transgressionem. Petrus de Dungesel' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Robertus f. Ricardi de Hentebur' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi.
- 2155] Galfridus de Ros [15mm gap] xl s. pro habendo brevi.
- 2156] f Totus comitatus Kant' [20mm gap] x m. de fine ante iudicium.
- 2157] Rogerus de Leyburn' [15mm gap] v m. et dim. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.
- 2158] f Henricus le Pakk'e debet dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Thomas de Custesue et Thomas de Smaleb'ne dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Willelmus le Pestur et Thomas Dudeman xl d. quia non habuerunt. Adam de Und'den' xl d. pro eodem. Willelmus Kempe v s. pro eodem. Willelmus le Muner xl d. pro eodem. Thomas f. Johannis<sup>5</sup> ij s. x d. quia non habuit. Rogerus le Turk' xl d. pro defalta. Willelmus de Wydem'e et Cristiana uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda mentione. Adam de Gravenel et Johannes Buk' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Johannis Sted'. Magister Ricardus de Wepsted' dim. m. per plegium Ricardi de Appelderfeld'. Matillis de Kerston' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Willelmi de Kerston'. t Willelmus de Molendino dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Bartholomei de Wetheringebur'. t Bartholomeus de Oteringebur' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Beaufr' David de Bregg' Nicholaus de Enterigg' et Egidius de Asholt x s. pro defalta. Willelmus f. Ede et Stephanus frater eius dim. m. quia non (sunt) prosecuti. Henricus le Chanu dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. t Robertus Polre iij m. et dim. pro eodem per plegium Luce f. Thome de Tunsted'. f Ricardus le Hosier ij m. pro transgressionem. Rogerus de Legh' j m. pro licencia concordandi

<sup>1</sup> There is a small hole in the membrane here, with a faint letter next to it, apparently *n*'.

<sup>2</sup> The beginning of this entry appears to have been added in a paler ink.

<sup>3</sup> A few words have been erased at the end of this entry.

<sup>4</sup> In both PR and CR, *Idem* appears to have been added at the beginning of the entry in a paler ink.

<sup>5</sup> CR adds: *et Walterus le Pest*'.

per plegium Galfridi de Cruce. Walterus f. Matillidis de Adested' xx s. pro eodem per plegium Walteri f. Godefridi. ~~Alanus f. Willelmi clerici de Maydeneston xx s. pro eodem.~~ t Willelmus Maubank j m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Ade de Cloveshend'. Walterus f. Johannis dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Hugonis j m. pro eodem per plegium Johannis f. Ricardi. Moyses de H'ebandon' j m. pro eodem per plegium Johannis de Wodechirch'. Walterus de Burges (set respondet infra<sup>i</sup>) dim. m. pro eodem. Simon f. Gilberti dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes le Tanur et Robertus le Eyr dim. m. pro plegio. Rogerus f. Willelmi et Robertus f. Ade dim. m. quia non habuerunt.

- 2159] Johannes de Sum'cote [20mm gap] cc iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. xv s. xj d. de remanenti compoti sui<sup>1</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. Et xl s. pro j dolio vini qui requirebantur in Lond' in rotulo precedenti.

[One line blank]

- 2160] Willelmus de Wilton' r. c. de cc l li. viij s. et v d. de remanenti compoti sui de episcopatu Linc' sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. xxxv li. Et Roberto Walerand' de dono R. c li. per breve R. Et debet c xv li. viij s. v d. <sup>2</sup>set respondet infra.

### De oblatiis

- 2161]
- 2162] Walterus de Burges r. c. de dim. m. pro licencia concordandi (sicut supra continetur<sup>i</sup>). In thes. nichil. Et in perdonis eidem W.<sup>3</sup> dim. m. per breve (R.<sup>i</sup>) Et Q. E.
- 2163] Idem vic. r. c. de vj li. xl d. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo precedenti. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2164] Alvredus f. Ade le Pleidur debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Asketin dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Alicia f. Rogeri le Vinit' de Malling' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Hanek'well' et Robertus frater eius j m. pro eodem. Alicia de Helles j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Rogerus f. Willelmi de Schecmanesteye j m. pro habenda assisa. Nicholaus de Girunde dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Creting' et Hawisia uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Adam le Lung Beatrix uxor eius Petrus de Panton' Ricardus le Fraunceis et Galfridus le Hak' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Adam Brevel et Lecia<sup>4</sup> uxor eius et Helewis soror ipsius dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Dionisii j m. pro eodem. Valentinus f. Thome de Plumsted' Willelmus et Adam fratres eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Egidius de Grenehurst dim. m. pro habenda assisa. t Hamo Curtehouse et Simon Fraunceis dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 2165] Robertus de Cantuar' clericus [20mm gap] x m.<sup>5</sup> pro j m. auri pro habendo cuneo sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 2166] p Nicholaus de Lenha' [20mm gap] xv m.<sup>6</sup> pro j m. et dim. auri pro habenda carta sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2167] Simon f. Galfridi de P'ston' [20mm gap] v m. pro dim. m. auri pro perdonacione maemii sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2168] b Willelmus f. Radulfi de Heycham r. c. de (v m. argenti<sup>i</sup>) pro dim. m. auri pro habendo respectu milicie. In thes. nichil. Et in perdonis eidem Willelmo v m. per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 2169] Bartholomeus de Wotheringebur'<sup>7</sup> debet j m. pro transgressionem. Bartholomeus de Haddestok' j m. pro injusta detentione. Simon le Turnur et Rogerus le Hoppere dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Robertus de Kaunvill' in Rowing' j m. pro defalta. Paganus le Pestur et Radulfus de Turb'vill' dim. m. quia non habuit. Alvredus Ive xl d. pro eodem. Johannes le Vinet' xl d. quia non habuit.
- 2170] Willelmus de Cirenton' debet iij m. et dim. de scutagio Wall'. t Thomas Abelin xl s. de eodem. Radulfus f. Bernardi xx s. de eodem. Radulfus f. Nicholai xx s. de eodem. Reginaldus de Meudr' xx s. de eodem. t Reginaldus de Cornhill' xl s. de eodem. Gilbertus Pecch' xl s. de eodem (set postea habuit inde quietanciam per breve R.<sup>i</sup>) Johannes Hereb't et Emma uxor eius viij d. de eodem.<sup>8</sup>

1 CR adds: *de cambio London'*.

2 Carried over to end of line above.

3 CR: *in perdonis eidem factis*.

4 CR: *Lecia*.

5 CR adds: *argenti*.

6 CR adds: *argenti*.

7 CR: *Bartholomeus de Wethimbine (Wet'biri)*.

8 CR: *viij d. pro lx<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi pro serjantia Godefridi le Faucon' de eodem*.



- 2171] *t* Robertus de vij<sup>tem</sup> vannis r. c. de iij m. et dim. de eodem.<sup>1</sup> In thes. j m. per Matildam de vij<sup>tem</sup> vannis. Et debet ij m. et dim.
- 2172] *p* Hamo de Crevequer r. c. de lxvij li. de eodem.<sup>2</sup> In thes. xiiij li. et dim. m. Et debet liij li. et j m.
- 2173] *ar'can'* Vic. [20mm gap] xxxiiij li. x s. et j d. de misericordiis hominum et hundredorum archiepiscopi sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

## Nova oblata

- 2174]
- 2175] Henricus Malemayns et Johannes de Selling' r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. dim. m. per J. Et debet H. dim. m.
- 2176] Robertus f. Willelmi, Petrus f. Roberti Hilditha uxor eius Adam a la Chaler et Agnes uxor eius debent dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus f. Galfridi de Aungers dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Thomas le West'ne<sup>3</sup> Henricus f. Willelmi et Simon frater eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Goldsted', Robertus et Willelmus fratres eius dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Johannes del Broc dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Absol'n dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus de Kenl' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus f. Ricardi de North'y dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Appilton' dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Thomas de Hegha' xl s. de fine pro transgressionem.
- 2177] Debita de banco hoc anno non sunt in rotulo. Nec de banco xxx xxxvj xxxvij xxxix. Nec coram R. xxxv xxxvj. Nec de cambio.

[One line blank]

- 2178] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Willelmo de Ard'n' pro habendo pone. Et de vj li. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo de amerciamentis coram H. le Bigod Justiciario in diversis comitatibus hoc signo Kant' anteposito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2179] Lucas de Vienn' filius et heres Willelmi de Vienn'<sup>4</sup> [60mm gap] de relevio suo de omnibus terris et tenementis que predictus Willelmus tenuit de R. in capite sicut continetur in originali.
- 2180] Gregorius de Bradeha'me [20mm gap] x m. pro pluribus transgressionibus.
- 2181] Idem vic. r. c. de vij li. xij s. et viij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo de amerciamentis coram Hugone le Bigod Justiciario in diversis comitatibus hoc anno hoc signo Kant' anteposito. In thes. lib. <sup>5</sup>Et Q. E.
- 2182] *p* Dionisius de Bocland Alanus de Shotford' et socii sui annotati in rotulo de amerciamentis coram Hugone le Bigod Justiciario hoc anno in diversis comitatibus r. c. de xx m. de fine suo pro Thoma de Huking et plegiis suis quia retraxerunt se. In thes. vij li. ij s. vj d. Et debent vj li. iiij s. ij d.
- 2183] *t* Johannes Edwy [15mm gap] xl s. de fine pro transgressionem.
- 2184] *p* Simon Kockel r. c. de x m. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes. v m. Et debet v m.
- 2185] *p* Willelmus de la Grene debet xl s. de fine pro eodem per plegium Fulconis Peyforer. Egidius Greneherst dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Henricus de Burn' xl s. de fine suo pro transgressionem per plegium Galfridi de Saxlingehurst. *t* Thomas Leleha' xl s. de fine pro eodem per plegium Henrici de Burdeston' et Bartholomei de Swaneton'. *t* Johannes de Northwod' c s. de fine pro eodem per plegium Rogeri de Nortwod'.
- 2186] *p* Petrus Dudeman [25mm gap] x li. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus per plegium Thome Abelyn Bartholomei de Moriston' et aliorum annotatorum in rotulo de amerciamentis coram Hugone le Bigod Justiciario in diversis comitatibus hoc anno.
- 2187] *p* Philippus Kaym [20mm gap] xij s. pro transgressionem per plegium Nicholai Levenoch et Saeri f. Aunre.
- 2188] Jordanus Kaym debet iiij s. pro transgressionem. Nigellus clericus v s. pro eodem. Johannes de Pacha' vj li. de catallis Elie le Evesk' Judei nunc conversi sicut continetur in rotulo de catallis eiusdem. *t* Nicholaus de Charleton' ij m. de eisdem. Ranulfus f. Simonis de Chileha' xxxvj s. et viij d. de eisdem. Willelmus f. Eadm' de Plumsted' v m. et dim. de eisdem. Petrus Dagun xx li. de eisdem Grenewyz vadium. Johannes

<sup>1</sup> CR: iij m. et dim. de j feodo et vj<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi.

<sup>2</sup> CR: lxvij li. (de<sup>e</sup>) xij feodis propriis.

<sup>3</sup> CR: Wekerne.

<sup>4</sup> CR: Vivon'.

<sup>5</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

de Mereworth' c s. de catallis Salomonis Judei. p Willelmus Peysun xlv s. de eisdem. Henricus f. Alani miles v m. de eisdem. f Henricus f. Johannis le Packer' iij li. de eisdem.

[One line blank]

- 2189] Reginaldus de Cobbeham r. c. de iij<sup>xx</sup> xliij li. ij s. x d. de iij<sup>or</sup> debitis contentis ex alia parte rotuli.<sup>1</sup> In thes. l s. Et debet iij<sup>xx</sup> xj li. xij s. x d. De quibus Nicholaus de Crioyl debet ipsum acquietare de xx li. sicut recognovit. Et respondet infra.<sup>2</sup> Et Agnes que fuit uxor Willelmi de Cobbeham de xxxvij li. sicut continetur in rotulo de placitis anni xliij<sup>ti</sup>. Et respondet infra. Et debet xxxiiij li. xij s. x d.

[One line blank]

- 2190] Nicholaus de Crioyl [20mm gap] xx li. pro Reginaldo de Cobbeham sicut supra continetur.

- 2191] Agnes que fuit uxor Willelmi de Cobbeham r. c. de xxxvij li. pro eodem sicut continetur ibidem.

In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

- 2192] Willelmus de Wilton' r. c. de c xv li. viij s. v d. de remanenti compoti sui de episcopatu Linc' sicut supra continetur. In thes. nichil. Et eidem W. pro expensis suis quas fecit dum fuit custos predicti episcopatus l m. per breve R. Et in cariagio cignorum pavonum aucarum gallinarum et aliorum volatilium et venationis R. usque Westm' lxxj s. ix d. per breve R. Et debet lxxviij li. x s.

- 2193] Matilda de Cornhull [20mm gap] j m. pro habenda assisa que requirebatur super eandem in Essex'.<sup>3</sup>

[Six lines blank]

- 2194] **<sup>4</sup>Compotus manerii de Middelton' cum hundredis de Middelton' et de M'edenn' de toto hoc anno, per vic.**

- 2195] f' Idem vic. r. c. de c xxiiij li. xij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso de anno integro. Et de xvij s. de exitu piscarie. Et de vj li. de mercatis de Sidingeburn' Middelton' et Neweton' sicut positus ad firmam hoc anno. Et de xxxvij s. de avermannis de Middelton' de consuetudine ne portent brevia. Et de iij s. de hominibus de Westesham de consuetudine pro eodem. Et de v s. de arrura<sup>5</sup> custumaria hoc anno. Et de lxix s. ij d. ob. de quibusdam parvis releviis in hundredo de Middelton'. Et de xxxvj s. iij d. de consimilibus releviis in manerio de Middelton'. Et de xix d. de consimilibus releviis in manerio de M'eden'. Et de xvij d. de melle vendito. Et de vij li. v s. et vj d. de feno herbagio pasture et cirpo. Et de xlij s. viij d. de caseo et butiro vendito. Et de viij s. de stipula et quadam sepe vendita. Et de xvj s. viij d. receptis de hominibus manerii pro licencia habenda ingrediendi boscum R. cum averiis suis. Et de v s. v d. ob. de hominibus ut recipiantur ad blada R. metenda in autumpno. Et de liiij s. iij ob. de viij quarteriis et dim. et iij busselis frumenti venditis. Et de xl m. de blado vendito in grosso. Et de xxvij li. xvij s. vj d. de placitis et perquisitis tam in manerio quam in hundredo. Summa cc vij li. viij s. iij d. In thes. nichil. [100mm gap] Et in ferro et acero ad carucas et caretas ferrura affrorum caretarum saponem et uncto et stipendio fabri xvij s. ix d. ob. Et in rotis ad carucas et caretas sellis et aliis minutis expensis ad easdem, cleyis ad ovile, seruris ad hostia horreorum factis et uno panno ad ventandum xvj s. viij d. (Item vj d. ob.) Et in curtillagio custu daerie<sup>6</sup> (et<sup>7</sup>) sale v s. iij d. Et in fimis (s<sup>c</sup>) colligendis [et]<sup>7</sup> spargendis parvis falcandis et bladis sarclandis et j tasso pisorum cooperiendo xij s. ix d. Et in bladis trituranis et ventandis xxij s. iij d. Et pro j equo caretario viij affris et viij bobus ad duas carucas x li. vij s. et xj d. ob.

[Rot. 10, mem. 2d]

- 2196] Et pro xj quarteriis (j<sup>e</sup>) (iij<sup>e</sup>) busselis ordeis emptis ad liberationem servientum xxxvj s. x d. Et in expensis servientis manerii de Middelton' et messoris in autumpno xv s. vj d. Et in stipendiis j caretarii iij<sup>or</sup> carucariorum j bercarii et j pastoris a festo Sancti Michaelis anno xliij<sup>o</sup> incipiente usque ad Natale anno xliiij per diversa tempora xxv s. xj d. Summa misarum xvij li. iij s. vj d. ob. Et debet c et iij<sup>xx</sup> ix li. iij s. viij d. ob. Et vj s. x d. ob. de xlv gallinis et ccc ovis de redditu venditis. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et monachis Sancti Augustini Kantuar' x li. de anno integro quas solebant percipere singulis annis per manum custodis huius manerii sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij in compoto Ricardi

<sup>1</sup> CR adds: *post corpus comitatus*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *xx li. sicut continetur in memor' anni et respondet infra*.

<sup>3</sup> This entry in a different hand and redder ink.

<sup>4</sup> Heading begins with a vertical row of three bold dots.

<sup>5</sup> In CR, *arura*, plough-service.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Et in curtellagio faciendo et custu daierie*.

<sup>7</sup> From CR.



de Ponte in rotulo compotorum. Et in summa misarum quam habet ex alia parte rotuli post corpus comitatus c xix li. et xvij s. Et in reparatione xvj pontium et c et xxij cleyarum contra ultimum passagium R. ad partes Franc' ix li. xv d. per breve R. Et debet l li. xij s. iiij d. *Set respondet inde in compoto suo de eodem manerio in rotulo xlix<sup>o</sup> in rotulo compotorum.*

[One line blank]

- 2197] Idem vic. [20mm gap] j equo caretario viij affris viij bobus superius emptis de quibus Johannes de Cobbeham (debet<sup>i</sup>) respondere una cum blado seminato in terra anno xliij<sup>to</sup> per breve R. in quo continetur quod liberet eidem Johanni predictum staurum per appreciationem legalium hominum.

[One line blank]

- 2198] Johannes de Cobbeham debet j equum caretarium precii xiiij s. viij affros precii iiij li. et x s. et viij boves precii iiij li. et x s.

[One line blank]

- 2199] Idem J.<sup>1</sup> [95mm gap] de blado seminato in terra anno xliij<sup>to</sup> per Fulconem Peyforer vic.<sup>2</sup>

[Two lines blank]

- 2200] Idem vic. r. c. de liij quarteriis frumenti et dim. de exitu grangiarum. [25mm gap] De quibus in semine xliij quarteria et dim. et j bussellus. Et in venditione viij quarteria et dim. et iiij busselli de quorum precio respondit supra. Et Q. E.

- 2201] Idem r. c. de xj quarteriis et tribus bussellis ordeis superius emptis. Et de xxv quarteriis et dim. et ij<sup>bus</sup> bussellis et dim. bussello de exitu grangiarum. Et in liberatione quattuor carucariorum unius caretarii bercarii et pastoris et garcionis per diversa tempora. Et Q. E.

- 2202] Idem r. c. de xxv quarteriis et j bussello pisorum de exitu grangiarum. [30mm gap] De quibus in semine xxj quarteria et dim. et iiij busselli. Et in liberatione iiij carucariorum et unius caretarii una cum ordeo ij quarteria et dim. et ij busselli per diversa tempora. Et in potagio famulorum domus dim. quarterium. Et Q. E.

- 2203] Idem r. c. de xxxij summis avene et iiij bussellis de eodem exitu. [45mm gap] De quibus in semine xvj summe et dim. et v busselli. Et in probenda duorum equorum scilicet caretarii et equi servientis a festo Sancti Michaelis usque ad festum Sancti Gregorii v summe et iiij busselli. Et in probenda viij affrorum iiij summe et vj busselli per idem tempus. Et in farina ad potagium famulorum domus dim. summa et iiij busselli per idem tempus. Et debet vj summas et iiij bussellos que vendite fuerunt cum blado in grosso in summa de xl m. de quibus respondit supra.

[One line blank]

- 2204] <sup>3</sup>Thomas de Kaumvil' (debet<sup>i</sup>) ix li. de duobus auxiliis que requirebantur super eundem in Essex'. Et vj li. de scutagio Wall' que requiruntur super eundem ibidem.<sup>4</sup>

- 2205] Gilbertus de West'ham et Editha uxor eius debent j m. pro habenda assisa que requiritur in Surr' in rotulo sequenti. Johannes f. Hamonis de Gravel' xl s. de fine pro licencia concordandi qui requiruntur in Surr' in rotulo sequenti.<sup>5</sup>

[Eleven lines blank]

<sup>1</sup> Written over erased *Cobb*.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *set respondet in Kant' in rotulo xlix*. CR omits the next four entries.

<sup>3</sup> In CR, this entry and the next are at the end of the other entries for Kent, before Middleton.

<sup>4</sup> CR adds: *set respondet in Kant' in rotulo xlix<sup>o</sup>*.

<sup>5</sup> CR adds: *set respondet in Kant' in rotulo xlix*.

## Residuum Sum's' et Dors' quia non erat ibi locus<sup>1</sup>

- 2206] Nicholaus f. Godefridi debet j m. de fine pro habenda inquisitione de qua Bartholomeus Pecche debet respondere de dim. m. sicut Johannes Abbe attornatus Herberti Pecch' filii et heredis dicti B. recognovit et respondet infra. Et debet N. dim. m.
- 2207] Willelmus de Winterheth' et Thomas le Chael r. c. de x s. quia non venerunt. In thes. dim. m. Et debent xl d. de quibus B. Pecch'<sup>2</sup> respondet infra.
- 2208] Ivo de Hortun' Thomas de Bonon' et Willelmus Caddok debent x s. pro plegio de quibus B. Pech' respondet infra de v s. pro Ivone. Et debent Th. et W. v s.
- 2209] J Adam de Legh' et Johannes le Ostric' debent x s. pro transgressione de quibus B. Pech' respondet infra de dim. m. et debent xl d.
- 2210] Johannes de Putteshull' et Adam de Bernak' debent x s. pro plegio de quibus B. Pech' respondet infra de dim. m. et debent xl d.
- 2211] Rogerus de Straton' et Johannes de Walesham debent x s. pro eodem de quibus B. respondet infra de v s. pro Rogero. Et debet J. v s.
- 2212] Johannes de Cruket et Ricardus le May de Dinton' debent dim. m. pro plegio de quibus B. respondet infra de xl d. pro Ricardo. Et debet J. xl d.
- 2213] Willelmus Stremi debet j m. quia non est prosecutus de qua B. respondet infra de dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 2214] Robertus Martin debet j m. quia retraxit se de qua dictus B. respondet infra de dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 2215] Hugo del Brok et Robertus le Trull' debent x s. pro plegio de quibus idem B. respondet infra de v s. pro Roberto. Et debet H. v s.<sup>3</sup>
- 2216] Robertus de Lucy r. c. de v m. de fine pro transgressione. Et de ij m. pro vino vendito contra assisam. In thes. xxviii s. per Henricum de Erlegh'. Et debet lxxv s. iiij d. de quibus dictus B. respondet infra de lij s. Et debet Robertus j m.
- 2217] Willelmus de Horeweye r. c. de xl s. de fine pro se et Drogone de eadem pro falso appello. In thes. xix s. viij d. (Et<sup>e</sup>) per Henricum de Erl'. Et debet xx s. iiij d. de quibus dictus B. respondet infra de j m. Et debet Willelmus vij s.
- 2218] Thomas de Hambregge Hervicus de Herneshull'<sup>4</sup> et Walterus le Duk debent j m. de fine pro transgressione de qua dictus B. respondet infra de dim. m. Et debent dim. m.
- 2219] Willelmus Craddok debet j m. quia sepelivit quendam mortuum sine visu coronatoris de qua dictus B. respondet infra de dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 2220] Brianus de Brampton' (de qua<sup>e</sup>) debet ij m. pro defalta de qua dictus B. respondet infra de j m. Et debet (d<sup>e</sup>) j m.
- 2221] Villa de Werl' debet j m. quia non fecit sectam de qua dictus B. respondet infra de dim. m. Et debent dim. m.
- 2222] Hamo de Kelveston' et Hugo le Chanu et socii sui juratores debent iiij m. pro conclamento de quibus dictus B. respondet infra de xvij s. viij d. Et debent xxxv s. viij d.
- 2223] Johannes le Brun Petrus de Gurnay et socii sui jurati debent xl s. de fine pro eodem de qua dictus B. respondet infra de dim. m. Et debent dim. m.
- 2224] Villa de Childecu'pton' debet j m. quia non fecit sectam de qua dictus B. respondet infra de dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 2225] Matheus de Ba'pton' Willelmus de Cu'tevill' et socii sui jurati debent xl s. de fine pro transgressione. Et respondent infra.<sup>5</sup>
- 2226] Tethinga de Cherleton' debent xx s. quia non ceperunt Johannem de quibus dictus B. respondet infra de j m. Et debent dim. m.

<sup>1</sup> Continued from entry 2046.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *C. Pecche*.

<sup>3</sup> The end of this entry is written over an erasure. There are then a few more erased words, possibly *xl s. pro defalta*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Hernewell*'.

<sup>5</sup> CR replaces this sentence with: *De quibus dictus B. respondet infra de xxx s. Et debent x s.*

- 2227] *t* Thomas f. Willelmi de Shaftebur' debet xl s. pro dissaisina de quibus dictus B. respondet infra de xx s. Et debet xx s.
- 2228] *t* Beatrix de la Hegge debet j m. pro vino vendito de qua dictus B. respondet infra de dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 2229] *t* Villa de Lim debet v m. quia non cepit Willelmum de quibus dictus B. respondet infra de l s. Et debet xvj s. viij d.
- 2230] Hugo de Vivon [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> xj li. de denariis arestatis apud Lim furatis per Willelmum de Middelton' et Philippum Kerewent' sicut continetur in rotulo de itinere R. de Thurk' in hiis comitatibus anno xxxiiij.
- 2231] Stephanus de Blanford et Ricardus Trenchem' debent dim. m. pro falsa presentatione de qua dictus B. respondet infra de xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 2232] Thethinga de Latherton' debent j m. quia non habuerunt de qua dictus B. respondet infra de dim. m. Et debent dim. m.
- 2233] Willelmus Paynel et Willelmus le Carett' debent dim. m. de fine pro transgressione de qua dictus B. respondet infra de xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 2234] *t* Willelmus Filloel r. c. de xx s. de fine pro se et plegiis suis. In thes. x s. per Henricum de Erlegh'. Et debet x s.
- 2235] *t* Rogerus Andr' Robertus de Cherleton' et socii sui jurati r. c. de ij m. de fine pro conclamento. In thes. j m. per eundem Henricum. Et debent j m.
- 2236] Tethinga de Sapwik' debet xl s. pro fuga Walteri de quibus dictus B. respondet infra de xx s. Et debet xx s.
- 2237] *t* Willelmus de Ripar' debet xl s. pro defalta de quibus dictus B. respondet infra de xx s. Et debet xx s.
- 2238] Manerium de Staweye debet ij m. de fine ante iudicium de quibus dictus B. respondet infra de xx s. Et debet dim. m.
- 2239] Hundredum de Northcur' debet xl s. pro murthero de quibus dictus B. respondet infra de xx s. Et debet xx s.
- 2240] Ricardus le P'vost et Osbertus de Chiveton' debent (dim. m.<sup>o</sup>) x s. pro plegio de quibus dictus B. respondet infra de dim. m. pro Ricardo. Et debet O. xl d.
- 2241] Willelmus de la Burn' et Johannes de Redewell' et socii sui jurati debent xl s. de fine pro transgressione de quibus dictus (B.<sup>i</sup>) respondet infra de j m. Et debent ij m.
- 2242] *t* Hundredum de Kattenesse debet iiij m. pro murthero de quibus dictus B. respondet infra de xl s. Et debet j m.
- 2243] Matheus de Ba'pton' et Willelmus de Cuntevill' et socii sui jurati debent xl s. de fine pro transgressione (sicut continetur supra<sup>i</sup>) de quibus dictus B. respondet infra de xxx s. Et debent x s.

[One line blank]

- 2244] Bartholomeus Pecch' debet dim. m. pro Nicholao f. Godefridi sicut supra continetur. Et (de<sup>e</sup>) xl d. pro Willelmo de Wint'huth' et Thoma Chael. Et xl d. pro Ivone de Horton' sicut continetur ibidem. Et xxij li. (x<sup>e</sup>) iiij s. pro diversis superius annotatis. Summa xxij li. xvj s. iiij d. Et xxvj li. j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo principali. Summa utriusque debiti xlix li. ix s. viij d. In thes. lxij s. iiij d. Et debet xlvj li. vij s. v d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil et in superplusagio quod habet in Berkes' in rotulo xl xxxv li. v s. Et debet xj li. ij s. v d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. <sup>1</sup>Et in superplusagio quod habet ibidem xj li. ij s. v d. Et Q. E.
- 2245] Robertus de Chaunpdos [20mm gap] v m. pro transgressione cambii.
- 2246] Idem vic. debet xxvij li. x s. de misericordiis hominum villarum et decennarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo de itinere G. de Preston' de quibus Stephanus de Aston' debet ipsum acquietare sicut W. de Leucumb' clericus et receptor suos recognovit et respondet infra.
- 2247] Stephanus de Aston' r. c. de xxvij li. x s. pro vic. sicut supra continetur. Et de xij li. ix s. viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo principali. Et de cc xix li. xvj s. ix d. ob. de pluribus debitis contentis ibidem. In thes. xx m. per executores eiusdem S. Et xv li. per Sibillam que fuit uxor eiusdem S. Et ix li. et dim. m. per executores eiusdem S. (per manum Oliveri de Aston<sup>vi</sup>). Et in magno ponte castri de

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

Corf de novo faciendo c xxxvj li. et xvj s. viij d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Hugonis Kene et Hugonis le Paum'. Et in emendatione domorum R. in eodem castro lxxv s. iiij d. Et magistro (Rogerio<sup>1</sup>) de Cantuar' super feodum suum de termino Pasche anno xlij x m. per breve R. Et debet lxiiij li. xvij s. ix d. ob. Et c s. pro abbate de Kaynesham sicut continetur in rotulo principali. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lxxiiij s. iiij d. Et debet lxvj li. iiij s. vj d. ob.

2248] Henricus Hoese [20mm gap] iiij m. pro transgressione venationis que requiruntur in Wiltes' in rotulo sequenti.

[One line blank]

## Kancia Compotus manerii de Middeton' et residuum Sum' et Dors'<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Inverted endorsement, in a large bold hand, with vertical rows of three bold dots before and after *Kancia* and after *Middeton'*. Below this, at the very foot of the membrane, is a further note in a smaller hand, also inverted: (*emend'*) *Kant' compotus manerii de Middelton'. Residuum Sum' et Dors'.*

[Rot. 11, mem. 1]

## London' et Middelsex'

- 2249] Cives London' Johannes Adrian et Robertus de Cornhull' pro eis r. c. de CCC li. bl. de firma comitatum. In thes. nichil.
- 2250] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo ij m. Et heredibus Ricardi de Leveland'<sup>1</sup> x li. xij s. et xj d. pro custodia domorum R. Westm'. Et eisdem vij li. xij s. j d. pro custodia gaiole de Flete. Et in oleo ad lampadem Regine xxx s. et v d. Et in elemosina constituta fratribus hospitalis Jrl'm pro anima Roberti de Quency iiij li. xj s. et iiij d. sicut continetur in rotulo ij. Et Petronille de Kynton' lx s. et x d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxij. Et Philippo f. Ricardi Scissoris et Petronille f. Emme pueris<sup>2</sup> xl s. sicut continetur ibidem. Et Johanni de Ely et duobus filiis suis lxxv s. xj d. ob. sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. Et Ricardo caretario<sup>3</sup> Regine xxx s. et v d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Et Philippo de Secchevill' xxx s. v d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et Alicie que fuit uxor magistri David' cyrugici xlv s. vij d. ob. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Et in libertate<sup>4</sup> Sancti Pauli vij li. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Et Willelmo capellano ministranti in capella Sancti Stephani<sup>5</sup> apud Westm' lx s. et x d. sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. Et Guyoneto le Rus nuncio R. xlv s. vij d. ob. sicut continetur ibidem. Et pro panno ad scaccarium Baronum xl s. et ij d. [55mm gap] Et in xx doliis vini cariandis a Lond' usque Windl' per aquam et eisdem doliis barrandis circulandis carcandis et discarcandis et custodia eorundem xxj s. et ij d. per breve R. Et in cariagio xij doliorum vini et viij doliorum musti usque Westm' ponendis ibidem in cellario R. xxij s. et v d. per breve R. Et in cariagio lxxiiij doliorum vini usque Westm' vj usque (W<sup>e</sup>) M'ton' et xx usque Windls' vj li. xvij s. per breve R. Et in cariagio x doliorum vini usque Windls' ad expensas<sup>6</sup> Regine perhendingantis ibidem x s. et ix d. per breve (R.) Et in cariagio x doliorum vini ad expensas hospicii R. ibidem xv s. et ij d. (per breve R.) Et in cariagio xv doliorum vini ibidem ponendis ibidem in cellario R. xvj s. et v d. per breve R. Et in cariagio iiij<sup>xx</sup> doliorum vini usque Westm' ponendis ibidem in cellario R. iiij li. xij s. et ij d. per breve R. Et in cariagio vj doliorum vini usque Windls' et vj usque Guldeford xvij s. et viij d. per breve R. Et in cariagio c et lx doliorum vini usque Westm' per Petrum de Gisorc' et preceptum Imberti Pugeis<sup>7</sup> et aliorum senescallorum R. et eisdem doliis barrandis circulandis carcandis et discarcandis ix li. ix s. et<sup>8</sup> vj d. per breve R. Et in cariagio xxx doliorum vini usque Windls' viij usque M'ton' et iiij<sup>xx</sup> et j doliorum usque Westm' cum consimilibus expensis vj li. v s. ij d. et ob. per breve R. contra c et l<sup>a</sup> dolios. Et constabulario turris London' ad reparationem domorum R. in eadem turri xxxvj li. iij s. et viij d. per breve R. Et in liberatione Rogeri fabri fabricantis quarellos in eadem turri qui capit in die iiij d. et ob. pro stipendiis suis a festo Sancti Michaelis incipiente anno xliij usque ad idem festum proximo sequens vj li. xvj s. et vj d. per breve R. Et pro ferro carbone ad eosdem quarellos et quadam mola lxxv s. et vij d. per idem breve. Et pro CCC<sup>tis</sup> et xxj paribus sotularium emptis et liberatis Johanni capellano elemosinario R. (in<sup>e</sup>) et distribuendis inter pauperes per manus eiusdem vj li. vij s. et vj d. per ij<sup>o</sup> brevia R. Et in stipendiis xij servientum equitum et xxv servientum peditum ad conducendum Walterum de Escotyny versus Winton' per vij dies viij li. et xv s. per breve R. Et in quodam novo stabulo faciendo in turri Lond' et reparatione veteris stabuli granarii et aliarum domorum gutterarum et claustrum eiusdem turris xvij li. xv s. et vij d. per breve R. Et in liberatione j probatoris per xxxij dies, unius per xxxvij (dies) unius per c iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xvij dies, unius per xxv dies unius per v dies, unius per lviij dies unius per viij dies, unius per lvj dies unius per c et l dies, unius per idem tempus (et) trium per xxx dies lviij s. et iiij d. Et in iiij<sup>bus</sup> duellis armandis iiij s. et xj d. Et in justicia facienda iiij li. vj s. iiij d. et ob. Et Philippo de Secchevil' de elemosina R. constituta quam Willelmus inclusus in ballio turris Lond' prius percipere consuevit sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj, xxx s. et v d. per breve R. Et debent c xxxij li. xix s. et ij d.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Lelevelaund*.

<sup>2</sup> In PR: *pu'is*. But in full as *pueris* in E 372/101 rot. 13.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *carpentario*.

<sup>4</sup> In PR, *lib'tate* with the last four letters written over an erasure; perhaps originally intended as *liberatione*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *capella R. apud Westm'*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *ad opus Regine*.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *per Petrum de Gisorc per preceptum Ymberti Pugeis*.

<sup>8</sup> s. et written over some other letters, partly smudged; possibly *d. p.* the following two words.

bl. qui sunt extensi ad c xxxix li. xij s. et j d. num. Iidem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. c xxxvj li. xvj s. ix d. et ob. Et debent lv s. iij d. et ob.

[Two lines blank]

- 2251] Willelmus Grapefige<sup>1</sup> et Thomas f. Thome r. c. de xxij li. xj s. v d. ob. de remanenti firme comitatuum de anno preterito sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et de xij s. v d. de purprestura. Et de xl d. pro Willelmo de West<sup>2</sup>melne sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. <sup>3</sup>Summa xxij li. vij s. ij d. ob. In thes. xx li. ix s. vij d. Et debent lvij s. vij d. et ob.
- 2252] Stephanus de Ostregate et Henricus Walemund' [20mm gap] xlv s. et vij d. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2253] Johannes le Minur et Matheus Bukerel debent viij li. iij s. v d. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis. Summa viij li. xvj s. ix d. de quibus Matheus Buk'el respondet infra de <sup>4</sup>lj s. vij d. ob. Et debet Johannes le Minur vj li. v s. iij ob. et respondet in dorso rotuli.
- 2254] Nicholaus f. Josce et Galfridus de Winton' [20mm gap] xxxj<sup>5</sup> s. et iij d. de eodem de anno xxxij.
- 2255] Eadwardus de Westmon' r. c. de c lxxvij li. ij s. ix d. ob. de iiij<sup>or</sup> (debitis<sup>6</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. nichil. Et in perdona eidem Eadwardi cc m. per breve R. adhuc inter communia. Et debet xliij li. xvj s. iij ob.
- 2256] Matheus Bukerel debet lj s. vij d. ob. sicut supra continetur de quibus Johannes Reng' debet ipsum aquietare de xliij s. ix d. ob. sicut continetur in memorandis anni xlij et respondet in dorso rotuli. Et debet M. vj s. et x d.
- 2257] f' Telarii London' r. c. de xx m. pro gilda sua. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 2258] f' Petrus f. Alani et Rogerus f. Rogeri [20mm gap] vij s. pro quadam escaeta que fuit Roberti f. Edithe.
- 2259] f' Heres Joscei speciarrii r. c. de xx s. de redditu domus que fuit Radulfi vinetarii in Lond'. In thes. nichil. Et eidem heredi xx s. sicut continetur in rotulo xvj. Et Q. E.
- 2260] f' Iidem vicecomites r. c. de vj s. et vij d. de pluribus minutis firmis sicut continetur in rotulo xvij.
- 2261] f' Andreas<sup>6</sup> Bukerel [20mm gap] j par calcarium deauratorum pro habenda carta sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Et xxij paria de annis preteritis.
- 2262] f' Josceus presbyter Judeus [20mm gap] j par calcarium deauratorum.
- 2263] Willelmus f. Rogeri r. c. de xlvj li. pro Andrea Buk'el sicut continetur in rotulo xxv. In thes. v m. Et debet xlij li. et j m.
- 2264] Alanus le Burser r. c. de c et xxiiij m. de misericordia patris sui. In thes. j m. Et debet c et xxiiij m.
- 2265] Thomas de Wrotham r. c. de xxix m. pro Willelmo Joymer et uxore<sup>7</sup> Ernisi Rufi. In thes. Per [blank]
- 2266] Andreas de Grendon' [15mm gap] xxvij li. x s. ij d. et j palefrido pro Roberto de Barentyn.
- 2267] Ricardus de Stanmere [20mm gap] xv li. xvj s. ix d. pro habendo assensu curie.
- 2268] Stephanus f. Andree debet x m. pro habenda seisina de Chikewell'. Willelmus Fige dim. m. pro dissaisina. Rogerus de Doway iij dolia vini ut Rex warrantizet ei defaltam. Radulfus f. Ricardi dim. m. quia non habuit. Johannes de Eu c s. pro Willelmo le Whyte de Lana sicut continetur in rotulo x<sup>o</sup>.
- 2269] f' Abbas de Waltham r. c. de j par<sup>8</sup> calcarium deauratorum pro quadam terra que fuit Thome de Nevill' in Judaismo Lond'. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2270] f' Elias f. Benedicti episcopi Lond' [20mm gap] j pari calcarium deauratorum pro una domo. Et xj paria de xj annis preteritis.
- 2271] Tenentes terras et tenementa que fuerunt Rogeri f. Isabelle [15mm gap] xxxvj li. et dim. m. de debitis Judeorum.

<sup>1</sup> Throughout this county's entries, this name is given in CR as *Gratefige*.

<sup>2</sup> Rest of this sentence carried over to line above.

<sup>3</sup> Rest of entry then carried over to end of line below body of entry.

<sup>4</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *lxxj*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Adam*.

<sup>7</sup> CR adds *eius*.

<sup>8</sup> Written as *j par* before *r. c. de* was inserted, and not amended to agree.

- 2272] Magister Robertus de Suwerk' [15mm gap] xxvj s. viij d. de debitis Johannis le Decer sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 2273] Magister Adam de Lynton' [15mm gap] xlj s. et viij d. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2274] Reginaldus de Basingeha' debet xl s. pro pluribus prestitis. Willelmus Chubbe xx s. pro vino vendito. Radulfus de Dytton' j m. pro eodem. Saerus f. Roberti de Edelmeton' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Fulco de Audebur' v s. pro plegio. Radulfus Selk' et Robertus de la Ponde xl d. pro eodem. Villa de Hese xx s. pro transgressione. Stephanus le Chevaler j m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus Huscarl dim. m. pro injusta detentione et dim. m. pro transgressione. Aaron Blund' et participes sui xxv s. de debitis Judeorum. Baldewinus de (la<sup>i</sup>) Dene xx s. de prestito. Aungerus de la Barre xx s. de tallagio civitatis. Johannes Avenel x m. de eodem. Willelmus de Oxon' xliij s. et iiij d. de eodem. Jacobus aurifaber lx s. de eodem. Walterus Pedef<sup>1</sup> ix m. et dim. de eodem. Boneface c s. de eodem. Galfridus de Enefeud' xxxvj s. et viij d. de eodem. Stephanus le Paum' v m. de eodem. J Simon f. Marie iij m. et dim. de pluribus debitis. J Michaelis Sprewe c xvij s. iiij d. de tallagio civitatis. Willelmus Bonpleyt x li. de eisdem.
- 2275] Johannes de Solar' [15mm gap] ix s. et xj d. de tallagio.
- 2276] Terricus f. Edrich' [20mm gap] xxxij s. de tallagio.
- 2277] Johannes Trav's<sup>2</sup> [20mm gap] v s. de tallagio.
- 2278] Stephanus Crass' [15mm gap] xl d. de tallagio.
- 2279] [65mm gap] De eodem tallagio de wardis.<sup>3</sup>
- 2280] J Ace le Meriner r. c. de c et ij s. de tallagio. In thes. Per [15mm gap] j m.
- 2281] Willelmus Blund' debet j m. de fine. Willelmus de la Bere dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Bereweldon' et Alicia f. Salomonis dim. m. pro dissaisina. Terricus vinitor de Lond' ij m. et dim. pro vino vendito. Floria et Jacobus Judei ix m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Alicia de Suthal' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Radulfus Barre xx s. pro vino vendito.
- 2282] f' [60mm gap] de camerarie London'. Et [35mm gap] de eadem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis et a xxj die Aprilis anno xl usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis anni eiusdem.
- 2283] [60mm gap] De eadem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis precedentis sicut continetur in rotulo xxij. Et a festo conversionis Sancti Pauli sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij usque ad primum diem Martii anni xxxvij.
- 2284] f' Heres Walteri Mar' de Stranda r. c. de vj ferris equorum pro quadam placea sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Et de vj ferris de anno preterito. In thes. vj ferra. Et debet vj ferra.<sup>4</sup>
- 2285] Walterus Bukerel [20mm gap] xxv s. viij d. pro vino vendito.
- 2286] Rogerus del Bek' [20mm gap] xx s. pro habendo pone.<sup>5</sup>
- 2287] Villa de Rysselep<sup>6</sup> debet j m. quia non fecit sectam. Hundredum de Edelmeton' exceptis libertatibus xx s. pro murdro. Willelmus Algar Gilbertus Champeneis et socii sui j m. pro dissaisina. Rogerus le Bedel dim. m. de fine. Isaac f. Josce presbyteri cccc iiij<sup>xx</sup> et ix li. et dim. m. de fine sicut continetur in rotulo xx.
- 2288] Debita et libertates huius itineris (R. de Lexinton<sup>vi</sup>) non sunt in rotulo.
- 2289] J Willelmus Grapefige et Thomas f. Thome r. c. de xvj s. v d. ob. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. In thes. vj s. viij d. Et debent ix s. ix d. ob.
- 2290] Paulus Peyvre et Johannes de Gatesden' r. c. de xx d. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxvij.
- 2291] Saerus f. Henrici et Willelmus f. Reyneri [20mm gap] lxv s. vj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxv.
- 2292] Josceus f. Petri [15mm gap] xxxvij s. de debitis Ricardi f. Reyneri.

1 CR: *Pedef*.

2 CR: *Travere*.

3 Entry not in CR.

4 The last three words of this entry are written over the beginning of the erased formula: *In thes. lib. Et Q. E.*

5 Entry not in CR.

6 CR: *Willelmus de Islep*.



- 2293] Cives Lond' [15mm gap] liij li. xvj s. viij d. de auxilio sicut continetur in rotulo xxj. Et lxx li. et j m. pro tallagio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj.
- 2294] Heres Roberti f. Walteri de Lond' debet lvij li. et j m. de debitis Judeorum. Robertus de Nevill' clericus xx li. de eisdem. Josceus f. Abraham xxxj li. xij s. de eisdem. Pictav'<sup>1</sup> f. Benedicti c et xx li. xvij d. de eisdem. Josceus presbyter l li. ij s. x d. ob. de eisdem. Abraham f. Muriel l li. xiiij s. viij d. de eisdem. Benedictus Crespin et Copinus de Oxon' Isaac Parvus et Diaie f. Sampsonis xxxiiij li. iiij s. et iiij d. de eisdem. Salomon episcopus xvij li. xv s. ix d. de eisdem. Communa Judeorum Lond' viij li. ix s. ob. de eisdem. Isaac f. Joscei presbyteri xxij li. et xl d. de eisdem. Benedictus Crespin cccc iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. ix s. et ix d. de eisdem. Jacobus Crespin cc vj li. xv s. et ix d. de eisdem. Aaron Pynche Judeus Lond' c s. pro injusta detentione. Judei Anglie c li. ut Judei retutores<sup>2</sup> eiciantur a regno sicut continetur in rotulo xxij.
- 2295] Johannes Renger r. c. de cc xl li. xiiij s. viij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xl.  
Per [15mm gap] x li.
- 2296] Heredes Arnaldi monachi r. c. de viij li. xvij s. vj d. ob. de debitis Ricardi f. Reyneri.  
Per [15mm gap] xx s.
- 2297] Ecclesia Sancti Pauli Lond' debet lvij s. et ij d. de eisdem. Willelmus Folegrave v s. pro vino vendito. Avicia de Berking' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes de Berking' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Matheus de Wik' dim. m. ut scribatur. Willelmus de Herges<sup>3</sup> et Emma uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda loquela coram justiciario. Matillis Bacun et Ricardus frater eius j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxv. Willelmus Pepudrus dim. m. pro vino vendito. Robertus de Basing' j m. pro fuga. Willelmus Blundel v m. pro vino vendito.
- 2298] Vic. [75mm gap] de exitibus terrarum Thome Bukerel sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv.  
[Rot. 11, mem. 2]
- 2299] H. comes Oxon' [20mm gap] lxxij s. et x d. pro Roberto de Lond' clerico sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.  
Per [20mm gap] xx s.
- 2300] Arnaldus monachus [20mm gap] xxviiij s. et ij d. pro eodem Roberto sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2301] J Laurentius f. Willelmi f. Benedicti [20mm gap] iiij li. xvj s. viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis.
- 2302] Jacobus f. Florie et Josceus frater eius debent j m. pro habendo brevi. Hugo de Sancto Claro dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Stok' j m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes de Covele j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxix. Willelmus de Crachegg' dim. m. pro plegio.
- 2303] **De amerciamentis per W. de Ebor'**
- 2304] Comitatus Midd' exceptis libertatibus [25mm gap] dim. m. pro transgressione.
- 2305] Villa de Kenyton'<sup>4</sup> [20mm gap] xl s. pro defalta.
- 2306] J Nicholaus Bath' [20mm gap] iij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix.
- 2307] Willelmus le Fruter Jordanus le Cordewaner et Willelmus le Taylur debent xl d. quia non venerunt. J Prior Sancti Bartholomei Lond' xx s. pro fuga. Thomas le Calic' Adam le Meguc' et socii sui xl d. pro plegio.
- 2308] Aaron de Ebor' debet j m. (auri') ut fiat inquisitio de catallis Aaron f. Abraham. Nicholaus de Sancto Germano xlij s. et x d. de arreragio xxx<sup>mc</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxviiij.
- 2309] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 2310] Jacobus f. Florie xx s. ut Moyses tradatur in ballium. Adam Skell' xl d. pro defalta. Eadmundus del Egle xx s. pro habenda assisa sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Willelmus Dayrel v s. pro vasto bosci. Aaron f. Abraham et Aaron de Ebor' pro se et sociis suis xl m. pro habendo recordo. Hugo Boscher et Rogerus de Hermodeswell' v s. pro [concelamento].<sup>5</sup> Nicholaus Sigar xl d. pro plegio transgressione.
- 2311] Maior et vic. London' [70mm gap] de catallis Ranusch' mercatoris Senens'.
- 2312] Debita et libertates itineris W. de Ebor' apud turrin Lond' non sunt in rotulo.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Peytevin'*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *retonsores*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Herewes*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Keynton'*.

<sup>5</sup> From CR. In PR, there is just the abbreviation *conc'*.

- 2313] Ricardus de Turri ballivus de Walingeford' debet vij s. de catallis Hugonis. Willelmus de Craumford' j m. pro licencia concordandi. Philippus de Covell j m. pro eodem. Josceus f. Ricardi dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione.
- 2314] Nicholaus Bat et Willelmus Vyel [15mm gap] c s. et viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxviij.
- 2315] Willelmus de Windlesor' r. c. de xxviij li. pro habenda seisina. In thes. x m. Et debet xxj li. et dim. m. Per annum x m.
- 2316] Walterus Rufus<sup>1</sup> debet xx s. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus f. Laurentii de Covell' j m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus de la Poyle j m. pro habendo precipe. Henricus Dayrel dim. m. pro defalta. Radulfus Child et Johannes Togeweyn et socii sui j m. quia non habuerunt. Gilbertus de Hendon' miles dim. m. quia non venit. Robertus de la Wik' dim. m. pro eodem. Emericus de Cruce dim. m. pro eodem. Andreas de la Forde dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Covell dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Gilli'g' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Deulecresse f. Joscei j m. pro solario levato. Josceus clericus de Oxon' ij m. pro eodem. Benedictus Crespian j m. auri pro parte cuiusdam venelle. Elias episcopus v m. pro eodem. Aaron Blund' et Salomon episcopus Judei Lond' ix li. et j m. pro transgressione sicut continetur in rotulo xxx. Floria mater Jacobi Judei Lond' et Belia uxor eius j m. auri quod tradatur in ballium. Leo Judeus dim. m. auri pro solario levato. Robertus de Helle j m. pro defalta. Osebertus caretarius de Enefeud' xij d. pro viridi.
- 2317] f' Vicecomites London' [20mm gap] ix li. x s. viij d. de firma minutarum purpresturarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj.<sup>2</sup> Et c et ix li. et xx d. de annis preteritis.
- 2318] Vicecomites Lond' [55mm gap] de allece R. vendito sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.
- 2319] f' Serjantia que fuit Oseberti de Schotebroc [20mm gap] xvij m. et dim. Et cc lj m. et xl d. de annis preteritis.
- 2320] f' Magister milicie Templi in Anglia [20mm gap] xv s. de firma ij<sup>arum</sup> fabricarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et x li. ij s. vj d. de annis preteritis.
- [One line blank]
- 2321] Vic. London' [15mm gap] xx s. de eisdem fabricis.
- 2322] f' Cristina que fuit uxor Joscei speciarrii [15mm gap] ij m. de quodam mesuagio quod fuit Martini de Verly in viniteria. Et (x<sup>c</sup>)xxiiij m. de xij annis preteritis.
- 2323] f' Vic. Lond' [50mm gap] de celario quod fuit Roberti le Here. Et de xij annis preteritis.
- 2324] f' Iidem vicecomites [50mm gap] de gardino ex opposito domorum episcopi Cycestr'. Et xij annis preteritis.
- 2325] f' Iidem vicecomites [55mm gap] de redditu cuiusdam fabrice sicut continetur ibidem. Et [15mm gap] de xij annis preteritis.
- 2326] Reginaldus<sup>3</sup> le Blund' et Rogerus de Sancto Hillario debent xl d. pro dissaisina. Willelmus Picot et Johannes de Gretton' dim. m. quia non venerunt. Henricus f. Pagani et Johannes f. Pagani et Johannes de Cruce xl d. pro plegio. Ricardus de Halkeford' dim. m. quia non venit. Johannes le Frut' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Diaye gener Elie Judei Lond' ij m. per sicut quod<sup>4</sup> celaria sua prosternantur. Adam de Insula dim. m. pro falso clamore (habenda assisa<sup>1</sup>). (Nicholaus de Sandon dim. m. pro falso clamore.) Robertus f. Willelmi xl s. pro dissaisina. Robertus Cole x s. quia retraxit se. Walterus le Lymb'ne j m. quia non est prosecutus. Robertus de Bello Campo xl s. pro injusta detentione. Aylnoth' f. Rogeri et Radulfus Godier dim. m. quia non venerunt. Thomas de Castr' ij m. et dim. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes de Sancto Phileberto j m. pro transgressione venationis per plegium Philippi de Covell' et Willelmi de Kant'. Willelmus Dayrel v s. pro vasto bosci (et dim. m. pro transgressione venationis<sup>5</sup>). Heredes Benedicti episcopi preter Eliam episcopum Judeum lxviij li. xj s. vj d. de debitis Judeorum. Aaron f. Abraham c xiiij li. ij s. vj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Elias episcopus (Judeus<sup>6</sup>) Lond' cccc iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. iiij s. iij ob. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem. Aaron Blund' iiij<sup>xx</sup> viij li. xij s. et x d. ob. de debitis Judeorum. Universitas Judeorum Anglie v<sup>que</sup> milia m. argenti et xl m. auri de fine. Communa de Gaunt D m. de prestito. Alexander de Aschwell' et Johannes Aufrei

1 CR: *le Rus*.

2 CR: *xxxj*.

3 Written over *Rogerus f.* CR: *Rogerus*.

4 CR: *per sic quod*.

dim. m. quia non habuerunt. [Radulfus f. Laurentii]<sup>1</sup> de Covel' et Willelmus Carpentar' de Rysselep' dim. m. pro defalta. Willelmus de Crawenho quia non est prosecutus<sup>2</sup> et Jordanus le Lorim' pro plegio dim. m. Eudo de Nautes dim. m. pro vino vendito. Herebertus clericus dim. m. pro habenda jurata. Johannes Schonke piscator j m. quia non habuit. Alanus le Mudner dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Eya monetarius dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus f. Stephani de la Dene j m. pro falso clamore. Philippus de Langeb'ge j m. pro habendo brevi. Katerina soror Mabilie uxoris Willelmi de Legh' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Johannes Balestak'<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Pouton' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Rogerus f. Johannis dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Walterus de Rotherfeud' j m. pro falso clamore. Adam de Lond' clericus j m. pro transgressione. Willelmus<sup>4</sup> de Lekeb'ne vinitarius v s. de catallis Rogeri. Paganus de Clermund' ij s. pro plegio. Johannes le Warn' de Sunnebur' ij s. pro eodem. Sampson de Saunford' x s. de prestito. Galfridus de Wygorn' xvj s. viij d. de eodem. Alanus Burnel ix s. ij d. de eodem. Willelmus del Broc ij s. pro plegio. Robertus Doget xl s. pro Petro de Sancto Oportuno (sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij<sup>o</sup> i).

2327] Johannes Silv'ri [15mm gap] viij li. xiiij s. et ij d. de prestito.

2328] J Johannes de Gysorz [20mm gap] vij li. vij s. vj d. pro Waltero Adrian sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.

2329] Henricus de Derteford' [20mm gap] iiij li. et j m. pro Waltero Adrian sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij per plegium Johannis de Ticheseye et Walteri le Frere de Derteford'.

2330] Ricardus de Eltham [20mm gap] x m. pro transgressione venationis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij<sup>o</sup>.

[One line blank]

2331] Radulfus Hardel [15mm gap] ix li. xv s. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl.

2332] Willelmus Hardel [20mm gap] xxij li. x s. et x d. de prestito.

2333] J Adam de Benetleg' [20mm gap] vj m. pro executoribus Willelmi Hardel sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv.

2334] Walterus de Berenha' debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Simon f. Ricardi dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Jordanus le Cuteler j m. pro Alicia f. Willelmi. Michaelis le Wayder de Lond' j m. pro vino vendito. Robertus de Suffok' j m. pro habendo brevi.

2335] Elias episcopus et Aaron f. Abraham Judei [20mm gap] mm m. pro habendis terris et redditibus (et catallis<sup>5</sup>) que fuerunt Salomonis Judei Ebor' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv.

2336] Communitas Judeorum Anglie [20mm gap] mm m. quod habeant respectum de v<sup>que</sup> milia m. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj.

2337] Stephanus de Cheynduyt debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Andree de Grendon' dim. m. pro eodem<sup>5</sup> (set responder in Noting<sup>6</sup>). Robertus f. Willelmi de la Ford' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Galfridus f. eiusdem dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Habeford' dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Johannes de Edelmeton' dim. m. pro defalta. Wixebrigge ij m. pro transgressione. Thomas le Lorim' quia non est prosecutus Richerus de Cruce et Rogerus<sup>6</sup> de Turri pro plegio x s. Galfridus Rufus xl s. pro licencia concordandi.

2338] **De amerciamentis per Johannem de Plesset' apud Turrim Lond'**

2339] J Walterus de Fonte debet xl d. pro transgressione. Willelmus le Quilt' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes le Fru' v s. viij d. quia non venit. Henricus de Frowik' vij li. et j m. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

2340] f' Iidem vicecomites [20mm gap] xij s. et v d. de purpresturis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Et xxiiij s. et x d. de eisdem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.

2341] J Ricardus de Ewell et Willelmus Asschewy le drap<sup>7</sup> [15mm gap] xij s. et v d. de eisdem de anno xlj<sup>o</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> From CR – in PR, name is in rubbed and faded portion of right margin, but appears to be *Laur'*.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds here: *Johannes*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Johannes de Balescote*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Walterus*.

<sup>5</sup> First letter amended from *h* to *e*.

<sup>6</sup> *Rob'* amended to *Rog'* by overwriting in darker ink.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Willelmus Asswy draperius*.

- 2342] J Willelmus Grapefige et Thomas f. Thome [15mm gap] xij s. et v d. de eisdem de anno preterito.
- 2343] J Johannes de Norhampton' et Ricardus Picard' [20mm gap] xxij d. de remanenti earundem de anno<sup>1</sup> preteritis (xlj'). Et xx s. pro Willelmo de Dunolm' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 2344] f' Johannes de Colemere [20mm gap] iiij d. pro quadam purprestura sicut continetur ibidem. Et viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 2345] Petrus Grymbaud' [20mm gap] x m. de prestito sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2346] J Heredes Rogeri le Duc [20mm gap] lxij s. pro Ida de Hav'hill'.
- 2347] Clemencia f. Nicholai de Antioch' et Alicia soror eius debent j m. pro habendo brevi. Prior de Alvingeha' (set respondet in Linc' in rotulo precedenti<sup>1</sup>) j m. pro eodem. Gilbertus de Deneford'<sup>2</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Lond' j m. quia cambivit. Johannes de la Lawe xl s. pro (eodem<sup>1</sup>).
- 2348] Gervasius le Cordiwaner [20mm gap] v m. quia non est prosecutus.<sup>3</sup>
- 2349] Aaron f. Abraham Judeus Lond' [20mm gap] lx li. pro habendis domibus que fuerunt Joscei presbyteri in Lond' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv.
- 2350] Bartholomeus cambitor debet xl s. quia cambivit. Robertus<sup>4</sup> Juvenis v m. pro eodem. Johannes Galle dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus Huscarl j m. pro habendo brevi. Reginaldus f. Roesie de Kattorp' j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Blo... Joppe<sup>5</sup> Radulfus Gorge et Nicholaus ad aquam j m. pro injusto imprisonmento.<sup>6</sup> Johannes le Calic' dim. m. quia retraxit se. Matillis que fuit uxor Willelmi de Craunford' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Galfridus de Scholand' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus.
- 2351] Gervasius de Milkstrate et Thomas de Wattevell' debent xvij li. et j m. pro vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Johannes Walens' et Johanna uxor eius dim. m. pro falso clamore. Alexander le Ferun c s. quia cambivit. Walterus de Carleton' c s. pro eodem. Willelmus cambitor apud Lond' v m. pro eodem. Willelmus de la Pulle xl d. pro habendo pone. Thomas Viel j m. pro habenda assisa. Adam de Bradegar et Matillis uxor eius xx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Johannes f. Gilberti dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus Juvenis moneatorius in Lond' j m. pro transgressionem monete. Agnes de la Rye j m. pro habenda assisa. Henricus le Moneur de Cantuar' [apud] Lond' x m. quia cambivit. Reginaldus f. Sewin' de Engles' moneator in Lond' j m. pro transgressionem monete. J Hunfridus faber vj s. pro transgressionem. Walterus de la More in Lond' cambitor apud Salop' xx m. pro transgressionem cambii. Willelmus de Nedding' dim. m. pro eodem. Ysaac Judeus de London' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 2352] Colinus de Synoz vinitarius [20mm gap] xx m. pro eodem.<sup>7</sup>
- 2353] Johannes le Min' et Matheus Buk'el [20mm gap] j m. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 2354] Johannes de Blakethorn [20mm gap] xl s. pro eodem apud Lincoln'.
- 2355] Adam de Stanes aurifaber [20mm gap] xl s. pro transgressionem cambii apud Lincoln'.
- 2356] Reginaldus le Neir [20mm gap] xl s. pro eodem ibidem.
- 2357] Augustinus de Hadestok' [15mm gap] xx m. pro eodem in comitatu Berk'.
- 2358] Arn' de Maundevill' [15mm gap] xx s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 2359] Thomas le Blund [20mm gap] xl s. pro eodem apud Linc'.
- 2360] Nicholaus de Lycchefeld'<sup>8</sup> debet xl s. pro transgressionem cambii apud Linc'. Gerardus le Fundur in Lond' x m. pro eodem ibidem. Ricardus le Treer aurifaber xl s. pro eodem. Stephanus le Wymples xx m. pro eodem. Dykeman aurifaber j m. pro eodem. Robertus Bastun c s. pro eodem. Petrus de Glouc' x s. pro eodem.<sup>9</sup> Radulfus aurifaber f. Simonis de Westl' xl s. pro eodem. Willelmus faber xl s. pro eodem.

1 *annis* amended to *anno* by overwriting.

2 CR: *Eynefeud'*.

3 On the same line as this entry, in a smaller hand, CR has *Cives London'*.

4 Written over *Joh'*.

5 In previous year's pipe roll (E 372/102 rot. 5), *Johannes Blore*, *Joppe*. In CR, *Blorelioppe*. From here to foot of membrane, right margin of PR is faded and worn, and missing words have been substituted from CR.

6 CR: *inpedimento*.

7 CR adds: *apud Linc'*.

8 This name has been written over an erasure.

9 CR adds: *Adam le Orfev'e j m. pro eodem*.

- Rogerus [persona de] Haken' j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Reymes xx s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. f Johannes de Gynges ij m. pro habenda justicia sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 2361] Ricardus de Ponte [55mm gap] de denariis de instauro de Middelton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.
- 2362] Petrus de Gisorz debet xx s. pro injusta detentione. Hugo le Buteler dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Walterus Cardun dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes de Funteneys j m. quia non misit brevia. Robertus de Spineto dim. m. pro licencia [concordandi.] Maria que fuit uxor Saeri f. Henrici dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus de Creseye xij d. de catallis Willelmi. Robertus f. Gilberti j m. pro transgressionem per plegium Ricardi f. Gilberti et Johannis de Weston'. Reginaldus f. [Roesie] de Catteworth' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Osebertus de Cypeha' j m. de fine pro habenda inquisitione. Hugo f. Andree dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Ricardi j m. de fine pro eodem. Johannes le Hert dim. m. pro [habenda assisa.]
- 2363] Maria que fuit uxor Saeri f. Henrici, Adam de Sum'y de Scheul', Willelmus de Horset' de comitatu Kant', Ricardus Fucher et Paulinus f. Ricardi de comitatu Surr' r. c. de xxxiiij li. [vij s.] de debitis dicti Saeri sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. In thes. Per<sup>1</sup>

[One line blank]

### Respice in tergum

[Rot. 11, mem. 1d]

- 2364] Willelmus Hardel [15mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> m. pro Roberto de Bello Campo sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 2365] Robertus de Bello Campo [20mm gap] xviiij li. pro habenda carta.
- 2366] Robertus de Cornhull' de Lond' [15mm gap] xl s. de catallis Radulfi.
- 2367] Adam de Basing' [20mm gap] xl s. pro falso clamore.
- 2368] Johannes f. Ade de la Tye debet j m. pro vino vendito. Willelmus Dors' j m. pro defalta. Radulfus la Justic' dim. m. pro vino vendito. Willelmus Foleg've xx s. pro eodem. Johannes Doget dim. m. pro eodem. Magister hospitalis Sancti Bartholomei Lond' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus Hardel xl s. pro injusta detentione. Milo le Wayder dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Foleg've et Willelmus de Lond' xx s. pro vino vendito. Bertram de Depe xx s. pro eodem. Philippus le Taylur dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Thomas de Bechesor' et Willelmus le Monek' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Willelmus Bruning' j m. pro dissaisina. Johannes le Triere dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus de Stanes j m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes (Galfridus<sup>2</sup>) de la Hide dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 2369] Johannes de Fuleham r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2370] Johannes de Willehale [20mm gap] xxv m. de tallagio que requirebantur in Surr' in rotulo precedenti.
- 2371] Ricardus Dygun dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus de Bredel' debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Alexander le Ferun xl s. pro transgressionem cambii.
- 2372] Ricardus Bonaventur' [15mm gap] lxxviiij s. iiij d. de debitis Johannis f. Dei<sup>2</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xl.

### Tenentes terras Mathei Blundi

- 2374] Isabella Wascher [20mm gap] vj li. xj s. et viij d. de debitis eiusdem Mathei.
- 2375] Johannes le Ferun et Walterus frater eius [20mm gap] vij li. xviiij s. et ij d. de eisdem sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 2376] Gilbertus Mauduit [20mm gap] lvij s. et v d. de eisdem.
- 2377] Elias le Blund Judeus et Leo [15mm gap] xliij s. et ij d. de eisdem.
- 2378] Aaron le Blund r. c. de c x s. x d. de eisdem. Per [10mm gap] xx s.
- 2379] Laurentius f. Willelmi f. Benedicti [20mm gap] vj li. xvij s. et j d. de eisdem.
- 2380] Henricus f. Henrici de Edelmeton' [20mm gap] vj li. xiiij s. vj d. de eisdem.
- 2381] Johannes Maunsell' [15mm gap] xxxviiij s. ij d. de eisdem.
- 2382] Gerinus le Luterel' et Dionisia uxor eius debent dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus Ithelane et Alicia uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Jacobus le Fulun dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Ricardi

1 After this entry, CR has a further entry at the foot of the membrane, the beginning of which has been torn away: ... et Thomas f. Thome [20mm gap] xij s. v d. de firma purpresturarum de annis preteritis.

2 In PR, *Job' fil' d'i*. In CR, *fil' dei*.



- dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Ade dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Johannis j m. pro eodem. Rogerus f. Rogeri le Clerc de Suthall' et Lauretta uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Reynerus le Fulur dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Tefhunte dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Sancto Martino ij m. pro habendis brevibus et j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Luscy dim. m. pro eodem. Godefridus de Greneford' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Magister Rogerus de Cantilupo dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Philippus del Ho xx s. pro eodem per plegium Radulfi del Ho. Silv'r de Anagnia dim. m. de fine pro eodem. Willelmus de Rokingha' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes Leewer dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes le Noreis j m. pro habendo brevi. Germanus le Cordiwaner (dim.<sup>1</sup>) (j<sup>c</sup>) m. pro falso clamore. Ricardus de Fletha' dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi.
- 2383] Johannes de Frethorn [20mm gap] xvij li. de firma terre Henrici de Hastings in Totenha' de anno preterito (xl primo<sup>1</sup>) et tribus annis precedentis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.
- 2384] f' Alicia Arnaldi [20mm gap] ij d. de redditu cuiusdam platee in Westm' sicut continetur ibidem. Et ij d. de anno preterito.
- 2385] Willelmus de Glouc' custos cambii Lond' [15mm gap] c et xx li. receptis de Johanne de Sum'cote sicut continetur ibidem. Et j m. auri pro habendo cuneo et v m. pro Thoma f. Mabilie sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.<sup>1</sup>
- 2386] Johannes Hardel r. c. de xlvij li. viij s. pro Johanne de Sum'cote sicut continetur ibidem. In thes.
- 2387] Johannes de Sum'cote et Rogerus de Ros scissor R. [15mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iiij li. vj s. x d. ob. de exitibus nundinarum Sancti Ivonis.
- 2388] Galfridus de Wygorn' r. c. de viij m. et dim. pro Willelmo de Haselbech' sicut continetur ibidem per plegium Thome f. Hamonis de Castello. Per [15mm gap] j m.

## De oblatis

- 2389] Isaac de Norwic' [15mm gap] c xv m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.
- 2390] Robertus de Sotindon' [15mm gap] xxxij li. xvij s. et x d. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2391] Willelmus le Bachiler et Isabella uxor eius debent dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus de la Hide dim. m. pro eodem. Hamo de Bedefunte dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Nodar' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Stephanus de Redha' xx s. pro habendis assisis. Rogerus Cole dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Tefhunte j m. pro habenda attincta. Alicia que fuit uxor Rogeri de Hull' j m. pro habenda assisa. Henricus f. Ricardi le Duc dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Molendino (et respondent infra) et Agnes uxor eius, Simon f. Isaac et Isabella uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem.
- 2392] f' Willelmus de Glouc' aurifaber [15mm gap] c s. de firma unius cunei apud Cantuar' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et c s. de anno preterito.
- 2393] Cresse f. magistri Moss' et Hagyn frater eius [15mm gap] iiij m. et dim. auri de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 2394] Juliana de Herewes debet dim. m. auri pro habendo brevi. Wyschardus de Sabaud' dim. m. auri pro habendo respectu milicie. Magister Hugo de Sancto Albano j m. auri ut possit poni per ballium per plegium Alexandri f. Ricardi Luce de Grava, Thome de Wald', Radulfi Syward et aliorum annotatorum in rotulo precedenti.
- 2395] Johannes le Mynur [20mm gap] ij m. et dim. pro defectu districtionis militum faciendorum.
- 2396] Willelmus de Molendin' et Agnes uxor eius Simon f. Isaac et Isabella uxor eius r. c. de dim. m. pro habenda assisa. In thes.
- 2397] Prior hospitalis Jerl'm [20mm gap] x li. pro defalta.
- 2398] Willelmus de Say [15mm gap] xx m. pro injusta detentione sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 2399] Philippus de Covell' debet j m. pro defalta. Simon f. Thome et Henricus Aungevin dim. m. pro plegio. Radulfus Heyrun et Rogerus le Oyselur dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus<sup>2</sup> f. Willelmi Jordani et Ricardus Mar' de Stanes dim. m. pro dissaisina. Gilbertus de Wocking' et Rogerus Malemayn dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus le Porter et Johannes le Raven' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus le S'jaunt de Greneford' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus de la Poyle j m. pro pluribus defaltis.

<sup>1</sup> Second sentence of this entry omitted in CR.

<sup>2</sup> Written *Willelmi* in PR.

2400] Petrus de Gisorz debet xxxvj li. x s. et viij d. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. *Set non debet inde summoneri quia respondet de eisdem denariis in compoto suo de cameraria London' in rotulo xliiij et de quibus denariis oneratus est* <sup>1</sup>*pro Ada le Cerf, Petro Noel Galfrido le Tav'n' et aliis mercatoribus Ebor' sicut continetur ibidem.*

2401]

### <sup>2</sup>Nova oblata

2402] Radulfus Joscelin debet xxij li. de catallis Salomonis episcopi Judei London' captis in manum R. pro transgressionem ipsius Judei, de quibus reddet per annum vij s. Et erit primus terminus ad Pascham anno xlv sicut continetur in rotulo de finibus.

2403] Thomas Esporun [25mm gap] vj li. pro Roberto de Crepping' sicut continetur in Lincoln' in rotulo precedenti.

2404] Walterus Kardun [20mm gap] v m. pro pluribus transgressionibus (qui requiruntur in Surreye in rotulo sequenti<sup>1</sup>) per plegium Ricardi de Hav'ing', Thome aurifabri iuxta pontem London' Petri le Templer, Radulfi de Imeworth' et Radulfi Walkelin.

2405] Ricardus Abel [20mm gap] xl s. pro transgressionem cambii qui requirebantur in rotulo de amerciamentis cambii in comitatu Berk'.

2406] Johannes le Minur debet vj li. v s. iij ob. de ~~remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis~~ (duobus debitis<sup>2</sup>) sicut continetur ex alia parte rotuli de quibus Willelmus de Glouc' debet ipsum aquietare de c xvij s. v d. (ob.<sup>3</sup>) sicut continetur in memorandis anni xlij. Et debet J. dim. m.

2407] Johannes Reng' (d<sup>4</sup>) [20mm gap] xliiij s. ix d. ob. pro Matheo Bukerel sicut continetur ibidem.

2408] f' Henricus de Frowik Ricardus Bonaventur' David de Enefeud Walterus de Brussell' Willelmus de Glouc' et Johannes Hardel r. c. de xxxv li. de firma vij cuneorum in monetaria London' quos vij cuneos R. concessit eisdem (tenendos per talem firmam<sup>1</sup>) toto tempore vite eorum cum omnibus commodis et exitibus ad eosdem pertinentibus sicut continetur in quadam cedula atachiata originali xl<sup>1</sup>. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> vij li. et x s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis et ultimo dimidio anno xl<sup>o</sup>. In thes. <sup>3</sup>lib. Et Q. S.

2409] Idem Henricus et socii sui [20mm gap] viij m. auri pro predictis cuneis habendis sicut continetur ibidem.

2410] Willelmus de Pless' clericus [20mm gap] c m. pro habenda custodia que requiruntur super eundem in Northfolk' in rotulo sequenti.

[Remainder of rotulet blank – 28 lines to foot of membrane 1d, and all of membrane 2d]

## London' et Middelsex'<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>2</sup> A vertical row of three dots before this heading. The entries below it are written in a different hand, using a redder ink.

<sup>3</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>4</sup> Inverted endorsement, in a large ornate hand, with vertical rows of three dots at beginning and end. Above each county is *Emend'*, and at the foot of the rotulet *Lond'*.



[Rot. 12, mem. 1]

## Salop'

2411] Petrus de Monteforti (Ricardus de Kyngeston' pro Salop'<sup>1</sup> eo per breve R.<sup>1</sup>) [20mm gap] de anno preterito. [20mm gap] Willelmus Bagod de hoc anno ut custos [30mm gap] r. c. de cc lxx li. xv s. num. de firma comitatus de hoc anno. Et de cc lxx li. xv s.<sup>2</sup> de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. [40mm gap] Et monachis de Malv'n' ij s. Et monachis de Wenlok' xj li. in Dudinton'. Et abbati de Hageman lxxj s. et iiij d. in Walecote. Et in quietancia terre de Corsham quam Walterus de Clyfford' tenet per Regem xxxj li. Et Alicie de Harecurt et Johanne sorori sue c et x s. in Alvith'leg'. Et in villa de Brug' c s. de quibus [burgenses]<sup>3</sup> respondent infra. Et in villa Salop' xx li. de quibus burgenses respondent infra. Et Roberto de Gyros xxxv s. in Claverl'. Et Johanni Extraneo xj li. et x s. in Nesse et Cheseworthyn.<sup>4</sup> Et eidem xij li. in terra de Wrocwardyn sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Et canonicis de Hageman xl s. in molendino de Wrocwardyn. Et monachis de Salop' lx s. in terra de Eston'. Et monachis de Crokesden' xlij s. et viij d. in Edwyneya. Et Egidio de Erdinton' vij li. in Welinton' sicut continetur in rotulo xiiij R. J. Et in Straton' iiij li. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et Johanni de Plesset' xiiij li. et iij s. in terris quas Willelmus de Gamages tenuit in Stocesdon' quamdiu R. placuerit sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij. Et in molendino de Pendelstan quod homines de Bruges habent per cartam R. viij m. de quo molendino iidem homines respondent infra. Et episcopo Winton' ad faciendum domum religionis in Hales xvij li. et dim. m. Et in Ellesm'e x li. de quibus Eadwardus f. R. respondet infra. Et Jacobo de Audithel' x li. in Egemendon'<sup>5</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxx. Et eidem c et xij s. iiij d. in Ford'. Et Henrico de Hastings xij li. xiiij s. in Cunedoure sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et eidem Henrico xxxij li. v d. ob. (in Wurfeld'<sup>1</sup>) sicut continetur ibidem. [20mm gap] Et in eisdem terris datis cc xxvj li. xiiij s. iij ob. de anno preterito. Et debent lxxviij li. et xxj d. De quibus P. vic. respondet infra de xxxix li. x d. ob. et W. vic. respondet infra de xxxix li. x d. ob.

[One line blank]

2412] *Mise P. vic.*<sup>6</sup> Idem P. vic. r. c. de xxxix li. x d. et ob. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut supra continetur. In thes. nichil. Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. de anno preterito. Et infirmis Salop' xxx s. (de eodem tempore<sup>1</sup>). Et capellano castri de Bruges l s. de eodem tempore sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij. Et Leulino f. Mereduc Walens' ad expensas suas de dono R. xx m. per breve R. Et debet xxj li. x d. ob.

[Four lines blank]

2413] *Mise W. vic.*<sup>7</sup> Idem W. vic. r. c. de xxxix li. x d. ob. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut supra continetur. In thes. nichil. Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. de hoc anno. Et infirmis Salop' xxx s. de eodem tempore. Et capellano castri de Bruges l s. de eodem tempore. Et in venatione R. capta in foresta de Kenefar' per Rogerum de Mortuo Mari scilicet j cervo et iiij<sup>or</sup> damis salandis et cariandis ad Regem usque Westm' v s. et ij d. per breve R. Et Johanni Lingeyn Philippo le Bret, Howeyn' f. Madoc', Tuder' f. Eduer et Eweyn f. Meurik' ad expensas suas in servicio R. in partibus Wall' xv m. per breve (R.<sup>1</sup>) Et Leulino f. Mereduc' exheredato pro R. in Wall' ad sustentacionem suam uxoris (sue<sup>1</sup>) et puerorum suorum xix m. et dim. per breve R. de liberando eidem xl m. Et in justicia facienda in hoc comitatu et in comitatu Stafford' lx s. Summa misarum xxx li. xvij s. et vj d. Et debet viij li. ij s. iiij d. ob. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. xx li. Et habet de superplusagio xj li. xvij s. vij d. ob. De quibus lxxiiij s. et j d. allocantur ei infra in proficuo. Et restant viij li. iiij s. vj d. ob. qui allocantur ei in Stafford' in remanenti firme comitatus.

[Two lines blank]

1 The original title of this rotulet, crossed through and rewritten at the top of the rotulet when it became included among the words added above the first line.

2 CR adds: *num.*

3 From CR. Omitted in PR.

4 CR: *Nessi et Cheleworth.*

5 CR: *Jacobo de Aldesle x li. in Egedemedon.*

6 In left margin.

7 In left margin.

- 2414] f' Idem P. vic. [70mm gap] de proficuo comitatus de anno preterito.
- 2415] f' Idem W. vic. r. c. de xij li. xij s. j d. de proficuo huius comitatus et comitatus Stafford'. In thes. x li. Et debet lxxij s. et j d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra lxxij s. et j d. Et Q. E.
- 2416] Thomas Corbet [60mm gap] de eodem de primo dimidio anno xxxiiij<sup>to</sup> toto anno xxxij et ultimo dimidio anno xxxij.
- 2417] f' Jacobus de Audithel<sup>1</sup> [20mm gap] j spervario mutario de firma de Egemendon' sicut continetur in rotulo xj. Et j spervario de eadem de anno preterito.
- 2418] f' Homines de Bruges r. c. de x m. de firma ville sue. Et de xix m. et xl d. de remanenti eadem de (duobus<sup>1</sup>) annis preteritis.<sup>2</sup> In thes. xvij li. et v s. [20mm gap] Et canonicis de Bruges x s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxx. Et eisdem x s. de anno preterito. Et debent v s. De quibus P. vic. debet ipsos acquietare sicut Ricardus de Kyngeston' clericus et atornatus suus recognovit et respondet infra.
- 2419] f' Homines de Salop' r. c. de xx li. de firma ville sue. Et de x m. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> fugatoribus de veteri cremento. Et de v m. de novo cremento. Et de xxx li. de eisdem de anno preterito. In thes. lvj li. et dim. m. Et ~~Hamoni Extraneo~~<sup>3</sup> pro uno dolio vini empto ad opus Hamoni Extranei de dono R. v m. et dim. per breve R. Et Q. S.
- 2420] f' (Idem<sup>c</sup>)<sup>4</sup>
- 2421] Idem W. vic. r. c. de xvj d. de firma de Piketorn. Et de xij d. de Kyngesdal'. Et de ix s. de Bardesl'g. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2422] f' Idem P. vic. [15mm gap] xj s. et iiij d. (de eisdem<sup>1</sup>) de anno preterito. Et v s. pro hominibus de Brug' sicut continetur supra.
- 2423] Hugo de Acovr' [20mm gap] v s. et viij d. de remanenti earundem de anno xlj<sup>o</sup>.
- 2424] f' Jacobus de Audithel' [20mm gap] iiij s. et iiij d. de cremento Novi Burgi. Et xxx s. et iiij d. de annis preteritis.
- 2425] f' Johannes Extraneus [20mm gap] viij li. de firma de Wrocworthyn sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Et xlvij li. de annis preteritis.
- 2426] f' Burgenses de Bruges r. c. de x li. de firma molendini de Pendelstan. Et de xx li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 2427] f' Idem (W.<sup>c</sup>) vic. (r. c.<sup>c</sup>) iiij s. et iiij d. de minutis particulis de Claverl'. Et c et xij s. et viij d. de annis preteritis.
- 2428] f' Homines de Wassel' et alie ville annotate in rotulo xij r. c. de j m. pro purprestura de La Leye. Et de xx s. de annis preteritis. In thes. j m. Et debent xx s.
- 2429] f' ~~Walterus~~ (Robertus<sup>1</sup>) de Acton' clericus [20mm gap] iiij d. de firma pro quietancia regardi ij<sup>arum</sup> acrarum. Et xiiij d. de annis preteritis.
- 2430] f' Galfridus Griffin' [20mm gap] viij d. de firma pro quietancia regardi iiij<sup>or</sup> acrarum et pro eis claudendis. Et xij d. de annis preteritis.
- 2431] f' Jacobus de Audithel' [20mm gap] xij li. de firma manerii de Ford'. Et xij li. de eadem de anno preterito.
- 2432] f' Idem W. vic. [15mm gap] xv li. de exitibus de Claverl'g.
- 2433] Idem P. vic. [20mm gap] xv li. de eisdem de anno preterito.
- 2434] Hugo de Acovr' [15mm gap] xv li. de eisdem de anno xlj<sup>o</sup>.
- 2435] f' Odo de Hodenet [15mm gap] viij d. de firma ij<sup>arum</sup> acrarum. Et xij d. de annis preteritis.
- 2436] Johannes f. Alani [20mm gap] v<sup>que</sup> milia ccc xvj li. et j m. pro habenda terra sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Per<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> This name is given in CR as *Audesle* or *Audesl'* throughout this county.

<sup>2</sup> Amended by overwriting from *eiusdem de anno preterito*.

<sup>3</sup> The following ten words are written over an erasure, which was a new entry beginning *f' Idem*.

<sup>4</sup> All there is on this line is the marginal note *f'*, which has been amended by elongating the descender so that it extends to the line below, and *Id'*, which has been lightly erased.

<sup>5</sup> This stands by itself, about 45mm from right margin.

- 2437] Thomas Corbet [15mm gap] lxvij li. et j m. de relevio.
- 2438] Radulfus de Mortuo Mari xiiij li. et iij s. de pluribus (debitis) sicut continetur in rotulo xij.
- 2439] Willelmus f. Galfridi de Tateshal' debet dim. m. pro dissaisina. Lewlinus Walens' l m. pro eodem per R. Mereduc<sup>1</sup> f. Roberti Walens' xxxvij m. et dim. de prestitis. Hugo de Ailm'estorp' dim. m. pro falso clamore.
- 2440] Vic. [85mm gap] de exitibus maneriorum de Cunesdour' et Ellesm'e sicut continetur in rotulo xvij.
- 2441] f' Henricus f. Roberti [15mm gap] xij d. de firma viij<sup>to</sup> acrarum terre. Et iij<sup>or</sup> s. de iij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis.
- 2442] Adam Esturmy [70mm gap] de Novo Castro subtus Lyma' de iij<sup>or</sup> annis precedentis et dimidio anno xvij sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij.
- 2443] f' [65mm gap] de Stratton'. Et [50mm gap] de iij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. Set episcopus Hereford' respondet in dorso rotuli de anno xl<sup>o</sup> et primo dimidio anno xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et debetur compotus de hoc anno et anno preterito et ultimo dimidio anno xl primo.<sup>2</sup>
- 2444] Robertus de Grendon' [45mm gap] de eadem de annis xxxix et xxxvij. Set P. Heref' episcopus respondet in dorso rotuli de ultimo dimidio anno xxxvij et toto anno xxxix. Et idem Robertus respondet ibidem de primo dimidio anno xxxvij.<sup>3</sup>
- 2445] [65mm gap] De eadem de viij<sup>to</sup> annis precedentis et iij<sup>ta</sup> parte unius anni sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj et primo dimidio anno xxxij sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 2446] Robertus de Haya [70mm gap] de exitibus manerii de Ernl'.
- 2447] Adam de Beissin [65mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 2448] Stephanus de Sum'y [60mm gap] de eodem sicut continetur in rotulo xx.
- 2449] Hugo le Ro debet dim. m. pro dissaisina. Thomas de Madel' et Willelmus de Luffeld' dim. m. quia non habuit. Henricus de Bradel' et Robertus de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes (Extraneus) j m. pro habendo recordo.
- 2450] f' [70mm gap] de Muntgom'y. Et [55mm gap] de xj annis preteritis.
- 2451] Johannes Extraneus [50mm gap] de Ellesm'e sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Et [35mm gap] de exitibus omnium terrarum Henrici Mauveysyn sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Et [35mm gap] manerii de Stratonedal' sicut continetur ibidem. Et de vinis R. sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2452] Heredes Walteri de Lascy r. c. de iij m. de auxilio sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. In thes.
- 2453] Lucas de Upton' debet j m. pro habendo precipe. Unum feodum in Stratton' (ij m.<sup>ci</sup>) (xx s.<sup>i</sup>) de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam.
- 2454] Rogerus f. Rogeri de Hales r. c. de dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 2455] Willelmus ad aquam et Willelmus f. Ricardi r. c. de dim. m. quia non habuerunt. In thes.
- 2456] f' Wenunwin'<sup>4</sup> [20mm gap] xx s. de firma manerii de Ellesdon' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et xj li. et x s. de annis preteritis.
- 2457] Willelmus de Albiniaco et Hugo de Kyngeshom' [60mm gap] de vinis R. sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2458] Willelmus Baril et Reynerus le Rus [70mm gap] de eisdem sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 2459] Resus le Jeuen'<sup>5</sup> et Resus f. Cadigan [20mm gap] l m. pro transgressione sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2460] f' [75mm gap] de manerio de Lydeham. Et [45mm gap] de iij annis preteritis. Set episcopus H'ef' respondet in dorso rotuli de annis xxxix et xl<sup>o</sup> et primo dimidio anno xl primo. Et debetur compotus de hoc anno, anno preterito et ultimo dimidio anno xl primo.<sup>6</sup>
- 2461] Robertus de Grendon' [55mm gap] de eodem de anno xxxvij. Set idem Robertus respondet de eodem in dorso rotuli de primo dimidio anno. Et P. H'eford' episcopus de ultimo dimidio anno.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Marineduc*.

<sup>2</sup> Two sentences added in a smaller hand, so that two lines of writing are fitted onto one ruled line.

<sup>3</sup> Two sentences added in a hand that diminishes towards the end, so that the final five words can be fitted above the rest of the entry, on the same ruled line.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Wewenen*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Jovene*.

<sup>6</sup> Two sentences added at the end of this entry, with two lines of writing in the space of one ruled line.

2462] Tenentes feoda Walteri de Lascy in hoc comitatu r. c. de dim. m. de auxilio ad sororem R. maritandam. In thes.

2463] Goditha de Nortun' et Rogerus filius eius r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. dim. m.<sup>1</sup> Et debent dim. m.

[Rot. 12, mem. 2]

2464] *t* Ricardus f. Willelmi debet j m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Henrici de Bradel'. Abbas de Lileshull' xx s. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Melesl'<sup>2</sup> in Huggel' dim. m. quia non venit. Johannes de Ernl' dim. m. pro plegio. Walterus de Molendinis de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Manerium de Chirebur' cum Riston' et Chirton' v m. de tallagio.

2465] **De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turk'**

2466] Hugo de Bekkebur' debet x m. pro Willelmo le Turn' sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.

2467] Hugo le Forestar' et Willelmus Horheved et socii sui debent xl s. pro habenda inquisitione. Ricardus Wade et Willelmus molendinarius de Osb'ton' xl d. quia non habuerunt. Hillarius<sup>3</sup> f. Walteri xl d. pro falso clamore. Johannes de Mora et Reginaldus Brid dim. m. pro dissaisina.

2468] Juliana f. Walteri le Flemeng r. c. de dim. m. pro falso clamore. In thes.

2469] Johannes le Fraunceis r. c. de dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. In thes. ij s. Et debet iiij s. et viij d.

2470] Simon de Nortun' et Willelmus f. Matillidis de Culminton' r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes.

2471] Manerium de Stratton' r. c. de v m. de fine ante iudicium. In thes. iiij m. Et debet j m.

2472] Idem W. vic. r. c. de iiij li. x s. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d cum hoc signo E.<sup>4</sup> anteposito in rotulo de eodem itinere. In thes. xxx s. et viij d. Et debet lix s. et iiij d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. x s. Et debet xlix s. et iiij d.

2473] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

2474] Robertus de Lascy [15mm gap] xxj m. et dim. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix.

2475] Philippus Sturie Adam Colling et socii sui<sup>5</sup> [15mm gap] xiiij s. et iiij d. de fine per plegium Willelmi de Eyton' Rogeri de Plauden' et aliorum.

2476] Alexander de Chaney debet xx s. quod tradatur per ballium et j m. pro falso clamore. Hugo de Wodeford' dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Hugo le Lene<sup>6</sup> de Pulrebach' x s. pro viridi. f Odo de Hodenet xx s. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis (in rotulo xxxvj.<sup>i</sup>)

2477] Johannes f. Alani [20mm gap] c xxxiiij li. xix s. et x d. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.

2478] Willelmus de Axem' [70mm gap] de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.

2479] Johannes de la Well' r. c. de dim. m. pro falso clamore.

2480] Hoel f. Thome et David f. Thome debent xl s. pro injusta detentione. Ricardus de Frodesl' xx s. pro canibus habitis in foresta. Ricardus f. Willelmi dim. m. pro falso clamore. Saherus de Sutton' dim. m. quia non habuit. Galfridus f. Saheri dim. m. pro eodem. Fekk' f. Fekk'<sup>7</sup> j m. pro habendo pone.

2481] f' Idem vic. [15mm gap] lxiiij s. de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Et xxxij li. de eisdem de annis preteritis.

[One line blank]

2482] Imbertus prior de Wenlok' [20mm gap] xl m. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviij.

2483] Johannes f. Hugonis forestarius [20mm gap] xlj li. et j m. pro indebitis prisis.

2484] f' Abbas et canonici de Lileshull' r. c. de x s. de redditu xxiiij acrarum terre sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. Et de l s. de v annis preteritis. In thes. xx s. Et debent xxx s. De quibus W. vic debet ipsos adquietare sicut recognovit et respondet infra.

<sup>1</sup> Above this letter, partially erased, is *per E*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Merlergh'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Ylarius*.

<sup>4</sup> In CR, this symbol looks more like Ø.

<sup>5</sup> CR adds: *jurati*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Dene*.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Fেকে f. Fecke*.

- 2485] f' Jacobus de Aldithel' r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. de firma ville Novi Castri subtus Lymam cum castro sicut continetur ibidem. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> <sup>1</sup>li. vij s. et j d. de annis preteritis. In thes. nichil. [35mm gap] Et abbati de Cestr' lx s. sicut continetur ibidem. Et eidem lx s. de anno preterito. Et debet c liiij li. vij s. et j d.
- 2486] Fulco f. Warini debet xv li. viij s. ij d. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Set respondet in Berksir'.
- 2487] Meurik' f. Lewelini Vachan<sup>2</sup> [20mm gap] ij carucis boum precii viij m. pro habendis litteris.
- 2488] Johannes King de Sutton' r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2489] Homines de Muntgom'y [20mm gap] lx m. ut articuli contenti in carta sua utantur.
- 2490] Hamo f. Hamonis (de Bruges<sup>3</sup>) debet j m. pro dissaisina. t Walterus de la Pole dim. m. quia retraxit se. Sibilla Knot dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Alanus Corbet dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Ricardus de Lenton' qui manet in Clav' l' debet dim. m. pro viridi. Simon de Lond' x li. pro Arn' de Berkl' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Alexander de Chaeny j m. pro falso clamore.
- 2491] Thomas Corbet [20mm gap] lxx li. ij s. et xj d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 2492] Colettus clericus de Middelton' r. c. de iij m. et dim. pro defalta. In thes. x s. Et debet xxxvj s. et viij d. Item in thes. xxxj s. Et debet v s. et viij d.
- 2493] Robertus de Grendon' [50mm gap] de exitibus omnium terrarum que fuerunt Ricardi f. Willelmi sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj.
- 2494] Radulfus f. Radulfi debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. Walterus f. Nicholai de Kinlette j m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus Purcell' et Hillaria mater eius<sup>3</sup> j m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas f. Thome, Robertus Attehull<sup>4</sup> de Heth' et Willelmus molendinarius x s. quia non habuerunt. Adam le Bret et Alicia uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione.
- 2495] f' Idem W. vic. [15mm gap] xlvij s. ob. de minutis particulis assartorum et serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Et vij li. v s. vj d. ob. de minutis redditibus sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 2496] Idem P. vic. [15mm gap] xlvij s. ob. de eisdem de anno preterito. Et vij li. v s.<sup>5</sup> vj d. ob. de minutis redditibus (sicut continetur in rotulo<sup>6</sup>) de eodem anno.
- 2497] Hugo de Acov'e [15mm gap] xxij s. vj d. ob. de remanenti eiusdem de anno xl primo. Et lxxij s. et ix d. de eisdem minutis redditibus de eodem anno.
- 2498] f' Prior de Wenlok' [20mm gap] v m. de redditu quorundam assartorum suorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Et xlv m. de annis preteritis.
- 2499] Willelmus clericus (set respondet infra<sup>1</sup>) de Wyr l' et Willelmus f. Willelmi de eadem debent j m. quia non habuerunt. Hamo Curzun xx s. pro falso clamore. Henricus le Gardin' et Henricus homo<sup>6</sup> Johannis Mar' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Gervasius f. Henrici de Beott...<sup>7</sup> et Thomas f. Roberti de Erdinton<sup>8</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Stutevill' xvij s. et viij d. de auxilio ad sororem R. maritandam.
- 2500] Johannes Extraneus [20mm gap] ccc xxvj li. xvj s. et x d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 2501] Jacobus de Aldithel' [55mm gap] de relevio suo de manerio de Egemendon'.
- 2502] Burgenses de Bruges r. c. de xx m. de auxilio ad transfretationem R. In thes. nichil. Et in garderoba R. P.<sup>9</sup> de Winton' clerico eiusdem garderobe xx m. per breve R. Et Q. S.
- 2503] Guido de Rupeforti [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> xiiij li. ij s. ob. de firma manerii de Cunedov'e<sup>10</sup> de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis precedentis et ultimo dimidio anno xxxvj.

1 In PR, there is a space here, with a dash over an erasure. CR gives the figure as *iiij<sup>xx</sup> iij li.*

2 CR: *Lewini Machan.*

3 CR: *Ylaria uxor eius.*

4 CR: *Atewell'.*

5 s written over *d.*

6 In PR, *ho'*. In CR, *fil'.*

7 In both PR and CR, this name runs into the right margin, where it is too faded or rubbed to be read clearly.

8 CR: *Credinton'.*

9 CR: *Petro.*

10 CR: *Codenov'e.*

- 2504] Idem W. vic. r. c. de xxij li. x s. x d. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo precedenti. In thes. xvj s. viij d. Et debet xxij li. xiiij s. et ij d. Item in thes. x li. Et debet xij li. xiiij s. et (ij d.)<sup>1</sup>
- 2505] Hamo de Curzun debet iiij m. et dim. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix. Walterus f. Nicholai j m. pro habendo brevi. Hugo f. Alberti xx s. pro habendo appello. Johannes f. Nicholai de Forcote et Nicholaus Pessun j m. pro habendo brevi. Philippus f. Alexandri de Mungom'i c s. ut molendinum suum possit stare sicut continetur in rotulo xxviiij. Almaricus vicarius de Hales xx s. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus le Chapeleyn de Tugeford' j m. pro eodem.
- 2506] Simon de Esse r. c. de<sup>1</sup> j m. pro habenda assisa.
- 2507] Hillaria<sup>2</sup> que fuit uxor Ricardi Purcel debet j m. pro habendo brevi. (Hugo de Wodon'ton' xx s. pro habenda assisa.)<sup>3</sup> Willelmus del Broc j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Insula dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. J Odo de Odenet xx s. pro habendo brevi. Robertus f. Reginaldi Gaugi dim. m. pro falso appello. Ricardus clericus dim. m. pro transgressionem cambii. Fulco f. Warini v m. pro defalta. Willelmus le Porter de Salop' j m. pro transgressionem. Rogerus de Ov'ton' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Chirebur', Riston' et Chirton' vj m. de tallagio. Elias de Forho de Salop' et Ricardus faber v s. quia non sunt prosecuti. Mungom'y x m. de tallagio. Walterus de la Bruwere dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Rogerus de Hopton' ij m. pro habenda assisa. Odo de Odenet j m. de (fine pro licencia concordandi.)<sup>3</sup>
- 2508] Hugo de Acov'e [15mm gap] xxx m. pro abbate de Stretmarcht sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. Et viij li. xl d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem. Et de dim. m. de Waltero de Hopton' pro habendo pone. Et de xx m. pro tota villa de Brug' pro pluribus transgressionibus sicut continetur in rotulo xli<sup>o</sup>. Et de x li. pro burgo Salop' sicut continetur ibidem. Et xx m. pro toto comitatu Salop' sicut continetur ibidem. Et x m. pro Thoma Corbet sicut continetur ibidem. Et viij d. de catallis Willelmi Burnel sicut continetur ibidem. Et vij li. et viij d. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur ibidem. Et vj li. et xx d. de exitibus manerii et hundredi de Ellesm'e sicut continetur ibidem. Summa iiij<sup>xx</sup> iiij li. xix <sup>3</sup>s. et viij d.
- 2509] Rogerus de Foxcote r. c. de dim. m. pro injusta detentione. In thes.
- 2510] Ricardus de la Putte r. c. de dim. m. pro habendo pone. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 2511] Simon de Haleweton' r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa.
- 2512] Ricardus de Pecton' et Rogerus de Hundlawe<sup>4</sup> et participes sui r. c. de iiij m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. xvj s. Et debent xxxvij s. iiij d.
- 2513] Willelmus de Pumbeth' debet dim. m. pro habenda attincta. Radulfus Winit' dim. m. pro habendo recordo. Adam f. Willelmi et Willelmus molendinarius ij m. pro transgressionem venationis. Johannes de Solar' et participes sui xl s. pro habendo brevi sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. Stephanus Drak' de Hallouton' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus f. Johannis de Wynesl' j m. pro eodem. Nicholaus de Walneford' xx s. pro eodem. t Henricus le Forester dim. m. pro transgressionem foreste.
- 2514] Hugo de Acov'e [70mm gap] de denariis provenientibus de piscibus venditis sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 2515] Alicia Gaugi debet xl s. pro habendo brevi.<sup>5</sup> t Walterus Haket j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus f. Willelmi le Turnur dim. m. pro eodem. Avelina de Baggel' et Willelmus filius eius dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus de Sytteby dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ranulfus f. Pagani xx s. pro habendis brevibus. Henr<sup>2</sup>(ugo) f. Henrici de Salop' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Robertus Picot j m. pro habenda assisa. J Robertus f. Rogeri de Furches j m. pro eodem. Rogerus Balle dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Hokelton' et Margeria uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Vivianus f. Ade de Adredeleg' dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 2516] **De oblatiis**
- 2517] Willelmus clericus de Wirl' et Willelmus f. Willelmi de eadem r. c. de j m. quia non habuerunt sicut continetur supra. In thes. dim. m. per W. de Wirl'. Et debent dim. m.

<sup>1</sup> This *de* has been amended to *deb'*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Ylar'*.

<sup>3</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Hund'weley*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *brevibus*.



2518] Philippus de Pres r. c. de xvij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo ~~precedenti~~ xlj<sup>o</sup>. In thes. v m. Et debet xij m. et dim. Per [15mm gap] v m.

2519] f' Eadwardus f. R. [20mm gap] xxx li. de firma manerii de Ellesm'e hoc anno et per vij<sup>tem</sup> annos sequentes sicut continetur ibidem. Et lx li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.

2520] **De amerciamentis per magistrum S. de Wauton'**

2521] Idem W. vic. r. c. de xxxij li. xvj s. viij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo de eodem itinere. Et dim. m. pro Ricardo de Horton' sicut continetur (infra.<sup>1</sup>) In thes. c et xvij s. Et debet xxvij li. v s. et <sup>1</sup>iiij d. [et respondet infra.]<sup>2</sup>

2522] Villa de Thoterdon' et Acle debet xl d. quia non fecit sectam. Villa de Winstanestowe x s. quia sepelivit. Thomas de Hord', Philippus Hord et Radulfus de Rotton' dim. m. pro transgressione per plegium Roberti Corbet et Ricardi Sp'ngheose [et] Willelmi de Furches. Simon de Haleghton' et socii sui xij jurati dim. m. pro transgressione. Thomas de Leton' ij m. et dim. pro transgressione. Ricardus de Hoghton' (set respondet in(fra<sup>e</sup>) in dorso rotuli<sup>3</sup>) x m. pro pluribus transgressionibus et dim. m. pro falso clamore (de qua W. vic. debet respondere sicut recognoscit et respondet supra<sup>4</sup>).

2523] *totum*<sup>3</sup> Hundredum de Bradeford', Willelmus de Lecton' et socii sui xij jurati r. c. de xx m. pro transgressione. De quibus W. vic. debet ipsos acquietare de xij m. sicut recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>4</sup>). Et debent (viij m.<sup>5</sup>)

2524] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

2525] J Totus comitatus Salop' debet xl m. pro pluribus transgressionibus sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. De quibus W. vic. debet ipsum acquietare de xv li. sicut recognovit. Et debet xj li. et j m.

2526] Alicia que fuit uxor Reginaldi de Gaugy [20mm gap] x m. pro habenda inquisitione per plegium Willelmi Bonamy et Johannis de Castro.

2527] Thomas Corbet [15mm gap] xx m. pro dissaisina sicut continetur ibidem.

2528] Hugo de Bolingehal' [20mm gap] xij li. et dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione.

2529] Hugo de Berkebur' debet ij m. de fine pro habenda inquisitione.

2530] ~~Ricardus de Houton' r. c. de x m. pro pluribus transgressionibus sicut continetur supra. In thes. vj m. Et debet iiij m.<sup>4</sup> quia melius infra.~~

2531] Totum hundredum de Ellesmere [20mm gap] xx m. pro pluribus transgressionibus.

2532] Hugo de Acovr' [20mm gap] v m. pro dim. m. auri pro defectu districtionis militum faciendorum.

2533] Hamo le Estraunge [20mm gap] xv m. receptis ad scaccarium de thesauro sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>.

2534] Johannes de Grey [15mm gap] lxxij li. ix s. et v d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur ibidem.

2535] Abbas de Salop' r. c. de xj li. et j m. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

2536] **Nova oblata**

2537] Matillis de Lascy [15mm gap] l li. de remanenti firme manerii de Dylun, que requirebantur in Hereford'.

2538] Robertus de Fonte debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. t Johannes Tete dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus le Gos de Wenlok' Alicia uxor eius, Matillis et Margeria sorores ipsius Alicie dim. m. pro habenda assisa.

2539] Idem W. vic. r. c. de xxvij li. v s. et iiij d. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur supra. In thes. xvij s. et viij d. Et debet xxvij li. et dim. m. Et xxx s. pro abbate et canonicis de Lilles[hill] sicut continetur<sup>5</sup> supra. Et xij m. pro toto hundredo de Bradeford' sicut continetur supra.

### Respie in tergum

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to line above; right margin worn, creased, and indistinct.

<sup>2</sup> From CR.

<sup>3</sup> In left margin of PR. Not in CR.

<sup>4</sup> *Ric'* at beginning of entry is crossed through, and the whole entry apart from the final explanatory phrase is also underlined for cancellation.

<sup>5</sup> From CR.



[Rot. 12, mem. 1d]

- 2540] Saerus Mauveysyn debet j m. pro habendo brevi de qua Hugo de Acovr' debet respondere sicut recognovit et respondet infra.<sup>1</sup>
- 2541] Hugo de Acovr' r. c. de (j<sup>i</sup>) m. pro Saero Mauveysyn sicut continetur supra. Et c s. pro contemptu coram R. anno xlj°. In thes. c s. Et debet j m.
- 2542] Herbertus de Harlavescot'<sup>2</sup> Margeria uxor eius et Juliana de Herlawe debent dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Hawisia que fuit uxor Willelmi de Schirinton'<sup>3</sup> j m. pro habendo pone. Henricus f. Henrici j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus f. Roberti Chone xx s. pro eodem. j Walterus f. Walteri de Wulferton' j m. pro eodem. Robertus le Flemeng' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus de Combray j m. pro habenda assisa. j Avicia Pichard' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 2543] Idem (W.<sup>i</sup>) vic. r. c. de j m. de priore de Ambrebur' pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de<sup>4</sup> Willelmo Bonvallet pro habenda assisa. Henricus Oweyn dim. m. pro eodem. Et de j m. de Willelmo de Upton' pro eodem. Et de j m. de Ricardo Rovyn pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Henrico f. Willelmi le Moneur' pro habendo brevi. Et de x m. de Philippo de Thonglond'<sup>5</sup> pro falso clamore et transgressionem. Et de xl d. de Willelmo Godefr' quia non habuit. Et de xl d. de Roberto de Huntindon' pro eodem. Summa x li. In thes. xliij li. et xij d. Et habet de superplusagio iij li. et xij d. qui allocantur ei in Stafford'.
- 2544] Ricardus de Bridhal' quia non venit, David f. Alexandri de eadem et Eynon frater eius pro plegio r. c. de x s. In thes.
- 2545] Reginaldus le Escot r. c. de j m. pro transgressionem. In thes.
- 2546] Villa de Wistanestowe r. c. de x s. pro transgressionem. In thes.
- 2547] j Villa de Alderescote r. c. de j m. quia non fecit sectam. In thes.
- 2548] j Villa de Ebrithes' Abbatis r. c. de j m. quia non fecit sectam. In thes.
- 2549] Villa de Wllaveston' r. c. de x s. pro eodem. In thes.
- 2550] j Villa de Brocton super Wiltemor' r. c. de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes.
- 2551] Robertus de Blokkel' r. c. de x s. de fine pro anno et vasto terre Radulfi de Morton'. In thes.
- 2552] t Villa de Pecton' r. c. de dim. m. quia sepelivit. In thes.
- 2553] t Villa de Herlak'cote r. c. de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 2554] Villa de Clive r. c. de j m. pro transgressionem. In thes.
- 2555] j Villa de Mudles r. c. de x s. quia sepelivit. In thes.
- 2556] Jacobus de Aldes' r. c. de xl s. de fine pro licencia concordandi. In thes.
- 2557] j Thomas Tangewall' r. c. de j m. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes.
- 2558] j Radulfus de Aaraz coronator r. c. de xx s. pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes.
- 2559] Willelmus de Furches r. c. de ij m. et dim. (quia non venit) sicut continetur infra. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2560] t Willelmus le Fraunceys [20mm gap] iij s. pro relevio suo(s<sup>c</sup>) de omnibus terris et tenementis que Willelmus pater eius tenuit de R. in capite.
- 2561] Willelmus de Pres debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Editha de Bueles dim. m. pro eodem. j Odo de Hodenet xl s. pro eodem. t Robertus de Furches dim. m. pro eodem. t Robertus de Dovill' et Mabilia uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Petronilla f. Ricardi dim. m. pro eodem. j Nicholaus de Rug' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Tatlington' dim. m. pro eodem. t Rogerus de Horsdel'g xl d. pro dissaisina. Robertus de Wodeton' et Lelow de Wauton' xl d. pro eodem. Johannes de Prestecot' j m. pro eodem.
- 2562] Prior de Wombrigg' [15mm gap] dim. m. auri pro habenda confirmatione sicut continetur in originali anni xliij.
- 2563] Burgus Salop' debet lv m. de remanenti finis c et x marcarum pro libertatibus habendis sicut continetur ibidem. De quibus Petrus de Mo'teforti debet respondere sicut Ricardus de Kyngeston' clericus et atornatus suus recognovit et respondet (infra.<sup>1</sup>)

1 Last five words over an erasure ending *j m.*

2 CR: *Herlawescot'*.

3 CR: *Schireburn'*.

4 Written over *pro*.

5 Name written over an erasure.

- 2564] Galfridus de Ledewik' [20mm gap] dim. m. auri pro respectu milicie sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2565] Robertus Corbet debet v m. pro dim. m. auri de remanenti finis j m. pro eodem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2566] Hugo de Cheny et Saerus Mauveysyn debent j m. (auri<sup>i</sup>) pro habenda inquisitione sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2567] Thomas Bot'el debet j m. auri pro respectu milicie habendo sicut continetur ibidem (set Hugo de Acovr' debet inde respondere sicut continetur in memorandis et respondet in Stafford<sup>ii</sup>). Reginaldus de Hanewod' dim. m. auri pro eodem. Rogerus de Beaumis' dim. m. auri pro eodem. Robertus Mauveysin dim. m. auri pro eodem. t Walkelinus de Ardern (v m. pro<sup>o</sup>) dim. m. auri de remanenti finis j marce auri pro habenda carta sicut continetur ibidem. Simon de Kekingwik' dim. m. auri pro respectu milicie sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2568] Walterus de Clyfford' debet ij m. auri pro habendo mercato feria et warennia sicut continetur ibidem set respondet in Hereford'.
- 2569] Johannes de Stipelton' debet j m. et dim. auri pro eodem. Radulfus de la Lawe dim. m. auri pro habenda inquisitione. Hugo de Weston' dim. m. auri ut sit quietus de assisa.
- 2570] Johannes de Alta Ripa debet v m. (argenti pro dim. m.<sup>i</sup>) auri pro habendo respectu milicie sue sicut continetur ibidem. De quibus W. vic. debet ipsum acquietare sicut recognovit et respondet infra.
- 2571] Walterus de Hopton' debet j m. pro habendo pone. t Thomas Honand' j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Combray j m. pro eodem. Oliverus f. Ricardi de Momerfeld' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes del Chastel de Brug' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Rogerus Gouthmund' Ricardus Gronou et Emma uxor eius Johannes f. Petronille Willelmus Welyn Willelmus f. Asceli'e Floria f. Olive et Margeria soror eius xx s. pro habendo pone. Matillis de Stretton' j m. pro habenda assisa. t Willelmus de Corfton' dim. m. pro eodem. t Adam de Lav'den dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus f. Michaelis dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Kambray dim. m. pro eodem. t Willelmus de Ledewich' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Johannes le Paum' j m. pro habenda assisa. t Willelmus f. Alani de Wollavescote dim. m. pro eodem. t Abbas de Lilleshill' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Ricardus f. Rogeri Duffard' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. t Thomas f. Reginaldi de Longa Stanton' dim. m. pro eodem. Warinus de Grendon' dim. m. pro eodem. t Herbertus de Weston' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus Lonwyz xx s. pro falso sacramento. Hologod xx s. pro eodem. Rogerus Ernold' de Moneslawe xx s. pro eodem.
- 2572] Petrus de Monteforti [15mm gap] lv m. pro burgo Salop' sicut continetur supra. Et xx m. pro toto comitatu Salop' sicut continetur infra. Et xx s. de Nicholao de Haselour' pro licencia concordandi.
- 2573] Prior et conventus Salop' [15mm gap] l m. de fine pro habenda custodia domus et abbacie sue hac vice sicut continetur in originali.
- 2574] Willelmus de Plenden' debet xx s. pro falso sacramento. Robertus Thongelond' xx s. pro eodem. Ricardus Grosseteste xx s. pro eodem. Willelmus de Hylton' xx s. pro eodem. Willelmus de Combray xx s. pro eodem. Willelmus Batan de Brochampton' xx s. pro eodem. Walterus prepositus de Euden' et Hugo filius eius et Hugo del Broc dim. m. pro defalta. j Abbas Salop' xl s. pro transgressionem. t Willelmus f. Hugonis de Staunton' dim. m. (de fine<sup>i</sup>) pro licencia concordandi.
- 2575] Totus comitatus Salop' debet xx m. pro contemptu. De quibus Petrus de Mo'te Forti debet respondere sicut Ricardus de Kyngeston' clericus et atornatus suus recognovit et respondet supra.
- 2576] Willelmus de Curly debet xl d. pro dissaisina. Robertus f. Rogeri de Furches xl d. pro falso clamore. Adam le Sauvag' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus per plegium Rogeri le P'vost de Herdwik' et Henrici Dam de Bardelegh'. t Egidius de Norf' dim. m. quia retraxit se per plegium Milonis de Boraston' et Thome de Bereford'. t Willelmus f. Ricardi de Warhull' et Thomas frater eius xl d. pro dissaisina.
- 2577] Griffinus de Bromfeld' [15mm gap] xx li. pro defalta et pro pluribus transgressionibus.
- 2578] Thomas Corbet [15mm gap] x m. pro pluribus transgressionibus. Et v m. quia non habuit. Et v m. pro pluribus defaltis.
- 2579] Philippus Marmyun [15mm gap] c s. quia cepit catalla sine waranto.
- 2580] Henricus de Wermeton' (quondam abbas Salop'<sup>i</sup>) debet c s. pro dissaisina. De quibus W. vic. debet respondere de l s. sicut recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Et debet H. l s.
- 2581] Willelmus le Marescall' debet j m. pro transgressionem. Willelmus de Bulris dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Boulwas x s. pro eodem. Thomas le Buteler dim. m. pro eodem. Magister Walterus de Wygorn' xl

- s. pro eodem. Rogerus Toye dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Emme x s. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Thome le Glover dim. m. pro eodem. Jacobus de Bolden' clericus dim. m. pro eodem. Stephanus de Westbur' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Bottir dim. m. pro eodem. Puskin pistor dim. m. pro eodem. J Willelmus de Gippol' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Blakeweye dim. m. pro eodem. Adam Pace dim. m. pro eodem. Stephanus de Franchevill' dim. m. pro eodem. t Hugo de Scheinton' dim. m. pro dissaisina. t Ricardus Carpent' xl d. pro eodem. t Walterus de la Haye xl d. pro eodem. Robertus ad Fontem xl d. pro eodem. t Henricus de Gyros dim. m. quia non venit. Vivianus le Fraunceys xx s. pro dissaisina per plegium prioris de Wenlok'. t Robertus de Beledon' dim. m. quia non venit. t Robertus de Girox xl d. pro eodem. t Willelmus de Ov'ton' xl d. pro eodem. t Philippus de Girros xxxij d. pro eodem. Walterus Haket xl d. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Johannis de Wynesle xl d. pro falso clamore. Henricus de Wodv'ton'<sup>1</sup> xl d. quia non venit. Ricardus Purcel xl d. pro eodem. t Willelmus de Munede xl d. pro eodem. Hugo de Cleton' xl d. quia non habuit. t Willelmus de Cletun xl d. quia non habuit. J Ricardus de eadem xl d. pro eodem. Adam Mich' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Baldewinus de Frivill' j m. pro eodem. Auengerus de Tatlington' ij m. pro eodem. Walterus le Estraunge dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. t Johannes Tete et Herebertus Toly dim. m. pro plegio. Rogerus Burnel xx s. pro injusta detentione. Magister Simon de Radenor' xx s. pro licencia concordandi. J Idem magister S. Henricus f. Willelmi et socii sui xx s. de fine pro se et plegiis suis. Willelmus de Solar' ij m. pro pluribus defaltis.
- 2582] Totus comitatus Salop' debet xx m. pro falso iudicio. De quibus W. vic. debet respondere sicut recognovit et respondet infra.
- 2583] Debita de cambio non sunt in rotulo.
- 2584] t Rogerus de Ondeslawe debet xl d. pro falso clamore. Adam (le<sup>i</sup>) Bedel dim. m. pro dissaisina. Ricardus f. Thome de Salop' xl d. pro eodem. t Petrus de Grete dim. m. pro eodem. t Ricardus dominus de Stocton' xl d. quia non venit. t Willelmus carpentarius de Nene xl d. pro eodem. Adam Perle de Salop' xl d. pro eodem. t Willelmus f. Warini de Leton' xl d. pro eodem.
- 2585] Willelmus de Furches r. c. de v m. quia non venit. ~~In thes.~~ De quibus Robertus de Grendon' debet respondere de ij m. et dim. (et respondet in Stafford<sup>3</sup>) sicut Philippus de Pres clericus et receptor suos recognovit. Et debet W. ij m. et dim. (et respondet supra.<sup>3</sup>)
- 2586] Robertus de Grendon' (Philippus de Pres pro eo<sup>i</sup>) r. c. de viij li. xij s. et ix d. de exitibus manerii de Stratton' de primo dimidio anno xxxvij. Et de vj li. vij s. v d. ob. de manerio de Lydeham sicut posito ad firmam per predictum tempus antequam P. Heref' episcopus haberet predicta maneria ad firmam per breve R. inferius allocatum. In thes. xj li. iiij s. et iiij d. Et debet lxxv s. x d. ob.
- 2587] P. Hereford' episcopus r. c. de x li. iij s. vj d. ob. de firma manerii de Stratton' de ultimo dimidio anno xxxvij sicut Robertus de la Haye oneratur in rotulo xx<sup>o</sup>. Et de vj li. vij s. v d. ob. de firma de Lydeham de eodem tempore sicut Robertus de Grendon' supra oneratur et per breve R. in quo continetur quod R. commisit eidem episcopo predicta maneria custodienda a Pascha anno xxxvij usque ad finem trium annorum proximo sequentium ad respondendum de tanto per annum ad scaccarium quantum Regi pro predictis maneriis prius reddi consuevit. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et ij li. et xv s. de firma predictorum maneriorum de annis xxxix<sup>o</sup> xl<sup>o</sup> et primo dimidio anno xlj<sup>o</sup>. Summa iiij<sup>xx</sup> xix li. et vj s. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2588] **Scutagium Wall' scuto assiso ad xl s. Quere scutagium in rotulo sequenti.**  
[Seven lines blank]
- 2589] Ricardus de Houton' debet x m. pro pluribus transgressionibus de quibus Hugo de Achov'e debet ipsum aquietare de lx s. sicut recognovit (et respondet in residuo Stafford<sup>1</sup>). Et debet R. vj m.<sup>2</sup> Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. vj m. Et habet de superplusagio dim. m.
- 2590] Idem W. vic. debet xl li. iij s. j d. de misericordiis hominum et inbladiamentorum quorundam quorum nominibus preponitur littera t<sup>3</sup> littere d cum duobus punctis suprapositis in rotulo de itinere G. de Langel'. De quibus Robertus de Grendon debet respondere de xxxiiij li. xix s. vj d. sicut Philippus de Pres clericus et receptor suos recognovit et respondet infra. Et debet vic. c et iij s. et vij d. Et xx m. pro toto comitatu Salop' sicut continetur supra et xl d. de Johanne del Chastel pro dissaisina. Et l s. pro

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Wodehov'ton'*.

<sup>2</sup> CR (correctly) has *v m. et dim.* In PR, *j of vj* and following *Id'* are smudged.

<sup>3</sup> Two dots over *t*.

- Henrico de Wermeton' sicut continetur supra. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. ij s. viij d. Et debet xxj li. et xj d. Et v m. pro dim. m. auri pro Johanne de Alta Ripa <sup>1</sup>sicut continetur supra.
- 2591] Robertus de Grendon' debet xxxiiij li. xix s. et vj d. pro W. vic. sicut continetur supra et respondet infra in Stafford'.<sup>2</sup>
- 2592] J Johannes de la Lythe r. c. de lxxij s. pro misericordia et exitu assarti per plegium Roberti de Cateford' et Rogeri le Champyun.
- 2593] J Robertus de Bullindon' r. c. de xl s. pro defalta. In thes.
- 2594] Villa de Halweton' r. c. de lx s. pro defalta. In thes.
- 2595] Galfridus f. Warini [15mm gap] vj m. de fine pro indebitis collectis.
- 2596] Robertus Slingsor' [20mm gap] dim. m. pro transgressione.
- 2597] Debita et libertates itineris G. de Langel' non sunt in rotulo. Nec de inbladiamentis assartorum per R. Passel'. Nec de amerciamentis per Henricum de Heleweton'.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>2</sup> Last five words over an erasure.

<sup>3</sup> In a small hand, in three lines at the right-hand side of the roll, with the final line on the second membrane.

[Rot. 12, mem. 2d]

## Stafford'

2598] Petrus de Monteforti, Ricardus de Kyngeston' pro eo sicut continetur in Salop' de anno preterito. [30mm gap] Willelmus Bagod de hoc anno ut custos r. c. de c et xl li. bl. de firma comitatus. Et de c et xl li. bl. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. [110mm gap] Et militibus de Templo xliij s. et iiij d. bl. in Kyel. Et monachis de Bordes' x li. bl. in Terdebigg'. Et in Kanec et Rugel' maneriis episcopatus Coventr'<sup>1</sup> lxj s. bl. [35mm gap] Et in eisdem terris datis xv li. iiij s. et iiij d. bl. de anno preterito. [55mm gap] Et canonicis de Trentham c s. in Blorton' et Kokenag'. Et in pastura quam Rex concessit Johanni Ex'raueo viij s. et viij d. Et in vasto foreste de Suhthull' ix s. Et Henrico de Waleton' xxx s. in Cestreton'. Et in Tatenhal' iiij li. de quibus compotus redditur infra. Et Archiepiscopo Dublin' x li. in Pencriz. Et Willelmo Ruffo iiij li. in Waleshal' de quibus respondet infra. Et in villa de Stafford' v m. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et in villa Novi Castri subtus Lymam xx li. de quibus compotus debet reddi in Salop'. Et Henrico de Hasting' vj li. viij s. et vj d. in Wolv'hampton' sicut continetur in corpore comitatus Salop'. Et eidem xv li. in Wygenton' sicut continetur ibidem. Et [40mm gap] lx s. in Wodenesbur'. Et in liberatione gaiolarii Stafford' xl s. (quia infra<sup>1</sup>) Et in eisdem terris datis num. lxxiiij li. ij s. et x d. de anno preterito. Et debet c et x li. xj s. et xj d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad c et xvj li. ij s. vj d. num. De quibus idem P. vic. respondet infra de lvij li. et xv d. et W. vic. respondet infra de lvij li. et xv d.

2599] *mis' P. vic.*<sup>2</sup> Idem P. vic. r. c. de lvij li. et xv d. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut supra continetur. In thes. nichil. [15mm gap] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. (de anno preterito.<sup>1</sup>) Et in liberatione gaiolarii Stafford' xl s. de eodem tempore. Et debet lv li. vij s. et xj d.

[Three lines blank]

2600] *mis' W. vic.*<sup>3</sup> Idem W. vic. r. c. de lvij li. et xv d. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut supra continetur. In thes. nichil. [25mm gap] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. (de hoc anno.<sup>1</sup>) Et in liberatione gaiolarii Stafford' xl s. de eodem tempore. Et in superplusagio quod habet in Salop' post (f<sup>4</sup>) corpus comitatus viij li. iiij s. vj d. ob. Et debet xlvij li. iiij s. iiij d. ob.

[One line blank]

2601] f' Idem P. vic. [70mm gap] de proficuo comitatus de anno preterito.

2602] f' Idem W. vic. respondet de proficuo in comitatu Salop'.

[Three lines blank]<sup>4</sup>

2603] f' Homines de Stafford' r. c. de v m. de firma ville sue. Et de x m. de eadem de (duobus<sup>1</sup>) annis preteritis. In thes. x m. Et debent v m. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.

2604] f' Idem P. vic. [15mm gap] dim. m. de firma vivarii de Stafford'. Et j m. de firma de Roul'.<sup>5</sup> Et iiij s. de exitu molendini de Cradel' de anno preterito.

[One line blank]

2605] f' Idem W. vic. [20mm gap] xxiiij s. de eisdem de hoc anno.

2606] Hugo de Acovre [20mm gap] xj s. vj d. de remanenti eiusdem de anno xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et l s. de remanenti firme de Swyneford' Clent et Mere de eodem tempore.

2607] f' Idem vic. [15mm gap] j d. de Ricardo de Puteo pro j acra excolenda. Et ij s. et iiij d. de annis preteritis.

2608] f' Idem P. vic. [15mm gap] c s. de firma de Swyneford', Clent et Mere de anno preterito.

2609] f' Idem W. vic. [15mm gap] c s. de eadem de hoc anno.

2610] f' Rogerus de Sum'vill' (Johannes heres<sup>1</sup>) r. c. de c s. de firma de Alrewas. Et de xv li. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Cestr'*.

<sup>2</sup> In left margin.

<sup>3</sup> In left margin.

<sup>4</sup> There were entries on the first two lines, but they have been erased. Similarly in CR.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Roulee*.

- 2611] f' Willelmus Ruffus r. c. de iiij li. de firma de Waleshal'. Et de xx li. de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. xvj li. per Isabellam Ruffam. Et debet viij li.
- 2612] f' Prior hospitalis de Kanec [15mm gap] ij s. de firma xij acrarum de Bruera de Kanec sicut continetur in rotulo xij. Et lvij s. de annis preteritis.
- 2613] Egidius de Erdinton' r. c. de MMM CC iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. xv s. x d. ob. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xij. In thes. x li. et debet MMM CC iiij<sup>xx</sup> vij li. xv s. x d. ob. Per annum c s.
- 2614] Willelmus Ruffus debet xxvij m. et dim. per plegium Thome de Erdington'. Set non debet summoneri quamdiu Egidius de Erdington' terminos suos servaverit.
- 2615] Adam le Mercer debet dim. m. pro dissaisina. Henricus f. Radulfi dim. m. pro habendo pone. Adam f. Petri dim. m. pro habendo precipe. Adam f. Ricardi de Bur'don' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Ricardus de Neweton' x(x<sup>c</sup>) s. pro injusta detentione. Willelmus de Kaunvill' xl s. pro falso clamore.
- 2616] Idem W. vic. r. c. de j m. de Willelmo le Paum' et Matillide uxore eius pro licencia concordandi.
- [One line blank]
- 2617] Thomas Corbet de Hadl' [70mm gap] de finibus et scutagiis de feodis militum sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>.<sup>1</sup>
- 2618] Johannes Extraneus [50mm gap] de exitibus manerii de Stocesdon'.<sup>2</sup>
- 2619] Idem J. [55mm gap] de catallis que fuerunt Hervei de Stafford' que debent allocari in debitis ipsius Hervei sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 2620] Heredes Willelmi de Kaunvill' [20mm gap] xl s. de scutagio de Gannoc.
- 2621] Galfridus f. Warini [15mm gap] xxxvij li. xvij s. et iiij d. de fine.
- 2622] f' [65mm gap] de censu foreste de Kanec. Et [50mm gap] de xj annis preteritis.
- 2623] Johannes Byset [55mm gap] de eodem de uno anno et iiij<sup>bus</sup> partibus anni sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.
- 2624] Galfridus f. Warini [45mm gap] de eodem de iiij<sup>bus</sup> partibus anni sicut continetur ibidem. Et [40mm gap] de iiij<sup>bus</sup> annis precedentis et iiij<sup>bus</sup> partibus anni sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2625] Gilbertus de Segrave [50mm gap] de eodem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis et tribus partibus anni sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2626] Willelmus de Albiniaco et Hugo de Kyngeshom [65mm gap] de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 2627] Debita et libertates itineris R. de Turk' non sunt in rotulo.
- 2628] Petrus Corbizun debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Adam de Halton' et Simon super Montem dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Johannes f. Alani v m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus de Stafford' v m. pro eodem. Comes de Ferrar' iiij m. de scutagio Wascon' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Galfridus Costentyn xl s. de eodem. Villa de Stafford' xlvij s. et vj d. de tallagio (et respondet infra'). Et vj li. viij s. et iiij d. de alio tallagio (et respondet infra').
- 2629] **De placitis foreste per Robertum Passel'**
- 2630] Villa de Stafford' r. c. de viij li. xv s. x d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> tallagiis sicut continetur supra. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2631] Ricardus de Kenet persona de Olneia debet x li. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Lusceby archidiaconus Dereb' v m. pro transgressione venationis. Willelmus persona de Weston' x m. pro eodem. Elias de Tatenhal' x m. quia assartavit sine waranto et j m. pro dissaisina. Robertus le Ware de eadem j m. pro clauso bosci. Prior de Swin'iton' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Oliverus de Berewik' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Grim j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. Herebertus de Berewik' j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem.<sup>3</sup> Willelmus Ballard' dim. m. pro plegio. Robertus de Wytemer' iiij s. pro defalta. Thomas de Kant' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Magister Thomas Comyn j m. pro eodem. Robertus de Ware dim. m. pro dissaisina. Robertus le Maszun j m. pro eodem. Rogerus le Marescall' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Hugo de Wlenkeslawe dim. m. pro dissaisina. Radulfus de Morton' v m. pro eodem. (Rogerus Springehose dim. m. pro plegio.<sup>1</sup>) Ricardus Bolland' j m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes Trewelove dim. m. quia non habuit. Ricardus de Estgate dim. m. pro eodem. J Stephanus de Luttedod' dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus de V'nun xl s. pro injusta detentione.
- 2632] Idem W. vic. r. c. debet xlvij li. iiij s. et iiij d. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo precedenti. De quibus Robertus de Grendon debet respondere de xix li. xvij s. et iiij d.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *de feodis militibus que de rege tenet in capite.*

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Storteden'.*

<sup>3</sup> CR: *j m. pro eodem et pro injusta detentione.*



- sicut Philippus de Pres clericus et receptor suos recognovit et respondet infra. Et debet vic. xxviii li. et vij s. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. vj m. et dim. Et debet xxiii li. et iiij d. De quibus Willelmus persona de Eccleshal' respondet infra de v m. Et debet xx li. xij s. et viij d. Idem r. c. de eodem. In thes.
- 2633] Robertus de Grendon' debet xix li. xvij s. et iiij d. pro W. vic. de quadam summa totali sicut continetur supra. Et xxxiiij li. xix s. vj d. pro eodem vic. sicut continetur supra in Salop'. Summa liij li. xvj s. et x d. et respondet <sup>1</sup>in adhuc residuo Stafford'.
- 2634] Suanus de Heyford' debet dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Willelmus de Berewik' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Alani j m. de auxilio. Petrus Corbizun dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione.
- 2635] f' Johannes f. Philippi r. c. de ix li. de firma de Kanefar' sicut continetur in rotulo xxj.<sup>2</sup> Et de xviii li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. xij li. et x s. Et debet xij li. et x s.
- 2636] Willelma Maiorissa de Atill' [20mm gap] xlv s. de remanenti eiusdem sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 2637] Willelmus persona de Eccleshal' r. c. de v m. pro (W.<sup>i</sup>) vic. sicut continetur supra. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2638] f' Idem P. vic. [20mm gap] xxviii s. de minutis particulis serjantiarum de anno preterito.
- 2639] f' Idem W. vic. [20mm gap] xxviii s. de eadem de hoc anno.
- 2640] Hugo de Acovr' [15mm gap] xij s. iiij d. ob. de remanenti eiusdem de anno xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et xj s. vij d. ob. de remanenti minutorum reddituum de eodem tempore.
- 2641] Rogerus de Sum'y [15mm gap] lvj li. de auxilio ad sororem R. maritandam sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 2642] Robertus de Stafford' [15mm gap] cccc et v li. iij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2643] Guydo de Rocheford' [15mm gap] xlvj li. viij s. x d. de firma terrarum que fuerunt Henrici de Hasting' sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 2644] Abbas de Roucestr' r. c. de iiij m. de auxilio ad transfretationem R. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2645] Willelmus Parles et Willelmus de la Hese [15mm gap] j m. pro habenda loquela.
- 2646] Adam de Elkesdon' debet j m. pro habendo pone. Cristina de Vall' dim. m. pro habenda loquela. Johannes de Camera j m. pro eodem. Johannes Erny (j m.<sup>3</sup>) pro habendo brevi. Walterus de Abendon' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus f. Willelmi dim. m. pro habendo [pone.]<sup>3</sup>
- 2647] f' Robertus Gaunsel r. c. de xij m. de firma hundredi de Tatemanelawe sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Et de liij m. de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. xvij li. et dim. m. Et debet xvij li. et dim. m.
- [One line blank]
- 2648] f' Idem P. vic. [15mm gap] xxij s. viij d. ob. de quibusdam minutis redditibus sicut continetur ibidem de anno preterito.
- 2649] f' Idem W. vic. [15mm gap] xxij s. viij d. ob. de eisdem de hoc anno.
- 2650] Henricus de Bykeford' debet j m. de fine pro se et plegiis (suis<sup>4</sup>). Alanus de B'nardescroft dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Kaunvill' j m. pro transgressionem cambii. Nicholaus de Appelby j m. pro transgressionem cambii. Willelmus frater eius j m. pro eodem. Willelmus Tupper' de Broml' j m. pro eodem.
- 2651] Robertus de Stafford' [15mm gap] c et xx li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- [One line blank]

### Quere residuum huius comitatus (scilicet Stafford'i) post Hereford'<sup>4</sup>

[Two lines blank]

## Salop' et Stafford'<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *in rotulo xxxiiij*.

<sup>3</sup> From CR. Right margin of PR creased and torn.

<sup>4</sup> Vertical rows of three dots before and after this note. Staffordshire entries continue at 2830.

<sup>5</sup> Inverted endorsement in a larger hand, with vertical rows of three dots before and after, and *emend'* over each county.



[Rot. 13, mem. 1]

## Hereford'

- 2652] Henricus de Penebrigg' [15mm gap] de primo dimidio anno ut custos [15mm gap] Ricardus de Bagingeden' de ultimo dimidio anno ut custos r. c. de c et lxiii li. xvj s. v d. bl. de firma comitatus. In thes. nichil.
- 2653] Et in terris datis Gilberto Talebot xvj li. et x s. bl. in Linton'. Et heredi Henrici de Longo Campo xvj li. x s. bl. in Wylton' super Waye et Capes. Et in civitate H'eford' xl (li.<sup>1</sup>) bl. de quibus cives respondent infra. [40mm gap] Et in terris datis Hugoni Pantulf c s. in Stanford. Et in Lugwardyn xv li. sicut continetur in rotulo xxij.<sup>1</sup> Et in Maworthyn xxij li. et iiij s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Et xvj s. in una virgata in Maworthyn quam Nicholaus Sec'laris tenet. Et xl s. in molendino de Maworthi' quod idem Nicholaus tenet. Et debent xlix li. et xvij d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad lj li. x s. et v d. De quibus H. vic. respondet infra de xxv li. xv s. ij d. ob. et R. vic. respondet infra de xxv li. xv s. ij d. et ob.
- 2654] *Mise H. vic.*<sup>2</sup> Idem H. vic. r. c. de xxv li. xv s. ij d. ob. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut continetur supra. In thes. nichil. [65mm gap] Et in decimis constitutis monachis de Lira vj li. de primo dimidio anno. Et monachis de Cormayles vj li. de eodem tempore. Et priori de H'eford' xxx s. et v d. de eodem tempore. Et priorisse de Boclond' lxxvij s. v d. ob. de eodem tempore. Et H. de Boun comiti H'eford' x li. de tercio denario comitatus de eodem tempore. Et Ricardo caretario xv s. ij d. ob. de eodem tempore sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Et Willelmo Spinoch' xxx s. et v d. de eodem tempore sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Et Willelmo de Benitre xv s. ij d. ob. de eodem tempore sicut continetur ibidem. Et habet de superplusagio iiij li. iiij s. vj d. qui allocantur ei infra in proficuo.
- [Three lines blank]
- 2655] *Mise R. vic.*<sup>3</sup> Idem R. vic. r. c. de xxv li. xv s. ij d. ob. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut continetur supra. In thes. nichil. Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. de anno integro. Et in decimis constitutis et aliis liberationibus et allocationibus superius annotatis, xxix li. xix s. viij d. ob. de ultimo dimidio anno. Et habet de superplusagio iiij li. xvij s. et x d. qui allocantur ei infra in proficuo.
- [Two lines blank]
- 2656] f' Idem H. vic. r. c. de xxvij li. viij s. xj d. ob. de proficuo comitatus de primo dimidio anno. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra iiij li. iiij s. vj d. Et debet xxij li. iiij s. v d. ob.
- [One line blank]
- 2657] f' Idem R. vic. r. c. de xxxiiij li. xix s. ix d. ob. de proficuo comitatus de ultimo dimidio anno. In thes. xx li. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra iiij li. xvij s. et x d. Et debet ix li. xxij d. ob.
- [One line blank]
- 2658] Idem H. vic. r. c. de lx li.<sup>4</sup> pro proficuo comitatus de anno preterito et ultimo dimidio anno xlj<sup>o</sup> scilicet per annum lx m. sicut Johannes Brito prius tenuit sicut continetur in originali anni xl primi.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2659] Johannes Brito r. c. de c et xx li. pro eodem de ultimo dimidio anno xxxviij et annis xxxix et xl<sup>o</sup> et primo dimidio anno xl primo sicut Willelmus de Sancto Om'o prius tenuit scilicet per annum lx m. sicut continetur in originali anni xxxviij.
- 2660] Willelmus de Sancto Omero r. c. de lx li. pro eodem de anno xxxvij et primo dimidio anno xxxviij scilicet per annum lx m. sicut Henricus de Bradel' prius tenuit sicut continetur in originali xxxvj et in <sup>magr</sup> rotulo <sup>5</sup>anni xxxv.
- 2661] Johannes de Monem' [45mm gap] de eodem de anno xvj<sup>o</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> CR adds at the end of this sentence: *de quibus compotus debet reddi infra.*

<sup>2</sup> In left margin.

<sup>3</sup> In left margin.

<sup>4</sup> 15mm gap between words here, filled by a long dash.

<sup>5</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

- 2662] f<sup>r</sup> Cives Hereford' r. c. de xl li. bl. de firma ville sue. In thes. xxxviiij li. et x s. bl. Et debent xxx s. bl. qui sunt extensi ad xxxj s. iij ob. num. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. xl s. Et habent de superplusagio viij s. x d. ob. qui allocantur eis infra in proxima linea.
- 2663] Idem cives r. c. de xxxij s. vj d. ob. de remanenti firme sue de anno preterito. In thes. xxiiij s. viij d. Et in superplusagio quod habent supra viij s. x d. ob. Et Q. S.
- 2664] f<sup>r</sup> Idem cives r. c. de xxv s. et iiiij d. de firma purpresture. Et de lxij s. (iiiij d.<sup>1</sup>) de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 2665] f<sup>r</sup> Johannes de Monem' r. c. de j m. de redditu foreste de Trivel. Et de v m. de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. j m. Et debet v m.
- 2666] f<sup>r</sup> Nicholaus Secularis r. c. de x s. de firma cuiusdam assarti in Maworthyn. Et de c et ix s. de annis preteritis. In thes. v s. Et debet c et xiiij s.
- 2667] [50mm gap] De molendino de Maworthyn de anno xxiiij<sup>o</sup>.
- 2668] Walterus de Lascy debet vj li. et x s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo viij. Robertus f. Oriold<sup>1</sup> xij<sup>2</sup> m. pro quercubus captis sicut continetur in rotulo vij. Hoelus de Kaerlyun cc l m. ut habeat filium suum et domum suam. Robertus f. Roberti falconarii vij m. pro patre suo sicut continetur ibidem. Willelmus f. Henrici de Longo Campo l li. xvj s. viij d. pro habenda terra sicut continetur in rotulo xiiij. Walterus de Acton' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Osebertus f. Ricardi dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus de Waldeboef xv m. et j bonum chasur<sup>3</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xviiij. Willelmus pistor xl d. pro falso clamore. Johannes f. Rogeri et Johannes f. Wymund' dim. m. quia non habuerunt.
- 2669] j Willelmus de Brause [20mm gap] cc xviiij li. x s. et ij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 2670] Willelmus de Caples r. c. de ix li. xvj s. iiiij d. de debitis Judeorum. In thes. ij m. Et debet viij li. ix s. et viij d. Per annum ij m.
- 2671] <sup>4</sup>(Heredes<sup>i</sup>) Johannis de Monemue [15mm gap] lx li. bl. de firma de Gillingeha' sicut continetur in rotulo xx<sup>o</sup>.
- 2672] Idem<sup>5</sup> heredes [10mm gap] m d lx li. xiiij s. ix d. vj dextrariis x chasurs<sup>6</sup> (de pluribus debitis<sup>d</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. Et c xxij li. xiiij s. ix d. de remanenti firme Nove Foreste sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. Et xl s. pro viridi sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et xxj m. iiiij s. viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 2673] Walterus de Bask'vill' [20mm gap] xxvij li. xiiij s. et iiiij d. de debitis Judeorum.
- 2674] *prestis*<sup>7</sup> Willelmus le Poygnur debet xx s. de prestitis. Ricardus de Cratelawe j m. de eisdem. Walterus de Lascy c lx li. xvj s. ij d. ob. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xv. Egidius de Clyfford' xx s. de prestitis. Episcopus H'eford' lxij s. et vij d. ~~et vij d.~~ de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur in rotulo xx. R. comes Cestr' xvj li. xvj s. et viij d. de warda militum honoris Lancastr' inter Ribble et M'se. Ursel f. Hamonis x m. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> palefridis.
- 2675] f<sup>r</sup> Thomas f. Thome de Maworthyn [15mm gap] j par calcarium deauratorum vel vj d. de firma unius virgate terre sicut continetur in rotulo xx. Et xxij paria vel xj s. de xj annis preteritis.
- 2676] Ballivi Hereford' [55mm gap] de iiiij<sup>or</sup> doliis vini sicut continetur in rotulo xxj.
- 2677] Walterus de Balun r. c. de viij li. iij s. vj d. de debitis Johannis Craft sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. In thes. ij m. Et debet vj li. xvj s. et x d.
- 2678] j Isabella de Stok' [15mm gap] vij li. vj s. et x d. de eisdem.
- 2679] j Johannes f. Walteri [20mm gap] iiiij li. vj s. ix d. de eisdem.
- 2680] Editha de Munesle r. c. de lxix s. et xj d. de eisdem. In thes. lx s. Et debet ix s. et xj d.

<sup>1</sup> Name written over an erasure. In CR, *Horiold'*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *vij*.

<sup>3</sup> In CR, *chascur*.

<sup>4</sup> There is a faint marginal mark of a vertical cross against this entry.

<sup>5</sup> Amended from *Idem* and *heredes* added in the gap before the sum owed.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *chascurz*.

<sup>7</sup> In left margin.

- 2681] Ricardus Craft debet vij li. xj s. et vij d. de eisdem. Thomas de Fraxino viij li. x s. et iiij d. ut sit sub plevina.
- 2682] Ursel Leo Mock<sup>1</sup> et Abraham heredes Hamonis de Hereford' [15mm gap] MMM lxxiiij li. et xij d. de fine pro catallis patris sui.
- 2683] Agnes f. Hugonis Frewin' debet dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Villa<sup>2</sup> de Estenor' dim. m. pro receptamento. Willelmus M'schet et Adam de Penegh' et socii sui xij jurati xx s. de fine ante iudicium. Johannes f. Roberti de Hampton' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Stephanus f. Johannis dim. m. pro eodem. J Willelmus f. Nicholai dim. m. pro habenda justicia. Willelmus f. Warini ij dolios vini de prestitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij. Simon f. Ricardi xl m. de debitis Judeorum. Johannes f. Willelmi dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Walterus de Cumb'lawe (set respondet in Glouc<sup>3</sup>) j m. pro habendis iiij<sup>or</sup> justiciis. Ursel Judeus H'eford' v m. pro injusta detentione. Mocke Judeus v m. pro eodem. Wrennok' f. Philippi dim. m. pro plegio.
- 2684] Heres comitis Mar' [20mm gap] x li pro conclamento.
- 2685] [55mm gap] De assartis de Acornebur' de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis precedentis.
- 2686] [55mm gap] De Maworthyn et Lugwardyn de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis precedentis.
- 2687] f' [55mm gap] de Irthenefeud. Et [50mm gap] de xix annis preteritis.
- 2688] **De amerciamentis per Robertum de Lexinton'**
- 2689] Willelmus de Sancto Om'o r. c. de c xxiiij li. xij s. et vi(ij<sup>c</sup>) d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. iiij li. Et debet c xix li. xij s. et vj d. *Et lx s. pro transgressionem in scaccario. De quibus Philippus de Boclonde<sup>3</sup> debet ipsum acquietare de xv li. sicut continetur in memorandis anni xliij<sup>4</sup>.*
- 2690] Willelmus de Muro r. c. de dim. m. de misericordia. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d. Et respondet infra. Westilian f. Johannis debet xl d. de misericordia.<sup>5</sup>
- 2691] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 2692] [50mm gap] De Maworthyn de primo dimidio anno xxxiiij sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj.
- 2693] Homines de Maworthyn debent lxiiij li. iiij s. et iiij d. de remanenti firme sue de annis preteritis. *De quibus Nicholaus le Seculer debet ipsos acquietare de xvj li. vij s. iiij d. sicut continetur in rotulo placitorum anni xliij<sup>6</sup> et debent homines xlvj li. xvij s.<sup>7</sup>*
- 2694] Homines de Lugwardyn r. c. de xxxiiij li. v s. vj d. de eodem de annis preteritis. In thes. xx s. Et debent xxxiiij li. v s. vj d. de quibus Emericus de Cancell' debet ipsos aquietare (de c s.<sup>1</sup>) per <sup>8</sup>inquisitionem inde factam. Et debent homines [xxviiij li. v s. vj d.]<sup>9</sup>
- 2695] Robertus Maulor'<sup>10</sup> persona de Dylun [15mm gap] lxxj li. de remanenti firme manerii de Dylun de annis preteritis.
- 2696] Henricus Haket debet j m. de misericordia per plegium Johannis de Wiliton' (Gilberti<sup>1</sup>) et Jordani. Henricus de Bosco j m. pro eodem per plegium Henrici de Monem' le Harp'. Johannes de Eston' j m. pro habendo pone. Radulfus de Sancto Briavel<sup>11</sup> vij li. de fine pro transgressionem. Walterus f. Walteri xx d. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus le Bat xl d. pro transgressionem. Thomas le Here xl d. pro licencia concordandi.
- 2697] f' Nicholaus Secularis r. c. de v m. de firma molendini de Maworthyn sicut continetur in rotulo xxv. Et de lvij m. et dim. de annis preteritis. In thes. c s. Et debet lv m.

1 CR: *Mosse*.

2 PR: *Vill'*. CR: *Will'*.

3 Carried over to end of line above.

4 Added in a redder ink, with a reference to the memoranda roll of 1259-60.

5 Last two sentences added in a smaller and more angular hand.

6 Carried over to line above.

7 In a smaller hand, in blacker ink, with a reference to the plea roll of 1259-60.

8 Carried over to end of following line.

9 From CR. PR entry ends without giving the sum owed.

10 CR: *de Malore*.

11 CR: *Braynel*.

- 2698] f' Idem N. r. c. de xij d. de firma unius virgate terre in Maworthyn. Et de x s. de annis preteritis. In thes. vj d. Et debet x s. et vj d.
- 2699] Johannes de Monem' [60mm gap] de exitibus terrarum de Buelt et terrarum spectancium ad castellariam de Kaerm'dy' et Cardigan sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 2700] Philippus Marmyun [65mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxviiij.
- 2701] Isabel de Kylpel [65mm gap] de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2702] Walterus de Bask'vill' [25mm gap] xl s. pro relevio suo.
- 2703] Willelmus de Muro r. c. de xl d. de misericordia sicut continetur supra. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.  
[Rot. 13, mem. 2]
- 2704] Hugo le Poer debet vij li. et x s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxxvij. Godefridus de Craucumb' xij li. xij s. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem. Hugo Gyffard' lxxv s. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem. Willelmus de Cantilup' x s. de prestitis. Episcopus H'eford' x li. x s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis de feodis que non recognovit sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Willelmus de Cantilup' l s. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam. Walterus de Lascy lj li. et v s. de eodem. Willelmus f. Warini vj li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxxvj. Johannes Mahel et Robertus Grey dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Adam de Bosco xxviiij s. pro habendo brevi.
- 2705] Custos terrarum que fuerunt comitis Mar' in Netherwent [55mm gap] de scutagio de Gannoc de feodis militum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.
- 2706] Nicholaus de Ebroic' debet j m. pro habendo pone. Rogerus de Cap'll's<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes Yek dim. m. pro defalta. Johannes le Barber et Hugo le Sauvag' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Gilbertus f. Elie et Johannes Wyther dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Johannes de Hennor' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Nicholaus de Lungebard' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de la Stan' dim. m. quia non habuit. Hugo faber<sup>2</sup> xl d. pro injusta detentione.
- 2707] Willelmus de Stowe r. c. de iiij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. dim. m. Et debet iiij m. Per annum dim. m.
- 2708] f' Robertus Waleraund' [45mm gap] de castro de Hav'ford' cum lxx li. xvj s. et viij denariatis terre sicut continetur ibidem. Et [30mm gap] de xij annis preteritis et ultimo dimidio anno xxx.  
[One line blank]
- 2709] Petronilla de Toony r. c. de l li. de remanenti firme castri Matillidis et honoris de Elveyne sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2710] Nicholaus Secularis debet xxxviiij li. et dim. m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis que requirebantur super magistrum Alexandrum fratrem suum in rotulo precedenti. Et xxiiij li. xix s. et ij d. pro relevio suo proprio sicut continetur ibidem. (*Respondet in dorso rotuli.*<sup>3</sup>) Et ij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur (ibidem.<sup>4</sup>)
- 2711] Johannes de Turb'vill' r. c. de CCC xxxv m. pro transgressione foreste sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. In thes. c s. Et debet CCC xxvij m. et dim. Per annum c s.
- 2712] Ricardus de Munem' debet iij m. de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Ricardus le Serjaunt dim. m. quia non habuit. f Robertus f. Radulfi dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas de Huntendon' v m. quia retraxit se. Margeria de Solar' x s. pro dissaisina. Willelmus le Tav'ner lxiiij s. et iiij d. de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Ricardus de Molendinis j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus Waleraund xx m. pro Henrico de Penebrugg' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti et respondet in Glouc' <sup>3</sup>in rotulo sequenti.
- 2713] f Alicia que fuit uxor Thome Brien r. c. de xxv m. pro habenda custodia. In thes. v m. Et debet xx m.
- 2714] Willelmus f. Roberti de Grafton' debet xx s. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Cap'lla et Rogerus le Bret dim. m. pro plegio. f Willelmus de la Stan' j m. quia non rediit ad scaccarium. Hugo de la More j m. pro habendo brevi.
- 2715] Yaruord f. Ade [15mm gap] xx m. pro habenda seisina<sup>4</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.

1 CR: *Robertus de Capl(f)'is*.

2 CR: *Hugo le fev'e*.

3 Carried over to end of following line.

4 CR: *assisa*.

- 2716] **De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turkelby**
- 2717] Idem H. vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Rogero Serling quia non habuit. Et de x s. de Hereberto Josce quia non est prosecutus. Et de dim. m. de Waltero Knyth pro eodem. Et de j m. de villa de Stanford' quia non habuit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2718] Willelmus de Sancto Om'o [15mm gap] vj li. et xij s. pro Willelmo de Broy sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 2719] Villa de Hereford' [15mm gap] xx m. de fine ante iudicium.
- 2720] Hundredum de Wormelawe [15mm gap] xvj li. iiij s. et iiij d. de eodem.
- 2721] Milo f. Hugonis r. c. de l s. et viij d. de fine pro habenda inquisitione. In thes. dim. m. Et debet xliiij s.
- 2722] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 2723] Heredes Willelmi de Brause [15mm gap] c lvj li. xix s. et ij d. de scutagio de Gannoc.
- 2724] Heredes Walteri de Lasci [15mm gap] cc et v li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xlj.
- 2725] Amanda de Furches debet dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Manerium de Bradewardyn j m. de fine ante iudicium.
- 2726] Willelmus de Moleston' et Nichola uxor [eius]<sup>1</sup> (debent<sup>i</sup>) xx s. pro habendo pone. Robertus Botild' et Robertus f. Petri dim. m. pro plegio. Episcopus H'eford' lxiiij s. et iiij d. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem. Judei Hereford' dim. m. auri.
- 2727] Willelmus Walerand et Isabella uxor eius [15mm gap] cc iiij<sup>us</sup> ix li. vij s. iij d. ob. pro venditione haie R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 2728] Willelmus de Cantilup' [20mm gap] xxxix li. xij s. v d. pro herbagio eiusdem haie sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 2729] Hugo de Kynardel' [15mm gap] xlj li. ix s. et ij d. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 2730] Margeria de Solar' debet xij s. viij d. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Walteri f. Jacobi. Arnaldus capellanus de Webbel'<sup>2</sup> j m. pro habendo pone.
- 2731] **De placitis foreste per G. de Langel'**
- 2732] Hugo Bony r. c. de xij d. pro viridi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2733] Ricardus persona de Esebech' debet vj li. iiij s. et iiij d. pro transgressionem venationis per plegium Roberti de Esebech' et Simonis Carpenter'. Episcopus H'eford' vj m. de auxilio ad filiam<sup>3</sup> R. maritandam. Mocke Judeus H'ef' x m. pro viridi. Wasteliou j m. pro viridi et aliis transgressionibus. Willelmus de Ebroic' dim. m. pro viridi. J Andreas le Wafre iiij m. pro transgressionem. Henricus de Bradel' j m. pro Waltero de Ebroic' <sup>4</sup>et sociis suis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 2734] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 2735] Ricardus de Hursel Rogerus Milon' et socii sui r. c. de v m. et xl d. quia non protulerunt rotulos. In thes. x s. per Johannem de Cnyll'. Et debent iiij m. et dim.
- 2736] f' Willelmus de Broy r. c. de xxiiij s. de redditu vj virgatarum terre et dimidia hida terre de serjantia sua sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Et de xxxij s. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2737] f' Petronilla de Waffr' [15mm gap] iiij s. et v d. de redditu ij<sup>arum</sup> virgatarum terre sicut continetur ibidem. Et xxij s. et j d. de annis preteritis.
- 2738] f' Willelmus Cap'un [15mm gap] xij d. de redditu de serjantia sua in Maworthyn sicut continetur ibidem. Et iiij s. de iiij annis preteritis.
- 2739] f' Henricus de Monem' [15mm gap] xij d. pro serjantia sua in Maworthyn sicut continetur ibidem. Et ij s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 2740] Seysel Goch et Perewere uxor eius debent dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus le Waleis x s. pro transgressionem venationis. Henricus Turgrim xx s. pro viridi. J Heredes Walteri de Lascy c s. pro precio viridi. Willelmus de Cantilup' et Eva uxor eius Hunfridus de Boun et Alienora uxor eius j m. pro

<sup>1</sup> CR. Omitted in PR.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Well'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *sororem*.

<sup>4</sup> Carried over to line below, to fit beneath the following entry.

- habendo brevi. Henricus Barun x s. pro habenda carta. Alexander de Tunderl' xj m. pro habenda carta. Margeria f. Isolde j m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus Morwy j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus le Moun' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Bereford' et Alicia uxor eius ij m. pro habendo brevi. Hugo f. Roberti xx s. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Drak' et Rogerus Scot dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Ricardus molendinarius j m. pro falso clamore. Willelmus de Hadebech' et Walterus de eadem dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Thomas de Estenor' et Galfridus f. Petri j m. quia non sunt prosecuti. Johannes f. Thome dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus le Bret et Walterus de Hida ij s. viij d. pro plegio. <sup>1</sup>Hugo le Blund dim. m. pro defalta.
- 2741] J Henricus de Bradel' [20mm gap] l s. pro Henrico<sup>2</sup> f. Ade de Dylun sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 2742] Hugo de Butyun (r. c. de<sup>e</sup>) xx li. de prestitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv.
- 2743] Matillis de Lascy debet l li. de remanenti firme de Dylun sicut continetur in rotulo xl set respondet in Salop'.
- 2744] [50mm gap] De Maworthyn et Lugwardin sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviii<sup>o</sup>.
- 2745] J Henricus de Monem' r. c. de c xj li. et j m. de remanenti firme eorundem maneriorum sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. In thes. v m. Et debet c et viij li. et dim. m.
- 2746] Nicholaus de Olreton' debet j m. pro transgressione. Ricardus de la More dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Ricardus de Herfreton' dim. m. quia non habuit. Willelmus f. Hugonis dim. m. pro eodem.
- 2747] Homines de Irchenefeud' r. c. de xlvij li. iiij s. iiij d. ob. pro deaforestatione terre sue. In thes. xl s. Et debent xlvj li. iiij s. iiij d. ob. Item in thes. xv s. per villam de Birche'. Et viij s. (iiij d.<sup>1</sup>) per villam de <sup>3</sup>Tewardur. Et vij s. per villam de Atlewind'. Et debent xliij li. xliij s. iij ob.
- 2748] H. de Boun [15mm gap] xxv m. pro injusta detentione.
- 2749] Walterus de Muscegos r. c. de xvj li. et xvj d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. In thes. ij m. et dim. Et debet xliij li. et viij s.
- 2750] J Johannes de Malmeshull' r. c. de (x<sup>e</sup>)lxj s. de catallis Diaie f. Abraham. In thes. iiij s. Et debet lvij s.
- 2751] Margeria que fuit uxor Willelmi le Fraunceys debet dim. m. quia non est prosecuta. Willelmus de Bereford' j m. pro eodem. Ricardus Siward' dim. m. quia non habuit. David de Kenel' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Wodeton' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Robertus Tregoz xij li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Villa de B'ton' dim. m. de fine ante iudicium. Villa de Upton' dim. m. pro fuga. Vicus de Castro vij s. quia non cepit. Johannes f. Ade xl d. pro transgressione.
- 2752] Vicus de Weybriggestrate<sup>4</sup> r. c. de iiij s. et v d. quia non cepit. In thes. iiij s. Et debet v d.
- 2753] Waleramus Teutonicus debet iiij li. et x s. pro quibusdam villis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. Alicia f. filia Willelmi<sup>5</sup> de la More xx s. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Linleye dim. m. pro habendo pone. Simon f. Simonis de Munekenelan' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Rogerus de Dylun dim. m. pro plegio. Walterus de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus Perceval dim. m. pro dissaisina per plegium Henrici de Bradel'. Johannes Seym dim. m. pro eodem per plegium eiusdem. Robertus f. Walteri Cachepol dim. m. pro eodem per plegium eiusdem. Robertus de Eston' ballivus Walteri de Clyfford' dim. m. quia non habuit. Rogerus del Broc j m. ut possit poni per ballium. Willelmus de Blad' j m. pro eodem. Walterus f. Benedicti xx s. pro eodem. Helewisa uxor Nicholai le Fevr' xx s. pro eodem. Adam f. Ywayn xx s. pro habenda assisa. Alexander prepositus de Russoc xl s. pro habendo brevi. Roesia que fuit uxor Willelmi Mar' xx s. pro habendo brevi. J Ricardus de Hereford' xij m. et dim. pro episcopo H'eford' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj<sup>o</sup>. Johannes f. Willelmi de Lulleha' j m. pro habenda assisa. Bartholomeus Mar' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Ingelard' de Radenor' x m. pro transgressione cambii. Robertus Helle de eadem xliij m. pro eodem.
- 2754] Petrus de Genevr' [15mm gap] cc xxxviii li. de firma manerii de Dylun sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviii.

1 Carried over to end of following line .

2 CR: *Radulfo*.

3 Carried over to end of following line.

4 CR: *Weybrigat*.

5 In PR: *Alic' fil' filia Will'i*. CR: *Alic' fil' Will'i*.



- 2755] Walterus f. Gilberti de Radenor' debet xv (m.<sup>i</sup>) pro transgressione cambii. Rogerus Beneyt c s. pro eodem. Robertus Bonvadlet<sup>1</sup> v m. pro eodem. Walterus Grip de eadem xl s. pro eodem. Rogerus Wasdewy xx m. pro contemptu curie. Godefridus de Brom' dim. m. pro eodem. Samuel gener Durabl' Judei xl s. pro eodem. Henricus Mobyndim. m. pro eodem. Episcopus H'eford' xx s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Idem episcopus vij li. de eodem de feodis que non recognovit.
- 2756] Robertus Drugel [15mm gap] xx s. pro transgressione cambii. Et j m. pro alia transgressione.
- 2757] Willelmus de Cantilup' et Eva uxor eius [20mm gap] lij li. v s. et xj d. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.<sup>2</sup>
- 2758] Humfridus de Boun et Alienora uxor eius [20mm gap] lij li. v s. et xj d. de eodem.<sup>3</sup>
- 2759] Hugo le Poer [15mm gap] c s. de eodem. Et c s. de scutagio Wall'.
- 2760] Godefridus de Craucumb' [20mm gap] c s. de eodem auxilio.
- 2761] Johannes le Brun [20mm gap] c s. de eodem.
- 2762] Willelmus f. Warini debet iiij li. de eodem auxilio. Philippus Marmyun et Johanna uxor eius xx s. de eodem sicut continetur in rotulo xl°. Willelmus Waleram' et Isabella uxor (eius<sup>i</sup>) xxx s. de eodem. Heredes Henrici de Longo Campo xl s. de eodem.
- 2763] Gilbertus de Lascy [20mm gap] xv m. de prestitis Britann'.
- 2764] Petrus f. Hereberti [15mm gap] xxix li. et viij s. de predicto auxilio. Et xxix li. et viij s. de scutagio Wall'.
- 2765] Willelmus de Ebroic' [15mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. pro Roberto de Grendon' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviij. Et j m. pro habendo pone.
- 2766] Nicholaus de Aqua Rogerus le Engleys et Henricus de Norton' debent ij m. pro habenda attincta.<sup>4</sup> Hugo f. Thome de Lugwardyn dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Rogerus Pichard j m. pro eodem. Nicholaus de Wodemaneton' j m. pro eodem.
- 2767] Willelmus de Caple [15mm gap] xx s. pro habenda assisa.
- 2768] Simon le Waffr' debet xx s. pro habenda assisa et xx s. pro eodem. Et j m. pro eodem.
- 2769] Homines de Grosso Monte et Schenefrith' et Albo Castro [20mm gap] xx li. de auxilio ad transfretationem R. in Wascon'.
- 2770] Rogerus le Fraunceys de Cletere et Cristina uxor eius debent xx s. pro habendis brevibus. Willelmus de Haluton'<sup>5</sup> ij m. pro habenda attincta. Rogerus Bulky dim. m. pro habendo pone. Petrus de Lascy et Margeria uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Bartholomeus Mar' ij m. pro habenda attincta. t Hugo de Sapy xx s. pro habenda assisa. Stephanus de Lyntewardyn et Elen' uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Hugo le Mercer dim. m. pro habenda assisa.
- 2771] Hawisia de Longo Campo r. c. de dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. pro eodem. Et de xx s. pro habendis iiij<sup>bus</sup> brevibus. In thes. j m. Et debet xx s. (D...s le P...der' xx s. pro habendo pone.<sup>6</sup>)
- 2772] Nicholaus le Seculer ij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Bartholomeus le Mar' ij m. pro habenda attincta.

## Respice in tergum

[Rot. 13, mem. 1d]

- 2773] t Matheus de Montelawe r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 2774] Matheus de Norlawawe<sup>6</sup> [30mm gap] xx s. pro habenda assisa.
- 2775] Idem R. vic. r. c. de xx s. de Willelmo le Pundere pro habendo pone. Et de xl s. de Ricardo Pride pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2776] Ricardus f. Laurentii debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. t Magister Ricardus de Cradeleg' ij m. pro habenda attincta. Willelmus de Bereford' dim. m. pro transgressione. Galfridus de Cure xxxij s. viij d.

<sup>1</sup> CR: Bonevalet.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds at end: *sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviij.*

<sup>3</sup> CR adds at end: *sicut continetur ibidem.*

<sup>4</sup> This word inserted beneath the line.

<sup>5</sup> CR: Aulton'.

<sup>6</sup> CR: Norlawawe.



- de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl. Osebertus f. Josc' et Margareta uxor eius dim. m. pro dissaisina. Adam de Cleng<sup>1</sup> et Matillis uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Wrennoc le Bedel dim. m. quia non habuit. Nicholaus le Teynterer dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi.
- 2777] Benedictus Mar' r. c. de dim. m. pro pluribus defaultis et de dim. m. pro falso clamore. (In thes. xl d. Et debet x s.<sup>1</sup>) f' Thomas de Huntles' debet xx s. pro transgressionem. Robertus de Berkwardestr' ij s. et iiij d. de catallis Ysaac. Civitas H'eford' ij m. de tallagio.
- 2778] t Prior de Kerswell' debet ij m. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam. t Godefridus de Gamages dim. m. pro falso clamore. Osmundus Sa'pson et Alanus de Blakem'e dim. m. pro dissaisina. Johannes Pemor et Johannes Bunti'g dim. m. pro eodem.
- 2779] **De amerciamentis per magistrum S. de Wauton'**
- 2780] Robertus Werlawe debet xx s. pro transgressionem. (Magister<sup>d</sup>) Johannes Bacun c s. pro transgressionem. t Manerium de Mawerdyn xl s. pro transgressionem et receptamento.
- 2781] Hundredum de Wormalawe [20mm gap] x li. ix s. et vij d. pro habendis consuetudinibus.
- 2782] Willelmus de Furches [20mm gap] xx s. pro canibus et leporariis habitis in foresta.<sup>2</sup>
- 2783] Rogerus de Weston' [20mm gap] xx m. pro transgressionem per plegium Willelmi de Schell Alani de P'co Rogeri de Schobedun' et Osberti de Holte.<sup>3</sup>
- 2784] Idem H. vic. r. c. de lx s. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d cum uno puncto supraposito in rotulo de eodem itinere. In thes. iiij m. Et debet dim. m.
- 2785] Adam Iweyn de Hereford' r. c. de dim. m. quia non habuit. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 2786] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 2787] Willelmus le White debet xl d. quia non habuit. Ricardus de (la<sup>i</sup>) Hale xl d. pro eodem. Rogerus de la Rode in Kynardel' x s. pro transgressionem. Ricardus frater Almarici xl d. quia non habuit. Editha del Ok x s. de fine pro se et plegiis suis. Hugo le Rus xl d. pro plegio. Nicholaus de Langeb'ge et Walterus de la More iiij s. et iij d. pro plegio. Willelmus de la Bach' xl d. pro defalta. Willelmus f. Johannis xl d. pro dissaisina. Willelmus le Lech' xl d. quia non habuit. Philippus f. Yvor xx d. pro falso (clamore. Robertus f. Philippi xl d. pro plegio.<sup>1</sup>)
- 2788] Idem H. vic. r. c. de xl d. de Johanne le Lou quia non habuit. Et de j m. de Albino de Ess' et uxore sua pro habendo brevi.<sup>4</sup> In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2789] f' Robertus de Trillek' [20mm gap] x s. de redditu terre que fuit uxoris Wygan' sicut continetur in rotulo xl. Et xl s. de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis.
- 2790] f' P. H'eford' episcopus r. c. de lj li. de firma de Maworthyn. Et de xlij li. de firma de Lugwardin hoc anno et per v<sup>que</sup> annos sequentes. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> viij li. xv s. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. xvj li. Et in superplusagio quod habet in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup> xlij li. et v s. (quia allocantur ei infra per breve R.<sup>1</sup>) Et in superplusagio quod habet in rotulo xlvj li. et x s. Et in perdonis eidem episcopo xlij li. v s. per breve R. cuius (quoddam<sup>1</sup>) pars allocatur in rotulo xl et nunc hic perallocatum est. Et debet lxxvij li. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et S. de Monteforti et Alienore uxori sue quibus R. concessit eadem maneria in tenanciam xxv li. x s. de firma de Mawrdin de ultimo dimidio hoc anno. Et xxj li. de firma manerii de Lugwardin de eodem tempore per breve R. allocatum in comitatu Noti'g' post corpus comitatus. Et debet xxx li. et x s.<sup>6</sup>
- 2791] f' Galfridus de Geynvill' et Matillis uxor eius r. c. de xl li. de firma manerii de Dylun. Et de xl li. de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. Et S. de Mo'teforti et Alienore uxori eius quibus R. concessit idem manerium in tenanciam xx li. de ultimo dimidio hoc anno per breve R. allocatum in Noting' post corpus comitatus. Et debent G. et M. lx li.
- 2792] Martinus de Ca'po Florido [50mm gap] de Maworthyn et Lugwardyn sicut continetur in rotulo xl.

1 CR: *Clench'*.

2 CR: *pro canibus habitis in foresta sine waranto*.

3 CR: *Willelmi de Scholle Alani de Parcho Rogeri de Soppedon' Osberti de la Holte*.

4 CR: *de Albino de Asshe pro habenda assisa*.

5 CR: *Trikell'*.

6 Final section added in a smaller hand, with two lines of writing added in one ruled line.

- 2793] f' Moniales de Acornebur' [30mm gap] viij li. de firma dominici R. de Acornebur' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 2794] Manerium de Eton' debet j m. de fine. Editha que fuit uxor Willelmi de Hampton' et participes sui contentis in rotulo precedenti (x<sup>o</sup>)xvj s. pro habendo pone. Robertus le Charpent' j m. pro habenda assisa. Henricus de Stauneford' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Rogerus Bulky dim. m. pro eodem. Nicholaus de Haselovr' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus f. Alicie de Staunton' dim. m. pro habendo pone. t Nicholaus de Brochampton' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Freman j m. pro habenda assisa. t Rogerus f. Ernisi de Staunton' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Hugo de Kynardel' c s. pro transgressionem (set respondet in Glouc<sup>1</sup>). Johannes de Cotemor dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de V'dun et Margeria uxor eius c s. pro defalta. Willelmus le Pundere xx s. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Reginaldus de Gray j m. pro eodem. Thomas de Hereford' dim. m. pro vino vendito.<sup>1</sup> t Henricus de Penebrigge xx s. pro contemptu.
- 2795] Johannes Maonsel, Robertus Waleraund' et coexecutores sui testamenti Johannis de Monem' debent cc m. pro habenda administratione de bonis et catallis que fuerunt ipsius defuncti sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. Set non debent inde summoneri per breve R. in quo continetur quod Edwardus filius R. retinuit ad opus suum plura bona que fuerunt dicti Johannis de Monem' per quod dicti J. et R. non habuerunt administrationem dictorum bonorum et catallorum et (quia<sup>2</sup>) idem E. occasione eorundem bonorum satisfacit pro R. Johanni le P'ker militi de denariis in quibus R. ei tenebatur pro stipendiis suis in Wascon'.
- 2796] Totus comitatus Hereford' [20mm gap] v m. pro contemptu.
- 2797] Petrus H'eford' episcopus [20mm gap] xx li. pro falso clamore.
- 2798] Emericus de Cancell' [20mm gap] viij li. pro monialibus de Acornebur' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 2799] Willelmus Frowe debet xl d. quia non habuit. Robertus Cocus de Faunehope xl d. pro eodem. Rogerus de Hamby v s. quia non habuit. Rogerus de Heringwaud' xl d. pro eodem. Alvredus Gamme xl d. pro eodem. Robertus Cocus xl d. <sup>2</sup>pro eodem.
- 2800] f' Willelmus de Sancta Ermina [20mm gap] j libra cymini pro redditu domorum in Hereford' sicut continetur in rotulo xl. Et v li. cymini de v annis preteritis.
- 2801] Rogerus de Clyfford' debet ccc li. pro Johanne le Bretun sicut continetur ibidem. Set respondet in Wygorn'.
- 2802] Johannes le Bretun [20mm gap] c et x li. xvij s. v d. ob. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Et (v m. pro<sup>3</sup>) dim. m. auri pro defectu districtionis militum faciendorum. Et x m. ut possit poni per ballium qui requirebantur in Norf' in rotulo precedenti.
- 2803] **De oblatis**
- 2804] Willelmus de Sugwas debet xx d. ut sit sub plevina. Wasdewy<sup>3</sup> xl d. pro injusta detentione. Willelmus f. Willelmi de Purtlington' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Constancia de Erdeshope j m. pro habenda assisa. t Willelmus Edrich' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. t Willelmus Freman et Alicia uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus de Guteleston' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Rogerus de Ledewich' Isabella uxor eius et Johannes le Fraunceys xx s. pro habenda assisa. Stephanus le Spicer' dim. m. pro habendo pone. t Johannes de la Hull' j m. pro habenda assisa. Hugo de la Hull' et Isabella uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo de Asch' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Rogerus f. Rogeri Essewy dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus de Goraston' dim. m. pro eodem. Constancia de Herdeshope dim. m. pro eodem. Hawisia de Ulli'gewich<sup>4</sup> et Willelmus f. Willelmi dim. m. pro eodem. Katerina que fuit uxor Hugonis de la Porte dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 2805] Homines de Monem' [20mm gap] ij m. auri pro habenda carta de libertatibus.
- 2806] Hugo Cole [15mm gap] v m. pro dim. m. auri pro habendo hundredo ad firmam.
- 2807] Robertus Malherbe debet iiij s. de scutagio Wall' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Radulfus de Bray iiij s. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem. Ricardus Talebot xl s. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.

1 CR adds: *contra assisam*.

2 Carried over to end of line above.

3 CR: *Wadeswy*.

4 CR: *Wlingwich*'.

¶ Episcopus H'eford xxx li. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem. Heredes Alicie que fuit uxor Godefridi de Craucumb' c s. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.<sup>1</sup> Willelmus f. Warini iiij li. de eodem. Heredes Hugonis Forestar' lx s. de eodem. Heredes Henrici de Longo Campo xl s. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem. Ricardus le Bret dim. m. pro habendo respectu. Humfridus f. Humfridi de Boun x m. pro contemptu sicut continetur ibidem. Robertus de Chaundos c s. de fine per plegium (Laurentii f.) Roberti et Galfridi de Pridias.

2808] Arnaldus de Berkel' r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iiij li. et xvij d. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. In thes. c s. Et debet lxxix li. et xvij d. Per annum x li. per breve R.

2809] Walterus de Clyfford' [20mm gap] dcccc lix li. x s. et xj d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur ibidem. Per [15mm gap] xx li.<sup>2</sup>

2810]

### Nova oblata

2811] t Ricardus vicarius de Tadinton' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. t Et dim. m. pro eodem.<sup>3</sup> Hugo le Forest' et Alicia uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. t Willelmus de H'scemayne dim. m. pro habendo brevi. t Johannes de Finewes dim. m. pro habenda assisa. t Johannes de la Hull' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. t Margeria que fuit uxor Ricardi Pride j m. pro habenda assisa. Rogerus f. Nicholai et Agnes f. Radulfi j m. pro eodem. Willelmus Maniword' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. J Walterus Dod et Ricardus de la More ij m. pro habendo brevi. t Emma de Stanford' Walterus de Hathrich' et Margeria de Branlard' j m. pro habendo pone. t Adam de Aumbrigg' j m. pro habenda assisa.

2812] J Hugo de Mortuomari c li. pro relevio suo de omnibus terris et tenementis que Willelmus de Stutevill' et Margeria de Say uxor ipsius mater predicti Hugonis de R. tenuerunt in capite sicut continetur in originali.

[One line blank]

2813] Margeria f. Jordani de Bodingham (debet<sup>i</sup>) dim. m. pro falso clamore. Thomas le Bretun dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Aldith' que fuit uxor Galfridi de Tadinton' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Robertus de Thebrig' j m. pro falso clamore. Henricus de Wymber j m. pro habenda inquisitione per plegium Walteri f. Henrici de Hop'. Philippus le Brette j m. quia non habuit. Hugo de Croft j m. pro eodem. Prior de Monemue dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Margeria f. Isolde<sup>4</sup> de Kynardeton' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Walterus de Muscegros xx s. pro defalta. Milo f. Ade et Johannes de Stokeport dim. m. pro plegio. Laurentius de Chaundos dim. m. pro defalta. Ricardus f. Thome de Henr<sup>5</sup> dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Roesia que fuit uxor Walteri Pacy dim. m. quia non est prosecuta. Willelmus de Harecurt et Willelmus f. Emme dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Johannes le Port' et Johannes de Fraxino dim. m. pro eodem. Magister Willelmus de Blokeb'ne dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus le Cayset et Robertus le Werk' dim. m. pro plegio. t Hugo de Kynardel' j m. pro defalta. Willelmus (Ricardus<sup>i</sup>) de Lyinime<sup>6</sup> et Ricardus Sachel dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Philippus Fyn et Hugo f. Pagani dim. m. pro (eodem.<sup>i</sup>) Johannes f. Walteri et Willelmus Mael et Petrus de Latleton' x s. pro defalta. Ricardus de Underleg' xx s. pro dissaisina et quia non venit. Wre'noc de la Hide dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus f. Odonis dim. m. pro eodem.

2814] Walterus de Muscegros [20mm gap] c s. pro ~~defalta~~ (dissaisina<sup>i</sup>) per plegium Johannis de Stokport et Walteri Rog'.

2815] Idem H. vic. r. c. de j m. de Henrico de Monem' pro eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

2816] Ricardus le Venur debet dim. m. pro dissaisina. Ricardus le Bret dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus Wring' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Kydel' dim. m. pro eodem.

2817] Debita amerciametorum coram S. de Wauton' in diversis comitatibus non sunt in rotulo.

2818] Idem H. vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Katerina de Lascy pro dissaisina. Et de dim. m. de Roberto de Wodeton' pro eodem. Et de j m. de Roberto de Furches pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Roberto de Wodeton' et Ricardo de la Feld' pro defalta. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

1 CR: c s. de *ij<sup>bus</sup> feodis et dim. de feodis de Cormayles*.

2 CR adds: *per idem breve*.

3 There is a 25mm gap here, filled by a long dash.

4 A short word has been erased here and in CR.

5 Above the *n* in this name, in small letters, *nor*. In CR, *Hemrov'e*.

6 This word is unclear. In PR, it reads as *Ly*, followed by seven minims, with two acute marks, as used to indicate *i*, roughly in the positions shown, then *e*. In CR, *Ly*, five or six minims, *e*, with one acute mark.

- 2819] Willelmus de la Hide, Thomas de Estenor<sup>1</sup> et Galfridus f. Petri debent xx s. quia non sunt prosecuti. Johannes de Fraxi'o et Thomas Balle dim. m. pro plegio. Hugo de Sapye j m. quia retraxit se. *t* Katerina de Lascy xl s. pro dissaisina. Robertus le Waleys dim. m. pro transgressionem. *t* Rogerus Tyrel xx s. pro eodem. *t* Simon de Burley dim. m. quia non venit. *t* Robertus le Bret de Hentlan<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus le Waleys xl d. pro eodem. Walterus de Hereford<sup>2</sup> xl s. de catallis Salomonis le Evesk<sup>2</sup> Judei<sup>2</sup> Lond<sup>2</sup> captis in manum R. pro transgressionem ipsius Judei.
- 2820] Homines Hereford<sup>2</sup> r. c. de v m. auri de fine pro rehabenda villa sua que capta fuit in manum domini R. pro morte prioris Campan<sup>2</sup> sicut continetur in originali anni xxxvj. In thes. nichil. Et in garderoba R. j m. auri P. Chacepork per idem originale. Et debent iiij<sup>or</sup> m. auri. Set non debent inde summoneri quia Petrus Chacepork respondet inde (in<sup>1</sup>) rotulo xxxvj in rotulo compotorum in compoto suo de auro recepto de finibus diversorum anno eodem sicut apparet in rotulo de particulis eiusdem compoti qui est in thesauro.<sup>3</sup>
- 2821] Gilbertus f. Willelmi Ingelard<sup>2</sup> debet v m. pro transgressionem cambii. Petrus presbyter de Wilton<sup>2</sup> v m. pro eodem. Adam decanus de Bridestowe debet x m. pro transgressionem cambii. Magister de Dunemor<sup>2</sup> xl s. pro eodem.
- 2822] Burgus de Radenor xx m. quia non venit. Milo Pichard xx m. pro transgressionem venationis que requirebantur in Glouc<sup>2</sup> in rotulo precedenti.
- 2823] Debita de cambio non sunt in rotulo.
- 2824] Radulfus de Mortuo Mari debet vj li. pro transgressionem foreste que requirebantur in Glouc<sup>2</sup>. Henricus le Waleys xvij li. et xl d. pro quadam domo sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij que requirebantur ibidem.
- [One line blank]
- 2825] Nicholaus le Seculer<sup>2</sup> r. c. de lxiii li. xij s. vj d. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur ex alia parte rotuli. In thes. ix li. per Robertum de Vilers. Et debet lv li. xij s. vj d.
- 2826] *¶* Henricus de Penebrigg<sup>2</sup> vic. [20mm gap] c s. pro contemptu in itinere H. le Bygod Justiciarii. Et x m. quia non misit brevia sicut continetur in rotulo de Banco hoc anno. Et c s. pro contemptu sicut continetur (ibidem.<sup>1</sup>)
- [One line blank]
- [Rot. 13, mem. 2d]
- 2827] Walterus de Clyfford<sup>2</sup> [25mm gap] ij m. auri pro habenda warennam mercato et feria que requirebantur in Salop<sup>2</sup>.<sup>4</sup>
- 2828] *¶* Ricardus de Hereford [25mm gap] x m. pro Godefrido de Scudemor sicut continetur in Wiltes<sup>2</sup> in rotulo sequenti. Et xxv m. pro Roberto Malore que requirebantur super eundem in Notingeha<sup>2</sup>.
- 2829] Willelmus de Dene [20mm gap] lvij li. viij s. et viij d. pro prisis suis qui requiruntur in Glouc<sup>2</sup> in rotulo sequenti.
- [One line blank]

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Hu'telay*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Salomonis episcopi Judei*.

<sup>3</sup> Final sentence added in a smaller hand, with two lines of writing in the space of one ruled line.

<sup>4</sup> A further sentence has been erased here and in CR, which is partially readable in both rolls. Conjecturally, merging both versions: *Et c s. de fine pro transgressionem que requirebantur in Devon*.

Residuum Stafford'<sup>1</sup>

## De amerciamentis per magistrum S. de Wauton'

- 2830] **De amerciamentis per magistrum S. de Wauton'**
- 2831] Idem W. vic. debet ix li. et j m. de misericordiis hominum et villarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d cum uno puncto supraposito in rotulo de eodem itinere. De quibus Robertus de Grendon' debet ipsum [acqui]etare<sup>2</sup> de lix s. sicut Philippus de Pres clericus et receptor suus recognovit et respondet infra. Et debet W. vic. vj li. xiiij s. et iiij d. Item in thes. ix s. et iiij d. Et debet vj li. v s.
- 2832] Robertus de Grendon' debet lix s. pro W. vic. sicut continetur supra et respondet in adhuc residuo Staff'.
- 2833] Debita huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 2834] Hugo de Acovr' coronator<sup>3</sup> [15mm gap] ij m. pro transgressione.
- 2835] Philippus Marmyun [20mm gap] c et xix s. de catallis Elie.
- 2836] Robertus Gaunsel [20mm gap] x m. de fine pro transgressione per plegium Roberti de Tambrigg', Willelmi Bybby et aliorum.
- 2837] Johannes de Whethamsted senescallus Johannis de V'dun et Robertus (de') la Chambr' de Deneston' [20mm gap] xx m. de fine pro catallis Ade per plegium Willelmi de Ippestan' et aliorum.
- 2838] f' Stephanus de Spineto [15mm gap] lj s. et x d. de firma manerii de Ottel'g sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Et xvij li. xv s. ix d. ob. de annis preteritis.
- 2839] Johannes de Eyton' [15mm gap] xl s. de relevio suo.
- 2840] Robertus de Grendon' debet cccc iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xij li. et xj d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup> et respondet infra.

## De oblatis

- 2841] **De oblatis**
- 2842] t Willelmus Dule debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. Nicholaus de Stavedon' j m. pro habendo pone. Johannes f. Ernisii de Terdebig' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. (Et dim. m. quia non est prosecutus.) Saerus Mauveysyn xx s. pro habenda attincta. t Johannes Doyli et Roesia uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus de Ard'ne dim. m. pro falso clamore. t Willelmus de Gresticote et Eadm' de Wirleye j m. quia non habuerunt.
- 2843] f' Magister Johannes de Chishull' [15mm gap] viij m. de firma de Tatenhal' hoc anno et per iiij<sup>or</sup> annos sequentes sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. Et viij m. de anno preterito. In thes.
- 2844] t Henricus Dolfyn de Staunton' debet dim. m. quia non habuit. t Reginaldus f. Reginaldi dim. m. pro habenda attincta. Hugo de Broml' et Clementia<sup>4</sup> uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo pone. Rogerus de Monte j m. pro habenda assisa. Henricus Berk' j m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus de Hopton' dim. m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis.
- 2845] Hugo de Acovr' r. c. de x li. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> contemptibus coram R. sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. In thes. nichil. Et in perdona eidem Hugoni x li. per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 2846] Robertus de Stafford' [20mm gap] xx m. de fine pro transgressione sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2847] Robertus de Grendon' r. c. de cccc lxiiij li. de quadam parte debitorum suorum sicut continetur ibidem. Et de cccc iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xij li. et xj d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur supra.<sup>5</sup> In thes. xl li. [25mm gap] Et in reparatione aule R. in castro de Brug' et cisterne R. in castro de Muntgom'y x li. ij s. et iiij d. per breve R. Et in exaltatione et reparatione stagni vivarii R. de Stafford' xlij li. per idem breve. Et Griffino f. Madoc' de annuo feodo suo xx li. quod percepit ad scaccarium de termino Pasche anno xxxiiij<sup>to</sup> x li. per breve R. Et debet dccc liiij li. xvij s. et vij d.
- 2848] Hugo de Acovr' r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xvj li. vij s. iij d. ob. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem. Et de x m. (pro j m. auri<sup>i</sup>) pro Thoma Bot'el sicut continetur in Salop'.<sup>6</sup> Et lx s. pro Ricardo de Houton' sicut

1 Continued from entry 2651.

2 From CR. Beginning of word missing in PR as right margin of membrane worn away.

3 CR: *Hugo de Acore*, title omitted. Similarly, *Acove* in other references below.

4 PR: *Clem'*. CR: *Elen'*.

5 This sentence is written over an erasure which began: *Et de xxiiij li. ...*

6 This sentence written over an erasure. The figures are illegible, but the rest of the erasure appears to be the same as the present sentence.

continetur (in Salop<sup>i</sup>) in rotulo principali. In thes. iiij<sup>xx</sup> x li. [35mm gap] Et in cariagio papillionum R. de Tameworth' usque Cestr' ij m. per breve R. Et debet xliij li. xij s. xj d. ob.

- 2849] Adam Wymer [15mm gap] xliij li. iiij s. et vj d. de remanenti stamarii Devon' sicut continetur ibidem.

2850]

### Nova oblata

- 2851] *t* Abbas de Burton' debet j m. pro habendo brevi. *t* Philippus de Kynewaldeston' j m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas de Venables et Johanna uxor eius xx s. pro eodem. *t* Petrus Men'el j m. pro eodem. *t* Willelmus de Walton' [dim.]<sup>1</sup> m. pro eodem. *t* Henricus f. Roberti dim. m. pro eodem. Philippus de Roul' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Agnes que fuit uxor Johannis de Bendenhale<sup>2</sup> et Willelmus filius suus dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Osberti dim. m. pro eodem.
- 2852] Idem P. vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Willelmo de Tuysel' pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Johanne de Onne pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Michael de Morton' pro eodem. Et vj li. et x s. de amerciamentis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur li[ttera] t in rotulo de amerciamentis coram R. anno xlj<sup>o</sup> hoc signo Stafford' anteposito. Et de xl s. de Willelmo Spir et sociis suis pro transgressione. Summa ix li. xvj s. et viij d.
- 2853] Idem W. vic. r. c. de j m. de Willelmo Musse pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Thoma Men'el, Agnete uxore sua et participibus suis pro eodem. Et de j m. de Alienora de Bek' pro habendo pone. Et de dim. m. de [Agnete] que fuit uxor Johannis de Bendenhal' et Willelmo filio suo pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Editha de Podmor pro habendo brevi. Summa iij m. et dim. In thes. dim. m. Et debet iij m.
- 2854] Johannes f. Ricardi Morice r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 2855] *t* Ranulfus de Periton' [15mm gap] v m. pro relevio suo de omnibus terris et tenementis que Johannes pater suus tenuit de R. in capite sicut continetur in originali xliij.
- 2856] Galfridus f. Warini debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Galfridus de Broml'g dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Willelmus de Hundesacr' xx s. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> assisis. Gerardus de Caunvill' j m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Robertus de Bot'hal' j m. pro eodem. Margeria f. Hugonis de Forbrigg' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Brimton' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Wrottesleya dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Abbas de Lilleshill' j m. pro habenda assisa (et dim. m. pro eodem habendo pone). *t* Muriel Robus et Matillis soror [eius] dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Willelmus de Parles dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Hugo f. Osberti et Margeria uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Elilaund' et Alienora<sup>3</sup> uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo pone. *t* Willelmus de Triminewen' et Ada uxor eius j m. pro habenda attincta. *t* Willelmus de Puteo j m. pro habendo brevi. *t* Henricus de Hexton' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Gregorius f. Henrici dim. m. pro habendo brevi. *t* Ricardus de Bare dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas Tresel dim. m. quia non [venit.] Robertus de Orscot' xx s. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Leoninus<sup>4</sup> persona de Kenefar' c s. pro transgressione vivariorum et parcorum.<sup>5</sup> Adam f. Nicholai de Berwik' et Hugo<sup>6</sup> f. Duce dim. m. pro plegio.
- 2857] Robertus f. Johannis de Admundeston' debet xl s. de fine pro transgressione per plegium Thome de Bromchull'.<sup>7</sup> De quibus P. vic. debet ipsum acquietare de x s. sicut Ricardus de Kingeston' clericus et receptor suus recognovit. Et debet R. xxx s.
- 2858] Ricardus de Hyntesregard' et socii sui debent xx s. pro transgressione. De quibus Robertus de Grendon' debet ipsos acquietare de xl d. sicut Philippus de Pres receptor suus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>) et W. vic. de xvj s. viij d. (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>).
- 2859] Idem W. vic. r. c. de xvj s. viij d. pro Ricardo de Hyntes et sociis suis sicut continetur supra. Et de j m. de Henrico de Morf quia non venit. Et de j m. de Willelmo de Benet' pro contemptu. Et de [ij s.] pro Petro Giffard' sicut continetur infra. Et de lxxvj s. et viij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in (quodam<sup>i</sup>) rotulo de amerciamentis coram Egidio de Erdinton' hoc

1 From CR. From here to foot of membrane, small portions of the right margin of PR are worn or torn away, and deficiencies have been made up from CR.

2 CR: *Bendhal'*.

3 Initial *A* written over *E*. CR: *Elionora*.

4 CR adds: *f. Leonini*.

5 PR: *p̄cor'*. CR: *porcor'*.

6 CR: *Henricus*.

7 CR: *Brochulm'*.



- signo Stafford' anteposito. Et de xliij s. iiij d. de misericordiis hominum coram eodem in alio rotulo eodem signo anteposito. In thes. xvij s. Et in superplusagio quod habet in Salop' iiij li. et xij d. Et debet lxvij s. et iiij d.
- 2860] Willelmus de Wytinton' (et socii sui<sup>i</sup>) debent xx s. pro concelamento de quibus Robertus de Grendon' debet ipsum acquietare de j m. (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>) sicut Philippus de Pres receptor suus recognovit. Et debet dim. m.
- 2861] *t* Ricardus Marescall' de Lottel' et socii sui debent dim. m. pro eodem. De qua idem Robertus debet eum acquietare de v s. ij d. (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>) sicut dictus P. recognovit. [35mm gap] Et debet xvij d.
- 2862] Willelmus de Haggel' et Hamo de Mushull' debent dim. m. quia non venerunt. De qua idem Robertus debet eum acquietare de xx d. (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>) sicut sicut idem P. recognovit. [15mm gap] Et debet v s.
- 2863] Petrus Gyffard' debet xx s. pro transgressione. De quibus idem R. debet ipsum acquietare de xvij s. (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>) sicut idem Philippus recognovit. Et W. vic. de ij s. et respondet supra.
- 2864] *J* Robertus de Magna Sardon' et socii sui debent xl s. pro concelamento de quibus dictus Robertus debet ipsum acquietare de xvj s. (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>) sicut dictus Philippus recognovit. [25mm gap] Et debet xxiiij s.
- 2865] Thomas de Onne debet dim. m. pro transgressione. Robertus le Joven' et socii sui dim. m. pro concelamento. *t* Johannes f. Philippi xij s. pro cableicio vendito. Robertus le Mar' j m. pro habenda inquisitione.
- 2866] Robertus de Grendon' debet j m. pro Willelmo de Whytinton'<sup>1</sup> sicut continetur supra. Et v s. et ij (d.<sup>i</sup>) pro Ricardo le Mar' (et<sup>i</sup>) sociis suis sicut continetur ibidem. Et xx d. pro Willelmo de Haggel' et socio suo sicut [continetur] ibidem. Et xvij s. pro Petro Giffard' sicut continetur ibidem. Et xvj s. pro Roberto de Magna Sardon' sicut continetur ibidem. Et de xl d. pro Ricardo de Hyntes et sociis suis sicut continetur supra. Summa lvij [s.] et vj d. et respondet in adhuc residuo Stafford'.
- [One line blank]
- 2867] Idem P. vic. [15mm gap] j m. de Saero Mauveysyn quia retraxit se.
- 2868] Hugo de Acovr' [20mm gap] x m. pro Philippo Lovel que requirebantur in Buk' in rotulo precedenti sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2869] Rogerus de Sum'y [20mm gap] x m. pro transgressione sicut continetur in quodam rotulo de amerciatis coram R.
- 2870] Willelmus de(b') Plesset'<sup>2</sup> j m. pro dissaisina. Rogerus de Northwod' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus Dun dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus de Kent dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Waleshal' dim. m. pro eodem. Simon Thurstan' dim. m. pro [eodem]. Gilbertus f. Albredi dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus f. Ricardi dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Ricardi dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus le Port' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Alani dim. m. pro eodem. Silvester f. Walteri dim. m. [pro eodem]. Willelmus f. Walteri dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Willelmi de Stiveton' dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Willelmus de Hondesacr' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. *t* Willelmus Trumwyn' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Henricus de Forbrigg' [et Ricardus] de Hamstall' xl d. quia non habuerunt. *t* Radulfus de Coven' dim. m. pro dissaisina. *t* Willelmus de Kaunvill' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 2871] (Adam Wym'<sup>c</sup>)
- [Two lines blank]

**Quere residuum huius residui post, adhuc residuum Stafford', quia hic  
non erat locus<sup>3</sup>**

## Hereford' Residuum Stafford'<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Roberto de Wiltinton'*.

<sup>2</sup> Correction of *de* to *debet* presumably a slip. CR reads: *Willelmus de Plessy debet j m.*

<sup>3</sup> Staffordshire entries continue at 2872.

<sup>4</sup> Inverted endorsement in a large hand. Vertical rows of three dots before and after each county. Each county is marked *emendatum* in a smaller hand.



[Rot.14, mem. 1]

### Adhuc residuum Stafford'<sup>1</sup>

- 2872] Ricardus f. Ricardi de Barre debet dim. m. pro dissaisina. *t* Hugo de Hamsted' dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Johannes de Hamsted' dim. m. pro eodem. Stephanus Eug' et Willelmus f. Stephani le Folur xl d. (pro eodem.<sup>3</sup>) Hugo f. Albred' dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Margareta de Ferrar' comitissa Derb' xl s. pro dissaisina. Petrus vicarius dim. m. pro dissaisina. Alanus Mogge dim. m. pro eodem. Cristina Foliot dim. m. pro eodem. Warinus de Wytegrave dim. m. pro plegio. Adam f. Henrici dim. m. pro eodem. *j* Willelmus de Benet' *g* Willelmus frater eius et Henricus Mauduit xx s. pro dissaisina. Robertus de Burston<sup>2</sup> et Radulfus de V'nun dim. m. pro plegio. Johannes de Suynfreton' dim. m. quia retraxit se. Willelmus de Hida et Johannes de Hida *j* m. pro dissaisina. Johannes le Keu dim. m. pro pluribus defaltis. Ricardus Dereman dim. m. pro transgressione cambii. Abraham Judeus *v* m. pro eodem. Petrus quondam serviens magistri Reginaldi de Cleydon' *j* m. pro eodem.
- 2873] Robertus de Schardelawe [15mm gap] xij (m.<sup>3</sup>) de catallis Elie le Evesk' quondam Judei<sup>3</sup> nunc conversi. Willelmus persona de Eccleshal' *r*. c. de *v* m. pro transgressione cambii in hoc comitatu. In thes. xx s. Et debet iij m. et dim.
- 2874] Rogerus Stoyl de Broucton'<sup>4</sup> et Robertus mercator de Tutebur' (debent<sup>5</sup>) *x* s. pro eodem ~~pro eodem~~ unde<sup>5</sup> Robertus xl d. Henricus Cade et Ricardus Schingel dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus presbyter de Leg' *j* m. pro eodem. Lambertus (aurifaber<sup>6</sup>) de Stafford' dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Manerium de Mere dim. m. quia non venit. *t* Henricus Lacok' *j* m. pro dissaisina. *t* Petrus Men'el dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus Men'el dim. m. pro plegio. Jacobus de Audithel'<sup>6</sup> xl s. pro dissaisina. Cecilia de Almecote dim. m. pro dissaisina. *t* Ricardus le Messer et Walterus le Daneys dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes (Ricardus<sup>3</sup>) Russel et Johannes Willerd' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Johannis El' et Ranulfus de Morf dim. m. pro eodem. Basilius de Almecot' et Agnes que fuit uxor Willelmi El' dim. m. pro eodem. Felicia de Fonte, Alicia Blomild' et Juliana Blomild' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 2875] *t* Hugo de Bolingehal' et Hugo de Wroceshal' debent dim. m. pro plegio. De qua Robertus de Grendon' debet ipsum<sup>7</sup> acquietare (de xl d.<sup>3</sup>) sicut Philippus de Pres clericus et receptor suus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>3</sup>). Et debent xl d.
- 2876] Thomas de Cumpton' et Petrus de Cumpton' debent dim. m. pro eodem. De qua idem R. debet ipsum acquietare de *v* s. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>3</sup>). Et debent xx d.
- 2877] Adam le Flemeng' et Willelmus le Flemeng' debent dim. m. pro eodem. De qua idem R. debet ipsum acquietare de *v* s. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>3</sup>). Et debent xx d.
- 2878] *t* Willelmus f. Sueyn de Tatenhal' et Reginaldus f. Isabelle et Thomas de Krakwell' debent *x* s. pro eodem. De quibus idem R. debet ipsum acquietare de viij s. et iiij d. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>3</sup>). Et debent xx d.
- 2879] *t* Villa de Magna Chatwell' debet *j* m. quia non cepit Willelmum. De qua idem R. debet ipsam acquietare de dim. m. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>3</sup>). Et debet villa dim. m.
- 2880] Adam de Buteray et Thomas de Culegh' debent dim. m. pro defalta. De qua idem R. debet ipsum acquietare de *v* s. sicut idem Philippus recognovit. Et debent xx d.
- 2881] Decena Rogeri f. Isabelle de Tettenhal' debet dim. m. pro fuga. De qua idem R. debet ipsam acquietare de *v* s. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>3</sup>). Et debet xx d.

<sup>1</sup> Continued from entry 2871.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Durston*'.

<sup>3</sup> In PR written with transposition marks in lighter ink: *Elie le Evesk' 'Judei' 'quondam*. In CR: *Elie episcopi quondam Judei*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Brocincton*'.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *De quibus*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Altesleg*'.

<sup>7</sup> In most of the following series of similar entries, both PR and CR have *ipsum* rather than *ipsos* (as would be appropriate) in this phrase.

- 2882] *t* Villa de Swyneford' debet xx s. quia sepelivit. De quibus idem R. debet ipsam acquietare de x s. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Et debet x s.
- 2883] Villa de Pencriz cum menbris debet ij m. pro pluribus transgressionibus. De quibus idem R. debet ipsam acquietare de xvij s. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Et debet (x<sup>c</sup>) (viiij) s. et viij d.
- 2884] Robertus f. Mabilie de Yokeshal' et Henricus d[e] Ard'ne debent dim. m. quia non habuerunt. De qua idem R. debet ipsum acquietare de(b<sup>c</sup>) v s. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Et debent xx d.
- 2885] Robertus f. Matillidis de eadem quia non venit, Robertus de Stafford' (de eadem<sup>i</sup>) et Jordanus de Bosco quia non habuerunt debent dim. m. De qua idem R. debet ipsos acquietare de v s. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Et debent xx d.
- 2886] *t* Bertramus de Burgo debet xxix s. (x d. ob.<sup>i</sup>) de catallis Johannis de Lyndhurst. De quibus idem R. debet ipsum acquietare de xx s. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Et debet ix s. x d. ob.
- 2887] *t* Villa de Cotes debet dim. m. quia sepelivit. De qua idem Robertus debet ipsam acquietare de xl d. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Et debet villa xl d.
- 2888] *t* Villa de Gayton' debet j m. quia sepelivit. De qua idem R. debet ipsam acquietare de(b<sup>c</sup>) x s. et v d. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Et debet villa ij s. et xj d.
- 2889] Ricardus de Onylegh<sup>1</sup> et Ricardus f. Brun debent dim. m. pro plegio de qua idem Robertus debet ipsos acquietare de xx d. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Et debent v s.
- 2890] Willelmus f. Radulfi le Carpent' quia non est prosecutus, Alanus de Huddesdal' et Nicholaus de Calton' pro plegio debent dim. m. De qua idem R. debet ipsos acquietare de xl d. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Et debent xl d.
- 2891] *t* Johannes de Whytemor' quia retraxit se, Johannes f. Emme de eadem et Johannes f. Augustini de Weston' (pro plegio<sup>i</sup>) debent x s. De quibus dictus R. debet ipsos acquietare de viij s. et iiij d. sicut recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Et debent xx d.
- 2892] Willelmus Wym' debet xx s. pro falso clamore. De quibus idem Robertus debet ipsum acquietare de x s. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Et debet x s.
- 2893] *t* Willelmus de Hondesacr' debet dim. m. pro habenda jurata. De qua idem Robertus debet ipsum acquietare de xl d. sicut idem Philippus recognovit (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Et debet xl d.
- 2894] Idem Willelmus [20mm gap] v m. pro pluribus transgressionibus sicut continetur in rotulo de itinere S. de Wauton'.<sup>2</sup>

[One line blank]

- 2895] Robertus (de Grendon<sup>3</sup>) debet xl d. pro Hugone de Bolingehal' et socio suo sicut continetur supra. Et v s. pro Thoma de Cumpton' et socio suo<sup>3</sup> sicut continetur ibidem. Et v s. pro Ada le Flemeng' et socio suo<sup>4</sup> sicut continetur ibidem. Et viij s. et iiij d. pro Willelmo f. Sueyn et sociis suis sicut continetur ibidem. Et dim. m. pro villa de Magna Catwell' sicut continetur ibidem. Et v s. pro Ada de Buteray (et socio suo<sup>5</sup>) sicut continetur ibidem. Et v s. pro decena Rogeri de Tatenhal' sicut continetur ibidem. Et x s. pro villa<sup>5</sup> de Swineford' sicut continetur ibidem. Et xvij s. pro villa de Pencriz sicut continetur ibidem. Et v s. pro Roberto f. Mabillie et sociis suis sicut continetur ibidem. Et v s. de Roberto f. Matillidis et sociis suis sicut continetur ibidem. Et xx s. de Bertramo de Burg' sicut continetur ibidem. Et xl d.<sup>6</sup> pro villa de Cotes sicut continetur ibidem. Et x s. et v d. pro villa de Gayton' sicut continetur ibidem. Et xx d. pro Ricardo Onylegh et socio suo sicut continetur ibidem. Et xl d. pro Willelmo f. Radulfi carpentarii sicut continetur ibidem. Et viij s. et iiij d. pro Johanne de Whytemor' et sociis suis sicut continetur ibidem. Et x s.<sup>7</sup> pro Willelmo Wymer sicut continetur ibidem. Et xl d. pro Willelmo de Hondisacr' sicut continetur ibidem. Summa vj li. (xvj s.<sup>i</sup>) et ix d. Et ij m. et dim. pro Willelmo

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Omlegh*'.

<sup>2</sup> Entry not in CR.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Petro de Cupton*'.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Ade et Willelmo le Flemmianc*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Willelmo*. (Also in next sentence.)

<sup>6</sup> CR: *xl s*.

<sup>7</sup> *Et x s.* written over an erasure.

de Furch' sicut continetur in Salop'. Et liiij li. xvj s. x d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis<sup>1</sup> in rotulo principali. Summa lxiiij li. vj s. et xj d. Et lvij s. et vj d. pro diversis<sup>2</sup> sicut continetur in primo residuo Stafford'. Et lix s. pro W. vic. sicut continetur ibidem. Summa lxix li. iij s.<sup>3</sup> et v d.

2896] Adam Wim' [20mm gap] lvij li. pro hominibus de Sum'ton' sicut continetur in Sum's'.<sup>4</sup>

2897] Johannes de Litlebir' r. c. de cc m. pro Rogero de Luvetot sicut continetur in Notingha'. In thes. c m. Et debet c m.

2898] **Scutagium Wall' scuto assiso ad xl s. Quere scutagium in rotulo sequenti.**

[Eleven lines blank]

2899] Geva Basset [20mm gap] c s. de fine pro se et plegiis suis qui requiruntur super eandem in Warewik' in rotulo sequenti.

2900] Adam Costard [20mm gap] xl s. pro viridi et pluribus transgressionibus per plegium Galfridi f. Warini (et Radulfi de Coventr<sup>1</sup>) qui requiruntur super eundem in War' in rotulo sequenti.

[Two lines blank]

<sup>1</sup> Word written over an erasure.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *de debitis diversorum*.

<sup>3</sup> Pounds and shillings figures written over erasures.

<sup>4</sup> Entry written over an erasure.

## Adhuc residuum Berkschir'<sup>1</sup>

2901] Executores testamenti Henrici de Farnl' r. c. de d xlvij li. ix s. et vij d. de remanenti compoti sui sicut continetur in primo residuo. In thes. nichil. Et in centum minutis fagis prosternendis in bosco de Altwod' ad scaffaldas inde faciendas ad operationes R. Westm' et duabus navatis busce ad unum rogium inde faciendum ad easdem operationes et predictis fagis et busca cariandis ibidem viij li. xvj s. viij d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Willelmi Prat et Ricardi le Joven'. Et in capella Regine faciendum adstadium in superiori ballio castri de Windles' ita quod sint ibi due capelle una superius et alia inferius et in una turrella cum uno oriole facienda ultra privatas cameras Regine iuxta novam cameram suam et nova camera eiusdem Regine in superiori ballio lambruscanda et quadam nova turrella ibidem facienda et garderoba eiusdem et capella lambruscandis et gradu magne camere plumbo cooperiendo et coquina Regine ammovenda in loco competenti et quadam alea facienda inter dictam coquinam et magnam cameram ipsius Regine et aliis operationibus in brevi contentis, cccc xxxiiij li. xiiij s. et iiij d. per tria brevia R. et visum et testimonium Johannis Pollard', Gilberti carpentarii et Rogeri de Eton'. Et in Johanne Fuke probatore cariendo usque Geudeford' et liberando ibidem custodi gayole R. ij s. vj d. per breve R. Et in quodam alio probatore cariendo ad gaylam de Neugar' liberando custodi eiusdem iiij s. per breve R. Et in haya parci de Windlesor'<sup>2</sup> de subbosco R. ibidem reparanda iiij li. xv s. x d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Willelmi Prat et Roberti de Fremelesworth'. Et in emendacione aule R. et aliarum domorum de Kenyton' l s. et j d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Ricardi Turnefrensch' et Thome le Erl'. Et in quadam nova camera incepta ibidem et veteri camera ammovenda et ponenda prope eandem novam cameram xv li. et x s. per breve R. et visum et testimonium dictorum Ricardi et Thome. Et in reparacione domorum et haye parci R. ibidem vij li. ix s. vij d. ob. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Thome le Erl' et Johannis Attehull'. Et Galfrido de Sutton' de centum solidis quos R. concessit ei per annum percipiendos de exitibus maneriorum de Cocha' et de Bray pro laudabili servicio suo quoad vixerit de termino Sancti Michaelis anno xlij l s. per breve R. Et tribus capellanis ministrantibus in capella R. de Wind' pro stipendiis suis de primo dimidio anno xliij, lxxv s. per breve R. Et magistro Gilberto carpentario R. pro stipendiis suis de antiquo debito in quo R. ei tenebatur v m. per breve R. deliberandis eidem vij li. xvij s. et vj d. Et Henrico Attilliatori balistario R.<sup>3</sup> qui capit in die v d. ad sustentacionem suam a festo Sancti Michaelis anno xlij usque ad Pascham anno xliij, iiij li. et xx d. per breve R. Et Herlewino Normanno, Willelmo Blancpom' et Engeldardo de Synago servientibus R. ad arma commorantibus in castro de Windes' quorum quilibet capit in die vj d. pro stipendiis suis a dicto festo Sancti Michaelis usque ad dictum Pascham xiiij li. et xv s. per idem breve. Et Ricardo de Aub'vill' quarto servienti R. ibidem qui capit in die consimilem liberationem per xxxvj dies xvij s. per idem breve. Et in reparatione domorum R. infra parcum de Wind' xxxvij s. et iiij d. per breve R. Summa misarum d et v li. vj s. viij d. ob. Et debent xlij li. ij s. et x d. ob. De quibus Godefridus de Lyston' debet ipsos acquietare de xxxiiij li. vj s. et x d. sicut recognovit et respondet infra. Et debent executores viij li. et xvj s.

[Four lines blank]

[Rot. 14, mem. 2]

2902] Godefridus de Lyston' r. c. debet<sup>4</sup> cccc xlv li. xv s. viij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo principali. Et de xxxiiij li. vj s. et x d. pro executoribus Henrici de Farl' sicut continetur supra. Summa cccc lxxix li. ij s. et vj d. Set non debet summoneri de xxvij li. xxj d. de cableicio foreste de Windlesor' a xxj die Jun' anno xxx usque ad annum xxxviiij. Nec de xxxij li. et xx d. de cableicio et veterioribus roboribus venditis in parco de Wind' per idem tempus. Nec de xxj li. xv s. xj d. ob. de padnagio del Frith' de annis xxx xxxj xxxij xxxiiij et xxxvj. Nec de xj li. v s. vj d. de padnagio predicti parci de annis xxxij xxxiiij et xxxvj quia de omnibus predictis oneratus est in compoto suo de foresta de Wind' in rotulo xxxvij in rotulo compotorum sicut continetur ibidem et nichilominus oneratus inde in rotulo precedenti in quadam summa totali de itinere W. Briton' de foresta cuius oneris particule continentur in rotulo eiusdem itineris quem idem W. liberavit in thesauro. Et debet ccc et iiij<sup>xx</sup> vj li. xvij s. vij d. ob.

[12 lines blank]

<sup>1</sup> Vertical rows of three dots before and after heading. Continued from entry 465.

<sup>2</sup> Written over an erasure. In CR: *in parco de Kenmiton' (Windor<sup>3</sup>) et haya*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Henrico Balistiator' R*.

<sup>4</sup> Originally written *r' c'p' de*, then first two words underlined and *de* amended to *deb'*.

## Northumberland<sup>1</sup>

- 2903] Johannes de Plessert' ut custos r. c. de cc xl li. xvij s. et iiij d. num. de firma comitatus. In thes. nichil. [70mm gap] Et in terris datis R. Scotie x li. in Tindal'. Et heredibus Johannis f. Roberti xxxij li. et ij s. in Wyrkeworth' cum pertinenciis. Et eisdem xxx li. in Corbrigg'. Et eisdem xxx li. in Neuburn'. Et eisdem xx li. in Robery. Et episcopatu Dunelm<sup>2</sup> xxij li. xiiij s. iij d. in wapentak' de Seb'ge. Et in villa de Novo Castro l li.<sup>3</sup> de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et in quietancia terrarum quas Elizabetha que fuit uxor Willelmi Bardulf habuit in Hepehal' l s.<sup>4</sup> Et in quietancia terre Michaelis f. Michaelis et participum suorum heredum Rogeri de Flammavill' in Wytingeha' xl s. Et debet xl li. xij s. et j d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet infra x li. x s. et x d. Et debet xxx li. et xv d. et respondet infra.
- 2904] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et cuidam capellano in Novo Castro super Tynam l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxj. Et in liberatione janitoris de Bamburc lx s. et x d. Et in emendatione domorum R. in castro Novi Castri liij s. j d. Et in liberatione j probatoris per iiij<sup>xx</sup> et ij dies j per lvij dies j per lvj dies j per c et vij dies et j per iiij<sup>xx</sup> et ix dies xxxij s. vij d. Summa misarum x li. x s. et x d. qui allocantur ei supra.
- 2905] Robertus de Nevill' ut firmarius r. c. de cc xl li. xvij s. et iiij d. num. de firma comitatus de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. [85mm gap] Et in terris datis R. Scot' et aliis superius annotatis, cc li. vj s. et iij d. de eodem tempore. Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. de eodem tempore. Et cuidam capellano in No(vo)<sup>i</sup> Castro super Tynam l s. Et in liberatione janitoris de Bamburc' lx s. et x d. de eodem tempore. Et in liberatione unius probatoris per lxxvij dies et j per lxxvj dies xij s. ix d. Et in emendatione domorum R. in castro Novi Castri xiiij d. Et debet xxxiiij li. xiiij s. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et M. Regine Scot' filie R. ad negotia sua expedienda xx li. per breve R. Et debet xiiij li. xiiij s. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. vj li. xiiij s. iij ob. Et debet vij li. xj d. ob.
- [One line blank]
- 2906] f' Idem J. vic. r. c. de xxvj li. xv s. et iiij d. de proficuo comitatus. Et de xxx li. et xv d. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut supra continetur. In thes. viij li. iij s. iiij d. ob. Et debet xlvij li. xiiij s. ij d. ob.
- 2907] f' Idem R. vic. r. c. de xx li. pro proficuo comitatus. Et de lxx m. de cremento sicut Willelmus Heyrun prius reddere consuevit sicut continetur in originali anni xlij. Set non debet summoneri de xx m. que sunt de firma de Bamb'c et quas debuit percepisse de eadem villa de eodem anno ad proficiendum corpus comitatus de quo anno homines (dicte<sup>5</sup>) ville respondent in dorso rotuli. Et debet l li.
- 2908] f' Homines Novi Castri r. c. de c li. de firme ville sue. Et de c li. de anno preterito. In thes. c lxxvij li. Et pro uno dolio vini empto ad opus Ade de la Forde valletto R. de dono R. lx s. per breve R. Et Ade Gesemue de annuo feodo suo de terminis Pasche et Sancti Michaelis anno xlj<sup>o</sup> xx li. per breve R. Et Q. S.
- 2909] f' Willelmus de Valenc' frater R. habet xxx li. de firma de Corbrigg' et x li. de cremento eiusdem ville usque ad legitimam etatem heredum Rogeri f. Johannis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij<sup>o</sup>. Set Isabella que fuit uxor eiusdem Rogeri respondet <sup>5</sup>de eadem firma in dorso<sup>6</sup> rotuli.
- 2910] f' Idem vicecomites r. c. de vj d. de firma domus Walteri tinctoris. Et de ij d. de firma domus Willelmi f. Hugonis. Et de xx s. de firma domus que fuit Willelmi Erkenwaldi. Et de ij m. de firma alterius domus eiusdem Willelmi. Et de xxiiij s. de firma de Yaclinton'. Et de viij d. de terra Tophini. Et de vj d. de quodam mesuagio in Bamburc. Et de iiij d. de quadam placea (Gilberti'). Et de lxxij s. et x d. de eisdem de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 2911] f' Idem vicecomites r. c. de xlvij li. ij s. et vij d. de firma purpresturarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Et de xlvij li. ij s. vij d. de eisdem de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. Et in terris datis Eustachio de Vescy vj li. xvij s. et v d. in Spindelstan. Et in terras<sup>7</sup> quas Kempe Balistarius tenuit et quas burgenses de Novo Castro modo tenent c x s. vj d. Et in quietancia quam episcopus Dunelm' habet in wapentak'

<sup>1</sup> Vertical rows of three dots before and after heading.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *episcopatus Dulmon'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Et villa de Novo Castro super Tynam l li. de firma ville sue.*

<sup>4</sup> CR: *in Hoppthal' l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxj.*

<sup>5</sup> Carried over to line above.

<sup>6</sup> *in dorso* written over an erasure, possibly the ending of *infra*.

<sup>7</sup> In PR, *t'ras*, but CR *t'ris*.

- de Seb'ge dim. m. Et heredibus Philippi de Ulecote xxix li. et xv s. in Nafreton' et Matefen. Et Willelmo de Calewell' iijj (li.<sup>1</sup>) et xij s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij<sup>10</sup>. Et in eisdem terris datis et allocationibus de anno preterito xlvij li. ij s. et vij d. Et Q. S.
- 2912] f' Idem J. vic. r. c. de xx li. de cornagio. In thes. xvj li. xij s. et iij d. Et priori de Tynem' xxiiij s. Et super terras R. Scot' ij m. et dim. Et debet x s. et v d.
- 2913] f' Idem R. vic. r. c. de xx li. de (eodem<sup>1</sup>) cornagio. In thes. xvj li. xij s. et iij d. Et eidem priori xxiiij s. Et super terras R. Scot' ij m. et dim. Et debet x s. et v d.
- 2914] f' Michael f. Michaelis r. c. de dim. m. pro<sup>1</sup> uno spervario de<sup>2</sup> firma terre que fuit Uthredi f. Gamel sicut continetur in rotulo xv. Et de dim. m. de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2915] f' [70mm gap] de wardis de Bamburc. Et [60mm gap] de xij annis preteritis.
- 2916] Johannes de Torp' r. c. de xvij li. et dim. m. quia cepit finem sicut continetur in rotulo primo R. J. In thes. xl s. Et debet xvj li. et dim. m. Per annum xx s.
- 2917] Willelmus f. Henrici r. c. de xl s. pro habendo pone. In thes.
- 2918] Willelmus f. Erkenbaud' debet MM c liij li. de firma manerii de Karl' de tempore quo eam tenuit. Sampson de Cornub' iijj m. et dim. pro justiciando Rogero sicut continetur in rotulo iijj<sup>10</sup>. Episcopus Dunolm' v m. de arreragio auxilii ad primam transfretationem. Willelmus de Aslakeby dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Johannes de Ireby dim. m. ut scribatur (*set respondet in Cumberland' in rotulo xlvj*).
- 2919] Brianus f. Alani [70mm gap] de bladis maneriorum et exitibus molendinorum et de precio boum sicut continetur in rotulo xxij.
- 2920] f' Idem J. vic. r. c. de xlvij m. iijj s. et v d. de wardis debitis Novo Castro. In thes. nichil. [110mm gap]<sup>3</sup> Et in quietancia v<sup>10</sup> feodorum et iijj<sup>10</sup> partis unius feodi Johannis de Baillol v m. et xl d. de quibus episcopus Dunolm' respondet infra.<sup>4</sup> Et debet xxvij li. xiiij s. et v d.
- 2921] f' Idem R. vic. r. c. de xlvij m. iijj s. et v d. de eisdem wardis. In thes. nichil. [55mm gap] Et in quietancia v<sup>10</sup> feodorum et iijj<sup>10</sup> parte unius feodi Johannis de Bayllol v m. et xl d. de quibus idem episcopus Dunolm' respondet infra. Et eidem R. pro custodia castri et comitatus xxvij li. xiiij s. v d. Et Q. E.
- 2922] f' Episcopus Dunolm' [20mm gap] v m. et xl d. de feodis Johannis de Baillol sicut continetur in rotulo xxv. Et iijj<sup>10</sup> et xiiij m. et dim. de annis preteritis.
- 2923] Debita itineris G. de Umfraumvill' (de foresta<sup>1</sup>) et debita et libertates itineris R. de Lexinton' non sunt in rotulo.
- 2924] Custos episcopatus Dunolm' [20mm gap] xij li. et v s. de eisdem feodis<sup>5</sup> de annis preteritis sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij.
- 2925] f' Idem J. vic. r. c. de iijj s. et vj d. de firma terre Petri de la Strete.<sup>6</sup> In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2926] Idem R. vic. r. c. de iijj s. vj d. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2927] Henricus de Neketon' [45mm gap] de exitibus terrarum que fuerunt Johannis f. Roberti sicut continetur in rotulo xxv.
- 2928] Robertus de Crepping' [50mm gap] de exitibus terrarum G. de Umfraumvill'. Et [15mm gap] exitibus terrarum Alexandri de Bradeford' pro Hugone de Bolebek sicut continetur in rotulo xxx.
- 2929] Johannes de Bayllol [15mm gap] xl li. et x s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> auxiliis sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo.
- 2930] Episcopus Dunolm' [15mm gap] c li. pro pluribus debitis.
- 2931] Ricardus de Grey debet x dolia vini sicut continetur in rotulo xxix (*set respondet in Essex'*). Ranulfus Trochard'<sup>7</sup> dim. m. quia non habuit.
- 2932] [50mm gap] De Bamburc de primo dimidio anno xxxij et toto anno xxxj.

<sup>1</sup> Written over an erased word, probably *de*.

<sup>2</sup> Written over an erasure.

<sup>3</sup> *In thes. nichil* written over an erasure which also occupied this gap.

<sup>4</sup> CR adds a sentence here (perhaps by mistake, as this is also in the next entry): *Et eidem R. vic. pro custodia comitatus et castri xxvij li. xiiij s. v d.*

<sup>5</sup> CR: *firmis*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *terre Sancti Petri de la Strete*.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Trenchard'*.



## De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turk'

- 2933] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 2934] Willelmus filius et heres Willelmi Herun debet xl s. (respondet in dorso rotuli<sup>i</sup>) pro Matheo de Faluden<sup>1</sup> pro defalta sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. Et (respondet in dorso rotuli<sup>i</sup>) xx s. de Ricardo de Staumpe' et Beatrice uxore sua pro habendo pone sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2936] [60mm gap] de firma molendini de Bamburc. Et [65mm gap] de anno preterito.
- 2937] Willelmus de Calewell' debet vij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> tallagiis (et iiij m. de (iiij<sup>o</sup>) tallagio<sup>i</sup>).<sup>2</sup> Johannes de Eslinton' iiij m. et dim. de tallagio (et iiij m. de alio tallagio<sup>i</sup>). Galfridus f. Alani de Cressewell' et Hugo f. Hughtred' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Willelmus Never de Cressewell et Robertus f. Ricardi dim. m. pro eodem.
- 2938] *b*<sup>3</sup> Johannes de Awelton' [15mm gap] iiij m. de tallagio.
- 2939] Idem J. vic. r. c. de xxxviiij li. iiij s. de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. In thes. xxxj li. et j m. Et debet vj li. x s. viij d.
- 2940] Idem R. vic. [15mm gap] xxxviiij li. iiij s. de eisdem de anno preterito.
- 2941] Willelmus Herun debet xviiij li. xvij s. et viij d. de remanenti earundem de anno xli<sup>o</sup>. Set respondet in dorso rotuli.
- 2942] Prior hospitalis Jerl'm [15mm gap] viij s. et viij d. pro xiiij acris et uno tofto de serjantia de Tokesden'. Et iiij li. xij s. et iiij d. de annis preteritis.
- 2943] Rogerus f. Johannis [15mm gap] x s. pro xxx solidatis redditus de serjantia de Corbrigg'. Et centum<sup>4</sup> et xv s. de annis preteritis.
- 2944] Willelmus de Hunt'cumb' et Adam de Wygeton' [15mm gap] x li. pro relevio suo<sup>5</sup> et uxorum suarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj.
- 2945] ~~... que fuit uxor Rogeri f. Johannis r. c. de xx quia melius in dorso rotuli<sup>6</sup>~~
- [One line blank]

## Respice in tergum

[Rot. 14, mem. 1d]

- 2946] Idem J. vic. debet iiij li. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo de (secundo<sup>i</sup>) itinere R. de Turk'. De quibus R. vic. debet ipsum acquietare de ij m.<sup>7</sup> sicut Ricardus de Novo Castro clericus et receptor suus recognovit et respondet infra. Et debet J. vic. iiij m. et dim. Et dim. m. de villa de Estwik' quia non fecit sectam. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2947] Idem R. vic. r. c. de ij m. et dim. pro J. vic. sicut continetur supra. Et de j m. de villa de Howik' pro transgressionem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2948] Villa de Corbrigg' debet xxxiiij m. de tallagio (set respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Robertus de Crickelawe xxx s. de eodem.
- 2949] Isabella de Forda [15mm gap] l li. ut possit se maritare quo voluerit.
- 2950] Petrus Sarracen' [20mm gap] cc xxj li. et dim. m. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvj.
- 2951] Idem J. vic. r. c. de xv s. de hominibus Nicholai de Sules de tallagio.<sup>8</sup> Et de x s. de hominibus Roberti Walerand' de eodem. Et de j m. de Ricardo le Escot et M. uxore sua pro habendo recordo. Et de j m. de Agnete que fuit uxor Petri de Vallibus pro habendo brevi. Et de xx s. de hominibus dicti Nicholai de tallagio sicut continetur infra. Et de xv s. de hominibus dicti Roberti sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Flaunden*.

<sup>2</sup> *iiij<sup>o</sup>* is interlineated within the interlineation.

<sup>3</sup> This entry is towards the right of the same line as the end of the previous entry. The small letter *b* stands by itself, a little before the beginning of this entry. The corresponding *a* to indicate transposition may be in the left margin before the next entry, but that margin is very worn and creased.

<sup>4</sup> *cent* written as a word, rather than a numeral, over an erasure.

<sup>5</sup> Above this phrase, in small faint writing, is *de rem' c m*.

<sup>6</sup> The beginning of this entry is missing, as the bottom left corner of the membrane has been lost. The unfinished entry was underlined for cancellation, with the explanatory phrase added.

<sup>7</sup> CR adds *et dim*.

<sup>8</sup> CR: *Nicholai de Sules in Stanford*.



- 2952] Willelmus Herun debet v m. pro Willelmo de Hunt'cumb' de padnagio sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et de dim. m. de Hugone f. Willelmi de Eleford' et socio suo sicut continetur infra. Et xxxj s. et viij d. de villata Novi Castri sicut continetur ibidem. Et xl d. pro Willelmo Hervy sicut continetur ibidem. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo H'vyn et Waltero Longo pro dissaisina sicut continetur ibidem. Et dim. m. de Ricardo f. Hervy et socio suo pro eodem sicut continetur ibidem. Et xij m. pro villa de Bamburc' pro evasione. Et lx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis ex alia parte rotuli. Summa xvij li. et xx d. et respondet infra.
- 2953] Magister militie Templi debet x m. pro defalta. Magister hospitalis x m. pro eodem. f. Rogerus B'tram de Mitford' (x m.<sup>i</sup>) pro defalta. Rogerus Ficheler' capellanus dim. m. pro transgressione venationis.

#### De placitis foreste per G. de Langel'

- 2954] Debata et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 2955] Prior de Tynem' [20mm gap] c s. de iij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 2957] Robertus de M'camp' [15mm gap] vj li. v s. v d. de fine pro transgressione.
- 2958] f' Idem J. vic. [20mm gap] ix li. xij s. iij qu. de minutis particulis assartorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 2959] f' Idem R. vic. r. c. de ix li. xij s. iij qu. de eisdem de anno preterito. In thes. ix li. viij s. ob. Et debet iij s. qu.
- 2960] Rainetta que fuit uxor Eborardi Teutonici debet c m. pro se maritando quo voluerit sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij (set respondet in Suthampt<sup>i</sup>).
- 2961] Willelmus de Vescy debet l m. pro dissaisina et l s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Nicholaus f. Thome xij d. de eodem. f. Hugo de Bolebek' c s. quia non habuit.
- 2962] Willelmus de Hunt'cumbe [70mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 2963] Thomas de (E')Stanford' excaetor R. [60mm gap] de exitibus medietatis terrarum que fuerunt Isabelle de la Ford' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 2964] Robertus de Dokeford' r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 2965] Willelmus de Doynton' debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas f. Michaelis j m. pro relevio suo. Henricus f. Roberti scissoris xl s. pro transgressione (per plegium Willelmi Heyrun<sup>i</sup>). Lythulf le Teler xl s. pro eodem. Sampson de Neweton' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Johannes de Nettevill' j m. pro habenda assisa. Alanus f. Luce dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Gilbertus de Umfraunvill' c s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Johannes f. Roberti xij li. de eodem. Constabularius de <sup>1</sup>Bamburc j m. pro transgressione.
- 2966] t Rogerus de Merlay [20mm gap] xx m. pro transgressione viridis coram Johanne de Lexinton'.
- 2967] t Nicholaus le Forest' r. c. de dim. m. pro dissaisina In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 2968] Villa de Dalton' r. c. de xx s. quia non fecit sectam. In thes. j m. Et debet dim. m. De qua W. Herun respondet (infra.<sup>i</sup>)
- 2969] Galfridus de Stok' senescallus Petri de Mo'teforti debet<sup>2</sup> de j m. pro eodem. De qua W. Heyrun debet respondere sicut W. filius et heres suus recognovit et respondet infra.<sup>3</sup>
- 2970] Adam le Braszur de Hedereslawe, Rogerus f. Alexandri et Walterus homines Johannis de Lettewell' r. c. de xx s. pro transgressione. In thes. j m. Et debent dim. m. De qua dictus W. Herun respondet infra.
- 2971] Hugo f. Willelmi de Eleford' et Willelmus f. Ade debent dim. m. quia non habuerunt. De quibus(ua<sup>i</sup>) Willelmus Herun debet respondere sicut recognovit et respondet supra.
- 2972] Villa Novi Castri debet xxxj s. et viij d. de catallis diversorum sicut continetur in rotulo de itinere R. de Turk'. De quibus idem W. debet respondere sicut recognovit et respondet supra.

#### De oblatiis

- 2973]
- 2974] Idem R. vic. r. c. de v m. pro abbate de Novo Monasterio pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>2</sup> Written over erased r. c. (with the *de* left unerased).

<sup>3</sup> Entry in CR is shorter, with the second sentence clearly added later: *Gaffridus de Stok' sen' Petri de Monteforti debet j m. pro dissaisina (set respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). De qua W. Heyrun debet ipsum acquietare sicut recognoscit.*

- 2975] f<sup>r</sup> Idem vicecomites r. c. de iiij s. de firma terre Jordani clerici in villa Novi Castri sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. Et de iiij s. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 2976] f<sup>r</sup> Idem vicecomites r. c. de ij s. de terra Walteri fabri sicut continetur ibidem. Et de ij s. de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 2977] f<sup>r</sup> Idem vicecomites r. c. de ij s. vj d. de terra Willelmi de Coventr' sicut continetur ibidem. Et de ij s. vj d. de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 2978] f<sup>r</sup> Magister Robertus de Hampton' et Jordanus clericus r. c. de dim. m. de firma terre sue. Et de x s. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. xvij s. Et habet de superplusagio vj d. qui allocantur ei infra.
- 2979] f<sup>r</sup> Idem Robertus r. c. de ij d. de redditu cuiusdam alterius terre sue sicut continetur ibidem. Et de iiij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra vj d. Et Q. E.
- 2980] Henricus de Galweya debet dim. m. quia retraxit se. Johannes de Eslington' v m. de tallagio per fratrem R. de Manneby et R. de Crepping'. Homines Nicholai de Sules in Stanfordha' xx s. de eodem (set J. vic. respondet inde supra<sup>1</sup>). Homines Roberti Walerand' in eadem xv s. de eodem (set J. vic. respondet inde supra<sup>1</sup>). Willelmus de Caluley (Calewel<sup>2</sup>) v m. de eodem.
- 2981] t Robertus Taylleboys [20mm gap] c s. pro relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.<sup>1</sup>
- 2982] **De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turk'**
- 2983] Prior de Tynem' [15mm gap] v m. de fine pro transgressione hominum suorum.
- 2984] Willelmus H'vy et Willelmus Homel debent dim. [m.]<sup>2</sup> pro dissaisina. De qua Willelmus Herun respondet supra de xl d. pro W. Hervy. Et debet W. Homel xl d. Willelmus Hervy et Walterus Long' debent dim. m. pro dissaisina (set Willelmus Herun respondet pro eis inde supra<sup>1</sup>).
- 2985] Ricardus Hervy et Robertus de Hovergares debent dim. m. pro dissaisina. De qua dictus W. Herun debet respondere sicut recognovit et respondet supra.
- 2986] Magister Robertus de Sancta Agatha archidiaconus Norhumberland' [20mm gap] xv m. pro transgressione purpresture.
- 2987] Thomas de Byk'ton' r. c. de lx m. de fine pro transgressione per plegium Eustachii de la Val, Henrici de la Val et aliorum. In thes. xv m. Et debet xlv m. et respondet infra.
- 2988] J Adam Baret coronator r. c. de c s. pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes xl s. Et debet lx s.
- 2989] Adam f. Rogeri et Robertus f. Rogeri debent dim. m. pro transgressione. Henricus Wotewen de Ryhull' j m. pro eodem.
- 2990] J Johannes de Bayllol [15mm gap] c m. pro dissaisina et falso clamore.
- 2991] Robertus de Ros debet c m. pro injusta detentione et inprisonamento et respondet infra.
- 2992] Walterus Dunelm' episcopus [20mm gap] xxx m. quia non habuit.
- 2993] Petrus de Monteforti debet xl m.<sup>3</sup> quia non est prosecutus et pro dissaisina. Set respondet in Warw'.
- 2994] t Robertus de Ros r. c. de c m. pro injusta detentione et inprisonamento sicut continetur supra. In thes. nichil. Et in perdona eidem R. iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xij m. et dim. per breve R. Et debet vij m. et dim.
- 2995] f<sup>r</sup> Idem R. vic. [15mm gap] c s. de firma ville de Warnemue sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et c s. de eadem de anno preterito.
- 2996] J Thomas de Bikerton' r. c. de xlv m. de fine pro transgressione sicut continetur supra. In thes. nichil. Et in perdona eidem Thome xx m. per breve R. Et debet xxv m.
- 2997] Robertus le Mudner r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro transgressione. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 2998] Willelmus Herun r. c. de mc lv li. xvij s. et viij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur ibidem. Et de xvij li. et xx d. de debitis diversorum sicut continetur supra. Et (de<sup>3</sup>) xvij li. xvij s. vij d. de remanenti serjantiarum sicut continetur ex alia parte rotuli. Et de j m. pro Galfrido de Stok' sicut continetur supra. Et de dim. m. pro villa de Dalton' sicut continetur ibidem. Et de dim. m. pro Ada le Braszur et sociis suis sicut continetur ibidem. Et de v m. pro dim. m. auri sicut continetur infra. Et de c m. de fine quem Willelmus filius et heres ipsius fecit cum R. pro habenda seisina terrarum et tenementorum

1 This entry in a black ink, quite distinct from the sepia used above and below it.

2 CR. Omitted in PR.

3 Originally written as *x m.*, with *l* inserted in a lighter ink. In CR, *x m.*

que fuerunt patris sui eo quod minoris fuit etatis. In thes. lx li. Et debet MCC iij li. iij s. et vij d. Per  
<sup>1</sup>annum xl li. per breve R.

2999] f' Homines de Bamburc r. c. de xxvj m. de firma ville sue quam R. concessit eis tenendam ad feodi  
firmam sicut continetur ibidem. Et de xxvj m. de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et <sup>2</sup>Q. S.

3000] Walterus de Kyrkham canonicus prebende de Dylun [20mm gap] x li. xvij d. de catallis David' sicut  
continetur ibidem.

3001]

### Nova oblata

3002] Adam f. Stephani de Hocton' et Adam f. Alani debent j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes f. Willelmi de  
Alb'uike' j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Chilton' j m. pro eodem. t Willelmus le Venur Thomas de  
Thorinton' Willelmus f. Alicie Thomas Eithericheforth<sup>3</sup> Thomas f. Liolf' Robertus f. Willelmi Walterus  
Gimel Robertus le Fraunceys Adam Ippejoye Thomas Forest' et Walterus de Hextildesham xx s. pro eodem.

3003] J Idem R. vic. r. c. de xx s. (de Johanne de Benton<sup>4</sup>) pro habendo pone. Et de j m. de Roberto de Stakes'  
pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Philippo de Brokefeud' pro eodem. Et de xx s. de Sarra que fuit uxor  
Ricardi Bertram pro habendis ij<sup>bus</sup> brevibus. Et de dim. m. de Waltero de Cramlington' capellano pro  
habendo brevi. Et de viij li. pro evasione Thome de Kyluin'. In thes. v m. et dim. Et debet viij li.

3004] Villa de Mitford' debet xiiij d. (ob.<sup>5</sup>) de catallis Roberti Rutherh'd'. Villa de Quelpington' dim. m. de  
catallis Ade de Tollan. Villa de Mitford' xij d. de catallis Ricardi Cherewind'. Villa de Belefod' xxx d.  
de catallis Radulfi <sup>4</sup>de Belefod'.<sup>5</sup>

3005] Idem J. vic. r. c. de j m. de priore de Hexhildesha' pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo de  
Coupland' et Agnete uxore eius pro habenda assisa. Et de xx s. de Ricardo<sup>6</sup> de Doxford' pro dissaisina.  
Et de xlij s. et x d. de misericordiis hominum et catallis fugitivorum quorum nominibus preponitur  
littera t in quadam cedula de deliberatione gaiole per Adam de Hylton'. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

3006] Willelmus Heyrun quondam vic. debet dim. m. auri pro defectu districtionis militum faciendorum et  
respondet supra de v m. pro dim. m. auri.

3007] Eustachius de Bayllo et magister Adam de Bokfeld' debent xx s. pro habendo brevi. Odenell' Heyrun  
xx s. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Scholl' et Agnes (Alicia<sup>1</sup>) uxor eius j m. pro eodem.

3008] Alanus f. Everardi de Framelington', Johannes de Morpath' in Framelington', Willelmus f. Everardi de  
eadem, Ricardus f. Thome le Kyng Adam le Forest', Walterus f. Ricardi, Alanus Cosse Robertus f. Everardi,  
Thomas del Hyll', Gilbertus le Lung' Hugo le Waleys Ricardus Cupu' Hugo de Berewik' Ricardus f. Botild'  
et Johannes Homel manentes in Framelington' r. c. de viij li. quia non habuerunt W[alterum].<sup>7</sup> In thes. j  
m. per Alanum Cosse et j m. per Ricardum f. Botild'. Et j m. per Hugonem de Berwill'.<sup>8</sup> Et debent ix m.

3009] Robertus Kyng de Horseley et Johannes piscator de eadem debent dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione  
per plegium Roberti Hert de Horseley. t Prior de Hextildesha' xx s. pro licencia concordandi. Alda  
de Knaresdal' xx s. pro eodem. Rogerus de Novo Castro dim. m. pro injusta detentione. J Ricardus  
de Doxford' j m. pro falso clamore. Patricius f. Rogeri et Thomas Long' de Frampton' j m. quia non  
habuerunt. Questricus f. Rogeri de Estlington' et Adam f. Eymerici j m. pro eodem. t Villa de Midford  
xiiij d. ob. de catallis Roberti.<sup>9</sup> t Villa de Ke'pinton'<sup>10</sup> dim. m. de catallis Ade Tolan.

3010] Debita itineris G. de Langel' de foresta non sunt in rotulo.

3011] J Nicholaus Hyrving r. c. de vj m. pro transgressione venationis per plegium Willelmi f. Alvredi de  
Morpath' et Ricardi Chirce de eadem. In thes. iij m.<sup>11</sup> Et debet iij m.

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

<sup>2</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Thomas de Chitericheford'*.

<sup>4</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

<sup>5</sup> This entry is not in CR, but details of these debts are repeated in entries below.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Rogero*.

<sup>7</sup> From CR. Word obscured by smudge in PR.

<sup>8</sup> CR: *Berewik'*.

<sup>9</sup> CR: *Roberti Rutherhurd*.

<sup>10</sup> CR: *Queupington'*.

<sup>11</sup> *ijj m.* written over an erasure, which also occupied a 35mm. gap before *Et* – the gap is filled with a long dash.

- 3012] *t* Rogerus Bertram r. c. de xxv li. de debitis (et catallis<sup>i</sup>) Salomonis le Evesk' Judei Lond' sicut continetur in quodam rotulo de catallis eiusdem captis in manum R. In thes. xx li. Et debet c s.
- 3013] Hugo de Bolebek' [20mm gap] lx m. de fine pro exercitu Wall' sicut continetur in rotulo de eisdem finibus. Et j m. pro habenda mentione.
- 3014] Ballivi Novi Castri super Tynam debent xl s. pro licencia concordandi. *t* Robertus de Cressewell' et Adam Barat ij m. quia non venerunt. *t* Thomas Oggel et Simon de Dyneston' ij m. pro eodem. Rogerus f. Ut...<sup>1</sup> de Cressewell' et Galfridus f. Eadwardi dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Galfridus Alan' de Cressewell' et Hugo f. Uthred' dim. m. pro eodem. Alexander Oggel et Adam f. Avicie dim. m. pro eodem.

[Rot. 14, mem. 2d]

- 3015] Willelmus le Nevere de Cressewell' et Robertus f. Ricardi de eadem (debent<sup>i</sup>) dim. m. pro eodem. J Johannes le Surreys et Patricius f. Syward' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Simonis de Haya v m. pro pannis venditis contra assisam. Martinus Coyman de Novo Castro super Tynam (j m.<sup>i</sup>) pro vino vendito contra assisam. *t* Villa de Midford' (xij d.<sup>i</sup>) de catallis Willelmi Sherewind'. *t* Villa de Belefod xxx d. de catallis Radulfi de Belefod'.<sup>2</sup>

3016] **Scutagium Wall' scuto assiso ad xl s.**

- 3017] Idem R. vic. r. c. de xl s. de (Rob<sup>i</sup>) Elizabetha Tayleboys de uno feodo. Et de xl s. de Alexandro de Bradeford' de j feodo. Et de lx s. de Johanne de Cauz (Ricardo de ... herede<sup>i</sup>) de j feodo et dim. Et de ij m. de Radulfo super Teyiam de ij<sup>bus</sup> partibus j feodi. Et de xl s. de Rogero (Radulfo<sup>i</sup>) f. Radulfi de j feodo. Et de lx s. de Jacobo de Cauz (Thomas de Woking' heres<sup>i</sup>) de j feodo et dim. *t* Et de ij s. de Roberto de Blie de xx<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi. *t* Et de ij s. de Laurentio de Pontho de xx<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi. *t* Et de xl s. de Thoma de Stratton' de j feodo. *t* Et de x s. de Ricardo de Scrutevill' de iiij<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi. *t* Et de ij s. de Ricardo de Yeland' de xx<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi. *t* Et de ij s. de Waltero de Haddeham de xx<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi. *t* Et de xij d. de Roberto de Hulecote de xl<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi. *t* Et de xij d. de Nicholao f. Thome de xl<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi. Summa xvj li. et dim. m. In thes. xvij li. xj s. viij d. Et habet de superplusagio xlv s. qui allocantur infra in debitis Malisii comitis.
- 3018] *t* Thomas de Diveleston' debet j m. de iiij<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi. J Ricardus (Robertus<sup>i</sup>) Bertram vj li. de iij feodis. Gilbertus de Umfraunvill' c s. de ij feodis et dim.
- 3019] Johannes f. Johannis vic.<sup>3</sup> [10mm gap] vj li. de iij feodis.
- 3020] Radulfus de Gaugy (Robertus de Clifford<sup>i</sup>) [20mm gap] vj li. de iij feodis.
- 3021] Willelmus Heyrun [20mm gap] xl s. de j feodo.
- 3022] Robertus de Muscampo debet viij li. de iiij feodis. De quibus Malisius comes de Strathern' qui habet in uxore unam heredum dicti Roberti debet respondere de iiij li. (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>). Et Willelmus (Walterus<sup>i</sup>) de Hut'cumb' qui habet in uxore aliam heredum dicti Roberti debet respondere de iiij li. Set idem Willelmus habuit preterea quietanciam inde per breve R.
- 3023] Malisius comes Strathern<sup>4</sup> r. c. de iiij li. de ij feodis Roberti de Muscamp' sicut continetur supra. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod R. vic. habet supra xlv s. Et debet xxxv s.
- 3024] Johannes f. Roberti (Robertus f. Rogeri<sup>i</sup>) [20mm gap] xij li. de iij feodis in Neubir' Robir' et Wirkeworth' et iij feodis que fuerunt Roberti de Cramavill' in Wauton'.

3025] **Isti habent quietanciam per breviam R.**

- 3026] Hugo de Morewik' (heredes<sup>i</sup>) de j feodo. Hugo de Bolebek' (heredes<sup>i</sup>) de v feodis. Rogerus Bertram' (Alenora de Waill<sup>i</sup>) de v feodis. (Adam filius et heres<sup>i</sup>) (Nicholaus de Bolteby cum<sup>i</sup>)<sup>5</sup> Heredes Ade de Tyndal' de j feodo. *t* Eustachius de la Val de ij feodis. Rogerus de Merlay (heredes<sup>i</sup>) de iiij feodis. Willelmus (Robertus<sup>i</sup>) de Ros de ij feodis. P. de Sabaud' custos terre et heredum (Johannes de Vescy<sup>i</sup>) Willelmi de Vescy de xij feodis eiusdem Willelmi. Johannes de Bayllol de xxx feodis.

<sup>1</sup> Illegible in PR, where name runs into right margin. Missing in CR, where lower corners of membrane have been worn or torn away.

<sup>2</sup> CR has a further entry here, added in a lighter ink, and lacking the first word or two: ...*mbyn de Novo Castro j m. pro vino vendito contra assisam.*

<sup>3</sup> An interlineation above this name is smudged and illegible. The interlineations in PR in the scutage section are not in CR.

<sup>4</sup> Above this name is an erased interlineation: ...*f. et heres*, followed by *hered'*, which has not been erased.

<sup>5</sup> Interlineations one above another, with an insertion mark before *Heredes* linked to *Nich'*.

[One line blank]

- 3027] f' Adam Page r. c. de iiij s. de firma terre sue in villa Novi Castri sicut continetur in quadam cedula liberata ad scaccarium per Willelmum Heyrun. Et de iiij s. de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3028] f' Johannes le Flemeng' r. c. de iiij d. de firma terre sue ibidem sicut continetur in eadem cedula. Et de iiij d. de anno preterito. In thes.<sup>1</sup>
- 3029] Idem R. vic. r. c. de j m. de Rogero Mauduit pro licencia concordandi. Et de j m. de Patricio f. Rogeri de Fraump(ling<sup>i</sup>)ton' et Thoma King' quia non habuerunt. Et de j m. de Willelmo f. Willelmi de Eselington' et Alano f. Galfridi pro eodem. Et de j m. de Thoma f. Mildred' et Roberto Theveles pro eodem. Et de j m. de Questric' Kyng et Alano preposito de Eselington' pro eodem. Et de j m. de Willelmo preposito de Tracreston' et Baldewino preposito quia non habuerunt. Et de j m. de Willelmo Blundel de Neuton' et Hugone de Clayport pro eodem. Et de ix li. et dim. m. de misericordiis quorundam quorum nominibus preponitur littera t cum hoc signo Norhumbr' in rotulo de itinere J. abbatis de Burgo in comitatibus Noti'gha' (et Derb<sup>i</sup>). In thes. xv li. xij s. et ij d. Et habet de superplusagio xxxij s. et ij d. De quibus v s. vj d. allocantur infra in debitis Willelmi de la Sale et socii sui.
- 3030] t Thomas de Bek'ing' debet j m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Ricardi de Gosebek'.
- 3031] Willelmus de la Sale et Adam Tossein r. c. de x s. quia non habuerunt. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod R. vic. habet supra v s. et vj d. Et debent iiij s. vj d.
- 3032] Willelmus de Rocheford' [20mm gap] x m. pro transgressione venationis que requirebantur in Ebor'.
- 3033] Robertus Tayleboys r. c. de c s. pro relevio patris sui. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3034] Johannes de Lexinton' debet x li. de firma ville de Warnem' de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Set respondet in Essex'.<sup>2</sup>
- 3035] Idem J. vic. r. c. de iij s. de Alano f. Everardi et sociis suis de catallis Walteri Ev'ard'. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3036] Preceptor domus Templariorum (de Torenton<sup>i</sup>) [20mm gap] xij m. pro evasione cuiusdam latronis Henrici qui fuit captus apud Corbrig' sicut continetur in rotulo de itinere J. abbatis de Burg' et sociorum suorum.
- 3037] f' Idem R. vic. [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. de firma castri et dominici R. de Bamburc tenenda per talem firmam quamdiu R. placuerit sicut Willelmus Heyrun prius reddere consuevit sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup> et in originali xlij<sup>o</sup>. Et lx li. de tribus partibus anni preteriti.

[One line blank]

- 3038] Willelmus Heyrun [20mm gap] xx li. (de eadem<sup>i</sup>) de prima quarta parte anni preteriti sicut continetur in eodem originali.
- 3039] f' Isabella que fuit uxor Rogeri f. Johannis r. c. de xxx li. de firma de Corbrigg'. Et de x li. de cremento sicut idem Rogerus in vita sua reddere consuevit, quod manerium R. concessit ei tenendum per talem firmam usque ad legitimam etatem heredis ipsius Rogeri sicut continetur in quadam cedula atachiata originali. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3040] Villata de Corebregge [25mm gap] xxxiiij m. de tallagio sicut supra continetur.

[Remainder of membrane blank]

## Adhuc residuum Stafford    Adhuc residuum Berkes' Northumberland'<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> In thes. repeated in PR, first immediately after body of entry, then after a gap in the phrase aligned right.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *in rotulo sequenti*.

<sup>3</sup> Endorsement, inverted, in a large bold hand, with rows of three vertical dots before each phrase.

[Rot. 15, mem. 1]

## Cumberlaund'

3041] W. comes Albemarl' Remigius de Poklinton' pro eo r. c. de c xiiij li.<sup>1</sup> et iiij d. num. de firma comitatus. Et de c xiiij li. et iiij d. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. Et in villa Karl' lij li. Et lij li. de anno preterito de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et debet c et xxiiij li. et viij d. Set non debet summoneri quia Rex Scot' habet maneria comitatus de quibus firma comitatus reddi consuevit in extantam CC li. terre sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.

[One line blank]

3042] f' Idem vic. r. c. (de<sup>1</sup>) c li. pro proficuo comitatus de anno preterito sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo.<sup>2</sup> Et c xxxv li. xvj d. de remanenti eiusdem de anno xl<sup>o</sup>. In thes. nichil. Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et ~~j m. de anno preterito~~ eidem vic. pro uno dolio vini xl s. Et in iiij<sup>xx</sup> et x cervis captis in foresta de Englewod' salandis et carilandis ad R. usque Westm' contra festum Sancti Eadwardi viij li. et x s. per breve R. Et debet CC xxij li. et xvij s. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lxxvij li. viij s. et vj d. Et debet c xlv li. ix s. et vj d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in emendatione domorum R. in castro Karl' xx li. hoc anno et tribus annis preteritis. Et in liberatione j probatoris per c et xxix dies et alterius per xl dies xiiij s. et j d. (Et in uno duello armando vij s. viij d.<sup>1</sup>) Et debet c xxiiij li. vij s. et ix d.

3043] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xxvij li. vij s. et iiij d. de proficuo comitatus hoc anno. Et de ix li. ij s. et iiij d. de dominico pertinente ad castrum Karl' posito ad firmam et pastura vendita. Summa xxxvj li. ix s. et viij d. In thes. nichil. Et in elemosinis constitutis militibus de Templo j m. Et debet xxxv li. xvj s. et iiij d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. ix li. Et debet xxvj li. xvj s. iiij d.

[One line blank]

3044] Johannes de Baillol [15mm gap] xxiiij li. (xv s.<sup>1</sup>) de remanenti proficui comitatus de anno xxxix.

3045] f' Idem vic. r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. x s. et viij d. de cornagio. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. x s. viij d. de eodem de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. [40mm gap] Et canonicis Karl' xxxvij s. iiij d. Et heredibus Roberti de Vallibus xvij li. xij s. j d. Et episcopo Karl' xxvij s. xj d. in veteri Sakill' sicut continetur in rotulo xxj. Et in defectu cornagii villarum de Penred' de Sakill' et aliarum villarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij, vij li. iiij s. v d. ob. sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Et in eisdem allocationibus de anno preterito xxix li. ij s. ix d. ob. Et debet c et ij li. xv s. et ix d.

[One line blank]

3046] Johannes de Baillol [20mm gap] xxxiiij li. vj s. iiij d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. Et xv li. xj s. ob. et j libram (piperis<sup>1</sup>) de pluribus debitis sicut continetur ibidem.

3047] f' Idem vic. r. c. de x m. de censu foreste Karl'. Et de x m. de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S. (E.<sup>1</sup>)<sup>3</sup>

3048] f' Idem vic. r. c. de c et vij s. et x d. de pluribus minutis firmis sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij. Et de vj li. x s. xj d. de remanenti earundem de anno preterito et anno xl<sup>o</sup>. In thes. ~~nichil~~ c (et<sup>1</sup>) xv s. et iiij d. Et in antiquo situ molendini sub castro Karl' et aliis allocationibus contentis in rotulo xxvij, xliij s. et x d. Et in eadem allocatione de anno preterito xliij s. et x d. Et debet xxxv s. ix d.<sup>4</sup>

3049] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xlij li. et j m. de firma purpresture. In thes. nichil. Et Willelmo de Ireby xiiij li. xj s. et iij d. in Gamelby. Et episcopo Karl' iiij li. et xvj s. in Veteri Sakill sicut continetur in rotulo xj. Et Roberto de Ros xxij li. vj s. et j d. in Karlaton' Soureby et Houbritteby.<sup>5</sup> Et Q. E.

3050] f' Idem vic. r. c. de x m. de firma minarum<sup>6</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Et de x m. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

<sup>1</sup> CR: c et xiiij li.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: (In thes.<sup>1</sup>) nichil.

<sup>3</sup> Originally written as *Quieti su't*, then the ending crossed through and *us est* written above.

<sup>4</sup> Sum written over an erasure.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Hobritheby*.

<sup>6</sup> In CR, in small letters over the ending of this word, *aria*.



- 3051] Prior Karl' r. c. de xx li. quas debuit H. Dunolm' episcopo. In thes. xv li. Et debet c s. Item in thes. l s. Et debet l s.
- 3052] Fulco de Sules [20mm gap] c li. et iiij palefridos pro habenda terra que fuit Ranulfi de Sules sicut continetur in rotulo xv R. J.
- 3053] f' Homines Karl' r. c. de ij m. de firma antiqui situs molendini sub castro Karl' sicut continetur in rotulo xiiij. Et iiij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. iiij m. Et debent ij m.<sup>1</sup>
- 3054] f' Ivo de Racton' r. c. de ij s. et vj d. de firma de Brankentheyt.<sup>2</sup> Et de ix s. et ~~viiij~~ de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. nichil.<sup>3</sup> Et episcopo Karl' iiij d. sicut continetur in rotulo xiiij. Et eidem de anno preterito iiij d. Et debet x s.
- 3055] f' [60mm gap] de furno de Penred. Et [55mm gap] de ix annis preteritis.
- 3056] [60mm gap] De eodem furno de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis et dim. precedentis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.
- 3057] f' Idem vic. [15mm gap] ix s. de firma de Jauneby et aliis minutis firmis sicut continetur in rotulo xxj. Et ix s. de anno preterito.
- 3058] f' Idem vic r. c. de xxix s. et iiij d. de minutis firmis foreste sicut continetur ibidem. Et de xxix s. et iiij d. de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3059] f' Homines Karl' r. c. de lx li. de firma ville sue. Et de lx li. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. et j m. Et in superplusagio quod habent in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup> ix li. iij s. et xj d. Et in CCC salmonibus (salitis') emptis et cariatibus ad R. usque Cestr' contra exercitum Wall' xij li. ij s. ix d. per breve R. Et Q. S.
- 3060] f' Idem vic. [15mm gap] xxxiiij d. de pluribus minutis firmis sicut continetur in rotulo xvij. Et vij s. et vj d. de eisdem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3061] Thomas persona de Morilaunde<sup>4</sup> debet iiij m. pro captione venationis (ferarum<sup>i</sup>) et quia fuit contra vadium et plegium. Adam (de<sup>i</sup>) Tuayt xxx s. de fine per plegium Alexandri de Kirkeby.
- 3062] Thomas de Moletun' [55mm gap] de warnestura castri Karl' quam recepit dum habuit custodiam dicti castri.
- 3063] f' [85mm gap] de manerio de Penred'. Et [55mm gap] de ix annis preteritis.
- 3064] [85mm gap] De eodem de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis et dimidio precedentis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.
- 3065] f' [85mm gap] de firma rethis.<sup>5</sup> Et [55mm gap] de x annis preteritis.
- 3066] f' [85mm gap] de firma farine avene et brasii de redditu quorundam maneriorum. Et [25mm gap] de ix annis preteritis.
- 3067] [85mm gap] De eadem de anno xxv et primo dimidio anno xxvj et de anno xx.
- 3068] Ville de Daleston et Condonot debent xx s. pro magna branchiatura. Willelmus Whyteman iiij s. pro falso clamore.
- 3069] Libertates itineris R. de Ros de foresta et itineris R. de Lexinton' non sunt in rotulo.
- 3070] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xix s. ob. de pluribus minutis firmis sicut continetur in rotulo xxv. Et de xl s. v d. ob. de annis preteritis. In thes. xxxiiij s. et vij d. Et debet xxiiij s. et x d.
- 3071] f' Simon f. Reginaldi de Ratton [15mm gap] xvij d. de redditu iiij<sup>or</sup> acrarum et dimidie sicut continetur ibidem. Et vj s. de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3072] f' Idem vic. r. c. de j libra piperis de redditu Johannis Golei. Et de j libra piperis de ij<sup>bus</sup> anno preterito.<sup>6</sup> In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3073] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xj li. xiiij s. xj d. de redditu tenentium de dominicis retentis in manu R. quorum nomina continentur in rotulo xxvij cum cremeto preter redditum Johannis de Boulton'. Et xvj li. vij s. et vij d. de annis preteritis. In thes. xvij li. xvj s. et ij d. Et debet ix li. vij s. et iiij d.

<sup>1</sup> The final figure has been amended from *iiij* by erasure of the first minim. The preceding *iiij* may also have been amended from *iiij*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Brankenwayt*.

<sup>3</sup> There is a 40mm gap between these sentences, filled with a long dash.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Morlonde*.

<sup>5</sup> This is written *Rethis*, with a capital, but may mean the fishing due *rete vicecomitis* rather than a place.

<sup>6</sup> In both PR and CR, *iiij<sup>bus</sup>* is both crossed through and lightly erased; the endings of *annis preteritis* have been amended to *anno preterito* by erasing and overwriting.



- 3074] f' Radulfus le Hoser' r. c. de j libra cymini pro Thoma Lespec' pro terra sua in Homwerri sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Et ij libris cymini de annis preteritis. In thes. ij libre cymini. Et debet j libram cymini.
- 3075] Willelmus Dacr' [70mm gap] de theoloneo allecorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 3076] Robertus de Ros r. c. de liij s. vj d. ob. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod vic. habet infra liij s. et vj d. ob. Et Q. E.
- 3077] Custos episcopatus Karl' [60mm gap] de fructibus ecclesie de Penred' sicut continetur in rotulo xiiij.
- 3078] Debita et libertates itineris R. de Turk' non sunt in rotulo.
- 3079] Adam f. Hugonis de Charthu et Henricus f. Ade de eadem j m. pro plegio. Willelmus f. David de Middelton' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Rogerus le Eir dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes Mar' dim. m. de fine pro transgressione.
- 3080] Thomas de Muleton' [60mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.
- 3081] f' [75mm gap] de Soureby Karlaton'<sup>1</sup> et aliis maneriis annotatis in rotulo xxxix. Et [45mm gap] de x annis preteritis.
- 3082] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xlj s. de hominibus de Hobritheby pro licencia molendi quo voluerunt cum placitis et perquisitis<sup>2</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et de xxiiij s. de anno preterito. Et de xxxij s. de eisdem de anno xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 3083] Robertus Dacr' [15mm gap] iij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij.
- 3084] Alexander Rex Scot' [15mm gap] c m. pro habenda custodia.
- 3085] Willelmus Dacr' r. c. de iiij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis. In thes.<sup>3</sup>
- 3086] f' Idem vic. [20mm gap] lxxij s. et ix d. de minutis particulis serjantiarum. Et x li. xvij s. et iij d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3087] Johannis de Baillol [15mm gap] ix li. xxij d. ob. de remanenti earundem de annis preteritis. Et xvij li. ij s. iij d. ob. de remanenti redditus assartorum sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. Et viij li. receptis de villa de Graystok' pro evasione Willelmi Leysing'.
- 3088] Andreas f. Michaelis debet dim. m. quia non venit. Willelmus de Pudestok' j m. quia non est prosecutus. Adam Aldeboy de Cok'mue et Walterus Muschet dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Gilbertus f. Hugonis dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus Mustard' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes le Mun' dim. m. quia non venit. Willelmus de Lancast' et Thomas f. Johannis x m. viij s. et iiij d. de remanenti auxilii ad sororem R. maritandam. Johannes de Hudeleston' xvij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> (debitis)<sup>4</sup> contentis in rotulo xxxvj.
- 3089] Homines Karl' [15mm gap] x li. et dim. m. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.
- 3090] Thomas de Muleton' r. c. de c m. de fine pro transgressione. In thes. lx li. Et in superplusagio quod vic. habet infra vj li. et j m. Et Q. E.
- 3091] Idem vic. r. c. de c xxxiiij li. iij s. ij d. ob. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo xlj. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet infra xv li. xij s. (ob.<sup>5</sup>) Et debet (et respondet infra<sup>6</sup>) c xvij li. xj s. et ij d.
- 3092] Ranulfus f. Roberti de Neusum debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Hudeleston' xx s. pro eodem. Johannes de la More l s. pro quercubus captis in foresta sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj.
- 3093] **De placitis foreste per G. de Langel'**
- 3094] Willelmus de Schelford' debet xx s. pro habendo brevi. Abbas Sancte Marie Ebor' xx s. pro eodem. Abbas de Furnell' xx s. pro eodem. Magister Petrus<sup>5</sup> Legat et Thomas de Veteri Ponte c s. pro vinis R.
- 3095] f' Idem vic. r. c. de viij li. xj s. iiij d. ob. de minutis particulis et redditibus assartorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Et de xiiij li. xiiij s. iij ob. de annis preteritis.<sup>6</sup> In thes. xj li. Et debet xj li. xiiij s. et vj d.
- 3096] Debita huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

1 CR adds: *Houbritheby*.

2 Amended from *perquisitum*.

3 Entry not in CR.

4 Carried over to end of following line .

5 There is a small erasure above *Petr*'.

6 In CR, this sentence ends: *de annis preteritis remanenti reddituum assartorum sicut continetur in rotulo xlj*.

- 3097] f<sup>o</sup> Johannes de Mora, Johannes de Boulton<sup>1</sup> fratres hospitalis Sancti Nicholai domus Sancti Sepulcri et alii annotati in rotulo xxxv [15mm gap] lxix s. et iij d. de firma parci curtillagii et gardini sicut continentur ibidem. Et xxvij li. xiiij s. et ix d. de annis preteritis.
- 3098] Rogerus f. Willelmi de Novo Castro super Tynam (debet<sup>2</sup>) xl s. pro habendo recordo. Robertus de Bramphthait j m. quia retraxit se. Patricius f. Thome j m. quia non venit. Ricardus Clertere j m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Mitorp<sup>3</sup> j m. quia non venit. Willelmus de Asmunderlawe dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Swalewehurst et Thomas de Avesthwayt dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus le Flemeng<sup>4</sup> j m. pro stultiloquio.
- 3099] f<sup>o</sup> Prior et conventus Karl<sup>5</sup> r. c. de xvij s. et vj d. de redditu trium acrarum assarti et xij acrarum purpresture sicut continentur in rotulo xxxix. Et de c et xiiij s. ix d. de annis preteritis. In thes. xvij s. et vj d. Et debent c xiiij s. et ix d.
- 3100] Elena que fuit uxor Roberti f. Thome de Craystok<sup>2</sup> [15mm gap] xx li. ut possit se maritare quo voluerit.
- 3101] Thomas de Muleton<sup>6</sup> [20mm gap] xxx m. pro habenda attincta sicut continentur in rotulo xxxix.
- 3102] Thomas de Lasceles [15mm gap] xvij li. xiiij s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis ibidem.
- 3103] Willelmus de Creystok<sup>7</sup> [20mm gap] c li. pro relevio suo sicut continentur ibidem.
- 3104] **De oblatiis**
- 3105] Prior (de<sup>8</sup>) Karl<sup>5</sup> debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus f. Michaelis dim. m. pro eodem et iij m. pro eodem. Rogerus de Agenoleby dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas f. Lamberti de Muleton<sup>9</sup> xx s. pro habendo brevi. Hugo de Wlvesby capellanus dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Jordanus Fullo de Appelby in Kirkandres dim. m. pro transgressione.

[Rot. 15, mem. 2]

- 3106] Walterus de Rudham et Martinus de Campo Florido [70mm gap] de exitibus episcopatus Karl<sup>5</sup> vacantis et in manu R. existentis sicut continentur in originali anni xl.
- 3107] Willelmus de Fortibus vic. [15mm gap] x li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> contemptibus coram R. sicut continentur in rotulo xl.
- 3108] **De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turkelby<sup>3</sup>**
- 3109] Idem vic. r. c. de xvij li. et xvij d. de misericordiis hominum et villarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t<sup>4</sup> littere d cum uno puncto supraposito in rotulo de eodem itinere. In thes. nichil. Et Rogero de Ros et Hugoni de Turri<sup>5</sup> emptoribus wardrobe R. ad emptiones R. factas in nundinis Sancti Botulp<sup>6</sup> anno xl<sup>o</sup> xlvij li. xiiij s. et viij d. per breve R. Et habet de superplusagio xxxj li. xij s.<sup>6</sup> et iij d. De quibus xvj li. ij d. ob. allocantur supra in debitis Roberti de Ros, Thome de Muleton<sup>7</sup> et totius comitatus. Et residuum allocatur supra in quadam summa totali.
- 3110] Debita huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 3111] Totus comitatus scilicet hii<sup>7</sup> qui sequuntur comitatum exceptis libertatibus r. c. de xv m. de fine pro transgressione. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod vic. habet supra x m. Et debet v m.
- 3112] Petrus de Bramdon<sup>8</sup> [20mm gap] v m. pro transgressione.
- 3113] Gilbertus de Hautesclow [20mm gap] ij m. et v s. quos recepit de Michaeli Doofthihod<sup>8</sup> capto pro latrocinio.
- 3114] Magister Petrus le Legat et Alanus de Berewiz [20mm gap] x m. de fine pro transgressione ballivorum episcopi Karl<sup>5</sup> per plegium<sup>9</sup> Galfridi de Ratton<sup>9</sup> et Ade de Parva Daleston<sup>9</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Flemhang*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Greystok*.

<sup>3</sup> CR adds: *et socios suos*.

<sup>4</sup> t written with one dot above.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Thurri*.

<sup>6</sup> At this point, the entry is written at an angle so that it continues on the line below (beneath the following entry, which is at the right end of the line). It then continues one line lower, with the last word added one line above. The layout is somewhat confusing.

<sup>7</sup> Similarly, in CR: *hii qui secuntur*.

<sup>8</sup> CR: *Michaeli de Hofchildhot*.

<sup>9</sup> CR adds: *Johannis de Mora*.

3115] Idem vic. v m. pro dim. m. auri pro defectu districtionis militum faciendorum.

3116]

### Nova oblata

3117] Thomas de Lascell' [15mm gap] c s. pro relevio suo sicut continetur in originali anni xlij.

3118] Nicholaus de Crofton' et Thomas de Crofton' r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes.

3119] Willelmus de Kirkelond' r. c. de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes.

3120] Isolda que fuit uxor Radulfi de Fresinton' r. c. de v m. de fine pro habenda inquisitione per plegium Thome de Lascell' et Roberti de Crosseby. In thes.

3121] Elias ballivus de Egremund' [15mm gap] xxx s. de catallis Ricardi Outheberg' fugitivi sicut continetur in rotulo de itinere R. de Turk'. Et lxij s. de catallis Johannis le Suur sicut continetur ibidem. Et iiij s. et iij d. de catallis Thome Tod sicut continetur ibidem. Et xiiij s. de catallis Ade f. Ade sicut continetur ibidem.

3122] Willelmus Dereman et Thomas f. Ade de Hermingtheyt [20mm gap] xx m. de fine pro se et sociis pro transgressionem per plegium Henrici de Karthew, Henrici de Holm' et aliorum annotatorum in eodem rotulo de (itinere.<sup>1</sup>)

3123] Adam le Gros ballivus r. c. de xl s. pro transgressionem. In thes.

3124] Thomas f. Ricardi et Willelmus Druar debent j m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Lascell' j m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus f. Ade dim. m. pro eodem. Nicholaus de Sancto Mangano xx s. pro eodem. Juliana que fuit uxor Willelmi de Derwentewater<sup>1</sup> j m. pro habenda assisa et j m. pro eodem. Thomas de Muleton' et Matillis uxor eius dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Idem Thomas xl s. de fine pro Johanne de Hatheslak' quod possit redire ad pacem. Et j m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes de Karl' j m. pro habenda assisa et dim. m. pro eodem. Benedictus de Waburtheyt dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Henricus f. Ade dim. m. pro eodem.

3125] Idem vic. r. c. de j m. de Johanne de Breyton' et Isolda uxore pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Petro de Eyncurt et Avicia uxore eius pro eodem. Et de j m. de Radulfo de Glassan pro eodem. Et de j m. de Roberto Belle pro eodem. Et de xx s. de Roberto de Landplou et Meliora uxore sua et participibus suis pro eodem. Et de j m. de Thoma Luther pro eodem. ~~Thomas de Lascell' j m. pro habendo brevi~~ (quia supra<sup>1</sup>). Et de dim. m. de Willelmo de Melmorby et Pavia uxore sua pro eodem. Et de j m. de Willelmo de Warthik' pro licencia concordandi. Summa viij m.

3126] Robertus Karl' episcopus [15mm gap] cc m. de fine pro blado ecclesiarum de Meleburn' Chelarton' et aliis pertinentibus ad R. ratione ultime vacationis episcopatus Karl' sicut continetur in (fine<sup>1</sup>) originali anno xlij.

[One line blank]

3127] Willelmus de Fortibus vic. [15mm gap] c s. pro contemptu quia non cepit Willelmum le Noble qui fuit utlagatus.

3128] Idem vic. r. c. de c et xvij s. et iiij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo de amerciamentis foreste per Willelmum Heyrun. Et de c xvij li. xj s. ij d. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur supra. In thes. xv li. Et debet c et ix li. ix s. et vj d.

3129] Debita eorundem amerciamentorum non sunt in rotulo.

3130]

### Scutagium Wall' scuto assiso ad xl s.

3131] Robertus de Turp' debet xx s. de dimidio feodo. Thomas f. Lamberti de Muleton' xl s. de j feodo de veteri feofamento in Copland'. Thomas de Muleton' iiij li. de ij feodis Roberti de Vallibus. t Baldewinus de Penred' iiij s. de x<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi pro serjantia sua in Penred' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij infra firmas serjantiarum. t Thomas Venator et Alicia uxor eius ij s. pro xx<sup>a</sup> parte unius feodi de serjantia sua in Salukild' sicut continetur ibidem. Nicholaus f. Thome ij s. pro xx<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi de serjantia sua in Houton'.

[One line blank]

3132] Idem vic. [70mm gap] de exitibus dominici R. pertinentis ad castrum Karl' hoc anno preter ix li. ij s. et iiij d. de parte eiusdem dominici et pastura pertinentis ad firmam de quibus respondet supra post corpus comitatus in proficuo.

<sup>1</sup> Written so that it looks like three words *Der wente water*, the first two of which are over an erasure.

- 3133] Robertus Dacr' [20mm gap] vij m. pro Eudone vinitario et Alano Longis<sup>1</sup> de Geudeford' sicut continetur in Surr' que requirebantur ibidem. Et vj li. pro Roberto de Crepping' sicut continetur in Lincoln' in rotulo precedenti.
- 3134] Thomas f. Thome fit' de Muleton' [20mm gap] c et xx m. de auxilio Wascon' que requiruntur super eundem in Lincoln' in rotulo sequenti.

[Two lines blank]

---

<sup>1</sup> CR: Roberto Longo.

## Cantebrigg' et Huntendon'

- 3135] Willelmus le Moyne (ut custos<sup>1</sup>) r. c. de CCC lxxij li. ix s. iiij d. bl. de firma comitatum. In thes. nichil.
- 3136] Et in Gumecestr' l li. bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et Eadmundus<sup>1</sup> de Kemesek' x li. bl. in Fordha'. Et Roberto le Noreys cum herede Alard(r<sup>e</sup>)' Flandr' x li. bl. in eadem villa. Et in villa Cantebrig'<sup>2</sup> xl li. bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et in Cestreton' xx li. bl. de quibus canonici de Bernewell' respondent infra. Et in villa Huntendon' xxxv li. bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. [60mm gap] Et in terris datis in Cantebrigeschir' monialibus de Lytleamor' lx s. in Berkwey. Et heredibus Walteri de Merk x li. in Cumb'ton'. Et fratribus militie Templi xv li. in Wyburgha'<sup>3</sup> in terra quam Petrus de Aln' tenuit. Et xxxvij li. in Saha' unde compotus debet reddi per se. Et heredibus comitis Huntendon' xl li. in Brampton' et Alemundebur'. Et c s. in Wyburgha'. Et debet c et iij li. et iiij d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad c et viij li. xl<sup>4</sup> d. num. et respondet infra.
- 3137] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo ij m. Et Ricardo caretario<sup>5</sup> xxx s. et v d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et Henrico de Badewe lx s. et x d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Et Reginaldo Talun xxx s. et v d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et in cariandis xxxiiij doliis vini a Burgo Sancti Petri usque Cantebr' per aquam et deinde per terram usque Ware liberandis vic. Essex' cariandis ubi R. ei injunxit, vj li. xvij s. et iiij d. per breve R. Et in liberatione unius probatoris per c lxx dies xiiij s. et vij d. Et in cariagio vj cignorum de Bernewell' ad R. usque Westm' vij s. ij d. ob. per breve R. Summa misarum xv li. vij s. v d. ob. que allocatur ei infra in proxima linea in remanenti firme comitatum.
- 3138] Idem vic. r. c. de c et viij li. iij s. et iiij d. de remanenti firme comitatum sicut continetur supra. In thes. xxx li. v s. et iiij d. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra xv li. vij s. v d. ob. Et debet lxij li. x s. vj d. ob.
- 3139] f' Idem vic. non respondet [30mm gap]<sup>6</sup> de proficuo comitatum quia omnes res assise et perquisita comitatum, non sufficiunt ad perficiendum corpus comitatum.
- 3140] Johannes le Moyne r. c. de lx m. [25mm gap]<sup>7</sup> de proficuo comitatum de primo dimidio anno xxxix et toto anno xxxvij scilicet per annum xl m. (per breve R. et<sup>8</sup>) sicut continetur in memorandis anni xliij<sup>9</sup>. Et de x m. de fine ut possit recedere<sup>8</sup>a balliva sua sicut continetur in eodem brevi. Summa lxx m. et respondet in dorso rotuli.
- 3141] Hugo de Hodeng' debet xxxiiij li. ix s. et ix d. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xxxij. Set respondet in Essex' in rotulo precedenti.
- 3142] f' Homines de Huntendon' r. c. de xxxv li. bl. de firma ville sue. In thes. xxxj li. vj s. et iiij d. ob. bl. Et in elemosina constituta canonicis de Huntendon' xl s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Et monialibus de Huntendon' xiiij s. x d. sicut continetur ibidem. Et debent xxj s. vj d. ob. bl. qui sunt extensi ad xxij s. et viij d. num. et respondent infra.
- 3143] Iidem homines r. c. de xliij s. iiij d. ob. de remanenti eiusdem de anno preterito. Et de xxij s. viij d. de remanenti eiusdem sicut continetur supra. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 3144] Iidem homines r. c. de x li. de cremento ville sue. Et de xx li. de novo cremento sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 3145] Telarii de Huntendon' r. c. de xl s. pro gilda sua. Et de iiij li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. iiij li. per vic. Et debent xl s. Iidem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 3146] Homines de Cantebrigge r. c. de xl li. bl. de firma ville. In thes. xxxvij li. xvj s. (viij<sup>1</sup>) d. bl. Et debent xxij s. et iiij d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad xliij (s. vj d. num.<sup>1</sup>) Item in thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 3147] Iidem homines r. c. de xx li. de cremento ville sue. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.

1 CR: *eadem* (!)

2 CR: *Kauntebrig'*.

3 CR: *Withburham*.

4 Carried over to end of line above.

5 CR: *carpentario*.

6 Gap filled with a long dash.

7 Gap filled with a long dash.

8 Carried over to right half of line above.

- 3148] Iidem homines r. c. de ij s. de terra Simonis de Insula in Cantebrig'. Et de xl d. de terra Aungeri. Et de j m. de firma domus que fuit Bengamyn Judei. Et de ij s. de remanenti [eiusdem]<sup>1</sup> de anno preterito. In thes. xvij s. viij d. Et debent ij s.
- 3149] Idem vic. r. c. de vj s. de terra Radulfi Sokeman in Brampton'. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3150] Idem vic. r. c. de xx s. de terra Hamelini in Badburgha'. Et de xvj d. de xv acris terre ibidem. Et de iiij s. de comite Oxon' de v<sup>que</sup> acris terre quam Simon clericus [tenet.] Et l s. et viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis (quia infra<sup>1</sup>). In thes. xxvj s. et habet de superplusagio viij d.
- 3151] f' Homines de Gumecestr' r. c. de c et xx li. de firma ville sue. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 3152] f' [75mm gap] de Saham. Et [75mm gap] de xxv annis preteritis.
- 3153] f' Canonici de Bernewell' r. c. de xxxj li. num. pro xxx li. bl. de firma ville de Cestreton'. Et de xv li. et x s. de remanenti eiusdem de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 3154] Willelmus de Stowe [15mm gap] l s. et viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> minutis firmis superius annotatis de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3155] Galfridus de Scalar' r. c. de c et iij s. ij d. et iij palefridis pro Radulfo f. Fulconis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et de xij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Et de xl m. de fine pro ex[cerci]tu Wall' pro ij<sup>bus</sup> feodis sicut continetur in rotulo de eisdem finibus. In thes. xv li. Et debet xxv li. iij s. et ij d. et iij palefridos.
- 3156] Willelmus de Kayli debet v s. pro transgressione. Hundredum de Hirtlingstan vj m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> itineribus et iiij li. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> murdis sicut continetur ibidem. Willelmus f. Simonis dim. m. quia non habuit (pro defalta. Galfridus Fot dim. m. quia non habuit.) Henricus f. comitis David iiij li. xvj s. [de pluribus] prestitis. Walterus de Merk' viij li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur in rotulo xx. Walterus f. Roberti lxvij s. vj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> (debitis) contentis in rotulo xij. Philippus de Staunton' v s. pro Rogero de Luvetot sicut continetur in rotulo [xxxvj.] R. comes Cestr' xvj li. xvj s. viij d. de wardis militum (set respondet in Lincoln' in rotulo precedenti<sup>1</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo xx. Milites Wymar' de Bassingeburn' xx s. de pluribus prestitis. Galfridus Wind' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi.<sup>2</sup> Ricardus f. R[adulfi] dim. m. pro eodem. Benedictus Tinctor xl d. pro transgressione. Johannes de Bancis xx s. quia non habuit. Galfridus Pollard' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Stephanus de Cruce Roys' dim. m. pro vino vendito. Laurentius de [Legh dim.] m. pro falso clamore. Rogerus f. Simonis de Sancto Neoto et Gilbertus de Huntendon' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Ricardus de Insula frater abbatis Sancti Eadmundi dim. m. de prestito Britann'. Villa de Foxton' xij s. vj d. [pro] concelamento. Ballivi comitis Ricardi de Bodekesham<sup>3</sup> ij m. et dim. pro habendo anno R. Robertus de Arleton' f. Willelmi dim. m. pro falso clamore. Prior hospitalis Jrl'm xxx s. vj d. de catallis Rogeri de Camb'.<sup>4</sup> Galfridus f. Hugonis le Bretun dim. m. quia non habuit. Alanus le Havek'e dim. m. pro defalta. Willelmus de la More de Westleg' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Reginaldus de Porta dim. m. de fine pro dissaisina.
- 3157] Gilbertus Crocheman [20mm gap] xix li. et vj d. de debitis Judeorum.
- 3158] Radulfus de Toony [20mm gap] x m. pro defalta.
- 3159] Radulfus de Sancto Sampson' [20mm gap] ccc iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. iij s. viij d. et j palefridum pro Roberto de Briwera sicut continetur in rotulo xx<sup>o</sup>.
- 3160] Robertus de Bukesworth' r. c. de lvij li. et vj s. de debitis Judeorum. In thes. ij m. Et debet lvj li. xix s. et iiij d. Per annum j m.
- 3161] Osebertus carpentarius et Symon f. Johannis dim. m. de fine pro dissaisina.
- 3162] Reginaldus Gyffard' r. c. de lj li. x s. de debitis Judeorum. In thes. j m. Et debet l li. xvj s.
- 3163] Comitatus<sup>5</sup> Huntendon' [20mm gap] xxiiij s. et x d. de fine ante iudicium.
- 3164] Alicia de Maneriis [15mm gap] lv li. et iiij s. de eisdem.

<sup>1</sup> From CR. From here to the foot of the rotulet, the right margin of PR is worn and faded.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds a further phrase here, ending: *l' Rogeri de Gateswrth'*. The beginning is lost as the right margin of CR has been worn away, but presumably it began *per plegium*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *in Budeskesham*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Cumb'ton*.

<sup>5</sup> Probably. PR is creased and worn, and this section of CR is missing.

- 3165] Eustachius de Fercles [25mm gap] lx li. [15mm gap] xv s. viij d. ob. de debitis patris sui sicut continetur in rotulo xxv.

### Respice in tergum

[Rot. 15, mem. 1d]

- 3166] Johannes clericus de Bukesworth' debet v s. quia non habuit. Thomas f. Rogeri dim. m. pro plegio. Nicholaus persona de Gattsworth' liij s. de precio xxvij porcorum in Waub'ge. Alicia de Bukesworth dim. m. pro habendis iij<sup>or</sup> justiciandis. Johannes de Walepol xvj s. viij d. de fine ante iudicium. Henricus de Hasting' et participes sui xvij s. x d. pro licencia concordandi. Walterus de Burgo c s. pro attingendo xij. Ricardus f. Simonis dim. m. pro habendo precipe. Isabella que fuit uxor Stephani f. Briani dim. m. pro eodem. Matillis Foreward' j m. pro habendo pone. Ricardus f. Ade de Tyd dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Thomas Kyngessone xx s. pro dissaisina. Walterus f. Bernardi ij m. pro licencia concordandi. Walterus<sup>1</sup> camerarius de Glatton' lxxvij s. et iij d. de fine pro transgressione foreste. Willelmus Kardun dim. m. pro regardo non facto. J Johannes le Bere j m. de fine pro transgressione foreste per plegium Ade de Gattsworth' et Roberti de Beaumis. Henricus de Fukesworth'<sup>2</sup> xij d. pro inbladamento. Henricus f. Nicholai xl d. quia non venit. Robertus de Aylington' xl d. pro plegio. Rogerus Burhard' debet dim. m. pro dissaisina. Robertus Kayli xl d. pro eodem. Henricus f. Henrici le Burser j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Frivill' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Robertus f. Roberti et Gilbertus Lane dim. m. pro dissaisina per plegium Elene de Beche. Henricus f. Walteri King, Willelmus<sup>3</sup> frater eius et Alanus f. Petri xl d. pro eodem. Robertus de Jarewell' dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Walteri de Seyns. Thomas le Rede dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus f. Humfridi et Willelmus Gold' j m. pro eodem. Alexander Tyleman Johannes Feysaunt et socii sui j m. quia non habuerunt. Ricardus de Seperye j m. pro falso clamore per plegium Walteri de Abinton' et Johannis de Hatfeud'. Johannes f. Radulfi et Alanus f. Petri xx d. pro dissaisina. Rogerus de Seperye et Ricardus f. Martini dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Alicia mater Radulfi dim. m. pro falso clamore. Walterus Blom' dim. m. pro eodem. Cecil' de Sutton' dim. m. pro habendo precipe.
- 3167] Prior de Ely [20mm gap] x m. pro venatione sicut continetur in rotulo xxix.
- 3168] Debita et libertates itineris J. de Nevill' non sunt in rotulo. Nec itineris J. Biset de foresta. Nec itineris W. de Ebor'.
- 3169] Alanus de Nevill' [20mm gap] xxv li. de prestito.
- 3170] Jerem' de Kaxton' [20mm gap] ix li. v s. viij d. de auxilio ad transfretationem R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxviii.
- 3171] Willelmus de Appelford' [20mm gap] xxxviii li. et viij d. pro Eustachio de Fercles sicut continetur ibidem.

### De placitis foreste per Robertum Passel'

- 3172]
- 3173] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 3174] b Gilbertus Pecche [20mm gap] x li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.<sup>4</sup>
- 3175] Radulphus de Kameys [20mm gap] x s. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam. In thes.
- 3176] Eadmundus f. Thome debet j m. pro habendo pone. Hugo Grandyn<sup>5</sup> j m. pro injusta detentione. Henricus de Jakel serviens Ricardi de Bernak' j m. pro transgressione. Episcopus Eliens' xxxvij li. (de eodem<sup>i</sup>) de ij<sup>bus</sup> feodis que non recognovit sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Petrus de Sabaud' xxvij li. v s. de eodem. Rogerus de Sumery x s. de eodem. Willelmus Patr' iij m. de scutagio de Gannoc. Eadmundus de Kemesek' xx s. de eodem.
- 3177] J Heres Henrici de Coln' [15mm gap] xxxvj s. viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Willelmus*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Bukeswrth'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Walterus*.

<sup>4</sup> CR gives more detail: *c s. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam. Et c s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxiiij<sup>o</sup>.*

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Gaudin*.



- 3178] Herbertus Aylm' debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. Eva P'che xx s. pro habendo recordo. Henricus f. Radulfi de Selfhald<sup>1</sup> j m. pro dissaisina. Johannes Kechel dim. m. pro falso clamore. Johannes de Erleston' xx s. pro plegio.
- 3179] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xij li. iiij s. iiij d. ob. de minutis particulis foreste sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3180] Willelmus de Stowe [20mm gap] xij li. iiij s. iiij d. ob. de eisdem de anno preterito.
- 3181] f' Henricus Engayne r. c. de ij m. et dim. de firma xl acrarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et de v m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. ~~In thes.~~ l s. v d. ob. Et debet xlix s. vj d. ob.
- 3182] Robertus Avenel debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Nicholaus de M'ton' j m. pro abbate de Sautr' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Galfridus de Burlond' dim. m. pro plegio. Henricus de Balesha' dim. m. pro panno vendito. Robertus f. Willelmi de Well' dim. m. pro plegio. Robertus de Risle ij s. vj d. pro inbladamento assarti. Galfridus f. Burnette dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus del Ho dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Sibetorp vij s. pro inbladamento assarti.
- 3183] f' Hugo le Gras r. c. de iij s. viij d. de firma v<sup>que</sup> acrarum et dim. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Et de vij s. et iiij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. (per H<sup>e</sup>) lib. Et Q. E.
- 3184] f' [100mm gap] de Tykefor'. Et [75mm gap] de x annis preteritis.
- 3185] Philippus de Staunton' [80mm gap] de eadem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis precedentis.
- 3186] Hugo Pecche r. c. de cc xlij li. et v s. pro transgressione sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij per plegium Gilberti P'che et aliorum. In thes. xx li. Et debet cc xxij li. et v s.
- 3187] Andreas le Goiz [60mm gap] de honoribus de Kery Kedwell<sup>2</sup> et honore de Muntgom'i de vj annis precedentis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 3188] Robertus de Hasting' debet ij m. quia non venit. Alanus de Turri xx s. pro eodem. Johannes capellanus de Waude dim. m. pro falso clamore. Johannes le Whyte de Cruce Roys' dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Galfridi f. Alani. Philippus f. Roberti dim. m. pro habenda mencione. Reginaldus de Buscy xx s. pro licencia concordandi. Adam del Broc de Knosworth<sup>3</sup> j m. pro dissaisina. Rogerus de Suthcote dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Ricardi de Cruce Roys.<sup>4</sup> Walterus de Badburgha' dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Alani Freman. Rogerus de Caldecote et Mabilia uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Adam de Scalar' j m. quia non venit.
- 3189] f' Idonea que fuit uxor Hugonis f. Radulfi, Robertus de Sibetorp Galfridus de Raundes et David de Maupas [25mm gap] ix s. de firma assarti sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et c s. et xv d. de annis preteritis.
- 3190] f' Radulfus de Queneby [20mm gap] ij s. ij d. ob. de firma assarti. Et xj s. ob. de eadem de annis preteritis.

### De amerciamentis per Henricum de Bathon'

- 3191]
- 3192] Willelmus Russel' [20mm gap] xxij li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvj.
- 3193] Villa<sup>5</sup> de Gameling' debet ij s. quia sepelivit. Johannes Peytevin et socii sui x s. de fine ante iudicium. Villa de Merl' ij m. quia sepelivit. Villa de Westl' j m. pro receptamento. Stephanus de Essel' viij s. et iiij d. de fine ante iudicium. Philippus Rikespaud' et socii sui x s. de eodem. Ricardus f. Godwini quia non venit. Walterus le Cresp' et Symon le Fraunceys quia non habuerunt v s. Villa de Fulb'ne v s. vj d. quia sepelivit. Galfridus f. Walteri xl d. pro defalta.
- 3194] Hugo Grandyn de Weston' [25mm gap] xxvij li. xv s. x d. de fine pro transgressione per plegium annotatum in rotulo de itinere.
- 3195] f' Willelmus de Chenay debet xvij s. et iiij d. pro habenda confirmatione sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Villa de Landbech' xl d. pro receptamento. Walterus Peper x s. pro falso clamore (appello<sup>i</sup>). Alicia f. Simonis fabri et Alicia soror eius dim. m. quia retraxit se. Elias Purce et Symon Alsy dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus Musard' j m. pro habendo precipe. Robertus f. Johannis le Cup'e et Ivo Spileman dim. m. pro eodem.

<sup>1</sup> CR adds: *de Well'*.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *castro*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Adam de le Broc de Eveswrth'*.

<sup>4</sup> Word underlined in PR. CR: *per plegium Roberti de Cruce*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Willelmus*.

- 3196] Henricus de Longo Campo [25mm gap] xxx s. de auxilio ad transfretationem R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Graciana et Henricus le Cup'e [20mm gap] dim. m. pro dissaisina.
- 3197] Rogerus Gyffard' [25mm gap] xvij li. xvj s. et iiij d. de debitis Judeorum.
- 3198] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 3199] Willelmus de Berhampton' et Johannes le Deveney's [20mm gap] lxvij s. ix d. ob. de remanenti xxx<sup>m</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 3200] Radulfus de F'rar' et Clar' uxor eius debent j m. pro falso clamore. Walterus carpentarius et Agnes uxor eius xx s. pro habendo brevi. Henricus Ace j m. pro eodem. Galfridus Fyn dim. m. pro defalta. Willelmus Stayngrim dim. m. pro plegio. Robertus le Despenser et Ricardus le Mire dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes le Marchaunt et Edmundus de Grantesdaen' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus le Noreys x d. de prestito.
- 3201] j Willelmus de Holesle r. c. de v m. pro dissaisina. In thes. xv s. Et debet lj s. et viij d.
- 3202] f' Prior de Bernewell' r. c. de dim. m. pro retinendo c xli [acras]<sup>1</sup> in Cumb'ton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Et de j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3203] Rogerus de Molendino debet xl d. pro plegio. Simon Dunni'g<sup>2</sup> j m. pro injusta detentione. Robertus Attebach' j m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se. Willelmus de Chenay xxix s. et ij d. de prestito sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 3204] Jeremias de Caxton' [20mm gap] iiij li. xv s. et viij d. de prestito.
- 3205] f' Walterus de Wassingel' r. c. de xx s. de firma serjantie sue sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Et de xj li. et x s. de eadem de annis preteritis. In thes. lx s. Et debet ix li. et x s.
- [One line blank]
- 3206] Willelmus de Hors' [20mm gap] x m. pro transgressionem.
- 3207] Eudo de Freskeny [25mm gap] j m. pro habenda inquisitione.
- 3208] f' Johannes Cive<sup>3</sup> [20mm gap] j m. de firma serjantie sue in Hemingeford'. Et xj m. et dim. de annis preteritis.
- 3209] f' Robertus Russel [20mm gap] viij s. pro x acris et j crofta de serjantia sua in Papeworth'. Et xl s. de annis preteritis.
- 3210] f' Albredus de Stowe [25mm gap] x s. pro xxxix acris et dim. viij rodīs et uno mesuagio de serjantia sua sicut continetur ibidem. Et iiij li. vj s. xj d. de annis preteritis.
- [One line blank]
- 3211] Walterus de Lymbur' debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ebulo de Montibus dim. m. ut scribatur sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Galfridus f. Fulconis xx s. pro habenda assisa. Alanus Culling' j m. pro eodem. j Martinus le Chamb'leyn ij m. pro habendis brevibus. Henricus de Bocland' et Rogerus de la Lade ij m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de la Lade xx s. pro eodem. Michael custos prioratus de Suaveseye<sup>4</sup> xx s. pro eodem. j Osebertus de Sipeha' j m. pro eodem. Willelmus persona de Grantesdaen' ij m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus Grandyn j m. pro habenda assisa. Petrus vicarius de Wodeditton' et Rogerus Cot'el j m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Berardesia<sup>5</sup> j m pro eodem. Galien' de Waddon' et Simon le M'cer dim. m. pro plegio. Johannes Salomon xl d. quia non habuit. Simon f. Nicholai de Balesha' xx s. pro licencia concordandi. Villa de Suaveseye x m. pro transgressionem. Hugo de Wendeye Andreas le Cordiwan' et socii sui xx s. pro falsa presentatione. Willelmus Valentyn j m. pro habendo veredicto patrie.
- 3212] Communa Judeorum Cantebr' [20mm gap] dim. m. auri de dono.
- 3213] Rogerus Doget r. c. de xx s. quia fuit convictus. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3214] Willelmus f. Radulfi [20mm gap] iiij li. quia fuit convictus.
- 3215] Willelmus B'stlere in Hildrichesha' r. c. de xx m. pro eodem. In thes. xx s. Et debet xij li. (et<sup>e</sup>) dim. m.

1 From CR. Unit omitted in PR.

2 CR: *Symon de Dunnington*.

3 Small *h* written above the name. CR: *Cyne*.

4 CR: *Swavesheye*. (And again later in this entry.)

5 CR: *Berehardeseye*.

- 3216] Willelmus f. Elie et Johannes de Walepol [20mm gap] iij m. pro habendis iiij<sup>or</sup> justiciis.
- 3217] Philippus de Staunton' [20mm gap] ccc iij li. ix s. et dim. m. auri de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij.
- 3218] Heredes<sup>1</sup> Radulfi de Bereford' [20mm gap] lxxvj s. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3219] Willelmus de Oxecroft in Wrotting' [20mm gap] v m. quia fuit convictus.
- 3220] Nicholaus de M'ton' et Hugo de Wemington' debent xl d. pro plegio. Amphelis' de Caxton' iiij m. vj s. iiij d. pro dissaisina.
- 3221] Henricus de Colevill' [20mm gap] v m. pro Luca de Everden' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 3222] Henricus Attehench'<sup>2</sup> debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. Hugo f. Gervasii j m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Agnetis de Copmaneford' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Walterus de Babb'ha' dim. m. pro defalta. David f. Ermengard' et Adam Cred de Wilburha' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Reginaldus f. Willelmi de Kerling' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Thomas le P'str' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Johannes de Waxtonsha'<sup>3</sup> j m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes prepositus de Burgo et Hervicus de eadem dim. m. pro plegio. Willelmus de Button' et Johannes Absalon j m. quia non habuerunt. Gregorius Decre dim. m. pro eodem. Warinus Thorchanesse xx s. pro dissaisina. Rogerus f. Hamonis dim. m. (pro eodem<sup>i</sup>). Johannes Mulloc dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Henrici miles xx s. pro eodem. Jordanus de Whytefeud' j m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Potton' et Robertus le Abbe dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Henricus le Serjaunt et Willelmus de Leyc' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Benedictus de Norf' et Radulfus Ketel dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes frater eiusdem Radulfi et Robertus Bald'<sup>4</sup> et Henricus Paddoc x s. pro eodem. Johannes f. Amfelise j m. pro eodem. Thomas Gode et Johannes Freb'd' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Nicholaus f. Johannis et Johannes Pateman dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus le Despenser et Bartholomeus textor dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus (cocus<sup>i</sup>) de Cnoye<sup>5</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus Art' et Ingeram de Caxton' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Ern' Hangethef dim. m. quia fuit convictus. Johannes f. presbyteri de Toftes dim. m. pro eodem.
- 3223] Henricus de Schepered' ballivus r. c. de x m. quia fuit convictus.<sup>6</sup> In thes. xlvij s. per W. G'm'. Et (debet iiij li. v s. iiij d.<sup>i</sup>)
- 3224] Ricardus Nolly [20mm gap] viij m. pro pluribus transgressionibus et catallis fugitivorum.
- 3225] Ricardus Lymming'<sup>7</sup> et Nicholaus de M'ton' [20mm gap] ij m. de catallis Cristine.
- 3226] Tenentes feoda honoris de Wardon' [20mm gap] lij s. et v d. de defectibus auxilii ad sororem R. maritandam.
- 3227] Osebertus de Longo Campo debet ij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij. Matillis que fuit uxor Thome de Peryn j m. pro habenda assisa. Warinus de Bassingeb'ne dim. m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus f. Roberti de Pageha' et Johannes frater eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Theobaldus de Brus j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Buntingeford' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Whelnetha' et Matillis uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Petrus de Reynha' j (m.<sup>i</sup>) pro habenda assisa. Lucas de Ev'esdon' j m. pro eodem. Alanus f. Fulconis de Schelton'<sup>8</sup> j m. pro habendo brevi. (Robertus de Schelton' j m. pro eodem.<sup>i</sup>) Matheus de Aure dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Albricus pistor de Ely j m. pro eodem. Andreas le Goiz j m. pro habendo brevi. Ongerus f. Michaelis de Rading' j m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus f. Willelmi de Stivekesworth'<sup>9</sup> j m. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus f. Walteri de Fukesworth' et Ricardus f. Oliveri de Stilton' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Fernes dim. m. de defectibus [auxilii]<sup>10</sup> ad sororem R. maritandam. Johannes f. Walkelini xx s. pro habenda assisa. Alexander Peverel dim. m. pro habendo brevi.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Heres*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Attenchebech'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Saxtonsha'*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Badde*.

<sup>5</sup> CR (apparently): *Qnoie*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *x m. pro eodem per plegium Henrici de Colevil'*.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Ricardus de Limington'*.

<sup>8</sup> CR: *Selford'* (but in next sentence *Selton'*.)

<sup>9</sup> CR: *Walteri de Stivechesword'*.

<sup>10</sup> From CR. Omitted in PR.

3228] **De amerciamentis per magistrum Simonem de Wauton'**

3229] Willelmus Wisselag' [25mm gap] v m. pro habenda inquisitione.

3230] Totus comitatus Huntendon' [20mm gap] lvij s. j d. de fine pro transgressionem.

3231] Villa de Lulleworth' debet j m. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Villa de Magna Schelford' xl s. pro eodem. Villa de Waddon' x s. pro evasione. Ricardus de Grendal' et socii sui xij jurati iiij s. viij d. pro conclamento et aliis

[Rot. 15, mem. 2d]

transgressionibus. Villa de B'ton' viij s. et xj d. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Rogerus de Elrefeld et Johannes le Esquier dim. m. quia non venit. Villa de Staunton' xj d. pro eodem. Villa de Neweha' x s. pro eodem. J Johannes May quia non venit, Willelmus Blodles et Willelmus Anketil de Newenham pro plegio x s. Villa de Cotenha' xl d. quia non venit. Villa de Haselingefeud' iiij m. pro eodem.

3232] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

3233] Johannes le Moyne r. c. de c et xxxiiij li. v s. iij ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et de lxx m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis ex alia parte rotuli. In thes. xlvj li. et j m. Et debet c xxx iiij li v s. iij ob.

[One line blank]

3234] Villa de Toftes debet xl d. pro eodem. Radulfus Finor et socii sui xij jurati xxij s. et iiij d. de fine pro transgressionem. Willelmus de Pa'peworth' j m. quia non venit. Hundredum de Toulesland' exceptis libertatibus xlvj s. vj d. pro murdro. Villa de Fulb'ne xl s. quia non fecit sectam. Osebertus le Kyng de B'newell' et alii annotati in rotulo de tallagio l s. et iiij d. de tallagio. Ricardus Belebuche et socii sui xij jurati ij m. pro conclamento et aliis transgressionibus. Villa de Seperie ij m. de eodem. Villa de Parva Schelford' x s. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Villa de Tev'sha' j m. quia non fecit sectam. Eustachius de la Lade et socii sui xij jurati xlvj d. pro conclamento. Villa de Sancto Neoto c s. pro murdro et aliis transgressionibus. Willelmus de Treyli et Willelmus f. Henrici de Mordune et socii sui jurati xl s. pro conclamento et aliis transgressionibus. Abbas de Sautre xij d. de tallagio (et xij d. de eodem<sup>1</sup>). Prior de Ely dim. m. pro tallagio et dim. m. <sup>1</sup>de alio tallagio.

3235] Cantebrugg' r. c. de ix li. iij s. vj d. de tallagio.

In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

3236] Prior de Kaudewell' [20mm gap] ij m. de (duobus<sup>2</sup>) tallagiis.

3237] Prior de Bernewell' [25mm gap] xl s. de tallagio. Et xl s. de alio tallagio.

3238] Abbas de Sancto Albano debet iiij s. de (ij<sup>bus</sup><sup>3</sup>) tallagiis. Abbas de Sancto Eadmundio viij s. de eodem (ij<sup>bus</sup> tallagiis<sup>3</sup>). Andreas le Goiz ij m. de auxilio ad sororem R. maritandam. Michael persona ecclesie de Burgo iij m. pro habenda (attincta<sup>4</sup>). Robertus Forst<sup>2</sup> xx s. pro habendo brevi. Jacobus f. Bartholomei de Beumes dim. m. pro eodem. J Stephanus Bonenfaunt et Juliana uxor eius xx s. pro habenda assisa. Stephanus de Wodeha'<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Reymundi j m. pro eodem. Reginaldus Cheinse j m. pro habenda assisa. Agnes f. Reginaldi xx s. pro eodem. Alexander de Bassingburn' j m. pro habendo brevi. Cecil' la Baude j m. pro eodem. Petrus cambitor de Cantebrig' dim. m. pro transgressionem cambii.

3239] Magister Johannes de la Lade [20mm gap] xl s. quia non est prosecutus.

3240] Johannes de Ab'nun r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi.

In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

3241] Jacobus Ph'ic'<sup>4</sup> debet v m. pro transgressionem cambii. Robertus de Lungevill' j m. pro eodem. Silvester de Tyrinton' dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus Burhard' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus Lovel dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Cassandre Henricus le Peschur et Agnes uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Rogerus Doget Willelmus Samps' et Alanus de Dale iiij s. vj d. quia non habuerunt.

3242] Simon de Hocton' r. c. de c li. viij s. ix d. ob. de pluribus (debitis<sup>3</sup>) contentis in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. In thes. c s. Et debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xv li. viij s. ix d. ob. Per annum x li. per breve R.

[One line blank]

---

1 Carried over to end of following line.

2 CR: *Forest*.3 CR: *Bodeham*.4 CR: *Phisic*.

- 3243] Abbas de Wardon' debet xl s. pro defalta sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviii. Willelmus de Forest' xx s. pro transgressione. Reginaldus Gyffard' et Willelmus de Foresta xiiij s. de catallis Roberti.<sup>1</sup> Thomas de Ho j m. pro licencia concordandi. Simon le Chevaler dim. m. pro eodem. Galfridus Thorb't j m. pro transgressione cambii. Episcopus Eliens' xxiiij li. et j [m.]<sup>2</sup> de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum de feodis que non recognovit. Galfridus de Scalar' iiij li. de eodem. Leo f. Ade j m. de fine <sup>3</sup>pro licencia concordandi.
- 3244] Eadmundus de Kemesek' debet xx s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Radulfus Piro' iiij li. de eodem auxilio. Heredes Willelmi de Hobrig' xl s. de eodem.
- 3245] Abbas de Rames' r. c. [de]<sup>4</sup> viij li. de eodem auxilio. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3246] Heredes J. comitis Huntendon' preter J. de Balliolo [25mm gap] iiij m. de eodem.
- 3247] Gilbertus Pecch' [20mm gap] vij li. et x s. de eodem auxilio.
- 3248] Rogerus de Luvetot debet x s. de scutagio de Gannok'. Et j m. pro habendo brevi. Et xx s. pro eodem.
- 3249] Idem G. [20mm gap] x li. de eodem de honore de Richemund'. Et x li. de scutagio Wall' de eodem honore.
- 3250] Johannes de Scrutevill' [20mm gap] xviiij li. xix s. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 3251] P. de Sabaud' [15mm gap] liiij li. et x s. de eodem.
- 3252] Thomas f. Hervici [15mm gap] xx s. pro habenda assisa.
- 3253] Idem vic. r. [c.]<sup>5</sup> de j m. de Ricardo le Bret pro habenda assisa. Et de xx s. de priore de Sancto Neoto pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Johanne de Litlebir' pro eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3254] Isabel de Chaundos debet j m. pro habendo pone. Herebertus de Boreshunte j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Eudonis dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Rogerus de la Lade dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Simonis Fikelb'd dim. m. pro eodem.
- 3255] Frater Robertus de Manneby Willelmus de Axem' et magister Johannes de Chishull' [50mm gap] de exitibus abbacie de Rames' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 3256] Reginaldus de Seins et Emma uxor eius debent j m. quia retraxerunt se sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Henricus de Beche xl s. pro eodem. Willelmus le Wyne et Galfridus f. Felicie dim. m. pro plegio. Wlviva de Recha' dim. m. quia retraxit se.
- 3257] Clemens de Lecton' et Vincentius de Stodl' dim. m. quia non venerunt. Michael de Bychamsted' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Reginaldus Gyffard' ix s. et ij d. de catallis Walteri. Stephanus de Cherton' x d. de catallis eiusdem. Ricardus de Herleston' dim. m. pro contemptu. Willelmus de Merk' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Abbas de Tiletey v s. de tallagio. Villa de Offord' dim. m. quia non venit. Abbas del Pyn j m. pro habendo pone de qua Johannes le Moyn' debet respondere sicut recognovit.

### De placitis foreste per Willelmum Briton'

- 3258]
- 3259] Robertus de Stivecle et Henricus de Rypton' agistatores debent ix li. xv s. et viij d. de padnagio sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. De quibus Galfridus de Mortuo Mari debet ipsos acquietare de viij li. et dim. m. sicut continetur <sup>6</sup>in memorandis anni xl<sup>iiii</sup>. Et debent alii xxix s.
- 3260] Rogerus comes Winton' [20mm gap] xv m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix.
- 3261] Henricus Muschet r. c. de x m. pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3262] Episcopus Linc' [20mm gap] xx m. pro se et homagiis suis pro defalta.
- 3263] Willelmus de Bodekesh' et Alicia uxor eius r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3264] Willelmus f. Roberti de Schelford<sup>7</sup> debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Petrus Primerole j m. pro habendo brevi. Augustinus f. Thome j m. pro eodem. Alanus de Bratton' j m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus Ridel

<sup>1</sup> CR adds: *Outy*.

<sup>2</sup> From CR – omitted in PR.

<sup>3</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>4</sup> From CR. Omitted in PR.

<sup>5</sup> From CR. Omitted in PR.

<sup>6</sup> Carried over to line above.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Setford*.



- j m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Walteri de Wilburgha' dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus Engayne iiij m. pro habendis brevibus. Robertus f. Roberti de Hardeston' j m. pro habenda assisa. Avicia que fuit uxor Willelmi le Rus j m. pro habendo brevi.
- 3265] Margeria que fuit uxor Simonis le Chamb'leyn r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 3266] Robertus de Karnayl [25mm gap] j m. pro dissaisina.
- 3267] Prior de Ely r. c. de xl s. pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3268] Johannes de Kayli de Trumpinton' debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Redberewe j m. pro habendo pone. Johannes f. Briani j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Sauston' j m. pro eodem. (De qua Willelmus de Stowe debet respondere sicut recognovit et respondet infra.<sup>1</sup>) Amfelis de Kaxton' ij m. pro eodem. Willelmus Gary et Isabella uxor eius xx s. pro eodem. Hugo le Butiler dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Rogerus de Koteha' j m. pro habenda assisa. Alexander de Bassingeb'ne et Radulfus de Lumar' j m. pro habendo brevi. Simon persona de Parva Everesdon' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Adam et Thomas fratres eiusdem S. dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Radulfi dim. m. de fine. J Priorissa Sancte Radegunde Cantebrug' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Hamo Petit xl s. quia non venit. Johannes de Schelford' v m. de fine pro falso clamore. Gilbertus Tailard' j m. pro transgressionem per plegium Luce de Ev'esdon' et Radulfi de B'ton'. Johannes de Eltesdon' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. J Simon de Copmanford' j m. pro defalta. Henricus de Ang'lo et Ricardus f. Selveys dim. m. pro plegio. Johannes de Willingeha' et Eustachius de Belesha' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Thomas de la Hose dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Galfridus de Wygehal' j m. de fine pro eodem. Johannes de Appeltrefeud' dim. m. de fine quia retraxit se.<sup>1</sup> Magister Robertus le Baud de (h<sup>o</sup>)ospitali Huntendon' dim. m. pro ~~eodem~~ transgressionem per plegium Gilberti de Wepsted' et Roberti Russel de Grafham. Robertus le Espic' de Len dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Queneby et Isolda uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi.<sup>2</sup>
- 3269] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Willelmo f. Eadwardi pro falso clamore. Et de dim. m. de Alexandro Warn' pro habenda assisa. Et de xx s. de Radulfo de Kameys juniore pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Isabella f. Lamberti pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Henrico de Bretton' pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Rogero Brian' et Alicia uxore eius pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Roberto de Stivecl' pro habendo brevi. Et (de<sup>3</sup>) j m. de Willelmo Sa'ps' (pro habenda assisa<sup>1</sup>). In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3270] **De oblatiis**
- 3271] Robertus f. Rogeri de Hyneston' debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Kokes' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus Ace dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Hereford' dim. m. pro habendo (pone<sup>4</sup>). Hugo le Bretun' dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 3272] Johannes de Drayton, Johannes Segyn, Willelmus Costentyn, (Alicia uxor eius<sup>5</sup>) Elic' et Emma sorores ipsius Alicie r. c. de ij m. pro habendis ij<sup>bus</sup> assisis. In thes. j m. per Johannem Segin'. Et debent alii j m.
- 3273] Henricus le Taylur debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus f. Joscelini de Alcmundbir' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Abbas de Torneya debet<sup>3</sup> xl s. pro eodem. (De quibus Willelmus de Stowe debet respondere sicut recognovit.)<sup>4</sup> Prior de Huntendon' j m. pro habendo brevi. Prior de Fordha' dim. m. pro eodem. Magister hospitalis Sancti Lazari in Anglia dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus f. Hugonis le Fleme'g xx s. pro habenda assisa. Humfridus f. Willelmi de Heydon' j m. pro eodem. Osbertus de Stivekesworth' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 3274] Johannes de Litlebir' et Margeria uxor eius r. c. de j m. pro habendo pone. Et ij (m.<sup>1</sup>) pro falso clamore. In thes. ij (m. Et debent j m. pro pone.<sup>1</sup>)
- 3275] Johannes de Chavel' r. c. de dim. m. pro habendo brevi. In thes.
- 3276] Ricardus f. Everardi et Petrus frater eius debent xx s. pro habenda assisa. Robertus Wyne et Matillis uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi.<sup>5</sup> Leonisius f. Ade dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Bev'and' j m. pro eodem. Henricus f. Katerine dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Eborardi de Sancto Eadmundo et Petrus frater eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Rogerus Brian et Alicia uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem.

1 CR has an extra sentence here: *Robertus de Stivecle et Willelmus Eadward dim. m. pro falso clamore (sed vic. respondet infra)*.

2 This sentence omitted in CR.

3 Before and after the first four words of this sentence there are dashes about 10mm long.

4 Several further words of this interlineation have been erased.

5 CR: *pro habenda assisa*.

- 3277] Abbas et conventus de Rames' r. c. de cc m. pro habendo residuo nundinarum Sancti Ivonis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. c m. Item in thes. l m. Et debent l m. Set respondent in Item Can(tebrug<sup>3</sup>).
- 3278] f' Idem abbas et conventus r. c. de l li. de firma earundem nundinarum sicut continetur ibidem. Et de l li. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. l li. Et debent l li. Set non debent summoneri inde quia superonerati sunt de firma anni preteriti et non debuerunt onerari nisi de hoc anno tantum sicut continetur in originali eiusdem anni.
- 3279] J Galfridus Cap'un debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Godeleston' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Roberti le Chapeleyn dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Drayton', Johannes Segyn et participes sui<sup>1</sup> j m. pro habendo brevi. Petrus Longus dim. m. pro (eodem.<sup>1</sup>)
- 3280] Matheus de Thorinton' [20mm gap] dim. m. auri pro habendo respectu milicie.
- 3281] Johannes de Sauston' r. c. de j m. auri pro habendo respectu milicie. In thes. lib. x m. (argenti pro j m. auri.<sup>1</sup>) Et Q. E.
- 3282] Willelmus de Stowe debet xv li. pro iij<sup>bus</sup> contemptibus et respondet infra.
- 3283] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Willelmo le Fraunceys pro transgressione. Et de dim. m. de Matillide la Wyte de Marleg' pro dissaisina. Et de xx s. de priore de Huntendon' pro pluribus defaltis. Et de vj m. de abbate de Sautr' pro haiis factis contra assisam. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3284] Johannes de Cotin(g<sup>e</sup>)ha' debet xx s. pro dissaisina. Hugo le Butiller xx s. pro eodem. Reginaldus de Grey j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi per plegium Johannis de Grei. Robertus le Rus j m. de fine pro eodem. Johannes f. Roberti de Ditton' <sup>2</sup>dim. m. de fine pro eodem per plegium Joscelini de Sancto Eadmundo.
- 3285] Thomas f. Claricie de Russebroc r. c. de j m. pro licencia concordandi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3286] Robertus magister hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Huntendon' debet dim. m. pro falso clamore. Galfridus de Sancto Neoto Thomas Fyncapell' et Albinus de Sancto Neoto x s. pro eodem. Robertus f. Rogeri de Impeton' et Galfridus B'nard' de Eltes' xl d. pro eodem. Benedictus le P'ker Willelmus Clek' et Johannes Saupe j m. quia non habuerunt. Johannes le Bere de Elinton' dim. m. pro pluribus defaltis. Simon miles dim. m. pro falso clamore. Walterus Pice et Roesia uxor eius dim. m. pro dissaisina. Thomas le Fraunc c s. pro eodem. Johannes f. Petri de Haselingfeud' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Thomas Knewis<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Silvester de Grantet' dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo de Leic' in Trippel' dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus f. Ivonis de Coln' dim. m. pro plegio. Henricus faber de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Wynebur' in Hunt' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Weld' xl d. pro eodem. Willelmus Paynel dim. m. pro eodem. Adam f. Warini et Willelmus filius eius dim. m. pro eodem. Bernardus de Pirie Willelmus faber de Suho et socii sui contenti in rotulo precedenti l s. pro Georgio de Beyvill' et plegiis suis quia retraxit se. Villa de Staunton' j m. pro falsa presentatione. Villa de Lolleworth' dim. m. pro eodem. Simon de Copmaneford' j m. pro habendo respectu de quadam vendicione facta<sup>4</sup> sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3287] Ricardus de Luvetot (debet<sup>e</sup>) x m. de scutagio Wall' sicut continetur in rotulo in rotulo<sup>5</sup> precedenti.
- 3288] Willelmus Patric [20mm gap] x m. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3289] Nigellus de Amundevill' (r. c. de<sup>e</sup>) x m. de eodem scutagio sicut continetur ibidem.<sup>6</sup>
- 3290] Heres Matillidis de Dyve debet xx s. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem. Edmundus de Kemesek xx s. de eodem. Heredes Willelmi de Hobrigg' xl s. de eodem. Robertus le Noreis xl s. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3291] Episcopus Eliens' debet iij<sup>xx</sup> li. de eodem. Set respondet infra.
- 3292] Willelmus de Stowe debet x s. pro Willelmo Engayne sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Set respondet infra.
- 3293] Idem episcopus [20mm gap] xxiiij li. et j m. de eodem auxilio de feodis que non recognovit.

1 CR omits *et participes sui*, and gives their names: *Willelmus Costetyn et Alicia uxor eius*.

2 Carried over to end of following line.

3 CR: *de Kneys*.

4 CR adds: *intra metas foreste*.

5 Repetition in PR.

6 This entry is followed by an erased sentence, beginning *In thes*.



3294] Johannes Cive debet xx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur (ibidem<sup>1</sup>). Albredus<sup>1</sup> de Stowe ij s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur ibidem.

3295] Willelmus de Stowe debet c lxvj li. viij s. et x d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et xl s. ~~pro abbate de Thorn' sicut continetur supra~~ (quia supra<sup>i</sup>) Et x s. pro Willelmo Engayne sicut continetur supra. Et j m. pro Johanne de Sauston' pro habenda assisa sicut continetur ibidem. Et xv li. pro contemptibus sicut continetur supra. Summa c lxij li. xij s. et ij d. et respondet in Item Cantebr'.

3296]

### Nova oblata

3297] Johannes f. Simonis de Ham'ton' (debet<sup>i</sup>) j m.<sup>2</sup> pro habendis assisa et brevi. Johannes de Wotton' dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo de Capell' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Jacobus f. Willelmi le Engleys j m. pro habendo brevi. Elyas Cruke de Kircha' dim. m. pro eodem. Johanna de Thorinton' ij m. pro habenda die et vasto de j virgata terre que fuit Willelmi de Selford in Knapwell' suspensi. Matheus de Thorinton' dim. m. auri pro habendo respectu milicie. H... Springesis j m. pro habendis brevibus<sup>3</sup> R. de protectione. J Egidius de Argentem j m. pro habendo brevi. J Walterus de Sauston' dim. m. pro eodem. Nigellus de Amundevill' xx s. quia non est prosecutus. Johannes [Neu]bond' de Weston' dim. m. pro plegio. Johannes Sum' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Paris j m. quia non habuit. Hervicus de Winton' j m. quia retraxit se. Robertus de V'nun dim. m. quia non habuit. Willelmus Ballard' dim. m. pro eodem.

3298] Idem vic. r. c. de j (m.<sup>i</sup>) de priore de Rependon' pro habendo pone.

In thes.

3299] Episcopus Eliens' debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. de scutagio Wall' sicut continetur supra. Set non debet inde summoneri quia Robertus Walerand' qui habuit custodiam episcopatus Eliens' post mortem Willelmi episcopi respondet de eodem scutagio [in compoto de]<sup>4</sup> eodem episcopatu anno xl primo in rotulo compotorum.

3300] Magister Henricus persona de Boclond' debet xl s. pro transgressione. Alicia f. Ricardi de Hylton' dim. m. quia retraxit se. Reginaldus Wulm' de Sancto Ivone dim. m. quia non habuit. J Henricus Gut de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. [Henricus] le Barker dim. m. pro eodem. Ranulfus de Houton' dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus de Langeport dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Galfridus de Athelingfeld' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Thomas de Wendeslond' [et Matilda] uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Beatrix que fuit uxor Nicholai f. Josc' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Elias Suetman j m. pro injusta detentione. Galfridus Kempe dim. m. pro eodem. Alicia f. Edwini dim. m. pro eodem. Emma de Grantesden' dim. m. pro eodem. Galfridus ad Fontem dim. m. quia non habuit. Robertus Alb't dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes cocus dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo Butyng dim. m. pro eodem.<sup>5</sup> Rogerus Herdeswik' de Stivecl' dim. m. quia non habuit. Thomas Wale dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Herdewik' dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo le M'cer dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes de Eylindon' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus.

3301] Debita de banco xxxvj non sunt in rotulo.

### Quere residuum horum comitatuum post Item Cantebr' et Huntendon'<sup>6</sup>

[Two lines blank]

## Cumberlaund' Cantebrug' et Huntendon'<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Albreda*. (In both rolls, the name is written out in full.)

<sup>2</sup> CR: *dim. m.*

<sup>3</sup> CR: *litteris*.

<sup>4</sup> Right margin of PR is worn and illegible, CR margin has been worn away.

<sup>5</sup> There is a dash about 40mm long to fill the gap between the end of this sentence and the right margin.

<sup>6</sup> Vertical rows of three dots at beginning and end of this heading. Continues at entry 3302.

<sup>7</sup> Endorsement, inverted, in a large bold hand. Vertical rows of three dots before and after Cumberlaund', and after Huntingdon. In a small faint hand, above *Cumberlaund'*, *emend'*, and above *Cantebrug'*, *emd'*.

[Rot. 16, mem. 1]

Item Cantebrug' et Huntendon'<sup>1</sup>

- 3302] Johannes le Moyne [20mm gap] xlv li. ix s. et viij d. pro Johanne de Marines sicut continetur in Essex in rotulo sequenti.
- 3303] Hubertus le Serjaunt et Rogerus prepositus de Berton' debent j m. pro defalta. Ricardus le Charpent' de Beche et Rogerus prepositus de Bech' dim. m. quia<sup>2</sup> ~~eodem~~ non habuerunt. Lucas Frend de Beche et Rogerus f. Luce dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Hampton' dim. m. quia non habuit. Ricardus de Hampton' et Willelmus de Foresta, Willelmus de Herlington' et Radulfus f. Gilberti j m. pro defalta. Andreas Dispensator et Nicholaus Armig' dim. m. pro eodem. Gilbertus le Palefreur et Radulfus Ridel dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus de la Chapel' de Gamelingeye et Simon de Capella de eadem dim. m. quia non habuerunt.
- 3304] Debita de banco anno xxx non sunt in rotulo.
- 3305] Hervicus Thebaud' de Suafha' et Willelmus f. Nicholai dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Henricus Calabre xx s. quia non est prosecutus. Thomas f. Ricardi le Maszun dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Henricus f. Basil' dim. m. quia non habuit.
- 3306] Abbas de Meaudon' j m. pro licencia concordandi (set respondet in Essex in rotulo sequenti<sup>3</sup>). Galfridus Locard de Pirie xij d. pro viridi. Robertus Toke de Botelesbrigg<sup>3</sup> xij d. pro defalta. Robertus de Ev'esdon' xij d. pro eodem. Stephanus de Walk'ne de eadem xij d. pro eodem. Rogerus camerarius de eadem xij d. pro eodem. Walterus Pat'ur' de Granteson' xij d. pro defalta. Oliverus de Upton' ij s. pro vasto bosci. Robertus de Risl' j m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Ricardi de Lecthon' ij s. pro defalta. Radulfus T'ry dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo f. Willelmi f. Hugonis xij d. pro eodem. Jordanus de Hamslope in Stilton' ij s. pro eodem. Ricardus le Moyne de Offord' xij d. pro eodem. Hugo f. Ranulfi xij d. pro eodem. Johannes molendinarius ij s. pro eodem. Johannes f. Nicholai in Caldecote ij s. pro eodem. Willelmus Samps' de Sancto Neoto ij s. pro eodem.
- 3307] Debita de banco anno xxxv non sunt in rotulo. Nec de banco anno xxx primo.
- 3308] Hugo f. Cecil' in Sybetorp' xij d. pro defalta. Thomas textor de Gumecestr' dim. m. pro plegio. Nicholaus de Gumecestr' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes Absalon xij d. quia fecit se forestarium cum non esset forestarius. Willelmus Wichelard' de Pery xij d. pro plegio. Laurentius carpentarius Marg' de V'nny xij d. pro viridi. Robertus prepositus de Suho ij s. pro plegio. Walterus caretarius persone de Offord xij d. pro viridi.
- 3309] Simon f. Petri debet xl s. pro canibus et leporariis habitis in foresta sine waranto. Johannes le Bere j m. pro eodem. Stephanus le Reche de Benewik', Alanus f. Petri Walteri, Walterus de Werein'e Adam f. Estmund' de Benewik', Henricus f. Estmund' et Alexander Kyng' de Benewik' v m. pro venatione. Robertus de Wat'vil' xl s. pro habenda justicia qui requirebantur in Norh'.
- 3310] Debita et libertates itineris W. Briton' de foresta non sunt (in rotulo<sup>3</sup>).
- 3311] Galfridus de Lezinan [20mm gap] x m. pro vasto bosci.
- 3312] Petrus Eadward' de Suaveseye [20mm gap] xl s. pro dissaisina.
- 3313] Ricardus f. Everardi et Petrus frater eius (debent<sup>4</sup>) dim. m. pro falso clamore. Johannes le Enfaunt et Walterus le Gardin' x s. quia non venerunt. ~~Jordanus~~ (Georgius<sup>5</sup>) de Beyvill' dim. m. de fine quia retraxit se. Eudo de Freskeny dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus Engayne dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Lungevill' et Hugo de Bray dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus le Wodeward' et Robertus Wyne dim. m. pro plegio. Willelmus f. Ricardi de Drayton' xl (d.<sup>6</sup>) quia non venit. Alexander de Ipington' xl d. pro dissaisina. Henricus le Clerc de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Briani quia retraxit se et Rogerus le Messer et Johannes le Tuffer' pro plegio dim. m. Willelmus de B'newell' et Walterus Attebroc de Wynepol dim. m. quia non venerunt. Saerus de Huntingfeud' j m. pro dissaisina. Robertus de Wadingefeld' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de B'ton' dim. m. pro eodem. Agatha la Mun'e et Sabina

<sup>1</sup> Continued from entry 3301.

<sup>2</sup> Originally written as *p' eod'*, then the *p* amended to *q'* and *eod'* marked with three dots below.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Botolfbrig'*.

- que fuit uxor Benedicti le Carer' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Iselha' debet iij m. quia cambivit sine waranto. Willelmus de Burewell' j m. pro eodem.
- 3314] Debita de assisis captis coram G. de Preston' in diversis comitatibus non sunt in rotulo. Nec coram W. B'ton' similiter in diversis comitatibus. Nec de amerciamentis cambii. Nec debita amerciamentorum coram H. Bigot Justiciario.
- 3315] Galfridus de B'newell' debet xl s. quia cambivit sine waranto. Walterus Swift x m. quia convictus qui requirebantur in Nort' in rotulo precedenti.
- 3316] Willelmus de Stowe r. c. de c s. de fine pro transgressione coram (H.<sup>1</sup>) Bygot Justiciario. Et de xl s. pro contemptu coram eodem. Et c et lxij li. xij s. et ij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo principali. In thes. c s. Et debet c lxiiij li. xij s. et ij d. Per annum x li. per breve R.
- 3317] Reginaldus Scherwind de Cantebrugg' r. c. de xl s. de fine pro vestura terre Johannis Page suspensi. In thes. nichil. Et Laurentio del Broc xl s. de dono R. per breve R. Et Q.E.
- 3318] Totus comitatus Cantebrug' r. c. de xxx m. de fine pro transgressione. In thes. xv li. xj s. iij d. ob. (Et debet iij li. viij s. iij (viij<sup>1</sup>) d. ob.<sup>1</sup>)
- 3319] Rogerus de Quency comes Winton' [15mm gap] xiiij m. et dim. pro transgressione venationis que requirebantur in Ebor'.
- 3320] Walterus le Chaunberleng'<sup>1</sup> r. c. de lx m. de fine pro transgressione receptamenti coram H. le Bygot Justiciario per plegium Gilberti Pecch' et Johannis de Scalar' et aliorum. In thes. x m. Et debet l m. <sup>2</sup>Per annum xx m. per breve R.
- 3321] Hugo Sanzaveir [10mm gap] v m. pro venatione per plegium Radulfi pincerne et Radulfi de Wileye qui requirebantur in Sussex'.
- 3322] Idem vic. r. c. de xvj li. et j m. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo de amerciamentis coram H. le Bygot Justiciario in hiis comitatibus. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3323] Andreas de Helyun<sup>3</sup> debet xxx s. (set respondet in Essex' in rotulo sequenti<sup>1</sup>) de catallis Salomonis episcopi Judei Lond' captis in manum R. pro transgressione sua. Philippus de Staunton' xv li. de eisdem. Alanus de Wadlinton' ij m. de eisdem, ij quarteria frumenti et iij quarteria avene. Floria de Muntfichet de Watlinton' xv s. et j quarterium frumenti. Willelmus Grandyn c s. de eisdem. Ricardus de Dov'e xx m. pro venatione que requirebantur in Kanc'.
- 3324] Ricardus de Muscegrs r. c. de xx li. de catallis eiusdem. In thes. xl s. Et debet xvij li.
- 3325] Matillis de Sancto Andrea r. c. de xx m. de eisdem. In thes. x m. Et debet x m.
- 3326] Margareta comitissa Linc' r. c. de DC m. de denariis Regi debitis pro dote Alienore sororis sue de terris que fuerunt Willelmi comitis Mar' quondam viri sui in Hyb'nia, scilicet de portione ipsam contingente de dote sua de eisdem terris de hoc anno et duobus annis precedentis scilicet CC m. per annum sicut continetur in Oxon' in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. In thes. cccc m. Et debet CC m. set non debet inde summoneri quia respondet de eisdem CC m. in Linc' (in rotulo<sup>1</sup>) anni xl primi.<sup>4</sup>
- 3327] Gregorius Kokel r. c. de v m. pro transgressione cambii. In thes. xvj s. et viij d. Et debet l s. Per annum dim. m. sicut continetur in rotulo de finibus
- 3328] Abbas et conventus de Rames' r. c. de l m. pro habendo residuo nundinarum sicut continetur in rotulo principali. In thes. nichil. Et Audeberto prepositi in parte solutionis arreragii (annui<sup>1</sup>) feodi sui quod percipit ad scaccarium l m. per breve R. Et Q. S.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Kaumberleng'*.

<sup>2</sup> Carried over to end of following line .

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Holym*.

<sup>4</sup> Amended by overwriting from *anno xl primo*.

## Wygorn'

- 3329] Willelmus de Bello Campo [20mm gap] r. c. de cc xv li. x s. et iiij d. (bl.<sup>1</sup>) de firma comitatus. Et de cc xv li. x s. et iiij d. bl. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes.
- 3330] Et in villa Wygorn' xxiiij li. bl. de quibus cives respondent infra. Et in Fekeha' xv li. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et in Brimegrave xliij li. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra.
- 3331] Et in manerio de Wyz iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et in eisdem terris datis de anno preterito c lxij li. bl. [55mm gap] Et in terris datis monachis de Bordel' vj li. iij s. in Holewell'. Et eisdem x s. in piscaria de Marcel'g. Et in Marcesleg' xxxiiij li. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et [40mm gap] xxx li. in Sukel' sicut continetur in rotulo xxj<sup>o</sup>. Et in eisdem terris datis numero de anno preterito lxix li. et xiiij s. Et habet de superplus xxv li. et vj s. bl. qui non debent ei allocari quia excrescunt per extensionem maneriorum.

[One line blank]

- 3332] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et incluse de Stok' xxx s. et v d. Et monachis de Cormayles lxxv s. Et in elemosina constituta monachis Glov'n' xx s. sicut continetur in rotulo xvij. Et in liberatione unius capellani ministrantis in capella de Fekeha' l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxj<sup>o</sup>. Et in eisdem allocationibus de anno preterito ix li. viij s. et ix d. Et in v<sup>que</sup> doliis vini ponendis in celario R. apud Wygorn' et cariagio v<sup>que</sup> doliorum vini usque Kydeministr' ad opus R. et cariagio xxx doliorum usque Brug' liberandis vic. Salop' cariadis ubi R. ei injunxit xxiiij s. et ix d. per breve R. Et pro c quarteriis avene emptis ad opus R. et cariagio eiusdem avene a Wygorn' usque Novum Castrum subtus Lymam contra exercitum R. in Wall' xv li. et iiij s. per breve (R.<sup>1</sup>) Et in liberatione unius probatoris per xxvij dies j per xxij dies unius per cc et xliij dies et unius per cc et xix dies, xliij s. et vij d. Et in uno duello armando ij s. Et in justicia facienda xij d. Summa xxvij li. xj s. et x d.<sup>1</sup> De quibus xxij li. xj s. et iiij d. allocantur ei infra in veteri cremento. Et restant c s. et vij d. qui allocantur ei infra in remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis.
- 3333] f' Idem vic. [35mm gap] de proficuo comitatus de xxij annis preteritis et tribus partibus anni viij et iiij<sup>ta</sup> parte anni xiiij.
- 3334] f' [60mm gap] de firma foreste de Fekeham. Et [40mm gap] de xvj annis preteritis.
- 3335] Johannes de Munem' [60mm gap] de eadem de annis xiiij xv et xvj.
- 3336] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xiiij li. de cremento veteri pro uno sumero et j osturo. Et de xxvj li. de eodem de (duobus<sup>i</sup>) annis preteritis. In thes. nichil. Et in ~~superplusagio quod~~ (summa misarum quam<sup>i</sup>) habet in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup> ix li. viij s. et ix d. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra xxij li. xj s. et iij d. Et in liberatione episcopi Wygorn' vij li. de hoc anno et iij<sup>bus</sup> partibus anni preteriti scilicet per annum iiij li. per breve R. in quo continetur quod dicte iiij<sup>or</sup> libre allocentur singulis annis eidem vic. in firma predicta que ei decidunt per annum de proficuo comitatus occasione concessionis quam R. fecit eidem episcopo de placito vetiti namii de proficuo proveniente de eodem placito quod ad ipsum vic. pertinere consuevit per inquisitionem inde factam. Et Q. E.
- 3337] Homines del Wiz [15mm gap] cc xvj li. et xx d. de remanenti firme ville sue de pluribus annis preteritis. Et xxxij m. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 3338] f' Petrus de Fekeha' [15mm gap] viij d. de redditu ij<sup>arum</sup> acrarum terre sicut continetur in rotulo x. Et ij s.<sup>2</sup> de iiij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3339] f' Robertus de Parco [15mm gap] ij s. viij d. de redditu viij acrarum terre sicut continetur ibidem. Et viij s.<sup>3</sup> de iiij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3340] f' Abbas de Hales [15mm gap] ij s. de redditu x acrarum terre in Habenlach sicut continetur in rotulo xiiij. Et vj s.<sup>4</sup> de iiij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3341] Manerium de Hanl' debet iiij m. pro murdro. Hundredum de P'sor' exceptis libertatibus x m. pro eodem. Willelmus Hod et Willelmus Meky dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Villa de Hanl' iiij m. pro murdro et conclamento. Margeria de eadem dim. m. pro falso appello. Thomas forestarius de Hodesour' dim. m. quia negavit quod prius concesserat. Johannes Comyn xl d. pro dissaisina. Philippus Lovet j m. pro

1 Same error in CR: expenses above sum to £37 11s. 10d.

2 Sum written over an erasure. In CR: xvj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis.

3 Sum written over an erasure.

4 Sum amended from iiij.

- licencia concordandi. Vic. debet respondere de exitibus terrarum que fuerunt R. Mar' sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Episcopus Wygorn' xxxij s. et xj d. pro inbladamento sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 3342] Rogerus de Clifford' r. c. de iij<sup>xx</sup> vj li. xj s. et ij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur ibidem. In thes.
- 3343] f' [60mm gap] de Marcel'g. Et [60mm gap] de eadem de xxiiij annis preteritis.
- 3344] Willelmus Ruff' et Bernardus de Grymesby custos excaetarum [60mm gap] de eadem de anno xvij et iij<sup>bus</sup> partibus anni xvij sicut continetur in rotulo xvij.
- 3345] Walterus de Burgo [60mm gap] de Fekeha' de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis precedentis.
- 3346] Willelmus Pipard' [70mm gap] de eadem de primo dimidio anno xx sicut continetur in rotulo xxij.
- 3347] f' Cives Wygorn' r. c. de xxx li. num. pro xxiiij li. bl. de firma ville sue. Et de xxx li. de eadem de anno preterito. ~~In thes.~~ In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- [Two lines blank]
- 3348] f' Idem cives [15mm gap] xv d. de purpresture ville sue. Et xx d. de firma cuiusdam excaete in Wygorn'. Et xv s. et v d. de annis preteritis.
- 3349] ~~Westm~~<sup>1</sup> Rogerus le Poer Galfridus de Abetot et socii sui [15mm gap] viij m. et dim. de fine ante iudicium.
- 3350] Laurentius de Wendlesworth' debet xl s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Ricardus le Poer j m. pro habenda mentione. Mauricius piscator xl d. quia non habuit. Ranulfus le Seler iij s. pro licencia concordandi. Totabon'<sup>2</sup> Judea l li. xiiij s. et v d. de pluribus tallagiis. Comes W. Mar' xlij li. et dim. m. de debitis Ricardi de Strygoyl sicut continetur in rotulo xxij. Willelmus de Weston' dim. m. quia retraxit se. Adam Judas dim. m. pro licencia concordandi.
- 3351] Debita itineris W. de Ebor' non sunt in rotulo.
- 3352] Episcopus Wygorn' r. c. de cc lxxvij li. xiiij s. v d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxx. In thes. nichil. Et eidem episcopo ad expensas suas in nuncium<sup>3</sup> R. ad partes Alem' l m. per breve R. adhuc inter communia. (Et debet cc xliij li. vj s. ix d. ob.<sup>4</sup>) Per annum xxv m.
- 3353] Idem vic. [90mm gap] de vinis R. xxx.<sup>4</sup> Et [55mm gap] de exitibus terrarum Hillarii Trussebut sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 3354] Johannes de Hoslac<sup>5</sup> de Wygorn' [20mm gap] xxvj s. et iij d. pro vino vendito.
- 3355] f' Fratres milicie Templi Salomonis Jrl'm [15mm gap] vj d. de firma ij<sup>arum</sup> acrarum et dim. sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Et vj d. de anno preterito.
- 3356] Homines de Fekeha' [20mm gap] xxxvij li. et x s. de remanenti firme sue de annis xxix et xxx.
- [Rot. 16, mem. 2]
- 3357] Thomas de Litlinton' debet j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxx. Villa de Wiz c s. de fine. Ricardus de Poywik' dim. m. ut assisa veniat coram R. de Lexinton'. Thomas f. Widonis dim. m. pro dissaisina. Radulfus frater senescalli dim. m. (pro eodem<sup>6</sup>).
- 3358] Idem vic. [15mm gap] xxiiij m. xij s. et ix d. pro injusto inprisonamento Ricardi f. Beatricie.
- 3359] Idem vic. [60mm gap] de exitibus terrarum que fuerunt uxoris Ricardi Strech' in Estwod'. Et terre in Hukestarestrate.<sup>6</sup> Et terrarum S. de Segrave sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et [25mm gap] de Brimegrave et Norton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxx. Et [55mm gap] de exitibus terrarum W. Mar' quondam comitis Penbrok'.
- 3360] Idem vic. r. c. de xij s. pro Roberto de Creppi'ge et Willelmo de Brim'ton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. In thes.
- 3361] Galfridus de Abetot debet xv m. pro transgressione venationis. Falkinus de Halehull<sup>7</sup> de Wygorn' xl d. pro dissaisina. Robertus de Webbel' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Bello Campo de Eton' j m. pro

1 In left margin, next to a line bracketing the beginnings of this entry and the next.

2 CR: *Tutebone*.

3 CR: *nuncio*.

4 CR reads: *Idem vic. [gap] vinis R. Et ...* Some words may have been skipped in PR before xxx.

5 CR: *Hanslak*'.

6 CR: *Hockesterestrete*.

7 CR: *Falkinus Allehail*.

licencia concordandi. Johannes de Burton' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Ricardus de Muscegros j m. pro eodem. Philippus serviens ipsius R. dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Salto Marisco j m. pro eodem. Willelmus Buffard' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Ricardus de Bynha' dim. m. (quia non est<sup>1</sup>) prosecutus. Willelmus Davy dim. m. pro eodem. Magister Willelmus de Poywik' j m. pro plegio. Magister Adam de Alvivechirch' j m. pro eodem. Willelmus Haket j m. pro habenda assisa. Petrus de Wat'vill' j m. pro falso clamore.<sup>1</sup> Odo de Monte xx s. pro eodem. Simon de Burring' et Walterus P'cehay dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas de Gylleway et Ricardus de Salop' de Burchugha'<sup>2</sup> x s. pro eodem. Homines del Wiz quorum nomina continentur in rotulo de tallagio vj li. et vij s. de tallagio.

- 3362] Idem vic. [20mm gap] iiij s. et x d. de remanenti firme de Brimegrave de anno xxx.
- 3363] Ricardus Pipard' [55mm gap] de Brimegrave de anno xxxv et iiij<sup>or</sup> annis precedentis.
- 3364] Willelmus f. Reyneri debet xx s. pro attingendo xij.<sup>3</sup> Robertus de Eston' xl d. pro defalta. Isolda de Mara<sup>4</sup> quia non est prosecutus, Thomas de Litlington' et Elias le Chamb'leyn pro plegio dim. m. Henricus de Rip(e)ford' j m. pro injusta detentione. Thomas le Ireys dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Petrus de Wat'vill' xx m. pro transgressionem venationis. Robertus Tyrel dim. m. pro habendo precipe. Rogerus f. Rogeri de Hasel' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Hugo de Esth'ame (ij m.<sup>i</sup>) pro eodem. Andreas de Besseford' (Westm<sup>i</sup>) j m. pro dissaisina.
- 3365] Willelmus de Albinacio et Hugo de Kyngeshom' [45mm gap] de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 3366] Abbas de Evesha' r. c. de<sup>5</sup> ix m. (de iiij<sup>or</sup> feodis et dim.)<sup>6</sup> de auxilio ad sororem R. maritandam sicut continetur ibidem. Et de ix li. de eisdem feodis de auxilio ad transfretationem R. in Wasc' sicut continetur in rotulo de eodem auxilio. Summa xv li. et respondet <sup>7</sup>infra.
- 3367] Willelmus episcopus Wygorn' [15mm gap] xij<sup>8</sup> m. de eodem auxilio.
- 3368] <sup>9</sup>Thomas f. Roberti Knynton' xx s. pro habendo brevi.
- 3369] Henricus de Rypeford' persona de Upton' [15mm gap] xxx m. pro venatione.
- 3370] Homines de Fekeha' [20mm gap] x li. pro escapiis domibus<sup>10</sup> et purpresturis factis in foresta.
- 3371] Magister Simon de Wauton' [60mm gap] de Fekeha' a xiiij die Septembr' anno xxx usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis anno eodem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3372] Thomas de Lytlington' [25mm gap] vij li. et j m. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.

### De placitis foreste per Robertum Passel'

- 3374] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. pro Willelmo de Luscly pro defalta. Et de dim. m. de Aleyn' f. Willelmi quia non habuit. Et de xx s. de villa de Evesha' pro transgressionem mensurarum. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3375] Idem vic. r. c. de iiij li. ix s. vj d. de misericordiis hominum et villarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t<sup>11</sup> littere d cum iiij<sup>or</sup> punctis suprapositis in rotulo de eodem itinere. In thes. lxij s. et x d. Et debet ij m. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3376] Avicia f. Willelmi de Tywe, Cristina Johanna et Elena sorores eius debent lxxj s. et iiij<sup>or</sup> d. quia retraxerunt se per plegium annotatum in rotulo xxxij. Set vic. respondet pro eis (infra.<sup>i</sup>)
- 3377] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

<sup>1</sup> CR adds here, with a small cross before it: *Hugo Blund' quia non venit.*

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Thomas de Killewar' Ricardus de Salop' in Norton' et Ricardus de Burlingha'.*

<sup>3</sup> CR: *pro attinct' xij.*

<sup>4</sup> *dim. m.* has been inserted here above the line, with a caret beneath, then erased. CR has *dim. m.* erased and then crossed through.

<sup>5</sup> Written over *deb'.*

<sup>6</sup> Written above a 25mm gap filled with two long dashes.

<sup>7</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>8</sup> Written over an erasure. CR: *xx.*

<sup>9</sup> *Thomas* written over an erasure and preceded by two dots.

<sup>10</sup> CR adds: *levatis.*

<sup>11</sup> *t* with a row of four dots above.



- 3378] Simon de Beleye debet xl s. pro transgressionem venationis per plegium Johannis Knyht de Husentr' et Walteri Leg' de eadem. Robertus Knot' j m. pro concelamento. Ang'eta de Bello Campo vj m. pro rehabendo bosco suo et (pro<sup>1</sup>) transgressionem per plegium Ricardi <sup>1</sup>Pancefot et Galfridi de Abetot.
- 3379] Johannes Strecch' r. c. de ij m. pro concelamento. In thes. j m. Et debet j m.
- 3380] Ricardus Siward' debet j m. pro injusta detentione. Hugo de Sapy et socii sui contenti in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Hundredum de P'sor' x m. de fine ante iudicium. Tota villa de P'sor' xxxj s. iij ob. quia non cepit Andream.

3381] **De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turk'**

- 3382] Idem vic. r. c. de xij m. de misericordiis hominum et villarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t<sup>2</sup> littere d cum tribus punctis suprapositis in rotulo de eodem itinere. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3383] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 3384] J Adam le Buteler r. c. de xl s. de fine pro habenda inquisitione. In thes.
- 3385] Willelmus f. f. Radulfi debet l m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. De quibus respondet infra de iij m. pro magistro S. de Wauton'. Et debet hic xlvj m. pro executoribus W. Hardel. (Idem r. c. de eodem debito.<sup>3</sup>) In thes.
- 3386] Cives Wygorn' [15mm gap] x li. pro rehabenda ballia sua.
- 3387] Willelmus de Syrenak' [15mm gap] xvij m. pro rehabenda ballia sua.
- 3388] Normannus de Crioill' et Juliana uxor eius debent dim. m. pro habendo pone. Robertus de Whethamsted' j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus f. Gerardi de Sloctr' j m. pro eodem. J Cecil' de Dene dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Rogerus de Wint' b'ne j m. pro falso clamore. Nicholaus Amy j m. pro eodem. Ranulfus le Bret dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus le Messer et Ricardus le Messer dim. m. pro dissaisina. J Walterus Wycher dim. m. de fine quia retraxit se per plegium Willelmi Trav's et Johannis Yweyn.<sup>3</sup> Magister Ricardus de Suyndon' j m. pro dissaisina. J Hugo de la Hale et Johannes Tornegold dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus de Westmanecor' dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus Barun dim. m. pro eodem. Daniel B[rux]ebon'<sup>4</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Osberti dim. m. pro eodem. Nicholaus de Wittel' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Rogeri dim. m. pro eodem. Galfridus de Bradel' dim. m. quia non venit. (Henricus Longus dim. m. pro injusta detentione.<sup>5</sup>) Willelmus Russel de Staunton' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus le Dene de Worth' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Willelmus de Bradel' dim. m. quia non venit. Robertus de Hanl' j m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Salop' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Robertus de Farendon' et Eudo emptor vj s. vj d. de prestito.
- 3389] J Villa de P'sor' r. c. de ix s. pro transgressionem mensurarum. In thes.
- 3390] Willelmus f. Radulfi [15mm gap] iij m. pro magistro S. de Wauton' sicut supra continetur.
- 3391] Rogerus de Clyfford' [20mm gap] x li. xix s. et ij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis.
- 3392] Radulfus de Dungun [20mm gap] xij s. de prestitis.
- 3393] Robertus Dacr' debet xl s. pro vinis R. pro Willelmo Beneyt sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Alexander f. Alexandri de Cheney dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Bartholomeus f. Philippi de Caldecote dim. m. pro falso clamore.
- 3394] f' [70mm gap] de Brimegrave et Norton. Et [55mm gap] de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3395] f' [75mm gap] de Fekeha'. Et [50mm gap] de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3396] f' Idem vic. [15mm gap] xxxij s. iij d. ob. de minutis particulis terrarum arentatarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Et lxvj s. et ix d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- [One line blank]
- 3397] f' Willelmus f. Alein, Philippus Clech' et alii homines del Wiz r. c. de iij<sup>xx</sup> li. bl. de firma ville sue. Et de iij<sup>xx</sup> li. bl. de eadem de anno preterito. Summa c lx li. bl. qui sunt extensi ad c lxvij li. num.<sup>5</sup> In thes. cc et v li. x s. Et habent de superplusagio xxxvij li. x s. qui allocantur eis infra in proxima linea.

1 Carried over to end of following line .

2 t with three dots above, in .∴. pattern.

3 CR: *Sweyn*.

4 From CR. PR is creased near right margin.

5 This sentence written over an erasure.



- 3398] Iidem homines r. c. de CC et xxij li. iij s. et ix d. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habent supra xxxvij li. x s. Et debent c iij<sup>xx</sup> et v li. xij s. ix d.
- 3399] Adam Bot de Wiz r. c. de ix li. et dim. m. quia cambivit. In thes. c s. Et debet iij li. et dim. m.
- 3400] Willelmus Roculf et Philippus Coynt'el r. c. de c s. pro vinis R. sicut continetur (in rotulo xxxviiij.<sup>1</sup>)  
In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 3401] Willelmus Roculf Petrus Colle et ceteri vinetarii Wygorn' r. c. de xxxij li. pro vinis R.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 3402] Galfridus Pet de Wygorn' [15mm gap] xl s. quia non venit.
- 3403] Idem vic. r. c. de j m. de Roberto de Scherstanlawe pro transgressione. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo de Fonte pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de W. priore<sup>1</sup> de Sandb'ne pro falso appello. Et de dim. m. de Reginaldo Barat pro dissaisina. Et de dim. m. de Ada Snet pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Bartholomeo Revel pro licencia concordandi. Summa iij m. et dim.
- 3404] Johannes f. Willelmi de Antioch'a debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. Robertus<sup>2</sup> de Trogem'ton' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Felicia<sup>3</sup> de Radeford' xx s. pro eodem. Willelmus persona Sancte Elene de Wygorn' j m. pro habendo pone. Thomas de Blockel' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus le Engleis dim. m. pro dissaisina. Robertus de Wich' dim. m. pro transgressione. Villa de P'sor' j m. pro receptamento. Ricardus f. Laurentii ij m. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus Fellefegh' dim. m. quia cambivit.
- 3405] f' Willelmus f. Hugonis de Beln' r. c. de xxij s. de firma cuiusdam terre in Norton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij. Et de vij li. et iij s. de annis preteritis. In thes.
- 3406] Burgus de Wich' [20mm gap] xxvij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> talliagiis contentis in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 3407] Episcopus Wygorn' [20mm gap] xv li. xij s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 3408] Willelmus de Bello Campo r. c. de DCCC iij<sup>xx</sup> et ij li. iij s. et xj d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur ibidem. Et de c s. pro contemptu coram R. anno xlj<sup>o</sup>. In thes. l m. Et debet DCCC liij li. xvij s. et iij d.  
Per

[One line blank]

- 3409] Abbas de Evesha' r. c. de xx s. auri pro rehabenda libertate sua. In thes. nichil. Et in garderoba R. Artaldo de Sancto Romano x li. argenti pro xx s. auri per breve R.  
Et Q. E.
- 3410] Robertus Iweyn de Litlington' et Ascelina uxor eius debent xx s. pro habendo recordo. Galfridus le Keu j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Corbet<sup>4</sup> xv m. pro habenda carta. Johannes de Suyneford' xx s. pro transgressione cambii. Robertus le M'cer de Haselholt dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus socius suus dim. m. pro eodem. Matillis de Lawe j m. pro habenda assisa. Baldewinus de Frivill' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus le Fevr' de Wik' dim. m. pro habenda (attincta.<sup>1</sup>) Thomas<sup>5</sup> de Leg' xl s. pro eodem. Robertus Wagepol xx s. pro habenda assisa. Ballivi de Wiz xl s. pro falso clamore. Ricardus le Bachelor de Fekeha' dim. m. quia non venit. Sampson de Brimegrave<sup>6</sup> v m. de tallagio.<sup>7</sup>
- 3411] Idem vic. r. c. de xxxvj li. et vj d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. Et de lxxj s. et iij d. pro Avicia f. Willelmi et sororibus suis sicut continetur supra. In thes. iij li. Et debet xxxv li. xj s. et x d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. xvj li. et j m. Et debet xvij li. xvij s. et vj d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra c s. et vij d. Et in superplusagio quod habet ~~ex alia parte rotuli~~ (infra<sup>1</sup>) dim. m. Et <sup>8</sup>debet xij li. xj s. et iij d.
- 3412] Henricus de Wengeha' [75mm gap] de exitibus abbacie de Psor' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *de Waltero Priur.*

<sup>2</sup> Two dots above this name.

<sup>3</sup> Two dots above this name.

<sup>4</sup> Two dots above this name.

<sup>5</sup> Two dots above this name.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Bygemegrave.*

<sup>7</sup> CR has an entry here which is not in PR: *Idem vic. debet xxix li. xij s. ij d. ob. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et lxj s. vij d. ob. de remanenti alterius summe totalis sicut continetur ibidem. Et v m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis ibidem. Summa xxxvj li. et vj d. ... in dorso ...* A few words have been lost as the bottom right corner of CR is missing. Note that the total is the same as the initial sum in the following entry.

<sup>8</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

- 3413] Willelmus Wyb't de Stodle et Alexander de Mapelb'ge<sup>1</sup> debent x s. pro plegio. Gilbertus le Porcher de Fekeha' dim. m. quia non venit. Rogerus Sneth' et Willelmus Beleng' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Hugo Culter et Simon Bret dim. m. pro dissaisina. Simon Belegaumbe, Philippus f. Alvredi, Willelmus Roculf et Philippus Quoynt'el xl s. pro habenda assisa inquisitione.<sup>2</sup> Ricardus de la Tur j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. *t* Magister Bernardus de Cornub' xx s. pro licencia concordandi per plegium abbatis de Evesham. Johannes de Holt j m. de fine pro eodem per plegium Ricardi de Wygorn'. Philippus Walens' j m. ut possit replegiari. Adam Sut wodewardus episcopi Wygorn' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 3414] **De amerciamentis per magistrum S. de Wauton'**
- 3415] *t* Idem vic. r. c. de xj li. iij s. et j d. de misericordiis hominum villarum et catallis fugitivorum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t<sup>3</sup> littere d cum uno puncto supraposito in rotulo de eodem itinere. In thes. ix li. et vj d. Et debet xlij s. et vij d.
- 3416] *t* Ricardus le Fevr' de Amb'sl' (et Robertus le Mariere<sup>i</sup>) r. c. de dim. m. quia non habuerunt. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 3417] J Villa de Fladebur' r. c. de xl s. quia non fecit sectam. In thes. v s. viij d. Et debet xxxiiij s. et iij d.
- 3418] J Johannes de Cam'a r. c. de ix m. et dim. m. pro transgressione. In thes. iiij m. Et debet v m. et dim.
- 3419] *t* Petrus Peet r. c. de x m. de fine pro transgressione per plegium Galfridi Peet Willelmi de Pidel' et aliorum. In thes. ix m. Et debet j m.
- 3420] Hugo<sup>4</sup> le Despenser et David f. Willelmi debent dim. m. pro defalta. Villa de Northpidel' xl d. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. *t* Ricardus Aleyn xl d. pro falso clamore. Alicia<sup>5</sup> Basset c s. pro falso clamore. Walterus<sup>6</sup> de Du[n]<sup>7</sup> ij m. et dim. de fine pro transgressione.
- 3421] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 3422] Cives Wygorn' r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> m. pro habenda carta. Et de x m. pro carta illa acquietanda de cancellaria. In thes. nichil. Et in garderoba R. Arc'<sup>8</sup> de Sancto Romano iiij<sup>xx</sup> m. et x per breve R. Et Q. S.
- 3423] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Osberto f. Rogeri clerici pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo Bruning et P. uxore sua pro habendo recordo. Et de dim. m. de Henrico de P'co pro relevio suo. Et de dim. m. de Philippo f. Alvredi pro dissaisina. Summa ij m. (et dim.<sup>9</sup>) In thes. ij m. et dim. Et habet de superplusagio dim. m. que allocatur ei supra.
- 3424] Abbas de Evesha' r. c. de xxvij li. xj s. et xj d. de pluribus debitis que requirebantur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. In thes. xv li. Et debet xij li. xj s. et xj d. Et xv li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> auxiliis sicut continetur supra. Summa xxvij li. xj s. xj (d. et respondet ...<sup>i</sup>)<sup>9</sup>
- 3425] Osebertus f. Rogeri le Clerc debet xx s. pro habendo pone. Gymb'tus le Vinit' et Sibilla uxor eius j m. pro eodem. *t* Alicia de Hampton' j m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Lasceles dim. m. pro habenda assisa. *t* Simon le Franceys dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Cudicote dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus<sup>10</sup> de la Hurst j m. pro eodem. *t* Willelmus f. Alvredi le Velyn dim. m. pro habendo pone. Nicholaus de Seyton' et Willelmus Bedel j m. pro habendo brevi. *t* Willelmus le Fevre j m. pro habenda attincta. Petrus<sup>11</sup> de Hakeb'ge et Alanus de eadem dim. m. pro dissaisina. Michael<sup>12</sup> de Hulie et Osebertus Stubbe dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus<sup>13</sup> Bulloc Henricus f. Petronille et Petronilla vidua dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus Ber[eng'] j m. pro falso clamore. Rogerus le Clerc de Sintel'g et Willelmus le Messer dim. m.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Marleb'ge*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *pro habenda inquisitione*.

<sup>3</sup> *t* with one dot above.

<sup>4</sup> Two dots above this name.

<sup>5</sup> Two dots above this name.

<sup>6</sup> Two dots above this name.

<sup>7</sup> From CR. Right margin of PR is creased and worn from here to foot.

<sup>8</sup> CR: *Arcado*.

<sup>9</sup> End of phrase illegible, in creased and worn right margin.

<sup>10</sup> Two dots above this name.

<sup>11</sup> Two dots above this name.

<sup>12</sup> Two dots above this name.

<sup>13</sup> Two dots above this name.

- pro dissaisina. Willelmus<sup>1</sup> Russel et Rogerus Dodi dim. m. pro eodem. Galfridus<sup>2</sup> de Cure dim. m. pro falso clamore. Prior de Estwod' iij m. de auxilio (ad transfretationem R.<sup>3</sup>)
- 3426] Ballivi de Wich' exceptis (hominibus<sup>4</sup>) priorisse<sup>3</sup> de Westwod' (r. c. de<sup>4</sup>) v m. pro contemptu. In thes.
- 3427] Prior de Westwod' r. c. de xl s. de auxilio sicut continetur infra. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3428] Auingerus de Tatinton' r. c. de x m. pro habendo respectu. In thes. iiij m. Et debet vj m. Per (annum ij m. sicut continetur in rotulo de finibus.<sup>5</sup>)
- 3429] Villa del Wiz [20mm gap] xl s. de fine pro transgressione sicut continetur in rotulo de eodem itinere.
- 3430] Hugo Videlou debet dim. m. pro dissaisina. Robertus (Rogerus<sup>6</sup>) f. Roberti de Clifton' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus de Lond' et Isabella uxor eius dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Elie de Wodehampton'. Magister Willelmus de Ros dim. m. pro [licencia concordandi] per plegium Roberti de Gardinis. Prior de Westwod' (set respondet supra<sup>6</sup>) xl s. de auxilio ad transfretationem. Willelmus de Salso Marisco iiij m. pro habenda carta. Hugo<sup>4</sup> de Mortuo Mari v m. pro habenda attincta.
- 3431] **Nova oblata**
- 3432] Willelmus de Nafford' [15mm gap] xl s. quia nondum miles.
- 3433] Walterus Trenchefoyle vic. debet x m. pro transgressione sicut continetur in rotulo de itinere S. de Wauton'. Thomas de Lytlinton' v m. pro eodem sicut continetur ibidem per plegium Walteri de Coteseye, Willelmi de Byk[eton'] Willelmi f. Warini de Upton' et Thome de Leg'.
- 3434] Auingerus de Tatlington' (set vic. respondet pro eo<sup>6</sup>) ij m. pro habenda assisa. Set vic. respondet inde pro eo in dorso rotuli.
- 3435] Walterus f. Ricardi de Estinton' r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro habenda inquisitione.
- [One line blank]

### Respite in tergum

[Rot. 16, mem. 1d]

- 3436] Idem vic. r. c. de j m. de Johanne de Meauz pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Petronilla f. Stephani et Petronilla f. Felicie pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Cristina de la More pro eodem. Et de j m. de Henrico Mustel pro habendo brevi. (Et de j m. de<sup>6</sup>) Willelmo f. Willelmi<sup>5</sup> de Kokes pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Johanne le Blak' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Rogero Pichard' pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo le Brun de Beln' pro habendo pone. Et de xx s. de Willelmo le Poer pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Ada le Butiler pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de priore Parve Malv'n pro habendo pone. Et de j m. de Rogero Pichard' pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3437] Johannes f. Stephani de Ald'manneston' debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. t Alicia f. Johannis dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Egidia de Pirie dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus de la Hull' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus Edmund' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Johannis de Derlingescot' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus f. Warini ij m. quod ponatur per ballium. Thomas de Chaunceus et Matillis uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Adam f. Walteri le Butiller dim. m. pro habenda assisa.
- 3438] Idem vic. r. c. de j m. de Goscelino de Wich' pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Vincencio f. Willelmi de Kynton' pro habenda assisa. Et (de<sup>6</sup>) dim. m. de Willelmo de Tredinton' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Waltero de Muntvirun pro habenda assisa. Et de ij m. de Auingero de Tatinton' pro eodem. Et de iiij li. et dim. m. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo coram<sup>6</sup> anno xxxviiij. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3439] Robertus de Watteuill' [25mm gap] j m. auri de fine pro respectu milicie sicut continetur in originali anni xl.
- 3440] Debita amerciametorum coram R. anno xxxviiij non sunt in rotulo.
- 3441] Rogerus Waront debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. t Johannes de Doynton' et Sabina uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Matillis de Popperod' j m. pro eodem. t Prior de War' xx s. pro eodem. (Et j m. quia non

1 Two dots above this name.

2 Two dots above this name.

3 CR: *prioris*.

4 Two dots above this name.

5 Word added below the line.

6 Both PR and CR read as if R. has been omitted here (see next but one entry).

- est prosecutus.<sup>1)</sup> Johannes de la Haye j m. pro habendo pone. t Rogerus de la Berewe j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Fladebur' quondam clericus vic. xx s. pro contemptu.
- 3442] Abbas de P'sor' et Henricus de Malo Lacu [55mm gap] de exitibus abbacie Rameseye sicut continetur in originali anni xxxviii in fine.
- 3443] J Hake Judeus Wygorn' v m. pro dim. m. auri ut ipse uxor eius et pueri deliberentur a prisiona sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Et xx m. pro transgressione cambii.
- 3444] t Idem vic. r. c. de xxxiiij li. xvj s. et viij d. de amerciamentis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in quodam rotulo de assisis captis coram Egidio de Erdinton' in hoc comitatu. Et de c s. de Willemo le Poer pro contemptu. Et de x li. et j m. de misericordiis hominum et villarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo amerciamentorum per Henricum de Heleweton' et J. de Swynford'. In thes. xxxiiij li. et xv d. Et debet xvj li. viij s. et ix d.
- 3445] t Idem vic. v m. pro dim. m. auri pro defectu districtionis militum faciendorum.
- 3446] J Villa de Lenchwik' [20mm gap] j m. pro conclamento.
- 3447] Abbas de Bordesle r. c. de c m. de fine pro habenda confirmatione R. de advocacione ecclesie de T'debigge sicut continetur in rotulo amerciamentorum coram H. le Bygod Justiciario. In thes. l m. Et debet l m. (Et respondet infra.<sup>1)</sup>)
- 3448] Baldewinus de Fryvill' [25mm gap] c s. pro transgressione per plegium Willelmi de Ebroic' qui requirebantur in itinere S. de Wauton' in hoc comitatu.
- 3449] Thomas de Hegh' debet v m. pro habenda inquisitione. t Walterus de Marisco dim. m. quia non venit. t Robertus le Keys dim. m. pro eodem. t Adam Attem'e xl d. pro eodem. Osebertus Abetot xl d. pro eodem. t Johannes de Chaundos xl d. pro eodem. t Johannes le Oyselur et Mabillia uxor eius dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Rogerus f. Ricardi dim. m. quia non venit coram R. de Turk'. Rogerus de la Hull' dim. m. pro plegio. Willelmus de la Hull' de eadem dim. m. pro eodem.
- 3450] Godefridus de Morton', Petrus Cut de Acheston', Gilbertus de Boninton' et Alexander de Inteb'ge r. c. de dim. m. pro conclamento. In thes. xl d. per Godefridum. Et debent alii xl d.
- 3451] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Willemo Beleng' pro dissaisina. Et de dim. m. de Willemo Russel pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Ada f. Rogeri et Rogero fratre suo pro eodem.<sup>2</sup> In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3452] Radulfus de Aundevill' [15mm gap] vj li. v s. et iiij d. pro licencia concordandi que requirebantur in Leyc'.
- 3453] Debita amerciamentorum de assisis captis coram S. de Wauton' in duobus rotulis non sunt in rotulo.
- 3454] Johannes f. Alani de Wiz debet dim. m. pro plegio. Manerium de Hanl'<sup>3</sup> ij m. de fine. Walterus Wygorn' episcopus ij s. pro anno et vasto terre Ade Kang'. Alicia que fuit uxor Thome pistoris<sup>4</sup> dim. m. pro falso clamore. Stephanus pistor dim. m. pro injusta detentione. David de Aston' et Osebertus f. Turb'ti pro plegio Alvredi<sup>5</sup> de Aston'. t Johannes Cradan ballivus Wygorn' dim. m. pro transgressione. Ricardus de Sutton' et Johannes de Berendel'g dim. m. pro plegio. Simon de Coderugge dim. m. pro falso clamore. Willelmus Corbet xl s. pro falso clamore qui requirebantur in Glouc'.
- 3455] Willelmus Roculf Johannes Cradan et Simon le Seynt' r. c. de x m.<sup>6</sup> pro transgressione coram baronibus. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 3456] Adam f. Petri et socii sui r. c. de c s. pro eodem coram eisdem.
- 3457] Villa de Wicho' [20mm gap] c s. pro eodem sicut continetur in memorandis anni xl<sup>iiij</sup>.
- 3458] Magister Simon de Evesha' archidiaconus de Est Rithing'<sup>7</sup> [20mm gap] iij m. et dim. pro vino R. que requirebantur in Ebor'.
- 3459] J Henricus mercator de Wygorn' [20mm gap] v m. pro transgressione cambii.

1 Carried over to end of following line.

2 CR: *Et de dim. m. de Ada f. Gaffridi pro eodem et fratre suo pro eodem.*

3 Beginning of sentence written over a deletion, possibly a repetition of *Johannes f. Alani.*

4 Word written over a deletion, possibly *pastoris.*

5 There is a cross over this name, and a cross in the left margin against this line. This entry appears incomplete – no sum of money is mentioned.

6 CR: *dim. m.*

7 CR: *Estrid'.*

- 3460] Henricus de Aka in Wygorn' [20mm gap] v m. pro transgressione cambii.
- 3461] Hakyn f. Manaser Judeus Wygorn' [25mm gap] x m. pro eodem.
- 3462] Rogerus Harang' [20mm gap] c s. pro eodem.
- 3463] t Willelmus Aur' junior [20mm gap] xl s. pro eodem.
- 3464] Robertus de Wikewan' [15mm gap] dim. m. pro habenda assisa.
- 3465] Debita de amerciamentis cambii non dum in rotulo.
- 3466] Cives Wygorn' r. c. de xl m. pro libertate habenda quod ipsi nec eorum bona arestentur pro aliquo debito de quo non sint debitores vel plegii. In thes. nichil. Et Artaldo de Sancto Romano in garderoba R. xl m. per breve R. allocatum ex alia parte rotuli in fine iiij<sup>xx</sup> et x m. Et Q. S.
- 3467] f' Homines de Fekeha' r. c. de xlv li. de firma manerii de Fekeha' tenenda per talem firmam a festo Pasche anno r. r. xl primo usque ad septem annos proximo sequentes completos per plegium Roberti f. Alexandri de Fekeha', Ricardi f. Walteri de eadem et aliorum (et reddent elemosinas constitutas<sup>1</sup>) sicut continetur in quodam rotulo attachiato originali anni xl<sup>iii</sup>. Et de lxvij li. et x s. de anno preterito et ultimo dimidio anno xl primo. In thes. lxvij li. xj s. et x d. Et in reparacione stagni et domorum R. et curie de Fekeha' xvj li. xvj s. et ij d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Ade Russel et Ricardi Hathewy. Et debent xxvij li. et ij s. et respondent infra.
- 3468] f' Johannes Waleraund' r. c. de c et ij li. de firma maneriorum de Brimegrave et de Norton' sicut Sampson de Brimegrave ea prius tenuit tenenda per talem firmam a festo Sancti Michaelis anno xl<sup>o</sup> usque ad finem vij annos sicut continetur in originali anni eiusdem. Et de cc et iiij li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. CCC x li. vj s. et xj d. et ob. Et in elemosina constituta monachis de Bordesl' xxiiij s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij in firma Sampsonis de Bremesgrave. Et in eadem allocatione de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis xlvij s. Et habet de superplusagio vij li. xvij s. et xj d. et ob.
- 3469] Homines de Fekeha' r. c. de xxvij li. et ij s. de remanenti firme sue sicut continetur supra. In thes. nichil. Et in vj<sup>xx</sup> breuiis capiendis in vivario de Fekeha' ponendis in pane et cariandis ad R. usque Westmon' contra festum Sancti Eadwardi anno xlj<sup>o</sup>, xvij s. per breve R. Et in elemosina constituta abbati de Lira xxx s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Et in eadem elemosina de anno preterito et ultimo dimidio anno xl primo, xlv s. Et debent xxij li. et ix s.
- 3470] Abbas de Evesham debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> m. de fine pro excercitu Wall' (et habebit scutagium suum<sup>i</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo de eisdem finibus set respondet inde in Glouc'.
- 3471] **Scutagium Wall' scuto assiso ad xl s.**
- 3472] Rogerus de Clyfford' [15mm gap] ccc li. pro Johanne le Bretun que requirebantur in Hereford'.
- 3473] Episcopus Wygorn' [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xix li. de xlix feodis et dim.
- 3474] Abbas Westm' [25mm gap] xxx li. de xv feodis.
- 3475] Abbas de Evesha' debet ix li. de iiij<sup>or</sup> feodis et dim. set non debet summoneri inde quia respondet supra de iiij<sup>xx</sup> m. pro excercitu Wall' loco scutagii sui.
- 3476] Abbas de P'sor' debet iiij li. de ij feodis.
- 3477] Willelmus de Bello Campo [20mm gap] xiiij li. de vij feodis.
- 3478] Abbas de Bordesl' r. c. de l m. pro habenda confirmatione sicut supra continetur. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

**Quere residuum Wigorn' infra in fine<sup>1</sup>**

<sup>1</sup> This heading is squeezed into beginning of same line as the following heading, which was clearly written before the Worcestershire entries were completed. Worcestershire continues at entry 3541.

## Residuum Ebor' quia ibi non fuit sufficiens locus<sup>1</sup>

- 3479] Walterus de Grey clericus l m. de fine pro se ipso, Willelmo de Bosehal' et Willelmo de Dyseny pro cartis et acquietationibus assisarum sicut continetur in originali xliij<sup>o</sup>.
- 3480] .t Henricus f. Conani debet j m. auri pro consimili acquietatione sicut continetur ibidem. Benedictus de Rolleston' j m. auri pro habendo respectu ut non sit miles. Thomas de Brumpton' dim. m. auri pro eodem. Willelmus de Alta Ripa dim. m. auri pro eodem. Robertus de Munceaus dim. m. auri pro eodem. Matheus de Schepel' dim. m. auri pro eodem. Ricardus de Norf' j m. pro habendo brevi.
- 3481] Idem vic. r. c. de (x m. pro<sup>i</sup>) j m. auri de Roberto de Nevill' pro habenda carta de libertate sicut continetur ibidem. Et de (v m. pro<sup>i</sup>) dim. m. auri de Willelmo de Colevill' pro habendo respectu ne sit miles. Et de (v m. pro<sup>i</sup>) dim. m. auri de Michael de Torp' pro eodem. Et de (x m. pro<sup>i</sup>) j m. auri de Willelmo de Graystok' pro eodem. Et de (x m. pro<sup>i</sup>) j (m.<sup>i</sup>) auri de abbate Sancte Marie (Ebor<sup>i</sup>) pro habenda warennia. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3482] Willelmus Ward' r. c. de j m. auri ut non sit miles sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. nichil. Et in garderoba R. per testimonium Albr' de Fisca'po et P. de Winton' j m. auri per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 3483] <sup>2</sup>Richerus de Arnhal' [25mm gap] j m. auri pro perdonacione utlagarie per plegium R. de Turkelby et Ricardi de Besevill'.
- 3484] Robertus de Stures r. c. de j m. auri pro respectu milicie habendo (sicut continetur ibidem<sup>3</sup>). In thes. nichil. Et in garderoba R. dim. m. auri per idem originale. Et debet dim. m. auri.
- 3485] Executores testamenti Thome de Staunford' r. c. de c li. de fine ut quieti sint de omnibus debitis compotis et ratiociniis exitibus et receptis ballive sue de tempore quo fuit excaetor vel ballivus R. sicut continetur in originali anni xl<sup>iiii</sup>. In thes. nichil. Et in garderoba R. c li. per breve R. Et Q. S.
- 3486] Robertus de Veyli debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus f. Martini j m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Lasceles j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Wylton' ij m. pro habendis ij<sup>bus</sup> brevibus. David de Pepelton' dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 3487] Executores testamenti Willelmi de Vescy debent xl s. pro habendo brevi. .t Alanus de Haberg' et Alicia uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Alicia f. Willelmi de Gunnilweyt j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus persona ecclesie de Burton' dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Manneby, Galfridus de Manneby Thomas le Dispenser, Galfridus de Crachal' et Johannes (f.<sup>i</sup>) Andree Brendhand' ij m. pro habenda assisa. Idem Adam de Manneby ij m. pro habendis assisa et brevi. Ranulfus persona de Eynderby j m. pro habenda assisa. Stephanus Maulovel j m. pro eodem. Thomas de Ot'inton' et Adam filius eius dim. m. pro eodem. Eudo de Eledun dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Ev'ingham j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Elie de Leybrun j m. pro habenda assisa. Alicia de Wyggetorp' j m. pro eodem. Walterus de Grey (clericus<sup>i</sup>) ij m. pro habendo brevi. .t Ricardus le Normaund' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Abbas de Seleby j m. pro eodem. Agnes f. Thome j m. pro habendo brevi. Michael Grimel j m. pro habendo pone. Radulfus de Lasceles j m. pro habendo pone. .t Abbas de Jerevall'<sup>3</sup> 4xx s. pro habenda certificatione. Abbas de Torinton' j m. pro habendo brevi. .t Abbas<sup>5</sup> de Jerevall' dim. m. pro eodem. Stephanus f. Ade de Wemesworth' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. .t Galfridus de Uckelby xx s. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Duneford' j m. pro habenda attincta. Brianus<sup>6</sup> Pikot xl s. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus<sup>7</sup> de Rothewod' j m. pro habenda assisa. Eadmundus f. Roberti de Wadeslay<sup>8</sup> j m. pro habendo brevi. .t Abbas de Sancta Agatha j m. pro habenda attincta. Willelmus de Clopha' j m. pro habenda assisa. .t Alanus de Kirkebywisk'<sup>9</sup> j m. pro eodem. .t Johannes de Useflet j m. pro defalta versus

<sup>1</sup> Continued from entry 3802.

<sup>2</sup> In CR, but not PR, there are three asterisks arranged in a triangle in the left margin against this entry, and against the next entry.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Gervaus* (also in next-but-one sentence).

<sup>4</sup> Three dots in a triangle before and slightly above these figures, at the beginning of a line. Possibly a link to the symbol over the next mention of the abbot. Not in CR.

<sup>5</sup> Above this word is a row of three dots.

<sup>6</sup> Above this name is a small *p*. In CR, here and below in this rotulet, the use of a marginal or superscript *p* in PR is matched by use of the long symbol represented here by *j*.

<sup>7</sup> Above this name is also a small *p*.

<sup>8</sup> CR: *Eadmundus de Baddeby f. Roberti*.

<sup>9</sup> CR: *Kirkeewiswask'*.



Johannem de Crachal'. Isabella que fuit uxor Roberti de Birkyn dim. m. pro defalta. Ricardus le Bel de Birkyn et Willelmus f. Alani de eadem dim. m. pro plegio eiusdem Isabelle. Willelmus f. Rogeri dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Henricus de Arundel et Jacobus de Lynet dim. m. pro defalta. Walterus de Wakefeud' et Robertus de Camera dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus de Camera et Hamo f. Rogeri dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Wyvelestorp' et Adam de Aldestorp' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Rypun de Sweythorp et Robertus Tinctor de Wakefeud dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus Bule et Radulfus le Gardin' dim. m. quia non habuit. Henricus de Scaley et Robertus Hering dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Aula et Johannes f. Simonis dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus Brennehand' et Willelmus f. Johannis dim. m. pro eodem. Joceus f. Suani et Henricus f. Roberti dim. m. pro eodem. Gilbertus le Seler et Willelmus f. Hervei dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Frecherestan et Robertus frater eius dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus de Escoteny j m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes Haunsard' j m. pro defalta.

- 3488] Debita de banco xxxiiij incipiente xxxv non sunt in rotulo. Nec de deliberatione gaiole Ebor' coram Ada de Hiltone anno xxxvij. Nec de assisis captis coram Alano de Watsaund' in diversis comitatibus.

[Rot. 16, mem. 2d]

- 3489] Marmaduc Dairel r. c. de xx s. de catallis Salomonis Judei captis in manum R. pro transgressionem sua sicut continetur in quodam rotulo de catallis eiusdem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3490] Rogerus le Peytevin [25mm gap] xx li. de catallis eiusdem Salomonis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3491] Alexander de Mundevill' debet dim. m. quia non venit. Simon de Sudcave dim. m. pro eodem. Petrus de Fonte de Hanlatheby dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Wridelesforthe xx s. pro eodem. Simon de Chivete xl d. pro eodem. Thomas Wythand' dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo de Marteleya dim. m. pro eodem. Philippus de Gaunt dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus serviens Radulfi de Gonsell' in Morton' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Guncell' de Neusum xl d. pro eodem. Ricardus de Paclesha' xl d. pro eodem. Robertus Russel de Athelingflet xl d. pro eodem. Willelmus de Huskel' dim. m. pro eodem. t Robertus f. Roberti de Redness' dim. m. pro eodem. Alanus de Stretford' xiiij d. de catallis Petri de Synans suspensi. t Villa de Sylton' iiij s. de catallis Ricardi de Kirkeby. Villa de Bagkeby iij s. et vj d. de catallis Willelmi de Weffinton'. Hugo clericus de Houston' v s. de catallis Willelmi le Archer. Simon de Stutevill' v s. de catallis Simonis Silv'muth'. Henricus de Rischefordch' xl d. quia non venit. Hugo de Marthelay dim. m. quia non venit. Rogerus de Levenaton' dim. m. pro eodem. Elias de Hoxenhope dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Mitton'<sup>1</sup> xx s. pro eodem. Willelmus de Maundevill' in Faldington' dim. m. pro eodem. Abbas de Bella Landa iiij s. et ij d. de catallis Johannis Wakeman suspensi. Johannes de Seyvill' dim. m. quia non venit. Johannes de Sochull' dim. m. pro eodem. t Villa de Cnottingle xxviiij d. de catallis Roberti f. Hugonis. t Eadem villa xiiij s. de catallis eiusdem Hugonis. Villa de Warrom xv s. et ij d. de catallis. t Villa de Tokwich' vij s. de catallis Alicie de eadem.
- 3492] Debita de deliberatione gayole Ebor' coram (per') Adam de Hilton' et socios suos anno xxxix non sunt in rotulo.
- 3493] Idem vic. r. c. de x s. de Ada Tirel et Hugone de Insula pro dissaisina. Et de dim. m. de Alano Ot'hall et Ada Mar' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Thoma Hore et Martino de Vall' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Ricardo la Veile quia [non]<sup>2</sup> venit. Et de dim. m. de Gilberto de Titteclive pro contemptu curie. Et de c s. de Alano f. Briani (et sociis suis<sup>3</sup>) de fine quia retraxit se. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3494] Debita de assisis captis coram Alano de Watsand' in diversis comitatibus (in duobus rotulis<sup>3</sup>) anno xxxv non sunt in rotulo. Nec coram R. anno xxix. Nec coram eodem anno eodem in ...<sup>3</sup>
- 3495] Emma Wastehese debet dim. m. pro falso clamore. Joscelinus de Eyville j m. pro dissaisina. Walterus de Grey (clericus<sup>3</sup>) xl s. quia non habuit Robertum de Henlakeby et socios suos quos manucepit. Johannes f. Henrici xx s. pro dissaisina per plegium Walteri de Pik'inge ballivi. Johannes de Surdevall' j m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Everardi de Hall'.
- 3496] Debita de cambio non sunt in rotulo.
- 3497] Willelmus Schirlok' r. c. de v m. pro vino vendito. In thes. iiij m. Et debet j m.
- 3498] Prior de Lewes [20mm gap] x m. pro defalta.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Morton*.

<sup>2</sup> Omitted in PR and CR.

<sup>3</sup> Two or three words illegible here and in CR, as they are very small and partially overwritten by the line below.



- 3499] .t Thomas de Lelay constabularius de Schipton' [20mm gap] xx m. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus per plegium Godefridi<sup>1</sup> de Melsa Johannis de Melsa in Drenghou, Stephani de Burstwik et Saeri de Geirgrave.
- 3500] Alexander de Wyteley, Robertus f. Galfridi de Baln' et socii sui jurati [20mm gap] vj m. pro transgressionem et concelamento.
- 3501] p Willelmus f. Simonis de Linton' et Robertus f. Simonis de eadem Robertus de Hul Willelmus f. Ricardi prepositi et Adam Baret [20mm gap] x m. de fine pro transgressionem per plegium Roberti Mar' de Spoford' Reginaldi f. Nigelli de Eketon' et aliorum annotatorum in rotulo de itinere J. abbatis de Burg' in hoc comitatu.
- 3502] p Maysent' f. Ade Gor de Ponte Fracto [20mm gap] c s. quia non venit per plegium magistri Warneri de Ponte Fracto.
- 3503] p Villa de Magna Cuton' de parte Templariorum de Bridlinton' et monialium debet j m. quia non venit. t Villa de Lemynges x s. pro eodem.
- 3504] .t Villa de Alv'ton pro evasione Agnetis de Norham et pluribus transgressionibus [25mm gap] xv m. pro xij juratis. Villa de Skelton' [20mm gap] xx s. quia non fecit sectam.
- 3505] Willelmus de Peningeston' Willelmus de Bosco et socii sui jurati [20mm gap] vj m. de fine pro concelamento. .t Joscelinus de Bratheyt [20mm gap] c s. de fine pro licencia concordandi.
- 3506] p Ville de Dodesworth' Sikleston' Steynburgh et Bergh' [25mm gap] viij li. pro evasione Elie de Hogh'.
- 3507] .t Villa de Hedon' [20mm gap] viij li. pro evasione Roberti de Wraggeby. Et xv m. de fine pro transgressionem xij juratorum et drapariorum.
- 3508] .t Villa de Aclum [20mm gap] viij li. pro evasione Thome Longi.
- 3509] Johannes de Rungeton' [20mm gap] x m. quia cepit catalla Thome Grom sine waranto.
- 3510] p Villa de Pokelington' [20mm gap] xij m. de fine pro xij juratis.
- 3511] p Villa de Grauncewik' [20mm gap] viij li. pro evasione Nicholai f. Benedicti de Bev'l'.
- 3512] Civitas Ebor' debet viij li. pro evasione Willelmi de Ikeley set respondet in rotulo principali cum aliis debitis suis.
- 3513] .t Idem vic. r. c. de j m. de Alano de Hortun' et sociis suis quia non habuerunt. Et de j m. de Ada de Ev'ingeha' de fine. Et de j m. de Willelmo le Latim' pro transgressionem assisarum sicut continetur in rotulo de itinere R. de Ros in comitatu Notitingh<sup>2</sup> anno xxij. In thes. ij m. Et debet j m.
- 3514] Radulfus de Normanvill' de Trib'ge [25mm gap] dim. m. pro transgressionem assisarum sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3515] Debita itineris G. de Langel' de foresta in comitatu Not' non sunt in rotulo.
- 3516] Adam frater Roberti de Wadesl' debet j m. de fine (pro transgressionem venationis<sup>3</sup>) per plegium Gamb'ti P'car' et Ade f. Thome de Bosco. Matheus de Stortes xx s. de fine per plegium Johannis de Batel et Roberti de Meynwarin.
- 3517] Radulfus le Bygod r. c. de xl m. de fine pro transgressionem venationis per plegium Hugonis le Bigod et Alvredi de Suleny. In thes. nichil et in perdona Berth' de Fornivall' et coexecutoribus suis testamenti dicti Radulfi xl m. per breve R. Et <sup>3</sup>Q. E.
- 3518] Hugo de Holeden' debet xx s. pro eodem per plegium Rogeri f. Isolde et Rogeri f. Wulm'i. Robertus de Schelveleg' xx s. de fine pro eodem per plegium Mathei de Schepel'. Johannes de Viridi de Karlecote xx s. de fine per plegium Johannis f. Tunnoc de Deneby et Ricardi f. Mathei de Suynedon'. Elias f. Dymmok' de Uggel' j m. de fine per plegium Ade f. Ricardi de Haldeworth' et Hugonis f. Radulfi.
- 3519] Robertus de Eccleshal' debet xij m. de fine per plegium Ade de Ev'ingeha' et Willelmi le Corner de Notingha' de quibus Robertus de Crepping' debet eum aquietare sicut recognovit.

<sup>1</sup> Originally written Galfr', then amended by erasure and inserting *de* above. In CR, *Gaffr'*.

<sup>2</sup> Thus in PR. In CR, *Noti'gh'*.

<sup>3</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

- 3520] Robertus de Stapelton' r. c. de lx m. de fine per plegium Ade de Ev'ingha' Walteri clerici civis Ebor' et Mathei de Schepele'. In thes. xv li. Et debet xxv li.<sup>1</sup>
- 3521] *p* Matheus de Schepele' [20mm gap] lx m. de fine pro transgressione venationis per plegium Roberti de Stapelton' Johannis de Bateleg' et Roberti de Meynwarin.
- 3522] Adam de Langus debet xx s. pro eodem per plegium Thome f. Henrici del Ker et Gilberti f. Rogeri de Aldewurth'. Radulfus f. eiusdem Ade xl s. de fine pro eodem per plegium Johannis (f.<sup>i</sup>) Ger' Willelmi f. Emme et aliorum. Johannes Rivel de Dungevill' ij m. per plegium Walteri f. Willelmi de Uggel' et Rogeri f. Henrici de Ryecrof. Johannes de Okes v m. de fine pro eodem per plegium (Roberti f.<sup>i</sup>) Reginaldi, Galfridi f. Oseberti de War'esclef et aliorum <sup>2</sup>contentorum in rotulo de itinere G. de Langel' in comitatu Noth'.
- 3523] Matheus de Ryleg' [20mm gap] xl s. de fine pro eodem per plegium Ricardi de V'nun et Willelmi le Corn' de Notingha'.
- 3524] Debita itineris R. de Ros de foresta anno xxiiij non sunt in rotulo.
- 3525] Willelmus de Bosco de Bradefeld' [20mm gap] iiij m. de fine pro eodem per plegium Hugonis f. Hugonis de Dungworth'<sup>3</sup> et Thome f. Thome de Herteclive sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3526] .*t* Matheus de Torenton' debet j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi per plegium Johannis de Ingefelf. .*t* Johannes de Inge(fe')l j m. de fine pro eodem per plegium dicti Mathei.
- 3527] Petrus Noel (Adam<sup>4</sup> Cerf maior Ebor'<sup>i</sup>) debet viij m. pro ij<sup>obus</sup> doliis vini de vinis R. emptis per manum Johannis de Swyneford' clerici. Petrus Noel iiij m. pro uno dolio empto per eundem. Galfridus le Tav'ner viij m. pro ij<sup>obus</sup> doliis emptis per eundem per plegium Johannis de Hill' et Radulfi de Barketorp'. Summa xij li. et dim. m. De quibus Petrus de Gisorz debet respondere sicut recognovit et respondet in London' in rotulo precedenti.
- 3528] Adam Certf Robertus Verdenol et Robertus Gra debent xxij li. iiij s. pro ix doliis vinis emptis per eundem. De quibus dictus Petrus de Gisorz debet respondere sicut recognovit et respondet in Lond' in rotulo precedenti.
- 3529] R. Dunolm' episcopus [20mm gap] c li. de prestito de thesauro anno viij<sup>o</sup> sicut continetur in quodam rotulo de prestitis diversis de thesauro.
- 3530] Johannes Haunsard' r. c. de c m. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. nichil. Et in perdona Gilberto Haunsard' filio et heredi ipsius J. l li. per breve R. Et debet xvj li. et j m. set respondet infra.
- 3531] *p* Alicia que fuit uxor Ade de Renneville' debet xx s. de fine suo per plegium Henrici le Waleys et Willelmi de Haringeby. *p* Thomas de Reynnivill' xl s. pro falso clamore. .*t* Ricardus de Tankrel' v m. pro eodem. Elias de Midhope c s. pro eodem. Willelmus de Holm' in Lentebotehurst ij m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Rogeri de Routhelive xx s. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Henrici j m. pro habendo pone que requirebatur in Derby.<sup>5</sup>
- 3532] Elena que fuit uxor Johannis de Helawe r. c. de v m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia non est prosecuta appellum suum. In thes. ij m. Et debet iij m.
- 3533] Robertus de Veteri Ponte r. c. de MCC iiiij<sup>xx</sup> et v li. xvij s. et vij d. et v dextrariis de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo principali. In thes. xx li. Et debet MCC lxx li. xvij s. vij d. et v dextrarios. Per <sup>6</sup>annum lx m. per breve R. et sicut continetur in rotulo xxij.
- 3534] Robertus de Crepping' [20mm gap] xix li. ij s. pro Willelmo Heyrun de remanenti serjantiarum sicut continetur in Norhu'berland' in rotulo xl primo.
- 3535] Gerardus de Grauntson' persona ecclesie de Fislak' r. c. de x m. pro transgressione piscarie sicut continetur in itinere J. abbatis de Burgo. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

1 Written over erased *xlv li*.

2 Carried over to end of following line.

3 CR: *Dungewrth*'.

4 Originally written *Rad*', then the *R* erased. (Similarly at beginning of next entry.)

5 *D* of *Derby* written over *eb*.

6 Carried over to end of following line.

- 3536] Rogerus de Turkelby r. c. de c li. pro habenda custodia terre et heredum Henrici de Merk' usque ad legitimam etatem eorundem una cum maritagio dictorum heredum et etiam<sup>1</sup> cum dotibus dictarum terrarum si que infra etatem eorundem acciderint sicut continetur in originali huius anni. In thes. nichil. Et in garderoba R. Albrico de Fiscampo et Petro de Winton' clericis eiusdem garderobe c m. per breve R. Et debet l m. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3537] Henricus Hay persona de Aghton' [15mm gap] v m. pro contemptu curie.
- 3538] *Episcopus Dunolm' [15mm gap] v m. de arrenagio auxilii ad primam transfretationem que requirebantur in Norhu'b'land' in rotulo xlv<sup>o</sup>.*<sup>2</sup>
- 3539] Ivo constabularius de Tikehull' debet iij s. de catallis Simonis f. Ricardi et viij m. de catallis Hugonis del Pek. Et dim. m. receptam de domo predicti Hugonis. Et v m. pro evasione Roberti de Loumaban qui abjuravit regnum. Summa ix li. iij s.
- 3540] Johannes Haunsard r. c. de xvj li. et j m. de prestito sicut supra continetur. In thes. lib. per Gilbertum Haunsard filium et heredem ipsius J. Et Q. E.
- [One line blank]

<sup>1</sup> *et etiam* is shown by the Tironian symbol for *et*, like a continental 7, written twice, the second time with a long mark above.

<sup>2</sup> Entry added later, refers to an entry in the 1261 roll, E 372/105 rot. 13.

### Residuum Wigorn' quia non erat ibi locus<sup>1</sup>

3541] Walterus Wigorn' episcopus debet CCC xxv m. de prestito ei facto de thesauro R. sicut continetur in quodam rotulo liberato ad scaccarium per manus camerariorum set non debet inde summoneri quia idem episcopus oneratus est de M marcis de prestito ei facto de tricesima R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxij de quibus M m. non recepit nisi tantum cccc et l li. per manus Reginaldi de Caune Alexandri Chev'el et sociorum suorum collectorum eiusdem xxx<sup>c</sup> in comitatu Wiltes' sicut continetur in compoto eorundem in rotulo de eadem xxx<sup>a</sup> et postea recepit residuum dictarum M m. videlicet CCC et xxv m. ad scaccarium per breve R. directum thesaurario et camerariis cuius data fuit xvj die Marcii anno xxij<sup>o</sup> sicut apparet per predictum rotulum liberatum ad scaccarium per manus predictorum camerariorum.

[Remainder of membrane blank]

### Item Cantebrig' Wygornia. Et residuum Ebor'<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Continued from entry 3478.

<sup>2</sup> Endorsement, inverted, in a bold hand. Each county marked *emend'*. Vertical rows of three dots at beginning and end.

[Rot. 17, mem. 1]

## Ebor'

- 3542] Willelmus le Latimer (ut custos<sup>i</sup>) r. c. de cccc xl li. vij s. et iij d. bl. de firma comitatus. In thes. nichil.
- 3543] Et archiepiscopo Rothomag<sup>2</sup>(o<sup>e</sup>) xl li. bl. in Kyllu'. Et in Walegrave x li. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et in Scalleby c et xvj s. bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et Petro de Brus x m. bl. in wapentak' de Langeb'ge de quibus respondet infra. Et in civitate Ebor' c li. bl. de quibus cives respondent infra. Et W. comiti Albe Marl' xxvij li. bl. in Poklington' de quibus respondet infra. Et Ricardo comiti Cornub' xxij li. bl. in Cnaresburc et Burc sicut continetur in rotulo xx. Et in Pyk'inge xxiiij li. xv s. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et (lx li. bl.<sup>e</sup>) [40mm gap] lxv li. ij s. et iij d. bl. in Driffeld'. Et in wapentak' de Pyk'inge iiij li. bl. de quibus vic. respondet infra. [75mm gap] Et in terris datis monialibus de Melseby in soka de Esingewaud' xxx s. Et canonicis de Marton' xl s. in Hoby. Et in soka de Walegrave xxj li. xvij s. et j d. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et in quietancia terre Oseberti de Brigha' quam primus R. H. dedit Waltero f. Walteri f. Aylgrim de Freytemareis xxiiij s.<sup>1</sup> Et [55mm gap] xx li. in Sneyth. Et in wapentak' de Pikering' xxxij s. et viij d. de quibus vic. respondet infra. Et in Sneyth x li. de quibus vic. respondet infra. (Et debet lxxvij li. xv s. j d. bl. et respondet infra.<sup>1</sup>) Et in decimis constitutis canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo xvij li. et v s. Et in liberatione iij<sup>orum</sup><sup>2</sup> custodientium gayolam Ebor' lx s. et x d. Et in liberatione custodis vivarii de Fosse j m. Et cuidam capellano in castro Ebor' l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij<sup>to</sup>. Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et in liberatione iij<sup>or</sup> probatorum per c et xix dies xxxix s. et viij d. Et in reparatione boyarum ad prisiones x (vij s. vj d.<sup>1</sup>) s.<sup>3</sup> Et in operationibus castri Ebor' perficiendis iij<sup>xx</sup> et viij li. iij s. et iiij d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Germani de Bretegate et Hugonis Samps'. Summa misarum c et xvj li. ix s. et viij d. De quibus iij<sup>xx</sup> et ij li. iiij s. et x d. (allocantur ei infra<sup>1</sup>). Et restant, xxxiiij li. xv s. et x d. qui allocantur ei in dorso rotuli in quadam summa totali de debitis plurium.

[One line blank]

- 3544] Idem vic. r. c. de lxxvij li. xv s. j d. bl. de remanenti firme comitatus qui sunt extensi ad iij<sup>xx</sup> et ij li. xij s. x d. num. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra iij<sup>xx</sup> et ij li. xij s. x d. (allocantur infra<sup>1c</sup>) Et Q. E.
- 3545] f' Idem vic. r. c. de iij<sup>xx</sup> et ij li. ix s. et v d. de proficuo comitatus. In thes. c xxxvj li. iij s. et iiij d. Et habet de superplusagio liij li. xij s. et xj d. qui allocantur ei in dorso rotuli in quadam summa totali de debitis plurium.

[Two lines blank]

- 3546] f' Cives Ebor' r. c. de c lx li. num. de firma ville sue. In thes. c xlvij li. iij s. et iiij d. Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et in liberatione David' f. Thome le Lardin' vij li. xij s. j d. Et Willelmo Malesov<sup>r</sup><sup>4</sup> iij li. xj s. et iij d. sicut continetur in rotulo (x<sup>e</sup>)xxj. (I<sup>e</sup>) [35mm gap] Et Q. S.
- 3547] f' Idem cives r. c. de lxxix s. ix d. de firma purpresturarum. Et de ~~xj li. x s. j d.~~ (xv li. ix s. x d.<sup>1</sup>) de annis preteritis. In thes. v s. et iij d. Et debent ~~xv li. iij s. et vij d.~~ (xix li. iij s. iij d.<sup>1</sup>)<sup>5</sup>
- 3548] f' Telarii Ebor' [15mm gap] x li. pro gilda sua. Et lx li. pro eadem de vj annis preteritis.
- 3549] Idem telarii [15mm gap] cc et xxx li. pro eadem de pluribus annis preteritis.
- 3550] f' Hugo de Seleby r. c. de xij d. de firma domus quam tenet de Aaron Judeo. Et de ij s. de duobus annis preteritis. In thes. ij s. Et debet xij d.
- 3551] f' Petrus de Brus r. c. de x m. bl. de firma de Langeb'ge wapentak'. Et de xv s. bl. de remanenti eiusdem de anno preterito. In thes. vj li. viij s. iiij d. bl. Et debet xx s. bl. qui sunt extensi ad xxj s. (num. et respondet infra.<sup>1</sup>)

<sup>1</sup> CR: terre Osberti de Brigham xxiiij s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.

<sup>2</sup> CR: iij<sup>pr</sup>.

<sup>3</sup> Sum originally written as x s., then caret mark for interlined sum placed between x and s.

<sup>4</sup> CR: Maleshov'es.

<sup>5</sup> CR has only the original figures for this entry, not the revised figures written over cancellations in PR in a lighter ink.

- 3552] Idem P. r. c. de ix s. et viij d. ob. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. Et de xxj s. de remanenti eiusdem sicut continetur supra. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3553] f' Idem P. r. c. de xx li. num. de cremento ~~de cremento~~ eiusdem wapentak'. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3554] f' Homines de Scardeburc r. c. de xxxiiij li. de antiqua firma de Scardeburc. Et de xxxiiij li. de cremento eiusdem ville. In thes. c et j li. et j m. Et habent de superplusagio xxxv li. et j m. De quibus xlv s. allocantur (ei<sup>c</sup>) infra in firma Roberti f. Uthred'.<sup>1</sup> Et xxv li. allocantur eisdem hominibus in dorso rotuli in firma de Walegrave. Et lxxiiij s. et iiij d. allocantur eis alibi in dorso rotuli. Et restant iiij li. et xv s. (*qui allocantur eis in firma sua de Walegrave in rotulo l<sup>o</sup>.*)
- 3555] f' Idem vic. r. c. de iiij m. de remanenti firme de Wattedvill' in (Bustard<sup>d</sup>) Torp Sancti Andree. Et de (i<sup>c</sup>) iiij s. de firma de Turgameby. Et de xij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> bovatis terre in Suylington'. Et de j m. de firma terre Roberti de Sproxton'. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3556] f' Radulfus de Bolebek' [20mm gap] ij s. de redditu forgie in bosco de Leveseha'. Et xx s. de x annis preteritis.
- 3557] Rogerus de Hal' [15mm gap] c et xij s. de firma terre que fuit Osberti de Brigha' sicut continetur in rotulo ix.
- 3558] f' Abbas de Kirkestall' r. c. de iiiij<sup>xx</sup> et x li. de firma de Colingeha' et Berdes'. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3559] f' Alanus de Kyntorp' et Johannes de Torinton' tenens terram Walteri Boye r. c. de xl s. de firma foreste de Pyk'inge. In thes. xx s. per Alanum. Et debet J. xx s.
- 3560] Idem A. et J. r. c. de xiiij li. et x d. de remanenti eiusdem de pluribus annis preteritis. In thes. xx s. per Alanum. Et debent xiiij li. et x d.
- 3561] f' [65mm gap] de firma terre in Kirkeby et Grendal'. Et [55mm gap] de eadem de iiiij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3562] Rogerus de Turkelby [15mm gap] lx s. de eadem de annis preteritis.
- 3563] <sup>2</sup>[65mm gap] De wapentak' de Pyk'ing'.
- 3564] f' [70mm gap] de firma soke de Walegrave. Et [50mm gap] de xiiij annis preteritis.
- 3565] f' [70mm gap] de Galtris. Et [60mm gap] de xvj annis preteritis.
- 3566] Brianus de Insula [20mm gap] xx li. de eadem de v<sup>que</sup> annis precedentis.
- 3567] [75mm gap] Excaetores de Sneth<sup>3</sup> de anno xxv et iiiij<sup>ta</sup> parte anni xxiiij.
- 3568] Willelmus de Vesci [15mm gap] c et xxij li. xix s. et viij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.
- 3569] f' Radulfus de Bolebek' [20mm gap] iiij m. de censu foreste de Scardeburc. Et xliiij m. de xj annis preteritis.
- 3570] Idem Radulfus [15mm gap] lxxix li. x s. et vj d. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xvj.
- 3571] Thomas miles Henrici de Estle debet v m. de prestito. Hugo Puddi'g et Willelmus de Bev'l' (x<sup>c</sup>)xxviiij s. pro habenda inquisitione. Walterus Boye xx s. et iiij d. pro habenda gracia R. J. Petrus de Brus<sup>4</sup> ij bonos berserettos sicut continetur in rotulo xiiij R. J.
- 3572] Ricardus Dagun r. c. de vij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis. In thes. dim. m. Et debet vj m. et dim.
- 3573] Thomas Brodax r. c. de lxxiiij s. et iiij d. de misericordia patris sui. In thes. v s. Et debet lxviiij s. et iiij d.
- 3574] Eborardus Brodax r. c. de lxxv s. et ij d. de fine pro excambio. In thes. xij s. et vj d. Et debet lxij s. (et viij d.<sup>1</sup>)
- 3575] J' Jacobus f. Roberti de Spaldinton' r. c. de iiiij li. v s. viij d. de misericordia. In thes. xl d. Et debet iiij li. et (xxviiij d.<sup>1</sup>) (Per<sup>c</sup>) Per annum xl d.
- 3576] Walterus Ebor' archiepiscopus debet xlvij m. de primo scutagio de feodis que non recognovit. Odard' f. Henrici iiij m. quia retraxit se. Willelmus Sley v s. j d. ut sit sub plevina.
- 3577] Nicholaus de Stutevill' debet ix millia DCCCC iiiij<sup>xx</sup> xviiij m. et dim. de fine patris sui pro habenda hereditate sicut continetur in rotulo xv R. J. que sunt in respectu et ideo non debent summoneri.

1 CR: *firma Roberti Hutfredi*.

2 There is a cross in the margin against this entry in PR. In CR, f' is in the margin.

3 CR: *Sneyt*.

4 Written in PR with two acute accents, as if the name was Bríis. However, it is *Brus* in CR, and the same debt is attributed to Petrus de Brus in the 1224 pipe roll.

- 3578] Tenentes feoda comitis Albemarl' debent x m. de tallagio. Magister Johannes de Essex' xx s. pro dissaisina. Savaricus f. Radulfi dim. m. pro plegio. Juliana que fuit uxor Willelmi f. Hugonis dim. m. pro falso clamore. Willelmus Stutte j<sup>1</sup> m. pro eodem et pro viridi. Odo de Amecotes et socii sui dim. m. pro plegio. Johannes Tinctor de Hermel' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Gilbertus de Leysdon' dim. m. pro vino vendito. Matheus de Raveness' dim. m. pro cariendo blado.<sup>2</sup> Thomas f. Nicholai de Ifford' xl d. de fine. Godefridus f. Galfridi xl d. quia non habuit. Ricardus Brito et Henricus Grossus xl d. pro eodem. Rogerus f. Petri iiij s. et viij d. quia non est prosecutus. Rogerus Geddi et Stephanus Scarbot dim. m. quia non habuerunt.<sup>3</sup> Elias f. Elie de Baenburc dim. m. pro eodem. Adam f. Reginaldi carpentarii de Tindal' dim. m. quia non habuit. Gilbertus f. Willelmi de Well' dim. m. pro defalta. Robertus Smethb'd<sup>4</sup> et Robertus f. Willelmi de Tindal' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Andreas de Boulton' dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo molendinarius de Kyllinton' dim. m. pro plegio. Rogerus f. Willelmi de Birkyn dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus f. Ade del Broc dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Durandus f. Willelmi de Muletorp dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo Cloket xx s. quia non habuit. Hugo le Bon dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Willelmi de Rikehall' dim. m. pro plegio. Nicholaus le Dam dim. m. quia non habuit. Robertus forestarius de Nicez dim. m. pro plegio. Alanus f. Gervasii de Catton' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Ricardus f. Hunting dim. m. pro plegio. Gervasius f. Radulfi de Boves dim. m. pro falso clamore. Reginaldus f. Nicholai de Askese dim. m. pro plegio. Nicholaus f. Rogeri (dim. m.) quia non est prosecutus. Humfridus f. Mauricii et Johannes f. Rogeri de Warha' pro plegio dim. m. Radulfus f. Lefwini dim. m. pro defalta. Galfridus de But'ha' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Moys' de Bylha' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Henricus Bulloc dim. m. pro dissaisina. Henricus f. Oseberti de Oscaseby dim. m. pro eodem. Gervasius de Ald'aneby dim. m. pro plegio. Henricus f. Walteri de Buneworth<sup>5</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus medicus dim. m. pro falso clamore per plegium Samps' de la Pom'ay. Willelmus Race x s. pro dissaisina. Johannes frater eiusdem Willelmi dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Bartholomei de Eumingetorp dim. m. pro transgressionem. Willelmus socius Willelmi de Schiringeha' dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus prepositus de Aldeneby dim. m. pro plegio. Robertus f. Roberti Waldef' de But'ha' et Odo f. Dromundi dim. m. pro eodem. Turstanus de Middelton' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Ricardus persona de Parva Mapeldon' dim. m. pro injusta vexatione. Albinus de Fynkelawe dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Ricardus f. Willelmi de Frideystorp<sup>6</sup> dim. m. quia non habuit. Normannus de Hulm' dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus Noblepas dim. m. pro plegio. Robertus f. Willelmi Grym de Neweland' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Alexander f. Roberti dim. m. quia non est prosecutus per plegium Thome f. Ade de B'ton'. Willelmus Galier dim. m. pro dissaisina. (Ricardus de') Newebaund dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus de Westbur' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. fabri dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Braywayt dim. m. pro defalta.
- 3579] J Jacobus f. Oseberti r. c. de iiij li. et xx d. de misericordia. In thes. xl d. Et debet lxxviiij s. et iiij d. Per annum xl d.
- 3580] Hospitale Jrl'm debet xlij s. et vj d. pro assarto et inbladamento sicut continetur in rotulo xiiij. Walterus Ilb'd xij d. pro assarto. Adam f. Gibbe xx s. pro dissaisina. Rogerus P'kemodi<sup>7</sup> v s. viij d. quia non habuit. Thomas persona de Acton' dim. m. pro plegio. Alanus de Clyston' iiij s. pro viridi. Alanus f. Thome de Neweton' ij s. pro eodem. Simon f. Hervici iij s. pro eodem. Robertus de Aquila de Estric iij s. pro eodem. Robertus f. Ilde<sup>8</sup> iij s. pro eodem. Durandus carbonarius ij s. pro eodem. Willelmus Bassok' ij s. pro eodem. Herbertus carbonarius iij s. pro eodem. Willelmus Celdric de Dalton' v s. vj d. de padnagio. Alanus f. Wirnild' v s. pro viridi. Hugo de Housteby de Acton' xij d. pro defalta. Galfridus Gray xij d. pro eodem. Eustachius de Bosco Willelmi xij s. et vj d. quos cepit de herbagio de Blandeby. Nicholaus f. Gilberti x s. quia retraxit se. Simon de Holm' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Thomas f. Petri de Ambir' dim. m. quia retraxit se. Alanus f. Petri j m. pro dissaisina. Magister milicie Templi viij s. pro anno Regis.<sup>9</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Written over erased *dim*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *pro car' bladi*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *dim. m. pro defalta*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Smeteberd*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Walteri Bornth'*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Findestorp'*.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Prikemodi*.

<sup>8</sup> CR: *Hylde*.

<sup>9</sup> PR: *pro anno Reg'*. CR: *pro anno R'*.



3581] (Rogerus de Cheynduit<sup>c</sup>)<sup>1</sup>

3582]

### De pluribus prestitis.

3583] Rogerus de Cheynduit debet iij m. de prestitis super Robertum de Veteri Ponte. Willelmus pincerna de Tykehull' j m. de eisdem. Thomas f. Ade ij m. de eisdem. Robertus S'debof ij m. de eisdem. Baldewinus de Ruddon' ij m. de eisdem. Willelmus de Bosco Roardi ij m. de eisdem. Rogerus f. Roberti xl s. de eisdem. Willelmus de Wendival iij m. de eisdem. Walterus de Steynton ij m. de eisdem. Rogerus pauper ij m. de eisdem. Willelmus Poy<sup>n</sup>2 xx s. de eisdem. Rogerus de Bosco ij m. de eisdem. (Johannes de Stebrigge ij m. de eisdem.<sup>i</sup>) Henricus f. comitis David' et Nicholaus de Brettevill' iiii m. et x s. de eisdem. Thomas Malemayns ij m. de eisdem. Simon de Cauncy iiii m. de eisdem. Ranulfus de Rissebroc ij m. de eisdem. Thomas de M'campo ij m. de eisdem. Turpinus f. Simonis dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Thomas de Arkeden' dim. m. quia non habuit. Tenentes comitis Albemarl' in Thorinton' x m. de tallagio. Galfridus f. Galfridi xl s. de prestitis. Johannes Bereng' ij m. de eisdem.

3584] f' [65mm gap] (De eisdem<sup>c</sup>) de Esingewaud'.

3585] Henricus de Helyun [15mm gap] xxvj li. et j m. de firma de Esingewaud' sicut continetur in rotulo xxj.

3586] Rogerus f. Galfridi debet dim. m. pro falso clamore per plegium Alani de Wytsaund'. Prior de Watton' iij m. pro evasione. Johannes Harang' dim. m. pro vino vendito. Hugo f. Gilberti et socii sui ij s. et viij d. de fine. Willelmus Pyagace de Bev'laco<sup>3</sup> xl s. pro vino vendito. Willelmus de Friseby et Adam f. Ricardi dim. m. de fine. Johannes de Kyllebroc xl d. pro eodem. Henricus forestarius et Adam f. Waldef' xl d. quia non habuerunt. Ricardus f. Ace de Bev'laco<sup>4</sup> dim. m. quia non habuit. Willelmus de Reyny xx s. pro vino vendito. Thomas de Kerling' de Clopton' et Ricardus le Futur xl d. pro plegio. Michael f. Durandi xvij s. et ij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xvij. Willelmus de Neweton' qui manet apud Scardeburc ij s. pro viridi. Walterus Page xij d. pro eodem. Alanus f. Rogeri (de<sup>i</sup>) Faremaneby xij d. pro plegio. Petrus f. Hugonis de Neweton' ij s. pro plegio. (Alexander f. Ernys et Ricardus pistor de Ebor' ij s. pro plegio.<sup>i</sup>) Simon Russel de Muleford' xij d. pro viridi. Stephanus Barbot ij s. pro plegio.

3587] P. dux Britan' [15mm gap] iiii<sup>xx</sup> et v li. et x s. de remanenti firme de Gillingehangr' et Halikinges sicut continetur in rotulo xx.

3588] Debita et libertates itineris S. de Segrave non sunt in rotulo.

3589] Thomas f. Ricardi senescallus de Danecastr' debet j m. pro plegio. Thomas de Sum'vill' dim. m. pro manupasto suo. Willelmus f. Gerardi dim. m. pro transgressione. Johannes Balu senescallus comitis B'tann' j m. de prestito. Fulco de Sancto Martino (qui manet apud Pontem Fractum<sup>i</sup>) xx s. pro vino vendito.

[Rot. 17, mem. 2]

3590] f' [75mm gap] de firmis wapentak' de Gillingehangr' et Halikild'. Et [35mm gap] xxj annis preteritis.

3591] Alexander Bacun [55mm gap] de eisdem sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.

3592] f' [75mm gap] de Kyllingtorp. Et [45mm gap] de xvj annis preteritis.

3593] Petrus de Malo Lacu [50mm gap] de eadem de ix annis et dim. preteritis.

3594] Villa et homines de soka de Cnaresburc quorum nomina continentur in rotulo xxij [20mm gap] xxij li. et iiii s. de tallagio.

3595] [70mm gap] De Driffeld' de annis xxij xxj et ultimo dimidio anno xx.

3596] Willelmus de Mazac [15mm gap] xij m. et dim. de prestitis.

3597] Johannes f. Galfridi [50mm gap] de exitibus terrarum que fuerunt Margarete de Kyllingetorp' et terrarum Gilberti de Acton' sicut continetur in rotulo xx.

3598]

### De amerciamentis per W. de Ebor'

3599] Villa de Northdalton' debet viij s. pro defalta. Villa de Hildestorp' vij s. pro defalta. Gerardus Tincto de Wakefeud' dim. m. pro transgressione. Villa de Kyllingewik' iuxta Watton' ix s. pro defalta. Willelmus prepositus de [Dun'] in Schelton' et Galfridus Pol dim. m. quia non habuerunt.

3600] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

<sup>1</sup> It appears that the next entry was begun here, then erased. The following heading is on the same line.

<sup>2</sup> CR: Poymer.

<sup>3</sup> CR: Willelmus Pigace de Bev'le.

<sup>4</sup> CR: Aze de Bev'l'.

- 3601] f' Robertus f. Uthredi de Wyv'torp r. c. de ix s. de firma trium mesuagiorum et ij<sup>orum</sup> toftorum sicut continetur in rotulo xx. Et de xxxvj s. de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod homines de Scardeburch habent supra xlv s. <sup>1</sup>Et Q. E.
- 3602] Manaser f. Manaser qui manet apud Pontem Fractum debet j m. quia non habuit. Samuel de Colec<sup>2</sup> xx s. pro eodem. Jacobus Romanus j m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Petri de Paris.
- 3603] Simon de Steyngreve r. c. de c lxj li. viij s. iiij d. ob. de debitis Judeorum. In thes. x m. Et debet c liiij li. xv s. et ob. Per annum x m.
- 3604] f' [70mm gap] de Brigha'. Et [65mm gap] de xvij annis preteritis.
- 3605] [70mm gap] De eadem de annis xxij (et<sup>3</sup>) xxj.
- 3606] Ricardus forestarius et Ricardus de Clareye debent xl d. pro dissaisina. Simon f. Roberti dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de P'teneay dim. m. pro dissaisina. Rogerus f. Hugonis dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Buleshaleg<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro falso clamore per plegium Simonis de Hecling. Robertus de Waggetorp Johannes Maynard' de Hudewell' et Alanus f. Galfridi dim. m. pro plegio. Aron Judeus iiij m. auri pro habendis litteris R. patentibus. Robertus de Alneto prepositus Bev'l' cccc li. (de<sup>4</sup>) debitis Judeorum.
- 3607] Robertus de Crepping' [65mm gap] de exitibus feni herbagio et aliis exitibus sicut continetur in rotulo xxj.
- 3608] Johannes de Veteri Ponte (Robertus filius et heres<sup>5</sup>) r. c. de MCCC iiij<sup>xx</sup> et v li. xvij s. vij d. et v<sup>que</sup> dextrariis de pluribus debitis. In thes. c li. Et debet MCC iiij<sup>xx</sup> et v li. xvij s. vij d. et v<sup>que</sup> dextrariis (et respondet in residuo.<sup>6</sup>)<sup>4</sup>
- 3609] Alanus f. Wygan' de Hertford' (Eudo filius et heres<sup>5</sup>) r. c. de c lxxv li. xvij s. et viij d. de debitis Judeorum. In thes. xl s. Et debet c lxxij li. xvij s. et viij d.
- 3610] f' Aaron de Ebor' Judeus [20mm gap] lx m. ut sit quietus de tallagio de anno xxj. Et MCCC et xl m. de xxj annis preteritis.

### Tenentes terras Roberti de Lelay

- 3611]
- 3612] J Willelmus de Lelay r. c. de liiij s. de debitis eiusdem Roberti. In thes. iij s. Et debet lj s.
- 3613] Hugo de Wyavill' debet xvij s. et j d. de eisdem. Magister Robertus de Winton' lvij s. et iij d. de eisdem. Robertus Underbon liij s. et ix d. de eisdem. Prior hospitalis Jrl'm xxv s. vij d. ob. de eisdem. Robertus de Mortun' xx li. de debitis Judeorum. Hugo persona de Rudeby c et x m. de eisdem. Aaron de Ebor' xxxiiij li. de eisdem sicut continetur in rotulo xxj. Willelmus del Estre j m. pro defalta et<sup>5</sup> j m. pro habendis (iiij<sup>6</sup>) justiciis. Robertus de Stanwik' xx s. ut tradatur per ballium sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij.<sup>6</sup> Beatricia f. Willelmi dim. m. pro licencia exeundi a prisona. Adam de Nereford' xxj s. et viij d. de catallis.
- 3614] Nicholaus de Mol' [40mm gap] de precio xx dolii vini. Et [30mm gap] de bladis seminatis in manerio de Sneyt de anno xxv. Et [10mm gap] de exitibus terrarum Petri de Malo Lacu sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Et terrarum Philippi de Kyme sicut continetur in rotulo xxx. Et de exitibus terrarum Idonee de Veteri Ponte sicut continetur ibidem. Set ~~non debet summoneri quia~~ respondet inde in Essex' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

### De amerciamentis per Robertum de Lexinton'

- 3615]
- 3616] Oliverus de Middleton' et Willelmus frater eius r. c. de xv li. xvj s. et viij d. de fine sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij<sup>10</sup>. In thes. xix s. Et debent xiiij li. xvij s. et viij d.
- 3617] J Willelmus de Middleton' [15mm gap] xliij s. et x d. de catallis plurium et vasto sicut continetur in rotulo xxv. Et j m. pro habendis iiij<sup>or</sup> justiciis.
- 3618] Adam de Reynvill' [15mm gap] vij li. xj s. et iiij d. de fine sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *Judeus*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Buteslesh'ag'*.

<sup>4</sup> Several words have been erased at the end of this entry.

<sup>5</sup> CR adds here: *Alicia uxor eius*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *xxv*.

- 3619] Petrus f. Hugonis de Gyllinge debet iij m. de fine pro transgressione. Hugo Faukes de Bathelby dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Neweton' in Bulond'<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro dissaisina. Adam de Alv'ton' dim. m. de catallis Roberti. Feoda comitis Warenn' in hoc comitatu xxij s. et x d. quia noluit facere iudicium et participare cum hundredo. Robertus Walens' xlix s. et ix d. pro panno vendito. Radulfus de Estanewik' x s. de fine quia retraxit se. Ricardus f. Rikelot xv s. de fine pro transgressione per plegium Willelmi de Gilling' et aliorum. Jordanus Brun dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Ricardus f. Willelmi de Arkesay dim. m. pro falso clamore. Alexander forestarius de Brokes' et Willelmus f. Ricardi de Leveseha' dim. m. pro plegio. Hugo de la Mare ij m. et dim. pro plegio. Johannes Pulayn de Stivelington' dim. m. quia retraxit se. Benedictus de Halekilby xl d. pro falso appello. Sarra f. Isabelle j m. pro habendis iiij<sup>or</sup> justiciis.
- 3620] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo. Nec de itinere Roberti de Ros de foresta.
- 3621] Simon de Swynton' debet xx s. pro habenda justicia. Robertus Trussebut xx s. pro eodem. Petrus f. Nicholai dim. m. pro habendo pone. Jordanus de Beltorp xx s. de debitis Judeorum. Gilbertus Carpentarius de Goderunegate j m. de eisdem. Benedictus le Lorimer de Ebor' ix s. et iiij d. de eisdem. Adam de Hologate clericus xx s. de eisdem. Robertus Hod de Lynton' xxx s. de eisdem. Robertus Ylb'd<sup>2</sup> de Ebor' j m. pro vino vendito. Galfridus Malekake xx s. pro <sup>3</sup>pro stultiloquio. Petrus de Heldon' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 3622] R. Dunolm' episcopus [15mm gap] vj li. pro se et archiepiscopo Ebor' abbate Sancte Marie et aliis contentis in rotulo xxj pro deafforestanda foresta sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij.
- 3623] Heres Petri de Malo Lacu r. c. de lj li. vij s. et iiij d. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Et de xxx m. pro habenda gracia sicut continetur in dorso rotuli. In thes. x li. Et debet lxj li. vij s. et iiij d. Per annum xx li. sicut continetur in rotulo de (finibus.)<sup>3</sup>
- 3624] Hugo Wak' et Johanna uxor eius [20mm gap] md li. viij s. et ij d. duos equos caretarios et x equas de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij qui sunt in respectu sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- [One line blank]
- 3625] Johanna que fuit uxor Hugonis Wak' [15mm gap] c li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 3626] Gilbertus serviens de Kirkeby debet dim. m. quia non habuit (sicut continetur in rotulo xxx.)<sup>3</sup> Gilbertus f. Rogeri xx s. pro falso appello. Johannes f. Willelmi de Skirebroc appellatus dim. m. quia concordavit sine licencia. Leo Judeus Ebor' cc et iij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Henricus de Neuband' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Radulfus f. Stephani dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Loth' et Radulfus de Boleby dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Magister Ricardus de Michelmor' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Ricardi de Cornewell'. Heredes Roberti de Lev'ton' l s. de prestitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 3627] Robertus de Kokefeud' r. c. de vij s. et vj d. de cableicio. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3628] f' W. comes Albemarl' r. c. de j spervario mutario de firma de Poclinton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3629] f' Homines de Scaleby [20mm gap] xxxv li. de firma manerii de Scalleby sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Et xvj s. (x d.)<sup>3</sup> d. et ob. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes.

[One line blank]

- 3630] Hugo f. Radulfi debet j m. pro habendo pone. Galfridus de Henha' et Alicia uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus f. Warini Comanus de Merk' et Sibilla uxor eius xx s. pro eodem. Villa de Leystorp' lij s. de catallis. Simon forestarius dim. m. pro dissaisina. Manasser Judeus j m. pro transgressione.
- 3631] Willelmus de Derl' debet v m. pro Rogero de Munbray sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij set respondet in Ebor' in rotulo sequenti.
- 3632] f' Rogerus de Cliveland' [15mm gap] xviiij d. de firma dimidie acre de novo frussato. Et xxij s. et vj d. de xv annis preteritis.
- 3633] Thomas de Middleton' debet j m. pro dissaisina per plegium Willelmi Brun. Robertus Trav's xx s. pro falso clamore. Thomas f. Nicholai j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Aundevill' ij m. pro habendo precipe.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Neuton' in Beylond*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Iberd*.

<sup>3</sup> Carried over to end of following line, with *pro* repeated.

- 3634] f' [60mm gap] de Sneyth de parte Radulfi. Et [65mm gap] de xv annis preteritis.
- 3635] Petrus de Brus [80mm gap] de feodis militum que tenentur de R. in wapentak' de Langeb'ge sicut continetur in rotulo xxviiij.
- 3636] Johannes de Lascy [15mm gap] c et xlvij li. iij s. et vj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxv.
- 3637] Walterus f. Galfridi debet iij m. et dim. pro dissaisina per plegium Ranulfi f. Roberti. Willelmus Clarel xx s. pro falso clamore. Comitissa Augi iiij<sup>xx</sup> et j li. et x s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Hugo Paynel x li. xiiij s. de eisdem. Aaron Judeus Ebor' (xij li.<sup>1</sup>) xl d. Idem A. v m. auri pro habendo brevi. Comes Ricardus lx m. pro habenda custodia sicut continetur [in rotulo]<sup>1</sup> xj<sup>o</sup>.
- 3638] Petrus de Sabaud' [70mm gap] de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam de honore Richemund'.
- 3639] Henricus de Bath' [70mm gap] de instauro et exitibus grangiarum de Pyk'ying' sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Et exitibus terrarum Nicholae de Stutevill' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3640] Due carucate terre in soka de Pyk'ying' debent xl s. de tallagio set respondent in(fra<sup>e</sup>) dorso rotuli. Johannes Malebisse [15mm gap] xl s. de scutagio de Gannoc. Et xl s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum et xl s. de scu(tagio Wall'.<sup>1</sup>)
- 3641] Roard' f. Roard' constabularius debet dim. m. pro defalta. Robertus Balistarius de Westwiton' j m. pro eodem. Duodecim bovatē terre in soka de Pyk'ynge xx s. de tallagio. Quattuor carucate terre in soka de Pyk'ing quas Willelmus de P'cy tenet iiij li. de eodem. Villa de Grymeston' debet vj s. viij d. quia sepelivit. Willelmus filius [Ade]<sup>2</sup> de Castelford' xij s. et iiij d. de fine pro transgressione per plegium Thome Fox de Ponte Fracto et aliorum.
- 3642] **De amerciamentis per Rogerum de Turk'**
- 3643] Burgenses de Drax feod' Hugonis Paynel debent ij m. de tallagio set respondent in dorso rotuli.
- 3644] Ricardus f. Rogeri debet j m. pro habenda inquisitione. Sibilla de Sandon' ij m. de fine quia retraxit se. Henricus Kerl de Tresk' xx d. pro transgressione. Henricus f. Benne dim. m. de fine. Villa de Hugate xix s. quia non venit.
- 3645] Petrus de Sabaud' [15mm gap] c m. de prestitis.<sup>3</sup>
- 3646] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 3647] f' Magister et fratres hospitalis Sancti Petri Ebor' [15mm gap] j m. de firma lx acrarum more et trium acrarum prati sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Et v m. de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3648] **Tenentes terras Juliane que fuit uxor Milonis de Ascell'<sup>4</sup>**
- 3649] Idem vic. r. c. de vij s. vij d. de Roberto f. Henrici de debitis Juliane que fuit uxor Milonis de Ascell'. Et<sup>5</sup> de vij s. et vij d. de Henrico f. Galfridi de eodem. Et de xvij d. iij qu. de Ricardo f. Cristine de eodem. Et de xvij d. ob. qu. de Johanne le Fraunceys de eisdem. Et de iiij li. ij s. et j d. de priore de Warcr' de eisdem. Et de xj s. iiij d. ob. de Elia f. Roberti de eisdem. Et de ij s. vij d. ob. de Roberto de Fanec't de eisdem. Et de ix d. et qu. de Alano de Hovetun' de eisdem. Et de xv s. et ij d. de Roberto f. Hugonis de eisdem. Et de xvij d. ob. de priorissa de Brunnū' de eisdem. In thes. vj li. xij s. viij d. Et habent de <sup>6</sup>superplusagio x d.
- 3650] Thomas de Aclun debet xxx s. et iiij d. de eisdem sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Fratres hospitalis Jrl'm xv s. ij d. de eisdem. Germanus de Holm' iiij d. ob. qu. de eisdem.
- 3651] Prior de Elreton' [15mm gap] xix s. et ij d. de eisdem.
- 3652] Scolastica de Wulfrinton'<sup>7</sup> debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus f. Simonis de Stanl' xl s. pro habendo pone. Herebertus<sup>8</sup> f. Willelmi j m. pro eodem. Robertus f. Ranulfi de Useflet et Willelmus f. Ade dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Robertus f. Emme de Thorinton' et Lodevicus f. Reginaldi dim. m.

1 From CR. Omitted in PR.

2 From CR. Omitted in PR.

3 CR adds: *sicut continetur ibidem*.

4 In CR, this heading reads: *Tenentes terras que fuerunt Juliane que fuit uxor Milonis de Lascel' per inquisitionem inde factam*.

5 E apparently made by overwriting s.

6 Carried over to end of following line.

7 CR: *Wlfrinton'*.

8 Written *H'bi*.

- quia non habuerunt. Thomas de Tuteworth' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Henricus Lencher dim. m. pro eodem. Cecilia que fuit uxor Radulfi de Kirkeym' ij m. pro falso appello. Mabilia que fuit uxor Petri de Spetune dim. m. pro falso clamore. Preciosa que fuit uxor Rogeri de Chauncy j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus Dayvill' xx s. pro habendo brevi. Philippus de Wormel' et Ricardus de P'cy j m. pro habenda assisa. Gilbertus de Cotes dim. m. quia non habuit per plegium Henrici de Bath'. Henricus f. Simonis et Johannes f. Roberti dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Patricius de Neweton' dim. m. pro habenda assisa.
- 3653] Nicholaus Ward' et socii sui r. c. de xxix s. et x d. de remanenti xl<sup>me</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. In thes. xx s. Et debent xix s. et x d.
- 3654] Thomas de Staunford' et Robertus de Crepping' [70mm gap] de exitibus terrarum que fuerunt Hereberti f. Petri sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 3655] Heredes Ricardi de Monte Alto debent xxxvj s. iij d. ob. de debitis Roberti de Lelay sicut continetur ibidem. Thomas f. Roberti dim. m. pro defalta. Henricus f. Ade de Aldeha' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Petrus de Wateby xl s. pro transgressione. Willelmus de Hardsay dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Rogerus f. Willelmi dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Rogerus f. Willelmi dim. m. pro habenda jurata per plegium Gregorii Grayk'.<sup>1</sup> Michael f. Rogeri dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Agnes que fuit uxor Ricardi Coci ij m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se. Johannes de Saundal' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Henricus f. Nicholai de Den et Reginaldus f. Roberti de Leyc' v m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Chaddeworth' et Alicia uxor eius lx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxij. Radulfus f. Ade de Saunderby dim. m. de fine per plegium Radulfi clerici de Aunderby.
- 3656] Willelmus Dacr' [65mm gap] de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et [40mm gap] de eisdem sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 3657] Quattuor carucate terre in Burkendal debent c s. de tallagio sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. xij bovate terre de eadem soka ij m. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem. Gilbertus de Kirketon' vj li. vj s. et ij d. de precio bladi et instauro sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3658] W. Ebor' archiepiscopus [15mm gap] xj m. pro habenda carta.
- 3659] [Ricardus]<sup>2</sup> capellanus persona de Robur' et Robertus persona de Hornecastr' executores testamenti W. Karl' episcopi [15mm gap] xxx li. pro eodem Gilberto sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3660] [Idem] vic. r. c. de xij s. et viij d. de Huthredo de Bradehawe<sup>3</sup> pro habenda inquisitione. Et de j m. de Roberto de Stutevill' pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3661] [Stephanus] de Lund' et Amicia uxor eius debent j m. pro habendo brevi (*set respondent in Lincoln' in rotulo xlv*). Willelmus de Ruly<sup>4</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Agnes que fuit uxor Johannis de Boynton' xx s. pro eodem. Gerardus de Boves x s. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Rogeri Grosseteste.<sup>5</sup> [Rogerus f. Roberti] xx s. pro eodem. Elias de Fritheby dim. m. quia non habuit. Johannes del Mareys dim. m. pro eodem. Gilbertus Quinzemars de Bev'laco dim. m. pro transgressione. J Robertus de Smetheton' dim. m. quia non venit. Radulfus de Werk' [xx s. pro se et plegiis] suis quia non fuit prosecutus. Thomas Thos<sup>6</sup> dim. m. quia non venit. Jordanus qui fuit constabularius de Mitford' j m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Fynay xxxj s. pro habenda inquisitione. Alanus forestarius de Felton' j m. pro transgressione [venationis. Prior de M]eauton' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus de Charneles j m. pro injusta detentione. Loretta f. Johannis dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo f. Willelmi et Hamo f. Roberti dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Dairel et Robertus de Marisco [dim. m. pro plegio.]
- 3662] [f'] [45mm gap] de Pyk'ynge. Et
- 3663] **De placitis foreste per G. de Langel'**
- 3664] [J Henricus de De]yvill' r. c. de xvij li. pro transgressione venationis. In thes. lx s. Et debet xv li.
- 3665] J Stephanus de Meynill' [15mm gap] xxx s. et vij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxv.

1 CR: *Gregorii de Wak*.

2 Both margins of PR are worn and darkened from here to the foot of the membrane. Deficiencies have been supplied from CR.

3 CR: *Uthrede de Bradehawe r. c. de xij s. viij d.*

4 CR: *Roylli*.

5 CR: *Roberti Grossete*.

6 CR: *Tosch*.



- 3666] [Radulfus de Amun]devill' [15mm gap] lv m. pro transgressione venationis per plegium Willelmi de Middelton' et aliorum.
- 3667] [Tota villa de] Avelstan tam de parte Templariorum quam de parte Nicholai de Hasting' r. c. de xxj s. et iiij d. de fine pro viridi. In thes. xij s. et x d. Et debet viij s. et vj d.
- 3668] [Villa de Axeby] r. c. de xxij s. et iiij d. quia non venit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3669] Villa de West'dal' [15mm gap] x m. quia impedivit regardum foresti.
- 3670] [Ricardus persona de Kat]ton' debet ix li. pro transgressione venationis. Willelmus de Ros xxxvij s. x d. ob. pro inbladamento. Henricus persona de Rylli'gton' viij d. pro transgressione. Villa de Kemes' xvij d. pro inbladamento.
- 3671] [Willelmus le] Latimer [15mm gap] xxxvj li. pro transgressione venationis.
- 3672] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

### Respice in tergum

[Rot. 17, mem. 1d]

- 3673] Robertus avunculus Galfridi de Upsal' debet xx s. pro receptamento venationis. Guido de Russyllun xxxij s. pro inbladamento. Adam de Magneby j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Leven' et Melior' uxor eius j m. pro eodem. W. comes Albemarl' lx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxiiij. Villa de Wakefeud' ij m. pro contemptu.
- 3674] Willelmus Dacr' [65mm gap] de exitibus xij bovatarum terre in Frideystorp' que fuerunt Margerie Basset sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 3675] Marmaduc Dayrel r. c. de ij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij. Et de xx s. de exitu foreste de Galtris. Et de ij m. pro rehabendo bosco suo de Sezay. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

[One line blank]

- 3676] Robertus de Twenge r. c. de xij m. pro transgressione venationis. In thes. j m. Et debet xj m. Per annum j m.
- 3677] Magister hospitalis de Neweland' debet iij m. et dim. de debitis ij<sup>orum</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. Simon Wym' de Bev'l' j m. pro vino vendito. Simon f. Elen' de Bradeber' et Adam de Harewethelan' dim. m. pro plegio. Alanus f. Petronille de Eggleton' et Henricus frater eius dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Walterus de Welv'ton' et Alanus T'nebukke dim. m. pro plegio. Elias de Hull' et Thomas de Hull' dim. m. quia non habuerunt.
- 3678] Robertus de Gra de Ebor' [20mm gap] xxij s. et iiij d. pro transgressione venationis.
- 3679] Rogerus de Quency comes Winton' debet xiiij m. et dim. pro transgressione venationis set respondet in Cantebr'.
- 3680] Johannes de Marton' debet v s. pro transgressione venationis. Stephanus prepositus de Hakeney's xl s. pro eodem. Robertus Avenel et Robertus le Seler dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Scolastica que fuit uxor Willelmi f. Gilberti de Tattewik' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Walterus de Wrideleford' xx s. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes Silv'ri v m. pro transgressione venationis. Aaron Judeus Ebor' et Samuel nepos eius et Samuel f. Leon' iij m. auri pro receptamento et aliis transgressionibus. Idem Aaron v m. pro dissaisina. Walterus f. Gerardi dim. m. pro dissaisina. Alanus de Kirkeby j m. quia non venit. Willelmus f. Johannis de Kendal' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Amfridus f. Thome Barun dim. m. quia non habuit. Gilbertus prepositus de Poclinton' et Radulfus Malherbe dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Paye et Willelmus prepositus dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus le Messer de Hunton' dim. m. pro plegio. Sibilla que fuit uxor Roberti f. Godefridi de Gerdon' dim. m. pro falso appello. Ricardus de Warton' dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Radulfus de Amundeville j m. quia non est prosecutus. Saerus f. Willelmi de Sutton' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Nicholaus le Bret xx s. pro habenda attincta.
- 3681] f' Abbas Cyst'ciens' [25mm gap] iiij s. de redditu viij<sup>to</sup> mesuagiorum in Scardeburc' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. Et xxxij s. de viij annis preteritis.
- 3682] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Ada f. Ade de Drayton' quia non habuit. Et de dim. m. de Radulfo f. (R') Ade pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Ricardo de Led' pro eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3683] Ricardus le Gylur r. c. de iiij s. et vj d. pro fractione prisone R. In thes. ij s. et iiij d. Et debet xxvj d.
- 3684] Petrus de Cunesburc et Agnes uxor eius debent j m. pro habenda attincta. Robertus f. (Willelmi) Lumb' dim. m. quia non habuit. J Hugo f. Ade de Nova Haya dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus frater eius

- dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Morton' et Margeria uxor eius j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Robertus prepositus de Karleton' et Robertus f. Cecil' xl d. quia non habuerunt. Gerardus de Boves j m. pro pluribus defaultis. Adam de Blak'eworth' xl s. quia non habuit. Ranulfus de Ravenescroft dim. m. quia non habuit. Radulfus Wytsid' de Skelton' dim. m. pro eodem. J Thomas le Romong' dim. m. pro eodem. Bartholomeus persona de Keworth' x m. pro transgressione venationis. Willelmus de Rocheford' x m. pro eodem (set respondet in Norhumberland<sup>1</sup>). Galfridus de Storton' ix s. pro fractione prisone R.
- 3685] Hugo de Wodeby ix s. pro eodem. Robertus Tixtor xx s. pro eodem. Johannes Botulf de Ebor' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes Grimet xx s. pro habenda assisa.
- 3686] Petrus de Malo Lacu [25mm gap] x m. pro Tinden' de tallagio.
- 3687] Robertus de Esinton' r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3688] Galfridus de Compton' [20mm gap] x li. pro misericordia et prisus indebitis.
- 3689] Walterus de Grey canonicus Ebor' debet xxxij li. viij s. vj d. ob. pro transgressione venationis (set respondet in Linc' in rotulo xlv').
- 3690] J Willelmus de Middelton' debet j m. pro habendo brevi. J Willelmus de Merlay j m. pro eodem. Walterus de Graystok' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Wyclive<sup>1</sup> debet ij m. pro habendis brevibus. Willelmus f. Ricardi de Steyresby<sup>2</sup> dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Walteri et Reginaldus frater eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Adam de Cotteford' et Johanna uxor eius, Alanus de Bovinton' et Alicia uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Galfridus f. Lamberti dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Dyttton' dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus de Notingha' xx s. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Burgo j m. pro habendo pone. Thomas f. Willelmi le Clerc de Gemeling' xx s. pro habendo brevi. Robertus f. Galfridi j m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Richeb'ne j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus f. Rogeri de Rydemor' j m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus f. Sywardi Willelmus f. Iwonis et Willelmus de Sures xx s. pro habendo pone. Willelmus f. Roberti de Boulton' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Rogerus f. Ade de Acum ij m. pro habendo pone. Simon de Evesha' archidiaconus de Estrithing<sup>3</sup> iij m. et dim. pro vinis R. (set respondet in Wigorn<sup>4</sup>). Rogerus de Turk' xl s. pro eodem. Radulfus de Freschenevill' x m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes de Torenton' x s. pro transgressione foreste.
- 3691] Johannes de Seleby maior Ebor' et socii sui [20mm gap] viij li. iiij s. et x d. pro vinis R. sicut continetur [in rotulo]<sup>4</sup> xxxvij.
- 3692] Willelmus de Horsenden' Thomas de Staunford', Johannes de Seleby maior Ebor' et ceteri ballivi eiusdem ville [20mm gap] xj li. et dim. m. pro eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3693] Idem vic. r. c. de j m. de Johanne de Hull' pro dissaisina. Et de x d. de villa de Boulton' pro falsa presentatione. Et de ij s. et iij d. de villa de Brideschall' quia non fecit sectam. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3694] Villa de Grimeston' r. c. de xl d. pro transgressione. In thes. xiiij d. Et debet xxvij d.
- 3695] Villa de Grantewik' r. c. de viij s. pro falsa presentatione. In thes. iiij s. et vj d. Et debet iij s. et vj d.
- 3696] Ricardus de Kynetton'<sup>5</sup> debet j m. quia non venit. Adam de Birkherst dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes capellanus de Beynburc dim. m. pro viridi per plegium Roberti dispensatoris. Adam scissor de Ebor' dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas f. Walteri ij s. pro eodem. Johannes Lowys ij s. pro eodem. Osebertus de Ratlesdon' xx s. pro transgressione cambii. Robertus de la Werder dim. m. pro dissaisina.<sup>6</sup> Nicholaus de Elfreteby<sup>7</sup> dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes prepositus de Grayton' et Ricardus f. Isabelle (de Raveneston'<sup>8</sup>) dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Isaac f. Benedicti de Tykehull' dim. m. pro transgressione cambii. Robertus Paul dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Ricardus Mar' et et Ricardus le Butiler dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Bartholomei Alexander prepositus et Galfridus de Bru'ton' x s. pro defalta. Johannes de Lokes dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Burgus de Drax (set respondet infra infra)<sup>8</sup> ij m.

1 CR: *Witechlyve*.

2 CR: *Fereby*.

3 CR: *archidiaconus Estride*.

4 From CR. Omitted in PR.

5 Above this name in both PR and CR is a symbol of a vertical line with two horizontals crossing it.

6 CR: *Robertus de la Ward' dim. m. pro dissaisina per plegium Thome de Calesworth'*.

7 The fourth letter of this word looks like *r* written over *l*. CR: *Elfeteby*.

8 *infra* written twice in the interlineation.



de tallagio. Duodecim carucate terre in soka de Pyk'inge quas Templarii tenent in Alv'stan xxx s. de eodem.

3697] <sup>1</sup>Due carucate terre in soka de Pyk'inge quas Willelmus f. Radulfi tenet in Swynton' [20mm gap] xl s. de tallagio.

3698] Una carucata terre quam Simon de Witten' tenet in Farmaneby et una bovata terre quam Petrus Bardulf tenet de predicta soka xx s. de tallagio. vij<sup>tem</sup> carucate terre et vij bovate terre quas tenentes comitis Albemarl' tenent in Thornton' in eadem soka x m. de eodem. Tres carucate terre quas Elen' de P'cy tenet in Burtunedal' de eadem soka iiij li. de eodem.

3699] **De amerciamentis per Silvestrum Karl' episcopum**

3700] Villa de Grantewik' r. c. de iiij<sup>2</sup> s. et vij d. de catallis. In thes. ij s. et ix d. Et debet xxij d.

3701] Cives Ebor' debent xlv li. xij s. xj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix set respondent infra.

3702] J Villa de Ostrefeud' debet xij s. quia (non<sup>i</sup>) venit. Prior de Bradenestok' xl s. pro defalta. Villa de Hildetorp l s. pro transgressionem. Villa de Fridaistorp xl d. quia non venit. J Villa de Ske(r<sup>i</sup>)penbek iiij s. (ob.<sup>i</sup>) pro eodem. Villa de Flaxflet v s.<sup>3</sup> quia sepelivit. Villa de Suthclif ij m. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Villa de Hotun' excepta parte prepositi Bev'lac' xj s. ix d. pro eodem. Villa de Stanweg' j m. quia non venit. Villa de Snaynton' xij s. (et vj d. quia non fecit sectam.<sup>i</sup>)

3703] Robertus Konne r. c. de xxxij li. vij s. et xj d. pro habenda inquisitione. In thes. xx m. Et debet xx li. et xv d. Per annum x m.

3704] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

3705] f' Idem vic. [20mm gap] xvj li. vij s. et viij d. de quibusdam minutis firmis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Et c et xiiij li. xiiij s. et viij d. de vij annis preteritis.

[One line blank]

3706] f' Homines qui tenent de Rege in Hoby [20mm gap] xl s. de redditu prati de Kyngesmor' sicut continetur ibidem. Et xiiij li. de vij annis preteritis.

3707] Thomas de Furnival debet ij m. de firma molendinorum sicut continetur ibidem. Petrus de Malo Lacu lj s. et j d. de padnagio sicut continetur ibidem.

3708] f' Rogerus de Mumbray [25mm gap] xx m. de firma wapentak' de Yvcros sicut continetur ibidem.

3709] f' Eadmundus de Lascy [20mm gap] xl m. de firma hundredi de Staynclyf sicut continetur ibidem. Et c lx li. de vj annis preteritis.

3710] Thomas de Moleton' et Matillis uxor eius debent j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Ylbarn xx s. pro eodem. Herebertus f. Walteri j m. pro eodem. Anselmus f. Galfridi de Tyrun j m. pro habendo brevi. Amfridus de Bereford' j m. pro eodem. Baldewinus serviens Elen' de P'cy dim. m. quia non habuit. Willelmus Fox in valle de Pyk'inge dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Johannis de Kokeshal' j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Johannis de Lauthon' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Gilbertus de Winton' dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Rogerus le Fraunceys<sup>4</sup> (dim. m. pro eodem<sup>i</sup>). Johannes de Watsaund' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes (f.<sup>i</sup>) Mariot j m. quia non habuit. Petrus le Clerc de Karleton' j m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Sproxton' x s. de auxilio ad filium R. mili(tem faciendum.<sup>i</sup>) (Et x s. de scutagio Wall'.<sup>i</sup>)

3711] J Ricardus Gra'mayre r. c. de x m. pro habenda warennia. In thes. v m. et dim. Et debet iiij<sup>or</sup> m. et dim.

3712] Comitissa Augy [20mm gap] c xxj li. et x s. de eodem auxilio. Et c xxj (li.<sup>i</sup>) (et s.<sup>c</sup>) x s. de scutagio Wall'.

3713] Johannes de Lascy [15mm gap] c xxix li. et x s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.

3714] Hugo Paynel [15mm gap] vij li. et ij s. de eodem et vij li. et ij s. de scutagio Wall'.

3715] Willelmus de Ros [25mm gap] xlvij s. et iiij d. de eodem.

3716] Episcopus Dunolm' [20mm gap] xl s. de eodem. Et xl s. de scutagio Wall'.

3717] Robertus de Kauncy [20mm gap] x li. de eodem. Et lxix s. et iiij d. de scutagio Wall'.

<sup>1</sup> A cross and a dot in the left margin against this entry.

<sup>2</sup> The first *i* has been amended from *v* by erasure.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Villa de Saxflet xx s.*

<sup>4</sup> CR adds: *de Kynton'*.

- 3718] Homines de Seleby debent x li. pro habendis libertatibus. De quibus Willelmus de Axm' debet ipsos acquietare sicut continetur in memorandis <sup>1</sup>anni xxxix.
- 3719] P. de Sabaud [65mm gap] de eisdem auxiliis de feodis militum honoris Richemund'.
- 3720] Willelmus de Vescy [20mm gap] xlvij li. et j m. de eodem.
- 3721] Comes Albemarl' [15mm gap] xxvj li. de dicto auxilio.
- 3722] Prepositus Johannis Maunsel in Wilton' [20mm gap] xxx s. pro herbagio de Chenefeud'.
- 3723] Abbas de Rupe debet xx m. pro habenda carta. De quibus Robertus de Crepping' debet ipsum acquietare sicut recognovit prout continetur in memorandis anni xliij.
- 3724] Ri(cherus)<sup>2</sup> de Arnhal' debet iiij m. ut deliberetur a priona et j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Aton' Thomas de Bristol' et Henricus f. Thome xx s. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Ribub(uf)<sup>3</sup> ij m. pro habenda attincta. Magister Nicholaus de Hugate xx s. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Swinton' j m. pro eodem. Matillis f. Gilberti de Foston' j m. pro eodem. Robertus f. Roberti de Belleby j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus f. Ricardi xx s. pro eodem. Angevinus f. Robilard' j m. pro eodem. Galfridus Gobaud' et Matillis uxor eius Michael de Chelha' et Cristina uxor eius xx s. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Ricardi de Ripar' j m. pro habendo brevi. Rogerus f. Richeri Haldayn<sup>4</sup> j m. pro habendo pone. Petrus de Barton' et Matillis uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus f. Willelmi de Raskahil' j m. pro habenda (assisa). Margeria Scot j m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Middleton' xx s. pro habendo brevi. Juliana f. Benedicti <sup>5</sup>xx s. pro eodem.
- 3725] Robertus de Gra de Ebor' r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3726] Gilbertus f. Gilberti de Whetel' debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Gerardus f. Gerardi dim. m. pro habendo brevi. J Ricardus Bretel de Flintha' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus f. Reyneri j m. pro habenda assisa. Petrus f. Ricardi dim. m. pro eodem. Eborardus le Fraunceys j m. pro habendo pone. Walterus f. Willelmi Pudel ij m. pro eodem. Willelmus Grivel j m. pro eodem.
- 3727] Hugo le Bygod r. c. de c m. pro forestaria de Forendal' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3728] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Roberto Brun de Mikelgate pro habendo brevi. Et de xx s. de Willelmo de Marton' pro licencia concordandi. Et de dim. m. de Rogero Grimet quia non venit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3729] J Nicholaus le Bel de Ponte Fracto debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus de Buketorp' dim. m. pro eodem. Constancia que fuit uxor Hereberti de Hold'nesse dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Lungetorp j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Bacill' j m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Cnaresburc dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Derl' dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus de Kirkeby et Sabina j m. pro eodem. Margeria f. Willelmi dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus f. Hervici et participes sui contentis in rotulo precedenti j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus le Blund de Alv'ton' xx s. pro eodem. Rogerus de Wadesle et Aldusa uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas Respaud' Maria uxor eius et participes sui dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Belleby j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus f. Johannis de Latton' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Mikefeld' dim. m. pro eodem. Matheus de Stortes dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus f. Reyneri de Stanford' dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Prior hospitalis Jrl'm j m. pro eodem. Rogerus Duredent dim. m. pro habenda mencione. Hugo de Bulkerby xx s. pro eodem per plegium abbatis de Sancta Agatha. J Willelmus de Middleton' dim. m. pro transgressione per plegium Petri de Ascell'.
- 3730] Agnes que fuit uxor Willelmi de Vescy [70mm gap] de custu apposito in maneriis de Meauton' et Langeton' in hoc comitatu et aliis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 3731] J Willelmus (de<sup>i</sup>) Harom [20mm gap] xxiiij s. et viij d. de catallis Galfridi.
- 3732] J Stephanus de Meynill' [20mm gap] x m. pro falso clamore.
- 3733] J Comitatus Ebor' r. c. de c m. pro contemptu. In thes. xxx li. vj s. et j d. Et debet xxxvj li. vij s. et iij d.
- 3734] f' Emma Wastehuse [20mm gap] dim. m. de firma xj bovatarum terre (ad vitam suam<sup>i</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>2</sup> Amended from *Ric'* to *Ric<sup>chus</sup>*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Ribof*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Haldewin*'.

<sup>5</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

3735] Willelmus de Ottel' debet dim. m. pro plegio. Galfridus Atteflete de Turgrameby dim. m. quia non venit. J Nicholaus Org' Johannes de Seleby et ceteri cives Ebor' debent xv li. xvij s. et ix d. pro vinis R. eis venditis. Eadmundus de Lascy x li. pro eodem. Hugo le Despens' xlvj s. et viij d. pro eodem. Willelmus de Clare iiij li. et j m. (pro eodem<sup>1</sup>). Comes Albemarl' iiij li. et j m. pro eodem. Abbas de Beland'<sup>1</sup> iiij m. et dim. pro eodem. Sewalus decanus Ebor' iiij li. et j m. pro eodem. J Prior de Bridlington' iiij li. et j m. pro eodem. Anketil Maulore iiij m. et dim. pro eodem. Johannes le Fraunceys vinitarius Ebor' iiij li. et j m. pro eodem.

[Rot. 17, mem. 2d]

3736] Odo vinitarius de Ebor' debet iiij m. et dim. pro eodem. Henricus de Menton' de eadem iiij m. et dim. pro eodem. Willelmus de Vescy xj li. et j m. pro eodem. Thomas le Graunt iiij li. et j m. pro eodem. Hugo de Alv'ton' iiij m. et dim. pro eodem. Thomas de Staunford' xl s. pro eodem. J Johannes de Seleby maior Ebor' et alii annotati in rotulo precedenti<sup>2</sup> iiij<sup>xx</sup> et j li. pro eodem. Prior Sancte Trinitatis Ebor' iiij m. et dim. pro eodem.

3737] Robertus de Brus [20mm gap] iiij m. ij s. ij d. ob. de debitis heredum comitis Huntendon' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.

3738]

### De oblatiis

3739] Burgus de Drax debet iiij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> tallagiis sicut continetur ex alia parte rotuli et supra. Set non debet summoneri per breve R. in quo continetur quod constat Regi per inquisitione quam fieri fecit per vic. Ebor' anno xxxj<sup>o</sup> quod homines de Drax non consueverunt de jure talliari quando R. dominica sua fecit talliari, et quod mandavit baronibus de scaccario quod demandam eiusdem tallagii eisdem hominibus penitus remitterent et eos inde quietos esse facerent.

3740] Idem vic. r. c. de j m. de Ricardo Croc pro habenda assisa. Et de v m. argenti pro dim. m. auri de Matheo de Torenton' pro habenda warennia. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

3741] .t Walterus de Aton' r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.

3742] .t Radulfus f. Radulfi de Wellewik' debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. Walterus f. Walteri de la Sale dim. m. pro eodem. Galfridus de Skeftinton' et Isolda uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Alanus f. Gregorii dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Stephanus de Eya j m. pro eodem. .t Robertus de Brevill' j m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Willelmi de Steynton' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. David f. Clementis de Popelton' dim. m. pro eodem. .t Abbas de Torenton' xl s. pro habenda assisa. Petrus de Ros dim. m. pro habendo pone. Radulfus de Schefeud' Radulfus de Ov'ton' et Sibilla uxor eius j m. pro habenda attincta.

3743] Adam (de<sup>i</sup>) Punteyse [20mm gap] j m. auri pro habendo respectu milicie. In thes.

3744] f' Hugo le Bygod r. c. de c et xl li. de firma manerii castri et wapentak'<sup>3</sup> de Pyk'ing' cum pertinentiis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti, tenenda per talem firmam hoc anno et per v annos sequentes. Et de lxxj li. de remanenti eiusdem de anno preterito. In thes. c et xlj li. Et debet lxx li.

[One line blank]

3745] f' Idem H. le Bygod [20mm gap] iiij m. et x s. de firma ballie haye et foreste de Scalleby et quarundam terrarum sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

3746] f' Burgenses de Scardeburc r. c. de xxv li. de firma manerii de Walegrave et lx acrarum terre cum pertinentiis sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod homines de Scardeburc' habent in firma sua ex alia parte rotuli xxv li. Et Q. S.

3747] Idem vic. r. c. de xx s. de Goscelino Dayvill' pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Willelmo de Langtheyt pro eodem. Et de v m. de Rogero de Mumbray pro habendis brevibus. Et de j m. de Willelmo de Furnival' pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Alano de Richemund' et Albr' uxor sua pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Isabella de Boytorp' pro habendo [breui].<sup>4</sup> Et de j m. de Johanne de Lasceles pro eodem. Et de xx s. de (Thoma de Graistok' pro licencia concordandi.<sup>1</sup>) In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

3748] Henricus Dayvill' debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. Agnes que fuit uxor Warini Tinctoris dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Leirton' j m. pro habendo pone. Johannes de Ry j m. pro habendo brevi.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *de Bella Landa*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Johannes de Seleby maior Ebor' Andreas de Seleby Adam le Cerfet Robertus de Espalding ballivi Ebor'*.

<sup>3</sup> In PR, *wapp'*; in CR, *wapint'*.

<sup>4</sup> From CR. Omitted in PR.

- Willelmus de Ireby xx s. pro habenda assisa. Lucas de Esigden' et Isabella uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes f. Roberti de Borstall' xl s. pro habenda assisa. Alicia de Hotot dim. m. pro habendo pone. Johannes de Hotun' j m. pro habenda attincta. Ricardus de Goldeburt j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Karlelo' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Stradeleya dim. m. pro habendo pone. Adam f. Mathei<sup>1</sup> de Bilam j m. pro habenda assisa. Matheus<sup>2</sup> de Schepe<sup>l</sup> j m. pro eodem. Henricus de Wythun' et Rosa uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Johannes Hardelot xx s. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Petri de Rokkel' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Eudo de Hereford' et Elena uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Henricus de Leg' et Eugenia uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Hugonis de Jarnewik<sup>3</sup> Robertus f. Ricardi Johannes et alii participes sui j m. pro habenda assisa. .t Saerus de Sutton' dim. m. pro eodem. David de Aula j m. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> assisis habendis. Johannes le Tanur dim. m. pro habenda assisa. .t Stephanus de Burhwik' et Matillis uxor eius xx s. pro habenda assisa. Robertus f. Ormi dim. m. pro eodem. t Thomas f. Michaelis ij m. pro habendo brevi. .t Johannes de Burton' j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes f. Rogeri j m. pro eodem. Robertus de Nunnewik<sup>4</sup> j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus le Despens' [Alicia]<sup>5</sup> uxor eius et participes sui j m. pro habenda assisa. Henricus f. Roberti ij m. pro eodem. t Walterus de Gray xl s. pro habendo brevi.
- 3749] <sup>6</sup>Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. auri pro defectu districtionis militum faciendorum. Et de ij m. pro Rogero Grymet pro habenda assisa. In thes. ij m. Et in garderoba R. Artaldo de Sancto Romano v m. argenti per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 3750] Robertus persona ecclesie de Dorking' debet dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. .t Galfridus le<sup>7</sup> Noreys j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi per plegium<sup>8</sup> Johannis de Bereford'. .t Pykot de Newenton' ij m. de eodem per plegium Alani de Askeby. <sup>9</sup>Willelmus f. Bartholomei xl s. pro contemptu curie. Robertus King et Rogerus f. Henrici dim. m. pro dissaisina. Ricardus (Rikelot') f. Emme et Willelmus de Len dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus f. Roberti et Alanus f. Serlonis dim. m. pro eodem. Scotus de Kildal' Rogerus le Forest' et Alanus f. Ivette x s. pro dissaisina. Robertus f. Hereberti dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Ricardus f. Reginaldi de Rydem'e j m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Petri de Boulton'. Thomas f. Willelmi le Clerc j m. pro habenda inquisitione per plegium Rogeri de Meysy. Henricus f. Ranulfi j m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes le Flemeng' dim. m. pro eodem. t Johannes le Vavasur j m. pro eodem.
- 3751] .t Willelmus le Latimer [20mm gap] xx li. pro iiiij<sup>or</sup> contemptibus sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 3752] .t Idem vic. r. c. de DCCCC iiiij<sup>xx</sup> et v li. xv s. viij d. ob. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo precedenti. In thes. xxxvj li. xj s. et viij d. Et debet DCCCC xlix li. iiiij s. et ob. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum<sup>10</sup> quam habet ex alia parte rotuli post corpus comitatus xxxij li. xv s. et x d. Et in superplusagio quod habet ibidem in proficuo comitatus liij li. xij s. et xj d. Et debet DCCC lxj li. xiiij s. iij d. ob.
- 3753] Homines de Scardeburch r. c. de lxxij s. et iiiij d. pro vic. sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habent ex alia parte rotuli lxxij et iiiij d. Et Q. S.
- 3754] p Totus comitatus Ebor' exceptis libertatibus r. c. de xxxij li. et iij s. de fine ante iudicium. In thes. xiiij li. xiiij s. et x d. Et debet xvii(j<sup>c</sup>) li. viij s. et ij d.
- 3755] Radulfus de Lasceles debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Boyvill' ix m. et xl d. de fine pro transgressione per plegium Marmaduc (de Tuenge<sup>i</sup>) et Ade de Seton'. Thomas de Hothum v m. ut sit sub plevina<sup>11</sup> (set respondet infra<sup>i</sup>).

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Matilde*.

<sup>2</sup> Above this name is *t*, erased.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Charnewich*'.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Neuwik*'.

<sup>5</sup> From CR. Omitted in PR.

<sup>6</sup> Against this entry in the left margin of CR (but not PR) are three asterisks, arranged in a triangle.

<sup>7</sup> Amended from *de* by heavy overwriting.

<sup>8</sup> CR adds: *Roberti f.*

<sup>9</sup> Against this name in CR is a # sign.

<sup>10</sup> CR: *Et in superplusagio*.

<sup>11</sup> CR adds: *per plegium Gaffridi Agulun et Roberti de Torney et aliorum*.

**De amerciamentis per Johannem abbatem de Burgo<sup>1</sup>**

- 3756] **De amerciamentis per Johannem abbatem de Burgo<sup>1</sup>**
- 3757] Rogerus(bertus<sup>i</sup>) de Wyleweby r. c. [de]<sup>2</sup> l m. de fine pro se et hominibus suis pro transgressionem venationis.<sup>3</sup> Per [15mm gap] x m.
- 3758] p Villa de Heton' debet x s. quia non fecit sectam. Petrus de Gayola (et Thomas de Lelay<sup>i</sup>) iiij li. et xl d. de fine pro transgressionem. .t Villa de Wik' x s. quia non cepit Matheum. Villa de Pudekes' xvij s. et viij d. quia non cepit Thomam.
- 3759] .t Johannes de Badel' et socii sui jurati vj m. pro transgressionem et concelamento. Villa de Gereford' xxj s. et viij d. quia non venit. t Villa de Neweton xx s. pro receptamento. .t Villa de Shefeud v m. quia non cepit Thomam.
- 3760] p Willelmus de Acum r. c. de x m. pro vino vendito contra assisam. In thes. v m. Et debet v m.
- 3761] t Thomas de Hothum r. c. de v m. ut sit sub plevina sicut continetur supra. In thes. j m. Et debet iiij m. Per annum (j m. per rotulo de finibus.<sup>i</sup>)
- 3762] Willelmus de Wath coronator r. c. de xxx m. pro transgressionem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3763] Goda de Wadinton' r. c. de xx m. de fine pro habenda inquisitionem per plegium annotatum in rotulo de itinere. In thes.
- 3764] Adam f. Ranulfi r. c. de xxx m. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes xj li. Et debet ix li. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. (I<sup>e</sup>) In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3765] p Robertus de Stapelton' r. c. de xiiij m. pro eodem. In thes. iiij m. et dim. Et debet x(j<sup>e</sup>) m. et dim.
- 3766] Robertus de Veyli r. c. de c li. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes. xij li. et dim. m. Et debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> vj li. et j m. Per annum xx m.
- 3767] Elena que fuit uxor Johannis de Elawe debet v m. quia non est prosecutus appellum. Set respondet in residuo.
- 3768] Henricus le Waleis r. c. de xx m. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3769] p Rogerus Wass' Alanus caretarius et socii sui r. c. de ix m. de fine pro transgressionem per plegium annotatum ibidem. In thes. v m. Et debent iiij m.
- 3770] p Thomas f. Roberti de Linton' [20mm gap] lx s. et j d. quia non est prosecutus duellum.
- 3771] Henricus Samps' et Stephanus de Kyllu' debent dim. m. pro falso clamore. Osbertus de Han'eford' xl d. pro falso clamore. Villa de Ebrigsten' xx s. quia non venit. Philippus pistor et Adam Scot dim. m. pro plegio. Alanus de Karleolo et Wym' f. Willelmi dim. m. pro eodem.
- 3772] Walterus clericus coronator [20mm gap] xij m. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus.
- 3773] .t Idem vic. r. c. de CCC (x<sup>e</sup>)xxj li. xij s. et ij d. de misericordiis hominum et villarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo de eodem itinere. In thes. c li. Et debet cc xxj li. xij s. et ij d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. (It<sup>e</sup>) In thes. xxiiij li. et j m. Et debet c iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xvj li. xix s. et x d. Et xxij li. et iiij s. pro Roberto Daniel sicut continetur infra.
- 3774] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo
- 3775] Robertus Daniel r. c. de xx li. quia impedivit regardum fieri. In thes.
- 3776] p Willelmus Salecok [15mm gap] xij li. xvij s. xj d. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.
- 3777] t Thomas f. Willelmi debet ij m. et dim. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Magister militie Templi j m. pro eodem. t Villa de Melton' j m. de fine pro eodem. Willelmus de Lekinton' j m. pro habenda inquisitionem. Robertus de Thorny j m. de fine pro transgressionem.
- 3778] W. de Fortibus comes Albemarl' [20mm gap] xij m. quas cepit de villa de Bridekirk'.
- 3779] Gamel Gra de Baggeby debet dim. m. quia non habuit. Johannes de Neyngton'<sup>4</sup> de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus le Clerc de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Saerus f. Willelmi de Sutton' j m. quia retraxit se. Robertus f. Hugonis de Hudeleston' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus de Stapelton' dim. m. de fine pro eodem. Willelmus de Heton' dim. m. pro eodem. .t Abbas de Sancta Agatha ij m.

<sup>1</sup> CR adds to this heading: *Sancti Petri Rogerum de Turk' et socios suos.*

<sup>2</sup> PR has *r'. c'p' c'p' l m.*

<sup>3</sup> This entry and the beginning of the next written over an erasure.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Newton'.*

- pro habenda jurata sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti et dim. m. pro licencia concordandi sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3780] Ricardus de Sproxton' debet x s. de scutagio Wall'. Johannes Malebiss' xl s. de eodem (set respondet in rotulo principali). ~~Episcopus Dunolm'~~ Thomas f. Ranulfi iiij li. et x s. de eodem.
- 3781] Willelmus de Sancto Quintino r. c. de vj li. pro vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.  
In thes. lib. per Ricardum de Schirb'ne. Et Q. E.
- 3782] Burgenses de Danecastr' debent viij li. pro eisdem. De quibus vic. debet respondere sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 3783] Petrus de Malo Lacu r. c. de xlij li. de scutagio Wall'. In thes. x li. Et debet xxxij li.
- 3784] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xvij li. xij s. de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et de c xx li. xij s. et x d. de annis preteritis. In thes. viij li. et viij d. per vic. Et xlv s. per priorem de Meauton'. Et debet c et xxix li. et ij d.
- 3785] f' Johannes de Crachal' r. c. de xl s. pro viij<sup>to</sup> bovatis terre de serjantia de Snehyt sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et de vj li. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3786] J Cives Ebor' r. c. de (l m. argenti pro<sup>i</sup>) v m. auri de fine sicut continetur ibidem. Et de xlv li. xij s. et xj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur supra. Et de viij li. pro evasione sicut continetur in residuo. In thes. lxvij li. et dim. m. Et in [superplusagio quod habent]<sup>1</sup> in rotulo precedenti ix d. Et in alio superplusagio quod habent ibidem xxxj s. et x d. Et debent vij li. et iiij d.
- 3787] Robertus Daniel debet xxij li. iiij s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. (De quibus vic. debet respondere sicut recognovit et respondet supra.<sup>i</sup>)
- 3788] Henricus de Bathon' [20mm gap] ix li. iiij s. et x d. de remanenti compoti sui de exitibus terrarum Idonee de Veteri Ponte (sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti<sup>i</sup>). Et xiiij li. xij s. iiij d. de remanenti compoti sui de vinis R. sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3789] t Johannes f. Willelmi de Hastorp et Stephanus f. Willelmi de eadem debent dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Robertus Attewell' et Thomas de Clif in Sourebrig'<sup>2</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Nicholaus de P'ches de Sutton' et Jacobus clericus de Midde[lton'] dim. m. pro eodem. Gilbertus ballivus de Hoveden'<sup>3</sup> j m. pro eodem. Johannes de Friboys j m. pro defalta et injusta detentione. Johannes de Braynzwik' xx s. pro defalta. Hugo f. Rogeri de Croft l s. pro relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo [precedenti.]
- 3790] f' [90mm gap] de Esingewaud.

[One line blank]

- 3791] Petrus de Malo Lacu debet xxx m. de fine pro habenda gracia sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Set respondet inde ex alia parte rotuli.
- 3792] Episcopus Dunolm' [20mm gap] cc m. de fine pro exercitu Wall' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3793] Johannes de Wykestok' de Ebor' debet xl s. quia non habuit. Walterus de Osegate de eadem xl s. pro eodem. J Nicholaus de Odem'e dim. m. pro eodem. Jordanus de Hedon' v m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Stephani de Crayc xl s. [pro eodem. Willelmus f.] Warini de Swynflet xl s. pro eodem.
- 3794] .t Prior de Bridlington' r. c. de v m. de auxilio ad transfretationem R. In thes.
- 3795] Abbas de Rupe r. c. de v m. pro uno palefrido<sup>4</sup> de eodem. In thes. nichil. Et ipsi R. v m. per breve R. [Et Q. E.]

### Nova oblata

- 3797] Johannes f. Henrici de Crantwik'<sup>5</sup> debet dim. m. pro dissaisina. David de Popelton' dim. m. pro habendo brevi.<sup>6</sup> Gilbertus de Nevill' (dim. m.<sup>i</sup>) pro eodem. Adam Paynel j m. pro habenda assisa.

<sup>1</sup> From CR. Right margin of PR is worn and faded from here to foot of membrane, and deficiencies have been supplied from CR. At this point in PR, this entry is carried over to end of following line.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Cuneburc'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Walledon'*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *r. c. de xv m. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> palefridis*. However, CR continues as in PR, showing a payment of 5 m., *Et Q. E.*

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Grantwich'*.

<sup>6</sup> A space of about 35 mm here is occupied by an erasure, which has then been crossed through. CR adds: *Et debet dim. m.*



- .t Petrus [f. Henrici] de Elvinton' j m. pro eodem. Maria Respaud' dim. m. pro eodem. Emma Wastehos' j m. pro eodem. .t Bernardus de Stocton' dim. m. pro eodem. Berta de F'nival xx s. quia Rogerus de Wych[estr' assoc'.]
- 3798] [.t]<sup>1</sup> Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Willelmo Blome pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Baldrico de Watholm'<sup>2</sup> pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Radulfo de Bru'pton' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo de [Greynesby] pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Agnete Sckirig' pro eodem. Et de j m. de Willelmo de Furnival pro eodem. Et xx s. de Rogero Grymet pro eodem. Et de xx s. de Matillide de Luvetot et Willelmo [de Furneval pro] habenda attincta. Et de dim. m. de Thoma del Halg' et Alicia uxore eius pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Johanne le Vavasur pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. [m.]<sup>3</sup> de Willelmo de Av'ench'<sup>4</sup> pro eodem. In thes. c s. Et debet [dim. m.]
- 3799] Johannes Galun de Schelton' debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. .t Avicia de Leysingby xx s. pro habenda attincta. Willelmus de Caleweleye et Let' uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Hugo f. Simonis de Seleby Johannes [Ithageman] Johannes f. Johannis, Willelmus le Tanur, Robertus f. Simonis et Alicia f. Johannis j m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Rogeri de Watholm' dim. m. pro eodem. .t Walterus f. Johannis le Tanur j m. pro habenda attincta. .t Stephanus [Passem' ij m. pro] eodem. Adam le Tanur j m. pro habenda assisa. .t Thomas f.<sup>5</sup> Petri de Scurveton' dim. m. pro habendo pone. .t Radulfus de Belvero j m. pro habenda assisa. .t Johannes de Melsa<sup>6</sup> et Beatricia uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi [et j m. pro habenda assisa. Abbas] de Landa j m. pro habendo pone. .t Johannes de Lond' j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Stanesby dim. m. pro eodem. p. Henricus f. Willelmi de Berley j m. pro eodem. Henricus f. Willelmi Brun ij m. pro eodem. [.t Adam prior de Bretton'] j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Lasceles j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Duneford' j m. pro habenda attincta. Johannes de Seleby j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus f. Alani de Braik' dim. m. pro eodem. Adam [le Tanur j m. pro eodem.] Johannes f. Willelmi le Forest' de Seleby dim. m. pro eodem. Stephanus le Fevr' dim. m. pro eodem. p. Alanus de Kyllun j m. pro eodem. Petrus Noel ij m. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> assisis habendis.
- 3800] [J Radulfus] de Burgo, Henricus Page, Adam Tyrel et abbas de Seleby r. c. de xl s. pro habendo brevi. In thes.
- 3801] [.t Magister] Johannes de Sancto Egidio de Beverl' debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus de Gray (clericus<sup>i</sup>) j m. pro eodem. Thomas de Furnival j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Pepyn j m. pro eodem. Mabilia que fuit uxor [Eustachii de Byleston'] dim. m. pro habendo brevi. .t Willelmus de Morby j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Bondon' (j m.<sup>i</sup>) pro habendis brevibus.
- 3802] Idem vic. r. c. de v m. argenti pro dim. m. auri de Marmaduc de Twenge pro habenda carta de warennia. In thes. v m. argenti lib. [Et Q. E.]

[One line blank]

### Quere residuum huius comitatus post Wygorn'.<sup>7</sup>

[Two lines blank]

### Eborac'<sup>8</sup>

[One line blank]

### Ebor'

<sup>1</sup> Left margin of PR is also faded and damaged from here to foot of membrane.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Baldewino de Wathlou*.

<sup>3</sup> Omitted in PR.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Avere'ges*.

<sup>5</sup> CR adds: *Willelmi*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Meaux*.

<sup>7</sup> Continues at entry 3479.

<sup>8</sup> Two inverted endorsements, one beneath another, in a large bold hand.



[Rot. 18, mem. 1]

## <sup>1</sup>Essex' et Hertford'

- 3803] Hubertus de Monte Canis' [50mm gap] r. c. de DC xlv li. ij s.<sup>2</sup> et iiij d. bl. de firma comitatum. In thes. nichil.
- 3804] Et in Hav'inge c et x li. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et in villa de Neuport xl li. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et Roberto de Brus c et xx li. bl. in<sup>3</sup> Writel' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. [50mm gap] Et episcopo Lond' x li. xvij d. in Meudon'. Et Willelmo de la Launde x li. xvij d. in eadem villa. Et heredi<sup>4</sup> Roberti Mauntel' vij s. et v d. sicut continetur ibidem. Et in quietancia redditus abbatis de Berking' in hundredo de Begentr'<sup>5</sup> lx s. Et heredibus Matillidis de Lucy c s. in hundredo de Aungr'. Et in molendino de Hertford' xj li. sicut continetur in rotulo xvij. Et [25mm gap] xx li. in Esenden' et Beyford'. Et in hundredo de Tenrig' xij li. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et Roberto filio et heredi Isabelle de Brus iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. in Hatfeud sicut continetur in rotulo xxij. Et xx li. in villa de Hertford'. Et in libertatibus concessis abbati de Westm' in hundredo de Berdestap' (ij m.<sup>1</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et debet CC x li. xvij s. et iij d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad CC xxj li. ix s. et ij d. num.
- 3805] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo iiij m. Et Ricardo de Clare comiti Glouc' et Hertford' xxxij li. et xx d. nomine comitatus sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et infirmis de Sancto Albano xxx s. et v d. Et infirmis de Meudon' xxx s. v d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Et Willelmo de Rading' lx s. et x d. sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Et Thomasie que fuit uxor Rogeri de Bosco xl et v s. et vij d. ob. sicut continetur in rotulo xx°. Et Simoni Hurtaud' lx s. x d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxx°. Et Radulfo le Naper servienti R. xv s. ij (d.<sup>1</sup>) ob. sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij. Et Johanni de Ely xxx s. et v d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij quam elemosinam Willelmus et Johannes filii sui percipient post mortem suam sicut continetur in Lond' in rotulo xlj°. Et Isabelle nutrice filii R. lx s. et x d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et monialibus de Sopwell' l s. sicut continetur ibidem. Et Agneti nutrice Beatricie filie R. et Bartholomeo viro suo j m. sicut continetur ibidem. Et Elie de Rovecestr' marescallo R. xlv s. vij d. ob. sicut continetur in rotulo xl. Et Johanni le Garlauder xxx s. et v d. sicut continetur ibidem. Et Ade le Escot xlv s. vij d. ob. sicut continetur ibidem. Et Willelmo capellano ministranti in capella Sancti Stephani Westm' l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xlj°. Et in xxxiiij doliis vini cariandis de Warr' usque Westm' et liberandis ibidem Ricardo de Ewell' ad opus Regine lv s. et iiij d. per breve R. [20mm gap] Summa misarum lxxvj li. xix s. et vij d. qui allocantur in rotulo sequenti in remanenti firme comitatum huius anni.

[Four lines blank]

- 3806] Idem vic. non respondet de aliquo proficuo comitatum quia omnes res assise et placita et perquisita comitatum non sufficiunt ad perficiendum corpus comitatum.

3807] (Idem vic.)<sup>6</sup>

[One line blank]

- 3808] Idem vic. [15mm gap] lxxij li. et xiiij s. de remanenti firme comitatum de anno preterito sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et x m. de remanenti proficui comitatum sicut continetur ibidem.

[One line blank]

- 3809] Thomas de Ramesden' [15mm gap] lxxij li. xj s. viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Et xxj s. et iiij d. de iii(j<sup>or</sup> °) debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.

[One line blank]

- 3810] Robertus del Val [15mm gap] xxxvij li. iij s. ix d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem.

[One line blank]

<sup>1</sup> Vertical row of three dots before this heading.

<sup>2</sup> Originally written *iiij*, then *s* written over the last two minims.

<sup>3</sup> CR adds: *villa de*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *heredibus*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Berkyng'*.

<sup>6</sup> Several further words have also been erased, but are illegible.

- 3811] Willelmus f. Reyneri [15mm gap] xxxij li. v s. j d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>.
- 3812] Ricardus de Muntfichet [15mm gap] l li. vij s. viij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- [One line blank]
- 3813] Ricardus de Gray [15mm gap] xxv li. xij s. x d. ob. de iij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 3814] f' Canonici de Wautham r. c. de lx li. de firma de Wautha'. In thes. lvij li. x s. viij d. Et in terra quam Ricardus f. Auch'i tenet xlix s. iij d. sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>mo</sup>. Et Q. S.
- 3815] f' Idem vic. [15mm gap] v s. de firma de Birchangr'. Et v s. de eadem de anno preterito.
- 3816] Thomas de Ramesden' [15mm gap] ij s. vj d. de eadem de primo dimidio anno xlj<sup>o</sup>.
- 3817] Radulfus de Arden' [15mm gap] xv s. de firma de Birchangr' de iij<sup>bus</sup> annis precedentis.
- 3818] Robertus del Val [15mm gap] ij s. vj d. de eadem de ultimo dimidio anno xlj<sup>o</sup>.
- 3819] Henricus de Heleweton'<sup>1</sup> [15mm gap] xv s. de eadem de iij<sup>bus</sup> annis precedentis.
- 3820] f' Prior Sancte (Trinitatis<sup>i</sup>) London' [15mm gap] iij s. de firma de Corneya. Et iij s. de anno preterito.
- 3821] f' Robertus la Wayte [15mm gap] xij d. de firma j virgate terre sicut continetur in rotulo viij R. J. qui debent dari in elemosinam per manum thesaurarii. Et iij s. et iij d. de iij annis preteritis.
- [One line blank]
- 3822] f' Prior hospitalis Sancte Marie de Wylemundel' r. c. de v s. de firma purpresture de Dynes' sicut continetur in rotulo xvij. Et x s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes.
- 3823] Burgenses de Hertford' [15mm gap] xj li. de remanenti firme ville sue de pluribus annis preteritis.
- 3824] f' Hamo de Crevequer [20mm gap] x li. de firma de Claret de honore Bolon'. Et x li. de anno preterito.
- 3825] Ricardus heres Roberti del Val [15mm gap] xxxvij li. et dim. m. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.
- 3826] R. comes Glouc' [15mm gap] x li. similiter de remanenti eiusdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3827] f' Warinus de Monte Canis' [20mm gap] xv li. de firma de Radewell' de eodem honore. Et xxxj li. de annis preteritis.
- 3828] f' Hugo de Ver comes Oxon' [15mm gap] x li. de firma de Gelha' de eodem honore. Et x li. de anno preterito.
- 3829] f' Willelmus Brito [15mm gap] iij d. de firma cuiusdam terre in Ikelinton'. Et ij s. viij d. de annis preteritis.
- 3830] Galfridus Batayle [20mm gap] vij li. de misericordia patris sui.
- 3831] Robertus de Kokayne [15mm gap] iij<sup>xx</sup> et ix m. et dim. pro W. fratre suo ut deliberetur a prisona.
- 3832] Hawisa de Lanvalay [15mm gap] liij li. xiiij s. et viij d. de iij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xx.
- 3833] Willelmus de Alegate r. c. de xxxvij li. vij s. et viij d. de misericordia patris sui. In thes. j m. per abbatem de Stratford'. Et debet xxxvj li. xiiij s. et iij d.
- 3834] Willelmus f. Philippi f. Hugonis r. c. de xxx s. ut deliberetur a prisona. In thes. xx s. Et debet x s.  
Per annum x s.
- 3835] Willelmus f. Hugonis de Berchampsted' [15mm gap] xix s. ut possit redire<sup>2</sup> ad pacem.
- 3836] Willelmus de la Haye [15mm gap] lxj s. viij d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 3837] Saerus f. Emerici [15mm gap] xiiij li. et j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xvij.
- 3838] Ricardus f. Hugonis et Matillis uxor eius debent ix li. et ij palefridos de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xiiij. De quibus Amia de Zoyn debet respondere (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>) de vj li. et ix s. (sicut continetur<sup>i</sup>) in rotulo placitorum anno xliij<sup>o</sup>. Et Hugo de Dyve (set respondet infra<sup>i</sup>) lj<sup>3s</sup>. sicut recognovit. Et debent R. et M. ij palefridos et respondent infra.
- 3839] Walterus Peleryn [15mm gap] xxv s. et viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xvij.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Helegthon*'.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *venire*.

<sup>3</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

- 3840] Willelmus de Ripar' r. c. de D xxxij li. vj s. vij d. In thes. xl s. Et debet D xxx li. vj s. vij d.  
Per annum xl s.
- 3841] Comes de Gysnes [15mm gap] lxv li. x s. de pluribus scutagiis.
- 3842] Isabella comitissa Oxon' [15mm gap] xvij li. x s. de iij<sup>or</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxxij.
- 3843] Galfridus clericus de Bysey debet dim. m. pro falso clamore. Radulfus de Toony v m. pro transgressione venationis. Galfridus de Ard'ne xl s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo ix. Johannes de Merk' xiiij li. de pluribus scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxvj. Fratres militie Templi iij m. de primo scutagio. Robertus f. Walteri iij li. et xl d. de iij<sup>or</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. Prior hospitalis Jrl'm xx m. pro dissaisina.
- 3844] Johannes de Vallibus qui tenet terram Baldewini de Ostrewik' [15mm gap] xxj li. et v s. de feodo de Triket.
- 3845] f' [65mm gap] de perquisitis honoris Bolon'. Et [35mm gap] de anno preterito.
- 3846] Ricardus de Whytsand' [35mm gap] de eisdem de primo dimidio anno xxxv et ultimo dimidio anno xxxiiij<sup>o</sup>.
- 3847] Henricus de Heleweton' [35mm gap] de eisdem de iij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 3848] Walterus de Langeton' [15mm gap] vij m. et dim. de scutagio de Kery.
- 3849] Villa de Hamelhamsted' [15mm gap] xv m. de tallagio.
- 3850] S' Alb<sup>1</sup> Adam prepositus de Sancto Albano debet ij m. de fine. Thomas f. Reginaldi dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Avicia de Sancto Albano dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Michaelis dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Willelmi cementarius dim. m. pro eodem. Philippus f. Sueyn dim. m. pro falso clamore. Decenna Galfridi de Taseler' v s. pro fuga. Henricus de Albiniaco xxij s. vij d. de scutagio Pictav' sicut continetur in rotulo xvj. Lefchild Sprot et Willelmus Cobbe dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Galfridus Sueyn dim. m. pro falso clamore. Johannes f. Godwini dim. m. quia non habuit. Ricardus de Verly dim. m. pro plegio. Villa de Berkhamsted' xx m. de tallagio. Hundredum de Bercha'psted' c s. de eodem. Villa de Audebur' j m. pro fuga. Radulfus de Dunstap' de Codinton' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Ricardus f. Reginaldi et Johannes f. Mabilie dim. m. pro habenda jurata. Rogerus de Pendel' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Robertus f. Willelmi de B'kha'sted' dim. m. (pro plegio.<sup>1</sup>)
- 3851] Executores testamenti Willelmi de Maundevill' [15mm gap] xj li. viij s. x d. ob. sicut continetur in rotulo xij.
- 3852] Ricardus de Cornherd' [15mm gap] cccc xlvij li. ix s. ix d. de debitis patris sui.
- 3853] Matillis comitissa Essex' [15mm gap] c li. de fine.
- 3854] f' Galfridus le Lorim' [15mm gap] iij d. pro quadam purprestura. Et de x s. de annis preteritis.
- 3855] Amia de Szoyne [15mm gap] vj li. et ix s. pro Ricardo f. Hugonis et Matillide uxore eius sicut supra continetur.
- 3856] Walterus de Merk' [15mm gap] xiiij li. et j m. de iij<sup>or</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 3857] Homines episcopi Lond' annotati in rotulo xij [15mm gap] ix m. ij s. de diversis misericordiis.
- 3858] f' Abbas de Stratford' r. c. de xxxj li. et xij d. de firma de Subir' et de Ha'me. In thes. nichil. [35mm gap] Et Willelmo de Hut'cumbe xx li. sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Et Reginaldo Russo x li. sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Et debet xxj s.
- 3859] Hugo de Nevill' debet respondere de blado de Lutegareshal' de anno x<sup>o</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xvij.

### De pluribus prestitis

- 3860]
- 3861] Ricardus f. Hugonis (et Matillis uxor eius<sup>i</sup>) r. c. de x m. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> palefridis sicut supra continetur.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 3862] Willelmus de Gatesden' debet xxij s. et iij d. de prestitis. Willelmus f. Petri x m. de eisdem super Galfridum f. Petri. Willelmus de Grensted' ij m. de eisdem super decennam suam. Thomas de Wyk' xx s. de eisdem. Nicholaus de Brettevill' xl s. de eisdem. Milites Margerie de Luscy iij m. et dim. de eisdem. Nicholaus de Wauncy iij m. et dim. de eisdem. Philippus de Belhus ij m. de eisdem. Egidius de Sancto Leodegario ij m. de eisdem. Gilbertus de Malling' ij m. de eisdem super Margeriam de Luscy.

<sup>1</sup> In left margin.

Willelmus de Wodegate iij m. de eisdem. Eustachius de Bayllo<sup>1</sup> xx s. (de eisdem.<sup>1</sup>) Radulfus Piro<sup>1</sup> iij li. de scutagio Pict'. Willelmus f. Mayn' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes de Gateslad' j m. quia non venit. Johannes de Watford' de Cestresha' dim. m. pro plegio. Robertus Wodeward'<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro dissaisina. Johannes molendinarius de Codewell' dim. m. pro defalta.

- 3863] f' Idem vic. [10mm gap] vj d. de v<sup>que</sup> firmis sicut continetur in rotulo xv. Et xij s. vj d. de xxv annis preteritis.
- 3864] f' [55mm gap] de Colecestr'. Et [50mm gap] de de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3865] Homines de Colecestr' [15mm gap] lxxvj li. xiiij<sup>2</sup> s. j d. bl. de remanenti firme sue de annis preteritis sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 3866] Idem homines [15mm gap] lxxvij li. ij s. et iij d. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis.
- 3867] Hugo de Berneval miles de Hyb'nia debet v m. de prestito Pict' sicut continetur in rotulo xvij. Willelmus de Gorham dim. m. pro dissaisina. Ricardus f. Reginaldi iij s. viij d. pro falso clamore. Homines Hugonis de Hodeng' annotati in rotulo xxj xj s. pro inbladamento. Prior de Hertford' xv s. de catallis Roberti portarii. Villa de la Bernete<sup>3</sup> j m. pro receptamento.

[Rot. 18, mem. 2]

- 3868] *Waltha*<sup>4</sup> Idem vic. [15mm gap] iij s. de debitis trium sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 3869] Reymundus de Burgo [15mm gap] xxxv s. de scutagio de Elveyn sicut continetur in rotulo xvij.
- 3870] Nicholaus de Oxhaye debet dim. m. pro falso clamore. Ranulfus Brito x m. pro dissaisina. Robertus Passel' iij li. xij s. de catallis plurium sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Willelmus Ev'ard' de Baudac xl s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxvij.
- 3871] [45mm gap] De Hathfeud' de anno xx<sup>o</sup>.
- 3872] Debita et libertates itineris R. de Lexinton' non sunt in rotulo.
- 3873] [45mm gap] De Wrytel' de primo dimidio anno xx.
- 3874] [45mm gap] De hundredo de Tenrig'<sup>5</sup> de primo dimidio anno xx.
- 3875] [45mm gap] De Esenden' et Beyford' de annis xxiiij xxij et primo dimidio anno xx<sup>o</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 3876] f' [60mm gap] de Neuport. Et [45mm gap] de xix annis preteritis.
- 3877] f' [60mm gap] de Hav'inge. Et [50mm gap] de vij<sup>tem</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3878] Magister Hugo de London' debet v m. pro defalta. Hubertus de Burgo in Ores' iij li. et iij s. pro regardo et inbladamento. Laurentius de Dunton' j m. de fine quia retraxit se per plegium Johannis filii sui.
- 3879] Willelmus de Arden' [15mm gap] ij m. pro dissaisina per plegium Hugonis de Arden' et Roberti de Briwes.
- 3880] Debita et libertates itineris J. de Nevill' non sunt in rotulo.
- 3881] Humfridus de Boun comes Hereford' et Essex' r. c. de MMCCC l li. x s. et viij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxj. In thes. nichil. [35mm gap] Et eidem comiti xl li. x s. x d. quos percipere consuevit per manum vic. Essex' sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Et debet MM CCC et ix li. xix s. vj d. Per annum xl li. x s. x d.
- 3882] Idem H. [15mm gap] DCCCC xxvij li. xiiij s. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij<sup>6</sup>.

3883]

### De Judaismo

- 3884] Hugo de Dyve [15mm gap] lj s. pro Ricardo f. Hugonis et M[atilda]<sup>6</sup> uxore sua sicut supra continetur.
- 3885] Alexander de Monasterio custos terre et heredum Jordani de Lond' r. c. de xiiij li. de debitis Judeorum. In thes. xl s. Et debet xij li.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Rogerus de Wodeward*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *xv*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Willelmus de Bernet*.

<sup>4</sup> In left margin.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Terring*.

<sup>6</sup> From CR. PR gives only the initial.

- 3886] Heredes Rogeri de Toony debent xxx li. de eisdem. Benedictus de Colecestr' xl li. et xx d. de fine pro pluribus debitis et tallagiis. Abraham f. Vives lxiiij li. xiiij s. iij d. de pluribus tallagiis super communam Anglie. Johannes le Peytevin de Sancto Maxencio xxxix li. xix s. viij d. de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxij. Thomas de Aleby dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Adam de Illeye et participes sui j m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes de Clahal' c s. pro habendis litteris de inquisitione. Robertus de Selton' viij s. iij d. de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxij.
- 3887] Radulfus f. Stephani [15mm gap] ij m. et v s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 3888] Galfridus de Chyldewik' r. c. de v m. pro habenda justicia. In thes. ij m. Et debet iij m.
- 3889] Willelmus Croc debet j m. pro habenda jurata. Thomas de Neuport dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Simon de Steylond' xliij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxiiij. Johannes de Tywing' dim. m. pro dissaisina.
- 3890] **De amerciamentis per W. de Ebor'**
- 3891] Walterus Fuhel debet v s. quia non est prosecutus. Henricus del Ho et Alanus f. Willelmi viij s. quia non venerunt. Michael f. Willelmi iij s. quia non venit pro habendis iij<sup>or</sup> justiciis. Robertus Lup' de Mulesha' dim. m. pro falso appello. Lucas de Bocking' et Roesia uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Matillis f. Ricardi j m. pro habenda justicia. Galfridus de Faukeb'ne dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Radulfus Brien xj m. de prestito Pictav'.
- 3892] Willelmus de Fanecurt r. c. de c et xx li. xvj s. viij d. pro Ricardo la Veyle sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. In thes. xx s. per Roesiam de Fanecurt. Et debet c xix li. xvj s. viij d.
- 3893] f' [50mm gap] de Hertford'. Et [50mm gap] de ix annis preteritis.
- 3894] Homines de Hertford' [15mm gap] xliij li. xvij s. et iij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij.
- 3895] Robertus Fillol [15mm gap] c xxj li. et j m. pro Ricardo la Veyle sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 3896] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 3897] f' [60mm gap] de Esenden' et Beyford'. Et [45mm gap] de x annis preteritis.
- 3898] Homines de Esenden' et Beyford' [15mm gap] iij<sup>xx</sup> li. de firma sua de annis xxxj et xxxij.
- 3899] Agnes que fuit uxor Alexandri f. Samuel', Petronilla et alie filie sue debent dim. m. pro habenda justicia. Germanus de Sancto Andrea j m. pro eodem. Robertus del Broc in Aston' et Walterus f. Aungeri dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Willelmus de Husseb'ne dim. m. pro defalta. Villa<sup>1</sup> de Tyssecot' dim. m. pro receptamento. Galfridus de Childewik' et socii sui xx s. pro transgressione. Thomas de Wald' et filii sui xx s. pro eodem. Ricardus de Steples dim. m. pro eodem. Stephanus f. Petri de Cuwik' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Laurentius de Lecheworth' xj s. iij d. pro habendo brevi. Beatrix f. Willelmi j m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus de Sunderlaund' ij m. pro habendo precipe. Willelmus de Sum'y dim. m. pro habenda mentione. Galfridus Strech' pro se et plegiis suis (xx s.<sup>1</sup>) pro falso appello. Robertus de Pynkeny dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Rogerus de Benflet dim. m. pro eodem. Alexander de Chaldewell' et Herebertus f. Reginaldi v s. pro plegio. Henricus le Espic'<sup>2</sup> dim. m. quia non venit. Villa de Parva Bursted' exceptis hominibus Roberti de Watteville' j m. pro eodem. Villa de Chaudewell' de feodo episcopi j m. pro eodem.
- 3900] Burgus de Berkhamsted' xj li. et viij d. de remanenti xl<sup>c3</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Burgus de Hertford' lxix s. de remanenti eiusdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3901] J David de Jarpenvill' et Walterus de la More debent x li. ix s. et j d. de remanenti xxx<sup>me</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 3902] Simon de Oddeswell' debet xxxiiij s. ij d. ob. de debitis Oseberti de Gladefen sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Willelmus<sup>4</sup> de Tyllebir' xvj s. viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxvij. Robertus de Saumford' et Agnes uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de la Bergh' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Thomas de Boun xx s. pro eodem. Reynerus de Wyham c s. quia non habuit. Ricardus f. Wygod' et socii sui ij m. quia non habuit.
- 3903] Philippus Basset [15mm gap] l m. pro habenda custodia sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.

1 CR: *Willelmus*.

2 CR: *le Specer*.

3 CR: *xxx<sup>me</sup>*.

4 CR: *Villa*.

- 3904] Jacobus de Estwod' [15mm gap] xij m. pro transgressione per plegium Roberti de Briwes et aliorum.
- 3905] f' [55mm gap] de castro et prato de Hertford'. Et [65mm gap] de xj annis preteritis.
- 3906] f' [55mm gap] de molendino de Hertford'. Et [65mm gap] de xij annis preteritis.
- 3907] Sewallus de Upministr' et socii sui debent x s. quia retraxerunt se per plegium Johannis de Beyford'. Robertus f. Mathei et Henricus frater eius dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Galfridus Est dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes de Beyford' xx s. pro defalta et pro transgressione per plegium Mathei de Goldor'. Johannes de Clohill' xx m. de prestito. Robertus de Wendeye et socii sui x s. pro dissaisina.
- 3908] Ricardus f. Aucheri r. c. de xv m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxij. In thes. ij m. et dim. Et debet xij m. et dim.
- 3909] f' [45mm gap] de domibus Benedicti de Colecestr'. Et [10mm gap] xvj annis preteritis.
- 3910] Johannes f. Ade de la Hyda r. c. de xx li. xvj s. viij d. pro Roberto de Munteny sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. v m. per Adam Feteplac'.<sup>1</sup> Et debet xvij li. et x s.
- 3911] Petrus de Arches debet v m. pro transgressione venationis. Hubertus de Burgo lxxiiij (s.<sup>i</sup>) et ix d. de inbladamento. Et v m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij. Matillis de Luscy xij s. pro inbladamento.
- 3912] Petrus Braunche [15mm gap] vij li. et j m. pro Radulfo f. Alicie.
- 3913] Debita et libertates itineris G. de Segrave non sunt in rotulo.
- 3914] Rogerus de Benflet debet dim. m. pro habendo pone. Eborardus le Lingedraper dim. m. pro habendo precipe. Robertus de Saunford' et Agnes uxor eius x s. pro se et plegiis suis. Hervicus Ridel de Chelmareford' xl s. quia non venit. Johannes Child' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus de Haukerd' xl s. pro habenda inquisitione. Willelmus Lovel dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Johannis de Lytlebir'. Johannes (Swein<sup>i</sup>) de Parva Turroc dim. m. pro dissaisina.
- 3915] Philippus Basset [60mm gap] de precio boum qui fuerunt Matillidis de Luscy in Aungr'.
- 3916] f' Thomas de Dunolm' r. c. de j pare calcarium deauratorum (vel vj d.<sup>i</sup>) de terra que fuit comitis Sancti Pauli in Dunmawe. Et j pare calcarum vel vj d. de anno preterito. In thes. vj d. per Jollan'. Et debet j par vel [vj d.]
- 3917] Ad'a que fuit uxor Johannis f. Roberti [15mm gap] iiij li. x s. de auxilio ad transfretationem R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxx.
- 3918] Ricardus de Muntfichet [40mm gap] de exitibus abbacie de Colec'.
- 3919] Galfridus de Childewik' r. c. de x m. de prestito. In thes. lib.<sup>2</sup> Et Q. E.
- 3920] Robertus de Gisnes<sup>3</sup> [15mm gap] iiij m. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam.
- 3921] b<sup>4</sup> Guydo de Rocheford' debet x li. de prestito. Philippus Basset x s. de eodem. Priorissa de Campes' xx s. de scutagio de Gannoc. Matillis de Luscy vj li. x s. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam.
- 3922] a Elias de Sunning' debet xvij s. de prestito. Suanus f. Gilberti x s. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus le Taylur et Emma uxor eius j m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus Paynel et Matillis uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo precipe. Eadmundus de [Bosco] j m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus Cap'un Thomas Puleyn et Ricardus de Wadewik' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Walterus le Wayce et Petrus Bacun et Ricardus Hub't dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus West de Aete dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Jordanus Avenel dim. m. pro habenda jurata. Johannes f. Simonis et Walterus Wyne dim. m. pro plegio. Alexander de Estrugge j m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus firmarius de Ratlingdon' x li. pro dissaisina. Henricus de Cornhull' x [m. de] prestito. Willelmus Mar' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Simon de Greynvill' j m. pro habendo recordo. Matheus de Goldor' ij m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus de Boeles vij m. de prestito. Reginaldus Alkyn et Willelmus Gleyve dim. m. [quia non habuerunt.]
- 3923] Episcopus London' [15mm gap] xx li. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam.
- 3924] Willelmus de Reymes [15mm gap] xxj li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxxiiij. Et xvj li. de auxilio ad filium [R. militem faciendum.]

<sup>1</sup> CR: *In thes. v m. per manum Ade Feceplac de Oxon*'.

<sup>2</sup> Written over an erasure.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Grues*.

<sup>4</sup> In left margin, to indicate that this entry and the next should be transposed. They are in this order in CR.



- 3925] Warinus de Monte Canis' debet l s. de auxilio ad filium R. maritandam. Et viij li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 3926] Matillis de Luscy [15mm gap] lx s. de eodem. E Heredes<sup>1</sup> eiusdem M. vj li. de auxilio (a<sup>i</sup>)d<sup>2</sup> filium R. militem faciendum. Et lxx s. de eodem.
- 3927] Hamo de Crevequer [15mm gap] xxxv s. de eodem. Et lxx s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 3928] Comes Oxon' [15mm gap] xlv s. de eodem. Et x s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 3929] J Radulfus de Haya [15mm gap] xxxv<sup>3</sup> s. de eodem.
- 3930] Thomas de Kaunvill' debet lx s. de eodem. Et vj li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Summa ix li. et respondet in Kant'.
- 3931] Rogerus le Bygod [15mm gap] x li. xl d. de eodem sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et xij li. vj s. viij d. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 3932] Egidius de Merk' [15mm gap] l s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxxiiij. Et xl s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 3933] Robertus f. Walteri debet xl s. de eisdem. Walterus f. Johannis de Merk' vj li. de eisdem (et iiij li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum<sup>4</sup>). Walterus de Merk vj li. de eisdem. Fulco de Muntgom'y xxx s. de eisdem (et xx s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum<sup>4</sup>). Baldewinus de Ripar' xv li. de eisdem (et x li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum<sup>4</sup>). [Eadmundus] de Tudeha' lxxv s. de eisdem. Ricardus de Argentem' lx s. de eisdem. Et xl s. de auxilio ad miliciam filii R.<sup>4</sup>
- 3934] Feoda honoris Peverell' de Lond' [15mm gap] xx li. (et xl d.<sup>i</sup>) de scutagio de Gannok'.
- 3935] Feoda Henrici de Essex' (de Es<sup>e</sup>) [10mm gap] lv li. xvij s. de eodem. Et xxxij li. iij s. ij d. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.<sup>5</sup>
- 3936] Feoda honoris de Haghenet [15mm gap] xxj li. x s. vj d. de eodem. Et xl li. xij s. iiij d. de dicto auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.<sup>6</sup>
- 3937] Alexander de Brithlinges' [15mm gap] x s. de eodem.
- 3938] Walterus de Lacr' [15mm gap] xx s. de scutagio de Gannoc. Et xx s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.<sup>7</sup>
- 3939] Duo feoda (comitis<sup>8</sup>) Sancti Pauli [15mm gap] iiij li. de eodem. Et iiij li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.<sup>8</sup>
- 3940] Rogerus de Sum'y [20mm gap] iiij m. de eodem.
- 3941] Philippus de Abinton' debet j m. de eodem. Isabella que fuit uxor David Comyn iiij li. xvij s. et ix d. de eodem. Johannes de Selveleg' et Johanna uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo precipe. Villa de Watha' xl s. pro transgressionem. [Johannes] <sup>9</sup>de Beyford' dim. m. quia non habuit. [Et xx s.]. de duobus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo [precedenti.]
- 3942] Rogerus Kokerel [15mm gap] xxxv li. vj s. j d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 3943] Margeria de Ripar' [15mm gap] c xxxiiij li. xvj s. vj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur ibidem. Et c xxj li. xij s. ij d. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 3944] Homines de Hav'ing', Johannes de Wald' pro eis [15mm gap] xvij s. xj d. ob. de remanenti eiusdem ville.
- 3945] Iidem homines Reginaldus Ruffus pro eis [15mm gap] lxiiij s. ij d. ob. de eodem.
- 3946] Iidem homines Ricardus de Hulm' pro eis [15mm gap] vij li. xvij s. et vj d. de eodem.

<sup>1</sup> Originally *Et*, which was then crossed through, and *Heredes* written with the *H* over the *t*. The *de* of *Heredes* is marked with two dots underneath. Unamended in CR as *Et heredes*.

<sup>2</sup> Originally *de*, then *a* interlined before it, and the *f* of *fil'* written over the *e*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *xlvi*.

<sup>4</sup> This sentence not in CR.

<sup>5</sup> This sentence not in CR.

<sup>6</sup> This entry not in CR.

<sup>7</sup> This sentence not in CR.

<sup>8</sup> This sentence not in CR.

<sup>9</sup> Carried over to end of following two lines.



- 3947] f' [55mm gap] de castro de Hacdle. Et [40mm gap] de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3948] Stephanus de Salinis [15mm gap] xxv m. de remanenti firme eiusdem castri sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 3949] Lucas f. Hugonis de Hamelhamsted' [15mm gap] c s. pro transgressione.
- 3950] Ricardus de Braham debet ij m. de fine quia retraxit se per plegium Willelmi de Holebroc. Radulfus f. Ricardi de Farnha' et Hugo de Aldefeud dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Eudo de Haml' x m. de fine pro se ...<sup>1</sup>
- [One line blank]

## Respite in tergum

[Rot. 18, mem. 1d]

- 3951] Ricardus de Hav'inge debet dim. m. pro transgressione. Thomas f. Willelmi de Rumford' dim. m. de promisso. Radulfus f. Roberti de Bures dim. m. pro plegio. Robertus Woleward in Wadingfeud' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Warinus de Lytlebir' j m. pro injusta detentione. Rogerus Wastel' dim. m. pro vino vendito. Albreda de Bassingeburn' c s. pro canibus et leporariis. Templar' viij li. xiiij s. pro inbladamento. Radulfus piscator in (de<sup>i</sup>) Lond' in Norton' xx s. pro defalta. Homines de Coggeshal' xl d. pro defalta. Villa de Stapelford' abbatis j m. quia non venit. H. comes Oxon' xxxvj s. iiij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvj.
- 3952] Debita et libertates itineris R. Passel' de foresta non sunt in rotulo.
- 3953] Nicholaus de Puderig' [20mm gap] c s. pro deterioratione bosci R.
- 3954] Radulfus persona de Nutel' [15mm gap] c s. pro assarto.
- 3955] Laurentius de Plumberg' [60mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.
- 3956] f' [70mm gap] de castro Colecestr'. Et [65mm gap] de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis et ultimo dimidio anno xxxix.
- 3957] Ricardus de Whytsaunt [65mm gap] de eodem de primo dimidio anno xxxv et ultimo dimidio anno xxxiiij. Et [20mm gap] de honoribus de Redl', Pev'el et Haghenet de eodem tempore.
- 3958] Johannes de Burgo [20mm gap] c et j s. et iiij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxij.
- 3959] Johannes de Wald' et socii sui [20mm gap] lxxvj s. v d. ob. de averiis appreciatis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3960] Ricardus de Muntfichet [40mm gap] de exitibus terrarum Nicholai de Bello Campo. Et [25mm gap] terrarum Isabelle comitis Oxon'.
- 3961] Rogerus de Brumford [20mm gap] vj li. et dim. m. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 3962] Elias de Briwera et socii sui [15mm gap] iiij li. viij s. iij d. de coperonibus sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 3963] f' [70mm gap] de honoribus de Redl', Pev'el et Hagehnet. Et [50mm gap] de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3964] Rogerus le Chamb'leyn debet j m. pro habenda attincta. Simon de la Brom' et Agnes uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Sancelina que fuit uxor Thome de Babbingle' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus de Treyli j m. pro eodem. Alicia f. Henrici ij m. pro habendo brevi. Eadmundus de Kemesek' j m. quia non venit. Willelmus de Hicch' j m. pro eodem et transgressione.
- 3965] f' Ricardus de Dovr' [15mm gap] xx s. de firma sua sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et c s. de eadem de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3966] Heredes Willelmi f. Thome de Huntendon' [20mm gap] ix li. xvij s. et iiij d. pro G. comite Glouc' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3967] Margeria de Ripar' debet iiij li. et x s. pro Willelmo de Stutevill'. Radulfus f. Galfridi iiij li. viij s. viij d. pro habenda jurata. Prior de la Blakemor' ij m. de promisso. Johannes le Marchaunt dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus Bernulf<sup>2</sup> xx s. pro eodem. Ricardus forestarius dim. m. pro captione venisone. Robertus de Wacha' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Bosco v s. pro eodem. Robertus Luvenet xx s. pro defalta. Johannes le Lardiner dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Ricardus de Hav'ing

<sup>1</sup> Sentence runs into right margin, which has been worn away.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Willelmus de Berneville*.

- dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Mauricii dim. m. pro habenda jurata. Johannes Baard' xx s. pro falso clamore. Johannes f. Gilberti de Cestrehunte et Thomas camerarius de Wormel' x s. quia non venerunt.
- 3968] f' [70mm gap] de firma terre que fuit Galfridi Bataylle. Et [50mm gap] de v<sup>que</sup> annis preteritis.
- 3969] Willelmus Gyffard' [20mm gap] xx s. de eadem de anno xxxvij.
- 3970] Villa de Hav'inge [20mm gap] vj li. iiij s. ix d. de tallagio.
- 3971] **<sup>1</sup>De amerciamentis per Henricum de Bath'**
- 3972] Comitatus Hertford' debet vj li. viij s. viij d. de fine ante iudicium. Comitatus Essex' exceptis libertatibus c et x s. ij d. ob. de eodem. Hundredum de Laxenden' viij s. ij d. pro evasione. Alexander de Beynfflet dim. m. pro licencia. Simon de la Brom' xl d. pro transgressionem. Johannes carpentarius de Leyr' xl d. pro plegio. Willelmus Sale et Ricardus de Monasterio xl d. pro eodem. Henricus de Leyc' in Colec' Willelmus Bissop', Galfridus Mot et Walterus Crak ij m. de fine pro transgressionem per plegium Willelmi f. Reyneri. Robertus de Boun xl d. pro plegio. Johannes de Eston' x s. pro transgressionem. Willelmus de Lond' in Bumsted' et Gerardus de Topefeud' xl d. quia non venit. Feoda comitis War'en' xx s. de defectibus auxilii ad transfretationem R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Galfridus de Jarpenvill' et Nicholaus de Oxehaye xxvj s. de remanenti auxilii ad sororem R. maritandam sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 3973] Tenentes feoda comitis Bolon' [20mm gap] c lxxj li. xvj s. viij d. de defectibus auxilii ad transfretationem R. sicut continetur ibidem.
- 3974] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 3975] Willelmus f. Reyneri [60mm gap] de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 3976] Ballivus de Hav'ing' [20mm gap] xlvij s. vj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix.
- 3977] Adam Goding' et Galfridus Escurel [20mm gap] lxxv s. de exitu parci de Hav'inge.
- 3978] Alicia f. Johannis Alb'n debet ij m. pro habendo brevi. Baldewinus f. Baldewini le Fleme'g dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus f. presbyteri ballivus Colec' v s. iij d. de catallis. Galfridus de Hockel' Thomas de Sepel' et Alicia uxor eius xx s. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus le Tanur j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Mares l s. de prestitis Wascon'. Gunnor' que fuit uxor Ricardi M'cien et Avelina soror eius de Colec' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Thomas le Roer de Brankec'r et Robertus de Stisted' dim. m. quia non habuit. Benedictus Belet Adam Felyn et socii sui xx s. de fine pro transgressionem per plegium Radulfi f. presbyteri et Ricardi le Cunestabl' de Colec'. Galfridus f. Willelmi de Radewell' dim. m. quia non habuit. Johannes f. Roberti de Stanb'ne dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus f. Hugonis dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Boydyn dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Simon le Jofne xx s. pro dissaisina. Robertus f. Alani dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Galfridi f. Johannis. Thomas f. Benedicti xx s. pro eodem. Johannes le Neir dim. m. pro plegio. Stephanus de Latur dim. m. pro vino vendito sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. H. de Boun comes Hereford' c s. pro evasione. Johannes de Weld' iiij li. de denariis receptis de Hav'ing' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Johannes Kayrun xv s. quia retraxit se. Johannes f. Eadmundi xij d. pro eodem. Ricardus de Hulm' Willelmus Annor' et Willelmus Markedik' (viij li. pro dominica terra [R.]<sup>1</sup>) per plegium Galfridi f. Petri et aliorum. Simon Passel' xl s. viij d. de prestitis.<sup>2</sup> Robertus Passel' vj li. xv s. vj d. de eodem set respondet in Buk' in rotulo precedenti.<sup>3</sup>
- 3979] Alexander de Suffok' r. c. de dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 3980] f' Idem vic. [15mm gap] xxxj s. et viij d. de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Et<sup>4</sup> xxxj s. viij d. de anno preterito.
- 3981] Robertus del Val [20mm gap] xix s. et ij d. de remanenti earundem de anno preterito.
- 3982] Radulfus de Arden' [15mm gap] xlvj s. viij d. de remanenti earundem de annis preteritis.<sup>5</sup>
- 3983] Idem R. [15mm gap] xvj li. viij d. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.

<sup>1</sup> There is an erasure before this heading, which may be *Comitatus Hertford'*, the beginning of the next entry.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *per W. de Plesset'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *in residuo*.

<sup>4</sup> Written over erased *In thes*.

<sup>5</sup> CR adds: *Et lx s. de tribus contemptibus sicut continetur ibidem*.

- 3984] Willelmus le Enveys<sup>1</sup> debet dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Stephanus Cheynduit ij m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Haya dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus f. Simonis dim. m. pro eodem.
- 3985] Ricardus de Wytsaund [20mm gap] xlj s. et iiij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix.
- 3986] Robertus de Gysnes [20mm gap] lvij li. x s. de denariis receptis apud Novum Templum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij<sup>io</sup>.
- 3987] Willelmus de Aece debet iij m. pro habendis brevibus.<sup>2</sup> Adam de Sancto Johanne j m. pro eodem. Thomas de Huntendon' j m. pro eodem. Hugo de Mora (junior<sup>i</sup>) j m. pro licencia concordandi. Thomas f. Benedicte Edmundus de Emping<sup>3</sup> et participes sui annotati in rotulo xxxix dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus le Chapeleyn dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus de Haddebech' dim. m. pro defalta. Clemens de eadem et Walterus de eadem dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Henricus Snawe<sup>4</sup> de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo f. Fulconis de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Johannis de Boclund' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Oliverus de Saundon' et Galfridus Attehull' x s. pro plegio. Henricus camerarius et Agatha uxor eius dim. m. ut scribantur sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. Radulfus f. Willelmi de Pebeness' v m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus de Albo Monasterio j m. pro defalta. Osebertus de Torp' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Adam de Cobbelawe j m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas Charl' xx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxvj. Ricardus f. Ricardi de Hav'ing' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Clemens f. Ricardi de Monasterio et Roesia ux<sup>or</sup> (soror<sup>i</sup>) eius j m. pro eodem.
- 3988] Humfridus de Boun comes Essex [20mm gap] lvij m. et dim. de debitis Galfridi de Scuriton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv.
- 3989] Stephanus de Glameford' [15mm gap] xl m. pro bladis que fuerunt Willelmi de Plesset' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj.
- 3990] Willelmus le Blund' [15mm gap] j m. pro habendo brevi.
- 3991] Abbas de Waltha' [15mm gap] vj li. et dim. m. pro vic. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj.
- 3992] Hervicus f. Luce debet dim. m. pro habendo pone. Ricardus de Meldon' j m. pro habendo brevi. Galfridus de Sabricheweorth' et Emma de Beynflēt j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Hull' et Roesia uxor eius ij m. pro habenda assisa. Philippus persona de Boclund' xx s. de fine pro transgressione. Villa de Mulesha' xl d. pro eodem. Chelmareford' v m. pro eodem. Thomas le Vinit' de eadem ij m. pro vino vendito. Margeria de Ripar' j m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus de Flaxem'e et Radulfus le Bedel dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes de Esse et Ricardus mercator xl d. quia non habuerunt. Villa Sancti Albani<sup>5</sup> xv m. de fine pro transgressione. Villa de la B'nete xx s. pro eodem. Villa de Watford' iij m. et dim. de fine pro eodem. Villa de Rumford' ij m. pro transgressione mesure. Willelmus Brito et Willelmus de Axem' v m. pro Rogero de Fleg'. Radulfus de la Haye xx s. de fine sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Galfridus de Maundevill' v m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas f. Alani dim. m. pro eodem.<sup>6</sup> Thomas le Wasp' j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes f. Osberti de Cuntrich' j m. pro eodem. Alicia f. Ricardi Ev'ard' xx s. pro eodem. Hugo persona de Magna Stanbrigg' j m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Alani de Waleden' j m. pro eodem. Alicia f. Emeline Thomas le T'nur et Petronilla uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus le Hanep' j m. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus de Berking' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Sabina de Stepelton' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus de Totehal' et Emma uxor eius xx s. pro habenda assisa. Johannes f. Alexandri de Lond' et Alicia uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes Visdelou dim. m. pro eodem.
- 3993] Willelmus de Schenefeud', Rogerus Kokerel et Juliana uxor eius [20mm gap] vij li. iiij s. de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 3994] Eda de Brikendon' debet xx s. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Sandon' j m. pro habendo pone. Brito f. Ingerich' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus P'che j m. pro habendo brevi. Stephanus Turpin xx s. pro dissaisina per plegium Johannis de Olting' et Johannis del Broc. Rogerus Bacun de Bosco Arso et Rogerus de la Berne dim. m. quia retraxerunt se. Johannes de Kanc' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus de Jakevill' et Johannes f. Johannis dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Nigellus f. Alvredi et

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Willelmus de Eymes*.

<sup>2</sup> Amended by overwriting from *j m. pro habendo brevi*.

<sup>3</sup> CR adds more names: *Eular' uxor eius Johannes de Essenden'*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Swane*.

<sup>5</sup> In PR, *S'ti Abb'i*, with the first *b* partially overwritten.

<sup>6</sup> CR omits the following five sentences.

- Jordanus Sueteman dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Winton' et Reginaldus de Wodeha' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Reginaldus Rufus ij m. et dim. pro vinis R. Homines abbatis de Westm' in Aschwell' c s. pro contemptu.
- 3995] Vinitarii de Ware [20mm gap] vj li. xv s. pro vinis R. eis venditis.
- 3996] Willelmus le Barke'e de Munden' et Willelmus de la Dene de eadem xl d. quia non habuerunt. Willelmus de Say xl s. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se. Ricardus de Bunctford<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro habenda jurata. Reginaldus de Berl' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Alanus de Bumsted' et Ida uxor eius et Alicia f. Ricardi de eadem x s. pro falso clamore. Johannes persona de Totha' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes prepositus de Totha' dim. m. pro eodem. Isabella de Vabadun dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Arn' de Torl' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus Joye de Lamburn' iiij m. et xl d. pro transgressionem parcorum.
- 3997] f' Paulinus Peyv'r [20mm gap] ij s. de firma x libratarum terre in Wylie' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Et xx s. de annis preteritis.
- 3998] f' Ricardus f. Willelmi de Hav'inge [20mm gap] xix s. de redditu c et xxxvij acrarum terre in Hav'inge sicut continetur ibidem. Et lxxv s. et viij d. de annis preteritis.
- 3999] Villa de Colecestr' [15mm gap] x li. de tallagio.
- 4000] Villa de Hav'ing [20mm gap] ij m. et dim. de tallagio.
- 4001] Matillis de Lussy [20mm gap] xij m. de auxilio ad sororem R. maritandam sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 4002] Willelmus f. Radulfi [20mm gap] xvj m. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4003] Ricardus f. Auch'i [20mm gap] dim. m. auri pro rehabenda ballia sua.
- 4004] Custos operationum R. de Hav'inge [20mm gap] c m. receptis a vic. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 4005] Tenentes terras Thome de Nevill' in Writel' [20mm gap] lxx m. iiij s. ij d. pro habenda custodia sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4006] Ricardus de Tyllebir' [15mm gap] x m. auri pro habenda custodia sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 4007] Godefridus de Lyston' [15mm gap] xxxvj li. xiiij d. de remanenti compoti sui sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4008] Ricardus de Winton' et Galfridus le Sage debet<sup>2</sup> xx s. pro habenda assisa. Robertus le Butiler dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus de Langel' et Agnes uxor eius et participes sui j m. pro habendo pone. Galfridus de Gosye et Amia uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus f. Warini j m. pro eodem. Robertus de Bufile xx s. pro habendis brevibus. Roberto de Sancto Yvone j m. pro habendo brevi. Agnes que fuit uxor Galfridi de V'ly<sup>3</sup> j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Sutheye xl s. pro eodem.<sup>4</sup> Eudo de Haml' j m. pro habendo pone. Robertus persona de Haddon' j m. pro habenda assisa. Magister Nicholaus de Hormad' dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas de Sepel' et Alicia uxor eius xx s. pro habenda assisa.
- 4009] Ricardus de Gray [20mm gap] x doliis vini sicut continetur in rotulo ~~xxix~~<sup>5</sup> que requirebantur in Norhumberlaund'.
- 4010] Eadwardus de Schalford' (debet<sup>3</sup>) xx s. pro habenda assisa. Magister Robertus de Melkel' j m. pro eodem. Walterus de Wauncy xx s. pro eodem. Robertus Gascelin j m. pro habendo pone. Simon Gerard' j m. pro habenda attincta. Johannes de Pelha' j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus f. Gregorii Nicholaus frater eius et Gregorius de la Rugge j m. pro habendo recordo. Ricardus le Keu dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes persona de Hadha' xx s. pro eodem (et j m. pro eodem<sup>3</sup>). Ricardus f. Johannis et Matillis uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Radulfus f. Warini j m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Eadmundi dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Walterus de Clar' x s. pro falso sacramento.
- 4011] Walterus f. Roberti [20mm gap] c m. de prestitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 4012] Baldewinus de Whytsaund' [30mm gap] c s. de relevio suo.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Buntingford*.

<sup>2</sup> Thus in PR. CR: *deb*.

<sup>3</sup> An initial letter has been erased before this name. CR: *Verly*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *pro i<sup>hus</sup> assisis*.

<sup>5</sup> Not cancelled in CR.

- 4013] Ricardus de Winton' et Matillis uxor eius et participes sui debent j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Ha'me xx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>.<sup>1</sup> Johannes de Essex' j m. pro habendo brevi. Mauricius f. Gilberti ij m. pro habenda assisa. Sabina f. Walteri Godiben j m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Petri de Gardino xx s. pro eodem. Willelmus le Large et Olivia uxor eius j m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus f. Walteri xx s. pro habenda assisa.

[Rot. 18, mem. 2d]

- 4014] Walterus le Fevr' (debet<sup>i</sup>) j m. pro habendo brevi. Emma f. Willelmi de Dunmawe xx s. pro habenda assisa. Petrus le Taylur dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes Blundel' et Petronilla uxor eius (j m.<sup>i</sup>) pro habenda assisa. Robertus f. Warini j m. pro eodem. Robertus f. Reginaldi j m. pro falso clamore. Johannes de Chushunte<sup>2</sup> et Adam de la Hill' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Adam de Sum'y e de Bigrave j m. pro habendo brevi.
- 4015] Germanus scissor Regis<sup>3</sup> [20mm gap] j m. auri pro habenda custodia sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.
- 4016] Robertus f. Johannis de Gravel' debet dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus de Budevill' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus Mewyne dim. m. pro eodem. Herebertus Museye et Johannes de Rupell'<sup>4</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Cruce et Willelmus Cyrun j m. pro transgressione. Bartholomeus de Royng' dim. m. pro habenda jurata. Petronilla de Sancto Martino j m. pro injusta detentione.<sup>5</sup> Gilbertus de Fifhid' j m. pro dissaisina. Radulfus<sup>6</sup> de Glaunvill' j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi (set respondet infra).
- 4017] Johannes de Hatfeud' r. c. de dim. m. pro habenda jurata. In thes.
- 4018] Radulfus de Glaunvill' r. c. de j m. pro licencia concordandi sicut continetur supra. In thes. lib. per Johannem de Gla'vill'. Et Q. E.
- 4019] Walterus f. Roberti [20mm gap] xx s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.<sup>7</sup>
- 4020] Heres Eustachii [15mm gap] xlvij s. de eodem.
- 4021] Willelmus Criketot [20mm gap] xx s. de eodem.
- 4022] Johannes de Vallibus [20mm gap] c s. de eodem.
- 4023] Reymundus de Burgo [20mm gap] x s. de eodem.
- 4024] Robertus de Gisnes [20mm gap] xxiiij li. de eodem.
- 4025] Ingeramus de Fednes<sup>8</sup> [20mm gap] xij li. de eodem.
- 4026] Stephanus de Langeton' [20mm gap] l s. de eodem.
- 4027] Isabella de Brus [15mm gap] xx li. de eodem.<sup>9</sup>
- 4028] Heredes Sibille de Valon' preter Petrum de Maudne et Loram de Bayllol [20mm gap] xx li. de eodem auxilio.
- 4029] Iidem heredes [20mm gap] iiij li. de eodem sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.
- 4030] Radulfus le Bret [15mm gap] dim. m. de eodem.
- 4031] Eadmundus de Kemesek' [20mm gap] xx s. de eodem.
- 4032] Emma la Estraunge [20mm gap] xx s. de eodem.
- 4033] Eadmundus de Tudeha' [20mm gap] l s. de eodem.
- 4034] Johannes de Bayllol [15mm gap] c s. de eodem.
- 4035] Ricardus de Muntfichet [20mm gap] x s. de eodem.

<sup>1</sup> CR has two sentences in place of the single sentence in PR: *Willelmus f. Eadmundi dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Hamme j m. pro eodem.*

<sup>2</sup> s written over l. In CR, *Chalhunte*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Germanus le Taylur R.*

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Herbertus de Musheg' et Johannes Russel'.*

<sup>5</sup> CR adds here: *Comes Oxon' x s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.*

<sup>6</sup> *Rad'* written over *Rob'*.

<sup>7</sup> CR adds: *Eustachius de Fercles xlvij s. de eodem.*

<sup>8</sup> CR: *de Feodis.*

<sup>9</sup> This entry not in CR.



- 4036] Henricus de Heleweton' [15mm gap] xx li. xvj s. vj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>.
- 4037] Villa de Halsted' [15mm gap] ix m. pro transgressione.
- 4038] Hundredum de Tendring' [20mm gap] xlix s. pro transgressione.
- 4039] Villa de Sabricheworth' debet xij s. et viij d. quia non venit. Villa de Staundon' c s. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Parva Norton' xx s. pro transgressione. Alicia que fuit uxor Jacobi de Estwod' iiij m. pro habenda (custodia').
- 4040] Abbatissa de Berking [20mm gap] xxx m. de arreragio l m. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviij. Et j m. pro habendo brevi.
- 4041] Ricardus de Dovor' [20mm gap] xxj li. et x s. pro executoribus Willelmi Passel' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4042] Radulfus de Arden' debet xxxiiij li. xix s. v d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et lx s. pro contemptu sicut continetur ibidem de quibus Hugo de Diva debet ipsum aquietare de xxvj m. sicut recognovit et <sup>1</sup>respondet in Item Essex'. Et debet R. xx li. xij s. et ix d.
- 4043] Robertus de Knepedich' debet dim. m. pro habenda attincta. Ricardus f. Nicholai j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.<sup>2</sup> Willelmus f. Roberti j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus (de') Alkelmeston' ij m. pro habendis brevibus. Radulfus f. Radulfi de Hamle xx s. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Charneles et Emma uxor eius, Cristina G'nun et Alicia soror eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Hugo de Mortem' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Isabella que fuit uxor Ricardi de Vabadun dim. m. pro habendo pone. Johannes de Bern's dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Hugo f. Ricardi xx s. pro eodem. Gilbertus Mauduyt xx s. pro eodem. Johannes f. Michaelis de Longerugge j m. pro habenda assisa. Felicia de Cupfau' j m. pro eodem.
- 4044] Henricus f. Ricardi j m. pro habendo brevi. Galfridus de Punchardun j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus f. Willelmi dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Juliana de Reydon' et Alicia soror eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Otewinus de Lesnes j m. ut ponatur per ballium pro transgressione foreste. Henricus Wolewin' dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo le Cunestabl' j m. pro habendo brevi. Avelina de Rameseye v s. iiij d. pro habenda assisa.<sup>3</sup>
- 4045] Ricardus de Grey [10mm gap] xj li. ij s. vij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.
- 4046] Sarr' f. Willelmi Hauteyn debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Elias de Trempol' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Rogerus f. Laurentii de la Briwer' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Lusy j m. pro habendo pone (brevi'). Willelmus de Tayden' j m. pro habenda attincta. Galfridus de Scholand' dim. m. quia non venit (respondet infra'). Robertus Attehall' et Reginaldus frater eius xx s. quod ponantur per ballium. Rogerus f. Fulconis j m. pro habendo pone (et dim. m. pro licencia concordandi'). Rogerus Faber dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus (de') Farnha' ij m. pro habendo pone. Eborardus de Schobir' et Agnes uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Philippus de Wygorn' debet xx s. pro eodem. Prior de Cruce Rois' v m. pro transgressione cambii. Willelmus le Baud v m. de fine pro dissaisina per plegium Thome de Mucking'. Galfridus de Langedon' et Galfridus de Winton' et Willelmus de Saltcote j m. pro transgressione cambii. Hugo le Gros ij m. de fine pro transgressione. Radulfus f. Ranulfi de Bures dim. m. quia non habuit. Galfridus de Stisted' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Ricardus de Dovor' j m. pro eodem per plegium Walteri de Teyden'. Adam<sup>4</sup> le Waleys bedel j m. pro eodem.
- 4047] Galfridus de Scoland' r. c. de dim. m. quia non venit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4048] Villa de Upministr' r. c. de dim. m. quia non venit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4049] Willelmus le Marescall' debet dim. m. de fine pro habenda inquisitione. Willelmus de Redl' j m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Godefridi Daniel. Walterus f. Bernardi vj m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix. Ern' de Rugge dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Oliverus f. Elie dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus le Plum' dim. m. pro eodem. Abbas de Meudon' dim. m. pro eodem. Herebertus de Schelewes iiij m. pro pluribus defaultis. Gilbertus le Bedel c s. pro transgressione.
- 4050] Abbas de Sancto Albano [20mm gap] lxxvij li. de catallis anno et vasto terre Willelmi de Schelford' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *dim. m. pro habendo recordo et dim. m. pro habenda assisa.*

<sup>3</sup> This entry is not in CR.

<sup>4</sup> Written over an erasure.

- 4051] Petrus Cardun r. c. de ix m. de fine pro transgressionem per plegium Johannis de Scalar' et aliorum. In thes. iiij m. et dim. Et debet iiij m. et dim.
- 4052] Prior de Mittedon' debet j m. de promisso ad transfretationem R. Willelmus de Hicch' quia non venit et Willelmus Travayl de eadem pro plegio x s. Willelmus f. Hugonis de Whythinton' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Jacobus de Wyginton'<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de la Lude dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Watton' j m. pro licencia concordandi. Rogerus de Bachesworth' j m. pro eodem. Willelmus Talebot dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes Reng' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus f. Alani Duraund' dim. m. pro eodem. Abbas Westm' j m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Aqua dim. m. pro defalta. Johannes de Averench' j m. pro transgressionem venationis. Libertas Sancti Albani iij m. et dim. pro vic. sicut continetur (in rotulo precedenti<sup>i</sup>).
- 4053] Villa de Colecestr'<sup>2</sup> debet xxxviii (li.<sup>i</sup>) xij s. viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Villa de Hav'ing' vij m. de tallagio.
- 4054] **De amerciamentis per Gilbertum de P'ston'**
- 4055] Lora de Bayllol r. c. de c s. quia non est prosecuta. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4056] Ballivus hundredi de Clav'inge [20mm gap] xij s. viij d. pro vic. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 4057] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 4058] Robertus de Tunderl' Galfridus de Amb'den' et socii sui xij jurati debent x s. pro conclamento. Nicholaus le Gardin' et Walterus Smereman dim. m. pro defalta. Villa de Waude cum Bosco Arso j m. pro defalta.
- 4059] Baldewinus de la Grave Hugo le Bret et socii sui jurati j m. pro conclamento. Villa de Sutton' j m. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Rogerus El' Nicholaus le Draper et socii sui jurati xvij s. ix d. ob. pro conclamento.
- 4060] Alexander de Benflet [20mm gap] xlv m. de fine pro transgressionem et terra rehabenda per plegium Alexandri de Rames', Philippi f. Ernisi et aliorum.
- 4061] Petrus archidiaconus Lond' r. c. de v m. pro transgressionem et dissaisina. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4062] Oliverus f. Elie [20mm gap] xij li. v s. viij d. pro habenda inquisitione.
- 4063] Petrus de Maudne<sup>3</sup> debet x m. quia non est prosecutus. f. Isabella Comyn c s. pro eodem. Hundredum de Bradewar' exceptis libertatibus x s. pro murdro. Villa de Suanecumb' j m. quia non venit. Thomas Talebot et Avelina uxor eius xx s. pro habenda assisa. Totus comitatus H'tford' exceptis libertatibus xx m. pro pluribus transgressionibus. Rogerus de Praunewind', Reginaldus f. Rogeri coci et Rogerus Wolvrich' dim. m. pro defalta. Villa de Padesha' j m. quia non venit.
- 4064] Homines de Hav'ing' Willelmus de Uphav'ing' pro eis [20mm gap] viij li. xiiij s. j d. de remanenti compoti sui sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 4065] Thomas Cusyn debet xl d. pro defalta. Dimidium hundredum de Flexwell' j m. pro murdro. Simon Guym' xl d. quia non habuit. Alexander le Park' de Waleden' xl d. de fine pro transgressionem. Reginaldus le Messer et Elias de Scalegr' et socii sui dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Muntfichet et Mauricius le Parker dim. m. pro defalta. Villa de Hausted' v s. vij d. quia non venit ad inquisitionem.
- 4066] Humfridus f. Walteri r. c. de xx s. pro habenda attincta.
- 4067] Robertus de Brus [20mm gap] xj li. ij s. ij d. de debitis comitis Cestr' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 4068] Johannes le Waleys [20mm gap] xxxviii li. x s. vj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.
- 4069] Comes Ricardus [15mm gap] xxiiij li. pro vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 4070] Hundredum de Hengeford' exceptis libertatibus [15mm gap] j m. pro murdro.
- 4071] Egidius de Cancell' [20mm gap] l m. de debitis Bonenfaunt sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4072] Willelmus de Horsenden' [15mm gap] c xxxii li. xvij s. ix d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4073] Willelmus de Marenny debet xl s. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Lytlebur' ij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis. Stephanus Buk'el dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Creting' et Hawisia uxor eius ij m. pro habenda attincta. Ivo Quarel xx s. pro habendo brevi. Gunnora que fuit uxor Willelmi Lovel j m. pro

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Withinton'*.

<sup>2</sup> Written over an erasure, possibly *Hav'inge*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Haunne*.



eodem. Johannes f. Roberti xx s. pro eodem. Hervicus de Hecha' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Lucy dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus Pynzun dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Jordanus persona ecclesie de Wendlington' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Gysorz clericus v m. pro injusta detentione. Ricardus de Winton' Matillis uxor eius Galfridus le Sage<sup>1</sup> et participes sui contenti (in rotulo precedenti xx s. pro habendo brevi').

4074] Abel de Sancto Martino r. c. de xl s. quia non est prosecutus.

4075] Johannes le Rus de Tyllebir' r. c. de xxxvj s. viij d. pro canibus (habitis in foresta<sup>1</sup>). In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

4076] Ricardus f. Roberti debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Marenny et Agnes uxor eius ij m. pro habenda attincta. Johannes Fillol j m. pro habenda assisa. Milesant que fuit uxor Huberti de Cuweye dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Bello Campo (de Heresha<sup>1</sup>) j m. pro eodem. Stephanus f. Leonis xx s. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Walteri le Cunestabl' ij m. pro eodem. Robertus le Pestur j m. pro habenda assisa. Sewallus de Turrok' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ranulfus f. Hugonis j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes f. Oton' j m. pro eodem. Albreda de Langeha' j m. pro eodem. Johannes Grasvassal dim. m. pro habendo pone. Robertus f. Rogeri j m. pro habenda assisa. Clemencia que fuit uxor Willelmi Gilb' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Neketon' j m. pro eodem. Jacobus f. Ricardi<sup>2</sup> de Pebeness' dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Sinton' j m. pro habenda assisa. Simon de Fleg' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus de Ho j m. pro habendo pone. Stephanus Torald' j m. pro habenda assisa. Egidius de Muntpinzun j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Wylie et Marg' uxor eius ix s. pro habenda assisa.

4077] Robertus filius et heres Galfridi de Tregoz [75mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xl.

4078] Magister Rogerus de Cantilup' [20mm gap] c s. pro injusta detentione.

4079] Magister Willelmus de Brumford' subvicecomes Essex' r. c. de c s. pro contemptu. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

4080] Galfridus celerarius Sancte Trinitatis Lond' debet xx s. pro dissaisina. Nicholaus (f.<sup>1</sup>) Josc' dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Guido Galyun xx s. pro eodem. Galfridus le Buteler dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus faber de Stansted' Augustinus Ode de eodem dim. m. pro eodem. Alexander King' et Ricardus Folenfaunt dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Johannes Malepite et Ricardus de Toringhegg<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes Du'ning' ij m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Walterus de Escoteny j m. pro eodem. Thomas de Sepelg' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Simon f. Ricardi j m. pro licencia [concordandi].<sup>4</sup> Willelmus f. Radulfi et Johannes le King' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Johannes le Brun de Ham[egefeld']<sup>5</sup> dim. m. pro plegio. Radulfus de Farnha' et Ricardus de la Dene dim. m. quia non habuerunt.

4081] **De placitis foreste per Willelmum Briton'**

4082] [Villa] de Schering' debet xx s. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Villa de Chingeford' v s. pro eodem. Villa de Chigewell' j m. quia non venit. Villa de Stanford' xx s. pro eodem. Villa de Horni'gdon' [dim.] m. quia non venit. Ricardus Lovel j m. pro transgressionem venationis. Otewinus de Lesn' v m. pro eodem. Johannes de Teyden' clericus xx s. quia non presentavit. Galfridus de Fanecurt xl s. pro pluribus defaltis.

4083] [Jordanus] f. Ricardi de Nastok' [20mm gap] c s. pro transgressionem venationis per plegium Johannis de Solio in Nastok' et Henrici Beket de Kelleveden'.

4084] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

4085] [Johannes] de Lexinton' [25mm gap] iiij li. de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>6</sup>.

4086] [Radulfus de] Arden' [70mm gap] de coperonibus c quercuum de bosco R. sicut continetur ibidem.

4087] [Ricardus de Her]lawe debet dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Thomas de Scissevern' j m. pro habendo brevi.

4088] Johannes de Mose r. c. de v m. pro habendo respectu milicie. In thes. nichil. Et [in garderoba R. P. de] 'Rivall' v m. per breve R. Et Q. E.

<sup>1</sup> CR adds: *Helewis uxor eius*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Gilberti*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Torucub'ge*.

<sup>4</sup> From CR. Omitted in PR.

<sup>5</sup> From CR. From here to foot of membrane, both margins of PR are creased and faded.

<sup>6</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

- 4089] [Rogerus El' et] Simon de Campo [20mm gap] x li. xiiij s. vj d. de padnagio.<sup>1</sup>  
 4090] [Burgenses] de Colecestr' [20mm gap] xx m. pro bono adventu R. et transgressione mesure.  
 4091] [Hugo] de Ver' comes Oxon' x m. et j osturcum solum pro habenda loquela coram justiciariis de Banco.  
 4092] [Jolanus] Dunolm' [25mm gap] vj d. de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xlj°.  
 4093] Marg' una heredum<sup>2</sup> Gilberti de Lesteneston' [20mm gap] ij m. pro relevio suo sicut continetur ibidem.

[One line blank]

**Quere residuum horum comitatum post Item Essex'**<sup>3</sup>

[Two lines blank]

**Essex' et Herteford'**<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> CR adds: *et herbagio sicut continetur ibidem.*

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Marg'ia filia et una heredum.*

<sup>3</sup> Continues at entry 4094.

<sup>4</sup> Endorsement, bold and inverted. Vertical rows of three dots before and after *Essex'*, and at end.

[Rot. 19, mem. 1]

### Item Essex<sup>1</sup>

- 4094] Robertus de Scales et Alicia de Scales r. c. de (c xiiij li. dim. m. pro<sup>3</sup>) xvij m. auri pro habenda seisina sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. In thes. nichil. Et in garderoba<sup>2</sup> R. Artaldo de Sancto Rom' custodi eiusdem garderobe c et xiiij li. et dim. m. per breve R. Et Q. S.
- 4095] Robertus Tregoz [15mm gap] j m. auri pro habendo respectu milicie.
- 4096] r Simon de Pateshill' debet dim. m. pro habendo pone. Johannes Fillol xx s. pro habenda attincta. Johannes Quintin j m. pro eodem. Adam de Benyngfeud' j m. pro habendo pone. Galfridus de Say j m. pro habendo brevi.
- 4097] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Theobaldo de Derl' pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Philippo le Hout pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4098] Ricardus Sitadun debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Deumesaut j m. pro eodem. Johannes de Kant' j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus f. Gilberti Galiena uxor eius Robertus f. Levive et Marg' uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Johannes de Royli persona de Berkholt j m. pro eodem. Galfridus f. Willelmi Brice dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes le Ferun et Marg' uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes f. Michaelis dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus f. Henrici j m. pro eodem. Ricardus Thorel dim. m. pro habenda attincta. Radulfus de Gosfeud' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Stephanus f. Stephani de la Haie j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Grenefeud' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus Fibel j m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus Pite Roesia uxor eius, Sibilla Marg' Amabilia et Cassandra sorores ipsius Roesie xx s. pro habenda attincta. Robertus de Whathamsted' et Sibilla uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Rogerus le Chaumb'leyn j m. pro eodem. Willelmus Torel dim. m. pro habendo pone (de qua Thomas de Ramesbur' debet respondere sicut recognovit<sup>4</sup>). Rogerus (de<sup>5</sup>) la Grene dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Bote j m. pro eodem. Hugo de Alinges Alicia uxor eius et Simon f. Isabelle ij m. pro habenda assisa. Cristiana de Plumbewe iij m. pro eodem. Robertus Pite et Amabilia uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Editha f. Radulfi et Alicia ~~uxor~~ (soror<sup>6</sup>) eius dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Hugonis dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus Grasvassal Henricus de Codham Francus Fraunhum<sup>3</sup> et socii sui xx s. quia non sunt prosecuti. Johannes de Audeham dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ranulfus de Monte Canis' j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Litlebur' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Rogerus le Fevr<sup>4</sup> dim. m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis. Reginaldus de Selverl' et Henricus Martel j m. pro plegio. Ricardus de Barr' et Radulfus f. presbyteri ballivus Colec' ij s. de catallis Juliane. Johannes de Harpefeud dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi.
- 4099] Hugo de Nevill' r. c. de m̄cccc ij li. xviii s. et xj d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. lxxviii li. v s. viij d. per Johannem de Aur'. Et xlviii li. et iiij s. per Johannem de Curtenay et xx li. xxj d. ob. per Alexandrum Chev'el. Et debet m̄ccc lvj li. vij s. v d. ob. De quibus Johannes de Mildeby debet ipsum acquietare de xxiiij li. vj s. j d. (et respondet infra<sup>1</sup>) sicut recognovit sicut continetur in rotulo placitorum anno xliiiij<sup>10</sup>. Et <sup>5</sup>debet m̄ccc xxxiiij li. xvj d. ob. et respondet infra.
- 4100] Eadwardus Sp'ling debet dim. m. pro falso clamore. Johannes le Moyne debet dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus Pite j m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se. Andreas Pedefer et Johannes de Wylie dim. m. pro falso clamore. Johannes de Cherleton' ballivus xx s. pro contemptu. Willelmus de Hodingho et Robertus le Messer dim. m. pro dissaisina. Simon le Charetter Johannes Beufiz et Willelmus f. Johannis de Marines dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus f. Radulfi Bertelot et Henricus frater eius dim. m. pro dissaisina. Petrus de la Chaumbre ~~Johannes Beufiz et Willelmus f. Johannis~~<sup>6</sup> xx s. quia retraxit se. Prior de la Blakemor' j m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus f. Osberti et Galiena uxor eius Robertus f. Wewine<sup>7</sup> et Margareta uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes le Serjaunt et Johannes

<sup>1</sup> Continued from entry 4093.

<sup>2</sup> Written *gareba*, with no abbreviation marks, in PR; in full in CR.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Francus de Burnham*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *le Feru'*.

<sup>5</sup> Carried over into the space between this entry and the next.

<sup>6</sup> Each word of these names (repeated from the sentence before last) marked with a dot beneath it.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Sewine*.

le May dim. m. pro dissaisina. Alanus Hacun<sup>1</sup> x s. pro falso clamore. Walterus f. Bernardi xl s. pro dissaisina. Robertus le Cam et Willelmus frater eius dim. m. pro eodem. Stephanus Godecrom<sup>2</sup> de Berking' dim. m. quia non habuit. Willelmus de Crast dim. m. quia non habuit. Robertus de Borham dim. m. quia non venit. Willelmus le Fmer dim. m. pro eodem. Gilbertus de Wauton' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Brianus de Trocking' xx s. pro dissaisina. Michael de Ispan' ij m. et dim. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo.

4101] Math' de Luveyn [15mm gap] x m. pro dissaisina.

4102] Nicholaus Fucher [15mm gap] vj li. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis ibidem.

4103] Henricus de Boclaunde [15mm gap] iij m. de iij<sup>obus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo.

4104] **De oblatiis**

4105] Galfridus de Childewik' [15mm gap] dim. m. de fine.<sup>3</sup>

4106] Willelmus de Coudray [15mm gap] xij m. de debitis Elye episcopi conversi sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

4107] Willelmus Olyver debet xx s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum sicut continetur ibidem. Radulfus G'nun xx s. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.

4108] Robertus de Fuleham [15mm gap] xij li. de iij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.

4109] Willelmus Brito [15mm gap] xvj li. et j m. pro destructione bosci R. sicut continetur ibidem.

4110] Idem W. et Willelmus de Axem' [15mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> et ij li. xiiij s. et vij d. pro ballia de G'nem' sicut continetur ibidem.

4111] Adam de Ippegrave debet j m. pro transgressione. Petrus de Redl' xx s. pro canibus habitis sicut continetur ibidem.

4112] Johannes de Marines [15mm gap] xlv li. ix s. viij d. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

4113] Robertus de Brus [10mm gap] c vj li. et j m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis ibidem.

4114] Hubertus de Burgo [15mm gap] xiiij li. xij s. iij ob. de firma de Irchenefeud sicut continetur ibidem.

4115] Humfridus de Boun [15mm gap] cc lxxv li. de firma castri Matillidis sicut continetur ibidem.

4116] Idem vic. [15mm gap] lxij s. et iiij d. de debitis diversorum sicut continetur ibidem.

4117] Ricardus f. Ade le Dispenser de Berking' debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Hal'ngton' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Alicia que fuit uxor Willelmi clerici de Bumsted' xx s. pro eodem. Lucas de Aldeholt dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus f. Albredi de Langeham j m. pro habenda assisa. Hugo G'negan et Ela uxor eius xx s. pro eodem. Robertus Gunt' et Osbertus de Newesell' c s. quia retraxerunt se (in<sup>c</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.<sup>4</sup>

4118] Matheus de Leyham r. c. de iiij li. de iij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.

4119] Hugo de Nevill' r. c. de xx m. de fine pro exercitu Wall'. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

4120] Mauricius de Sancta Ositha debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Gilbertus f. Thome j m. pro associatione Nicholai de Turri. Sewallus de Cramavill' j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Benecumb' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Eadwardi de Puteham dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Celestria<sup>5</sup> f. Ade de Essewell' et Reginaldus de Sheperie j m. pro eodem. Petrus f. Claricie de Bridebroc dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Reymes Claricia uxor eius Robertus Tarbenel et Johanna uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Stephanus f. Petronille dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus le Moyne xx s. de fine quia retraxit se.

4121] Hugo de Hodeng [15mm gap] xxxiiij li. ix s. et ix d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

4122] J Robertus de Borham [15mm gap] xl s. de scutagio Wall'.

4123] Rogerus de Sum'y [15mm gap] iiij m. de eodem.

4124] Engeramus de Merk' r. c. de iiij li. de eodem. In thes. iiij li. et xl d. Et habet de superplusagio xl d.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Bacun*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Godgrum*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *dim. m. pro habenda assisa*.

<sup>4</sup> This sentence in a different hand and ink to the rest of the entry. Similarly in CR, where it reads: *Robertus Gunt' Osbertus de Nausel' [20mm gap] c s. quia retraxit se ... abbatem Coloc'*.

<sup>5</sup> PR: *Celestr'*. CR: *Godefr'*.

- 4125] Henricus de Merk' [15mm gap] vj li. de eodem.
- 4126] Priorissa de Campes' [15mm gap] xx s. de ~~dimidio feodo~~ eodem.
- 4127] Prior Sancti Botulphi de Colec' r. c. de xl s. de eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4128] J Andreas de Helyun r. c. de xl s. de eodem.
- 4129] Johannes de Bailloel [20mm gap] x m. pro vasto bosci sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 4130] Robertus de Tregoz r. c. de viij li. de eodem de quibus H. de Mu'k' debet ipsum aquietare (de xl s.<sup>i</sup>) sicut (S. clericus eius<sup>i</sup>) recognovit.<sup>1</sup>
- 4131] Maria Malegreff' r. c. de xl s. de eodem.
- 4132] Robertus de Gysnes [15mm gap] xxiiij li. de eodem.
- 4133] Philippus f. Hugonis de Tillebur' r. c. de viij s. de eodem.
- 4134] Robertus le Hot debet xl s. de eodem. Abbas Sancte Osithe xl s. de eodem. Philippus de Daunmartin xl s. de eodem. Nicholaus f. Rogeri xl s. de eodem. J Johannes de Blenteng' xl s. de eodem. Rollandus de Acsted' c s. de eodem. Philippus de Abinton' xl s. de eodem. Ricardus f. Alch'i<sup>2</sup> x s. de eodem. Willelmus Rufus xx s. de eodem. Rogerus de Cressy xiiij li. de eodem. Elias de Boulton' xl s. de eodem. Willelmus de Roff' xj li. de eodem.<sup>3</sup> Radulfus f. Nicholai iiij li. de eodem. ~~Hugo de Cantulupo~~ Heredes Eustachii de Fercles<sup>4</sup> vj li. de eodem. Otto f. Willelmi xl s. de eodem. Willelmus de Criketot xl s. de eodem. Johannes de Vallibus x li. de eodem. Egidius de Merk' xl s. de eodem. Walterus f. Johannis de Merk' iiij li. de eodem. Walterus de Merk' iiij li. de eodem. Reymundus de Burgo x s. de eodem. Baldwinus de Ripar' x li. de eodem. Thomas de Kaunvill' vj li. (set respondet in Kant'<sup>i</sup>) de eodem. Fulco de Mungom'y xx s. de eodem. Heres Matillidis de Luscly vj li. de eodem. Hamo de Crevequer lxx s. de eodem. Radulfus de la Haie lxx s. de eodem.
- 4135] Heredes Sibille de Valon' [15mm gap] lx li. et j m. de eodem.
- 4136] Iidem heredes [15mm gap] iiij li. de eodem.
- 4137] Abbas de Sancto Albano debet xij li. de eodem *set postea habuit inde quietanciam per breve R.*
- 4138] Ivj feoda et dim. et x<sup>a</sup> pars j feodi de feodis Henrici de Essex' r. c. de c xiiij li. et iiij s. de eodem.
- 4139] l<sup>a</sup> feodi<sup>5</sup> de honore de Hawenet r. c. de c li. de eodem.
- 4140] xxxj feoda et dim. de honore Pev'ell' r. c. de lxiiij li. de eodem.
- 4141] Duo feoda<sup>6</sup> comitis Sancti Pauli in Roynges Du'mawe Alfreton' et Farnha' [10mm gap] iiij li. de eodem.
- 4142] Heres Matillidis de Luscly [15mm gap] xiiij li. de eodem.
- 4143] Johannes de la Mar' debet j m. de eodem. Thomas Baynard<sup>7</sup> lxx s. de eodem. Johannes camerarius xx s. de eodem. Willelmus de Reymes xvj li. de eodem. Adam de Herdeb'ge xx s. de eodem. Ricardus de Argentoem xl s. de eodem. Rogerus de Cressy iiij li. de eodem. Radulfus le Bret xx s. de eodem. Emma le Estraunge xx s. de eodem. Eadmundus de Tude'ham l s. de eodem. Adam de Glaunvill' xij d. de eodem (sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti<sup>i</sup>). Willelmus Torel dim. m. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem. Rogerus de Axewell' ij s. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.

[One line blank]

#### Nova oblata

- 4144]
- 4145] Stephanus Stirling' debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Thome de Kemynton' dim. m. pro eodem. Matillis de Cornhull' j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus le Poer dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Willelmi xx s. pro eodem. Rogerus de Kaxton' j m. pro eodem. Robertus le Waleys dim. m. pro

1 From *de quibus* added in a smaller hand. Similarly in CR, where the addition reads: *de quibus Hubertus de Monte Canis' debet respondere (ipsum acquietare de xl s.<sup>i</sup>) sicut Stephanus clericus eius recognovit.*

2 CR: *Auch'i*.

3 This sentence not in CR.

4 In CR, *Heredes Eustachii de Fercles* is written over an erasure, with *Radulfus de Cantulupo* interlined above it.

5 Spelled out in full *feodi* here and in CR. Elsewhere, it is usually written *feod'* or just *f'* and has been expanded to *feoda* for the plural.

6 Here and in CR, spelled out in full *feoda*.

7 CR: *Bernard'*.

habendo pone. Nicholaus de Bensted' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Sancto Leodegario dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Rogerus de la Rothe et Matillis mater eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Ledred' et Sarra uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Galfridus de Tykeho dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Hortlesdon' xl s. pro habenda assisa. Ivo de Bosco et Fyna uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de la Riv'e j m. pro habenda assisa. Magister Willelmus de Clare archidiaconus de Subir' xx s. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Creting' et Hawisia uxor eius ij m. pro eodem. Petronilla f. Willelmi dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas de Hakeneston' j m. pro eodem. Juliana de Muscegros j m. pro eodem. Henricus f. Johannis j m. pro eodem. Isabella que fuit uxor Ricardi le Moyne dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Gregorii de Isteleworth' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Hugo Testard' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Walterus de Cruce Juliana de Clasen' et Matillis soror eius dim. m. pro habendo pone. Galfridus Astild' j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Pynnor' dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus f. Oliveri j m. pro eodem. Prior de Pritelewell' j m. pro habendo brevi. Matillis de Henha' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Torp' j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus le Burser dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus Baynard' dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Bern's j m. pro habendo pone. Amia que fuit uxor Mathei de Luvayn<sup>1</sup> j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Plumb'ge j m. pro eodem. Thomas f. Roberti Bate j m. pro eodem. Walterus Danyel Hugo f. Thome Henricus de Axewell' Thomas le Seler et Willelmus le Seler j m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Ramesden' j m. pro habendo brevi. Gilbertus f. Thome xx s. pro habenda attincta. Willelmus le Purte et Alicia uxor eius et Matillis soror ipsius Alicie dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Bradefeld' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus Goce dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Tunderl' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Simon f. Marie dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas de Well' dim. m. pro eodem.

- 4146] Ricardus de Herlawe [15mm gap] j m. auri pro habenda quietancia assisarum sicut continetur in originali anni xlij.
- 4147] Ricardus de Tyllebir' [15mm gap] dim. m. auri pro habenda carta de mercato sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4148] Adam de Sum'y de Bigrave [15mm gap] dim. m. auri de remanenti finis j m. [auri]<sup>2</sup> pro habenda carta sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4149] Willelmus de Appelford' [20mm gap] dim. m. auri pro habenda custodia honoris Bolon' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4150] Robertus de Bello Campo [15mm gap] dim. m. auri pro libertate fugandi sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4151] Prior de Pamfeld' [15mm gap] dim. m. auri pro habenda concessione R. de attorn' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4152] Hugo de Dyve r. c. de dim. m. auri pro quietancia assise sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. nichil. Et in perdona eidem H. dim. m. auri <sup>3</sup>per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 4153] Johannes Gobyun debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Suafta' j m. pro eodem. Galfridus de Brotheles<sup>4</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus Colbeyn<sup>5</sup> et Roesia uxor eius Nicholaa et Avelina sorores ipsius Roesie dim. m. pro habenda assisa.
- 4154] Hubertus de Therling' filius et heres Luce de Therling' [20mm gap] c s. de relevio suo de omnibus terris et tenementis que idem Lucas tenuit de Rege in capite sicut continetur in originali.
- 4155] Rogerus Colbeyn Roesia uxor eius, Nicholaa, Avelina Gunnilda et Marg' sorores ipsius Roesie (debent') j m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas Tessun j m. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> brevibus habendis. Johannes de Belindon' j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes f. Johannis de Sancto Albano dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Avicia que fuit uxor Stephani Sped dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus de Rothing' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Adam f. Roberti xx s. pro habendo brevi.
- 4156] Radulfus Gernun filius et heres Willelmi Gernun [40mm gap] de relevio suo de omnibus terris et tenementis que idem W. de R. tenuit in capite sicut continetur in originali.

[Rot. 19, mem. 2]

- 4157] Willelmus de Clouvill' filius et heres Ade de Clouvill' [35mm gap] de relevio suo de omnibus terris et tenementis que idem Adam de R. tenuit in capite sicut continetur ibidem.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Mathei Lyveyn*.

<sup>2</sup> From CR. In PR, *j m' mr'*.

<sup>3</sup> Carried over to end of following line, then to line above.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Brockeles*.

<sup>5</sup> Amended by erasure to change *Cobbeyn* to *Colbeyn*.



- 4158] Robertus de Merk filius et heres Ingerami de Merk' [35mm gap] similiter de relevio suo sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4159] Johannes Bure debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus Tregoz j m. pro habendo brevi. Nicholaus de Ponte de Tywel' dim. m. pro eodem. Alexander de Brumleg' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Baudewyn dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus f. Humfridi xx s. pro habenda assisa. Thomas Tessun et Elizabetha uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Nicholaus de Freston' dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas de la Rokel' j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus f. Jordani dim. m. pro eodem. Frethesant'<sup>1</sup> de la Haye Ricardus le Plumer Beatrix uxor eius, Reginaldus Podifat et Cecilia uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus de Rocheford' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Petrus de Gardino dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Torp' dim. m. pro associando Roberto de Brus. Matillis f. Willelmi le Escot de Mapilderested' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Reginaldus Rubbe dim. m. pro eodem. Fraricus de Burnha' et Sabina uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Prior de Stok' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Plumber' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Alicia f. Simonis Burre dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Welde dim. m. pro habenda attincta. Willelmus de Manewud' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Hugo de Langethuayt<sup>2</sup> dim. m. pro habendo pone. Agnes de Tancy dim. m. pro eodem et j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Waddon' dim. m. pro eodem. Serlo f. Philippi dim. m. pro habendo pone. Bartholomeus de Langel' Stacia uxor eius et Avelina soror ipsius Stacie j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes f. Aynulph' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus de B'ners dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Reginaldus de Pavely dim. m. pro eodem.
- 4160] Johannes filius et heres Radulfi Martel [15mm gap] vj m. pro relevio suo de omnibus terris et tenementis que idem Radulfus tenuit de R. in capite sicut continetur in originali.
- 4161] Debita de banco xxxvj non sunt in rotulo. Nec xxxiiij<sup>ro</sup>.
- 4162] Willelmus de Bello Campo de Bedeford' debet j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi per plegium Galfridi de Bello Campo. Prior hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jrl'm j m. pro eodem per plegium Johannis le Sawyer. Willelmus de Horsenden' xx s. pro eodem per plegium Rogeri de Wardinton'. Sewallus de Turrok' j m. pro eodem per plegium Roberti de Chalewedon'. Johannes de Huckel' xx s. de fine quia retraxit se, per plegium Radulfi de Cravel'. Johannes le Waleys dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi, per plegium Johannis f. Johannis Warlem'nt. Abbas Sancte Osithe ij m. de fine pro eodem, per plegium Radulfi de Wastknyll'. Godefridus de Lyston' dim. m. de fine pro eodem, per plegium Thome de la Mare. Adam de Lond' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Simon de Fleg' j m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Rogeri de Fleg'. Abel de Sancto Martino dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Rogeri de Naylinghurst. Galfridus f. Willelmi de Aungr' j m. de fine pro eodem per plegium Gilberti de Breaute. Alexander de Suff' dim. m. de fine pro eodem per plegium eiusdem G. Galfridus de Say dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Kant' dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Henrici f. Ade. Ernaldus de Torl' dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Rogeri de Sum'y. Radulfus de Essenden' dim. m. (pro eodem<sup>3</sup>) per plegium Philippi f. Philippi le Hot. Ricardus de Wendovr' xx s. de fine pro eodem per plegium Mathei de Hungrye. Hugo de Dyve j m. de fine pro eodem per plegium Willelmi de Haselingfeud'. Robertus de Whethamsted' dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Radulfi de Langel'. Willelmus de Stanha' dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Ricardi le Marescal. Henricus de Thorndon' j m. pro eodem per plegium abbatis de Coggeshal'. Mauricius de Flet et Rogerus frater eius dim. m. quia non habuit.
- 4163] Debita amerciametorum de banco taxatorum per Johannem Francigena' non sunt in rotulo.
- 4164] Debita de banco xxxj non sunt in rotulo. Nec coram R. in diversis rotulis.
- 4165] Henricus de Heleweton' vic. H'tford' [15mm gap] x m. pro transgressione et quia non misit brevia sicut continetur in rotulo amerciametorum de banco anno xxxvij.
- 4166] Johannes de Essex' debet j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi sicut continetur ibidem. Galiena Danmartin' dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Johannis de Amundevill'. Robertus de Waudingfeud' dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Henricus le M'cer dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus de Ha'me dim. m. pro eodem. Philippus le Fraunceys dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas de Plumb'g' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de la Bech' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus le Escot dim. m. pro injusta detentione.
- 4167] Johannes de Beyford' [15mm gap] xl s. pro pluribus defaultis versus H. de Bath'.
- 4168] Willelmus de Ruylli debet j m. pro injusta detentione. Agnes que fuit uxor Johannis Pikenot dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo f. Ricardi j m. pro injusto impedimento. Simon Sakespe et Simon de P'co dim. m.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Frechesaund*.

<sup>2</sup> *thuay* written over an erasure. In CR, *Langhmayt*.



- quia non habuerunt. Johannes Scarlet de Hestok' dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus le Houman de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Gilbertus Gentiman de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus le Eir de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus le Baud dim. m. de fine pro habenda inquisitione. Sibilla que fuit uxor Rogeri de Sprotford' dim. m. quia non est prosecuta. Simon Sakespe dim. m. quia non habuit. Eustachius le Tanur j m. pro pluribus defaltis. Radulfus le Champeneys j m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes Long' j m. pro eodem. Ricardus le Sarmun' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Galfridus de Tunderl' dim. m. quia non habuit. Ricardus de Tunderl' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus Stut dim. m. pro eodem. Matillis et Isabella filie et heredes Roberti de Henha' (j m. pro habenda inquisitione<sup>i</sup>). Robertus le P'ker dim. m. quia non habuit. Galfridus le Buc dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus le Bern' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus G'nun j m. pro dissaisina.
- 4169] Willelmus de la More [15mm gap] ij m. de debitis Elie le Evesk'<sup>1</sup> nunc conversi captis in manum R. sicut continetur in quodam rotulo de eisdem.
- 4170] Alexander f. Ricardi [15mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> m. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4171] Alexander f. Galiene de H'teford' [15mm gap] xv m. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4172] Robertus rector ecclesie Sancti Michaelis et Robertus forestarius [15mm gap] v m. de eisdem et debent distringi in Langel'.
- 4173] Robertus de la Haye [15mm gap] c s. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4174] Alexander Passel' [15mm gap] vj m. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4175] Hugo de Marines [15mm gap] xxxvj li. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4176] Stephanus de Barenton' Sibilla Aucher et Willelmus de Chyngeford' [15mm gap] x m. de catallis Salomonis le Evesk'<sup>2</sup> Judei captis in manum R. sicut continetur in rotulo de eisdem.
- 4177] f' Ricardus le Blund de Scheret<sup>3</sup> de comitatu H'tford' [15mm gap] c s. de annuo reddito (debito eidem Judeo)<sup>4</sup> sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4178] Alanus de Wathinton' r. c. de xl s. (de catallis eiusdem Judei. Et de xiiij s. viij d. et<sup>i</sup>) j quarterio frumenti et iiij quarteriis avene de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem. Summa liiij s. viij d. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4179] Henricus de Brideford' [15mm gap] xl s. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4180] Johannes de Marisco de comitatu Essex' [15mm gap] viij m. et dim. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4181] Ricardus de Muntfichet de Walkinton' [15mm gap] x li. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4182] Eustachius mercenarius de Lond' [15mm gap] xxx s. de eisdem.
- 4183] Radulfus Oliver de comitatu Essex' [15mm gap] c s. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4184] Johannes de Sancto Albano de comitatu Essex' [15mm gap] xv s. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem et vj aucas.
- 4185] Willelmus f. Petri de Chelmareford' debet (de<sup>i</sup>) eisdem xxv s. et xxv summas avene sicut continetur ibidem. Henricus de Cudinton' et Ben' f. Roberti de Dunmawe et Robertus de la Fenne de Chaur' xxx summas avene de mensura Lond'. Robertus de la Fenne de Chaur' et Nicholaus le Buteler de Dunmawe xx s. et ij quarteria frumenti.
- 4186] Simon de Dunton' [15mm gap] xl s. de eisdem.
- 4187] Henricus f. Philippi de Boclond' [15mm gap] xiiij m. j dolium sycere et j quarterium frumenti de eisdem prout continetur ibidem.
- 4188] Ricardus de Budeford'<sup>5</sup> et Agnes de Wauncy de comitatu Hertford' [15mm gap] xvj li. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4189] Radulfus de Gynges r. c. de lx s. de eisdem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4190] Sibilla Auch' et Bartholomeus de Sum'ton' [10mm gap] xx m. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Elie episcopi*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Salomonis episcopi*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Serech'*.

<sup>4</sup> The interlineation in CR is: *debito eidem ibidem*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Brideford'*.

- 4191] Idem vic. r. c. de iij m. de debitis trium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo de itinere H. le Bigod Justiciarii in diversis comitatibus hoc signo Essex' anteposito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4192] Willelmus de Wokindon' [15mm gap] c s. pro dissaisina et magna transgressione sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4193] Matheus de Luveyn [20mm gap] c s. pro dissaisina.
- 4194] Godefridus de Lyston' debet xl s. pro transgressione. Hugo f. Ricardi j m. quia retraxit se per plegium Walteri de Halsted'. Stephanus de Ascell' j m. pro eodem per plegium Johannis de Waleden'.
- 4195] Priorissa Sancti Egidii de Flemested' r. c. de j j<sup>1</sup> m. de catallis Willelmi pistoris et anno et vasto terre eiusdem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4196] Galfridus de Camera [10mm gap] xv s. de fine pro anno et vasto terre Ranulfi Mar' per plegium Henrici de Alecot' et Johannis Folyot.
- 4197] Prior Sancte Trinitatis Lond' [15mm gap] xl s. pro falso clamore.
- 4198] Tota villa de H'teford' [15mm gap] iiij<sup>or</sup> m. pro pluribus transgressionibus coram H. le Bygod Justiciario.
- 4199] Petrus de Maudne r. c. de xx m. pro transgressione et falso clamore coram H. le Bygod Justiciario. In thes. nichil. Et in perdonia eidem P. xx m. per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 4200] Willelmus de la Mare debet j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi per plegium Ade de Luttworth'. Nicholaus de Mol' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus persona de Brith' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 4201] Debita de banco xlij incipiente xliij<sup>o</sup>, non sunt in rotulo. Nec debita de assisis captis coram Nicholao de Hauilo in hiis comitatibus. Nec de banco xxxiiij xxxvj xxxvij.
- 4202] Villa de Flemsted' [15mm gap] c s. pro evasione Willelmi de Neuham.
- 4203] Villa de Treng' [15mm gap] iiij s. et iiij d. de catallis Roberti le Stame et Johannis fratris sui.
- 4204] Walterus le Marescal debet dim. [m.]<sup>2</sup> pro dissaisina. Galfridus Boqueynte et Willelmus de Lamburn' dim. m. quia non venerunt. Radulfus de Arden' j m. quia non venit (set respondet in rotulo precedenti<sup>i</sup>). Humfridus f. Walteri xl s. pro eodem. Willelmus Blunvill' j m. pro eodem. Thomas Trapel j m. pro eodem per plegium Johannis fabri de Squalebroc et Sewalli de Cupefaud'. Willelmus Burre j m. pro eodem per plegium Ricardi de Wodegar et Ricardi Rigge.
- 4205] Adam le Marchaunt [15mm gap] c s. de fine pro Willelmo Talebot quia retraxit se.
- 4206] Willelmus de Alneto [20mm gap] lx s. pro eodem per plegium Willelmi Blundi et Rogeri Od' de Westhame.
- 4207] Reginaldus de Kyntebrugg' [15mm gap] lx s. pro eodem per plegium Petri Mar' et Willelmi de Lanefeud'.
- 4208] Nicholaus de Bodenested' [15mm gap] xvj s. pro eodem per plegium Ricardi de Farvesdon' et Willelmi del Ho.
- 4209] Thomas de Huntindon' [15mm gap] xl s. de fine pro Roberto f. Warini et plegiis suis quia retraxit se.<sup>3</sup>
- 4210] Debita de assisis captis coram Henrico de Mara (in duobus rotulis<sup>i</sup>) non sunt in rotulo. Nec ... amerciametorum per Gilbertum de Preston' in diversis comitatibus. Nec ... Nicholao de Turri.
- 4211] Warinus de Redburn' debet dim. m. pro dissaisina. Walterus de Turri dim. m. pro falso clamore. Johannes Blundel j m. quia retraxit se. Johannes f. Willelmi de Slap' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus Bolle dim. m. pro falso clamore. Robertus f. Gerardi dim. m. quia non venit. Johannes Bone dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes vicarius de Waucr' j m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se per plegium Gilberti de Wauton'. Nicholaus de Crioyll' xl s. pro dissaisina. Gilbertus Cut dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Hodenho dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus de la Grene de Sabritheworth' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Wyganus de la Mare j m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus de F'neus xl s. pro eodem. Johannes de Esse ballivus de Dunmawe xx s. pro contemptu. Johannes Bayard' xl s. quia retraxit se versus F. Lond' episcopum. Willelmus de Aqua jurator dim. m. quia non venit. Robertus B'tram dim. m. pro eodem.

<sup>1</sup> This is *j* repeated, rather than *ij*. In CR, *r. c. de j m.*

<sup>2</sup> From CR. Omitted in PR.

<sup>3</sup> The following 12 entries have not been checked against CR, as they are illegible or missing there, falling at the foot of a rotulet of CR which is faded and torn. Unfortunately this section of PR is also creased, with damaged margins.

- Ricardus O. de Stond... dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Cumb'lawe dim. m. pro eodem. **Hervicus Rydel de Chelmareford xl s. quia non venit. Reginaldus Parage** (quia prius in rotulo').
- 4212] Debita de assisis captis coram W. Briton' in diversis rotulis non sunt [in rotulo]. Nec coram W. de Ebor' anno xxvij. Nec coram dicto W. [Bri]tone et W. de Axem' in hiis comitatibus.
- 4213] Willelmus de Blaveny [15mm gap] x m. pro pluribus transgressionibus per plegium Radulfi Gravassal, Simonis f. Simonis de Reymes Hugonis f. Osberti de Stisted' et Walteri Ostach' de Hengha'.
- 4214] Gilbertus de Mep'teshal' [15mm gap] c s. pro transgressionibus.
- 4215] Johannes de Hav'ing' ballivus [15mm gap] xl s. de catallis Henrici Tyrel suspensi.
- 4216] Gilbertus de Aylevewod' Willelmus Passem' et Henricus Schad juratores debent j m. quia non venerunt. Radulfus f. Galfridi dim. m. pro injusta detentione.
- 4217] Debita perquisitorum foreste per G. de Langel' anno xxxv non sunt in rotulo. Nec de placitis forinsecis per Henricum de Bathon' annis xxx... xxxij. Nec debita de itinere Nicholai de Hauclō. Nec amerciamenta minutarum assisarum captarum coram Rogero de Turk'.
- 4218] Hubertus de Monte Canis' (vic. Essex') debet xl s. quia non misit brevia et transgressionibus sicut continetur in rotulo de itinere Nicholai de Haulo.
- 4219] Rogerus Bacun debet xx s. quia non venit. Robertus Gravenel ballivus de Audelefford' xx s. quia non misit brevia et transgressionibus. Petrus de Leyham xx s. de fine pro dissaisina. Willelmus le Enveyse xl s. quia retraxit se.
- 4220] Ricardus de Grey [20mm gap] xxvij li. de catallis Thome le Bedel sicut continetur in rotulo de itinere Nicholai de Haulo.
- 4221] Debita de assisis captis coram Rogero de Whycestr' in ij<sup>bus</sup> rotulis non sunt in rotulo.
- 4222] Ricardus de Suthchirch' debet xl s. pro transgressionibus. Henricus de Thorendun' xx s. pro eodem.
- 4223] Juliana que fuit uxor Henrici de Berneval [30mm gap] l m. de fine pro habenda (custodia<sup>1</sup>) que requirebantur in Sussex'.
- 4224] Hugo de Nevill' r. c. de m dcc xxxij li. xvj d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur supra. In thes. l m. Et debet m dc(c<sup>e</sup>) iij<sup>xx</sup> xix li. xiiij s. vij d. ob. et respondet infra.
- 4225] Johannes de Mildeby [15mm gap] xxij li. vj s. j d. pro eodem H. (de Nevill<sup>2</sup>) sicut continetur supra.
- 4226] Hugo de Nevill' r. c. de m dc iij<sup>xx</sup> xix li. xiiij s. vij d. ob. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur supra. In thes. lvij li. xij s. j d. per Simonem de Stanford'. Et debet m dc xlij li. ij s. [vij d.]<sup>1</sup> et ob. Set non debet summoneri de lxij li. (de<sup>e</sup>) quia<sup>2</sup> Henricus de Wengha' respondet in Kant' in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup> de eisdem lxij li. quas recepit de catallis Johannis patris ipsius Simonis Hugonis sicut continetur ibidem. Et debet m d lxxix li. ij s. vij d. ob. Per annum l m.
- 4227] f' Ida Lungesp' r. c. de xl li. de firma manerii de Henha' quod fuit Walteri f. Roberti quondam viri quod R. commisit eidem (cum blado seminato in eodem<sup>3</sup>) tenend(a<sup>e</sup>) per talem firmam quamdiu R. placuerit sicut continetur in memorandis. In thes.
- 4228] Arn' de Maundevill' debet ix m. de catallis Salomonis episcopi Judei captis in manum R. pro transgressionibus ipsius sicut continetur in rotulo de eisdem catallis. Et x li. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem. Summa xvj li. [De quibus] Nicholaus de Winton' debet ipsum acquietare sicut recognovit et respondet infra.
- 4229] Nicholaus de Winton' [20mm gap] xvj li. pro Arnaldo de Maundevill' sicut continetur supra. Et j m. pro Bartholomeo parcario pro injusta detentione<sup>3</sup> que requirebatur in itinere G. de Preston'.
- 4230] Heres (Rogerus<sup>1</sup>) Radulfi de Toony [20mm gap] iij li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum que requirebantur in Sussex'. Et iij li. de scutagio Wall' que requirebantur ibidem super eundem.
- [Rot. 19, mem. 1d]
- 4231] Alanus (Johannes<sup>1</sup>) de Wanlington' r. c. de xx m. de (catallis et<sup>1</sup>) debitis Salomonis Levesk' Judei Lond' captis in manum R. pro transgressionibus ipsius Judei sicut continetur in rotulo de eisdem. Et xvij s. pro ij quarteriis frumenti et iij quarteriis avene sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. ij m. Et debet xij li. xvij s.

1 From CR. Right margin of PR is worn and creased.

2 a of quia written over an erasure; presumably amended from de quibus.

3 CR: le Parcher pro injusta detentione et transgressionibus.

- 4232] Margeria de Rip'iis (debet<sup>1</sup>) ij m. et dim. de fine pro licencia concordandi que requirebantur in Nortf' in rotulo precedenti.
- 4233] Nicholaus de Molis [25mm gap] iiij li. vij s. de ~~remanenti proficiui comitatus Cane~~<sup>2</sup> (duobus debitis) qui requirebantur in Kanc' super eundem.
- 4234] Willelmus de Walepoll' debet iiij m. pro transgressione. De quibus Otto de Laufar' debet ipsum acquietare sicut recognovit. Et respondet infra.
- 4235] Otto de Laufar' [30mm gap] iiij m. pro Willelmo de Walepoll' sicut continetur supra.
- 4236] Hugo de Diva [20mm gap] xxvj m. pro Radulfo de Ardern' sicut continetur in rotulo principali.<sup>1</sup>
- [Remainder of membrane blank]
- [Rot. 19, mem. 2d]
- [Membrane blank apart from endorsement]

### Item Essex' et Herteford'<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Entry not in CR.

<sup>2</sup> Inverted. Vertical rows of three dots at beginning and end. Above each county, in a faint hand, *emend*'.

[Rot. 20, mem. 1]

## Surr'

- 4237] David de Jarpenvill' ut custos [15mm gap] r. c. de c lxxiiij li. vij s. bl. de firma comitatus. In thes. nichil.
- 4238] Et in Kyngeston' xxviiij li. et x s. bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. [55mm gap] Et in terris datis canonicis M'ton' xvij li. xvij s. in Ewell'. Et episcopo Sar' xxx li. in Godalminges pro excambio de Devises.<sup>1</sup> Et heredibus Stephani de Turneha' c s. in Herdington' menbro de Godalminges. Et in quietancia piscarie quam Radulfus de Ho tenuit iij s. Et Fulconi Basset ix li. xvij s. in Wocking'. Et episcopo Lond' x li. in Stok' de dono R. J. Et abbati de Saviniaco xx s. in Ha'me. Et heredibus Briani Hostiar' lxx s. x d. in Leddred'. Et Mathie Bezill' xx li. in Gumeschelve de quibus respondet infra. Et eidem x s. in Leddred'. Et heredibus Reginaldi de Braus' xix li. xij s. in Gumeselve. Et xix li. et j m. in Waletun' et Hamme. Et debet xv li. xj s. xj d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad xvj li. vij s. vj d. num. set respondet infra.
- 4239] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et infirmis hospitalis Regine xxx s. v d. Et Willelmo et Hugoni f. Johannis del Broc lx s. et x d. Et capellano leprosorie Cycestr' lx s. x d. Et cuidam capellano ministranti in hospitale<sup>2</sup> Sancti Thome de Gudeford' l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.<sup>3</sup> Et uni capellano ministranti in capella castri de Gudeford' l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij (precedenti).<sup>4</sup> Et Agneti nutrici fil' R. et Bartholomeo viro suo vj li. et xx d. Et Philippo Haket xxx s. et v d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Et Roberto le Treur iiij li. xj s. iij d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. (E<sup>c</sup>) [25mm gap] Et Bartholomeo de Sarr' custodi parci et domorum R. de Guldeford qui capit in die ij d. ad sustentationem suam pro custodia predicta, a xiiij die Maii anno xlij usque ad viij die Jan' anno xliij scilicet per cc<sup>5</sup> xlj dies xl s. ij d. per breve R. Et Humfrido carpentario pro factura unius orioli et unius gradus iuxta portam domorum R. apud Guldeford' ij m. per breve R. Et magistro Andree de Pritelewell' cementario R. pro diversis arreragiis suis iiij li. x s. per breve R. Et Johanni de Brokha' pro arreragio stipendiorum suorum de tempore quo intendebat operationibus R. apud Guldef' ij m. per breve R. Et Johanni de Shorne de arreragio stipendiorum suorum de tempore quo intendebat operationibus predictis xxvj s. j d. per breve R. Et in reparatione domorum R. que detecte fuerunt per ventum apud Guldeford et in reparatione aliorum defectuum earundem ibidem iiij li. v s. vj d. per breve R. et visum (et testimonium<sup>6</sup>) Elie Maunsell' et Willelmi aurifabri. Et in quadam nova camera ultra portam de Guldef' et aliis novis operationibus ibidem inceptis perficiendis et reparationibus aliarum domorum R. ibidem xix li. xvj s. vj d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium dictorum E. et W. Et in camera Regine ibidem depingenda et mundanda xl s. per breve R. et visum et testimonium dictorum E. et W. Et in liberatione unius probatoris per ccc lxx dies et unius per iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij dies et unius per cc iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iiij dies et unius per iiij<sup>xx</sup> vij dies lxx s. v d. Summa (l<sup>r</sup>) misarum lxx li. ix s. x d. de quibus xlv li. viij s. iiij d. allocantur ei in proficuo et remanenti firme comitatus. Et restant xx li. et xvij d. de quibus xl s. allocantur ei infra pro Fulcone Basset. Et xvij li. xvij d. allocantur ei in dorso rotuli in Sussex' in remanenti firme comitatus.

[Two lines blank]

- 4240] f' Idem vic. r. c. de xxix li. x d. de proficuo comitatus. Et de xvj li. vij s. vj d. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut supra continetur. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra xlv li. viij s. iiij d. Et <sup>6</sup>Q. E.
- 4241] Gerardus de Evinton' [30mm gap] de eodem de anno preterito et ultimo dimidio anno xlj<sup>o</sup>.

[One line blank]

1 Parts of this sentence, *pro excambio de Devises* and *in Godalminges*, have been transposed, as they were each marked with a line and two dots above. In CR: *in Godalminge pro excambio de Devises*.

2 CR: *in capella*.

3 Amended from xxxix by over-writing.

4 This sentence omitted in CR, which has a different version four sentences later in this entry: *Et ij<sup>hus</sup> capellanis ministrantibus in capella R. in castro de Geudeford' c s. sicut continetur in rotulo xlj*.

5 Preceding three words written over an erasure.

6 Carried over to end of following line, which is otherwise blank.

4242] Galfridus de Cruce [25mm gap] de eodem de primo dimidio anno xlj<sup>o</sup> et toto anno xl et ultimo dimidio anno xxxix.

[One line blank]

4243] Rollandus de Acsted r. c. de vj m. pro Amfrido de Fering' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. In thes. ij m. Et debet iiij m.

4244] Robertus le Sauvag' [15mm gap] xvij li. xiiij s. vj d. de iiij debitis sicut continetur ibidem.

4245] [60mm gap] De proficuo comitatus de anno xx.

4246] f' Homines de Kyngeston' r. c. de xxvij li. x s. bl. de firma ville sue. In thes. xxvij li. xij s. iiij d. ob. bl. Et debent xvj s. vij d. ob. bl. qui sunt extensi ad xvij s. v d. ob. num. Idem<sup>1</sup> r. c. de eodem debito.

In thes. lib. Et Q. S.

[One line blank]

4247] Iidem homines r. c. de xij li. ij s. et iij d. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. Et de xxxv li. xix s. xj d. de remanenti veteris<sup>2</sup> crementi sicut continetur infra. In thes. xvj li. ij s. iiij d. ob. Et debent xxxj li. xix s. <sup>3</sup>ix d. ob. et respondent in dorso rotuli.

4248] f' Iidem homines [15mm gap] xx s. de terra Postelli de lana regine dum eam collegit. Et lx s. de annis preteritis.

4249] f' Iidem homines r. c. de xxj li. et x s. de novo et veteri cremento eiusdem ville. Et de xxxv li. xix s. xj d. de annis preteritis. In thes. xxj li. x s. Et debent xxxv li. xix s. xj d. et respondent supra.

4250] f' Idem vic. [15mm gap] x s. de exitu terre que fuit Henrici de King'ton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Et xj li. x s. de xxij annis preteritis.

4251] f' Idem vic. r. c. de x s. de firma purpresturarum. Et de lxx s. de annis preteritis. In thes. x s. per Simonem de Pudenden'. Et debet lxx s.

4252] Abbas de C'tes' debet xij li. et j m. de pluribus scutagiis de feodis que non recognovit. Vicecomites qui tenuerunt comitatum per plures annos xiiij li. xv s. de firma purpresturarum de pluribus annis preteritis. Willermus comes Mar' Willermus de Mara pro eo debet respondere de proficuo comitatus de iij<sup>bus</sup> partibus anni vij et annis viij ix et x. Pentecostes de Wendlesworth' xxxvj li. vij s. et iiij d. de misericordia. Rogerus de Craunford' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Willermus Bev'age dim. m. pro dissaisina. Villa de Suwerk' xxx s. pro receptamento. S. Cantuar' archiepiscopus lxxix s. de catallis ij<sup>orum</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xj. Henricus f. Nicholai vj s. de catallis Ade. Petrus de Croy<sup>4</sup> xl s. de pluribus prestitis. Henricus de Ludington' j m. de eisdem. Rogerus de Ver j m. de eisdem. Stephanus de Waleton' j m. de eisdem. Adam de Croy<sup>m</sup> iij<sup>or</sup> m. de eisdem. Radulfus f. Karoli de Grava dim. m. pro falso clamore. Johannes de Ifeld' et Rogerus le Daneys debent respondere de exitibus prioratus de M'ton. Willermus Brunus debet respondere de blado de Wocking' de anno xvij et de exitibus terrarum Gilberti Basset. Radulfus de Halling' dim. m. pro falso clamore. (Johannes de Ifeld' et Rogerus le Daneys debent respondere<sup>e</sup>)

4253] Robertus le Sauvage [60mm gap] de exitibus terrarum que fuerunt Sibille uxoris Gilberti de Aquila. Et [15mm gap] de mortuo bosco vendito in parco de Gudeford'.

4254] f' Mathias Bezill' [55mm gap] de Gumeselve et Leddred'. Et [45mm gap] de xxij annis preteritis.

4255] Debita et libertates itineris W. de Ebor' non sunt in rotulo. Debita et libertates itineris J. Byset non sunt in rotulo.

4256] Fulco Basset [50mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.

4257] Paganus de la Mare r. c. de c iij<sup>xx</sup> et ix li. xv s. x d. de debitis Willelmi de la Mare sicut continetur in rotulo xxj. In thes. xl s. Et debet c iij<sup>xx</sup> vij li. xv s. x d. Per annum xl s.

4258] Godefridus de la Wyk' debet xl s. pro licencia concordandi. Gilbertus T(h)riddehalf et Gilbertus molendinarius dim. m. quia non habuit. Willermus de Rugenhal' v m. de fine pro transgressione. Elias f. Paulini de Elvinton' xl d. quia non habuit. Johelus de Sancto Germano xliij s. vj d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Frater G. elemosinarius R. xvij s. x d. de padnagio parci de

<sup>1</sup> In PR, singular – in CR, *Idem*.

<sup>2</sup> CR adds: *et novi*.

<sup>3</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Croyun*.



Gudeford' de anno xxiiij. Galfridus de Suwerk' dim. m. pro habendo precipe. Rogerus de Havekes' j m. quia non est prosecutus.

- 4259] Homines de Kyngeston' [50mm gap] de ij<sup>bus</sup> partibus bladorum et catallorum que fuerunt Henrici f. Nicholai.

4260]

### De amerciamentis per W. de Ebor'

- 4261] Rogerus le Chaumpeneys debet dim. m. pro Algaro Attewell' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Amfridus de Mora et Elias de Torp' xl d. quia non venit. Salomon de Kyngeston' et Willelmus le Marin' xl d. pro plegio. Galfridus f. Alani et Johannes pincerna de Wymbeldon' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Rogerus caretarius xl d. pro transgressionem per plegium Ricardi la Wayte et Willelmi Clut'ere. Rogerus le Fraunceys xl d. pro conclamento. Henricus le Saunon' Galfridus pistor et Johannes le Chalon' iiij s. v d. ob. pro eodem. Ricardus Maunsel de Hunedewesha'<sup>1</sup> xl d. per plegium Galfridi de Lucy.

- 4262] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

- 4263] C'tes<sup>2</sup> Radulfus de Ford' et Johannes de Ford' debent dim. (m.<sup>i</sup>) pro plegio. Gilbertus Akeman iiij s. pro plegio.<sup>3</sup> Ricardus de Porta de Certes' xx s. pro eodem. Ricardus Pacy xij d. pro eodem. Hugo de Bakenha'<sup>4</sup> xij d. pro defalta. Walterus de la Hurst de Ingefeud' iiij s. pro viridi. Normannus f. Hugonis xij d. pro plegio. Galfridus de Bakeha' j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. Robertus de Crocford' j m. pro transgressionem venationis.

- 4264] Rogerus de Clere [15mm gap] xx m. de fine pro passagio.

- 4265] Johannes de Berking' debet iij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxiiij. Willelmus f. Pagani dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus Curteys ij s. pro plegio. Hugo de Brom' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes de Selvinge et Gervasius le Provost de Burn' dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas de Hugelneston'<sup>5</sup> et Willelmus Payn dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus le Sauvage de Suthwerc<sup>6</sup> iiij s. et iiij d. pro falso clamore. Alicia que fuit uxor Hamonis de Berewe xx d. pro licencia concordandi. f. Nicholaus de Wauncy xx d. pro eadem Alicia. Radulfus de la Grene xl d. pro plegio. Johannes carpentarius j m. pro habendo pone. Matillis Bacun dim. m. pro habendo precipe. Johannes de Cornhull' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de la Faleyse j m. quia non venit. Tenentes terras Jordani de Blosssewill' xxx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. Heredes Bartholomei de Chen' l s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis ibidem.

- 4266] Johannes de la Rude r. c. de xij s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxix.<sup>7</sup> In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

- 4267] Johannes le Blund' debet j m. quia non habuit. Willelmus Mar' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Simon de Suwell' dim. m. pro defalta. f. Galfridus de Cruce dim. m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxij.

4268]

### De placitis foreste per Robertum Passel'

- 4269] Suanus f. Godwini debet dim. m. pro transgressionem in parco. Gilbertus de Coln' dim. m. pro pluribus defaltis. Willelmus de la Dun' xl s. ut sit sub plevina. Walterus de Acsted' j m. pro habendo precipe. Richerus constabularius de Porcestr' iiij s. pro permissione purpresture. Ranulfus del Broc ij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxij.

- 4270] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

- 4271] Willelmus de Fortibus f. Hugonis de Vivon' [15mm gap] xxvj li. xix s. et xj d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.

- 4272] Hugo Garget [55mm gap] de denariis provenientibus de blado de terris G. de Craucumb'.

- 4273] Ricardus de Stok' debet j m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus f. Reginaldi Gerard' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Simon de Suwell' xl s. pro habendo brevi. Idem S. xx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo in rotulo<sup>8</sup> xxxij et dim. m. pro plegio. Gilbertus de West'ham et Editha uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Temese de Upton' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Reginaldus capellanus et Johannes frater eius xx s. pro dissaisina per plegium Willelmi de Chadel' et Reginaldi de Paly. Walterus de Bosco

1 CR: *Humedesham*.

2 In left margin.

3 CR: *Gilbertus Aleman iiij s. pro conclamento*.

4 *h* in *Bakenha'* written over a partially erased *g*. In CR, *Blakenha'*.

5 CR: *Hukeb'nestan*.

6 CR: *Ricardus le Sawner de Suwerk'*.

7 There is an erasure at the end of this entry, possibly *Idem Johannes*.

8 Repetition in PR.



et Willelmus de Hull' dim. m. quia non habuit. Galfridus de Dyve et Robertus Angod dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Gatesden' ij s. pro defalta. Thomas de Offinton' x s. pro habendo brevi.

4274]

**De amerciamentis per H. de Bath'**

4275] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

4276] Comitatus Surr' exceptis libertatibus [15mm gap] xx li. xvij s. vj d. de fine ante iudicium.

4277] Normannus de Suthwerk' et socii sui debent lxij s. iij d. de eodem. Hundredum de Godalming' xxij s. iij d. pro murdro. Nicholaus Toche de Lingefeud' liij s. et viij d. pro pluribus transgressionibus per plegium Rollandi de Acsted' et aliorum. J Henricus Lovel ballivus archiepiscopi j m. de debitis ij<sup>orum</sup><sup>1</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. J Willelmus de Micheldov'e xiiij s. et viij d. pro hundredo de Woditon' sicut continetur ibidem.

4278] Walterus de Otteworth' r. c. de j m. pro transgressionem.

4279] Gilbertus Basset [15mm gap] v m. de prestitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.

4280] Willelmus Crespin et Petrus de la Dene debent vij s. vj d. pro falsa presentatione. Galfridus f. Petri de Herteswod' xij s. pro habenda inquisitione. Robertus Affuere dim. m. de fine quia retraxit se. J Willelmus f. Baldewini de Leddr' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Johannes f. presbyteri, Galfridus Dyve et Johannes Gerlaund' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Thomas le Bedel et Ricardus de Bureworth' dim. m. pro eodem. Petrus de Ponte de Cam'well' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus de Ponte de Cham'well' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. J Hundredum de Tenrigg' exceptis libertatibus xx s. pro murdro. J Johannes de la Hale ij m. pro pluribus transgressionibus.

4281] f' Idem vic. [15mm gap] xix s. vij d. de minutis particulis foreste sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et xj li. et xv s. de xij annis preteritis.

4282] J Prior de Saundon' debet dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Ricardus f. Coleman et Galfridus de la Leye dim. m. quia non habuit. Galfridus de Burgo xl s. pro habenda certificatione. Walterus de Hambrig' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus de la Rude dim. m. pro falso clamore. Johannes Bocher et Adam Tymb'mang'e dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus pistor et Matillis uxor eius xl s. pro habenda assisa. Alicia de C'tes' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Galfridus f. Willelmi de Leddred' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus de Becco et Agnes uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Decenna de Biri iij s. x d. de catallis Petri. Decenna de Wille xxj s. de catallis Ricardi. Ern' Cotin xxij s. de prestito.

4283] Robertus le Sauvage et Petrus de Lond' clericus [55mm gap] de vinis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.

4284] Artaldus de Sancto Romano [25mm gap] xv m. pro habenda custodia sicut continetur ibidem.

[Rot. 20, mem. 2]

4285] J Nicholaus de Holehurst Radulfus de Stotford' Willelmus de la Lyth' et socii sui [15mm gap] x m. de fine pro transgressionem per plegium Walteri de Utteworth' Galfridi de Cruce et aliorum.

4286] Adam f. Ade<sup>2</sup> de Tunderlay debet dim. m. de fine pro habenda inquisitione. Willelmus le Prestr' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Magister Robertus Pistor xxvij s. x d. de prestitis. Galfridus marescallus Regine xvj s. de eisdem. Willelmus Beneit vij s. vij d. de eisdem. J Philippus de Legh' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Johannis le Ireys. Alicia Utden's et Willelmus Bolle dim. m. quia non sunt prosecuti.

4287] f' Idem vic. r. c. de c xij s. et ij d. de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Et de lxx li. xvij d. de annis preteritis. In thes. xj li. v s. per Ricardum Testard'. Et debet lix li. et ix s. vij d.

4288] f' Homines de Kyngeston' [15mm gap] lxxij s. xj d. de firma purpresture sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Et c xxxiiij li. viij s. xj d. de annis preteritis.

[One line blank]

4289] Walterus le Bacheler et Robertus Alvr' r. c. de j m. quia non habuerunt. In thes. dim. m. per W. Et debet R. dim. m.

1 In CR, *ij<sup>orum</sup>* has been erased, and followed by *diversorum*.

2 CR: *Andreas f. Ade*.

- 4290] Robertus de Wattevell' debet xx s. pro falso clamore. Gilbertus de Westha' j m. pro eodem. Johannes f. Hamonis de Gravel' xl s. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Saerus f. Henrici xl s. quia non sunt<sup>1</sup> prosecuti. J Walterus Bissop de Tanrig' et Willelmus Bev'ag' j m. quia non habuerunt. Reginaldus de la Hull' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Rogerus persona de Penehurst' j m. pro eodem. Willelmus Ram j m. pro injusta detentione. Willelmus de la Stred' et Petrus le Templer j m. quia non habuerunt. Willelmus<sup>2</sup> Godrich' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Henricus le Clerc de Ledred<sup>3</sup> et Johannes de Pallingefaud' j m. pro eodem. Johannes de Bosco j m. pro injusta detentione. Willelmus Blisse dim. m. pro falso clamore.
- 4291] f' [80mm gap] de Gudeford. Et [60mm gap] de vj<sup>4</sup> annis preteritis.
- 4292] Nicholaus de Wauncy [20mm gap] xiiij li. de firma eiusdem de anno xxxvj.
- 4293] Ricardus le Gardiner et Walterus de Havebrech' debent dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus Wakelin dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus le Sekersteyn de Kingeston' iiij m. de fine pro dissaisina. Osebertus Juvenis j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Husard' xx s. pro habenda attincta. Willelmus f. Edwini in Denhurst j m. quia non est prosecutus. Galfridus de Trie j m. pro licencia concordandi. David del Broc j m. pro eodem. Robertus f. Levive de la Welde' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Robertus Pistor et Matillis uxor eius j m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes Scharp de Walton' dim. m. quia non habuit. Rogerus Sterpling dim. m. pro transgressione venationis. Johannes de Wodeham dim. m. pro eodem.
- 4294] Eudo Vinetarius et Alanus Longis de Gudeford' debent vij m. pro tribus doliis musti eis venditis apud Gudeford'. De quibus Robertus Dacr' debet ipsos acquietare sicut recognovit et respondet in Cumb'land.
- 4295] f' [70mm gap] de Suwerk'. Et [45mm gap] de iiij annis preteritis.
- 4296] b<sup>5</sup> Robertus de Ferles [15mm gap] lxxij li. de remanenti firme honoris de Aquila sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj.
- 4297] a Ricardus le Enveyse et Willelmus le Vinit' [15mm gap] xxx li. de remanenti firme de Suwerk' de annis preteritis sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>6</sup>.
- 4298] Villa de Fethham<sup>6</sup> r. c. de dim. m. pro licencia concelamento. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4299] Gilbertus Kuriel<sup>7</sup> r. c. de xl d. quia non habuit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4300] Willelmus f. Laurentii de la Grave r. c. de xl d. pro habenda mencione. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4301] Willelmus Pynzun<sup>8</sup> r. c. de dim. m. pro dissaisina. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4302] Walterus de Utteworth debet ij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxviiij. Matillis de Clere c s. pro falso clamore. Johannes de Hetfre et Willelmus de Pirel dim. m. pro plegio. Hugo de Dol et socii sui juratores x s. pro falsa presentatione. Ricardus de Wik' et socii sui juratores j m. de fine ante iudicium. J Rogerus de Horn' Henricus de Lagha' et Ricardus For' dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Villa de Molesay dim. m. pro receptamento. J Willelmus de Stocwell' et socii sui juratores xx s. de fine ante iudicium. Johannes le Flemeng' x s. pro licencia concordandi. Eustachius de Welksted' iiij s. viij d. quia non est prosecutus. Henricus Neweman et Johannes f. Agnetis x s. pro transgressione. Johannes de Wauton' ij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvj. Jordanus capellanus canonicus de Hasting' iiij li. pro executoribus Willelmi Hardel sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Thomas Gravenel v m. xix d. (de prestitis<sup>8</sup>).
- 4303] Thomas de Warblinton' r. c. de lxxij li. iiij s. et iiij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>9</sup>. In thes. x li. Et debet lvij li. iiij s. iiij d. Per annum c s.
- 4304] J Johannes le Minur debet j m. pro habendis brevibus (et j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi). Thomas Champyun j m. pro habenda assisa. Margeria de Porkel' j m. pro eodem. Galfridus de la Wik' j m. pro eodem. Walterus de Slocc'wik' j m. pro eodem. J Nicholaus Malemayns xx s. pro habendo

1 In PR, *st*. In CR, there is no verb, just *q' n' p's*.

2 Above this name, in a small hand: *.ar can*. Not in CR.

3 CR: *Henricus (arch<sup>5</sup>) de Ledred'*.

4 *j* over partially erased <sup>que</sup>.

5 This entry and the next marked in the margin for transposition.

6 CR: *Fletham*.

7 CR: *Gilbertus Kyriel de Clopsted'*.

8 CR: *Pinzum*.

brevi. Ricardus Abrekyn j m pro eodem. Hugo de Ap'del' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Nicholaus de Holehurst j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus Mar' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Villa de Reygate xx s. pro transgressione mensurarum. Alicia de Suthawe dim. m. pro dissaisina. Radulfus de Waleshal' j m. pro habenda assisa. Henricus capellanus de Suwerk' x m. de fine per plegium Martini (Radulfi) de Hyb'nia, Martini clerici et aliorum. Willelmus le Poer dim. m. de fine pro dissaisina. Johannes de Wik' dim. m. quia non venit. Walterus de Reygate dim. m. pro falso clamore. Willelmus Fox dim. m. pro dissaisina. Michael le Maszun et Johannes f. Thome tutoris dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus f. Walteri de Suthodesha' pro dissaisina et Willelmus Attesegehurst' quia non venit dim. m. Radulfus de Papeworth' et socii sui j m. pro habendo respectu. Adelinus de Eston' [15mm gap] de catallis Johannis le Vylur.

4305] Nicholaus de Wauncy [20mm gap] xlij s. et iij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.

4306] Gilbertus North r. c. de dim. m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

4307] Manaserus de Vabadun debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Hundredum de Godalming' ij m. et dim. pro contemptu. Villa de Ewell' xl d. pro eodem. Villa de Neudegate Bagschete de parte Reginaldi le Mire de Okham de parte prioris de Novo Loco x s. pro eodem.

4308] J Kyngeston' [15mm gap] lxxvij li. et v s. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

4309] Elias Maunsel [15mm gap] xvij li. xj s. v d. de padnagio et exitibus parci de Gudeford' sicut continetur ibidem. In thes.

[One line blank]

4310] Willelmus de Micheldevr' debet xvj li. et j m. pro eodem Elia sicut continetur ibidem sed respondet in Suthampton'.

4311] Abbas de Certes' [15mm gap] lx s. de auxilio ~~de~~ auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Et xl s. de feodis que non recognovit.

4312] Radulfus de Fay [15mm gap] vj li. de eodem auxilio.

4313] Nicholaus Primerol' r. c. de viij d. de eodem auxilio. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

4314] Radulfus Postell' r. c. de ij s. de eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

4315] Idem vic. r. c. de xl s. pro Fulcone Basset de eodem auxilio sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra xl s. Et Q. E.

4316] Tenentes terras Jordani de Blosssevil' debent xx s. de eodem auxilio. Willelmus de Braus' xx s. de eodem. Heredes Stephani de Turnha' xx s. de eodem.

4317] Willelmus de Sancto Leodegario [15mm gap] c li. de fine pro transgressione sua et hominum suorum.

4318] Simon de Suwell' debet xx s. pro habenda certificatione. Alardus Champyun<sup>1</sup> Alicia uxor eius et participes sui dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes H'miner<sup>2</sup> et Emma uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Alanus de Legh' et Milesaunt uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Stephanus f. Rogeri de Watindon' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Nicholaus de Neuha' dim. m. de fine pro dissaisina. Rogerus de Belegrove et Willelmus del Park' dim. m. (dim. m.<sup>e</sup>) quia non venerunt.

4319] Andreas de Lechepol r. c. de xl s. pro dissaisina. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

4320] Henricus Garget [15mm gap] iiij li. iiij s. ix d. de denariis R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.

4321] Johannes Belet [15mm gap] xx li. de fine pro transgressione sicut continetur in rotulo xl.

4322] Galfridus de Cruce [20mm gap] c xxix li. xij s. et ij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

[One line blank]

4323] J Radulfus le Cornmanger' et Sarra uxor eius debent j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. Willelmus Godsueyn dim. m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus de Gumeselve xx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xli<sup>o</sup>. Magister Henricus de Whytem'sch<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Reginaldi de Dorking'. Prior de Merton' xx s. de fine quia retraxit se. Willelmus le Wodeman dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. J Thomas f. Ricardi de Baudinton' et Alicia <sup>4</sup>uxor eius dim. m. de fine pro eodem.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Chapman*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Ermin*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Withem'ch'che*.

<sup>4</sup> Carried over to end of following line .

4324] **De amerciamentis per Gilbertum de Preston'**

4325] Idem vic. r. c. de liij s. et iiij [d.]<sup>1</sup> de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo de eodem itinere. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

[One line blank]

4326] J Hundredum de Godalming' [20mm gap] v m. pro murdro.

4327] Walterus de la Fenne et socii sui xij juratores [15mm gap] xxij s. iiij d. pro concelamento et aliis transgressionibus.

4328] Totus comitatus Surr' debet ix m. pro pluribus transgressionibus de quibus (G. de Cruce debet inde respondere sicut<sup>2</sup>) Nicholaus filius et heres eiusdem recognovit.

4329] Radulfus de Papeworth' et socii sui juratores debent j m. pro transgressionibus. Hundredum de Emelebrigg' vij s. viij d. pro murdro. Villa de Fecha' dim. m. quia non fecit sectam. Robertus le Rus de Wadeton' et socii sui (juratores<sup>3</sup>) ij m. [pro concelamento.]<sup>2</sup>

4330] Hubertus de Wauton' r. c. de dim. m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

4331] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

4332] Petrus le Templer ballivus de Kyngeston' [20mm gap] xx s. de debitis ij<sup>orum</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.<sup>3</sup>

4333] Petrus de Pirefrith' debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Margeria f. Johannis le Wringer' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Laurentius le Pestur j m. pro eodem. Walterus de Kirkeby Isabella uxor eius, Robertus f. Aylwini et Elviva uxor eius ij m. pro eodem. Ivo de Mortelak' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Britlemere dim. m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se. Henricus<sup>4</sup> de Middleton' j m. pro canibus habitis in foresta. Willelmus de Scaudeford' xx s. pro habendo recordo. Artaldus de Sancto Romano xv s. de prestito.

4334] Gerardus de Evinton' [15mm gap] c s. pro contemptu.

4335] Willelmus de la Strode de Kyngeston' [15mm gap] x m. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus.

4336] W. comes Warenn' [15mm gap] c xl li. R. debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>.

4337] **De placitis foreste per W. Britone'**

4338] Willelmus de Warblinton' [15mm gap] xv li. xv s. viij d. de pluribus debitis contentis ibidem.

4339] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

4340] **De oblatiis**

4341] Hugo f. Roberti de Bekkewell' debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Margeria de Hendeney, Robertus de Hordewell' et Nicholaus de Oldmixme j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus f. Roberti dim. m. pro habendo brevi. J Johannes de H[o]we dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus le Champeneys j m. pro habendis brevibus. Alicia que fuit uxor Willelmi f. Luc' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Lucia de Fay j m. pro eodem.

4342] J Abbas de Certes' [20mm gap] vj li. de auxilio scutagio Wall' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

4343] Abbas Westm' [15mm gap] j m. de scutagio Wall' sicut continetur ibidem.

4344] Heredes Bartholomei de Cheney [15mm gap] xx s. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.

4345] Radulfus de Fay [15mm gap] vj li. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem.

4346] Tenentes terras que fuerunt Jordani de Blossewill' [20mm gap] xx s. de eodem.

4347] Heredes Stephani de Turnha' [20mm gap] xx s. de eodem.

4348] J Willelmus de Brause [20mm gap] xx s. de eodem.<sup>5</sup>

4349] Abbas de Certes' [15mm gap] xl s. de eodem de feodis que non recognovit.

<sup>1</sup> From CR. s. in PR, presumably in error for *d*.

<sup>2</sup> From CR. Right margin of PR is creased and faded, making line ends difficult to read from here to foot of membrane.

<sup>3</sup> CR gives more detail. After the gap, this entry reads: *dim. m. de Johanne le Fraunceys et sociis suis pro habendo brevi. Et de j m. de Gilberto North' pro licencia concordandi.*

<sup>4</sup> Name marked with two dots above it, horizontal in PR, vertical in CR.

<sup>5</sup> CR adds: *in Padinton' sicut continetur ibidem.*

- 4350] Fulco Basset [15mm gap] xl s. de eodem.
- 4351] Johannes de Gatesden' debet ij s. de eodem sicut continetur ibidem. Ricardus Testard' j m. de eodem. J Johannes de Valle Torta xx s. de eodem. J Radulfus Postel ij s. de eodem. Nicholaus Primerole viij d. de [eodem.]
- 4352] Rogerus le Gras dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Petrus de Pyrifrith' pro se et hominibus suis iiij m. pro dissaisina. Ivo de Mortelak' et Johanna uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi (sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti<sup>i</sup>). Simon de Suwell' l s. de fine pro transgressione (sicut continetur ibidem<sup>i</sup>).
- 4353] Petrus le Templer r. c. de dim. m. pro Reginaldo de Suff' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 4354] Godefridus f. Willelmi Coci [15mm gap] ccc iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvj li. xv s. et iiij d. pro habenda gratia R. J. sicut continetur ibidem.

[Two lines blank]

### Respie in tergum

[Rot. 20, mem. 1d]

- 4355] Radulfus de Ho regardator foreste r. c. de dim. m. pro conelamento. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4356] Idem vic.

### Nova oblata

- 4357]
- 4358] f' Ricardus Testard' et Galfridus de Braybof<sup>1</sup> [20mm gap] xx m. de firma molendinorum R. inter villam et parcum de Gudeford' que molendina cum sectis et omnibus ad ea pertinentiis R. commisit eisdem tenenda ad feodi firmam sicut continetur in originali anni xl primi. Et xl m. de eadem firma de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 4359] Adam de la Stampe debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Eadmundus f. Josc' dim. m. pro eodem. Galfridus de Braybol<sup>2</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Hubertus Aylm' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Mich' dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi .
- 4360] Idem vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Johanne de Wauton' pro habendo pone. Et de dim. m. de Roberto Crul pro habenda attincta. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo Pyguch' pro eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

[One line blank]

- 4361] Executores testamenti Henrici de la Mare debent x m. de remanenti finis xx m. quam fecerunt cum R. per sic quod possint respondere ad scaccarium de exitibus de M'leb'ge et Lutegareshal' sicut continetur in originali anni xlij. Set non debent inde summoneri quia respondent de eisdem xx m. in firma eorundem maneriorum in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 4362] Debita de banco xxx non sunt in rotulo. Nec amerciametorum de banco taxatorum per Johannem Francigena'.
- 4363] Matillis que fuit uxor Ricardi de Trestleford' debet dim. m. pro eodem (habendo brevi<sup>i</sup>). Johannes de la Bisse dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Petrus f. Willelmi dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Johannis dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Cantuar' et Reyna uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Prior de Ceping<sup>3</sup> j m. pro defalta. Johannes de Wyke dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Bertram de Goldinton' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Molendino j m. pro injusta detentione.
- 4364] Petrus le Templer ballivus de Kingeston' r. c. de dim. m. de Johanne de Ho pro habendo brevi. In thes. In thes. Et Q. E.<sup>4</sup>

[One line blank]

- 4365] Henricus de Ap'dele [20mm gap] xl s. de fine pro licencia concordandi.
- 4366] Johannes de Ebbesha' [15mm gap] j m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Henrici Lovel'.
- 4367] Gervasius le Cordiwan' debet dim. m. pro defalta. Robertus Gol de Suwerk' et Walterus Marscot in B'mundes' dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Hib'nia in Suwerk' et Hugo de Bath' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 4368] Rogerus de Leyburn' et Alicia Maufee xx s. per plegium Johannis de Tycheseye. Johelus de Sancto Martino j m. quia non est prosecutus. Anselmus de Deyford' dim. m. pro eodem. J Ricardus Aubri

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Gaffridus de Brayford*'.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Gaffridus de Braybof*'.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Cepreg*'.

<sup>4</sup> In thes. repeated in PR.

- dim. m. pro eodem. Paganus f. Ade et Isabella uxor eius dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Ricardus de Eltham et Johannes de Tatinton' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes Kentwin' dim. m. pro habenda iurata per plegium Willelmi de Ponte. Walterus de Clyfford' v m. pro defalta. Adam de la Bore dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Nicholaus Gaugy et Henricus le Duk dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Radulfus de Stitegrave dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Crauha' dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus Pynzun dim. m. pro eodem. Lucas f. Jacobi dim. m. quia non habuit per plegium Elie Maunsel ballivi. Ricardus Curteys dim. m. pro eodem per plegium eiusdem. Alicia de Suthawe dim. m. pro dissaisina. Reginaldus de Brantinghurst<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro eodem.
- 4369] Gerardus de Evinton' [15mm gap] vij s. viij d. de catallis Johannis le Hop'e suspensi sicut continetur in quadam cedula de catallis suspensorum.
- 4370] Petrus de Pirefrith [20mm gap] xvj li. de catallis Elie le Eveske conversi captis in manum R. sicut continetur in rotulo de eisdem.
- 4371] J Henricus de la Forde [20mm gap] v m. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4372] Radulfus de Planaz [20mm gap] vj m. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4373] Hamo de Valon' [15mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xvj li. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4374] Johannes Luvekyn de Kyngeston' [20mm gap] ij m. de eisdem.
- 4375] Alicia Utten's [15mm gap] ij s. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4376] David de Jarpenvill' [20mm gap] iiij li. et j quarterium frumenti de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem. Item xl s. de eisdem.
- 4377] Ricardus f. Everardi de Ripel' debet xx s. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem. Thomas de Acsted' c s. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem. Rollandus de Acsted' xxx s. de eisdem (et xx s. de eisdem). Thomas de eadem iiij li. et ij quarteria avene de eisdem. Petrus f. Johannis de Kyngeston' ij m. et dim. de eisdem.
- 4378] Idem vic. r. c. de xx li. vij s. et iiij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo de amerciamentis coram H. le Bigod Justiciario hoc signo Surr' anteposito. In thes. xvij li. xvj s. et iiij d. Et debet xxxj s. Idem r. c. de eodem. In thes. ij m. et dim. Et habet de superplusagio ij s. iiij d.
- 4379] Debita eorundem amerciamentorum non sunt in rotulo.
- 4380] Walterus Kardun [20mm gap] v m. pro pluribus transgressionibus per plegium Ricardi de Hav'inge, Thome aurifabri iuxta pontem Lond', Petri le Templer Radulfi de Imeworth' et Radulfi Wakelin.
- [One line blank]
- 4381] Petrus le Templer de Kyngeston' [15mm gap] iiij m. pro magna transgressionem per plegium Johannis de Arcubus, Radulfi de Ho, Johannis Russel et Walteri Goce sicut continetur in rotulo eorundem amerciamentorum.
- 4382] Johannes de Gatesden' [20mm gap] l m. pro pluribus transgressionibus et novis consuetudinibus levatis.
- 4383] Robertus Agoylun [20mm gap] xx m. pro pluribus transgressionibus.
- 4384] J Willelmus de Schaldeford' [20mm gap] xx s. de fine pro transgressionem per plegium Willelmi de Bradem'e.
- 4385] J Willelmus de Bradem'e [20mm gap] xl s. de fine pro transgressionem per plegium Rogeri le Gras et Ricardi de Hameldon'.
- 4386] Raddulfus de Pluckel' [20mm gap] ij m. pro injusta detentione.
- 4387] J Gerardus de Evinton' quondam vic. [15mm gap] x m. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus per plegium Roberti de Waleton' et Thome de Suynebroc.
- 4388] J Johannes prepositus de Bocham Gilbertus Elyot Gilbertus le Bedel et Adam de la Stamp' [20mm gap] xl s. de fine pro transgressionem per plegium Willelmi Picot et Ricardi de Kenebrig'.
- 4389] J Magister Johannes le Maszun r. c. de x m. pro vino vendito contra assisam. In thes.
- 4390] Henricus Gargat ballivus [20mm gap] xl s. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus.
- 4391] J Willelmus Picot ballivus abbatis C'tes' [15mm gap] xx s. pro injustis capcionibus per plegium ipsius abbatis.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Grantinghurst*.



- 4392] Galfridus Norman in Suwerk' [20mm gap] v m. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus per plegium Normani de Suwerk' Thome le Punder' ballivi de Croynden' et Reginaldi le Forest' de Su(werk<sup>1</sup>).
- 4393] Prior hospitalis (Sancti Johannis') Jrl'm in Anglia [20mm gap] xxx m. pro pluribus subtractionibus secte domini R. et aliis transgressionibus apud Taleworth'.
- 4394] Magister Willelmus Meramomelyn<sup>1</sup> [25mm gap] x m. de fine pro transgressione per plegium Thome le Pund'e, Reginaldi le Forest' et aliorum contentorum in rotulo dictorum amerciamentorum.
- 4395] Prior de Okeburn' [20mm gap] c s. pro transgressione.
- 4396] J Walterus de Kynardel debet dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. J Willelmus de Suynebrok' persona de Waleton' dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus le Arbelast' dim. m. pro eodem. J Prior de Novo Loco dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Cosyn dim. m. de fine pro eodem. Willelmus persona ecclesie de Culesdon' dim. m. pro eodem. J Johannes le Lung j m. pro eodem per plegium Radulfi le Champeneys. Robertus Maubauc dim. m. pro eodem.
- 4397] J Johannes le Moyne dim. m. de fine pro eodem. Henricus Gargat dim. m. pro pluribus defaltis coram baronibus. Willelmus le Maszun de Merewe Henricus f. Henrici textoris, Johannes de M'ewe Willelmus de eadem, Gilbertus f. Willelmi et Johannes f. Willelmi dim. m. pro plegio. Henricus de Middleton' j m. pro dissaisina. Walterus et Thomas fratres ipsius H. dim. m. pro eodem. Stephanus Gaugi et Gregorius de Craven' dim. m. pro eodem. Alexander de Waddon' et Robertus Colgrim dim. m. pro defalta. Henricus f. Hugonis et Johannes le Bedel de Waleton' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Simon de Porta dim. m. pro injusta detentione.
- 4398] Johannes faber et Johannes de Cumbe<sup>2</sup> dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Willelmus Wit et Henricus de Porta dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus le Gardin' et Milo le Carbon' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Ha'me et Johannes de Meldon' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 4399] Homines de Kingeston' debent xxxj li. xix s. ix d. ob. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis ex alia parte rotuli de quibus magister Johannes de Glowec' cementarius R. (et respondet in Glowec'<sup>3</sup>) debet ipsos aquietare de iiij li. xxij d. pro Hugone ad Molendin'(orum<sup>e</sup>) Petro aurifabro Waltero Goc' et Radulfo Redshot<sup>3</sup> sicut recognovit. Et debent homines xxvij li. xvij s. xj d. ob.

[One line blank]

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Meramolin*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Johannes le Fev'e et Johannes Cumbe et Sibilla que fuit uxor Willelmi Joven'*. In PR, the following eight words are written over an erasure.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Radschad*.



Sussex<sup>1</sup>

4400] David de Jarpenvill' ut custos [30mm gap] r. c. de xl li. de firma comitatus. In thes. nichil. [90mm gap] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo j m. Et cuidam capellano ministranti in capella hospitalis Sancti Jacobi extra Cycestr' lx s. et x d. Et debet xxxvj li. v s. x d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet ex alia parte rotuli in Surr' post corpus comitatus xvij li. xvij d. Et debet xvij li. iiij s. iiij d.

[Six lines blank]

4401] f' Idem vic. r. c. de viij li.<sup>2</sup> de proficuo comitatus. In thes. (nichil<sup>i</sup>.) Et in superplusagio quod habet supra in Surr' in remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis ij s. iiij d. Et debet vij li. xvij s. viij d.

[One line blank]

4402] Gerardus de Ewynton' [40mm gap] de proficuo comitatus de (anno xlij et<sup>i</sup>) ultimo dimidio anno xlj<sup>o</sup>.

4403] Idem G. [20mm gap] liij li. ij s. j d. de remanenti firme comitatus sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.

4404] Galfridus de Cruce [45mm gap] de eodem de primo dimidio anno xlj toto anno xl<sup>o</sup> et ultimo dimidio anno xxxix.

4405] Idem G. [15mm gap] c lxvj li. x s. iij d. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.

[One line blank]

4406] Nicholaus de Wauncy [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. xj s. ob. de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>.

4407] Simon de Echingham Henricus de Bathon' et Johannes de Gatesden' [65mm gap] de proficuo comitatus de anno xx<sup>o</sup>.

4408] f' Heredes Mar' r. c. de xlij li. bl. de firma de Boseham. In thes. nichil. Et in terris datis Willelmo clerico et aquietancia terre Arnaldi xxxv s. Et debent xl li. vj s. et ix d. bl.

4409] Idem heredes [25mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> liij li. xiiij s. ij d. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis.

4410] W. comes Mar' [20mm gap] xvj li. xv s. x d. de remanenti eiusdem de anno xxxiiij<sup>to</sup>.

4411] Comitissa Linc' r. c. de viij li. xv s. vij d.<sup>3</sup> de remanenti eiusdem de anno eodem. In thes. viij li. xvj s. iiij d. Et habet de superplusagio viij d.

4412] f' Cives Cicestr' r. c. de xxxviiij li. x s. de firma ville sue. In thes. nichil. Et ipsis civibus xxxviiij li. x s. quamdiu villa fuerit in manum R. fratris R. sicut continetur in rotulo xv. Et Q. S.

4413] Rodlandus Bluet debet xvj m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xij<sup>o</sup>. Exon' episcopus xlv m. de iij scutagiis de feodis capellarie de Boseham sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. Margareta de Burgo j spervarium ut scribatur sicut continetur in rotulo vij. J Godefridus Walens' iiij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxviiij. Comitissa Augi x li. j m. de scutagio de Kerr'. Robertus Silv'r v m. de pluribus prestitis. Eustachius de Baylloel xx s. de eisdem. Willelmus f. Emme dim. m. pro plegio. Willelmus le Venur j m. quia retraxit se. Ingelb'd' de Hurst dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus Levegor de Strod dim. m. pro dissaisina

[Rot. 20, mem. 2d]

per plegium Willelmi de Burehors et Galfridi Gravenel. Radulfus de Sancto Georgio ij m. de pluribus prestitis. Episcopus Exon' vij li. x s. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam de feodis capellarie de Boseha'. Idem episcopus xxij li. x s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxix<sup>o</sup>.

4414] Willelmus de Baddebur' [25mm gap] xxix li. de misericordia patris sui.

4415] Willelmus de Houtot [25mm gap] xxij li. de debitis Willelmi Harang.

4416] Episcopus Exon' [55mm gap] de auxilio ad primam transfretationem R.

4417] Agatha de Sancto Georgio debet dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Thome Britonis.

4418] Radulfus de Kameys [25mm gap] viij li. xvij s. iiij d. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur in rotulo xxj. Et iiij li. xix s. ob. de exitibus terrarum B. de Insula sicut continetur in compoto suo in rotulo compotorum.

<sup>1</sup> Vertical rows of three dots before and after county name.

<sup>2</sup> CR gives this figure as *viij li. xv s. vj d.*, but the other figures in this entry the same as PR.

<sup>3</sup> CR adds here *ob.*, but the figures, which appear to have been amended by overwriting, do not add up in either version.

- 4419] Heredes Roberti de Sancto Johanne debent lij m. de debitis Judeorum. Willelmus de Brausa lij li. de eisdem. Vadinus la Knapp<sup>1</sup>, Ricardus f. Savar<sup>2</sup> et Strang<sup>3</sup> mater eius c m. de eisdem. Michael f. Radulfi xvij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Berth<sup>4</sup> de Illestud<sup>1</sup> v m. et dim. de catallis. Alanus de Ponte Roberti xx s. pro dissaisina. Abbas de Fiscamp<sup>5</sup> c s. pro evasione. Comitissa Augi x li. pro dissaisina.
- 4420] R. comes Mar' [70mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxj.
- 4421] **De amerciamentis per W. de Ebor'**
- 4422] Abbas de Bello debet c s. pro evasione. Johannes Mar' dim. m. pro dissaisina. (Willelmus de Langeholt et<sup>6</sup>) Theobaldus de Hufeford<sup>7</sup> et socii sui dim. m. pro eodem. Ballivus archiepiscopi j m. pro Emma de Bosco sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Petronilla que fuit uxor Henrici f. Reginaldi dim. m. pro habendo precipe.
- 4423] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 4424] Robertus Visdelou [30mm gap] dim. m. pro dissaisina.
- 4425] Villata de Wisbereha' [20mm gap] ij m. de catallis Willelmi de Fileh'st.
- 4426] Robertus carpentarius [25mm gap] dim. m. de fine.
- 4427] Ricardus comes Mar' [20mm gap] c lxx m. et dim. (et dim.<sup>8</sup>) de denariis liberatis de prestitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 4428] Comes Warenn' [20mm gap] c m. de prestitis.
- 4429] Radulfus de Cameis<sup>2</sup> [50mm gap] de exitibus terrarum que fuerunt Hawisie que fuit uxor Johannis f. Alani et terrarum Willelmi de Percy sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 4430] Johannes Juvenis Mar' debet j m. pro dissaisina. Johannes Blund' j m. pro habenda jurata per plegium Gervasii de Sancto Germano. Heredes Gilberti de Aquila xij li. xvij s. vj d. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam. Heres Willelmi f. Radulfi<sup>3</sup> lxxv s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> auxiliis contentis in rotulo xlj. Comitissa Augi xx li. xix s. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam. Johannes f. Alani x li. de prestitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Rogerus de Sum'i x li. de eodem.
- 4431] Johannes comes Warenn' [30mm gap] xxxv li. x s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> auxiliis contentis in rotulo xlj.
- 4432] Galfridus de Hindesdal' debet xx s. pro transgressione. J Henricus de Ore et Agatha uxor eius j m. pro defalta. J Johannes de Gestling<sup>4</sup> et Isabella uxor eius j m. pro habendo precipe sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij<sup>5</sup>. Johannes Mar' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Robertus de Aundely l s. quia placitavit pro viridi. Robertus de Muscegros j m. pro falso clamore. Radulfus<sup>5</sup> Wischard' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Warinus de Clayton' Hamo de Potha' et Willelmus de Frakeber' x s. quia non habuerunt. Johannes f. Willelmi xl d. pro eodem.
- 4433] Feoda comitis Cestr' [25mm gap] vij li. x s. de scutagio de Gannok.
- 4434] Feoda de Hasting' [50mm gap] lv li. de eodem.<sup>6</sup>
- 4435] Robertus de Manekes' [30mm gap] lv m. de ij debitis contentis in rotulo xxxij.
- 4436] Berth' de Cryoyl<sup>7</sup> [85mm gap] de exitibus maneriorum de Wincheles' et de Rye sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4437] Simon de Grenewey Johannes f. R. et Willelmus Beaufiz [60mm gap] de eisdem de ij annis precedentis et primo dimidio anno xxxij.
- 4438] Decenna de Wat'ton debet x s. quia non habuit. Nicholaus de Budeham vij s. vj d. pro transgressione. Gilbertus de Sumeworth' xxij s. pro eodem per plegium Radulfi Magod et Radulfi de Sumeworth'. Johannes f. Alani xvj s. viij d. pro licencia concordandi sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Rogerus de Monte Alto<sup>8</sup> xvj s. viij d. pro eodem. Rogerus de Sum'i xvj s. viij d. pro eodem.

1 CR: *Barth' de Ilsted'*.

2 CR: *Kameys*.

3 CR adds: *de Kaynes*.

4 CR: *Estling'*.

5 In PR, *Rob'* is overwritten by *Rad'*. In CR, *Rad'*.

6 CR adds: *sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj*.

7 CR: *Bartholom' de Criol*.

8 CR: *de Monte Acuto*.

- 4439] Heredes W. comitis Mar' [20mm gap] c xix li. viij d. de debitis eiusdem W. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 4440] Executores eiusdem W. [20mm gap] cc m. pro habenda administracione sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4441] **De amerciamentis per Henricum de Bathon'**
- 4442] Villata de Lasing' debet lvj s. j d. pro evasione. Egidius de Pessingel' et socii sui jurati j m. de fine ante iudicium. Robertus le Vesseler Henricus Toly et socii sui c xvij s. iij d. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.
- 4443] Decenna de Wautha' j m. pro fuga. Robertus Aguyllu' j m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus le Port' vj m. pro transgressione per plegium Thome de Burton' et aliorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij<sup>9</sup>. Ricardus de Haddresham iiij li. pro eodem sicut continetur ibidem. Robertus de Ratlesden' dim. m. pro transgressione. Robertus de Burdesvill' j m. pro falso clamore. Hugo Sanzaver v m. pro venatione (sed respondet in Item Cantebr<sup>9</sup>) per plegium Radulfi Pinc'ne et Radulfi de Wileye. Willelmus de Northye xx s. pro licencia concordandi.
- 4444] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 4445] Robertus de Cokefeld' r. c. de dim. m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4446] Henricus vicarius de Riggem'e r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4447] Ricardus Legard r. c. de dim. m. pro dissaisina. In thes.
- 4448] Comitatus Sussex' [20mm gap] xx m. de fine ante iudicium.
- 4449] Philippus Wastehoes debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Simon de la Dun' dim. m. pro eodem. Gervasius de Bestenov'e xx s. pro habenda assisa. Michael f. Michaelis (Willelmi de Gedding<sup>9</sup>) ij m. pro appello removendo a comitatu. Willelmus Galfr' dim. m. quia non venit. Sefrig' de Legh' dim. m. pro eodem.<sup>1</sup> Ricardus le Lest dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Gilbertus prepositus de Wab'ton' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Rut' et Willelmus f. Avicie dim. m. pro eodem.<sup>2</sup> Petrus de Sabaud' l s. de prestitis. Radulfus le Tayllur et Johanna uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes f. Augustini xx s. pro eodem. Eadwardus f. R. dim. m. ut scribatur.
- 4450] f' Idem vic. [20mm gap] xxij s. iiij d. de redditu serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.<sup>3</sup>
- 4451] Nicholaus de Wancy debet lvij s. iiij d. (de eodem<sup>4</sup>) de anno xxxvj et annis precedentis scilicet de tempore quo fuit vic. Willelmus de Mucheldevr' xvj s. viij d. de eodem de tempore quo fuit vic. Amfridus de Fering' xxij s. iiij d. de eodem de tempore quo fuit vic. Galfridus de Cruce lxx s. de eodem de tempore quo fuit vic. Gerardus de Evinton' xlvj s. viij d. de eodem de tempore quo fuit<sup>4</sup> vic.
- 4452] f' Petrus de Sabaud' [60mm gap] de exitibus terrarum que fuerunt comitis Augi et Willelmi le Keu. Et (de<sup>5</sup>) [40mm gap] de ix<sup>5</sup> annis preteritis.
- 4453] Nicholaus de Lenha' et Isolda uxor eius debent j m. pro habendo brevi. Ranulfus del Brok xx s. pro habendo pone. Walterus le Fraunceys ij m. pro habendo appello coram banco. Walterus le Port' j m. pro habenda assisa. Gregorius de Akhor' et Walterus Shirreve xx s. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus f. Alani j m. pro eodem. Thomas de Iford j m. pro habendo pone. J Hugo le Bigod xx s. auri pro habenda warennia. Willelmus le Clerk de Arundel dim. m. quia non habuit. Villata de Cicestr' c s. de dono. Villa de Hasting<sup>2</sup> (Stani'ges<sup>6</sup>) c s. pro transgressione mensurarum. J Walterus de Kingeston' et socii sui xij jurati xiiij s. vj d. de fine ante iudicium. Willelmus de Leg' dim. m. quia non venit.
- 4454] Willelmus de Brausa r. c. de l m. pro transgressione venationis. In thes. nichil. Et in perdonis eidem W. l m. per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 4455] J Johannes de Gestling' et socii sui jurati debent dim. m. de fine ante iudicium. Alanus Brun et socii sui jurati dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo de Plumton' j m. de fine pro transgressione. Walterus Inge iij s. viij d. pro falso clamore.

1 CR adds another sentence here: *Willelmus de Legh' dim. m. pro eodem.*

2 This sentence not in CR.

3 A sentence has been erased after this entry, in PR and CR, probably *Et* [an illegible amount] *de annis preteritis.*

4 Carried over to end of following line.

5 Written over erased *viij.*

6 CR: *Stamninge.*

7 CR: *in perdonis eidem factis.*

- 4456] Daniel de Baddebur<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Nicholaus de Langerisch dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Nicholaus Malemeins j m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Querendon' j m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Sancto Martino j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Vallibus et Mabilia uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus le Port' j m. pro habenda assisa. f Willelmus Avenel de Angem'e j m. pro eodem. Hugo Chapma' de Bradewat' et Alicia uxor eius j m. pro eodem.
- 4457] Agatha la Walesch' j m. pro habendo brevi. f Willelmus de Sancto Leodegario j m. pro habendo brevi. Pharao de Porta dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus le Port' j m. pro eodem. Gilbertus de Insula et Johanna uxor eius ij m. pro eodem.
- 4458] Adam de Eston' [60mm gap] de exitibus episcopatus Cicestr' dum fuit vacans sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.
- 4459] Simon de Echingha' [25mm gap] xxxv li. pro relevio suo sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4460] Willelmus f. Hugonis de Cumbe debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Bartholomeus de Esseburneha' j m. pro habenda assisa (de qua W. de Mechele<sup>ic</sup>). Ivo de Penhurst j m. pro eodem. Petrus de Lydha' j m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Wika j m. pro eodem. Andreas de eadem j m. pro eodem. Robertus de Wilehall' j m. pro eodem (de quibus H. Lovel debet respondere sicut recognovit<sup>t</sup>). Walterus de Hochorn dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus de [Sundeham]<sup>2</sup> et Margareta uxor eius xx s. pro habendo brevi. Henricus [de]<sup>3</sup> Arundel j m. pro habenda assisa. Egidius de Grenehurst j m. pro habendo brevi. Gilbertus f. Rogeri le Moun' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus Harm et Johannes Pain j m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus de Vallibus et Mabilla uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Willelmus le Cuv't miles j m. quia non venit. Ricardus de Stakenden' Agnes Bule de Ho Willelmus Ing'ram' de eadem et alii annotati in rotulo xxxviiij xl s. pro habendo appello. Galfridus de Wenha' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus le Cuv't j m. quia non venit.
- 4461] Nicholaus de Wancy [70mm gap] de lx doliis vini inventis in quadam navi sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.
- 4462] Deodatus de Sacya debet xl s. pro habenda inquisitione. Johannes la War' et Olimpias uxor eius xl s. de fine pro licencia concordandi (de quibus W. de Mucheldevr' debet respondere et respondet in Suthamton<sup>ti</sup>). Nicholaus aurifaber de Cicestr' et Radulfus le Sing'e et Stephanus de Pageha' x s. de misericordia cambii. Willelmus f. Geve et Alexander de la Dene dim. (m.<sup>ti</sup>) pro eodem. f Abbas de Fiscampo viij li. pro transgressione Elie servientis sui. Villata de Bello cum leucata c s. pro contemptu sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.
- 4463] Johannes Bone [25mm gap] cc li. pro magna transgressione monete R.
- 4464] Bricius de la Rye [30mm gap] c li. pro transgressione monete R.
- 4465] Heredes Radulfi de Toony debent iiij li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum (set respondent in Item Essex<sup>ti</sup>). f Feoda comitis Cestr' vij li. x s. de eodem. lxij feoda et dim. (de Hasting<sup>ti</sup>) que comitissa Augi tenuit c xxx li. de eodem.
- 4466] Ricardus f. Willelmi de Kaynes r. c. de ix li. vij s. vj d. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4467] Petrus de Sabaud' [20mm gap] xliij li. xv s. de eodem auxilio de parvis feodis honoris de Aquila.
- 4468] Johannes f. Alani [20mm gap] xlij li. v s. de eodem auxilio sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>.
- 4469] Rogerus de Monte Alto [20mm gap] xlij li. v s. de eodem auxilio sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4470] Beatrix de Valle<sup>4</sup> r. c. de v m. pro habendo appello. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4471] Galfridus de Walecote Johanna uxor eius Radulfus Umble et Muriella uxor eius r. c. de j m. pro habenda inquisitione. In thes. dim. m. per Galfridum et Johannam. Et debent Radulfus et Muriella dim. m.
- 4472] Lucia de Albo Monasterio r. c. de xx s. pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4473] Ranulfus del Brok r. c. de j m. pro habenda attincta. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4474] Simon Pakin r. c. de xl s. pro habenda attincta. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

1 CR adds: *in Arundel*.

2 From CR. In PR, this word is overwritten (perhaps *Swinha*) and unclear.

3 From CR. Right margin of PR is creased and faded from here to foot of membrane.

4 CR: *Beatricia que fuit uxor Roberti de le Val*.

- 4475] Thomas de Aldenha', Isabella uxor eius et Margareta soror ipsius Isabelle r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. [dim. m. Et debent dim. m.]
- 4476] Walterus de Clifford' et Margareta uxor eius r. c. de j m. pro habendo pone. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 4477] J Willelmus de Sancto Leodegario r. c. de j m. pro habendo pone. In thes.
- 4478] Magister hospitalis Beate Marie Cicestr' debet xx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. Thomas Bardulf' j m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus Durant dim. m. pro habendo pone. Emelina f. Amfridi de Beg[enor' dim. m.] pro habenda attincta. Villata de Ponte Roberti de feodi Willelmi de Echinge' ij m. pro transgressionem mensurarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Robertus de Hinton' et Willelmus de Ho dim. m. quia non habuit. Willelmus le F[raunceys] et Willelmus de Cam'a dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Porta de Garsha' (et Thomas de Porta<sup>i</sup>) dim. m. pro eodem. Martinus f. Martini et Reginaldus de Stalling' x s. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus Lescot [dim. m. quia non] habuit. Willelmus le Hunte dim. m. pro eodem. [Radulfus le Dung'e] et Willelmus Forhaie dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Stakendon' dim. m. quia non habuit. Ivo de Penhurst dim. m. pro eodem. J Magister Willelmus de Mar' [Symon le Forest'] de Arundel Willelmus Fine et Thomas de Westden' xl s. pro licencia concordandi. Henricus Ing'ram' et Ricardus de Kepston' dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Nicholaus de Wancy xx s. pro transgressionem.

**Quere residuum huius comitatus post Devon<sup>1</sup>**

[Two lines blank]

**Surr' et Suthsexe<sup>2</sup>**

<sup>1</sup> Continues at entry 1369.

<sup>2</sup> Inverted endorsement in a large bold hand. Vertical rows of three dots at beginning and end.

[Rot. 21, mem. 1]

## Notingeha' et Derby

- 4479] Simon de Hedon' ut custos r. c. de CC lxxix li. v s. xj d. bl. Et de xl li. x s. num. de firma comitatum. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet infra xxxiiij li. v s. et xj d. Et debet vj li. iiij s. et j d. (et respondet infra').
- 4480] Et in Notingha' lij li. bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et in villa de Dereby xl li. bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et in Arnhal' cum pertinenciis x li. et xiiij d. bl. de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et heredibus Willelmi Briwer' viij li. bl. in Sueynton'.<sup>1</sup> Et eisdem xij li. et iiij s. bl. in Cestrefeud'. [55mm gap] Et canonicis de Skirwode v s. in Pappewik'. Et eisdem c s. in Oswardebek'. Et canonicis de Hav'holm' iiij li. in Staunton' et Turv'ton'. Et priori de Novo Loco in Skirwod' vij li. et vj d. in Waltri'gham, Sap'ton' et Mist'ton'. Et Thome de Lanun iiij m. in duabus Tilnis. Et canonicis de Wellebek xij s. et vj d. in Hung'clun'. Et Willelmo de Albiniaco xxvj li. in Oskenton'. Et Marie uxori Roberti f. Hugonis xxxvij s. et iiij d. in Claworth' nomine dotis. Et Ricardo de Hardredeshull' lxxiiij s. et viij d. de eadem. Et heredibus Philippi de Ulecote lxxv s. et iij d. in Oswardebek. Et abbati de Wellebek' xl s. in molendino de Ratford' de quibus respondet infra. Et [40mm gap] l li. in Dunha'. Et heredibus Eustachii de Ludha' ij m. et dim. in Karleton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxix. Et in Edenestowe vj li. vij s. et vj d. Et [40mm gap] xxxvj li. vij s. et vj d. in Mammefeud de quibus compotus debet reddi infra. Et Henricus f. Henrici de Hasting' xxxviij li. xix s. in Oswardebek' sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. Et [30mm gap] viij li. et dim. m. in Karleton'. (Et habet de superplusagio xxxij li. xij s. et iij d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad xxxiiij li. v s. et<sup>2</sup>) xj d. num. qui allocantur ei supra in firma numero.<sup>2</sup>
- 4481] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo ij m. Et in stipendiis duorum monachorum ministrancium in capella Sancte Marie subtus castrum de Notingha' vj li. et xx d. Et cuidam capellano in capella Sancti Jacobi extra castrum Notingha' l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxx. <sup>b</sup><sup>3</sup> Et Waltero capellano in capella de Birklund' xl s. Et duobus capellanis apud Clypston' c s. sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et cuidam capellano in parva capella iuxta cameram Regine ibidem l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et cuidam capellano apud Harestan l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et Simoni de Monteforti c m. de primo dimidio anno de CC m. quas percipere consuevit sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup> quousque R. providerit ei in DC m. terre sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo et quas decetero<sup>4</sup> non percipiet per breve R. in quo continetur quod Rex feofavit de consilio procerum suorum dictum S. et Alienoram uxorem suam sororem R. de manerio de Guntorp' cum soka et aliis pertinenciis in comitatu Notingh' pro c marcatis terre. Et pro D marcatis terre tradidit eis in tenenciam manerium de Meleburn' in comitatu Derb', Kyngeshawe in comitatu Notingha', Dylun, Lugwardyn et Maworthyn in comitatu Hereford', Bere in comitatu Dorset', Redle et Menstreworth' in comitatu Glouc', manerium de Esingewaud' cum membro de Haby in comitatu Ebor' tenenda eisdem Simoni et Alienora et eorum heredibus quousque de predictis maneriis si non sint de dominico R. aut de excaetis vel aliis terris que R. accidint eis in D marcatis terre providerit sicut in cartis quas inde habent plenius continetur. <sup>a</sup> Et cuidam capellano in castro de Not' l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij<sup>o</sup>. Et in reparatione gurgitum R. in molendino de Not' et reparatione palicii circa castrum et circa parcum<sup>5</sup> R. x li. et xix d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Nicholai le Ferun et Ricardi Pecke. Et in liberatione j probatoris per c et xij dies et duorum per c et xxxvj dies et j per c et xxx dies et j per iiij<sup>xx</sup> dies xlix s. vj d. Summa misarum c et iij li. xij s. et ij d. qui allocantur ei infra in proficuo comitatum.
- 4482] f' Idem (S.<sup>i</sup>) vic. r. c. de (c<sup>i</sup>) et xxxv li. xx d. et ob. de proficuo comitatum. Et de vj li. et iiij s. et j d. de remanenti firme comitatum sicut supra continetur. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet supra c et iij li. xij s. et ix d. Et debet xxxvij li. xiiij s. et ob. Idem r. c. de eodem (debito<sup>i</sup>). In thes. xlix s. viij d. ob. Et debet xxxv li. et iij s. et iiij d.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Swineton'*.

<sup>2</sup> Sentence added at the end of the entry, written in a smaller hand so that two lines of writing are fitted into one ruled line.

<sup>3</sup> Marked for transposition with the sentence below, marked with *a*. Similarly in CR.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *quas CC m*.

<sup>5</sup> Written over an erasure – probably *castrum*.



- 4483] f' Rogerus de Luvetot ut firmarius r. c. de CC lxxix li. v s. et xj d. bl. Et de xl li. et x s. num. de firma comitatum de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet infra xl li. et x s. num.
- 4484] Et in Notingha' et aliis terris datis superius annotatis, c et xxij li. v s. et ij d. bl. de eodem tempore. [45mm gap] Et canonicis de Schirwod' et aliis terris datis numero ibidem annotatis c iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xvij li. xij s. et vij d. de eodem tempore. Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo et liberationibus capellanorum et aliis superius annotatis xxj li. xvij s. et iiij d. de (eodem<sup>i</sup>) tempore. Et S. de Monteforti CC m. quas percipit per annum in hiis comitatibus quousque Rex providerit ei in DC marcatis terre sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij et cui provisum est sicut supra continetur. Et cuidam capellano in castro de Noti'geha' l s. sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij<sup>to</sup>. Et eidem l s. de anno xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et in decasu firme hundredariorum perquisitorum et aliorum occasione castri et honoris de Tykehull' existentium in manu Eadwardi filii R. xlj li. xij s. iij d. et ob. sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>. Et in eodem decasu de anno xlj<sup>o</sup>, xlj li. xij s. et iij d. ob. Et pro quadam ymagine Beate Marie empta et posita in capella R. in castro de Not' dim. m. per breve R. Et in pictura quarundam ymaginum in capella Regine ibidem v s. per idem breve. Et in reparatione defectuum castri R. de Not' c et xv li. xvij s. et iij d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium Nicholai le Ferun et Ricardi Pecke. Et in lxij cervis captis in foresta de Makelfeld' salandis et cariadis ad R. usque Cestr' xlj s. per breve R. Et in quodam muro lapideo cum archis facto ante portam turris in predicto castro et reparatione palicii (parci<sup>i</sup>) R. subtus idem castrum xl li. xvij s. et v d. per breve R. et visum et testimonium predictorum N. et R. Et in liberatione j probatoris per xiiij dies xiiij d. Et habet de superplusagio CCCC et xv li. x s. et iiij d. bl. qui sunt extensi ad CCCC xxxvj li. v s. et x d. num. De quibus xl li. et x s. allocantur ei supra in firma numero et totum residuum allocatur ei infra et in dorso per partes.
- 4485] f' Idem (R.<sup>1</sup>) vic. r. c. de c et xl li. pro proficuo comitatum de anno preterito sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Et de iiij li. et dim. m. de exitibus de Clipston' sicut continetur infra. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra c et xliij li. et dim. m. Et Q. E.
- 4486] f' Homines de Notingha' r. c. de lij li. bl. de firma ville sue. Et de lij li. bl. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. lxxv li. et iiij d. bl. Et in elemosinis constitutis militibus de Templo vj d. Et monialibus de Dereby c s. Et in quietancia placee in qua fratres minores hospitantur v s. sicut continetur in rotulo xx<sup>o</sup>. Et in eisdem allocationis de anno preterito c et v s. et vj d. Et debent (x<sup>c</sup>)xxvij li. xix s. ij d. ob. bl. qui sunt extensi ad xl li. vij s. vij d. num. xxx li. vij s. et ij d. num. Iidem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 4487] Iidem homines r. c. de lxxv s. de remanenti eiusdem de anno xl primo.<sup>1</sup> In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 4488] f' Iidem homines r. c. de xxij s. et vj d. de censu domorum et (de<sup>i</sup>) ix (s.<sup>i</sup>) toftis in monetar'.<sup>2</sup> Et de xxxij s. et vj d. de eisdem de anno preterito. Et de xvj s. et x d. de remanenti eiusdem de anno xlj<sup>o</sup>. In thes. lj s. et vij d. Et Reginaldo Meudr' et Isolde uxori eius pro recompensatione domus sue dim. m. sicut continetur in rotulo xx<sup>o</sup>. Et eisdem pro eadem dim. m. de anno preterito. Et debent xvj s. et x d.
- 4489] f' Telarii de Notingha' r. c. de xl s. pro gilda sua. Et de iiij li. de eadem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. iiij li. Et debent xl s.
- 4490] f' Homines de Dereby r. c. de xl li. bl. de firma ville sue. Et de xl li. bl. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. lxxvj li. xix s. et ix d. Et canonicis de Dereby x s. Et Ricardo f. Petri de Sandiacr' c s. Et eisdem c et x s. de anno preterito. Et debent lj s. et iij d. (bl.<sup>i</sup>) qui sunt extensi ad liij s. ix d. ob. num. Iidem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 4491] Iidem homines r. c. de x li. de cremento firme ville sue. Et de x li. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 4492] f' Hugo de Nevill' r. c. de x li. de firma de Arnhal'. Et de x li. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4493] f' [65mm gap] de Wirkeworth' et Asseburn' et [40mm gap] de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis.
- 4494] W. comes de Ferrar' [20mm gap] xl li. bl. et iiij<sup>xx</sup> et ij li. et iiij d. num. de remanenti eius(eorun<sup>i</sup>)dem de annis preteritis.
- 4495] f' [15mm gap] de veteri et novo cremento de Lyndeby. Et [45mm gap] de anno preterito. Set Willelmus de Gray respondet inde in dorso rotuli ut firmarius.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> CR: *de anno preterito*.

<sup>2</sup> This seems confused in PR. CR is clearer: *Et de ix s. de toftis monetariorum*.

<sup>3</sup> Sentence added in a lighter ink.



- 4496] [55mm gap] De Clipston' [45mm gap] de xj annis preteritis.
- 4497] f' Iidem vicecomites r. c. de xij d. de firma Godefridi Esprigurnel in Seggeby. Et de vj d. de firma Johannis de Burn'. Et de xvij d. de eisdem de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 4498] f' Heres Laurentii de Sancto Michaeli r. c. de j pellicia de vij fessis de firma de Lyndeby. Et de ij pelliciis de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4499] f' [50mm gap] de Edenestowe. Et [50mm gap] de xxij annis preteritis.
- 4500] f' [50mm gap] de Ragenhull'. Et [50mm gap] de xiiij annis preteritis.
- 4501] f' [55mm gap] de Mammefeud' cum soka. Et [30mm gap] de xiiij annis preteritis.
- 4502] [55mm gap] De eadem de iiij<sup>or</sup> annis precedentis et ultimo dimidio anno xx<sup>o</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 4503] [55mm gap] De Bulewell' de vij annis precedentis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4504] f' Abbas de Wellebek' r. c. de x li. de firma molendini de Ratford'. Et de xx li. de eadem de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4505] f' Hugo le Bel [15mm gap] x d. de (firma<sup>i</sup>) ij<sup>arum</sup> acrarum terre et dim. Et<sup>1</sup> viij s. et viij d. de eadem de annis preteritis.
- 4506] Ricardus f. Gervasii r. c. de xxxij li. et j m. de debitis Aaron Judei. In thes. xl s. per S. vic. Et debet xxxj li. et j m. De quibus R. vic. debet ipsum acquietare de xl s. (et respondet in firma in remanenti de Bolesovr<sup>2</sup>). Et debet xxix li. et j m.
- 4507] [55mm gap] De Osewardebek' de v<sup>que</sup> annis precedentis et ultimo dimidio anno xx<sup>o</sup>.
- 4508] Willelmus de Sancto Patricio debet xxij li. xix s. et viij d. de pluribus scutagiis de honore Pev'ell' de Notingha'.
- 4509] Johannes de Monte Acuto debet xxxvj s. et vj d. de eisdem. Robertus de Esseby xvj m. de eisdem. Galfridus de Saukevill' ix m. et dim. de eisdem. Brianus de Insula (set respondet in Sum'set' in rotulo precedenti<sup>i</sup>) iij m. de firma de Kyngeshawe. Petrus Hose ix m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxij.
- 4510] f' [75mm gap] de firma de Kyngeshawe. Et [40mm gap] de xvij annis preteritis.
- 4511] f' [75mm gap] de Derleton'. Et [40mm gap] de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 4512] [75mm gap] De eadem de annis xxx xxix xxvij et tribus partibus anni xxvij.
- 4513] [75mm gap] De Bolesovre de anno xix et primo dimidio anno xx de ultimo dimidio anno xxij et vj annis sequentibus et primo dimidio anno xxix.<sup>2</sup>
- 4514] f' [75mm gap] de Alto Pecke. Et [45mm gap] de xj annis precedentis et ultimo dimidio anno xxij et toto anno xxij usque ad xv die Septembr'.
- 4515] f' Abbas de Derl' r. c. de dim. m. de firma unius virgate terre que vocatur Brockel'. Et de dim. m. de anno preterito. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 4516] f' [75mm gap] de firma molendini de Clypston'. Et [40mm gap] xxij annis preteritis.
- 4517] f' Hugo le Bel [10mm gap] xvj d. pro licencia excolendi iiij<sup>or</sup> acras in Westendal'. Et xvij s. et iiij d. de annis preteritis.
- 4518] Radulfus f. Nicholai [50mm gap] de anno et die et exitibus manerii de Wytel' sicut continetur in rotulo xl<sup>o</sup>.
- 4519] f' Ricardus Daniel debet v m. de firma ij<sup>orum</sup> molendinorum sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Et xxij m. et dim. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis. Summa xxvij m. et dim. Set respondet in dorso rotuli.
- [One line blank]
- 4520] Brianus de Insula [40mm gap] de precio trium carucarum boum et firma de Bolesovr' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4521] Henricus (Kitte<sup>i</sup>) Willelmus Brien et Asketil f. Alicie [55mm gap] de vinis R. apud Notingha'.
- 4522] [50mm gap] De Meleburn' de annis xxxix et xxxvij et a festo Sancti Michaelis anno xxix usque ad xxvj die Jun' sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.

1 In the space after this word, there is a mark which could be the first stroke of *d*.

2 This entry in a small hand has been squeezed into the space between the normally-spaced entries above and below.

- 4523] Heredes Briani de Insula debent lxxij s. de averiis captis sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj. Set respondent in Sum'set' in rotulo precedenti.
- 4524] f' Johannes f. Norm'<sup>1</sup> [15mm gap] x s. de firma ij<sup>arum</sup> bovatarum terre in Dadinton' et P'steclive sicut continetur in rotulo xxij. Et lx s. de vj annis preteritis.
- 4525] f' Idem vicecomites debent xv li. et iiij s. de firma de Lyndeby. Et xv li. et iiij s. de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. Et monachis de Lenton' l s. Et custodi heredis Laurentii de Sancto Michaelē vj li. et vij s. Et in eisdem allocationibus de anno preterito viij li. et xvij s. Et debent xij li. et xiiij s. Set Willelmus de Grey respondet de eadem firma de eodem tempore in dorso rotuli.
- 4526] Debita et libertates itineris S. de Segrave non sunt in rotulo. Nec de itineribus W. de Ebor' et Roberti de Lexinton'.
- [Rot. 21, mem. 2]
- 4527] Hugo f. Radulfi [15mm gap] xvij li. iiij s. et x d. de venditione cableicii de haia de Wylleze.
- 4528] Villa de Asseford' pars Griffini [15mm gap] l li. de iiij<sup>or</sup><sup>2</sup> tallagiis sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>.
- 4529] Baldewinus de Paunton' [50mm gap] de exitibus terrarum Johannis Wascelin, Johannis Heriz et medietatis terrarum Thome f. Roberti sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj. Et [15mm gap] de molendino sub castro de Notingha' de primo dimidio anno xxx. Et de ij feodis Johannis Byset sicut sicut<sup>3</sup> continetur in rotulo xix.
- 4530] Rogerus scissor R. [45mm gap] de exitibus manerii de Kyngeshawe sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.
- 4531] f' Custos maneriorum [40mm gap] de Karleton' et Lindrik' sicut continetur ibidem. Et [50mm gap] de xvij annis preteritis.
- 4532] f' [65mm gap] de Kyngeshawe. Et [50mm gap] de anno preterito. Set Ricardus de Schirb'ne respondet de eadem de anno preterito in rotuli compotorum (in rotulo precedenti<sup>i</sup>). Et debetur compotus <sup>4</sup>de hoc anno.
- 4533] Rogerus de Ros scissor R. [15mm gap] x li. de eadem de anno xl et xlj.
- 4534] f' Heres (Walterus<sup>i</sup>) Eustachii de Ludham r. c. de vj d. de firma de Karleton' sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Et de xvij d. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4535] Nicholaus le Abbe debet vj li. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxxj. Johannes de Monte Acuto<sup>5</sup> lx s. de eisdem. Galfridus de Saukevill' lx s. de eisdem. Walterus de H'twell lx s. de eisdem. Hospitalarii lx s. de eisdem. Johannes de Nevill' xxx s. de eisdem. Philippus de Kyme lx s. de eisdem. Comitissa<sup>6</sup> Augy c iiij<sup>xx</sup> et ij li. v s. de eisdem. Heredes Roberti de Osseby lx s. de auxilio ad filiam R. maritandam. Comes de Fer' xx s. de eodem. Willelmus de Cantilupo lx s. de eodem. Robertus de Salceto xx s. de ij<sup>obus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xxxj. Robertus de Hese lx s. de eisdem. Willelmus de Sancto Patricio ix li. de eisdem. Rogerus de Stok' j m. pro habendo precipe. Willelmus de Curtenay j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Radulfus Musard viij li. et viij s. de scutagio de Gannoc set respondet infra.
- 4536] Comes de Ferar' [15mm gap] ccc iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xv li. xvij s. et j d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.
- 4537] f' Idem vicecomites r. c. de iiij li. de exitibus de Clipston' sicut positus ad firmam hoc anno. Et de dim. m. de placitis et perquisitis. Et de iiij li. et dim. m. de eisdem de anno preterito. De quibus R. vic. respondet supra de iiij li. et dim. m. Et debet S. vic. iiij li. et dim. m.
- 4538] Alexander de Vilers et Willelmus de Chaurces [15mm gap] iiij li. xj s. ix d. ob. de remanenti auxilii ad sororem R. maritandam sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 4539] Robertus le Vavassur [30mm gap] de vinis R. apud Notingh' et Clipston'.
- 4540] Johannes de Strutevill'<sup>7</sup> [60mm gap] de exitibus grangiarum de Meleb'ne de anno xxxiiij et tribus annis sequentibus.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Johannes le Norm'*.

<sup>2</sup> Amended from *iiij<sup>bus</sup>* by overwriting and erasing the vertical of *b*.

<sup>3</sup> Repeated in PR.

<sup>4</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Johannes de Monte Alto*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Comes*.

<sup>7</sup> CR: *Estutevill'*.

- 4541] Idem R. vic. [70mm gap] de exitibus molendini sub castro de Notingha' a Pascha anno xl usque ad festum Sancti Augustini sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 4542] Robertus le Vavassur [55mm gap] de eisdem de annis xxxvj et xxxv.
- 4543] [90mm gap]<sup>1</sup> De eodem molendino de tribus partibus anni xxij.
- 4544] f' Prior Sancte Katerine r. c. de xl s. de firma xxij bovatarum terre sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Et de iij li. de eadem de ij<sup>obus</sup> annis preteritis. In thes. iij li. Et debet xl s.
- 4545] f' Idem S. vic. debet xxij li. v s. et viij d. de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xl. Set respondet in dorso rotuli.
- 4546] Idem R. vic. debet xxij li. v s. et viij d. de eisdem de anno preterito. Et vj li. v s. et viij d. de remanenti eiusdem de anno xl. De quibus Willelmus de Grey respondet de c et xvj s. viij d. de firma ij<sup>arum</sup> serjantiarum infra et in rotulis <sup>2</sup>precedentibus de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis precedentibus et ultimo dimidio anno xxxix. Et debet vic. xxij li. xij s. viij d. (et respondet infra<sup>3</sup>).
- 4547] Robertus le Vavassur debet iij<sup>xx</sup> xix li. xj s. viij d. de remanenti earundem sicut continetur ibidem. De quibus<sup>3</sup> Willelmus de Nodar' et Isabella uxor eius debent ipsum acquietare de xj li. xij s. et viij d. sicut continetur in rotulo placitorum anni xlij. Et debet iij<sup>xx</sup> et vij (li.<sup>1</sup>) <sup>4</sup>vij s. et <sup>5</sup>respondet infra.
- 4548] Heredes Willelmi Briwer' [15mm gap] xxxvj li. et viij s. de ij<sup>obus</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij<sup>eo</sup>.
- 4549] Radulfus Musard r. c. de viij li. et viij s. de scutagio sicut continetur supra. In thes. viij li. Et debet viij s.
- 4550] f' Abbas de Rupe [15mm gap] j par calcarium deauratorum vel vj d. de firma cuiusdam terre sicut continetur ibidem. Et iij paria vel xvij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 4551] Alicia que fuit uxor Rogeri le Hunte debet ij m. pro habenda custodia. Willelmus serviens persone de Eccleshal' xx s. pro habendo brevi. Villa de Tuttebur' xl s. pro transgressionem. Ricardus de H'eford' xxv m. pro Roberto Malore sicut continetur in rotulo xl (set respondet in Heref<sup>2</sup>).
- 4552] Willelmus persona de Eccleshal' [15mm gap] xx s. pro habendo brevi.
- 4553] f Alanus f. Roberti de Redmeretheweyt et Alanus Ruffin agistatores [15mm gap] iij s. ij d. de pannagio.
- 4554] **De placitis foreste per G. de Langel'**
- 4555] f Robertus Malore canonicus de Suthwell' r. c. de xvj li. iij s. et x d. de fine pro transgressionem venationis. In thes. c et j s. et x d. Et debet xj li. et iij s. de quibus Willelmus filius et heres Roberti le Vavass' <sup>6</sup>debet ipsum aquietare de ix li. xvj d. Et debet xlj s. viij d. Idem r. c. de eodem debito.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4556] Johannes de Normanton' [15mm gap] xxxv m. de fine pro eodem.
- 4557] Robertus de Wrth debet lxx li. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Set respondet in Lincoln'.
- 4558] Robertus le Vavassur debet ix li. xij s. et viij d. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj. Et iij<sup>xx</sup> et vij li. et vij s.<sup>7</sup> de remanenti serjantiarum sicut continetur supra. Summa iij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. xx d.<sup>8</sup> et respondet in dorso rotuli.
- 4559] Magister Robertus de Bolesov'es [20mm gap] x m. pro viridi.
- 4560] Radulfus de Bella Fide r. c. de viij m. pro transgressionem venationis per plegium Willelmi de Meysha' et aliorum. In thes. j m. Et debet vij m.
- 4561] Willelmus de Meysham r. c. de ix li. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij. In thes. viij li. Et debet xx s.
- 4562] Debita huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

<sup>1</sup> The space at the beginning of this entry was occupied by several words which have been erased.

<sup>2</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

<sup>3</sup> Amended from *qua* by overwriting.

<sup>4</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

<sup>5</sup> Repetitions of the *et* symbol separated by a long dash. The additions to this entry are cramped and confused in both PR and CR. The CR version of this sentence gives a quite different figure, which does not tally with the earlier parts of the entry: *Et debet c xlvj li. iij s. viij d. et respondet infra*.

<sup>6</sup> Carried over to end of following two lines.

<sup>7</sup> Figures written over an erasure. CR gives a quite different figure, as in entry 4547 above: *c xlvj li. iij s. viij d.*

<sup>8</sup> Also over an erasure. The total in CR is also different: *c lv li. xvij s. iij d.*

- 4563] Henricus de Tadinton<sup>1</sup> r. c. de xl s. pro transgressionem. In thes.
- 4564] Petrus de Rochefeud [15mm gap] j m. pro falso clamore.
- 4565] f' Willelmus de Gray [15mm gap] ij m. et dim. de firma ij<sup>arum</sup> serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Et xv m. de eadem de vij annis preteritis.
- 4566] Idem R. vic. r. c. de xxiiij li. xiiij s. et viij d. de remanenti firme serjantiarum sicut continetur supra. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra xvij li. Et debet vj li. xiiij s. et viij d. Item in thes. xix s. Et debet c et xv s. viij d.<sup>2</sup>
- 4567] f' Willelmus le Estivur [15mm gap] iij s. de firma ij<sup>arum</sup> bovatarum in Meleb'ne tantum ad vitam suam sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Et xxj s. de vij annis preteritis.
- 4568] f' Robertus de Meleburn' [15mm gap] dim. m. de firma iij<sup>or</sup> bovatarum terre ibidem. Et ij m. de iij<sup>or</sup> annis preteritis.
- 4569] Isabella de Ev'ingeham [15mm gap] xl m. pro transgressionem foreste.
- 4570] Johannes le Sauvage [50mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 4571] Adam Kitte, Willelmus Maynard et Robertus de Houby [15mm gap] lxxiiij s. viij d. ob. pro vinis R.
- 4572] Willelmus de Hop' [15mm gap] ix s. quia non fecit sectam.
- 4573] Soka de Oswardebec debet xx li. de tallagio.
- 4574] Homines R. de Karleton' in Lindrik' debent viij m. et dim. de tallagio. Set respondent infra.
- 4575] Prior de Lenton' [15mm gap] xvij m. et dim. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl.
- 4576] **De amerciamentis per S. Karl' episcopum**
- 4577] Nicholaus f. Hugonis de Breydeston' debet xl s. pro licencia concordandi. Rogerus de Lindeseye xl s. pro transgressionem cambii.
- 4578] Debita huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 4579] f' Idem S. vic. [15mm gap] iij li. et iij s. de minutis redditibus assartorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 4580] Idem R. vic. r. c. de iij li. et iij s. de eisdem de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra iij li. et iij s. Et Q. E.
- 4581] <sup>3</sup>Robertus le Vavassur [15mm gap] vj li. et xij s. de ~~eisdem~~ (minutis redditibus turbariarum<sup>i</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 4582] f' Idem S. vic. [10mm gap] xliij s. iij d. de minutis redditibus ~~serjantiarum~~ (turbariarum<sup>i</sup>) in manerio de Pecco.
- 4583] Petrus de Goldington' debet xl s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Nicholaus le Abbe<sup>4</sup> lx s. de eodem. Willelmus de Sancto Patricio xv s. de eodem. Heredes Roberti de Essey xx s. de eodem. Robertus de Pavyl iij li. de eodem. Galfridus de Saukevill' xl s. de eodem. Robertus de Hese xl s. de eodem. Johannes de Nevill' xx s. de eodem. Philippus de Kime xx s. de eodem. Willelmus de Cantilupo vj li. de eodem. Heredes Willelmi Briwere xxij li. vij s. de eodem. Henricus de M'cefeud xl d. de eodem. Willelmus de Ferar' xl s. de eodem. Hugo de Nevill' xl s. de eodem. Comitissa Augi c xxj li. x s. de eodem. Radulfus Musard xxvij s. iij d. ob. de auxilio sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 4584] Robertus le Vavassur r. c. de c xj li. xv s. viij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo ~~precedenti~~ (xlj<sup>i</sup>). Et de xij li. xvj s. et j d. de remanenti compoti sui de Meleb'ne sicut continetur in rotulo xl. In thes. c et viij li. vij s. et iij d. Et debet lxvij s. <sup>5</sup>et iij d.
- 4585] Radulfus f. Hugonis de Ilkesdon' [10mm gap] xxix m. pro eodem Roberto sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo.
- 4586] Eadwardus f. R. [15mm gap] c et ij li. et dim. m. pro executoribus comitis de Ferar' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 4587] W. comes de Ferar' [15mm gap] cc et xx m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Todington*'.

<sup>2</sup> This entry is not in CR.

<sup>3</sup> Before this entry and the next there is a sign somewhat like C:– or O÷

<sup>4</sup> CR: *le Albe*.

<sup>5</sup> Carried over to end of following line. This final debt ignores the sum owed for the Melbourne account

- 4588] Dominicum de Bolesov'es [15mm gap] c (s.<sup>i</sup>) de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 4589] Ricardus le Bretun [65mm gap] de bonis et catallis captis in manum R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 4590] Henricus de Hertheshorn et Radulfus de Tykenhall' r. c. de xlvij li. et dim. (m.<sup>i</sup>) de blado R. vendito per eos apud Rependon' et Meleb'ne. In thes. lib. per Willelmum de Herteshorn' et Ingelardum (de Curzun<sup>i</sup>). Et Q. S.
- 4591] Willelmus de Wilton' [60mm gap] de exitibus terrarum que fuerunt W. de Fer' comitis Dereb'.
- 4592] Nicholaus de Herm'desworth' [15mm gap] xl s. pro transgressione cambii. Et ij m. pro licencia concordandi.
- 4593] f' [70mm gap] de Bulewell'. Et [10mm gap] de anno preterito. Set Willelmus de Grey respondet de eodem tempore in dorso rotuli ut firmarius.
- 4594] f' Idem S. vic. r. c. de liij s. et v d. de antiqua firma de Ratford'. Et de xl s. de placitis et perquisitis. Et de x li. vj s. et iiij d. de firma de Derleton' et Ragenhull'. Et de xl s. de placitis et perquisitis. Et de iiij m. de firma molendini de Clipston' sicut posito ad firmam hoc anno. Summa xix li. xiiij s. et j d.
- 4595] Idem R. vic. r. c. de xix li. xiiij s. et j d. de eisdem de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra xix li. xiiij s. et j d. Et Q. E.
- 4596] Hugo f. Radulfi de Dereby [15mm gap] x m. de tallagio sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 4597] J Villa de Forn'wert xxix s. vj d. de catallis Josep'.
- 4598] Radulfus Basset debet xlvj li. xix s. ix d. de remanenti scutagii Wascon' sicut continetur ibidem set respondet in dorso (rotuli<sup>i</sup>).
- 4599] Willelmus Prest (et Radulfus<sup>i</sup>) de Calv'ton' dim. m. quia non venerunt.
- 4600] Petrus Picot [15mm gap] x m. pro relevio suo.
- 4601] Rogerus de Monte Alto [15mm gap] xij m. et dim. de debitis comitis Cestr' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 4602] Willelmus de Mungum'y r. c. de l m. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl primo.
- 4603] Simon f. Johannis [10mm gap] dim. m. pro habendo pone. Et dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 4604] Willelmus f. Thome [40mm gap] de relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 4605] Walterus de Sneynton' [10mm gap] dim. m. pro habendo brevi.
- 4606] Johannes de Luvetot debet iiij m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl primo.
- 4607] Radulfus f. Hugonis [15mm gap] x m. pro transgressione foreste.
- 4608] f' Hugo Dispensator r. c. de xv li. de firma castri et manerii de Harestan hoc anno et per annum sequentem sicut continetur in rotulo xl. Et de xv li. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. xxv li. ix s. et ij d. Et debet iiij li. x s. et (x d.<sup>i</sup>)
- 4609] f' Walterus de Ludham r. c. de c m. de firma manerii de Guntorp' cum soka de Ludha' hoc anno et per tres annos sequentes sicut continetur ibidem. Et de cc m. de eadem de (ij<sup>obus</sup> i) annis preteritis. In thes. cc et l m. Et debet l m. <sup>1</sup>et respondet in dorso rotuli.
- 4610] f' Eadmundus de Lascy [15mm gap] l li. de firma manerii de Meleb'ne hoc anno et [per]<sup>2</sup> tres annos sequentes sicut continetur ibidem. Et c li. de ij<sup>obus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 4611] f' [60mm gap] de Bolesov'es. Et [35mm gap] de anno preterito.
- 4612] Rogerus de Luvetot r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iiij li. ix s. et iiij d. de remanenti firme eiusdem de annis preteritis. Et de xl s. pro Ricardo f. Gervasii sicut continetur supra. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra iiij<sup>xx</sup> vj li. ix s. et iiij d. Et Q. E.
- 4613] Henricus de Herteshorn et Radulfus de Tikehal' [50mm gap] de denariis provenientibus de blado R. vendito sicut continetur in rotulo xl.
- 4614] f' [70mm gap] de exitibus honoris Pev'ell' in comitatibus Leic' Buk' et Bed'. Et [25mm gap] de ij<sup>obus</sup> annis preteritis.

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

<sup>2</sup> From CR. Omitted in PR.

- 4615] Rogerus de Lovetot xj li. et vj s. de remanenti serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xl. Et iiij li. viij s. viij d. de minutis redditibus turbarie in manerio de Pecco de anno preterito.
- 4616] f' Heredes Willelmi de Duston' [15mm gap] xiiij s. de redditu vj bovatarum terre de serjantia de Sandiacr' sicut continetur ibidem. Et xxvj s. de ij<sup>obus</sup> annis preteritis.
- 4617] Heredes Henrici de Hereford' [15mm gap] xlj m. de debitis Judeorum sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4618] Robertus de Hotoft debet xx s. pro dissaisina. Hugo Beutens dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus f. Willelmi j m. pro eodem. f Abbas de Wellebec xl s. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Killi j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus Basset j m. pro habendo brevi.

4619]

**De oblatiis**

- 4620] Radulfus Bugge [10mm gap] ij m. pro habendo brevi.
- 4621] f' Willelmus de Gray r. c. de xlvij li. xvj d. ob. de firma molendinorum Noting' sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>. Et de xlvij li. xvj d. ob. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup> in firma eorundem molendinorum xlvij li. xvj d. ob. Et debet xlvij li. xvj d. ob.
- 4622] Homines de Karleton' in Lyndrik' debent viij m. et dim. de tallagio sicut continetur supra. Set non debent summoneri inde per originale anni xxxix in quo continetur quod Abbas de Rupe finem fecit cum R. (x<sup>o</sup> die Febr' anno eodem<sup>i</sup>) pro j m. auri [et] dim. pro habendo tallagio ultimo assesso super tenentes suos in Karleton' quod aliquando fuit dominicum R. et pro carta sua inde ei concessa de cetero observanda quod quidem aurum solvit in [garderoba] sicut continetur in eodem originali.

[One line blank]

**Respicie in tergum**

[Rot. 21, mem. 1d]

- 4623] Jordanus de Leyrton' debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Wynefeud xx s. pro falso clamore. Johannes mercator dim. m. pro transgressione cambii. Robertus Wade dim. m. pro eodem. Philippus prepositus de Saundeby xl s. pro eodem.
- 4624] Idem R. vic. r. c. de xij m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti. In thes. nichil. Et in superplusagio quod habet post corpus comitatum xij m. Et Q. E.
- 4625] f Alexander<sup>1</sup> f. Alexandri debet j m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se per plegium Roberti de Watenho. Johannes f. Roberti de Lyndeby dim. m. pro transgressione venationis per plegium Johannis de Perepunt. Willelmus de Meysha' dim. m. de fine pro habenda inquisitione.
- 4626] Idem R. vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Stephano Seman de fine. Et de v m. de Radulfo de Freschenevill' pro falso clamore. Et de dim. m. de Simone de Hedon' pro licencia concordandi. In thes. nichil. Et in dicto superplusagio vj m. Et Q. E.
- 4627] Robertus de Wycheford' [20mm gap] j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi.

4628]

**De amerciamentis per Johannem abbatem de Burgo**

- 4629] Idem vic. r. c. de D xix li. xix s. ix d. ob. de remanenti cuiusdam summe totalis sicut continetur in rotulo xl primo. Et de lxxiiij li. ix s. et iij d. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis sicut continetur infra. Et de iiij li. et dim. m. de debitis diversorum sicut continetur infra. Et de xl s. pro Roberto de Stradleg' sicut continetur infra. In thes. nichil. Et in dicto superplusagio iiij<sup>xx</sup> et iiij li. viij s. et v d. Et debet D et xvj li. vij s. iij d. ob. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et pro lx carratis plumbi emptis ad operationes R. apud Westm' et cariagio eiusdem plumbi ibidem iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xv li. et xv s. per breve R. Et debet cccc et xx li. xij s. iij d. ob. De quibus Johannes de Litlebir' debet ipsum acquietare de cc m. sicut recognovit et respondet in Staff'. Et debet R. vic. cc iiij<sup>xx</sup> vij li. v s. vij d. ob.
- 4630] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.
- 4631] f Totus comitatus (exceptis libertatibus<sup>2</sup>) Nottingham' r. c. de xvij li. et dim. m. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes. vj li. xv s. x d. et ob. per S. vic. Et debet xj li. x s. ix d. ob. De quibus R. vic. debet respondere de lxxij s. et xj d. (et respondet infra<sup>3</sup>) <sup>2</sup>sicut recognovit. Et debet (totus<sup>3</sup>) comitatus vij li. xvij s. x d. ob.
- 4632] Executores testamenti Roberti le Vavassur et Willelmus filius (et<sup>i</sup>) heres eiusdem R. [15mm gap] ix li. et iiij d. pro vic. sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.

1 CR: *Adam*.

2 Carried over to end of following line.



- 4633] Idem (Rogerus<sup>i</sup>) vic. r. c. de xxvj li. et j m. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo xl primo. In thes. nichil. Et in dicto superplusagio xxvj li. et j m. Et Q. E.
- 4634] Villa de Wyggeley r. c. de x s. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. In thes. v s. Et debet v s.
- 4635] Villa de Cottingdon' r. c. de xx s. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. In thes. xv s. Et debet v s.
- 4636] Villa de Cotegrave r. c. de ij m. pro eodem.
- 4637] Totus comitatus Dereb' r. c. de xxij li. et xl d. pro pluribus falsis judiciis. In thes. xxxij s. et iiij d. per S. vic. Et debet xx li. et x s. De quibus R. vic. debet respondere de c et iij s. (et respondet infra<sup>i</sup>) sicut recognovit. Et debet totus comitatus xv li. et vij s.
- 4638] Ivo de Elington' constabularius de Pecco debet xxij m. de ij<sup>obus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl primo *set respondet in Berk' in rotulo sequenti.*
- 4639] J Willelmus de Langeford' r. c. de xxx m. de fine pro habenda inquisitione per plegium Henrici de Bayles, Johannis le Foun et aliorum sicut continetur in rotulo xlj. In thes. xj li. et j m. Et debet viij li. et dim. m.
- 4640] J Thomas f. Hereberti [20mm gap] x m. de fine pro se et Nicholao fratre suo pro transgressione per plegium Michaelis de Wreston' Ricardi le Ragged et Roberti de Milneton'.<sup>1</sup>
- 4641] Idem S. vic. r. c. de c et viij li. et ij s. de misericordiis hominum villarum wapent' et francplegiorum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo de eodem itinere. In thes. vj li. vj s. et viij d. Et debet c et j li. xv s. et iiij d. De quibus R. vic. respondet infra de lxx li. et j m. Et homines de Notingha' de xxxvj li. et ij s. Et Q. E.
- 4642] Idem R. vic. r. c. de lxx li. et j m. pro S. vic. sicut continetur supra. Et de lxxij s. et xj d. pro toto comitatu Not' sicut continetur supra. Et de c et iij s. pro toto comitatu Derb' sicut continetur ibidem. Summa lxxiiij li. ix s. et iij d. (et respondet supra.<sup>i</sup>)
- 4643] Homines de Notingha' Adam le Paum' pro eis r. c. de xxxvj li. et ij s. pro eodem sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. xxxij li. et xij s. Et debent xxx s.
- 4644] Radulfus de Cnapetorp et Robertus Brun de Calveton' r. c. de dim. m. quia non habuerunt. In thes.
- 4645] J Villa de Kalv'ton' de parte Johannis de Vilers r. c. de j m. quia non venit. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 4646] Villa de Floub'gh r. c. de dim. m. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4647] J Johannes de Skiftinton' et Thomas frater Johannis Freman r. c. de x s. pro defalta. In thes. dim. m. Et debent xl d.
- 4648] Wappentak' de Osewardebek' de Bersetelawe exceptis libertatibus r. c. de c s. pro murthero. In thes. lxiiij s. et v d. Et debet xxxv s. et vij d.

### Nova oblata

- 4649]
- 4650] J Willelmus le Charpent' et Willelmus Crane de Bingha' r. c. de dim. m. quia non ceperunt. In thes.
- 4651] Idem S. vic. r. c. de j m. de Alexandro de Rames' et Hawisia uxore eius pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Waltero Saumon pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Gilberto de Brunlesleg' pro habendo brevi.<sup>2</sup> Et de xx s. de abbate de Rufford' pro habenda assisa. Et de xx s. de eodem pro habendo brevi. Johannes f. Willelmi de Ayleston' j m. pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Benedicto de Rolleston' pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo de Vilers pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Olivero le Foun<sup>3</sup> (pro eodemi). Et de xx s. de Hugone de Busay pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Willelmo de Thitheby pro eodem. Et de j m. de Thoma Barbot pro eodem. In thes. xj li. et j m. Et habet de superplusagio vj m. et dim. (que allocantur ei infra.<sup>i</sup>)
- 4652] J Robertus de Hotot debet j m. pro habenda attincta. Johannes le Engleys j m. pro habendo brevi. Beatrix que fuit uxor Roberti de Wapenbroc dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Eyvill' xl s. pro eodem. Juliana que fuit [uxor]<sup>4</sup> Petri de P'steleg' dim. m. pro eodem. Petrus f. Petri de Kelm'e j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Ysaac et Alicia uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Josc' f. Ailmeri dim. m. pro

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Midilton*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Et de dim. m. pro habendo pone de Gilberto de Brunlesleg'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Oliver le Fovhun*.

<sup>4</sup> From CR. Omitted in PR.



eodem. Alexander de Rames dim. m. pro habendo pone. Radulfus de Hal'm dim. m. pro habendo brevi (set respondet infra<sup>1</sup>).

- 4653] f' Homines de Mammefeud r. c. de xlvij li. de firma manerii R. de Ma'mefeud ~~sicut continetur in originali anni xl~~ quod manerium R. commisit eis tenendum per talem firmam a festo Sancti Michaelis anno xlj<sup>o</sup> usque ad v<sup>que</sup> annos proximo completos sicut continetur in originali anni xl. Et de xlvij li. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.

[One line blank]

- 4654] J Johannes de Beston' r. c. de x s. quia non habuit. In thes.
- 4655] J Gilbertus de Weston' et Walterus Azer r. c. de x s. quia non habuerunt. In thes.
- 4656] Matillis de Jorz r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. In thes.
- 4657] Robertus de Milneton' r. c. de xx s. de fine pro licencia concordandi per plegium Johannis Peres. In thes.
- 4658] J Willelmus f. Avicie de Map'legh' Walterus Petit de Halun et Petrus de Horeston' debent x s. quia non habuerunt. Ivo de Map'legh' dim. m. pro eodem. Petrus de Horeston' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 4659] J J Matillis de Stradeleg' [25mm gap] xx s. pro transgressionem.
- 4660] Galfridus f. Gervasii de Chilewell' et Adam le Mers de Coghal' r. c. de x s. quia non habuerunt. In thes. v s. per G. Et debet A. v s.
- 4661] Adam de Thornhull' et Ricardus f. Roberti r. c. de x s. quia non habuerunt. In thes.
- 4662] Simon Glide de Normanton' et Ricardus f. Margerie r. c. de dim. m. quia non habuerunt. In thes.
- 4663] Idem R. vic. [15mm gap] xvj li. pro evasione Cristiane de Herthull' et Agnetis filie sue quas cepit de villa de Stavel' sicut continetur in rotulo de itinere J. abbatis de Burgo.
- 4664] Rogerus le Teynturer de Baukewell' et Cecilia uxor eius [20mm gap] j m. quia non est prosecutus.
- 4665] Johannes le Enfaunt et Henricus Huttok' de Middelton' [15mm gap] dim. m. pro contemptu curie. In thes.
- 4666] J Villa<sup>1</sup> de Sandiacr' r. c. de j m. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. In thes.
- 4667] Villa de Chelardeston' r. c. de j m. pro receptamento. In thes.
- 4668] Petrus de Tuk' Ricardus de Weston' et socii sui jurati r. c. de xl s. pro concelamento et transgressionem. In thes.
- 4669] Villa de Repindon' r. c. de xx s. quia non cepit Gregorium. In thes.
- 4670] f' Willelmus de Grey r. c. de xv li. et vj s. de firma porcionis R. in maneriis de Lyndeby et Bolewell' quam porcionem R. concessit ei tenendam per talem firmam a festo Sancti Michaelis anno xlj<sup>o</sup> usque ad vij<sup>tem</sup> annos proximo completos sicut continetur in originali anni preteriti. Et de xv li. et vj s. de eadem de anno preterito. In thes. vij li. et vij s. Et debet xxij li. et v s.
- 4671] Idem R. vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Johanne de Bereweby et M. uxore sua pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Roberto le Archer et Henrico f. Henrici de Derl' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Radulfo f. Willelmi de Karleton' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Ex'anea de Dyve pro habenda attincta. Et de j m. de Gilberto de Orreby pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Bartholomeo de Kaldewell' pro eodem. Et de xx s. de Waltero Payn pro (habenda<sup>3</sup>) assisa. Et de j m. de Henrico de Braylesford' pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Bartholomeo de Kaldewell' pro habenda assisa. Summa iiij li. et dim. m. et respondet supra.
- 4672] t Hawisia que fuit uxor Rogeri de Hav'ingeha' r. c. de dim. m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d. Per [15mm gap]
- 4673] Radulfus de Halun debet j m. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> brevibus habendis. Et ij m. pro habendis ij<sup>bus</sup> attinctis.
- 4674] Radulfus f. Andree de Mist'ton' debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus Thoke dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Jordanus de Leyrton' xl s. pro eodem. Prior de Lenton' ij m. pro habendo assisa et brevi. Radulfus f. Andree j m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus f. (Johannis<sup>4</sup>) et Rogerus frater eius j m. pro eodem. Radulfus f. Andree de Mist'ton' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. t Ricardus de Appelestorp' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Alanus le Marchaunt et Avicia uxor eius j m. pro eodem.
- 4675] Idem S. vic. r. c. de dim. m. de Petro Basset et Hugone Basset pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de eisdem pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Galfrido de Wildebof pro habendo pone. Et de dim. m. de

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Willelmus* (*Will'* rather than *Vill'*).

- Petronilla de Wodehos' pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Gilberto de Grimesleg' pro habenda assisa. Et de dim. m. de Ranulfo de Wandesleg' pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Hugone G'nun et Sibilla uxore sua pro habenda assisa. Et de j m. de Hugone G'nun et Sibilla uxore eius pro habenda attincta. Et de j m. de abbate de Gerewedon' pro habendo pone. Et de j m. de ballivo R. de Dereby pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de magistro Radulfo de prebenda (pro habendo pone<sup>i</sup>). ~~In thes.~~ Summa iiij li. et j m. et respondet infra.
- 4676] Willelmus de Norton' debet j m. pro habendo brevi. *t* Robertus Hervi dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Rogerus de Stratton' j m. pro habendo brevi. *t* Hugo f. Rogeri de Kellun et Beatrix uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo pone. Thomas de Willamescote dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Henrici (respondet in Ebor<sup>ii</sup>) j m. j m. pro habendo pone.
- 4677] Robertus de Wednesleg' debet (v m. argenti<sup>i</sup>) pro dim. m. auri pro habenda acquietancia de assisis set Rogerus de Luvetot debet ipsum (inde<sup>i</sup>) acquietare sicut recognovit.
- 4678] Burgenses (de Notingha<sup>ii</sup>) r. c. de dim. m. auri pro habenda carta sicut continetur in originali xlij. In thes. (v m. argenti pro dim. m. auri<sup>i</sup>) lib. Et Q. S.
- 4679] Idem S. vic. r. c. de xx s. de Hugone f. Radulfi pro habendo brevi. Et de dim. m. de Gilberto de Orreby pro eodem. Et de dim. m. de Roberto de Mist'ton' pro eodem. Et de l li. xvj s. et viij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo de amerciamentis coram H. le Bygod Justiciario in diversis comitatibus hiis signis Derby et Not' antepositis. ~~In thes.~~ Summa lij li. et x s. et respondet infra.
- 4680] Debita amerciamentorum coram R. anno xxxv non sunt in rotulo. (Nec coram S. de Wauton' in diversis comitatibus anno (eodem<sup>i</sup>)). Nec coram consilio R. anno xxxviiij.
- 4681] Nicholaus serviens debet dim. m. pro pluribus defaltis. Thomas de Sart'nio et Thomas Folegaumb' dim. m. pro eodem. Adam le Messenger et Willelmus Chapman dim. m. pro eodem.
- 4682] Henricus le Foun<sup>1</sup> debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Rogerus de Stratton' xx s. pro habendis brevibus. *t* Benedictus de Rolleston' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. *t* Willelmus de Sutton' j m. pro eodem. *t* Willelmus de Bucton' dim. m. pro eodem. Andreas Lut'el j m. pro eodem. Thomas de Quappelade dim. m. pro dissaisina. *t* Matillis que fuit uxor Hugonis de Stradelegh' dim. m. de fine pro falso clamore per plegium Hugonis de Muscampo et Nicholai de Stradel'g. Johannes de Langeford' xx s. pro injusta detentione. *f* Willelmus f. <sup>2</sup>eiusdem Johannis j m. pro eodem.
- 4683] Adam de Everingeha' [20mm gap] xl s. pro injusto impedimento sicut continetur in rotulo amerciamentorum coram H. le Bygot hoc anno.
- 4684] Henricus f. Letie quia non est prosecutus et Johannes de Retford' pro plegio r. c. de dim. m. In thes. iiij s. et viij d.<sup>3</sup> Et debent ij s.
- 4685] Willelmus le Vavasur [20mm gap] v m. pro transgressione venationis per plegium Henrici del Bek' et Thome de Quappelad'.
- 4686] Debita amerciamentorum coram H. le Bigod Justiciario in diversis comitatibus non sunt in rotulo. Nec de itinere Galfridi de Langel' de foresta.
- 4687] Thomas de Mareseye debet xx m. pro uno feodo militis. De quibus Rogerus de Luvetot debet ipsum acquietare sicut recognovit.
- 4688] Willelmus Aung' de Notingha' debet xij d. pro falso bussello. Johannes Wakeli' xij d. pro eodem. Willelmus de Gameleston' xij d. pro eodem. Robertus de Turmyngtorp<sup>4</sup> pro foristallatione.
- 4689] Idem S. vic. r. c. de viij li. et iiij d. de misericordiis hominum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in quodam rotulo de perquisitis mercati Not' coram Hugone de Dive et Ricardo Russo. In thes. viij li. v s. et viij d. Et habet de superplusagio v s. et iiij d. qui debent (allocari<sup>i</sup>) hominibus de Not' sicut idem S. vic. recognovit (*et*) qui allocantur eisdem hominibus in rotulo sequenti.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Fovhun*.

<sup>2</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>3</sup> CR adds: *per Johannem*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Tiringtorp*'.

- 4690] Robertus de Meleburne [20mm gap] xv m. de catallis Salomonis episcopi Judei<sup>1</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo de catallis eiusdem que capta sunt in manum R. pro transgressione ipsius Judei.<sup>2</sup>
- 4691] Robertus de Colingeha' debet x s. quia non est prosecutus. Willelmus de Pikehal' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Brymesleg' dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Isolda de Vilers et Sibilla soror ipsius j m. pro eodem. *t* Willelmus f. Willelmi de Ikelling' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Gervasii de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Robertus de Wichford' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Roberti de Bolon'. Jacobus de Paunton' j m. de fine pro eodem (de qua R. de Luvetot debet ipsum aquietare sicut recognovit<sup>3</sup>). Johannes f. Ricardi de Croxton' j m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes Picot de Bekyngheha' et Robertus f. Roberti de eadem dim. m. quia non habuerunt. *t* Elias f. Ricardi de Bekyngheha' et Ricardus de Castro de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. *t* Ricardus de Lasceles dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Rogerus prepositus de Warsor' et Normannus ad caput pontis dim. m. pro plegio. Henricus carpentarius de Hokeden' in Rathedal' v m. et dim. de catallis Rogeri Clowes fugitivi. Idem Henricus xx s. quia cepit eadem catalla sine waranto. *t* Abbas de Ruford j m. pro licencia concordandi.

[Rot. 21, mem. 2d]

- 4692] Magister Nicholaus de Staunford' [20mm gap] c s. pro transgressione quia misit homines armatos contra pacem R. sicut continetur in rotulo (de itinere<sup>4</sup>) S. Karl' episcopi anno xxxvj.
- 4693] ~~Debita et libertates itineris S. Karl' episcopi non sunt in rotulo. Nec de assisis captis coram abbate de Burgo.~~
- 4694] Johannes persona de Normanton' [20mm gap] xl s. pro fuga Willelmi qui fuit de manupastu suo sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4695] Villa de Turm'ton' r. c. de iiij s. de catallis Roberti. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4696] *t* Ricardus Bugg' debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Henricus de Wreylesford' ij m. de eodem.
- 4697] Idem S. vic. r. c. de iiij li. et j m. de debitis diversorum sicut continetur supra. Et de lii(j<sup>e</sup>) li. et x s. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. liij li. et viij s. Et in superplusagio quod habet supra vj m. et dim. Et habet de superplusagio xj s. et iiij d. *qui allocantur ei in rotulo sequenti post corpus comitatus.*
- 4698] **Scutagium Wall' scutagium assisum ad xl s. (de feodis honoris Pev'ell<sup>5</sup>)**
- 4699] Idem R. vic.<sup>3</sup> r. c. de xl s. de Roberto de Stradl'g de j feodo et respondet supra.<sup>4</sup>
- 4700] *t* Ricardus de Wiv'ton' [15mm gap] viij s. de v<sup>a</sup> parte unius feodi.
- 4701] *t* Rogerus<sup>5</sup> Brito [15mm gap] xl s. de j feodo.
- 4702] *t* Robertus de Sibetoft [15mm gap] xx s. de dim. feodo.
- 4703] *¶* Johannes de Heriz debet viij li. de iiij feodis de quibus R. (de Luvetot<sup>6</sup>) debet respondere de xl s. sicut recognovit.
- 4704] Radulfus de Wyleby [20mm gap] xx s. de dim. feodo.
- 4705] Mathias de Hav'esheth' debet xx s. de dim. feodo Philippi de Ulecote de quibus idem (R.<sup>i</sup>) debet respondere sicut recognovit.
- 4706] *t* Heredes Roberti f. Willelmi [15mm gap] vj li. de iij feodis.
- 4707] Willelmus Hose [20mm gap] xl s. de j feodo.
- 4708] Johannes de Monte Acuto [20mm gap] xl s. de j feodo.
- 4709] Robertus de Salceto [20mm gap] xl s. de j feodo.
- 4710] Walterus de Hertwell' [15mm gap] xl s. de j feodo Bernardi de H'twell'.
- 4711] Hugo de Hav'sha' [20mm gap] xl s. de j feodo.
- 4712] Hospitalarii [20mm gap] xl s. de j feodo in Blakoluesl'.<sup>6</sup>
- 4713] Willelmus de Duston' [20mm gap] xl s. de j feodo.

<sup>1</sup> There is an erasure here about 25mm long.

<sup>2</sup> CR: xv m. de catallis Salomonis episcopi Judeorum qui est in priona sicut continetur in rotulo de catallis eiusdem.

<sup>3</sup> Small *t*. written above this word.

<sup>4</sup> Final phrase added in lighter ink.

<sup>5</sup> Small *t*. written above this word.

<sup>6</sup> CR: Bakelusleg'.

- 4714] *t* Galfridus de Eccleston' debet xl s. de j feodo Ricardi de S(†)apelf' de quibus R. de Luvetot debet respondere de ij m. et vic. de j m.
- 4715] *b* Johannes de Bello Campo [25mm gap] lxij s. et iiij d. de j feodo et dim. et xij<sup>a</sup> parte j feodis.
- 4716] *t* Hugo<sup>1</sup> f. (Radulfi) de Gresl' [25mm gap] vj li. de iij feodis.
- 4717] *t* Eustachius (Willelmus<sup>i</sup>) de Moriton' debet vj li. de iij feodis de quibus R. de Luvetot debet respondere de xl s. sicut recognovit et debet <sup>2</sup>iiij li.
- 4718] Willelmus Basset [20mm gap] lx s. de j feodo et dim.
- 4719] Petrus de Goldinton' [20mm gap] viij li. de iiij<sup>or</sup> feodis.
- 4720] Nicholaus le Abbe [20mm gap] iiij li. de ij feodis.
- 4721] *p* Willelmus de Sancto Patricio [20mm gap] vj li. de iij feodis.
- 4722] *b* Dominicum de Bolesovres [20mm gap] c s. de ij feodis et dim.
- 4723] Heredes Roberti de Esseby [20mm gap] vj li. de iij feodis.
- 4724] Robertus de Pavely [20mm gap] viij li. de iiij feodis.
- 4725] Galfridus de Saukevill' [15mm gap] xl s. de j feodo.
- 4726] Robertus (de<sup>i</sup>) Hese [20mm gap] xl s. de j feodo.
- 4727] *t* Philippus de Kyme [20mm gap] xx s. de dim. feodo.
- 4728] Willelmus de Cantilupo [20mm gap] vj li. de iij feodis.

**De eodem in comitatu**

- 4729] Emma de Bella Fago [20mm gap] xl s. de j feodo.
- 4731] Johannes de Stutevill' debet xxx li. de xv feodis de quibus R. de Luvetot debet respondere de xvij li. et dim. m. sicut recognovit.
- 4732] Willelmus Bardulf [20mm gap] l li. de xxv feodis.
- 4733] Heredes Willelmi Briwere [20mm gap] xxvj li. de iij feodis in Cestrefeud et de x feodis Rogeri de Burun.
- 4734] Radulfus Musard' [15mm gap] xxx li. de xv feodis.
- 4735] Robertus de Chaurces [20mm gap] xl s. de j feodo.
- 4736] Heredes Willelmi de Albiniaco [20mm gap] iiij li. de ij feodis.
- 4737] Henricus de M'cefeud [15mm gap] xl d. de xij<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij<sup>o</sup>.

**Isti habent quietanciam per brevia R.**

- 4739] Ricardus de Gray (Henricus heres<sup>i</sup>) de vj feodis Henrici de Gray in Torinton' de honore Pev'ell'. Regina custos heredis Johannis de Aencurt (Edmundus filius et heres<sup>i</sup>) de dim. feodo eiusdem Johannis de eodem honore. Johannes (de Nevill<sup>i</sup>) de dim. feodo de eodem honore. Hugo de (Nevill<sup>i</sup>) de j feodo de eodem honore. Radulfus de Freschenevill' de xv feodis de feodis comitatus. Adam de Ev'ingeha' heres Thome de Birkyn de xij feodis eiusdem Thome. Eadwardus<sup>3</sup> filius R. de j feodo comitis de Ferrar' in Heggham de honore Pev'ell'. Et de j feodo Willelmi de Ferrar'. Et de lxvij feodis et dim. (comitis de Ferrar<sup>i</sup>) de feodis comitatus. Et de lx feodis et iiij<sup>bus</sup> partibus j feodi comitis Augi de honore de Tykehull'.

[One line blank]

- 4740] *f*<sup>2</sup> Idem S. vic. [15mm gap] xx s. de annuo redditu cuiusdam molendini subtus Alreton' quod vocatur molendinum Regis sicut idem S. recognovit.

[One line blank]

- 4741] Idem S. vic. r. c. de viij li. xv s. et iiij d. de marenio<sup>4</sup> quod fuit Elie de Rabayn invento in villa de Alreton' vendito per preceptum R. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

1 Small *t* written above this word.

2 Carried over to end of following line.

3 Above this name, a small faint interlineation, probably *Edmundus filius R. et.*

4 CR: *de meremio vendito in villa de Alreton'.*

- 4742] f' Idem S. vic. debet xxiiij li. v s. et viij d. de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur ex alia parte rotuli. Set non debet summoneri de ij m. et dim. de firma duarum serjantiarum de qua Willelmus de Gray respondet ibidem et que ij m. et dim. de cetero debent subtrahi de predicta summa xxiiij li. v s. et viij d. eo quod idem Willelmus prius oneratus fuit (inde<sup>1</sup>) in rotulo xxxvj et rotulis sequentibus. Et debet S. vic. xxij li. xij s. et iiij d. In thes. xix s. per homines de Derby. Et debet xxj li. xij s. et iiij d. De quibus Willelmus de Grey debet ipsum acquietare de xx s. et x d. sicut Johannes de Kegeworth' attornatus suus recognovit. Et debet S. vic. xx li. xij s. et vj d.
- 4743] Willelmus de Grey [20mm gap] xx s. et x d. pro S. vic. sicut continetur supra.
- 4744] Idem S. vic. r. c. de j m. de Galfrido de Newerk' pro dissaisina. Et de c s. de Ada de Eyvill' de fine pro eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4745] Robertus le Vavasur debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. et xx d.<sup>1</sup> de iiij<sup>bus</sup> debitis (sicut<sup>2</sup>) continetur ex alia parte rotuli. De quibus Milo de Hasting' debet ipsum acquietare de xj li. xiiij s. et iiij d. sicut continetur in rotulo placitorum anno xlij. Et debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> et v li. et vij s. iiij d.
- [One line blank]
- 4746] Idem Robertus [15mm gap] lvj s. et iiij d. pro villa de Rolleston' qui requirebantur in Leyc' et War'.
- 4747] Galfridus de Saukevill' [20mm gap] j m. auri de fine que requirebatur in Oxon'.
- 4748] Walterus de Ludham r. c. de l m. de remanenti firme manerii de Guntorp<sup>2</sup> sicut continetur ex alia parte rotuli. In thes. nichil. Et S. de Mo'teforti et Alienora uxore sue quibus R. concessit predictum manerium in feodum l m. de ultimo dim. hoc anno per breve R. allocatum S. vic. ex alia parte rotuli post corpus comitatus. Et Q. E.
- 4749] Philippus Lovel, magister Henricus Lovel et alii executores testamenti eius pro eo r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et x m. pro habenda custodia que requirebantur in Buk' in rotulo precedenti. Et de xx m. pro duabus marcis auri receptis de garderoba R. per manum Artaldi de Sancto Romano sicut continetur in quadam cedula de prestitis garderobe. Et de x li. de prestito per eundem ad opus Imberti de Mu'tferand'.<sup>3</sup> Et de c s. de prestito per eundem ad opus G. de Lucy sicut continetur ibidem. Et de c m. de prestito per eundem pro x m. auri ad opus Deuteyt sicut continetur ibidem. Et de c s. de prestito per eundem apud Wich' sicut continetur ibidem. Et de vj li. et j m. de prestito per eundem ad opus Baldewini de Insula sicut continetur ibidem. Et de xlvij s. ix d. ob. de prestito facto eidem per eundem sicut continetur ibidem. Et de xl m. pro Roberto de Totenhal' sicut continetur in Buk' in rotulo precedenti. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> et ix li. xj s. vj d. pro Willelmo de Glouc' sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti in rotulo compotorum in compoto cambii.<sup>4</sup> Summa cc iiij<sup>xx</sup> v li. vj s. xj d. ob. In thes. c xxxvj li. et j m. Et debent c xlvij li. xij s. vj d. ob. de quibus Rogerus Coventr' et Lich' episcopus debet ipsos aquietare de xl m. sicut recognovit et Johannes f. Johannis Luvel de xxxv m. sicut recognovit (et respondet in Norf<sup>vi</sup>). Et debent iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. xij s. vj d. (ob.<sup>1</sup>)
- 4750] Villa de Scarl' r. c. de xlvj s. et ij d. de catallis Reginaldi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4751] Villa de Northgate r. c. de xliij s. et iiij d. de catallis Roberti f. Nicholai. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4752] Johannes constabularius de Newerk' de xvij s. de catallis Willelmi Scheldwar'. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4753] f' Johannes de Luvetot r. c. de xv li. de firma honoris Peverelli in (hiis<sup>3</sup>) comitatibus et comitatibus Leycestr' Buk' et Bedef' quem honorem R. commisit ei tenendum per talem firmam a Pascha anno xl primo usque ad vij<sup>tem</sup> annos sequentes sicut continetur in quodam rotulo attachiato originali anni xl. Et de xxij li. (x s.<sup>1</sup>) de eadem de anno preterito et ultimo dim. anno xlj<sup>o</sup>. In thes. xix li. et x s. Et debet xvij li.
- 4754] Prior de Novo Loco in Shirewode debet j m. quia retraxit se que requirebatur in Linc'. Villa de Welhawe j m. pro transgressionem mensurarum que requirebatur in Linc'.
- 4755] Magister Robertus de Shardelawe debet lxxij li. xj s. viij d. de debitis Aaron de Ebor'. Et xlv li. xij d. de debitis Aaron f. Abraham sicut continetur in quadam cedula atachiata rotulo de Judaismo. Summa c xvij li. xij s. viij d. de quibus Hervicus de Hecha' et Isolda uxor eius qui tenent quandam partem

1 Figures written over erasures, with a long dash between iiij<sup>xx</sup> and xvij.

2 CR adds: *cum soka*.

3 CR: *Hymberti de Mo'teferrandi*.

4 CR: *pro Willelmo de Glouc' sicut continetur in compoto eiusdem Willelmi in rotulo compoti de cambio in rotulo precedenti*.

terrarium que fuerunt eiusdem magistri respondent infra de xlvij li. vij s. ix d. pro porcione ipsos contingente de eisdem debitis. Et debet magister Robertus lxx li. iiij s. xj d.

- 4756] Hervicus de Hecham et Isolda uxor eius r. c. de xlvij li. vij s. ix d. de debitis magistri Roberti de Shardelawe sicut supra continetur. In thes. xij m. et dim. Et debent xxxix li. xij d.

Per annum v m. per breve R.

- 4757] Magister Johannes de Burton' [20mm gap] x m. de fine suo pro magna transgressione sicut continetur in rotulo de finibus et amerciamentis coram H. le Bigod Justiciario hoc signo Notingh' anteposito.

- 4758] Ricardus Daniel debet xxvij m. et dim. de remanenti firme sue sicut continetur ex alia parte rotuli set non debet inde summoneri nec de annua firma v marcarum decetero onerari per breve R. in quo continetur quod Rex dedit Edwardo filio suo terram suam de Pecco cum toto honore et omnibus pertinentiis suis cui predictus Ricardus tenens duo molendina sua de predicto honore solvit eidem Edwardo singulis annis predictas v marcas a tempore quo idem Edwardus habuit predictam terram scilicet a xij die Martii anno xxxvij sicut continetur in quadam cedula atachata originali eiusdem anni pro villa de Stanford'.

[One line blank]

- 4759] Radulfus Basset (r. c.<sup>e</sup>) debet<sup>1</sup> xlvj li. xix s. ix d. de remanenti scutagii Wascon' sicut continetur ex alia parte rotuli set W. Mar' (quondam<sup>i</sup>) comes Penbr' postea habuit quietanciam (per breve R.<sup>i</sup>) de xxxix li. xvij s. iiij d. de xix feodis et dim. et tertia parte unius feodi et decima parte j feodi de parte Hawisie de Quincy de honore comitis Cestr' de honore de Bolingbr' de quibus feodis idem Radulfus oneratus est in compoto suo de auxilio [Wascon']<sup>2</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo de eodem auxilio in Linc' scilicet de xl s. de quolibet feodo. Et debet Radulfus vij li. ij s. et v d.<sup>3</sup>

[Seven lines blank]

## Nottingham et Dereby<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *de* amended to *deb*'.

<sup>2</sup> This word is not fully legible, apart from the initial, as it falls close to the left margin, which is faded and creased.

<sup>3</sup> This entry does not appear at this point in CR, but in Lincolnshire, after entry 1798.

<sup>4</sup> Inverted endorsement, with *emendatum* in a small faint hand above. Vertical rows of three dots before and after.



[Rot. 22, mem. 1]

## Nortfolk' et Suffolk'

- 4760] Hamo Hauteyn ut custos [15mm gap] r. c. de DCC iiiij<sup>xx</sup> x li. et ij s. bl. de firma comitatum. In thes. nichil.
- 4761] Et in terris datis Rogero le Bigod xj li. bl. in Heresham. Et eidem xvj li. bl. in Dikingham. Et eidem xxij li. bl. in dimidio hundredo de Heresham. Et eidem xxiiij li. bl. in Stocton'. Et in villa de Norwic' c viij li. bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et heredibus Ricardi de Lucy xx li. bl. in Disce. Et Johanni comiti Warenn'<sup>1</sup> xxij li. xix s. ij d. bl. in Theford pro escambio Columbar' et aliarum terrarum in Toreyn'.<sup>2</sup> Et in Gypeswic' xxxv li. bl. de quibus homines ville respondent infra. Et Willelmo Pipard xvj li. j m. bl. in Hintlesham. Et Willelmo Talebot xvj li. et j m. bl. in eadem villa quamdiu R. placuerit. Et heredibus comitis Warenn' et comitis Marescalli xliij li. xvj s. iij d. bl. in Folesham cum pertinentiis. Et in Aylesham xl li. xij s. bl. de quibus vic. debet respondere. Et Johanni de Baylloel et Derv'goyl uxor eius xl li. bl. in Gernem' sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij. Et eisdem lxj li. iij s. bl. in Ludingelond sicut continetur ibidem. Et Juliane que fuit uxor Ade f. Hervyc' xvj li. bl. in Ormesby de quibus respondet infra. [70mm gap] Et monialibus de Theford xxx s. v d. in Theford'. Et infirmis Sancti Eadmundi xxx s. v d. ibidem. Et heredibus Rogeri de Toony c s. in Holkha'. Et Rogero le Bigod xxj li. j m. in Akl'. Et eidem xvj li. in Berg'ia.<sup>3</sup> Et eidem xxij li. x s. in Halv'gate. Et eidem xx li. in Walesham. Et monachis de Sancto Edmundo lxxvj s. in Becles. Et eisdem x li. in Aylesham ad luminare ecclesie Sancti Eadmundi. Et canonicis de Theford' xx s. in Theford. Et monachis de Becco xij s. in Blakesham. Et Roberto May xl s. in Stanho. Et canonicis de Buttell' lij s. in Selveleg' sicut continetur in rotulo vj R. J. Et Willelmo May xx s. in Causton'. Et Willelmo Briton' xx s. in Kattleya. Et heredibus Ricardi la Vielle xxiiij s. in Sokemann' cum hundredo. Et Edmundo de Kamesek xx li. in Ixninge. Et Ricardo de Argentem xl s. ibidem. Et Willelmo Isaak de Felmingeham xxviiij s. in Felmingeham. Et Johanni f. Galfridi lx s. in Ixni'ge. Et Waltero del Acr' x li. ibidem. Et Rogero de Cressy xij li. in Bliburg. Et [35mm gap] xx li. in Ixni'ge in terris comitis Bo'non.<sup>4</sup> Et heredibus Radulfi de Toony xxvj li. viij s. et viij d. in Saham. Et Johanni de Burgo xxj li. in Causton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Et Willelmo Maresc' heredi Johannis Mar' xxv li. xvij s. et vj d. in Heyngeham sicut continetur ibidem. Et Thome de la Haye x li. in Ixni'ge in terra que fuit Willelmi de Divisis. Et debet xliij li. iij s.<sup>5</sup> viij [d.]<sup>6</sup> et ob. bl. qui sunt extensi ad xlv li. vij s. xj d. et ob. num. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. nichil. Et in summa misarum quam habet infra xlij li. xv s. et xj d. Et debet lij s. et ob. et respondet infra.
- 4762] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo iij m. Et Rogero le Bigod l m. de tercio denario comitatus Nortf'. Et fratribus hospitalis de Norwic' iij li. xj s. iij d. Et cuidam capellano in castro de Norwic' l s. Et ~~cuidam capellano celebranti divina in capella R. apud Oreford' t s.~~ [45mm gap] Et in liberatione unius probatoris per xxxvj dies et unius per<sup>7</sup> xvij dies iij s. et v d. Et in justicia facienda iij s. et vj d. [30mm gap] Summa misarum xlij (li.)<sup>8</sup> xv s. et xj d. qui allocantur ei supra in remanenti firme comitatum.

[Four lines blank]

- 4763] f' Idem vic. r. c. de iiiij<sup>xx</sup> viij li. xj s. et iij d. de proficuo comitatum. In thes. lxxvj li. et j m. Et debet xxj li. xvij s. et xj d. Et lij s. (et ob.)<sup>9</sup> de remanenti firme comitatum sicut supra continetur. (Set respondet in rotulo sequenti.)<sup>9</sup> Summa xxiiij li. ix s. xj d. et ob.
- 4764] f' Cives Norwic' r. c. de c viij li. bl. de firma ville sue. In thes. c iij li. x s. Et debent iij li. x s. bl. qui sunt extensi ad iij li. xiiij s. vj d. num. Item in thes. lib. Et Q. <sup>8</sup>S.

[One line blank]

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Johanni de Warenn' comiti Surr'*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Turron'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Bercheria*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Bolon'*.

<sup>5</sup> From here to end of sentence, written over an erasure.

<sup>6</sup> d. omitted in PR.

<sup>7</sup> Sentence to this point written over an erasure.

<sup>8</sup> Carried over to end of line above.



- 4765] f' Bartholomeus de Crek r. c. de xxij(j<sup>c</sup>) li. vj s. (x<sup>c</sup>) (viii<sup>i</sup>) d. de firma de Cambes. Et de xxx s. de annuo scutagio. In thes. xlvij li. j m. Et habet de superplusagio xxij li. xvj s. viij d. qui allocantur ei (infra<sup>1</sup>) in proxima <sup>1</sup>linea.
- 4766] Idem B. r. c. de xxij li. vj s. x d. de remanenti (eorundem<sup>i</sup>) de anno preterito. In thes. nichil et in superplusagio quod habet supra in proxima linea xxij li. vj s. x d. Et habet de superplusagio ix s. x d. *qui allocantur (et<sup>i</sup>) in rotulo sequenti in firma sua.*

[One line blank]

- 4767] f' Homines de Gipeswic' debent xxxv li. bl. de firma ville sue. In thes. nichil. [40mm gap] Et episcopo Norwic' x li. in Wik' sicut continetur in rotulo xx. Et debent xxv li. et x s. bl.

[One line blank]

- 4768] Idem homines (r. c. de<sup>c</sup>) c ix li. xiiij d. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis.
- 4769] f' Idem homines r. c. de c s. de cremento ville sue. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 4770] f' Homines de Dunewic' r. c. de c xx li. j m. de firma ville sue. In thes. xlvij li. x s. [30mm gap] Et in decimis constitutis monachis de Eya xij li. Et militibus de Templo x s. Et in perdonis ipsis hominibus xl li. per cartam R. J. Et monachis de Ely j m. Et eisdem xxiiij millenaria allecum. Et in perdonis eisdem hominibus xx li. propter deteriorationem ville sue sicut continetur<sup>2</sup> in rotulo xxxv. Et Q. S.

[One line blank]

- 4771] f' Idem vic. r. c. de c s. de firma de Bercholt'. In thes. nichil. [25mm gap] Et in elemosina constituta militibus de Templo iiij li. Et debent xx s.
- 4772] f' Idem vic. debet<sup>3</sup> c li. de veteri cremento comitatum. (Set<sup>c</sup>) (In thes.<sup>c</sup>)
- 4773] Robertus le Sauvage [20mm gap] lxx li. xix s. vij d. de remanenti eiusdem de annis preteritis.
- 4774] f' Juliana que fuit uxor Ade f. Hervic' r. c. de xvj li. de firma de Ormesby. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4775] f' Idem vic. [15mm gap] v s. vij d. de firma Willelmi<sup>4</sup> Teneyre.
- 4776] f' Abbas de Sancto Edmundo r. c. de xx s. pro uno austurco soro de firma terre de Burton' sicut continetur in rotulo vij. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4777] Jacobus f. Thome de Gedding' [15mm gap] c xij s. iij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis<sup>5</sup> contentis in rotulo ix. Per [15mm gap]
- 4778] Alexander f. Boldr'<sup>6</sup> debet lxx s. x d. ob. pro justicia. Elias Thurstan' de Gypewic' lx s. et j osturcum pro patre suo ut homines de Gypewic' distringantur.
- 4779] H. abbas Sancti Edmundi [20mm gap] vj li. et dim. m. de caru(c<sup>i</sup>)agio sicut continetur in rotulo xx.
- 4780] Matheus de Gumeton' r. c. de c lxxvij li. ij s. xj d. pro habenda gratia R. J. In thes. c s. Et debet c lxiiij li. ij s. xj d. Per annum c s.

### De convictis

- 4781]
- 4782] Adam f. Willelmi [15mm gap] xxiiij s. pro eodem.
- 4783] Willelmus f. Ranulfi r. c. de x li. (et xij d.<sup>i</sup>) quia convictus. In thes. v s. Et debet ix li. xvj s. et j d. Per [10mm gap] v s.
- 4784] Rogerus de Bradebek r. c. de lxxvij s. pro eodem. In thes. iiij s. Et debet lxxiiij s.
- 4785] Beatrix [que fuit]<sup>7</sup> uxor Johannis r. c. de viij li. vij s. pro eodem. In thes. dim. m. Et debet viij li. iiij d.
- 4786] Willelmus de Muleton' r. c. de xv li. xvij s. vj d. pro eodem. In thes. xij d. Et debet xv li. xvj s. vj d.
- 4787] Adam de Cokefeud [10mm gap] (xx li.<sup>c</sup>) xiiij li. v s. pro Simone de Flicham sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Per [15mm gap] v m.
- 4788] Rogerus f. Hereberti r. c. de xxvij li. xvij s. viij d. pro eodem. In thes. ij s. Et debet xxvij li. xv s. viij d.

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

<sup>2</sup> This falls at the beginning of a line, and is written over erased f' *Idem vic.*, the beginning of the next entry.

<sup>3</sup> Written over erased *r. c. de*.

<sup>4</sup> One or two letters erased here.

<sup>5</sup> Written over an erasure, probably *sicut continetur*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Beaudr'*.

<sup>7</sup> From CR. Omitted in PR.

- 4789] Reginaldus Carpenter' [15mm gap] xvj s. pro eodem.
- 4790] Odo de Appelton' r. c. de viij li. xij s. x d. pro eodem. In thes dim. m. Et debet (viij li.<sup>1</sup>) vij s. ij d.
- 4791] **Tenentes terras que fuerunt Bartholomei f. Philippi**
- 4792] ∫ Petrus de Bukenham r. c. de vj li. iiij s. iiij d. ob. de debitis dicti Bartholomei. In thes. dim. m. Et debet c xvij s. viij d. ob.
- 4793] ∫ Margeria ad ecclesiam r. c. de xiiij s. vij d. ob. de eisdem. In thes. xij d. Et debet xij s. vij d. ob.
- 4794] ∫ Benedictus de Duvedal' r. c. de xl s. vj d. de eisdem. In thes. iij s. Et debet xxxvij s. vj d.
- 4795] ∫ Rogerus le Tayllur r. c. de xlvj s. iij d. ob. de eisdem. In thes. iij s. Et debet xliij s. iij d. ob.
- 4796] ∫ Hugo f. Eustachii r. c. de xxx s. ij d. de eisdem. In thes. xij s. iiij d. Et debet xvj s. x d.
- 4797] Reginaldus Suneday [15mm gap] vij s. iiij d. ob. de eisdem.
- 4798] Rogerus f. Johannis [15mm gap] iij s. viij d. de eisdem.
- 4799] ∫ Simon f. Ricardi r. c. de ix s. iij ob. de eisdem. In thes. v s. iij ob. Et debet iiij s.
- 4800] Oliva Galien' r. c. de xiiij s. iiij d. ob. de eisdem. In thes. xij d. Et debet xij s. iiij d. ob.
- 4801] Philippus f. Berth' r. c. de xxv s. x d. de eisdem. In thes. ij s. Et debet xxij s. x d.
- 4802] Willelmus Bigod r. c. de vij s. iiij d. ob. de eisdem. In thes. xij d. Et debet vj s. iiij d. ob.
- 4803] Rogerus Luv'ed r. c. de iiij s. vij d. de eisdem. In thes. ij s. Et debet ij s. vij d.
- 4804] Rogerus de Norwic' r. c. de vj s. iij d. ob. de eisdem. In thes. iiij s. Et debet ij s. iij d. ob.
- 4805] Johannes de Duvedal' r. c. de xj s. vij d. ob. de eisdem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4806] Beatrix Blome r. c. de x s. j d. de eisdem. In thes. xij d. Et debet ix s. j d.
- 4807] Hugo le Brun r. c. de xvij d. ob. de eisdem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4808] Simon f. Ricardi r. c. de xvij d. ob. de eisdem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4809] ∫ Cristiana la Coyllur debet xvij s. x d. ob. de eisdem. Matilda la Fevre v s. vij d. ob. de eisdem. Laurentius le Tayllur iiij<sup>or</sup> s. et x d. ob. de eisdem. Comes Rogerus xvij s. iij d. ob. de eisdem. ∫ Willelmus le Brun ij s. ij d. de eisdem.<sup>1</sup> Robertus Mar' unum equum bonum pro habendo brevi. Simon Spik' j m. pro vino vendito. Stephanus Gust c s. pro plegio. Nicholaus de Scruteby dim. m. pro defalta. Galfridus Astin j m. pro vino vendito. Wlmar' Lamb'd et socii sui iiij s. de catallis. Willelmus de Pless' j m. pro vino vendito. Stephanus Hurel j m. pro eodem. Johannes Doret xx s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj. Robertus capellanus de Sancto Swithuno dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Bartholomeus de Crek' xx s. pro dissaisina. Nigellus de Gipewic' lvj s. viij d. pro deliberatione navis sue. Petrus Luv'et debet respondere de catallis Roberti decani de Norton'. Radulfus Mar' dim. m. pro vino vendito. Michael clericus xl d. de debitis Judeorum. Martinus de B'stoll' iiij m. pro summonendo Matheo. Robertus Toly dim. m. pro falso clamore. Ricardus Matefelun dim. m. pro vino vendito.
- 4810] Idem vic. [10mm gap] xij m. ix s. ij d. de misericordiis decennarum catallis fugitivorum abbatis Sancti Edmundi annotatis in rotulo vij.
- 4811] Civitas Norwic' [15mm gap] xx li. de tallagio.
- 4812] Homines de Dunewic' [15mm gap] xiiij li. vj s. x d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxvij.<sup>2</sup>
- 4813] Hugo de Malo Aln' debet xx s. de warda Richemund'. Reinerus de Tudeha' dim. m. pro habenda inquisitione. Milites honoris de Eya vj li. x s.<sup>3</sup> j d. de scutagio de Kerry.
- 4814] *Prestitis*<sup>4</sup> Willelmus de Chauceys debet j m. de prestitis. Willelmus Foliot ij m. de eisdem. Robertus de Lascell' iiij m. de eisdem. Haket ij m. de eisdem. Robertus Brito xxx s. de eisdem. Simon de Horsha' dim. m. pro habenda jurata. Thomas de Luvesha' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Robertus Muet dim. m. pro dissaisina. Robertus f. Simonis de Roeng' dim. m. pro habenda mentione.
- 4815] Homines prioris de Norwic' qui tenent de R. in Norwic' et habent omnes libertates quas ipsi de civitate habent infra villa et extra [15mm gap] xx li. de tallagio.

<sup>1</sup> CR adds here: *Laurentius le Tayllur xxij d. de eodem.*

<sup>2</sup> CR: *xxxvij.*

<sup>3</sup> CR: *ij s.*

<sup>4</sup> In left margin.

- 4816] Hubertus de Burgo (debet<sup>i</sup>) MM li. pro habenda custodia terrarum que fuerunt Gilberti de Clar' sicut continetur in rotulo xix.
- 4817] Rogerus le Bigod [15mm gap] CC xvij li. xvj s. viij d. de scutagio Pict'. Et [15mm gap] CCC xxxviiij li. xj s. viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xl.
- 4818] Radulfus de Toony [15mm gap] xvj li. j m. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xix.  
[Rot. 22, mem. 2]
- 4819] ~~Thomas de Luvesham debet dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Robertus Muet dim. m. pro dissaisina. Simon de Roeng' dim. m. pro habenda mentione: quia supra.~~
- 4820] [55mm gap] De Aylesham<sup>1</sup> sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 4821] J Homines de Norwic' debent iij s. de tallagio sicut continetur in rotulo xix. Robertus de Trie de Swating' xl d. pro plegio. Stephanus de Staundon' dim. m. pro falso clamore.
- 4822] Ely Idem vic. [15mm gap] xvij li. et ij s. de misericordiis hominum episcopi El' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxj.
- 4823] Debita itineris M. de Pattesh' non sunt in rotulo.
- 4824] Johannes le Mareschal [50mm gap] de relevio suo de manerio de Heyngeha'.
- 4825] J Villa de Wymundeha' r. c. de ij m. pro falsa presentatione. In thes. xvij s. et x d. Et debet viij s. x d.
- 4826] Nicholaus de Sancto Edmundo [15mm gap] xj s. viij d. pro vino vendito.
- 4827] Villa de Brisel' debet xxx s. quia sepelivit sine visu coronatoris. Hundredum de Plumesgat' exceptis libertatibus xxij s. iiij d. pro eodem. Hundredum de Wileford exceptis libertatibus iij m. pro murdro. J Villa de Norwic' ij m. de fine ne occasione(n<sup>e</sup>)tur. Gervasius decanus de Gipewic' xl d. pro dissaisina. Emma que fuit uxor Warini Payn xvij s. ij d. pro anno et vasto<sup>2</sup> domorum ipsius Warini. Petrus f. Eborardi xxviiij d. pro injusta detentione.
- 4828] f' Nicholaus Pikot [15mm gap] iij s. de redditu sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Et lv s. de annis preteritis.
- 4829] Hundredum de Lose debet xxxvij s. viij d. pro murdro. Robertus Passel' ij m. de catallis Gilberti. J Villa de Norwic' v m. de tallagio. Hundredum de Clakelose viij li. viij s. ix d. pro transgressione quia tenuit placitum. Ricardus le Buteiller xx m. pro dissaisina super dissaisina.
- 4830] Libertates itineris R. et Ade f. Willelmi nondum in rotulo.<sup>3</sup>
- 4831] Edmundus de Tudeha' [20mm gap] xxx li. xiiij s. vij d. ob. de pluribus (scutagiis<sup>4</sup>) sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 4832] Episcopus Norwic' [50mm gap] de medietate tallagii hominum suorum de Len quam concessit R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxj.
- 4833] Mosse Mokke, Jacobus Vives, Sampson Blund' et socii eorum Judei debent CCC l m. de ij debitis contentis in rotulo xxvij. Alina que fuit (uxor<sup>5</sup>) Johannis Mar' x m. pro dissaisina. J Johannes f. Benedicti xx s. quia non habuit. Johannes Doret xl s. pro vino vendito. Henricus de Len dim. m. pro plegio. Rogerus King et Emma uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Isaac f. Jurnet de Norwic', Mosse f. Isaak et Samuel f. Isaak v m. pro licencia concordandi. Samuel f. Isaak de Norwic' et Abraham f. Isaak Jurnet filii et heredes Moss' primogeniti filii predicti Isaak' CC m. de fine sicut continetur in rotulo xxij. Ranulfus Brito CC lxi li. ix s. de iiij debitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Et respondet infra.
- 4834] Ballivi de Jernem' [50mm gap] de wayda mercatorum de potestate R. Franc'<sup>4</sup> sicut [continetur]<sup>5</sup> in rotulo xx.
- 4835] Willelmus Bardulf' [15mm gap] M iiij<sup>xx</sup> ix li. v s. v d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxviiij.  
Per [15mm gap] x li.
- 4836] f' [45mm gap] de Oreford. Et [40mm gap] de x annis preteritis.
- 4837] Hamo Passel' [30mm gap] de eodem de vij annis preteritis.

1 CR: *Ellesham*.

2 CR: *pro panno et vasto*.

3 CR: *Debita et libertates itineris R. de Lexinton' nec Ade f. Willelmi non sunt in rotulo*.

4 CR: *de ward' mercatorum R. Franc'*.

5 From CR. Omitted in PR.

- 4838] [45mm gap] De wardis debitis castro Norwic' de primo dimidio anno xxvij  
 4839] f' Idem vic. [55mm gap] de eisdem.  
 4840] Willelmus de Swineford [40mm gap] de eisdem de anno preterito et duobus annis precedentis.  
 4841] J Rogerus de Frivil' [20mm gap] xvj li. iij s. vj d. de debitis Judeorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij.<sup>1</sup>  
 4842] Abbas Sancti Edmundi [15mm gap] vj li. xiiij s. vij d. de catallis plurium et vasto domorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxx.  
 4843] Alexander de Marisco persona de Bouton' debet xx m. de fine sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij. Robertus de Fraxino j m. pro injusto impedimento.  
 4844] Robertus f. Alicie [15mm gap] xxiiij li. xix s. viij d. de debitis Judeorum. Per [10mm gap] xiiij s.  
 4845] Henricus de Ver [15mm gap] iij li. xvij s. ob. de eisdem sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.  
 4846] Diaye et Deulecresse heredes Diaye francigeni debent c xxxv li. j m. de eisdem. Deulecress' f. Diaye xxiiij li. xvij s. ij d. de eisdem. Mosse f. Isaak xxiiij li. xl d. de eisdem. Diaye f. Leonis lx li. xij s. de eisdem. Diaye f. Sampson lvij li. ix s. de eisdem et xxv li. v s. de fine. Isaac de Norwic' mmm dccc lxxix li. vij s. x d. de arreragio finis dicti Isaak. Gervasius de Gumingeha' et Thomas Penne dim. m. pro dissaisina. Hundredum de Clakkel' exceptis libertatibus xl s. pro murdro. Willelmus de Goldingha' xx s. pro justiciando Johanne sicut continetur in rotulo xxiiij. Willelmus de Sculeha' xx m. de fine pro transgressionem.  
 4847] Abbas de Sancto Edmundo [20mm gap] xx m. de fine pro anno et die sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij.  
 4848] Ricardus le Carett' (et socii sui<sup>i</sup>) debent x s. pro falso appello. Ballivi de Gipewic' xx s. pro transgressionem. Johannes de Ros xx d. pro falsa presentatione. Villa de Tilneye exceptis feodis episcopi El' iij m. et dim. pro conclamento. Villa de Estwalton' j m. quia non fecit sectam. Villa de Wigenhal' exceptis feodis episcopi El' et hospitalis xxxv s. viij d. pro receptamento. Robertus f. Ricardi de Dokking' et Henricus Lov'ed xl d. quia non habuerunt. Gilbertus Meance xx d. pro licencia concordandi. Galfridus Carbonel Willelmus f. Humfridi et socii sui xx s. de fine pro transgressionem.  
 4849] J Willelmus f. Agathe de Ideston' r. c. de xiiij s. de debitis Judeorum. In thes. iij s. Et debet x s.  
 4850] J Villa de Norwic' [15mm gap] xxiiij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> tallagiis.  
 4851] [60mm gap] De terris comitis Warenn' de vij annis precedentis.  
 4852] [60mm gap] De Theford de viij annis precedentis.  
 4853] Ludingelond [20mm gap] cc xvij m. x s. de tallagio sicut continetur in rotulo xxv.  
 4854] Robertus le Blund debet xl s. de prestitis. Homines prioris de Norwic' lx m. de tallagio. Sibilla f. Radulfi xx s. pro habendis justiciis. Ormesby xxiiij m. de tallagio. Magister Henricus de Jernem' iij m. pro habenda justicia. Radulfus de Hokingeha' xv s. iij d. de debitis Judeorum. Agnes que fuit uxor Johannis le Lung j m. de eisdem. Aaron Henne xxiiij s. iij d. de eisdem. Gunild f. Alvredi le Paum' iij m. et dim. summam frumenti et dim. summam avene de eisdem. Matheus de Peyt' dim. m. pro dissaisina per plegium Alberti<sup>2</sup> militis. Warinus de M'lawe j m. pro licencia concordandi. Henricus de Sancto Georgio j m. de pluribus prestitis. Walterus de Guhurst<sup>3</sup> et Isolda uxor eius dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Albr' de Rikeling' j m. de prestitis. Willelmus de Thefford ij m. de eisdem. Ricardus de Furnell' j m. de eisdem. Thomas de Tudeha' dim. m. pro habendo precipe. Walkelinus de Kaun' j m. de prestitis. Andreas f. Johannis scissoris<sup>4</sup> Thomas de Blu'vil' x s. de debitis Judeorum. Causton' c s. de tallagio. Galfridus f. Thome dim. m. pro dissaisina.  
 4855] Rogerus le Bigod [15mm gap] xix li. iij s. iij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.  
 4856] Rogerus de Giguay<sup>5</sup> [15mm gap] D xxxj li. xj s. j d. de debitis Judeorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj.  
 4857] Rogerus Hareng debet xx s. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus f. Angl'i de Dunewic' xx s. de debitis Judeorum. Rogerus de Boylland dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Constantinus Fader j m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus de Tefford j m. pro plegio. Bertramus f. Rogeri ij m. pro habendo brevi.  
 4858] Henricus de Ver [20mm gap] cc li. de debitis Mosse f. ~~Ha~~<sup>k</sup> Isaak.

1 CR: xxxiiij.

2 Preceding seven words smudged, because written over an erasure.

3 CR: *Goherst*.

4 CR: *Johannis le Taylur*.

5 CR: *Givey*.

[One line blank]

- 4859] Ranulfus Brito debet cc lxx li. et ix s. de iiij debitis sicut supra continetur de quibus abbas de Rames' debet ipsum aquietare (de xx li.) sicut Willelmus camerarius attornatus eius recognovit et respondet infra. Et debet Ranulfus cc lxx li. <sup>1</sup>et ix s.
- 4860] Henricus f. magistri Henrici de Jernem', Robertus et Willelmus fratres sui<sup>2</sup> [20mm gap] ix li. de fine pro transgressione per plegium Gilberti de Weseham et aliorum.
- 4861] Idem H. et Robertus frater eius [15mm gap] xxx s. pro transgressione per plegium Thome de Magna Jernem' et aliorum.
- 4862] Willelmus Mar' [55mm gap] de relevio suo de omnibus terris quas Johannes frater eius tenuit de R. in capite.
- 4863] Willelmus Bardulf' junior et Jul' uxor eius [20mm gap] c iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. et ij doliis vini de pluribus debitis contentis in rotulo xxvij. Per [10mm gap] x m.
- 4864] Robertus de Grunill' debet v m. pro pluribus defaltis. Robertus de Knepedich' dim. m. pro habendo precipe. Alexander f. Roberti j m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas de Bereford et Radulfus Chevr' dim. m. pro transgressione et dissaisina. Radulfus Hugelin de Bukenha' x s. pro eodem per plegium Willelmi Hereb't et Willelmi de Jernem'. Willelmus de Sancto Thoma dim. m. de fine.
- 4865] [75mm gap] De Bamford de ix annis precedentis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij.
- 4866] Abbas Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo, prior et monachi de Theford' [60mm gap] de exitibus maneriorum episcopi Norwic' sicut continetur in rotulo xxvij.
- 4867] Abbas Sancti Edmundi r. c. de l li. de iij debitis contentis in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 4868] Radulfus Galle et Ricardus Makefare r. c. de dim. m. pro habendis justiciis. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 4869] Abbas de Rames' r. c. de xx li. pro Ranulfo Briton' sicut supra continetur. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4870] Eustachius de G'ardvil', Thomas frater eius et socii sui debent j m. de fine. Prior de Eya dim. m. pro eodem. Gilbertus de Bolebec dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas f. Gervasii j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Tateshal' x s. de auxilio sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Fulco de Beketon' xl d. pro habendo precipe. Galfridus de Bung'<sup>3</sup> et Emma uxor eius dim. m. pro habendis justiciis. Willelmus de Kentewell' l li. de iiij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis in rotulo xl°. Philippus de Albiniac' iiij li. x s. de ij<sup>bus</sup> scutagiis contentis ibidem. Comes Ricardus frater R. cc lxxj li. x s. de eisdem.
- 4871] Petrus de Sabaud' [45mm gap] de eisdem de feodo honoris Richem' in hiis comitatibus.
- 4872] Andreas Wascelin r. c. de xxj li. de debitis Aaron He'ne. In thes. xl s. Et debet xix li.
- 4873] **De amerciamentis per Henricum de Bath'**
- 4874] (Robertus f. Ricardi de ...<sup>4</sup>)
- 4875] Alexander f. Herberti de Jernem' debet v s. pro plegio. Robertus f. Hugonis de Melles xl d. pro plegio.
- 4876] Villa de Ringeslau'de r. c. de viij s. viij d. quia sepelivit. In thes. v s. iiij d. Et debet iij s. iiij d.
- 4877] Walterus Kenebaud et socii sui [15mm gap] xvij s. de fine pro transgressione.
- 4878] Johannes f. Willelmi de Dunewic' [10mm gap] xxx m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxv.
- 4879] Wido de Hetfeud [15mm gap] xxxij li. xvj d. de fine pro habenda inquisitione. Per [20mm gap] v m.
- 4880] Hugo persona de Gunetorp debet dim. m. pro dissaisina per plegium Radulfi Jok'. Henricus Wither x s. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Ricardi de Bordesl'. Hubertus de Bosco et Johannes cocus xl d. pro plegio. Hundredum de Clakelos' xij m. pro pluribus misericordiis et [murdro.]<sup>4</sup>
- 4881] [85mm gap] De exitibus manerii de Kentewell' de v annis precedentis.
- 4882] Hamo Passel' [40mm gap] de exitibus eiusdem manerii sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.
- 4883] Ricardus Wastehouse<sup>5</sup> [35mm gap] de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of line above. Beginning of sentence written over an erasure.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Henricus de le fiz magistri Henrici de Jernem' Robertus f. Willelmi et fratres sui.*

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Bungeseye.*

<sup>4</sup> From CR. Right margin of PR is faded and creased from here to foot of membrane.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Wachehouse.*



- 4884] Emma de Pacgrave debet ij s. pro habendo precipe. Walterus de Wodeg've v m. pro eodem (habenda assisa<sup>1</sup>). Nicholaus le Bret xx s. pro eodem. Hervicus Baret et Alicia uxor eius j m. pro habendo precipe. Adam f. Johannis et Flor' uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de [Fortibus] heres Hugonis de Vivon' xl s. de scutagio de Gannoc sicut continetur in rotulo xxxij. Hamo Passel' xvj li. de eodem sicut continetur in rotulo xxxv. Robertus persona de Langedon' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Walterus Aveli' dim. m. quia non habuit. Wlmerus de [Brampton'] dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus persona de Meleham v m. pro venatione. Alicia Russell' xj s. iiij d. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus f. Thome de Jern' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Len dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Margeria que fuit uxor Willelmi Tingelnayl [j m.] pro eodem. Joscelinus de Walepol xl s. pro eodem. Nicholaus f. Ricardi j m. pro falso clamore. Hugo de Dodeneys xx s. pro habenda assisa. Walterus de Burgo j m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Thurston' xl s. pro eodem. Magister [Willelmus] de Beccles j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus f. Stephani et Avelina uxor eius et Mabilla soror ipsius Aveline xl s. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Pless' clericus c m. pro habenda custodia sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Adam de M'eseye ... pro habendo brevi. Radulfus le Daneys et Radulfus frater eius et Agnes f. Walteri le Daneys xx s. pro eodem. Johannes de Aur' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Giseleford dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Magister Willelmus de Walepol c s. pro habenda assisa.
- 4885] Homagia prioris de Norwic' in Norwic' [15mm gap] xx m. de tallagio.
- 4886] Willelmus de Millers [20mm gap] ij m. pro habenda assisa.
- 4887] Henricus de Neketon' [40mm gap] de exitibus grangiarum et maneriorum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 4888] [Abbas]<sup>1</sup> de Derha' debet xl s. pro defalta. Abbas de Langel' j m. pro eodem. Julianus de Haya xl d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxij. f. Prior de Eya ij m. de auxilio. Adam B'dmong'e de Hekingeha' et Edmundus [Ateker in Lan]gel' dim. m. quia non habuit. Willelmus de Nodar' dim. m. pro eodem. Godefridus de Weseham v s. pro defalta. Johannes Swan de Norwic' Cristina que fuit uxor Ricardi de Lakenha' et Willelmus Ule de Norwic' iiij s. v d. pro injusta detentione. Willelmus de G'ovil'<sup>2</sup> j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus de Gumeton' xl s. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus de Neketon' dim. m. de fine pro eodem. Silvester de Gipewic' dim. m. de fine pro eodem. Ricardus Sirih' [et Thomas Turkil dim. m.] quia non habuerunt. Warinus f. Hugonis dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus de Bramton', Ricardus Coty et Alanus frater eius xv s. pro defalta.
- [Rot 22, mem. 1d]
- 4889] Godefridus de Liston' [40mm gap] de exitibus terrarum que fuerunt Johannis de Bendeng' et Johannis de Berkha' in comitatu Berk' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 4890] Hamo Chev'e [15mm gap] xxxij s. viij d. de fine pro transgressione.
- 4891] Johannes de Ware'na [20mm gap] x li. xij s. vij d. de prestitis.
- 4892] Rogerus de Berkholt' debet j m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes clericus Rogeri scissoris xij s. de prestitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij. Alexander serviens Willelmi Ruffi dim. m. pro viridi. Willelmus ad Fontem de Wakel' dim. m. pro plegio. Ricardus Thobias<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes filius persone de Lindemaunestorp' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Willelmus de Tefford dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Ricardus le Bule de Wakel' dim. m. pro plegio.
- 4893] f' Idem vic. [20mm gap] vij li. xvij s. (iiij d.<sup>1</sup>) de minutis particulis serjantiarum sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 4894] Willelmus de Swineford [20mm gap] xiiij li. viij s. iiij d. de remanenti earundem de annis preteritis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 4895] f' Idem vic. [15mm gap] viij li. xx d. de serjantia de Burston' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxiiij.
- 4896] Villa de Dunewic' [15mm gap] xxvj li. j m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxix.
- 4897] Willelmus de Swineford [25mm gap] xj li. xl d. pro Galfrido de Harpel' de fine pro transgressione sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 4898] Gilbertus de Wollaveton' debet xx s. pro habenda assisa.

<sup>1</sup> The foot of this membrane in PR is creased and faded on both margins, and gaps have been filled from CR.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Geravill'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Tobias*.

4899]

**De amerciamentis per Henricum de Bathon' et G. de P'ston'**

- 4900] Henricus f. Alani de Clouchev'ton' et Eudo frater eius debent dim. m. pro plegio. Reginaldus f. Luce et Jordanus de Colveston' xl d. pro dissaisina. Ricardus de Oulton<sup>1</sup> xl d. pro eodem. Johannes de Mora et Henricus de Slou<sup>2</sup> xl d. pro eodem. Johannes Ham<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas Cabbe dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus Hose dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Moyne j m. pro falso clamore per plegium Elie de Bit'ing'. Hugo Baru' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus le Deveneys persona de Wrenni'geham<sup>4</sup> dim. m. pro eodem.
- 4901] Ricardus (Willelmus<sup>i</sup>) de Haringeby et socii sui<sup>5</sup> r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro habenda jurata.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4902] Villa de Dalling' r. c. de viij s. xj d. quia sepelivit. In thes. vj s. Et debet ij s. xj d.
- 4903] J Robertus Bataille (debet<sup>i</sup>) dim. m. pro dissaisina. Johannes Launce xl d. quia non habuit. Radulfus Cocus xl d. pro plegio. Rogerus le Moun' de Torp xl d. quia non habuit. Villa de Wlt'ton' viij s. quia sepelivit. Villa de Parva B'mingeha'<sup>6</sup> viij s. xj d. pro eodem. Villa de Hevingeha' iiij s. pro eodem. Villa de Tutington' x s. pro eodem. Thomas f. Ricardi et Edmundus f. Johannis de Feltorp' xl d. quia non habuerunt. Adam Witlok ij s. pro vino vendito. Robertus de la Heese x s. iiij d. pro transgressionem. Rogerus de Uphal' et socii sui xij jurati j m. pro concelamento. Villa de Weston' iiij s. vij d. quia sepelivit. Villa de Hasingeha' dim. m. pro eodem. Villa de Brundal' j m. pro eodem. Thomas Smelt de Ludha' et Adam Coleman xx d. quia non habuerunt. Villa de Walesha' x s. vj d. quia sepelivit. Villa de Wortheshed' dim. m. pro eodem. Villa de Dileha' dim. m. pro eodem. Villa de Swatfeld x s. pro eodem. Villa de Crostweyt dim. m. pro eodem. Villa de Smalb'ge ij s. viij d. pro eodem. Radulfus Tessun xl d. pro falso appello. J Villa de Lodn' xx s. quia sepelivit. Nicholaus de Mundha' et socii sui xl d. pro concelamento. Nicholaus de Sotteham et socii sui xv s. iiij d. pro eodem. Villa de Harpel' xx s. quia sepelivit. Villa de Estwalton' xx s. pro eodem. Stephanus f. Ricardi<sup>7</sup> x s. pro transgressionem. Reginaldus de Cheton'<sup>8</sup> et socii sui jurati excepto Ricardo de Wigehal' xx s. pro concelamento. Villa de Freng' dim. m. quia sepelivit. Villa de Derham j m. quia non venit. Villa de Wrotton' xxxiiij s. vj d. pro eodem. Villa de Wirham xxij s. ij d. pro eodem. Villa de Bekewell' xx s. ix d. quia non venit. Villa de Helegeye xxx s. pro eodem. Villa de Fordha' xxij s. pro eodem. Villa de Bestorp ij s. quia sepelivit. Galfridus Harl'<sup>9</sup> xl d. pro defalta. Villata de Hates Herlha' iij s. pro eodem. Villa de Braken' iiij s. vj d. pro eodem. J Villa de Castr' j m. pro eodem. Johannes Grim Seman frater eius et Reginaldus f. Alvredi xj s. iiij d. pro transgressionem. Galfridus Fulun quia non venit, Galfridus f. Saxleve et Walterus de la Sale<sup>10</sup> pro plegio iiij s. ij d. J Villa de Estherling' xx s. quia sepelivit. Ricardus f. Johannis de Magna Kerebrok' xx s. de fine pro transgressionem. Dimidium hundredum de Wimundeha' j m. quia non participavit cum hundredo. Villa de Karleton' et Kinburl' ix s. (ix s.<sup>c</sup>) viij d. quia sepelivit. Villa de Wramplingeham dim. m. pro eodem. Villa de Brandene j m. pro eodem. Stephanus le Pestur (et socii sui) xl d. pro plegio. Robertus le Blund de Blakcha' et Rogerus de Cruce xl d. quia non venerunt.<sup>11</sup>
- 4904] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo. Nec de itinere G. de P'ston' in comitatu Suffolk'.
- 4905] Hundredum de Tunsted' debet xxviiij s. pro murdro.
- 4906] <sup>12</sup>Bartholomeus le Warn' de Burgate et Rogerus le Warn' ij m. de fine pro transgressionem. Robertus de Mendha' et Adam de Bosco xl d. pro eodem. Willelmus del Heg de Billingeftord' et Johannes f. Agnetis xl d. pro falso appello. Villa de Hinton' dim. m. quia non venit. J Villa de Barsha' x s. quia

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Owelton'*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Ho*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Hamond'*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Bremingham*.

<sup>5</sup> CR gives their names: *Willelmus f. Odonis et Gaffridus de Lingwod'*.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *Berningha'*.

<sup>7</sup> CR adds: *et Henricus de Tiveteshal'*.

<sup>8</sup> CR: *Gayton'*.

<sup>9</sup> CR adds: *et Philippus Harl'*.

<sup>10</sup> CR: *Walterus de Aula*.

<sup>11</sup> Marked for cancellation in two stages – up to *et* underlined, from *et* marked with a row of dots beneath.

<sup>12</sup> Before this entry, CR has the heading: *De amerciamentis per G. de P'ston' in comitatu Suff*.



- sepelivit. Johannes de Hussey<sup>1</sup> xl d. pro plegio. Willelmus de Wroxham xl d. quia non habuit. Robertus f. Margerie (et Willelmus Beaufiz<sup>2</sup>) v s. pro dissaisina. Galfridus de Stutton<sup>3</sup> xl d. pro falso clamore. Johannes de Duffeld et Rogerus f. Willelmi v s. pro plegio. Rogerus Stakers et Robertus de Hil xl d. pro dissaisina. Nicholaus de Hauvill<sup>4</sup> dim. m. de fine pro licencia concordandi. Willelmus de Stokton<sup>5</sup> et Robertus de Middelton<sup>5</sup> xl d. pro plegio. J Galfridus de Badel<sup>5</sup> xl d. pro eodem. Alicia que fuit uxor Hugonis Chapelein et socii sui v s. quia non sunt prosecuti.
- 4907] Robertus de Tateshal<sup>5</sup> [25mm gap] lxj s. viij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.
- 4908] Willelmus f. Matilde et Warnerus de Lund r. c. de v s. vj d. (quia non venit<sup>6</sup>). In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 4909] Totus comitatus Norfolk<sup>5</sup> [20mm gap] xj li. pro falso iudicio et aliis transgressionibus.
- 4910] Villa de Wigenhal<sup>5</sup> debet v m. quia sepelivit. Villa de Tirenton<sup>5</sup> x m. pro eodem. Villa de Walepol c s. quia non fecit sectam. Villa de West Waleton<sup>5</sup> ls. pro eodem. Villa de Walsokn<sup>2</sup> c s. pro eodem. Tota villa de Straton<sup>5</sup> (debet<sup>6</sup>) ij m. quia sepelivit. Villa de Norwaud<sup>5</sup> xx s. pro eodem. Villa de Berkholt<sup>5</sup> dim. m. quia non venit.
- 4911] Johannes de Burgo [25mm gap] xx m. pro defalta.
- 4912] Reginaldus Fordwein ballivus abbatis de Rames<sup>5</sup> r. c. de iiij m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4913] Robertus Hovel [20mm gap] iiij li. xvij s. iiij d. pro transgressionem per plegium Alani de Witheresdal<sup>5</sup> et Gilberti de Walesham.
- 4914] Abbas Sancti Edmundi [20mm gap] viij li. xvj s. viij d. pro vic. sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.
- 4915] Villa de Westfeld r. c. de x s. quia sepelivit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4916] Villa de Codham r. c. de xij s. viij d. quia sepelivit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4917] J Radulfus le Vinet<sup>5</sup> r. c. de dim. m. pro vino vendito. In thes.
- 4918] Villa de Sniterlee debet iij m. quia sepelivit. Alexander f. Willelmi dim. m. pro plegio. Villa de Hanleg<sup>5</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Villa de Halveston<sup>5</sup> iiij s. vij d. pro eodem. Adam f. Walteri et Robertus Cok dim. m. quia non venit. Thomas le Seler et socii sui xl d. pro dissaisina. Henricus le Fevr<sup>5</sup> et Henricus Anketil x s. quia non habuerunt. Walterus le Rus xvj s. pro vino vendito. Villa de Dalling<sup>5</sup> dim. m. quia sepelivit (et respondet infra<sup>6</sup>). Simon Craue xl d. pro plegio. Villa de Tureford xj s. viij d. quia non venit. Villa de Well<sup>5</sup> xxv s. quia sepelivit. Villa de Engem<sup>5</sup> ij m. pro receptamento. Willelmus f. Hugonis xl d. quia non habuit.
- 4919] Villa de Dalling<sup>5</sup> r. c. de dim. m. quia sepelivit sicut supra continetur. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4920] Hundredum de Karleford r. c. de iiij m. pro murthero. In thes. ij m. Et debet ij m.
- 4921] Villa de Bli(n<sup>e</sup>)cling<sup>3</sup> debet iij m. quia non habuit. Villa de Wikes iiij m. quia non venit. Villa de Framelinge<sup>5</sup> ij s. quia sepelivit. Villa de Rokelund xij s. pro eodem. Villa de Gelvton<sup>5</sup> ij s. iij d. pro eodem. Villa de Well<sup>5</sup> l s. pro fuga. Villa de Watlington<sup>5</sup> v s. vj d. quia non venit. Villa de Hadesco dim. m. pro murthero. Villa de Wakeleswod<sup>5</sup> dim. m. quia sepelivit. Willelmus Oliv<sup>5</sup> et Jacobus de B'kha<sup>4</sup> xl d. pro conelamento. Villa de Tiln<sup>5</sup> iij m. quia sepelivit. Radulfus Bonde dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Reginaldus Child et socii sui dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Petri de Heleg<sup>5</sup> xl s. pro habenda assisa. Joscelinus de Walepol ij m. pro habendo recordo. Bartholomeus de Wileshe<sup>5</sup> j m. pro habendo brevi.
- 4922] Robertus le Sauvage debet dim. m. pro villa de Senges sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. Et dim. m. pro villa de Hugehal<sup>5</sup> sicut continetur ibidem. Et xx s. pro Roberto capellano de Cramplesham sicut continetur ibidem. Et iij m. pro Ricardo de Westgate sicut continetur ibidem. Et de j m. pro priore de Penten<sup>5</sup> sicut continetur ibidem.
- [One line blank]
- 4923] Homines de Dunewic<sup>5</sup> [25mm gap] lix li. xj s. iiij d. de quadam summa totali sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Johannes de Husseto et Rogerus de Brampton*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Walsochene*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Bickeling*.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Bergham*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Sulesh*.

- 4924] Robertus del Hil debet j m. pro habendis brevibus. Ricardus de Liming' v m. de fine pro transgressione versus abbatem de Rammes' in comitatu Cantebr'. Bertram de Halkham ij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl. Ricardus Leman dim. m. pro eodem. Isaak de Muscamp j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Alto Bosco j m. pro habenda certificatione. Alanus de Covesham Cecilia uxor eius Beatrix f. Johannis et Margeria soror predictae Cecilie j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus persona de Onhus xx s. pro eodem. Hugo de Ang'vil' j m. pro habenda inquisitione.
- 4925] Walterus f. Bernardi [20mm gap] lxxiiij s. iiij d. de iiij<sup>or</sup> debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 4926] Thomas f. Radulfi debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Marines et socii sui j m. pro eodem. Emma Botild j m. pro habenda attincta. Petrus Ailrich' j m. pro habendo pone. Robertus de Chardiack' et uxor eius<sup>1</sup> ij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xxxvij. Agnes f. Rogeri j m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Erleha' j austurcum estresium<sup>2</sup> ut sit quietus de assisis et juratis. Johannes f. Mathei de Renha' j m. pro eodem. Hugo de Dodeneys j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus f. Walteri de Fordha' j m. pro eodem. J Andreas f. Bertrami de Holkha' j m. pro habenda assisa.<sup>3</sup> Radulfus de Fretenham et Alicia uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Semanus Blundel xx s. pro habenda assisa et quia non est prosecutus.<sup>4</sup> Gilbertus le Bas j m. pro habendo brevi. Radulfus de Florendon' j m. pro eodem. Stephanus f. Willelmi Tayllard<sup>5</sup> j m. pro habenda attincta. Agnes que fuit uxor Nicholai Chese j m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas Talebot, Avelina uxor eius et Willelmus suz le Boys<sup>6</sup> j m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus Godswein dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Galfridus f. Widonis de Jernem' xx s. quia non est prosecutus. Magister Henricus de Jernem' xl s. pro eodem. Pelerinus de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus Pachet xx s. de fine pro transgressione. Willelmus Brien de Wob'n' et Thomas f. Humfridi de eadem dim. m. quia non habuerunt. Thomas Ov'lok' et Johannes f. Willelmi ad Portam dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus del Foss' j m. pro habendis brevibus. Matheus de Loveyn c s. pro falso clamore. Radulfus f. Daniel dim. m. pro dissaisina. Warinus f. Rogeri de Marcham dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Humbr' j m. quia non est prosecutus. Ricardus de Offinton' dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus f. Ivonis de Beling' et Gilbertus filius eius x s. pro dissaisina. Robertus persona de Onhus dim. m. pro habendo pone. Ricardus de la Le dim. m. pro dissaisina. Petrus de Alto Bosco xij s. viij (d.)<sup>7</sup> pro pluribus defaltis. Johannes de Valom' x s. pro habendis brevibus. Radulfus clericus et Petrus Wicher v m. pro executoribus Willelmi Hardel sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj. Margeria de Chetebur' dim. m. pro habendo pone.
- 4927] Robertus Hovel [20mm gap] xv li. xx d. pro Nicholao f. Wigan' Briton' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvj.
- 4928] Robertus de Tateshal' [20mm gap] xxv li. xx d. (de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis<sup>8</sup>) contentis in rotulo precedenti.
- 4929] Ricardus de Ostan' et Beatrix uxor eius debent xx s. pro habenda attincta. Berth' f. Ostelin et socii sui dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Simon f. Johannis Page dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Nicholaus de Warflet xl d. pro habendo (brevi.)<sup>9</sup> x̄t̄d̄. Walterus f. Roberti j m. pro eodem. Johannes Hovel xx s. pro habenda assisa. Thomas f. Johannis de Stanton' xx s. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Roberti et Johannes frater eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Isabella de Valoynes j m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas f. Radulfi de Northon' dim. m. pro eodem. Walterus Estiker<sup>7</sup> et Normannus le Norreis x s. pro habendo brevi. Adam Aldcorn j m. pro habenda assisa. Cristina<sup>8</sup> que fuit uxor Henrici Goule j m. pro eodem. Hugo de Dodenesse j m. pro habendo pone. Alicia Lotun j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Colu'bar' et Beatrix uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes Crawe j m. pro eodem. Henricus Duceparole et Emma uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa.
- 4930] Villa de Cove r. c. de j m. pro contemptu. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4931] Ormesby [20mm gap] xiiij li. v s. viij d. de tallagio.
- 4932] Villa de Norwic<sup>9</sup> r. c. de xxxj li. xij s. de tallagio. In thes. x li. Et debet xxj li. xij s.

1 CR: *Robertus de Cardeacr' et Ela uxor eius.*

2 In PR, *j aust'cum Estr'*. In CR, *j ostur' estreys.*

3 CR adds a sentence here: *Adam de Gedding' j m. pro licencia concordandi.*

4 CR adds a sentence: *Robertus le Sauvage xx s. pro Roberto capellano de Cremplesha' (set respondet supra).*

5 CR: *Ayward.*

6 CR: *Willelmus sub Bosco.*

7 CR: *Walterus le Estirk'.*

8 PR: *Xp'ina*. CR: *Cristiana.*

9 CR adds: *preter tenentes prioris.*

- 4933] Tenentes prioris in Norwic' [15mm gap] xx li. de eodem. Et xx li. de eodem.  
 4934] Henricus filius et heres Thome de Anechirch' r. c. de xix m. quia convictus. In thes.  
 4935] Willelmus de Fossato r. c. de dim. m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.  
 4936] Johannes del Wro r. c. de viij s. xj d. pro habenda assisa. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.  
 4937] Henricus Faber<sup>1</sup> de Rising<sup>2</sup> et Margeria uxor eius debent j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Frankeley' et Galfridus Batayll' xx s. pro eodem. Beatrix de Brom' j m. pro habendo brevi. Hugo le Conestabl' xx s. pro habenda assisa.

[Rot. 22, mem. 2d]

- 4938] Ricardus f. Walteri dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Stephani de Sustede xx s. pro falso clamore. J Radulfus f. Berth' x s. quia non venit. Margeria que fuit uxor Willelmi f. Alexandri dim. m. quia retraxit se. Galfridus f. Simonis de Jernem' dim. m. pro plegio. Rogerus f. Ricardi de Len dim. m. pro eodem. Stephanus f. Willelmi de Karleton' dim. m. quia retraxit se. Robertus de Boyton' dim. m. pro plegio. Robertus Goldi'g de Stilmed' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Stanham dim. m. pro eodem. Galfridus de Len dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Swath' j m. pro dissaisina. Eva Pecche c s. quia non est prosecutus. Ricardus f. Willelmi dim. m. pro defalta. Walterus de Harl' xl d. pro plegio. Ricardus de Cranef' xl d. quia non habuit. Willelmus de Ixni'gge xx s. pro eodem. Johannes Forest' de Gameling' dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. Walterus de Clopton' dim. m. quia non habuit. Abbas Sancti Edmundi x li. de auxilio ad transfretationem R. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxvij. Rogerus de Cler' c s. pro dissaisina sicut continetur ibidem. Radulfus le Waleys j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus Hovel xx s. quod Robertus associetur Willelmo. Gilbertus de Walesham xl s. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Bru'ford j m. pro habendo pone.  
 4939] Johannes le Mar' [20mm gap] xl s. de scutagio de Gannok'.  
 4940] Alanus de Hadha' et Margeria uxor eius debent j m. pro habendo brevi. Edmundus f. Rogeri dim. m. pro eodem. Thomas Faber j m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Edmundi j m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Radulfi le Blund j m. pro eodem. Thomas f. Radulfi j m. pro habenda assisa. Diaye de Rising' Judeus dim. m. pro transgressione cambii. Robertus f. Rengulf' et Thomas filius eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Nicholaus de camera j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus G'launde de Norwic' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Pite xx s. pro eodem. Robertus f. Willelmi xx s. pro habendo pone. Simon de Lucu'be xx s. pro habendo brevi. Nicholaus de Cornb'g j m. pro eodem. Johannes de Bungeye j m. pro habenda assisa. Henricus Canevat' xx s. pro habenda assisa. Selac de Hench' in Bech' xx s. pro transgressione cambii. Robertus le Bretun de Hech' xl s. pro eodem. Philippus le Gray dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus aurifaber<sup>2</sup> de Lenn' xl s. pro eodem. Johannes Cok de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes Petit aurifaber de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Petrus de Witon' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes Sparewe de Storn dim. m. pro eodem. J Ricardus Lamb'd de Len x m. pro eodem. Bartholomeus aurifaber dim. m. pro eodem. Laurentius de Norfolk' xx s. pro eodem. Reginaldus de Creting' ij m. pro eodem. Radulfus de Herksted' dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Borham j m. pro habenda assisa.  
 4941] Ballivus libertatis Sancti Edmundi [25mm gap] xij li. xx d. pro Roberto le Sauvage sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix<sup>o</sup>.  
 4942] Hugo Pecche et Ida uxor eius [20mm gap] ij m. pro habenda assisa.  
 4943] Robertus carpentarius et Cristina uxor eius r. c. de xx s. pro habenda assisa. In thes. viij s. Et debent xij s.  
 4944] Willelmus Bardulf' [25mm gap] xiiij li.<sup>3</sup> v s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Et j m. pro habenda assisa.  
 4945] Petrus de Puleham r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi. In thes.  
 4946] Humfridus Visdelu [20mm gap] x s. de auxilio ad milit' filium R.  
 4947] Executores testamenti H. El' episcopi [25mm gap] xxij li. pro Roberto le Sauvage sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix<sup>o</sup>.  
 4948] Johannes Martin' de Norwic' [20mm gap] xij m. pro transgressione cambii.  
 4949] Henricus de Aula [20mm gap] x m. pro transgressione cambii.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *le Fev'e*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *le Orfev'e*.

<sup>3</sup> From this point, this sentence is written over an erasure, beginning: *xviij s. iiij d. de ij<sup>bus</sup> ...*

- 4950] Abbas de Rames' [25mm gap] xx m. quia non est prosecutus.
- 4951] J Ricardus Fascolf' debet xxv s. pro transgressione cambii. Martinus aurifaber de Norwic' j m. pro eodem. Hugo clericus de Burnham xv m. pro eodem. Mauricius faber de Novo M'cato j m. pro contemptu. Hugo Stoyl dim. m. pro transgressione cambii. Hugo de Bradefeud mercator ij m. et dim. pro ballivo libertatis Sancti Edmundi sicut continetur in rotulo xxxviiij.
- 4952] Abbas Sancti Edmundi [15mm gap] xij li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 4953] Homines episcopi Norwic' [15mm gap] c xxxiiij li. dim. m. pro Roberto le Sauvag' sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 4954] Heredes comitis Arundell' preter Rogerum de Sum'i [25mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> xij li. xx d. de eodem.
- 4955] Thomas Roscelin' r. c. de xx s. quod Rogerus associetur. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4956] Willelmus Esturmi [20mm gap] x li. pro relevio suo sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 4957] Rogerus de Clar' debet xl s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum. Willelmus de Aub'vil' xx s. de eodem. J Willelmus de Bereford xxij s. ij d. pro dissaisina. Johannes f. Hereberti xx s. pro habendo brevi. Hugo de Dodeneys xx s. pro eodem. Henricus f. Willelmi le Rus j m. pro habendo brevi. Avelina que fuit uxor Johannis Fader xx s. pro habenda assisa. Edmundus de Shardelawe xx s. pro eodem. Henricus de Renham j m. pro habendo pone. Thomas f. Walteri et Alicia uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Swating'<sup>1</sup> xx s. pro eodem. Walterus de Westgate xx s. pro eodem. J Nicholaus de Carton' iij m. pro habendo brevi. Jordanus le Claver xxij s. viij d. pro habenda assisa.
- 4958] Adam Bataylle r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. dim. (m.<sup>i</sup>) Et debet dim. m.
- 4959] Radulfus f. Willelmi r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. (In thes.<sup>e</sup>) In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4960] Edmundus de Polsted' r. c. de j m. pro eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4961] Alexander de Refha' r. c. de xx s. pro dissaisina. (In<sup>e</sup>) In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4962] Clemencia Samp's debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus f. Radulfi Blundi j m. pro eodem.<sup>2</sup> Thomas Corndeboef j m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas f. Willelmi Brun j m. pro eodem. Rogerus de Furches j m. pro habendo brevi. Adam f. Johannis et Florencia uxor eius j m. pro habenda assisa. Petronilla Avenel j m. pro habendo brevi. Matilda f. Rogeri de Dikebek' et participes sui<sup>3</sup> j m. pro habenda assisa. Stephanus de Redha' xx s. pro habenda associacione. Andreas f. Augustini de Dunewic' j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes f. Alicie Blundel et socii sui xx s. pro habenda assisa. Henricus capellanus de Mendham xx s. pro eodem. Walterus Frost de Well' j m. pro deliberanda gayola. Sibilla Oriel j m. pro eodem. Adam le Blund xx s. pro habendo brevi. Robertus f. Willelmi ij m. et dim. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis. Semanus Teinturer j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes le Waleys j m. pro eodem. Robertus Hovel et Margareta uxor eius xx s. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Moneweden'<sup>4</sup> xx s. pro eodem. Radulfus de Beccles xx s. pro eodem. Johannes de Framesden' dim. m. pro transgressione cambii. Cassandra que fuit uxor Galfridi de Harpel' j m. pro falso clamore.
- 4963] f' Magister Ricardus de Writon' [20mm gap] xij d. de redditu xj acrarum terre sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix. Et iiij s. vj d. de annis preteritis.
- 4964] (Villa de<sup>e</sup>) Dunewic' [20mm gap] xlvij m. de tallagio sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 4965] Ormesby [20mm gap] xx m. de dono.
- 4966] Villa de Gipewic' [20mm gap] xl li. xvj d. de eodem.
- 4967] Rogerus de Monte Alto [20mm gap] x li. de prestitis sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 4968] Villa de Norwic' r. c. de c et ix li. ij s. iij d. de tallagio. In thes. x li. iij s. Et debet iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. xix s. iij d.
- 4969] Hugo f. Roberti r. c. de dim. m. pro falso clamore. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4970] Joscelinus de Bernewell' r. c. de xl s. pro ballivo Sancti Edmundi. In thes. x s. Et debet xxx s.
- 4971] Johannes f. Augustini [20mm gap] xx m. pro pluribus defaltis.

1 CR: *Wattingb'*.

2 CR: *Willelmus f. Radulfi le Blund dim. m. pro eodem.*

3 CR: *Matilda f. Rogeri de Bikebek' et Robertus Baldwin' et participes sui.*

4 CR: *Moneghodon'.*

- 4972] J Hussecu' j m. de tallagio. Willelmus le Rus j m. pro licencia concordandi. Robertus de Castellacr' j m. de fine pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se. Willelmus f. Ricardi de Mendha' dim. m. de fine pro falso clamore.
- 4973] Bartholomeus de Hint'ingeham<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro transgressionem. Matilda que fuit uxor Willelmi de Tudeham dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Galfridus f. Thome dim. m. pro falso clamore. Thomas f. Willelmi dim. m. pro eodem. Adam de Norf<sup>2</sup> xx s. quia non habuit.
- 4974] Abbas Sancti Edmundi [20mm gap] cc vj li. iiij d. de quadam summa totali pro vic. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 4975] Executores H. Eliens' episcopi [25mm gap] lxxj s. viij d. pro eodem sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4976] Rogerus de Cressy [25mm gap] iiij li. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum.
- 4977] Magister Henricus de Jernem' [30mm gap] c iiij<sup>xx</sup> (viiij li.<sup>i</sup>) viij s. pro habenda gratia R. J. sicut continetur in rotulo xxxix.
- 4978] Isabella que fuit uxor Willelmi le Chalon' r. c. de ij m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. dim. m. et debet xx s.
- 4979] Walterus f. Willelmi de Tiln' debet xx s. pro habenda assisa. Rogerus f. Rogeri de Wikem'e j m. pro habendo brevi. Andreas Gaunsel et Margeria uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus de Cauz dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Esham j m. pro habenda assisa. Semanus le Teinturer de Sancto Edmundo j m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Kanedis<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus de Gillingeha' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Bradefeld xx s. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus f. Henrici et Alicia uxor eius xx s. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Guneton' j m. pro habendo brevi. Petrus de Cre'plesham xx s. pro habendis brevibus. Nicholaus de Raclesden' et socii sui (Johannes de Aslaketon' et Hugo Torold<sup>i</sup>) j m. pro habendo appello. Willelmus de Swating' xx s. pro eodem.
- 4980] Radulfus Hog de B'nardeston' r. c. de j m. pro habendo pone. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4981] Warinus de Brakeham et participes debent viij s. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Buss' ij m. pro habendo appello. Johannes Nede et socii sui et alii<sup>4</sup> participes sui de Norwic' c s. pro habenda attincta. Rogerus de Walsingha' j m. pro habenda assisa. Petrus Hakun xx s. pro habendis brevibus.
- 4982] f' [120mm gap] de Eylesham.
- 4983] J Johannes de Bokkinges [35mm gap] lxxj li. de firma eiusdem manerii sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 4984] Willelmus May [25mm gap] x li. pro relevio suo sicut [continetur]<sup>5</sup> ibidem.
- 4985] Willelmus del Must' debet ij m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus f. Galfridi et Leticia uxor eius xx s. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Swating' j m. pro habenda attincta. Radulfus de Bradewell' xx s. pro habenda assisa.
- 4986] Cives Norwic' [20mm gap] lxxiiij li. dim. m. de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xl.
- 4987] Burgenses de Dunewic' r. c. de c et xx m. pro habenda carta de libertate. In thes. nichil. Et in garderoba R. Artaldo de Sancto Romano c et xx m. per breve R. Et Q. S.
- 4988] Burgenses de Gipeswic' r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> m. pro eodem. In thes. nichil. Et in garderoba R. Artaldo de Sancto Romano custodi eiusdem garderobe iiij<sup>xx</sup> m. per breve R. Et Q. S.
- 4989] Robertus del Val [20mm gap] xx s. pro Nicholao Pecche sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.
- 4990] Thurstanus de Rindham debet dim. m. pro habendo pone. Jordanus le Clav' ij m. pro ij<sup>bus</sup> assisis habendis. Godefridus f. Petri xx s. pro habendo brevi. Johannes David, Roesia uxor eius Johannes f. Alicie et Robertus f. Isabelle j m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Oldhawe<sup>6</sup> ij m. pro eodem. Philippus de Seintclou<sup>7</sup> dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus Austin et Matheus de Gysnay j m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Buss' ij m. pro habendo appello. Willelmus f. Henrici de Apehag<sup>8</sup> ij m.

1 CR: *St'ingha'*.

2 CR adds: *ballivus*.

3 CR: *Ca(ve')nedis*.

4 CR: *Johannes Noyde Adam Croyde et alii*.

5 From CR. Omitted in PR.

6 CR: *Holdagh'*.

7 CR: *de Sancto Clavo*.

8 CR: *Hapelegh'*.



- pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Gunneton' j m. pro eodem. Hamo custos hospitalis Sancti Egidii Norwic' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus de Mauteby dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Galfridi Clement dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes f. Simonis de Norwic' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus le Quilt' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus King j m. pro habenda attincta. Sarra f. Willelmi Hauteyn dim. m. pro habenda assisa. J Simon de Erpingeham j m. pro habendo brevi. Bartholomeus le Poer dim. m. pro habendo pone. Ricardus de Pulham ij m. pro habendo brevi. Adam f. Johannes dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus de Tateford dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes le Por' de Sum'ton' xx s. pro eodem. Henricus f. Hervici ij m. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus Richild et Idonea uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Marcham x s. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Buss' de Melec' j m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus Malet ij m. pro habenda assisa. Adam f. Roberti xx s. pro eodem. Simon de Belecu'be et Alicia mater eius j m. pro eodem. Simon le Cunte de Norwic' ij m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Stok' j m. pro habenda assisa. Petrus carpentarius xx s. pro eodem. Willelmus de Torndon' et Robertus de Saytorp' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Alanus f. Walteri ij m. pro habenda assisa. Rogerus de Waleham j m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus Forest' et Gilbertus frater eius xx s. pro habenda assisa.
- 4991] Prior de Castelacr' r. c. de v m. pro habendis ij<sup>bus</sup> assisis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4992] Johannes Cokerhose r. c. de xx s. pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4993] Warinus de Wadeshull' debet ij m. et dim. quia non habuit. Walterus de Glemeford<sup>1</sup> dim. m. pro transgressionem. Robertus de Talkel' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Villa de Stutton' xij s. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. <sup>2</sup>Villa de Giseling' j m. quia sepelivit. Villa de Wikham<sup>3</sup> xv s. pro eodem. Ricardus de Bercholt' dim. m. de fine pro transgressionem. Lucas Bemund dim. m. pro eodem. Philippus de Boclaund' dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Rogerus Bigod comes Mar' xv m. pro venatione sicut continetur in rotulo xl. Sampson de Bateford xl s. pro Arn' de Ottel' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4994] Villa de Hintlesham r. c. de j m. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4995] Hundredum de Bliccling'<sup>4</sup> exceptis libertatibus r. c. de dim. m. pro murthero. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 4996] Ricardus de Monasterio de Gerebodesham et Simon prepositus de eadem r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 4997] Magister Willelmus le Brun [20mm gap] xxxviii li. xv s. v d. de remanenti compoti sui et Henrici de Neketon' sicut continetur ibidem.
- 4998] Adam de Illeg' debet ij m. de ij debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.<sup>5</sup> Johannes de Westfeld j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Gumeton' j m. pro habenda attincta. Alexander Buzun ij m. pro habendis ij assisis. Rogerus de Westwod' et Robertus Brun dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Agnes de Illeg' j m. pro habendo brevi. Michael f. Walteri de Subir' et Katerina uxor eius j m. pro habendo pone. Margeria f. Willelmi le Blund j m. pro habenda assisa.
- 4999] Ricardus le Bucher r. c. de j m. pro habenda assisa. In thes. viij s. iiij d. Et debet v s.
- 5000] Matheus de Lovayn [20mm gap] vij li. de iij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo xlj.
- 5001] Edmundus de Sot'l' r. c. de xl s. pro habenda attincta. In thes. xx s. Et debet xx s.
- 5002] Johannes de Sum'laton' et Johannes Nute r. c. de j m. pro habendo brevi. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5003] Bartholomeus de Raydesham r. c. de xl s. pro habenda attincta. In thes. xx s. Et debet xx s.
- 5004] Hamo f. Hamonis [25mm gap] ij m. pro eodem.
- 5005] Nicholaus le Waleys r. c. de j m. pro falso clamore. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5006] Rogerus de Stok' et Isabella uxor eius r. c. de iiij m. de ij debitis. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5007] Willelmus de Stutevil' [25mm gap] xl s. de fine pro licencia concordandi.
- [One line blank]
- 5008] Wilelmus<sup>6</sup> de Millers [20mm gap] xl s. pro licencia concordandi.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Chebm'ford'*.

<sup>2</sup> The next three sentences are not in CR.

<sup>3</sup> Written in a lighter ink, over an erasure.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *Blich'ha'*.

<sup>5</sup> CR: *Adam de Illeg' debet j m. pro habendo brevi.*

<sup>6</sup> Probable reading. The left margin of PR is faded and creased, making the first few words of the last entries on this membrane illegible. The margins at the foot of CR are torn and faded as well.

- 5009] Robertus de Bradefeud r. c. de j m. pro eodem. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.  
 5010] [Willelmus de] Caltorp' r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.  
 5011] Simon f. Ricardi r. c. de dim. (m.<sup>i</sup>) pro eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.  
 5012] ... de Reydham debet xl s. pro habenda assisa. Girardus Haliday xx s. pro habenda attincta. J Prior  
 de Toftes j m. pro habendo brevi. Alanus de Cruce et socii sui naute de Lima xx s. pro eodem. Petrus  
 persona ecclesie de Rendlesham j m. pro eodem. Gilbertus de Glendon j m. pro habenda assisa.  
 Stephanus clericus et Noranda<sup>1</sup> uxor eius j m. pro habenda attincta.

[One line blank]

**Quere residuum horum comitatum post Item Norfolk' et Suffokk'<sup>2</sup>**

[Two lines blank]

**Norfolk' et Suffolk'<sup>3</sup>**

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Norhaud'*.

<sup>2</sup> Continues at entry 5013.

<sup>3</sup> Inverted endorsement in a large bold hand, with vertical rows of three dots at beginning and end. Above, in a smaller hand, *Norfolk'*, then, faintly, *emend'*.



[Rot.23, mem. 1]

### Item Norfolk' et Suff<sup>1</sup>

5013] Gilbertus le Oyselur debet dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas f. Johannis f. Nigelli et Robertus frater eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus de Ely dim. m. pro eodem. Simon de Lecton' j m. pro habenda attincta. Henricus Brigmang'e dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Ispan' j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes le Poer dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus persona de Belawe dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus Bilet et socii sui xx s. pro habenda attincta. Adam Thov'd<sup>2</sup> xx s. pro habenda assisa. Robertus Burghard et socii sui annotati in rotulo xlj j m. ut ponantur per ballium. Nicholaus de Stradesete xx s. pro transgressione. Ricardus f. Willelmi de Karleton' dim. m. quia retraxit se per plegium Willelmi patris sui. Willelmus de Asche xx s. pro transgressione. Brianus de Ringeshal' dim. m. pro transgressione. Sarra de West'feud<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro injusta detentione. Johannes de Lond' j m. pro licencia concordandi. Johannes f. Roberti de Stanbrigg' et Agnes uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem.<sup>4</sup> j Robertus de Reyndon' j m. de fine. Theobaldus de Leyston' dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Godswain dim. m. pro falso clamore. Wygulf Burgeis et Willelmus Swein ij m. quia non sunt prosecuti. Goda de Sum'ton' dim. m. pro falso clamore. Radulfus persona de Melham dim. m. pro dissaisina. Johannes f. Johannis Ball' de Dunewic' et Willelmus frater eius v m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Wiston' et Willelmus de Gynay <sup>5</sup>c s. pro relevio suo.

5014] f' Homines de Oreford [20mm gap] xxx li. de firma ville sue sicut continetur in rotulo xlj.

5015] Willelmus de Swineford [20mm gap] xxv li. pro v<sup>que</sup> contemptibus.

5016] Idem W. [15mm gap] dim. m. auri pro defectu districtionis militum faciendorum.

5017] Johannes de Marisco et Galfridus de Wrokeshal' [15mm gap] xvj s. viij d. de relevio suo.

5018] **De amerciamentis per Gilbertum de P'ston'**

5019] Hundreda de Frethebrig' Clakelose et Smethedon' r. c. de c vj s. et ij d. de fine. In thes. iiij li. vj s. iiij d. Et debent xix s. x d.

5020] Villa de Estwalton' debet x s. viij d. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Ville de Clenchewarton' Suthlen et Northlen xl d. pro eodem. Villa de Tyl'n' xvj s. iij d. ob. pro eodem. Villa de Riston' xxv s. quia sepelivit. Villa de Fordham ij m. pro eodem. Villa de Derham ij m. et dim. quia non fecit sectam. Villa de Stok' ix m. quia sepelivit et pro evasione. Villa de Buketon' xvj s. x d. pro eodem. Villa de Wrotton' xx s. pro eodem. Villa de Walington' v s. pro eodem. Villa de Foteston' j m. pro eodem. Villa de Watlinton' v s. (vj d.<sup>6</sup>) pro eodem. Villa de Westbrig' xj s. viij d. pro eodem. Villa de Dunham dim. m. quia sepelivit. Villa de (Parva<sup>i</sup>) Framelingheha' ij s. pro murthero. Villa de Wirham ij m. et dim. quia non fecit sectam. Villa de Torp j m. quia sepelivit.

5021] Villa de Magna Ryngsted' r. c. de j m. quia non venit. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.

5022] Villa de Magna Wasingeha' r. c. de xij s. quia non venit. In thes.

5023] Idem vic. r. c. de xxxix li. xvj s. vj d. de debitis plurium quorum nominibus preponitur littera t in rotulo precedenti. In thes. xij li. xiiij s. Et debet xxvj li. ij s. vj d.

[One line blank]

5024] Civitas Norwic' r. c. de l m. de fine pro transgressione sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.<sup>6</sup> In thes. xl s. Et debet xlvij m.

5025] Thomas Cawe (et J. frater eius<sup>d</sup>) r. c. de ij m. et dim. pro habendo respectu. In thes. j m. Et debent xx s.

5026] Burgus de G'nem' r. c. de l m. de fine pro transgressione sicut continetur ibidem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

5027] j Totus comitatus Norfolch' r. c. de xlvij li. xvj s. et xj d. pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes. xv li. xvij s. viij d. Et debent xxxij li. xvij s. iij d.

<sup>1</sup> Continued from entry 5012.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Lov'red'*.

<sup>3</sup> CR: *Witterfeld'*.

<sup>4</sup> CR adds a sentence: *Rogerus de Stok' et Isabella uxor eius xl s. pro eodem.*

<sup>5</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>6</sup> CR: *de fine pro transgressione et xij jur' drapar' et vinetar'.*

- 5028] J Totus comitatus Suff' r. c. de xv li. viij s. vj d. pro transgressionem et contemptu. In thes. iiij li. xiiij s. vj d. ob. Et debet x li. xij s. xj d. ob.
- 5029] Angod de Cornherd' r. c. de xxij li. vij s. et iiij d. de fine per plegium Willelmi Goding' de eadem et aliorum.
- 5030] Villa de Porilaund' debet ij s. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Tota villa de Gelv'ton' vj s. et ij d. pro eodem. Villa de Fletwell' ij m. et dim. pro eodem et pro transgressionem. Villa de Wymundeha' xvij s. et x d. quia non venit. Ville de Kyneburl' et Karleton' ix s. viij d. pro eodem. Villa de Northreppes dim. m. pro eodem. Egidius de Blunvill' ij m. et dim. de fine pro habendo respectu.
- 5031] Willelmus de Holdehawe r. c. de xxv m. de fine pro pluribus transgressionibus per plegium Gilberti de Frawesha'<sup>1</sup> et aliorum. In thes. x m. Et debet xv m.
- 5032] ~~Stephanus de Hilte debet xi(j<sup>e</sup>) m. de fine pro falso sacramento: quia infra~~
- 5033] **De convictis**
- 5034] Johannes Cobelot [15mm gap] vij m. pro falso sacramento.
- 5035] Stephanus de Hilte [15mm gap] xj m. (de fine<sup>i</sup>) pro falso sacramento.
- 5036] Rogerus de Cnapeton' [15mm gap] v m. de fine pro eodem.
- 5037] Thomas de Cnapeton' [15mm gap] iiij m. de fine pro eodem.
- 5038] Johannes persona de Tatingeston' [20mm gap] ij m. de fine pro eodem.
- 5039] Willelmus de Torp' [15mm gap] xij m. de fine pro eodem per plegium<sup>2</sup> annotatum in rotulo de itinere.
- 5040] Jordanus Skileman [20mm gap] x m. de fine pro eodem per plegium annotatum ibidem.<sup>3</sup>
- 5041] Thomas f. capellani de Stratford' [15mm gap] ij m. pro eodem.
- 5042] Walterus de Lod'n [15mm gap] x s. de fine pro eodem.
- 5043] Ricardus Isenbaud' [15mm gap] x s. de fine pro eodem.
- 5044] Radulfus de Erlham r. c. de xx s. de prestitis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5045] Willelmus Brito et Johannes Blundel [20mm gap] xlj li. v s. et iiij d. de remanenti compoti sui de episcopatu Norwic' sicut continetur in rotulo xlj<sup>o</sup>.
- 5046] Idem W. lxx s. v d. ob. de remanenti compoti sui de episcopatu Elyensis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 5047] Villa de Harpel' debet ij m. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Villa de Wynebodesha' j m. quia sepelivit. Villa de Holm' quia non participat cum hundredo xx s. pro murdro. Villa de Frengel' iiij s. quia non venit.
- 5048] Decenna Radulfi f. Silvestri in Fordham debet dim. m. pro fuga. Villa de Heleghe' ij m. quia sepelivit.<sup>4</sup> Adam de Verly et socii sui jurati xj s. et iiij d. pro concelamento et transgressionem.
- 5049] (Villa<sup>i</sup>) de Rokelund' iiij s. ij d. quia non fecit sectam. Villa de Bramelton' ij s. viij d. pro eodem.
- 5050] J Johannes de Gurnay et Johannes f. Johannis de Gatesden' r. c. de c s. de fine pro se et sociis suis appellatis per plegium Galfridi de Stivekeye Roberti de Repples et aliorum.
- 5051] David de Pulham Ricardus de Dunha' et sociis suis appellatis [15mm gap] c s. per plegium Willelmi de Calvel' et aliorum contentorum in rotulo precedenti.<sup>5</sup>
- 5052] Villa de Magna Cressingeha' debet xlij s. viij d. quia non venit et pro transgressionem. Villa de Northwold' iiij m. pro eodem et transgressionem. Magister Eustachius de Len v m. pro defalta. Villa de Wramplingha' v s. iiij d. quia non venit et pro transgressionem. Villa de Muleton' vij s. pro eodem. Villa de Taseburg dim. m. pro eodem. Villa de (Magna<sup>i</sup>) Meuton' iiij s. pro murdro. Villa de Parva Meuton' iiij s. et ij d. quia sepelivit.
- 5053] Villa de Tyfteshal' r. c. de x s. quia non venit. In thes.
- 5054] J Villa de Tybenha' r. c. de vj s. quia non venit. In thes. ij s. Et debet iiij s.
- 5055] Villa de Stratton' r. c. de xxiiij s. pro eodem et pro transgressionem. In thes. x s. Et debet xiiij s.

<sup>1</sup> CR adds: *Thome de Hereford.*

<sup>2</sup> CR: *per plegium Gaffridi de Mara et aliorum.*

<sup>3</sup> CR: *per plegium Roberti de Boyton' et aliorum.*

<sup>4</sup> CR adds a sentence: *Rogerus de Godlaumb' x m. de fine pro transgressionem.*

<sup>5</sup> CR: *per plegium Willelmi de Cotevite (Calvele<sup>e</sup>) Jordani de la Ware et Alani de Swafham.*

- 5056] Villa de Waketon' r. c. de xj s. viij d. pro eodem. In thes. ix s. ij d. Et debet ij s. vj d.
- 5057] Villa de Meringtorp r. c. de vij s. viij d. pro eodem. In thes. iiij s. ij d. Et debet iij s. vj d.
- 5058] Villa de Fornsete r. c. de viij s. pro murdro. In thes. vj s. Et debet ij s.
- 5059] Villa de Eton' debet xxj s. et iiij d. quia non venit. Villa de Wrenningeha' v s. et iiij d. quia non venit. Villa de Turton' x s. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. Villa de Wotton' iij s. iij d. pro transgressionem.
- 5060] J Villa de Brakenedon' r. c. de ix s. et iiij d. pro transgressionem. In thes. xl d. Et debet vj s.
- 5061] Hundredum de Lod'n exceptis libertatibus r. c. de xxij s. pro murdro. In thes. vj s. Et debet xvij s.
- 5062] Villa de Langel' debet iij m. pro transgressionem et quia non venit. Villa de Kirkested' xvj s. quia non venit. Villa de Senge' ij s. pro eodem. J Villa de Thurton' xv s. pro eodem. Villa de Hales ij s. pro transgressionem.<sup>1</sup> J Villa de Benitre excepta parte Willelmi de Englefeud' iiij s. quia non venit. Villa de Norton' preter partem comitis Glouc' xj s. j d. pro transgressionem. Villa de Parva Riburc xij d. quia non venit. Villa de Suthcrek' xij s. et iiij d. quia non fecit sectam. Villa de Northcrek' xj s. et ij d. pro eodem. Villa de Burnha' Sutton' xxvij d. pro eodem. Villa de Burnha' Sancti Clementis iiij s. v d. pro eodem. Thomas f. Philippi capellani v s. pro se et aliis appellatis. Villa de Wolr'ton x s. quia non venit. Villa de Avingeham ij s. pro eodem. J Villa de Ostbecham dim. m. pro eodem. Villa de Ov'strond' xl d. pro eodem. Philippus le Paum' j m. pro licencia concordandi. Hugo Talebot et Johannes Trussebot xl d. pro plegio. ~~Willelmus de Werlingeha'~~ et Thomas de Audeby xl d. pro eodem. Villa de Bukehamferye j m. quia non venit. J Villa de Beston' v s. quia non venit. J Willelmus de Hegha' et socii xij juratores xxij (s.) iiij d. de fine pro conclamento et transgressionem. J Willelmus Adecok xx s. pro injusta detentione. Villa de Sturmesha(we') j m. quia non fecit sectam et pro murdro. Villa de Catton' j m. quia non venit. Villa de Egem'e j m. pro eodem. Villa de Tav'ha' xx s. pro eodem. Villa de Welles xxj s. pro eodem. Radulfus f. Bartholomei xl d. pro plegio. Radulfus Blak' et Galfridus f. Willelmi xl d. quia non habuerunt. Villa de Tureford xix s. x d. quia non venit. Willelmus f. Petri et Willelmus f. Thome xl d. quia non habuerunt. Villa de Glemeford iiij s. quia non venit. Villa de Hemstede x s. pro eodem. Eadem villa x s. pro murdro.
- 5063] W. vic. [15mm gap] ix m. de catallis Rogeri Gast qui suspendit se ipsum.
- 5064] J Villata de Skegeton' r. c. de xx s. pro evasionem. In thes. x s. Et debet x s.
- 5065] Johannes de Freton' r. c. de lvj s. viij d. pro licencia concordandi. In thes. xxxiiij s. iij d. Et debet xxij s. v d.
- 5066] Johannes de Middelton' debet xl d. pro conclamento et transgressionem. Robertus de Ponte et socii sui dim. m. pro falsa presentationem. Villa de Saxlingeha' xxiiij s. quia non venit. Villa de Kelling' vj s. pro eodem. Bartholomeus Spascy xl d. pro eodem. Villa de Birston' ij m. et dim. pro eodem. Gervasius le Carpent' et socii sui xl d. pro eodem. Radulfus f. Henrici xl d. pro defalta. Villa de Hors' ij m. et dim. quia non venit. Villa de Sindlesburgh' iij s. pro eodem. Villa de Walslun' j m. pro eodem. Villa de Worthested' xj s. pro eodem. Villa de Dilham j m. pro eodem. Villa de Bradefeud j m. pro eodem. Villa de Fileby iiij s. pro eodem. Villa de Rollesby dim. m. pro receptamento.
- 5067] Villa de Felmingeham r. c. de x s. quia non venit. In thes. xl d. Et debet dim. m.
- 5068] J Hundredum de Est(f)leg(h<sup>c</sup>) exceptis libertatibus r. c. de xxvij s. pro murdro. In thes. x s. Et debet xvij s.
- 5069] Nicholaus de Reydon' r. c. de iiij li. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes. j m. Et debet v m.
- 5070] Matheus de Culing' r. c. de x m. pro transgressionem. In thes. ij m. Et debet viij m. Item in thes. xx s. Et debet iiij li. (et dim. m.)<sup>1</sup>
- 5071] J Villa de Trikeby debet xvj s. pro evasionem. J Hundredum de Westleg' xiiij s. pro murdro. Villa de Wint'ton x s. quia non venit. J Simon de Kerebrok' (et Ricardus filius eius) j m. pro transgressionem. J Simon f. Willelmi de Ludha' et Alanus Harard' xl d. pro plegio. Ricardus f. Walteri xx s. pro licencia concordandi. Ricardus Dagge et socii sui iiij s. v d. pro dissaisina. Thomas de Bretenha' et Galfridus Batayll' xl d. pro transgressionem. Simon de Clymbel et socii sui xl (d.)<sup>1</sup> pro plegio. Eustachius Norman de Tav'ha' et Robertus f. Hugonis xl d. pro eodem. J Villa de Branford' cum membris xx s. quia non venit. Villa de Henl' dim. m. pro eodem. Villa de Finingeha' excepta parte R. Alemann' x s. quia non venit et pro transgressionem. Villa de Akeha' iij s. pro murdro.<sup>2</sup>

1 CR adds a sentence: *Villa de Lod'n iiij s. quia non venit.*

2 CR adds: *et quia non participat cum hundredo.*

- 5072] Willelmus f. Turstan' et participes sui [15mm gap] x m. de fine pro transgressione per plegium Petri le Mascecr' et aliorum annotatorum in rotulo de itinere.
- 5073] Matheus de Culing' r. c. de x m. pro transgressione: quia respondet supra
- 5074] J Alanus le P'vost' r. c. de ij m. pro habendo respectu. In thes. xx s. Et debet dim. m.
- 5075] J Villa de Reydon' r. c. de x s. quia non venit. In thes. v s. Et debet v s.
- 5076] Willelmus de Lyketon' r. c. de xx s. de fine pro falso clamore. In thes. x s. Et debet x s.
- 5077] Villa de Berkholt debet j m. pro murthero et quia non participat cum hundredo. Villa de Stutton' dim. m. quia non venit et pro transgressione. Villa de Bra(hr<sup>e</sup>)ha' x s. quia non venit. Villa de Sproxton' xx s. pro eodem. Walterus Samps' de Wirlington' et socii dim. m. pro defalta. Hundredum de Hoxn' exceptis libertatibus ij m. pro murthero. Thomas Duraund' et Rogerus Alsy x s. pro dissaisina. Sampson de Kugem'e j m. pro falso clamore. Henricus prepositus de Wortha' xx s. pro licencia concordandi.
- 5078] Debita et libertates huius itineris non sunt in rotulo.

## De oblatiis

- 5080] Walterus de Bosco debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Nicholaus de Tav'ha' dim. m. pro habenda attincta. Beatrix que fuit uxor Roberti de Red' xx s. pro habendo brevi. Johannes le Oyselur dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Suating' xx s. pro eodem. Adam le Blund' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus de Reydon' j m. pro habenda attincta. Henricus del Dam et Eda uxor eius j m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus de Melling' j m. pro habendo brevi. Petrus de Cre'plesha' dim. m. pro eodem.
- 5081] J Eadmundus de Soterl' debet dim. m. auri pro habendo respectu militie. J Rogerus de Walesha' dim. m. auri pro eodem. J Thomas f. Roberti de Raveningeha' dim. m. auri pro eodem. Warinus de War(s<sup>i</sup>)ha' dim. [m.]<sup>1</sup> auri pro eodem. Thomas de Cremplesha' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. t Abbas de Cadamo xl s. pro habendo pone. t Robertus de Sem'e dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Estrild' Wulfat et Beatrix soror eius dim. m. pro eodem. Matillis de Bleckeres dim. m. pro habendo pone. Robertus de Benecu'be dim. m. pro eodem. Magister hospitalis Sancti Egidii de Norwic' dim. m. pro eodem. Radulfus vicarius ecclesie de Westwortha' j m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas de Gelham dim. m. pro eodem. t Johannes de Freton' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. t Caterina que fuit uxor Nigelli de Rysley dim. m. pro eodem. Hervicus de Suthm'e clericus dim. m. pro habenda assisa. t Willelmus f. Ricardi de Henha' dim. m. pro eodem. Robertus f. Rogeri dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus Talemasch' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus f. Ricardi de Tudeha' et Basil' uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Martinus persona de Cantel' j m. pro eodem. t Ricardus de Cadam' dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus de Lyuns j m. pro eodem. Matillis que fuit uxor Willelmi de la Rede dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Adam de Hugeton dim. m. pro eodem. Alanus f. Walteri j<sup>2</sup> m. pro habenda assisa.

[Rot. 23, mem. 2]

- 5082] Adam le Tav'ner dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus de Schering'<sup>3</sup> dim. m. pro eodem. Lecia de Sturhull' j m. pro eodem. Roesia que fuit uxor Alexandri le Moyne dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Matillis que fuit uxor Willelmi de Weylha' j m. pro habendo brevi. Petrus de Bikeburi xx s. pro habenda attincta. Willelmus de S'etro j m. pro habenda assisa. Robertus clericus de Watdon' j m. pro eodem. t Fulco f. Willelmi de Kerdestan' j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes f. Thome (j m.<sup>i</sup>) pro eodem. t Laurentius de Man'iis dim. m. pro habendo pone. Johannes de Hoyshagh' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus Gerard' xl s. pro habenda attincta. J Robertus Brun j m. pro habendo brevi. Willelmus de Meuling' j m. pro eodem. Sarra que fuit uxor Willelmi de Henl' j m. pro habendo brevi. Thomas de Stotford' dim. m. pro habendo pone. Willelmus de Bello Alneto j m. auri pro respectu militie habendo (*set respondet inde in Buk' in rotulo sequenti*). Lucas<sup>4</sup> Lescot de Dunewic' iij m. auri<sup>5</sup> pro habenda inquisitione.
- 5083] Robertus de Lytem'e et Willelmus de Scholand' r. c. de xx s. pro habendo brevi. In thes. j m. Et debent dim. m.
- 5084] Cives Norwic' [15mm gap] iij<sup>xx</sup> (m.<sup>i</sup>) de ij<sup>bus</sup> debitis contentis in rotulo precedenti.

<sup>1</sup> m. omitted in PR.

<sup>2</sup> j written over di'.

<sup>3</sup> CR adds: clericus.

<sup>4</sup> CR: Gilbertus (Alanus<sup>d</sup>).

<sup>5</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

- 5085] Burgenses de Gypewiz [20mm gap] xxxv m. de remanenti (finis<sup>i</sup>) iii<sup>j</sup><sup>xx</sup> marcarum (pro habenda libertate<sup>i</sup>) et dim. m. (auri<sup>i</sup>) pro rehabenda libertate.
- 5086] Willelmus de Swyneford' quondam vic. [15mm gap] dim. m. auri pro defectu districtionis militum faciendorum. Et dim. m. (auri<sup>i</sup>) pro falso mandato.
- 5087] Johannes f. Willelmi et Johannes f. Johannis et participes sui [15mm gap] lxx m. argenti de amerciamentis coram Henrico de Bath' sicut continetur in rotulo xlij.
- 5088] Johannes f. Willelmi Lovel r. c. de x li. (pro<sup>i</sup>) j m. et dim. auri<sup>1</sup> pro habenda warennā.<sup>2</sup> In thes. x m. Et debet v m. de quibus Johannes f. (Johannis<sup>i</sup>) Lovel debet ipsum aquietare sicut recognovit. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lib. Et Q. (E.<sup>1</sup>)
- 5089] Johanna de Huntingfeud' r. c. de<sup>3</sup> c m. pro habenda custodia sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5090] Abbas Sancti Eadmundi r. c. de l li. de remanenti finis c li. sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.<sup>4</sup> In thes. nichil. Et eidem abbati pro expensis quas fecit in occursum R. Alem' fratris R. usque Sanctum Audomerum l li. per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 5091] Alexander de Wroxha' debet j m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas de Walecote j m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Ricardi de Walecote. Willelmus de Rugem'e dim. m. de fine pro eodem. Willelmus f. Michaelis j m. de fine pro eodem. Johannes de Duvedal' j m. de fine pro eodem. t Prior de Schuldha' dim. m. de fine pro habenda mentione. Adam de Mereseye xl s. de fine pro eodem. Galfridus le Engignur j m. de fine pro eodem. Henricus de Bello Campo j m. pro eodem. Magister Stephanus de Redha' j m. pro eodem. Agatha que fuit uxor Willelmi le Poer dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Walteri le Cunestable. Beatrix f. Rogeri de Gudeford' dim. m. pro defalta. Johannes David et Henricus Chapman xl d. pro plegio. Adam G'nun ix s. pro licencia concordandi.
- 5092] Prior de Bynha' debet vj m. pro dissaisina. Villa de Keres' xl s. pro contemptu. Villa Nove Jernem' c s. pro transgressionē. Villa de Laxefeld' j m. pro contemptu. Villa de Debeha' xl s. pro eodem. Pars episcopi Norwic' in Estlen vj m. pro transgressionē mesure. Homines Roberti de Tateshal' in Suthlen et de hundredo de Frethebrig' c s. pro contemptu. Johannes de Polsted' ballivus Hugonis de Polsted' in Burnha' xl s. pro eodem. Jacobus et Gilebertus le Enveyse vinetarii de Burnham j m. pro vino vendito contra assisam. f Villa de Worthested' j m. pro contemptu. Rogerus le Lindraper dim. m quia non venit. Libertas prioris de Norw' in Norwyc' v m. pro omnibus transgressionibus suis. Villa de Langel' v m. pro contemptu et transgressionē. Villata de Stratton' xl s. pro transgressionē mensurarum. Villa de Wadeton' j m. pro eodem. Villa de Wroton' j m. pro contemptu. Villa de Heyden' j m. quia non venit. Ricardus de Snyterton' xl s. pro falsis mensuris in aqua. t Thomas de Eston' xx s. pro pluribus transgressionibus. Gundr' de Tudeha' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus Bullok dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus Testepin<sup>5</sup> dim. m. pro transgressionē. Rogerus Bullok' dim. m. pro dissaisina. Reginaldus f. Willelmi clerici et socii sui dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Willelmi Testepin. t Ricardus de Elingeha' xl s. de fine pro transgressionē. Galfridus de Harpel' dim. m. pro injusta detentione. t Margeria de Kamesek' j m. de fine pro falso clamore. Galfridus Bondevill<sup>6</sup> (de Bordemal<sup>vi</sup>) j m. pro licencia concordandi per plegium Galfridi Turgis. Robertus de Norton' v m. pro transgressionē. Robertus de Blenden' dim. m. quia non venit.
- 5093] f Johannes f. Johannis de Stanton' et socii sui r. c. de xx s. pro dissaisina.
- 5094] Galfridus Pecche [15mm gap] xl s. pro licencia concordandi.
- 5095] Abbas Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo [25mm gap] xxx m. de remanenti finis lx<sup>a</sup> m. pro exercitu Wall'.
- 5096] ~~Durandus de Nethergate~~ et Galfridus Kerry debet xl d. quia non habuit.<sup>6</sup> Bertram de Holcham et Andreas filius eius dim. m. pro licencia concordandi.
- 5097] Prior de Ely [20mm gap] xx m. quia non est prosecutus.

<sup>1</sup> In PR and CR, written *j m. auri et dim.* with double acute marks for transposition.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *pro habenda carta de warennā et libertate sicut continetur ibidem.*

<sup>3</sup> Between these words, there is a 40mm space containing an erasure, over which there is a long horizontal line.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *l li. argenti de remanenti finis quam prior et conventus fecerunt cum R. pro habenda custodia abbacie sue sicut continetur ibidem.*

<sup>5</sup> CR adds: *ballivus.*

<sup>6</sup> CR has an extra sentence here, cancelled by underlining: *Willelmus de Cressi j m. pro quodam fossato injuste levato quia quietus est in rotulo precedenti.*



- 5098] Rogerus de Wykem'e debet j m. pro falso clamore. f Willelmus Thurechild' j m. pro prisis suis per plegium Roberti fratris sui et Willelmi Grym. Johannes de Melton' clericus dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Willelmi de Turston' et Galfridi de B'nha'. Heredes Johannis de la Riv'e quondam senescalli<sup>1</sup> abbatis Sancti Eadmundi xv s. de catallis Johannis (Tuk<sup>i</sup>).<sup>2</sup> Villa<sup>3</sup> de Frakeha' xx s. pro transgressione mensurarum. Alanus Crane et socii sui (annotati in rotulo precedenti<sup>i</sup>) dim. m. pro eodem. Rogerus de T'ston j m. pro injustis ~~detentione~~ prisis<sup>4</sup> et transgressione per plegium Radulfi f. Nicholai de Ryseby et Bartholomei de V'nun.<sup>5</sup> Robertus Scoyte dim. m. pro eodem per plegium Sampsonis f. Johannis de Rugem'e et aliorum. Robertus Oldcorn xl d. pro transgressione cambii. Alanus Solfa vij s. pro eodem. Villa de Brandon' j m. pro murthero et transgressione.
- 5099] **De amerciamentis per G. de P'ston' infra libertatem Sancti Eadmundi et episcopi Norwic'<sup>6</sup>**
- 5100] Debita eorundem amerciamentorum non sunt in rotulo.
- 5101] Johannes de Arcubus et socii sui r. c. de ij m. pro concelamento et aliis transgressionibus. In thes. xvj s. viij d. Et debent x s.
- 5102] Adam del Brok et Thomas f. Gilberti r. c. de x s. pro eodem. In thes. dim. m. Et debent xl d.
- 5103] Prior de Stokes [20mm gap] c s. pro fuga.<sup>7</sup>
- 5104] Villa de Braundon' [15mm gap] j m. pro murthero et transgressione.
- 5105] Radulfus de Waudingefeud r. c. de vj m. pro habendo respectu. In thes. In thes.<sup>8</sup> ij m. Et debet iiij m.
- 5106] Nicholaus de Ingeham r. c. de dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. (In thes.<sup>c</sup>) In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5107] Thomas de Pakeham r. c. de vij m. de fine pro transgressione. In thes. In thes. iiij m. Et debet xl s.
- 5108] Warinus de Broketoht [15mm gap] xv li. x s. pro habenda inquisitione.<sup>9</sup>
- 5109] Alina la Mareschal' r. c. de xxxv li. de scutagio Wall'. In thes. x li. Et debet xxv li. et respondet infra.
- 5110] Henricus de Shelton' r. c. de vj li. de scutagio Wall'. In thes. c s. Et debet xx s.
- 5111] Ricardus de Sancto Dionisio debet xx s.<sup>10</sup> de eodem scutagio. t Rogerus la Vielle xl d. de eodem. Heredes Willelmi Briwer' xl s. de eodem. Hugo Talemasch' xl s. de eodem. f Dimidium feodum in Aylesham et Westhal' xx s. de eodem. Willelmus Oliv' xx s. de eodem. Edmundus de Tudeham l s. de eodem.<sup>11</sup>
- 5112] Episcopus Norwic' r. c. de iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. de eodem. In thes. lx li. Et debet xx li.
- 5113] Abbas Sancti Edmundi [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. de eodem.
- 5114] Rogerus de Clar' [20mm gap] xl s. de eodem.<sup>12</sup>
- 5115] Humfridus Videlou [20mm gap] xl s. de eodem.
- 5116] Comes Ricardus frater R. [20mm gap] c iiij<sup>xx</sup> li.<sup>13</sup> de eodem de feodis honoris de Eya.
- 5117] Alina la Mareschale r. c. de xxv li. de scutagio Wall' sicut supra continetur. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5118] Isabella de Cressy r. c. de xxxv li. de eodem scutagio. In thes. xxix li. Et debet vj li.

<sup>1</sup> PR: *Sen' abb'is*. CR: *senesc' libertatis*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Johannis Tusk' fug'*.

<sup>3</sup> Amended from *Will'* to *Vill'* by erasure of the first stroke.

<sup>4</sup> CR: *capcionibus*.

<sup>5</sup> CR adds: *de Barewe*.

<sup>6</sup> Several words erased at end of heading in PR. In CR: *De amerciamentis per G. de P'ston' et socios suos infra libertatem Sancti Edmundi et episcopi El' vac' abbacie et episcopatu eisdem et in manu R. exist'*.

<sup>7</sup> CR adds: *Radulfi*.

<sup>8</sup> Repetition in PR. Similarly in 5107.

<sup>9</sup> CR: *Warinus de Broketoft debet xv li. x s. pro habenda inquisitione per plegium Rogeri de Appelgar' et aliorum annotatorum in rotulo de itinere*.

<sup>10</sup> CR adds: *de dim. feodo*.

<sup>11</sup> CR: *l s. de j feodo et iiij<sup>a</sup> parte j feodi Ricardi de Reynes in Parva Brusset'*. CR then has an additional cancelled entry: *Hugo de Hodeng [20mm gap] xxxiiij li. ix s. ix d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti. (quia respondet in Essex<sup>1</sup>)*

<sup>12</sup> CR: *iiij li. de eisdem*.

<sup>13</sup> CR: *c iiij<sup>xx</sup> j li.*

- 5119] Petrus de Sabaud' [25mm gap] de feodis honoris Richem' in hiis comitatibus.
- 5120] Philippus de Albiniaco [20mm gap] lx s. de eodem.<sup>1</sup>
- 5121] Johannes de Hestreu<sup>2</sup> xx s. pro dissaisina qui requirebantur in Kant'.
- 5122] Robertus Oldcorn debet xl d. pro transgressione cambii. Willelmus del Fosse<sup>3</sup> xvj s. viij d. de eodem. Adam vicarius de Shipedeham xv m. pro eodem. Johannes le Bretun de Wichingeha' j m. pro eodem. f Nicholas de Wiz lj s. viij d. de eodem. Johannes de Tav'ham xx s. iiij d. de eodem. Robertus le Tann' ix m. de eodem. Robertus Tylle ij m. et dim. de eodem. David Lespecer v s. de eodem. Robertus frater Alani de Wengehaston' viij s. iiij d. de eodem.
- 5123] Ricardus de Dingheveton' r. c. de xl d. de eodem. In thes. xx d. Et debet xx d.
- 5124] Alanus de Wenghaston' r. c. de viij s. iiij d. de eodem. In thes. iiij s. Et debet iiij s. iiij d.
- 5125] Robertus Fichet r. c. de iiij m. et dim. (pro eodem<sup>4</sup>). In thes. dim. m. Et debet iiij m.
- 5126] Adam de Shibeton' r. c. de xx s. de eodem. In thes. x s. Et debet x s.
- 5127] Henricus le Ray debet ij m. et dim. pro eodem. Waleramus Piscator xx s. pro eodem. Ricardus f. Elie persone ij m. et dim. pro eodem. Reginaldus le Moyne xlv s. iiij d. pro eodem. f Ricardus Helewes in Oreford xl s. pro eodem. f Henricus Buc v s. pro eodem. Robertus Fred' xx s. pro eodem. Walterus de Maleford xl d. pro eodem. Goscelinus Colt dim. m. pro eodem. Godwinus le Blake v s. pro eodem. Willelmus aurifaber x s. pro eodem. Nicholas Oldcorn xl d. pro eodem.
- 5128] Robertus de Foil', Nicholas Dionisius et Willelmus Bulloc burgenses de Dunewic' [20mm gap] c xxxij li. xj s. viij d. de denariis receptis de W. de Swineford vic. sicut continetur in rotulo precedenti.<sup>4</sup>
- [One line blank]
- 5129] Homines de Jernem' [80mm gap] de denariis receptis de eodem W. ad galias R. faciendas sicut continetur ibidem.
- 5130] Willelmus de Swineford [20mm gap] c et xxv li. iij s. viij d. de pluribus debitis sicut continetur ibidem.
- 5131] Radulfus de Wancy [20mm gap] xl s. pro injusta detentione sicut continetur ibidem.
- 5132] Simon de Cokefeud et alii executores testamenti Willelmi Passel' [25mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. ij s. j d. de remanenti compoti sui.
- 5133] Idem vic. r. c. de c iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. ij s. et iij d. de misericordiis hominum et villarum et decennarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t<sup>5</sup> littere d cum uno puncto supraposito in rotulo de itinere G. de P'ston' et sociorum suorum in hiis comitatibus preter libertatem Sancti Edmundi.
- [One line blank]
- 5134] Alexander f. Agnetis (debet<sup>6</sup>) (quia non venit<sup>i</sup>) et Benedictus le Bedel r. c. de x s. pro plegio. In thes. dim. m. Et debent xl d.
- 5135] W. de Swineford vic. r. c. de xix d. de catallis Ricardi Gaule fugitivi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5136] Hundredum de Clakelose exceptis libertatibus r. c. de x m. pro murdro.
- 5137] Johannes de Finchel' et Adam de Gedding' r. c. de x s. quia non habuerunt. In thes. dim. m. Et debent xl d.
- 5138] Willelmus Gode et Elias le Neweman de Winebodesham r. c. de dim. m. pro defalta. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5139] Alanus f. Hugonis de Shulldham et Radulfus f. Stephani de Well' r. c. de j m. pro plegio. In thes. dim. m. Et debent dim. m.
- 5140] Ulfketel le Berker de Wikha' r. c. de j m. de fine pro transgressione. In thes.
- 5141] Decima Ricardi Turgis in Winebodesham r. c. de x s. pro fuga. In thes. vj s. Et debet iiij s.
- 5142] Decenna Alexandri de Winebodesham r. c. de j m. pro fuga Hugonis. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.

<sup>1</sup> CR: lx s. de j feodo Willelmi de Keu. Et de dim. feodo eiusdem in Mordon' in Caunteb'g'.

<sup>2</sup> CR: Estrus.

<sup>3</sup> Name written over an erasure.

<sup>4</sup> CR: de W. de Swineford' ad galias R. faciendas sicut continetur in memorandis anni xliij.

<sup>5</sup> One dot over t.



- 5143] Petrus Walra' de Hecham et Gilbertus de Castro de Lecton' r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5144] Henricus Tenni'g de Snetham et Nicholaus f. Willelmi r. c. de x s. pro defalta. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5145] Willelmus de Torp' et Galfridus Mus r. c. de dim. m. pro defalta. In thes.<sup>1</sup> lib. Et Q. S.
- 5146] Thomas Huberd et David del Hou r. c. de x s. quia non venerunt. In thes. dim. m. Et debent xl d.
- 5147] Villa de Kirkeby r. c. de xl s. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. In thes. xxxvj s. vj d. Et debet iij s. vj d.
- 5148] Villa de Estbradeham' r. c. de vj m. pro murther et aliis transgressionibus. In thes.
- 5149] Willelmus Richoud quia non venit. Walterus f. Edithe et Petrus Wascel pro plegium eiusdem r. c. de x s. In thes. dim. m. Et debent xl d.
- 5150] Willelmus Ladde r. c. de j m. de fine pro habendo respectu. In thes.
- 5151] Nicholaus de la Grene de Hawholm r. c. de j m. pro transgressionem. In thes. (x s.<sup>e</sup>) lib. Et Q. E.
- 5152] Rogerus le Kacherell' r. c. de j m. pro transgressionem. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 5153] Ricardus persona ecclesie de Hengham' r. c. de x m. pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes.
- 5154] Andreas Ede r. c. de j m. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5155] Willelmus de Plesset' et Rogerus de Atleburg' r. c. de dim. m. pro conelamento et aliis transgressionibus. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5156] Willelmus de Evereus debet<sup>2</sup> xl s. pro defalta. Set postea<sup>3</sup> habuit inde quietanciam per breve R. Et Q. E.
- 5157] Michael Kembeheved de Aslaketon' r. c. de dim. m. quia non venit. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 5158] Willelmus Kemeheved de Aslaketon' et Walterus Mordant r. c. de dim. m. pro conelamento et aliis transgressionibus. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5159] Villa de Freton' r. c. de xx s. quia non venit et pro aliis transgressionibus. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.<sup>4</sup>
- 5160] Johannes f. Radulfi de Buretoft quia non est prosecutus, Adam f. Radulfi de eadem pro plegio eiusdem r. c. de dim. m. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 5161] Radulfus f. Johannis de Freton' quia non venit, Radulfus de Lund de eadem et Adam Croppings de Herdwyk pro plegio eiusdem r. c. de dim. m. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5162] Johannes de Parco et Johannes f. Johannis de Hemenhal' r. c. de j m. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5163] Villa de Lakenham' r. c. de c s. pro evasione Henrici f. Charp'n et aliis transgressionibus. In thes.
- 5164] Willelmus Coldron Ivo f. Ade et Ricardus prepositus de Calneye r. c. de dim. m. quia non venerunt. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5165] Nicholaus Burnard Johannes Bernard et Willelmus frater eius r. c. de j m. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes. dim. m. Et debent dim. m.
- 5166] Willelmus de Swyneford' r. c. de iij s. de catallis Reginaldi Sparewe fugitivi. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- [One line blank]
- 5167] Robertus del Hill' et Willelmus de Fonte r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5168] Radulfus le Pestur Willelmus Rob't et Willelmus de Crakested' in Buxton' r. c. de x s. quia non venerunt. In thes. xl d. Et debent dim. <sup>5</sup>m. Idem r. c. de eodem debito. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5169] Villa de Ingwrth' preter partem abbatis Sancti Edmundi r. c. de j m. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5170] Radulfus Kempe et Alexander Mewes r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro plegio. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5171] Villa de Plumsted' preter partem abbatis Sancti Edmundi r. c. de j m. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

<sup>1</sup> Several words have been erased here, possibly *xl d. Et debet xl d.*

<sup>2</sup> Written over erased *r. c. de.*

<sup>3</sup> Written over an erasure. CR: *Set non debet inde summoneri quia postea habuit inde per breve R.*

<sup>4</sup> Written over an erasure.

<sup>5</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

- 5172] Adam f. Hervic' et Willelmus f. Ricardi Attewode r. c. de dim. m. quia non venerunt. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5173] Thomas le Bret de Holkham' r. c. de j m. quia non est prosecutus. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 5174] Robertus de Herdwych' r. c. de x s. pro dissaisina. In thes. v s. Et debet v s.
- 5175] Ricardus de Argentem persona ecclesie de Redenhal' r. c. de xl s. quia non est prosecutus. In thes.
- 5176] Theobaldus f. Roberti pro dissaisina et Thomas de Kassingland' pro falso clamore r. c. de dim. m. In thes. xl d. [Et debent xl d.]<sup>1</sup>
- 5177] Robertus Frost de Straton' et Ricardus le Eskirmis' r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5178] Willelmus le Marescall' r. c. de xl s. pro licencia concordandi. In thes.
- 5179] Walterus f. Willelmi de Shengham' et Henricus Parlet r. c. de x s. pro plegio. In thes. dim. m. Et debent xl d.
- 5180] Ricardus Attegate r. c. de dim. m. pro habenda jurata. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 5181] Beatrix f. Ricardi de Billingford' r. c. de xx s. pro licencia concordandi. In thes. x s. Et debet x s.
- 5182] Andreas f. Leon' et Godefridus f. Rann' r. c. de x s. pro dissaisina. In thes. dim. m. Et debent xl d.
- 5183] Robertus Scot Gilbertus f. Radulfi Gilbertus de Pilem'e et Ricardus Toye r. c. de dim. m. pro dissaisina. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5184] Bertramus de Nugun Willelmus Corveis' et Rogerus le Large r. c. de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes. iiij s. vj d. Et debent [ij s. ij d.]
- 5185] Walterus f. Aveline de Blicling' et Godefridus de Eringland' r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5186] Rann' capellanus de Mouton' r. c. de v m. pro transgressionem. In thes.
- 5187] [Adam] le Turur de Halv'gat' r. c. de v m. pro transgressionem. In thes.
- 5188] Villa de Bayfeud' r. c. de x s. quia non venit ad inquisitionem. In thes. vij s. vj d. Et debet ij s. vj d.
- [One line blank]

### Respite in tergum

[Rot. 23, mem. 1d]

- 5189] Joseph de Salthus et Rogerus f. Alicie de Bosco r. c. de x s. pro defalta. In thes. xl d. Et debent dim. m.
- 5190] Adam Wych de Eccles et Ailward de Brunsted' r. c. de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5191] Prior de Wymundeha' r. c. de xl s. de fine pro transgressionem ballivorum suorum. In thes.
- 5192] Nicholaus Morel de Saxtorp' r. c. de xl s. pro pluribus transgressionibus. In thes. xx s. Et debet xx s.
- 5193] Hugo Gosse de Felmingham', Radulfus Claric' de eadem, Willelmus f. Radulfi et Ricardus le Leu r. c. de j m. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes. x s. Et debent xl d.
- 5194] Villa de Fileby r. c. de lx s. pro evasionem Roberti Golding'. In thes. lxxvij<sup>2</sup> s. Et habet de superplusagio vij s.
- 5195] Walterus Sharp r. c. de j m. pro transgressionem. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 5196] Abbas de Cadamo r. c. de c s. pro defalta. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5197] Robertus de Aslakeby, Stephanus Lingedrap' Nicholaus Gris et Semanus Urinel r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5198] Hervicus f. Radulfi de Kyrksted' r. c. de dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5199] Milo Herberti pro plegio Willelmi Brithin' de Clastorp' pro transgressionem r. c. de dim. m. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5200] Ricardus Cawe r. c. de dim. m. quia non venit. In thes. x d. Et debet xl d.
- 5201] Eustachius de Paston' r. c. de xx s. pro dissaisina et quia non venit. In thes. dim. m. Et debet j m.
- 5202] Willelmus Makefare r. c. de dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

<sup>1</sup> From CR. Foot of PR is very creased, and some gaps have been filled from CR.

<sup>2</sup> v written over x.

- 5203] Alanus de Suthwode de Hales et Rogerus de Mundham r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5204] Robertus Trotteben, Robertus Halkes et Ranulfus Stere r. c. de dim. m. pro dissaisina.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5205] Galfridus f. Roberti<sup>1</sup> de Tostes r. c. de j m. pro transgressionem. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 5206] Robertus Frost quia non est prosecutus, Ricardus Frost de Straton' et Robertus f. Ricardi de Merlingethorp' r. c. de x s. pro plegio. In thes. v s. Et debent v s.
- 5207] Willelmus f. Ivonis de Caudecote quia non venit, Petrus f. Rogeri de eadem et Henricus piscator de eadem r. c. de x s. pro plegio.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5208] Robertus f. Alicie Manetale r. c. de j m. pro licencia concordandi.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5209] Stephanus f. Radulfi Sum'love<sup>2</sup> r. c. de j m. de fine pro licencia concordandi.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5210] Robertus le Blund de Norwic' et Robertus Cristenema' r. c. de dim. (m.<sup>i</sup>) pro plegio. In thes. ij s. viij d. Et debent iiij s.
- 5211] Willelmus Bene quia non venit, Johannes de Stanm'e et Ricardus Lussum pro plegio r. c. de x s. In thes. xl d. Et debent dim. m.
- 5212] Robertus (Walterus<sup>i</sup>) Coint'el et Willelmus Pondemak' r. c. de x s. pro falsa presentatione. In thes. dim. m. Et debent xl d.
- 5213] Ivo le Wolmo'g'e pro falsa presentatione et Walterus Wodecok quia non habuit r. c. de dim. m. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5214] Johannes de Swane feud quia non venit et Willelmus de Catton' pro plegio r. c. de dim. m. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5215] Ricardus Parmentar'<sup>3</sup> r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 5216] Robertus f. Reginaldi et Johannes Man r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes. In thes. v s. Et debent xx d.
- 5217] Johannes de Sparham et Johannes Gamel r. c. de dim. m. quia non venerunt. In thes. xl d. per J. Gamel. Et debet J. de Sp'h'<sup>4</sup> xl d.
- 5218] Robertus Urre et Joscelinus Hereman r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. xl d. per J. Et debet R. xl d.
- 5219] Willelmus Otevy quia non venit, Rogerus Rust et Hugo de Hev'inglond pro plegio r. c. de dim. m. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5220] Willelmus Picot r. c. de dim. m. quia non venit. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 5221] Johannes Be'ne quia non venit, Thomas Serreue et Galfridus Fab' pro plegio r. c. de dim. m. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5222] Willelmus de Dunewic' Alexander de Refham Thureb'to le Taun' et Rogerus de Rollesby r. c. de c s. pro evasionem. In thes. xxix s. ix d.<sup>5</sup> per Thureb'. Et debent lxx s. iij d.
- 5223] David Cobet et Willelmus le Paum' de Saxlingeham r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5224] Willelmus Tyrel de Stokes et Willelmus f. Mabile r. c. de dim. m. pro transgressionem. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5225] Walterus f. capellani de Neweton' et Radulfus Crespe r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5226] Johannes Cocus de Mendlesha' quia non venit, Willelmus Litte et Thomas faber de eadem pro plegio r. c. de x s. In thes. dim. m. Et <sup>6</sup>debent xl d.
- 5227] Alexander de Refham, Thurbertus le Tanur et Rogerus de Rowsby r. c. de iiij m. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes. xlij s. ix d. Et debent x s. vij d.

<sup>1</sup> Written over *Rad'i*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Sum'long*.

<sup>3</sup> Written over an illegible erasure.

<sup>4</sup> Carried over to end of line above.

<sup>5</sup> Sum written over an erasure.

<sup>6</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

- 5228] Villa de Wykham r. c. de xl s. quia non venit et pro transgressionem. In thes. xxxv s. Et debet v s.
- 5229] Villa de Wyvardeston' r. c. de xx s. quia non venit et aliis transgressionibus. In thes. xij s. iiij d. Et debet vij s. viij d.
- 5230] Villa de Westthorp r. c. de j m. quia non venit et aliis transgressionibus. In thes. viij s. xj d. Et debet iiij s. v d.
- 5231] Johannes le Waleys r. c. de j m. de fine pro transgressionem per plegium Nigelli de Creting' et Ade de Brech'. In thes. x s. Et debet <sup>1</sup>xl d.
- 5232] Villa de Jakesl' r. c. de xl s. quia non venit et aliis transgressionibus. In thes. j m. Et debet ij m.
- 5233] Villa de Ranteston' r. c. de ij m. quia non venit et pro aliis transgressionibus. In thes. j m. Et debet j m.
- 5234] Villa de Gyselingham r. c. de xl s. pro eodem. In thes. xxij s. iiij d. Et debet xvj s. (viij d.)
- 5235] Villa de Magna Thornham r. c. de ij m. pro eodem. In thes. j m. Et debet j m.
- 5236] Margeria f. Burchard r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro falso appello per plegium Burchard de Gyselingham. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 5237] Thomas Blakesone r. c. de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes. nichil. Et in perdonat eidem dim. m. per breve R. Et Q. (E.)<sup>1</sup>
- 5238] Villa de Botulvesdale r. c. de xx s. pro receptamento Rogeri Bodema'. In thes. xvij s. Et debet ij s.
- 5239] Decenna Willelmi de Ecclesia in Burgate r. c. de x s. pro fuga. In thes. iiij s. Et debet (vj s.)
- 5240] Elias de Caldesho et Edmundus de Nayreford' r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro conclamento. In thes. xx d. Et debet v s.
- 5241] Adam Hovel et Radulfus f. Willelmi de Mendlesham (set respondent infra<sup>1</sup>) r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro conclamento. ~~In thes.~~
- 5242] Galfridus Ikeling et Willelmus Champeyne r. c. de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5243] Edmundus Knepele de Melles et Philippus le Cunte r. c. de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5244] Villata de Huggeshal' r. c. de ij m. quia non venit. In thes. xxiiij s. Et debet ij s. viij d.
- 5245] Johannes Ulf, Rogerus Corf<sup>2</sup> et Rogerus de Wanesl' r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro transgressionem.  
In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5246] Villa de Dersham r. c. de ij m. quia non venit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5247] Villata de Middleton' r. c. de ij m. quia non venit. In thes. xxij s. iiij d. Et debet xl d.
- 5248] Villa de Parva Linsted' r. c. de j m. pro eodem. In thes. x s. Et debet xl d.
- 5249] Robertus f. Willelmi de Legh' et Thomas faber r. c. de dim. m. pro defalta. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.<sup>3</sup>
- 5250] Willelmus de Sibeton' et Willelmus Palle de Chedeston' r. c. de dim. m. pro defalta. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5251] Willelmus Pikot de Brampton' et Johannes Hereman r. c. de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5252] Decenna Willelmi Bern in Heveningeha' r. c. de dim. m. pro fuga. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 5253] Johannes Bagge de Cnottel et Rogerus le Paum' r. c. de dim. m. pro conclamento. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5254] Villa de Westtrecting' r. c. de xx s. quia non venit. In thes. xv s. Et debet v s.
- 5255] Ricardus f. Roesie et Nigellus de ecclesia r. c. de dim. m. quia non venerunt. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5256] Rogerus Belle et Stephanus Blakepeyl r. c. de x s. pro panno vendito contra assisam. In thes. dim. m. Et debent xl d.
- 5257] Ricardus de Chilton' uno jurator<sup>4</sup> r. c. de dim. m. pro conclamento. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.

<sup>1</sup> Carried over to end of following line.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *Johannes f. Rogeri Cost.*

<sup>3</sup> CR: *In thes. xl d. per R. Et debet Thomas xl d.*

<sup>4</sup> In CR: *unus jur.* In PR, clearly written as *uno jur.*

- 5258] Willelmus f. Clem<sup>1</sup> et Johannes le Cunte de Wat'den' r. c. de dim. m. pro conclamento. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5259] Ricardus de Biskeleg' r. c. de j m. pro se et plegiis suis quia retraxit se. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5260] Villa de Mikelfeud r. c. de ij m. quia non venit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5261] Villa de Stanham Com' r. c. de xl s. quia non venit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5262] Villa de Parva Stanham r. c. de xx s. pro eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5263] Villa de Parva Brisete r. c. de xx s. pro eodem. In thes. x s. Et debet x s.
- 5264] Petrus de Husseden' Keu r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro transgressionem. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 5265] Johannes Bere r. c. de dim. m. pro transgressionem. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5266] Laurentius Castr' de fine pro se et plegiis suis et Willelmus f. Briani pro transgressionem r. c. de ij m. In thes. j m. Et debent j m.
- 5267] Robertus Wigge et Walterus f. clerici r. c. de dim. m. quia non habuerunt. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5268] Decenna Ricardi Franceis in Codeham r. c. de dim. m. pro fuga. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5269] Galfridus de Bosco r. c. de j m. pro conclamento. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 5270] Walterus de Waltham r. c. de j m. pro conclamento. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5271] Petrus de la Tye et Radulfus le Butiller r. c. de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5272] Willelmus Arnulf r. c. de dim. m. pro falso appello. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 5273] Martinus le Cuillur, Willelmus de Bosco et Alanus le Cuyllur<sup>2</sup> r. c. de j m. pro (habenda inquisitione<sup>d</sup>). In thes. viij s. viij d. Et (debent iiij<sup>or</sup> s. viij d.<sup>i</sup>)
- 5274] Decenna Willelmi Hereward in Akeham r. c. de dim. m. pro fuga. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5275] Johannes de Munceaus de Elmi'geham r. c. de dim. m. pro defalta. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 5276] Robertus Sturmi et Ricardus Algar' r. c. de dim. m. pro conclamento. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5277] Rogerus Shireman et Rogerus le Cuv' r. c. de dim. m. quia non venerunt. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5278] Villa de Shottel' r. c. de j m. quia non venit. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5279] Willelmus de Burthein r. c. de dim. m. de fine pro falso appello. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 5280] Villa de Bedingef' r. c. de xx s. quia non venit. In thes. j m. Et debet dim. m.
- 5281] Villa de Fresingefeud r. c. de iiij m. quia non venit. In thes. xx s. Et debet ij m. et dim.
- 5282] Villa de Wylebegh' r. c. de ij m. pro eodem. In thes. j m. Et debet j m.
- 5283] Nicholaus de Hilles r. c. de dim. m. pro injusta detentione. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.
- 5284] Henricus Thurkild r. c. de xl s. quia non est prosecutus. In thes. viij s. Et debet xxxij s.
- 5285] Reginaldus de Westacr' et Henricus Delfin r. c. de x s. pro dissaisina. In thes. v s. Et debent v s.
- 5286] Johannes Lomb r. c. de j m. pro falso clamore. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.
- 5287] Willelmus Brivel Hervicus le Kene et Alanus Streng r. c. de dim. m. pro eodem. In thes. iiij s. vj d. Et debent ij s. (ij d.<sup>i</sup>)
- 5288] Thomas Blaksun' r. c. de dim. m. pro falso clamore. In thes.
- 5289] Johannes f. persone ballivus de Ludingelond r. c. de v m. pro transgressionem. In thes.
- 5290] Galiena de Stratford r. c. de dim. m. pro transgressionem. In thes. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5291] Radulfus le Brun et Willelmus Heyru' r. c. de dim. m. pro dissaisina. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5292] Adam (de<sup>d</sup>) Cove et Reginaldus f. persone r. c. de dim. m. pro dissaisina. In thes. xl d. per Adam. Et debet Reginaldus xl d.
- 5293] Adam del Fen et Edmundus de Falegrave r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.
- 5294] Villa de Jernem' r. c. de c s. pro evasione Simonis. In thes. lib. Et Q. E.
- 5295] Johannes f. persone et Johannes Cok'el r. c. de dim. m. pro plegio. In thes. lib. Et Q. S.
- 5296] Willelmus le Sauvage et Bartholomeus le Sauvag' r. c. de dim. m. quia non (habuerunt<sup>i</sup>). In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Thome*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *le Cuyllur* (for both Martin and Alan).

- 5297] Rogerus de Suthflet r. c. de xx s. de fine pro licencia concordandi. In thes. x s. Et debet x s.  
 5298] Alanus Bule r. c. de dim. m. pro licencia concordandi. In thes. xl d. Et debet xl d.  
 5299] Simon Baynard r. c. de j m. pro falso clamore. In thes. dim. m. Et debet dim. m.  
 5300] Adam Hovel et Radulfus f. Willelmi r. c. de dim. m. sicut supra continetur. In thes. xl d. Et debent xl d.

[One line blank]

### Nova oblata

- 5301] Prior de Shuldham [20mm gap] c s. pro pluribus defaltis.  
 5302] Matilda que fuit uxor Frarici de Muleslegh' debet j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes Athelwald dim. m. pro eodem. Stephanus de Redham j m. pro habenda assisa. Henricus de Shelton' et Oliva uxor eius j m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes de Welnetha' j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes f. Johannis de Becel' dim. m. pro eodem. Agnes Payot j m. pro habendis brevibus. Johannes de Bixl' clericus j m. pro habendo brevi. Walterus de Clopton' et Cecilia uxor eius j m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Rogeri et Alicia uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Petrus f. Amfridi j m. pro eodem. Hugo de Capeles dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Walterus f. Johannis dim. m. pro eodem. Henricus de Helweton' ij m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus f. Hugonis de Ebredon' j m. pro eodem. Willelmus Ladd' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes f. Ricardi de Thameris dim. m. pro eodem. Osbertus f. Ricardi de eadem dim. m. pro eodem. Hubertus Ruffin dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Alicia f. Philippi de Bernham dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus f. Willelmi de Tilneye et Margareta uxor eius dim. m. pro eodem. Willelmus de Norwic' dim. m. pro eodem. Hugo de Cressy xx s. pro eodem. Benedictus de Blakeha' j m. pro habenda assisa. Senicla que fuit uxor Willelmi de Bacuell' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Ricardus f. Thome dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Johannes f. Alani de Rigges dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Thomas f. Radulfi de Caldecote dim. m. pro eodem.  
 5304] Radulfus filius et heres Radulfi de Cameys [70mm gap] de relevio suo de omnibus terris et tenementis que de R. tenuit in capite sicut continetur in originali.  
 5305] Agnes f. Juliane Leveke debet dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes f. Willelmi Bene dim. m. pro eodem. Alexander de Westhey dim. m. pro eodem. Ricardus Hugu' et Johanna uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda attincta. Willelmus de Millers dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Magister hospitalis Sancte Marie de Gipewic' et Petrus le Chapeleyn persona ecclesie de Straton' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Constantinus le Barker' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Willelmus de Bovill' dim. m. pro eodem. Abel aurifaber et Johanna uxor eius et Emma f. Roberti j m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Tonstall' et Katerina uxor eius dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Avicia f. Briani de Bereford dim. m. pro habenda assisa.  
 5306] Eschaetor R. in comitatu Suff' [80mm gap] de exitibus terrarum Arnaldi de Otteleghe'.  
 5307] Willelmus de Clopton' debet j m. pro habenda attincta. Willelmus f. Petri de Pridigton' dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Johannes de Gelham dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Radulfus de Bern's dim. m. pro eodem. Johannes de Esthall' dim. m. pro habendo brevi. Robertus Baynard dim. m. pro habendo pone. Robertus de Langehal' et Mabilia uxor eius dim. m. pro habenda assisa. Ricardus de Hakun j m. pro habendo brevi.  
 5308] Debita de banco xxx et xxxj non sunt in rotulo. Nec de banco xxxvij xxxviij et xxxix in uno rotulo. Nec de banco xxxvij de termino Sancte Trinitatis. Nec de banco xxxv in ij rotulis. Nec de banco xxxvj. Nec de banco xxxix. Nec de banco xl. Nec coram R. anno xl. Nec coram R. anno xxxix. Nec coram R. anno xxxiiij. Nec de banco xliij.  
 5309] Robertus de Briwes<sup>1</sup> [25mm gap] xl s. pro habenda attincta qui requirebantur in Glowec' super eundem.<sup>2</sup>

[One line blank]

- 5310] Robertus Hovel senior de Wiwardeston' [25mm gap] x li. de debitis Elie le Evesk' Judei nunc conversi captis in manum R. sicut continetur in rotulo de eisdem debitis.  
 5311] Johannes de Rocheford' [20mm gap] iiij<sup>or</sup> m. x s. iiij d. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.  
 5312] Willelmus de Meaulding' [20mm gap] xvij li. x s. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.  
 5313] Georgius Bakun de Bakunestorp' [20mm gap] xv li. iiij s. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.

<sup>1</sup> CR: *Bryeus*.

<sup>2</sup> CR: *in Norf*.



- 5314] Walterus Maresc' [20mm gap] xxxij li. xvj s. viij d. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.  
 5315] Henricus de Ver [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.  
 5316] Radulfus de Tyvil' [20mm gap] x li. de catallis Salomonis le Evesk' Judei captis in manum R. pro transgressionem ipsius Judei sicut continetur in rotulo de eisdem catallis.  
 5317] Radulfus Oliv' [20mm gap] v m. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.  
 5318] Robertus de Scalys [20mm gap] iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.  
 5319] Bartholomeus de Sum'ton' [15mm gap] xx m. de eisdem sicut continetur ibidem.

[Rot. 23, mem. 2d]

- 5320] Jacobus Tirel debet dim. m. quia non est prosecutus. Rogerus de la Shelve dim. m. pro dissaisina. Willelmus Forstal et Willelmus Aldwin' de Suthflet' dim. m. pro plegio.

[One line blank]

- 5321] Willelmus de Swineford [20mm gap] c s. pro contemptu.  
 5322] Idem vic. r. c. de CCC xxxiiij li. xix s. vij d. de misericordiis hominum, decennarum, hundredorum et villarum quorum nominibus preponitur littera t littere d in rotulo de itinere Gilberti de Preston' et sociorum suorum in comitatu Suff' infra libertate Sancti Edmundi. In thes. xx li. iiij s.<sup>1</sup> iiij d. per vic. Et debet CCC xiiij li. xvj (s.<sup>1</sup>) iiij d. De quibus abbas de Sancto Edmundo debet respondere et respondet infra.  
 5323] Abbas de Sancto Edmundo [25mm gap] CCC xiiij li. xvj s. iiij d. pro vic. sicut supra continetur.  
 5324] Johannes Lovel f. Johannis Lovel [25mm gap] xxxv m. pro executoribus Philippi Lovel sicut continetur in Notingham.  
 5325] Rogerus de Sum'y [25mm gap] x li. de prestito que requiruntur in Sussex' in rotulo sequenti.<sup>2</sup>  
 5326] Rogerus de Monte Alto [25mm gap] xlij li. v s. de auxilio ad filium R. militem faciendum qui requirebantur in Sussex' in rotulo sequenti.  
 5327] Ranulphus de Karun [30mm gap] c s. de catallis Salomonis episcopi Judei captis in manum R. pro transgressionem qui requirebantur in Nor(f)hamton'.<sup>3</sup>  
 5328] Johannes le Bretun filius et heres Willelmi le Bretun [20mm gap] xx m. pro Jacobo le Sauvage sicut continetur in Suth' in rotulo sequente.<sup>4</sup>

[Remainder of membrane, approx. 80 lines, blank]

## Item Nortfolk' et Suhtfolk'<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Written over erased *per vic.*

<sup>2</sup> CR: *in rotulo precedenti.*

<sup>3</sup> Written as *Norfolk'*, then partially erased and overwritten.

<sup>4</sup> Written out in full *sequente*; also written in full *sequenti* in the entries above.

<sup>5</sup> Inverted endorsement in a bold hand. *emend'* written faintly above each county.



## Appendix: Combustions<sup>1</sup>

5329] **Comb' vic. et aliorum ballivorum de anno r. r. Henr' xl<sup>o</sup> tertio.**

*[One line blank]*

Comb' hominum Huntendon'	xliij s. ix d. ob.
Comb' hominum Kantebrig'	xxiij s. iiij d.
Comb' hominum Notingh' de hoc anno et anno xliij <sup>o</sup>	xxxix s. viij d.
Comb' hominum de Dereby de eodem tempore	xl s. iij d.
Comb' hominum de Andev'e de hoc anno	l s.
Comb' civium Hereford'	xxx s.
Comb' Petri de Brus de firma de Langeb'ge	v s.
Comb' hominum de Kyngeston'	xvj s. vij d. ob.
Comb' civium de Norwich'	iiij li. x s.
Comb' hominum de Gipewich'	
Comb' hominum de Corby	dim. m.

<sup>1</sup> A small piece of parchment attached to the front of the Chancellor's Roll contains the following text. It is not in the pipe roll.